

State of Texas CDBG
Mitigation (CDBG-MIT)
Action Plan Amendment 2:
Appendix H

Texas General Land Office

Published: April 28, 2023

Public Comment Period:

April 28 - May 30, 2023

Approved: August 4, 2023

Table of Contents

Introduction.....	1
CDBG-MIT Awarded Project Analysis.....	30
CDBG-MIT Eligible County Analysis.....	692

Appendix H: CDBG-MIT Grant Agreement Specific Condition

Because hurricanes, tropical storms, large-scale flooding, and severe storms can have such a huge impact on the entire systems of a state, Texas considers mitigation to encompass many eligible activities to be responsive to these types of hazards. Some of these mitigation activities include, but are not limited to, drainage, wind proofing, elevation, buyouts, hardening and strengthening of critical infrastructure, sheltering, evacuation, communications, and planning.

Following the State of Texas CDBG-MIT Action Plan approval on March 31, 2020, HUD issued a grant agreement to the State of Texas, which included several specific conditions. According to HUD, the condition being responded to in this appendix was imposed based on the risk posed by the complexity of the Texas MIT grant and the use of a methods of distribution and competitions to award funds to subrecipients. Among other things, the state of Texas is required to “submit a substantial action plan amendment upon the award of CDBG-MIT funds through its method of distribution and/or competition process, that identifies the entities that have received funds and the amount of each award. The substantial amendment shall also include data to identify protected classes, racially and ethnically concentrated areas, and concentrated areas of poverty, within the HUD-identified and grantee-identified most impacted and distressed areas (MIDs) that were eligible for consideration under the MOD or competition and provide a meaningful analysis that describes how those identified populations and areas may be impacted by those newly funded activities”.⁴⁵⁶

The State Mitigation Competition comprised 140 eligible Texas counties as identified by HUD for DR4223, DR4245, DR4266, DR4269, DR4272, and DR4332. The GLO received 290 applications for a combined \$6.5 billion for approximately \$1.2 billion in available funds. Applicants were given the competitions and eligibility parameters in the Action Plan approved by HUD on March 31, 2020, application workshops, guides, FAQs, and other technical assistance via the GLO Mitigation webpage. Most of the technical assistance after the action plan approval was done virtually due to the COVID-19 situation in Texas during the remainder of the application phase. No jurisdiction was required to submit an application. Project selections were not limited beyond general CDBG-MIT eligibility criteria. The competition itself was divided into 6 subsets for 2015, 2016, and Harvey (2017) by HUD MID and “State” MID area. Applications were considered against an objective set of competition criteria that was published in this Action Plan in November 2019. Eligible applicants had full autonomy under the CDBG-MIT program in prioritization and selection of projects, service areas, and budgets within caps to best serve their mitigation needs as they saw fit. All eligible activities were allowed under CDBG-MIT and HCDA Sections 105(a) (1-5), 105(a) (7-9), and 105(a)(11) as long as the activity mitigated and addressed the current and future risks related to each competition’s identified disaster risks. Because the allocation among the multiple competitions assured HUD’s 50% requirement for HUD MID areas, potential applicants to each portion of the competition were considered equally within their designated competition.

⁴⁵⁶ CDBG-MIT Grant Agreement, State of Texas, Unique Federal Award Identification Number: B-18-DP-48-0002, January 12, 2021

Due to the very diverse geography, sheer size, and localized needs, Texas always looks to our local officials to know the best use of limited recovery funding and now these mitigation dollars. Applicants were encouraged to apply for up to \$100 million per application for the Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation Competition with the possibility of multiple applications across all competitions. The assumption is that the issue being addressed is substantially solved, if not remediated, with the award.

Texas proximity to the very active Gulf of Mexico makes the entire mitigation eligibility area at a great risk of damage from hurricanes and rain events. Texas, due in part to our large population, never receives enough funding to fully recover between events so damage is often compounded from year to year. In this appendix, GLO completed an analysis comparing the eligible mitigation area to the State of Texas further detailed in Section 3.4 of this Amendment. In this comparison the eligible area and the whole state were very similar with a few distinctions. Median household income in the eligible counties is \$50,014—approximately \$7,000 less than the statewide average of \$57,051. Median value of owner-occupied housing units in the eligible counties is \$116,388—roughly \$35,000 less than the statewide median value of \$151,500.

The demographic differences between the state and eligible areas are minimal. The largest divergence is within the Hispanic or Latino population, at 38.9 percent for the state and 35.8 for the eligible area. Slight differences also exist among the percentage of Black African Americans—12 percent for the state, 13.5 percent for the eligible area—and White, Non-Hispanic or Latino, where the state rate is 42.9 percent, and the eligible area is 44.3 percent. The minority population of the 140 eligible counties is approximately 55.7 percent—less than two percentage points lower than the statewide rate. Though there were such minor deviations in the comparison between the State of Texas and the eligible mitigation area the most statistically sound comparison for purposes of this analysis was to compare the projects awarded to the eligible competition area.

The GLO also reviewed the HUD Racially and Ethnically Concentrated Areas of Poverty (R/ECAP) Mapping tool which showed that ten(10) mitigation projects are overlapping with a total of 45 R/ECAP census tracts. The GLO designed fully objective criteria to administer the State Mitigation Competitions' award process. These criteria were developed in order to be responsive to the CDBG-MIT requirements in the Federal Register notice. Criteria were designed to address risks in the eligible areas for the CDBG-MIT allocations. In addition to risk, the criteria were designed to prioritize LMI populations, socially vulnerable beneficiaries, local capacity for recovery while considering local contributions to mitigation activities. Almost 30 percent of the score came from the LMI and SoVI portion of the application. While the program areas included in this Action Plan do not define eligibility based on protected class status, the state – through its history of disaster-recovery work – has documented correlations between adverse impacts, household income levels, and certain protected classes. Therefore, in prioritizing both disaster risk mitigation and benefit to low- and moderate-income households, the state reasonably anticipates that program areas outlined in this Action Plan will effectuate a significant positive impact on protected class populations.

The State Mitigation Competition awardees received \$1.16 billion in 110 awards. This program represents 27 percent of the \$4.3 billion allocated to the State of Texas for CDBG-MIT.

In the analysis of the resulting awards, out of 140 eligible counties applicants within 67 counties submitted project applications. Of these 67, projects within 49 counties received awards. Seventy-three of the 140 eligible counties did not have an applicant submit an application. One hundred (100) percent of the projects awarded meet the benefit to low- and moderate-income individuals national objective.

Following the successful implementation and execution of the state’s CDBG-MIT funding competitions, the state has contracted with 110 communities impacted by the 2015 and 2016 floods as well as Hurricane Harvey in 2017 for the completion of these mitigation projects. To comply with the HUD Grant Agreement Specific Condition laid out above the state is providing the following:

- Awardee project service areas
- R/ECAPs and awarded project service areas in the state of Texas
- List of awarded state mitigation competition projects: *Ordered by counties with the highest dollar amount of projects awarded.*
- Protected classes compared by awarded projects and total CDBG-MIT eligible areas
- Awarded projects: *Ordered by counties with the highest dollar amount of projects awarded.*
 - Meaningful project analysis
 - Table of project protected classes statistics
 - Project service area map by county
 - Racial and ethnic makeup by block group by county
 - Population and poverty by block group by county
- MIT eligible counties with no awarded projects
 - Table of protected classes statistics by each CDBG-MIT eligible county
 - Racial and ethnic makeup by block group by each CDBG-MIT eligible county
 - Population and poverty by block group by each CDBG-MIT eligible county

The table for protected classes statistics for each awarded project and/or each CDBG-MIT eligible county provided specific data summaries for the five (5) of the seven (7) protected classes (see table below). In conducting a data assessment and review for this Specific Condition, no pertinent data is available to identify the protected classes of Color and Religion at a relevant level of analysis.

Protected Classes	Source
Race	ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov
National Origin	ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov
Sex	ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov
Familial Status	ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov
Disability	ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov
Color	No Data Available
Religion	No Data Available

To analyze and identify racially and ethnically concentrated areas⁴⁵⁷ and concentrated areas of poverty⁴⁵⁸, the R/ECAP map as well as Racial and Ethnic Makeup Maps and Poverty Maps by county are provided.

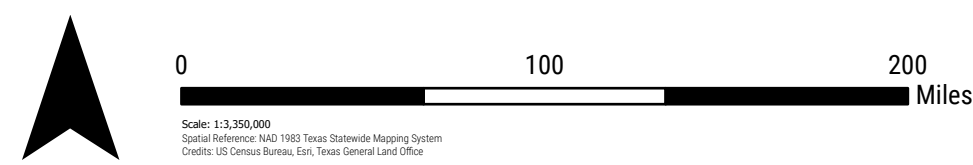
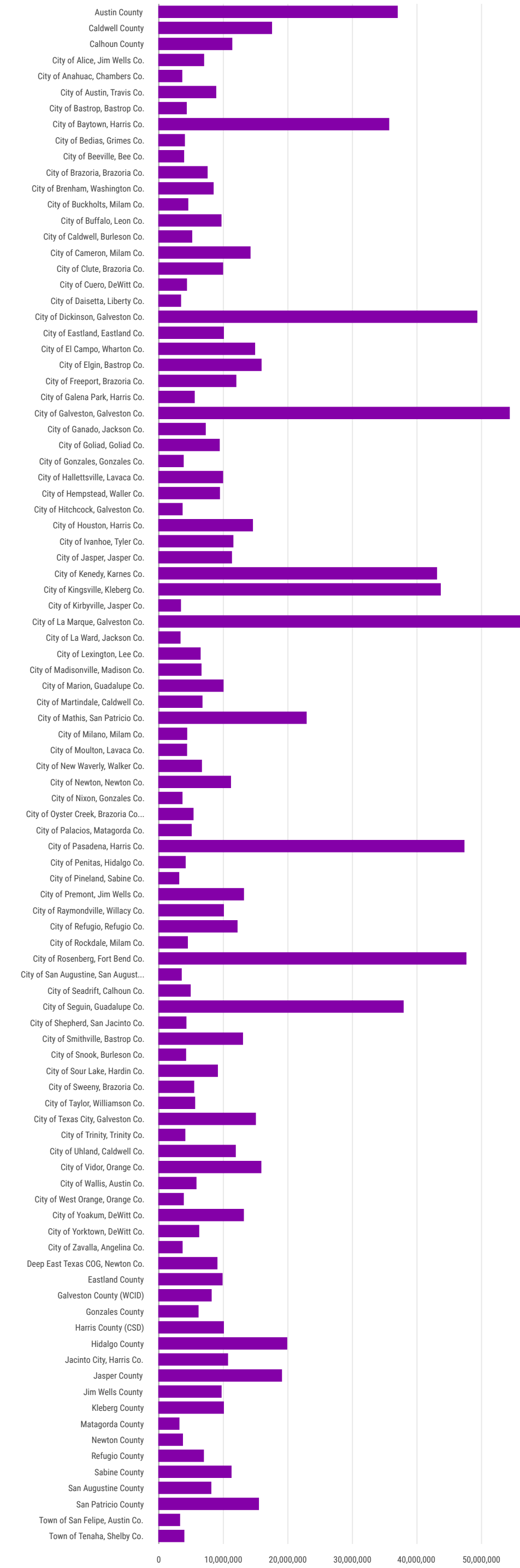
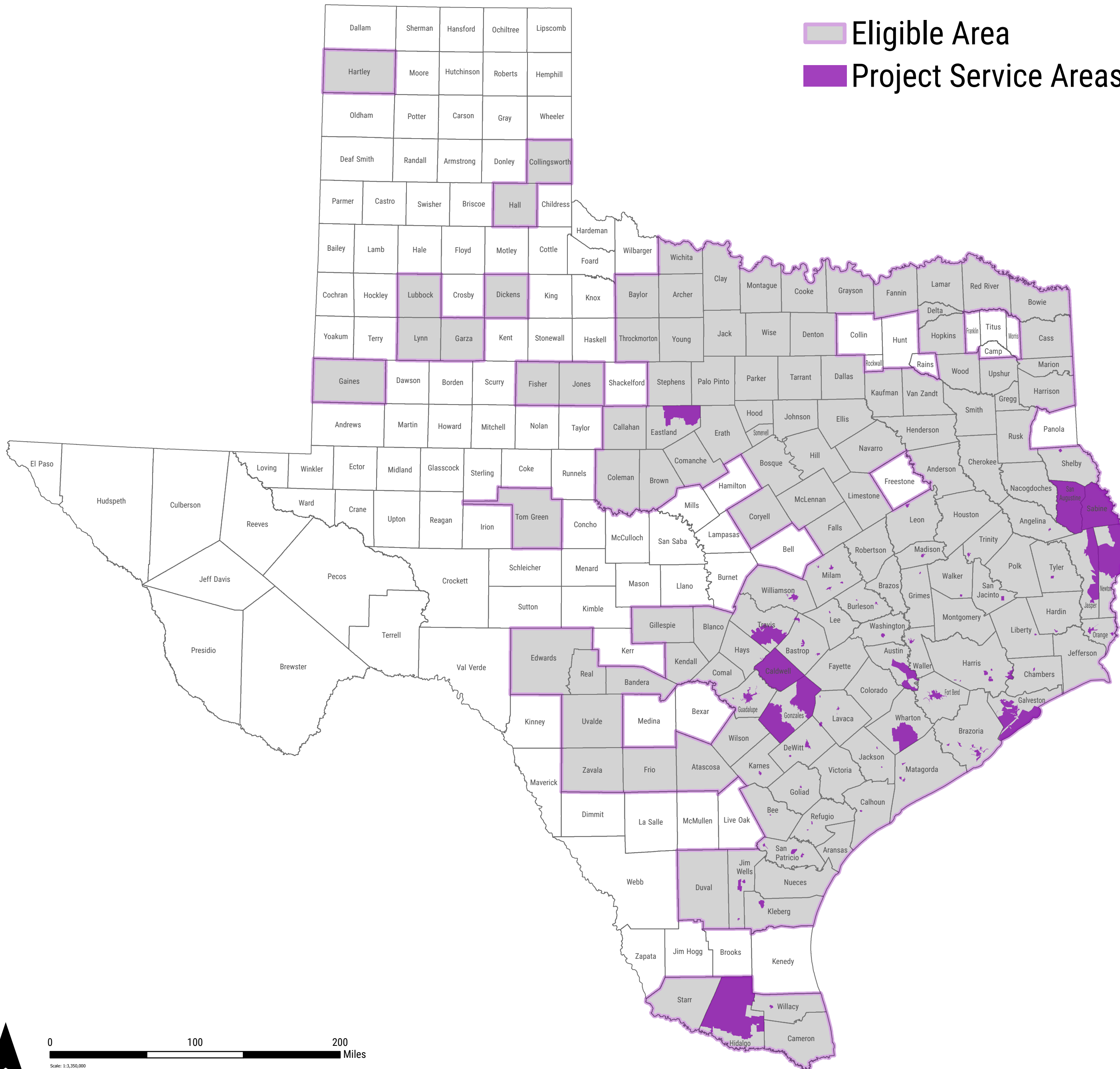
All project descriptions provided in the analyses are summarized as of the current contract agreements. As design and construction activities are completed, deviations from the scopes provide here may be updated to reflect on the ground conditions. No scope changes will be allowed that would impact the application score.

⁴⁵⁷ ACS 5 year, 2019, Table: B03002, <https://api.census.gov/data/2019/acs/acs5/groups/B03002.html>

⁴⁵⁸ ACS 5 year, 2019, Table: B17010, <https://api.census.gov/data/2019/acs/acs5/groups/B17010.html>







Awardee Project Service Areas

Funding \$ by Awardee

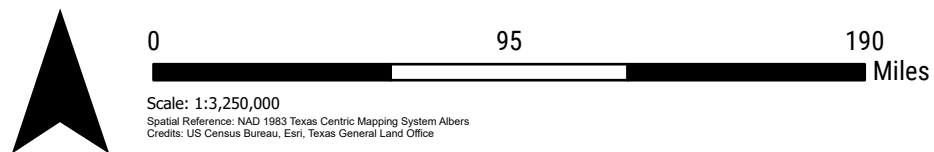
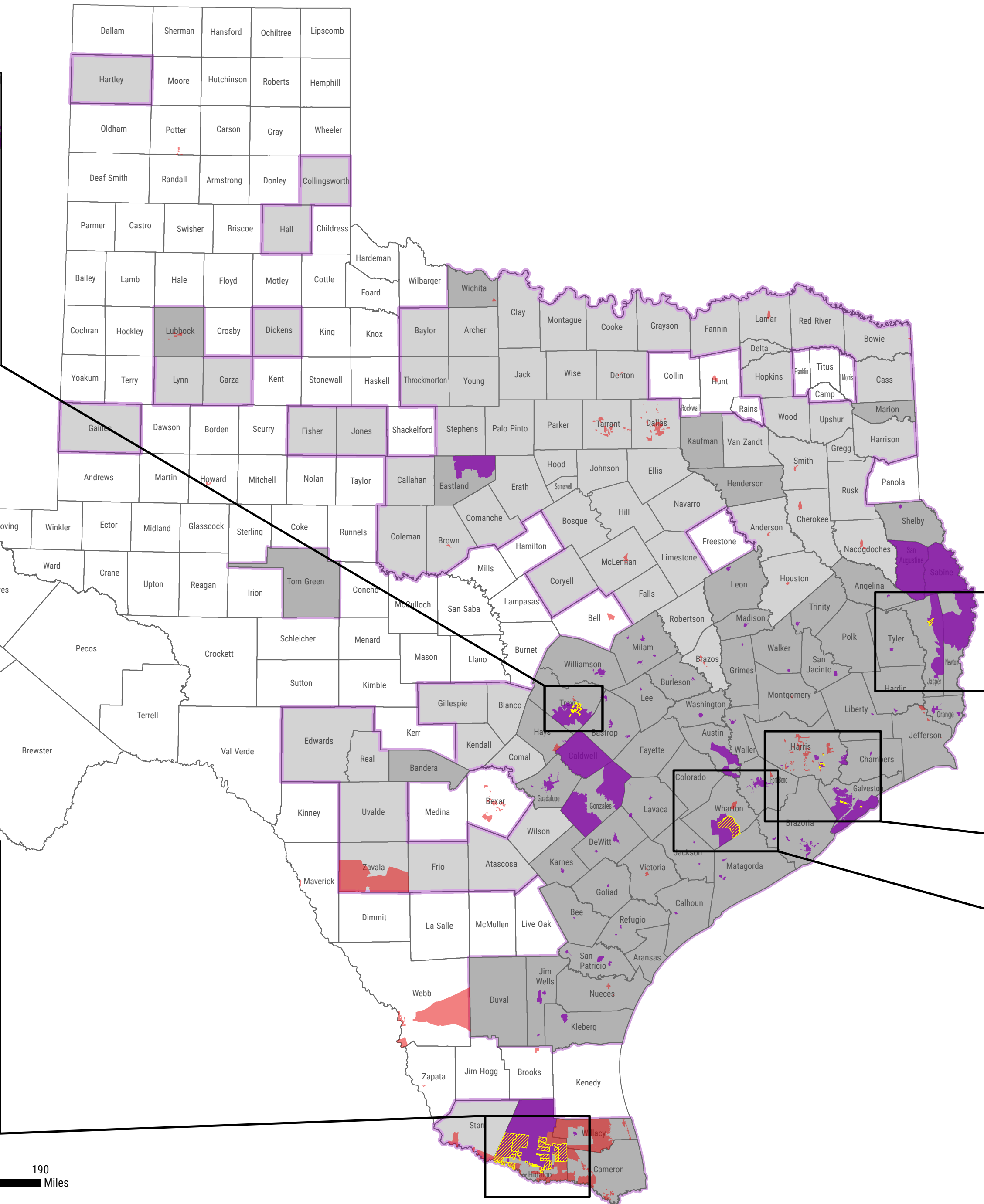
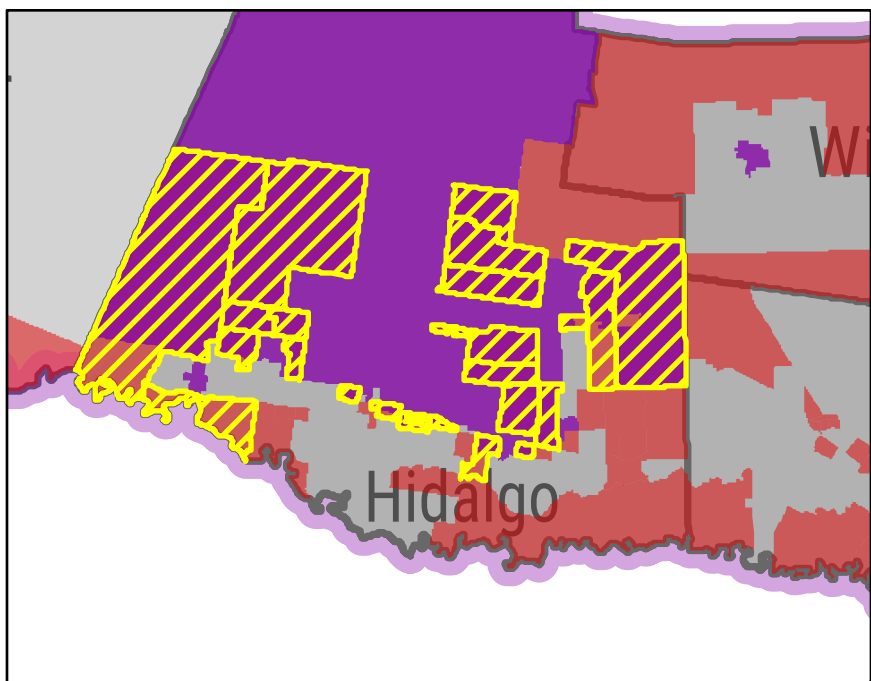
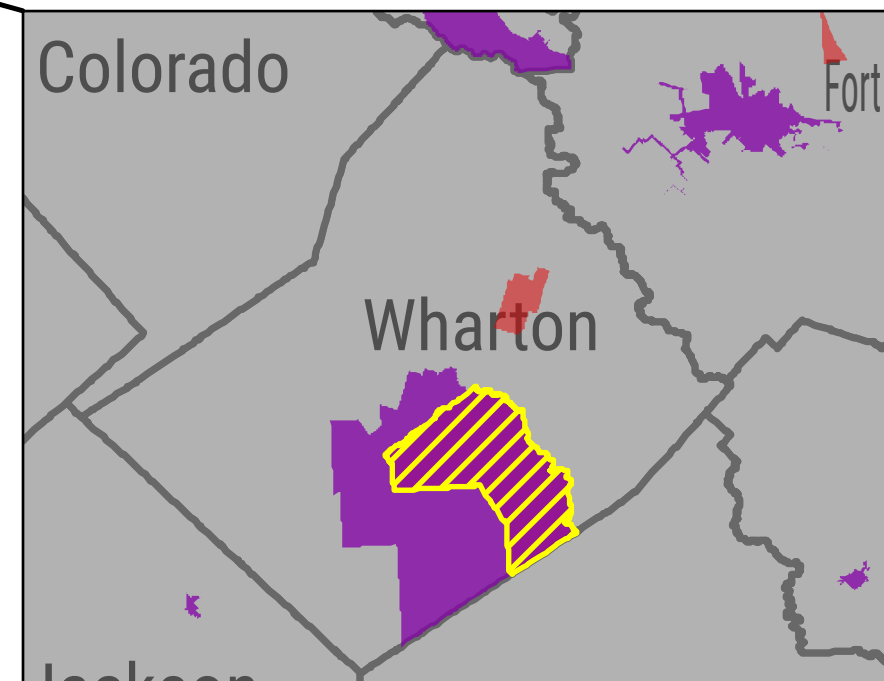
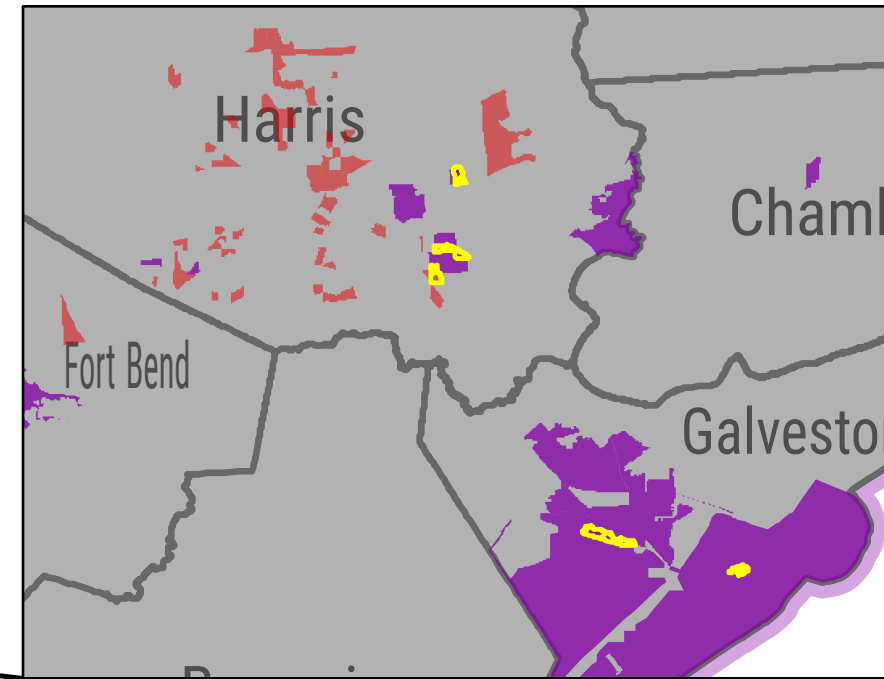
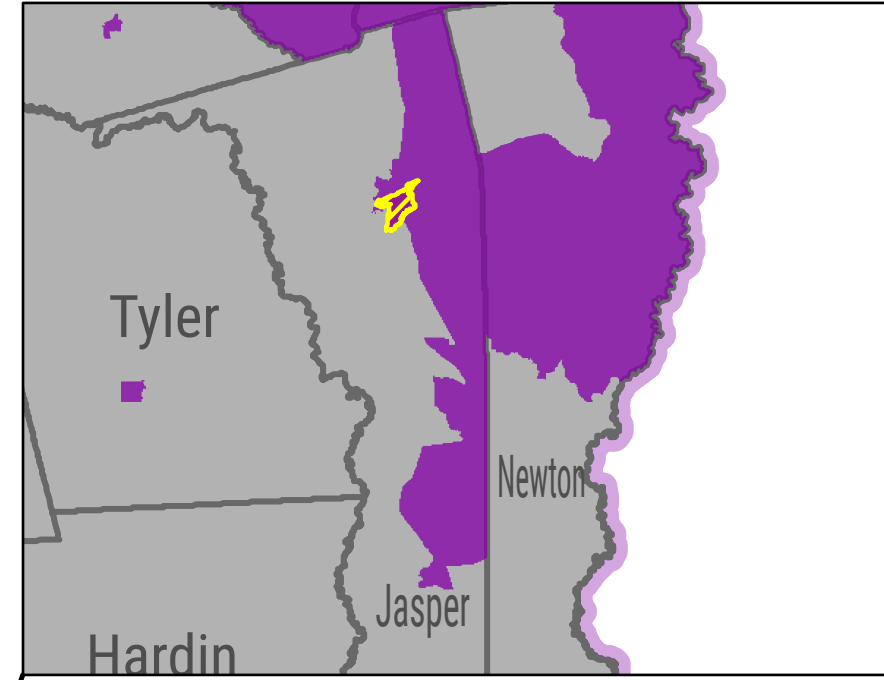
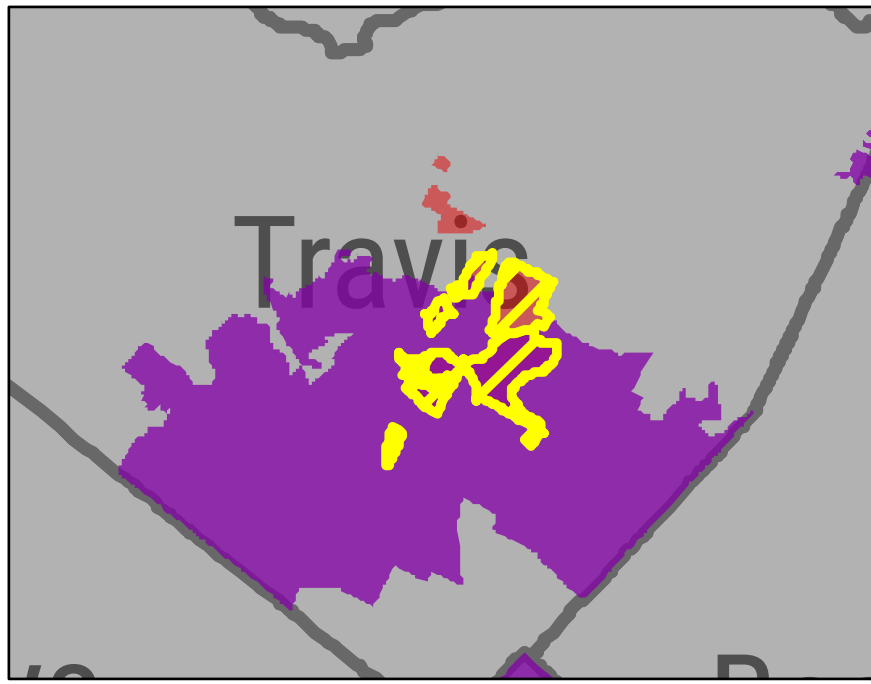


Scale: 1:3,350,000
Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 Texas Statewide Mapping System
Credits: US Census Bureau, Esri, Texas General Land Office

R/ECAPs in the State of Texas

-  R/ECAPs* Served by Awarded Projects
-  R/ECAPs* in the State of Texas
-  Project Service Areas
-  Counties with Applications Submitted
-  Eligible Area
-  County Boundaries

*HUD R/ECAP Data Source: American Community Survey (ACS), 2009-2013; Decennial Census (2010); Brown Longitudinal Tract Database (LTDB) based on decennial census data, 1990, 2000 & 2010.



Awarded State Mitigation Competition Projects

Application ID	Competition	Awardee	County	Beneficiaries	Amount (\$)	Activity	Benefit Area	Hazard Being Addressed
CDR17-1177-APP	Harvey (HUD MID)	City of Galveston	Galveston	46,385	\$ 54,309,999.00	Flood Control and Drainage Improvements	City-Wide	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Severe Coastal Flooding
CDR17-0874-APP	Harvey (HUD MID)	City of Dickinson	Galveston	13,130	\$ 49,272,945.54	Flood Control and Drainage Improvements	Area-Benefit	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, Riverine Flooding, and Severe Coastal Flooding
CDR17-0816-APP	Harvey (HUD MID)	City of La Marque	Galveston	15,105	\$ 48,904,004.00	Infrastructure Improvements	City-Wide	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Severe Coastal Flooding
CDR17-0817-APP	Harvey (HUD MID)	City of Texas City	Galveston	29,935	\$ 14,965,447.00	Flood Control and Drainage Improvements	Area-Benefit	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Severe Coastal Flooding
CDR17-1141-APP	Harvey (HUD MID)	Galveston County Water Control and Improvements District (WCID) #1	Galveston	11,710	\$ 8,107,920.79	Infrastructure Improvements	Area-Benefit	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, Riverine Flooding, and Severe Coastal Flooding
CDR17-0812-APP	2015 Floods (State MID)	City of La Marque	Galveston	15,105	\$ 7,493,145.00	Infrastructure Improvements	City-Wide	Severe Coastal Flooding, and Storms
CDR17-0829-APP	Harvey (HUD MID)	City of Hitchcock	Galveston	7,325	\$ 3,598,615.00	Infrastructure Improvements	City-Wide	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Severe Coastal Flooding
CDR17-1140-APP	Harvey (HUD MID)	City of Pasadena	Harris	49,315	\$ 47,278,951.21	Flood Control and Drainage Improvements	Area-Benefit	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, Riverine Flooding, and Severe Coastal Flooding
CDR17-0881-APP	Harvey (HUD MID)	City of Baytown	Harris	22,355	\$ 32,394,113.86	Infrastructure Improvements	Area-Benefit	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, Riverine Flooding, and Severe Coastal Flooding

Awarded State Mitigation Competition Projects

Application ID	Competition	Awardee	County	Beneficiaries	Amount (\$)	Activity	Benefit Area	Hazard Being Addressed
CDR17-0922-APP	2016 Floods (HUD MID)	Harris County - Community Services Department	Harris	11,185	\$ 10,000,000.00	Flood Control and Drainage Improvements	Area-Benefit	Riverine Flooding, and Storms
CDR17-1092-APP	2016 Floods (HUD MID)	City of Houston	Harris	6,970	\$ 8,183,191.89	Flood Control and Drainage Improvements	Area-Benefit	Storms
CDR17-1082-APP	2016 Floods (HUD MID)	City of Houston	Harris	4,580	\$ 6,314,409.66	Flood Control and Drainage Improvements	Area-Benefit	Storms
CDR17-1155-APP	Harvey (HUD MID)	City of Galena Park	Harris	11,125	\$ 5,482,123.00	Infrastructure Improvements	City-Wide	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions
CDR17-0991-APP	2016 Floods (HUD MID)	City of Jacinto City	Harris	10,625	\$ 5,319,717.00	Flood Control and Drainage Improvements	City-Wide	Storms
CDR17-0933-APP	Harvey (HUD MID)	City of Jacinto City	Harris	10,625	\$ 5,319,717.00	Infrastructure Improvements	City-Wide	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions
CDR17-1185-APP	2016 Floods (HUD MID)	City of Baytown	Harris	11,180	\$ 3,236,049.01	Flood Control and Drainage Improvements	Area-Benefit	Riverine Flooding, Severe Coastal Flooding, and Storms
CDR17-0984-APP	Harvey (State MID)	City of Kingsville	Kleberg	24,575	\$ 36,311,929.00	Flood Control and Drainage Improvements	City-Wide	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, Riverine Flooding, and Severe Coastal Flooding
CDR17-1056-APP	Harvey (State MID)	Kleberg County	Kleberg	24,575	\$ 10,000,000.00	Flood Control and Drainage Improvements	City-Wide	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions
CDR17-1157-APP	2016 Floods (State MID)	City of Kingsville	Kleberg	24,575	\$ 7,293,111.00	Flood Control and Drainage Improvements	City-Wide	Riverine Flooding, Severe Coastal Flooding, and Storms
CDR17-1029-APP	Harvey (State MID)	City of Seguin	Guadalupe	25,520	\$ 37,861,885.50	Flood Control and Drainage Improvements; Infrastructure Improvements	City-Wide	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Riverine Flooding
CDR17-0986-APP	Harvey (State MID)	City of Marion	Guadalupe	1,050	\$ 9,946,174.00	Infrastructure Improvements	City-Wide	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Riverine Flooding

Awarded State Mitigation Competition Projects

Application ID	Competition	Awardee	County	Beneficiaries	Amount (\$)	Activity	Benefit Area	Hazard Being Addressed
CDR17-1063-APP	Harvey (HUD MID)	City of Rosenberg	Fort Bend	33,455	\$ 47,585,955.00	Flood Control and Drainage Improvements	City-Wide	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Riverine Flooding
CDR17-1209-APP	Harvey (State MID)	Austin County	Austin	10,995	\$ 36,937,293.90	Flood Control and Drainage Improvements	Area-Benefit	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Riverine Flooding
CDR17-1111-APP	Harvey (State MID)	City of Wallis	Austin	1,290	\$ 5,748,125.00	Flood Control and Drainage Improvements;Infrastructure Improvements	City-Wide	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Riverine Flooding
CDR17-1131-APP	Harvey (State MID)	Town of San Felipe	Austin	710	\$ 3,209,122.00	Flood Control and Drainage Improvements	City-Wide	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions
CDR17-1023-APP	Harvey (State MID)	City of Kenedy	Karnes	3,340	\$ 43,040,879.00	Infrastructure Improvements	City-Wide	Riverine Flooding
CDR17-1201-APP	2016 Floods (HUD MID)	City of Clute	Brazoria	7,145	\$ 9,881,420.00	Flood Control and Drainage Improvements	Area-Benefit	Riverine Flooding, and Storms
CDR17-1031-APP	Harvey (HUD MID)	City of Freeport	Brazoria	12,025	\$ 5,991,468.00	Infrastructure Improvements	City-Wide	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Severe Coastal Flooding
CDR17-0939-APP	2016 Floods (HUD MID)	City of Freeport	Brazoria	12,025	\$ 5,931,626.00	Infrastructure Improvements	City-Wide	Severe Coastal Flooding, and Storms
CDR17-1133-APP	2016 Floods (HUD MID)	City of Sweeny	Brazoria	3,650	\$ 5,398,293.00	Infrastructure Improvements	City-Wide	Riverine Flooding, and Storms
CDR17-1130-APP	Harvey (HUD MID)	City of Oyster Creek	Brazoria	1,070	\$ 5,291,898.00	Infrastructure Improvements	City-Wide	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, Riverine Flooding, and Severe Coastal Flooding
CDR17-0838-APP	Harvey (HUD MID)	City of Brazoria	Brazoria	3,045	\$ 4,311,537.00	Flood Control and Drainage Improvements	City-Wide	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Riverine Flooding
CDR17-0959-APP	2016 Floods (HUD MID)	City of Brazoria	Brazoria	3,045	\$ 3,176,375.00	Infrastructure Improvements	City-Wide	Riverine Flooding, Severe Coastal Flooding, and Storms
CDR17-1073-APP	Harvey (HUD MID)	City of Mathis	San Patricio	4,910	\$ 22,830,172.00	Infrastructure Improvements	City-Wide	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions

Awarded State Mitigation Competition Projects

Application ID	Competition	Awardee	County	Beneficiaries	Amount (\$)	Activity	Benefit Area	Hazard Being Addressed
CDR17-1152-APP	Harvey (HUD MID)	San Patricio County	San Patricio	8,370	\$ 15,435,182.60	Flood Control and Drainage Improvements	Area-Benefit	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Severe Coastal Flooding
CDR17-1020-APP	Harvey (State MID)	Caldwell County	Caldwell	35,490	\$ 17,618,764.00	Public Facilities	County-Wide	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Riverine Flooding
CDR17-1018-APP	Harvey (State MID)	City of Uhland	Caldwell	1,215	\$ 11,851,660.80	Flood Control and Drainage Improvements	City-Wide	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions
CDR17-0894-APP	Harvey (State MID)	City of Martindale	Caldwell	1,340	\$ 6,678,027.21	Flood Control and Drainage Improvements	City-Wide	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions
CDR17-0957-APP	Harvey (HUD MID)	Jasper County	Jasper	12,643	\$ 14,807,627.97	Flood Control and Drainage Improvements Infrastructure Improvements	Area-Benefit	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions
CDR17-1062-APP	Harvey (HUD MID)	City of Jasper	Jasper	7,586	\$ 11,258,023.51	Infrastructure Improvements	City-Wide	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, Riverine Flooding, and Severe Coastal Flooding
CDR17-1065-APP	2016 Floods (State MID)	Jasper County	Jasper	190	\$ 4,194,643.56	Flood Control and Drainage Improvements	City-Wide	Riverine Flooding, and Storms
CDR17-0948-APP	Harvey (HUD MID)	City of Kirbyville	Jasper	2,330	\$ 3,356,625.00	Flood Control and Drainage Improvements	City-Wide	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions
CDR17-1021-APP	Harvey (State MID)	City of Smithville	Bastrop	2,635	\$ 12,966,041.00	Flood Control and Drainage Improvements	Area-Benefit	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Riverine Flooding
CDR17-0824-APP	Harvey (State MID)	City of Elgin	Bastrop	8,090	\$ 10,940,981.00	Flood Control and Drainage Improvements	City-Wide	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Riverine Flooding
CDR17-0823-APP	2016 Floods (State MID)	City of Elgin	Bastrop	8,090	\$ 4,899,840.00	Infrastructure Improvements	City-Wide	Storms
CDR17-1003-APP	Harvey (State MID)	City of Bastrop	Bastrop	3,905	\$ 4,240,329.20	Infrastructure Improvements	Area-Benefit	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Riverine Flooding

Awarded State Mitigation Competition Projects

Application ID	Competition	Awardee	County	Beneficiaries	Amount (\$)	Activity	Benefit Area	Hazard Being Addressed
CDR17-1057-APP	Harvey (State MID)	City of Premont	Jim Wells	2,650	\$ 13,115,995.00	Flood Control and Drainage Improvements	City-Wide	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions
CDR17-1055-APP	Harvey (State MID)	Jim Wells County	Jim Wells	1,950	\$ 9,650,296.00	Flood Control and Drainage Improvements	Area-Benefit	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions
CDR17-0902-APP	Harvey (State MID)	City of Alice	Jim Wells	4,125	\$ 6,942,192.60	Flood Control and Drainage Improvements Infrastructure Improvements	Area-Benefit	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions
CDR17-0836-APP	Harvey (State MID)	City of Cameron	Milam	5,404	\$ 14,125,469.00	Infrastructure Improvements	City-Wide	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions
CDR17-0674-APP	Harvey (State MID)	City of Buckholts	Milam	470	\$ 4,479,940.00	Infrastructure Improvements	City-Wide	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Riverine Flooding
CDR17-1016-APP	Harvey (State MID)	City of Rockdale	Milam	5,380	\$ 4,417,469.03	Flood Control and Drainage Improvements	City-Wide	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions
CDR17-0987-APP	Harvey (State MID)	City of Milano	Milam	445	\$ 4,317,323.00	Infrastructure Improvements	City-Wide	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Riverine Flooding
CDR17-0919-APP	2016 Floods (State MID)	Hidalgo County	Hidalgo	397,800	\$ 9,962,444.40	Flood Control and Drainage Improvements	Area-Benefit	Riverine Flooding, and Storms
CDR17-0883-APP	2015 Floods (HUD MID)	Hidalgo County	Hidalgo	397,800	\$ 9,858,499.20	Flood Control and Drainage Improvements	Area-Benefit	Storms
CDR17-1210-APP	2015 Floods (HUD MID)	City of Penitas	Hidalgo	4,550	\$ 4,379,172.40	Flood Control and Drainage Improvements	City-Wide	Riverine Flooding, and Storms
CDR17-1142-APP	2016 Floods (HUD MID)	Deep East Texas COG	Newton	6,710	\$ 9,008,688.00	Communications Infrastructure	Area-Benefit	Riverine Flooding, Storms, and Tornadoes
CDR17-1136-APP	Harvey (HUD MID)	City of Newton	Newton	1,890	\$ 6,646,990.00	Infrastructure Improvements	City-Wide	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions and Riverine Flooding
CDR17-0958-APP	2016 Floods (HUD MID)	City of Newton	Newton	1,890	\$ 4,457,650.00	Flood Control and Drainage Improvements Infrastructure Improvements	City-Wide	Riverine Flooding, and Storms

Awarded State Mitigation Competition Projects

Application ID	Competition	Awardee	County	Beneficiaries	Amount (\$)	Activity	Benefit Area	Hazard Being Addressed
CDR17-1048-APP	2016 Floods (HUD MID)	Newton County	Newton	4,168	\$ 3,650,657.85	Infrastructure Improvements; Flood Control and Drainage Improvements	Area-Benefit	Riverine Flooding, and Storms
CDR17-0997-APP	Harvey (State MID)	City of Yoakum	DeWitt	5,300	\$ 8,143,545.20	Infrastructure Improvements	City-Wide	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Riverine Flooding
CDR17-1135-APP	Harvey (State MID)	City of Yorktown	DeWitt	2,020	\$ 6,183,237.00	Infrastructure Improvements	City-Wide	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, Riverine Flooding, and Severe Coastal Flooding
CDR17-1188-APP	Harvey (State MID)	City of Yoakum	DeWitt	5,300	\$ 4,960,187.10	Infrastructure Improvements	City-Wide	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Riverine Flooding
CDR17-1161-APP	Harvey (State MID)	City of Cuero	DeWitt	3,570	\$ 4,286,994.00	Infrastructure Improvements	Area-Benefit	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Severe Coastal Flooding
CDR17-1110-APP	2016 Floods (State MID)	City of Eastland	Eastland	3,415	\$ 9,999,140.72	Flood Control and Drainage Improvements; Infrastructure Improvements; Buyouts or Acquisitions	City-Wide	Riverine Flooding
CDR17-1026-APP	2016 Floods (State MID)	Eastland County	Eastland	6,625	\$ 9,805,900.00	Flood Control and Drainage Improvements	Area-Benefit	Riverine Flooding
CDR17-0896-APP	Harvey (HUD MID)	City of Vidor	Orange	10,503	\$ 15,801,291.00	Flood Control and Drainage Improvements	City-Wide	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, Riverine Flooding, and Severe Coastal Flooding
CDR17-0622-APP	Harvey (HUD MID)	City of West Orange	Orange	3,374	\$ 3,790,353.00	Flood Control and Drainage Improvements	City-Wide	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, Riverine Flooding, and Severe Coastal Flooding
CDR17-1053-APP	Harvey (HUD MID)	City of Refugio	Refugio	2,447	\$ 12,112,636.00	Flood Control and Drainage Improvements	City-Wide	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions and Riverine Flooding

Awarded State Mitigation Competition Projects

Application ID	Competition	Awardee	County	Beneficiaries	Amount (\$)	Activity	Benefit Area	Hazard Being Addressed
CDR17-1052-APP	Harvey (HUD MID)	Refugio County	Refugio	1,396	\$ 6,910,131.00	Flood Control and Drainage Improvements	City-Wide	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, Riverine Flooding, and Severe Coastal Flooding
CDR17-0828-APP	Harvey (State MID)	Calhoun County	Calhoun	1,535	\$ 11,305,233.00	Flood Control and Drainage Improvements	City-Wide	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions
CDR17-1024-APP	Harvey (State MID)	City of Seadrift	Calhoun	1,535	\$ 4,850,939.04	Flood Control and Drainage Improvements	City-Wide	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Severe Coastal Flooding
CDR17-0965-APP	Harvey (HUD MID)	City of El Campo	Wharton	10,129	\$ 14,840,316.83	Flood Control and Drainage Improvements	Area-Benefit	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Riverine Flooding
CDR17-1061-APP	Harvey (State MID)	Sabine County	Sabine	10,458	\$ 11,180,882.62	Flood Control and Drainage Improvements; Infrastructure Improvements	County-Wide	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Riverine Flooding
CDR17-1068-APP	Harvey (State MID)	City of Pineland	Sabine	872	\$ 3,080,000.00	Infrastructure Improvements	City-Wide	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions
CDR17-1012-APP	Harvey (State MID)	City of Hallettsville	Lavaca	2,059	\$ 9,882,441.85	Flood Control and Drainage Improvements	City-Wide	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Riverine Flooding
CDR17-0911-APP	Harvey (State MID)	City of Moulton	Lavaca	869	\$ 4,298,611.68	Flood Control and Drainage Improvements	City-Wide	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions
CDR17-1010-APP	Harvey (State MID)	Gonzales County	Gonzales	12,380	\$ 6,071,588.57	Communications Infrastructure	Area-Benefit	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions
CDR17-0963-APP	Harvey (State MID)	City of Gonzales	Gonzales	7,130	\$ 3,778,467.00	Flood Control and Drainage Improvements; Infrastructure Improvements	City-Wide	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions
CDR17-1014-APP	Harvey (State MID)	City of Nixon	Gonzales	2,530	\$ 3,592,211.82	Infrastructure Improvements	City-Wide	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions

Awarded State Mitigation Competition Projects

Application ID	Competition	Awardee	County	Beneficiaries	Amount (\$)	Activity	Benefit Area	Hazard Being Addressed
CDR17-1113-APP	Harvey (State MID)	San Augustine County	San Augustine	8,445	\$ 4,100,000.00	Infrastructure Improvements	County-Wide	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions
CDR17-1112-APP	2016 Floods (State MID)	San Augustine County	San Augustine	2,315	\$ 3,960,000.00	Public Facilities	City-Wide	Riverine Flooding, Storms, and Tornadoes
CDR17-1042-APP	Harvey (State MID)	City of San Augustine	San Augustine	2,315	\$ 3,472,500.00	Infrastructure Improvements	City-Wide	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Riverine Flooding
CDR17-1027-APP	Harvey (HUD MID)	City of Ivanhoe	Tyler	1,185	\$ 11,472,116.80	Flood Control and Drainage Improvements	City-Wide	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Riverine Flooding
CDR17-1199-APP	Harvey (State MID)	City of Ganado	Jackson	1,755	\$ 7,190,056.00	Infrastructure Improvements	City-Wide	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Riverine Flooding
CDR17-0888-APP	Harvey (State MID)	City of La Ward	Jackson	190	\$ 3,280,106.00	Flood Control and Drainage Improvements	City-Wide	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, Riverine Flooding, and Severe Coastal Flooding
CDR17-1058-APP	2015 Floods (State MID)	City of Raymondville	Willacy	8,695	\$ 10,000,000.00	Flood Control and Drainage Improvements	City-Wide	Storms
CDR17-1212-APP	2016 Floods (State MID)	City of Buffalo	Leon	2,095	\$ 9,628,000.00	Infrastructure Improvements	City-Wide	Riverine Flooding
CDR17-0992-APP	Harvey (State MID)	City of Hempstead	Waller	6,305	\$ 9,395,324.00	Flood Control and Drainage Improvements	City-Wide	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions
CDR17-1060-APP	Harvey (State MID)	City of Goliad	Goliad	1,890	\$ 9,353,554.00	Infrastructure Improvements	City-Wide	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Riverine Flooding
CDR17-1156-APP	Harvey (State MID)	City of Caldwell	Burleson	1,030	\$ 5,094,852.00	Flood Control and Drainage Improvements; Infrastructure Improvements	Area-Benefit	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Riverine Flooding
CDR17-1069-APP	Harvey (State MID)	City of Snook	Burleson	415	\$ 4,150,000.00	Infrastructure Improvements	City-Wide	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Riverine Flooding

Awarded State Mitigation Competition Projects

Application ID	Competition	Awardee	County	Beneficiaries	Amount (\$)	Activity	Benefit Area	Hazard Being Addressed
CDR17-0968-APP	Harvey (HUD MID)	City of Sour Lake	Hardin	1,906	\$ 9,071,196.29	Infrastructure Improvements	City-Wide	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions
CDR17-0932-APP	2015 Floods (HUD MID)	City of Austin	Travis	557,806	\$ 8,810,803.40	Flood Control and Drainage Improvements	Area-Benefit	Riverine Flooding
CDR17-1086-APP	Harvey (State MID)	City of Brenham	Washington	10,185	\$ 5,001,643.00	Flood Control and Drainage Improvements	Area-Benefit	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Riverine Flooding
CDR17-1085-APP	2016 Floods (State MID)	City of Brenham	Washington	6,915	\$ 3,400,594.00	Flood Control and Drainage Improvements	Area-Benefit	Riverine Flooding, and Storms
CDR17-0950-APP	Harvey (State MID)	City of Palacios	Matagorda	3,485	\$ 5,014,832.00	Flood Control and Drainage Improvements	City-Wide	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Severe Coastal Flooding
CDR17-0974-APP	Harvey (State MID)	Matagorda County	Matagorda	995	\$ 3,111,098.00	Infrastructure Improvements; Flood Control and Drainage Improvements	Area-Benefit	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions
CDR17-1079-APP	Harvey (State MID)	City of New Waverly	Walker	1,335	\$ 6,601,843.00	Infrastructure Improvements	City-Wide	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Riverine Flooding
CDR17-1070-APP	Harvey (State MID)	City of Madisonville	Madison	4,350	\$ 6,525,000.00	Infrastructure Improvements; Flood Control and Drainage Improvements	City-Wide	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions
CDR17-0900-APP	Harvey (State MID)	City of Lexington	Lee	1,300	\$ 6,393,661.50	Flood Control and Drainage Improvements	City-Wide	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions
CDR17-0910-APP	2015 Floods (State MID)	City of Taylor	Williamson	15,840	\$ 5,555,330.00	Flood Control and Drainage Improvements	City-Wide	Riverine Flooding and Storms
CDR17-1115-APP	Harvey (HUD MID)	City of Shepherd	San Jacinto	2,805	\$ 4,200,000.00	Flood Control and Drainage Improvements	City-Wide	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions
CDR17-0993-APP	2016 Floods (State MID)	City of Trinity	Trinity	2,730	\$ 4,028,986.00	Infrastructure Improvements	City-Wide	Storms
CDR17-1104-APP	Harvey (State MID)	City of Bedias	Grimes	310	\$ 3,965,736.00	Flood Control and Drainage Improvements; Infrastructure Improvements	City-Wide	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions

Awarded State Mitigation Competition Projects

Application ID	Competition	Awardee	County	Beneficiaries	Amount (\$)	Activity	Benefit Area	Hazard Being Addressed
CDR17-1071-APP	2016 Floods (State MID)	Town of Tenaha	Shelby	1,455	\$ 3,875,691.00	Infrastructure Improvements	City-Wide	Riverine Flooding, Storms, and Tornadoes
CDR17-1105-APP	Harvey (State MID)	City of Beeville	Bee	4,260	\$ 3,844,490.00	Infrastructure Improvements	Area-Benefit	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Riverine Flooding
CDR17-0990-APP	2016 Floods (State MID)	City of Zavalla	Angelina	770	\$ 3,600,000.00	Infrastructure Improvements	City-Wide	Riverine Flooding, and Storms
CDR17-1202-APP	Harvey (HUD MID)	City of Anahuac	Chambers	2,326	\$ 3,548,091.09	Infrastructure Improvements	City-Wide	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Severe Coastal Flooding
CDR17-1006-APP	Harvey (HUD MID)	City of Daisetta	Liberty	740	\$ 3,366,142.00	Flood Control and Drainage Improvements; Infrastructure Improvements	City-Wide	Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions

Competition	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		2016 Floods (State MID)		2016 Floods (State MID)		2016 Floods (State MID)		2016 Floods (State MID)		2016 Floods (State MID)		2016 Floods (State MID)		2016 Floods (State MID)		2016 Floods (State MID)		2016 Floods (State MID)	
Application ID			CDR17-1085-APP	CDR17-1212-APP	CDR17-1110-APP	CDR17-0823-APP	CDR17-1157-APP	CDR17-0993-APP	CDR17-0990-APP	CDR17-1026-APP	CDR17-0919-APP									
Applicant			City of Brenham	City of Buffalo	City of Eastland	City of Elgin	City of Kingsville	City of Trinity	City of Zavalla	Eastland County	Hidalgo County									
Benefit Area			Area-Benefit	City-Wide	City-Wide	City-Wide	City-Wide	City-Wide	City-Wide	Area-Benefit	Area-Benefit									
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%	53.80%	59.19%	57.25%	58.03%	52.19%	70.15%	53.90%	51.25%	53.49%										
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155	--	\$45,078	\$33,375	\$58,816	\$42,452	\$26,045	\$35,750	--	--										
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%	18.60%	24.50%	26.50%	14.20%	29.70%	30.70%	24.60%	20.50%	31.20%										
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877	16,603	1,917	3,853	10,064	25,605	2,756	797	8,734	459,126										
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴																				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	3,237	19.5%	574	29.90%	1,020	26.50%	4,515	44.90%	19,181	74.90%	684	24.80%	8	1.00%	1,654	18.9%	421,184	91.7%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	13,366	80.5%	1,343	70.10%	2,833	73.50%	5,549	55.10%	6,424	25.10%	2,072	75.20%	789	99.00%	7,080	81.1%	37,942	8.3%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	9,506	57.3%	1,027	53.60%	2,629	68.20%	2,699	26.80%	4,351	17.00%	1,176	42.70%	753	94.50%	6,615	75.7%	31,742	6.9%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	3,112	18.7%	239	12.50%	86	2.20%	2,730	27.10%	880	3.40%	770	27.90%	6	0.80%	317	3.6%	1,209	0.3%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	47	0.3%	29	1.50%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	12	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	9	0.1%	329	0.1%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	324	2.0%	10	0.50%	100	2.60%	29	0.30%	676	2.60%	5	0.20%	0	0.00%	105	1.2%	3,858	0.8%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	51	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	49	0.20%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	130	0.03%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	377	2.27%	38	2.00%	18	0.50%	91	0.90%	456	1.80%	121	4.40%	30	3.80%	34	0.39%	623	0.14%
NATIONAL ORIGIN ⁵																				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	15,130	91.1%	1,664	86.80%	3,512	91.10%	8,741	86.90%	23,732	92.70%	2,462	89.30%	797	100.00%	8,192	93.8%	339,581	74.0%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	15,021	90.5%	1,664	86.80%	3,393	88.10%	8,662	86.10%	23,521	91.90%	2,462	89.30%	790	99.10%	8,073	92.4%	333,592	72.7%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	109	0.7%	0	0.00%	119	3.10%	79	0.80%	211	0.80%	0	0.00%	7	0.90%	119	1.4%	5,989	1.3%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	1,473	9%	253	13.20%	341	8.90%	1,323	13.10%	1,873	7.30%	294	10.70%	0	0.00%	542	6%	119,545	26%
SEX⁴																				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	7,997	48.2%	958	50.00%	2,063	53.50%	4,912	48.80%	13,195	51.50%	1,453	52.70%	341	42.80%	4,638	53.1%	224,937	49.0%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	8,606	51.8%	959	50.00%	1,790	46.50%	5,152	51.20%	12,410	48.50%	1,303	47.30%	456	57.20%	4,096	46.9%	234,189	51.0%
FAMILIAL STATUS ⁵																				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	5,737	100%	655	100%	1,474	100%	2,750	100%	9,214	100%	1,096	100%	313	100%	3,060	100%	131,152	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	2,786	48.6%	283	43.20%	711	48.20%	1,465	53.30%	3,240	35.20%	351	32.00%	132	42.20%	1,435	46.9%	70,217	53.5%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	881	15.4%	123	18.80%	194	13.20%	692	25.20%	1,376	14.90%	194	17.70%	41	13.10%	400	13.1%	35,981	27.4%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	327	5.7%	46	7.00%	0	0.00%	139	5.10%	478	5.20%	17	1.60%	28	8.90%	66	2.2%	3,854	2.9%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	92	1.6%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	69	2.50%	337	3.70%	0	0.00%	6	1.90%	35	1.1%	1,609	1.2%
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	812	14.2%	81	12.40%	384	26.10%	275	10.00%	2,492	27.00%	280	25.50%	42	13.40%	790	25.8%	17,411	13.3%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	66	1.2%	9	1.40%	19	1.30%	0	0.00%	239	2.60%	18	1.60%	5	1.60%	19	0.6%	1,693	1.3%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	605	10.5%	69	10.50%	297	20.10%	252	9.20%	1,467	15.90%	190	17.30%	32	10.20%	628	20.5%	10,680	8.1%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	284	5.0%	15	2.30%	86	5.80%	65	2.40%	374	4.10%	42	3.80%	13	4.20%	182	5.9%	3,299	2.5%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	1,812	31.6%	245	37.40%	379	25.70%	871	31.70%	3,004	32.60%	448	40.90%	111	35.50%	769	25.1%	39,670	30.2%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	186	3.2%	32	4.90%	0	0.00%	152	5.50%	907	9.80%	79	7.20%	16	5.10%	22	0.7%	14,722	11.2%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	1,332	23.2%	143	21.80%	355	24.10%	360	13.10%	1,217	13.20%	287	26.20%	35	11.20%	662	21.6%	11,767	9.0%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	737	12.8%	79	12.10%	223	15.10%	208	7.60%	643	7.00%	84	7.70%	11	3.50%	404	13.2%	6,325	4.8%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	1,378	24.0%	169	25.80%	225	15.30%	1,127	41.00%	3,230	35.10%	297	27.10%	101	32.30%	513	16.8%	63,006	48.0%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	2,204	38.4%	193	29.50%	615	41.70%	753	27.40%	2,151	23.30%	260	23.70%	75	24.00%	1,235	40.4%	36,150	27.6%
DISABILITY ⁵																				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	16,085	100%	1,889	100%	3,747	100%	9,946	100%	24,806	100%	2,665	100%	797	100%	8,586	100%	457,415	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	2,254	14.0%	339	17.90%	845	22.60%	1,393	14.00%	3,393	13.70%	749	28.10%	196	24.60%	1,855	21.6%	58,245	12.7%

¹Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys
²AACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov
³AACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1701, data.census.gov
⁴AACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov
⁵AACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov

Competition	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Harvey (State MID)		Harvey (State MID)	
Application ID			CDR17-1113-APP		CDR17-1131-APP	
Applicant			San Augustine County		Town of San Felipe	
Benefit Area			County-Wide		City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		55.42%		52.11%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$40,353		\$39,674	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		24.00%		12.20%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		8,286		766	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Total population	21,890,877	21,890,877	8,286	8,286	766	766
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	597	7.20%	108	14.10%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	7,689	92.80%	658	85.90%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	5,725	69.10%	407	53.10%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	1,768	21.30%	241	31.50%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	132	1.60%	0	0.00%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	64	0.80%	10	1.30%
NATIONAL ORIGIN ⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	8,074	97.40%	714	93.20%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	8,074	97.40%	709	92.60%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	0	0.00%	5	0.70%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	212	2.60%	52	6.80%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	3,969	47.90%	417	54.40%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	4,317	52.10%	349	45.60%
FAMILIAL STATUS ⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	3,451	100%	316	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	1,680	48.70%	130	41.10%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	518	15.00%	45	14.20%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	119	3.40%	9	2.80%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	104	3.00%	9	2.80%
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	702	20.30%	68	21.50%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	58	1.70%	14	4.40%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	550	15.90%	37	11.70%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	250	7.20%	10	3.20%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	950	27.50%	109	34.50%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	223	6.50%	18	5.70%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	383	11.10%	44	13.90%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	250	7.20%	36	11.40%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	1,060	30.70%	86	27.20%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	1,515	43.90%	143	45.30%
DISABILITY ⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	8,050	100%	766	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	2,030	25.20%	136	17.80%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² AACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ AACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ AACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov ⁵ AACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov						

City of Galveston: South Shore Drainage Project - \$54,309,999 - Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Severe Coastal Flooding

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of Galveston, benefitting 56.27% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 45.64% greater than Galveston County's LMI percentage of 38.64% and 26.01% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

Runoff in the city generally flows from south to north towards the bay. Elevations range from approximately 1 to 18-feet above sea level. As a result, the South Shore improvement and service areas experience frequent flooding, inundation of storm sewers, and ponding in streets due to the flat topography, inadequate system capacity, and tidal backflow. This frequent flooding also impacts access to evacuation routes and critical lifelines. The South Shore Project will reduce long-term risk of damage to and loss of property, suffering, and hardship for residents within the designated improvement and service areas by increasing the capacity of the existing storm drainage system.

Upon completion of the South Shore Drainage project, the city will have the capacity to effectively control rainwater produced in a 100-year event within the city's right-of-way and eliminate ponding/flooding of private property within the boundaries of the project improvement area. This project will also significantly reduce flooding in the project service areas adjacent to the improvement area, reduce flooding on the city's major evacuation route along 61st Street, provide critical access to community lifelines, and increase the city's resiliency to flooding from future events. In addition, at least one lane of emergency vehicle access will be available during a 25-year storm event.

Drainage Improvements

- Replace and upgrade existing storm sewer system using the city's updated drainage criteria that now require a 25-year storm drainage capacity, using a total of 9,019.5 LF of storm sewer.
- Storm drain connections to side streets, leads and 84 inlets at appropriate spacing, as well as restoration of 32 SY of pavement. Storm inverts will vary from a depth between 10 and 25 feet below the existing ground.

Pump Station

- Construct an outfall pump station on the English Bayou end of the storm drain system.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future.

Galveston is a community of 50,241 residents in Galveston County (332,885), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Galveston is \$49,319, 32.74% less than Galveston County's median income of \$73,330, and 5.44% less than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. The City of Galveston has an AMFI of \$62,835 according to ACS 2019. This is 80% of the HUD are AMFI which is \$78,800. The HUD AMFI is part of the Houston-The Woodlands-Sugar Land, TX HUD Metro FMR Area. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the city of Galveston was 20.52%, compared to Galveston County's poverty rate of 13.20%, and the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%.

The Regional Assessment of Fair Housing shows that the City of Galveston has two of the three Racially and Ethnically Concentrated Areas of Poverty for Galveston County. The two Census Tracts are 7246 and 7247. These two tracts are in the northern end of the island near Broadway and are not directly covered by the work in this application. The project maps show that the Galveston R/ECAP areas would benefit from the evacuation route secured by the project at the 61st street bridge, and the low-lying areas as you approach the bridge. The application indicates that flood water flows from South to North; heading toward the bay side of the island which would possibly impact these areas with flood waters.

The city of Galveston's population is 30.10% Hispanic or Latino origin, greater than Galveston County's 24.60% and less than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Galveston is 48.50% white alone, less than Galveston County's white alone percentage of 57.40% and greater than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of Galveston is 16.50% Black or African American alone, greater than Galveston County (12.30%) and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The American Indian and Alaska Native alone percentage for Galveston is 0.30%, greater than Galveston County and greater than the MIT eligible area, who are at 0.20% and 0.20% respectively. The city of Galveston is 2.80% Asian alone, less than Galveston County's percentage of 3.30% and less than the MIT eligible area's rate of 5.0%.

The City of Galveston is a diverse city, and it is almost evenly divided between racial and ethnic minorities (47.9%) and people who identify as White not of Hispanic or Latino origin (48.5%). However, this demographic has a plurality in the population. These percentages are generally maintained in the 2020 Census, with Black/African American and Hispanic/Latino origin making up 45.8% of the population, and with the White not of Hispanic/Latino origin being 45.8%. There was growth in both the Black or African American population, and the White not of Hispanic or Latino origin populations.

The households in Galveston are comprised of 34.80% married couple families, which is less than Galveston County's 52.20% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 50.2%. The percentage of households in Galveston that are occupied by married couples who have their own children in the household under 18 is 10.60% this is less than Galveston County's percentage of 21.70% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 22.3%. The city of Galveston's households are 5.40% cohabitating couple households, less than Galveston County's percentage of 5.70% and less than the eligible area's 5.5%. Households with cohabitating couples who have their own children in the household under 18 comprise 1.40% is within the city of Galveston, which is less than Galveston County's 1.90% and less than the MIT eligible area 2.2%.

In the city of Galveston, 34.60% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than Galveston County's percentage of 25.90% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. Galveston's households are 6.30% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, greater than Galveston County's percentage of 5.90% and less than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. Galveston's households are 18.70% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than Galveston County at 12.80% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 13.4%. The households in Galveston are 7.70% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it greater than Galveston County and greater than the eligible area, which are at 6.20% and 5.5% respectively.

In Galveston 22.40% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is less than Galveston County, which is at 34.60% and less than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within Galveston that have one or more people of 65 or older is 30.30% , which is greater than Galveston County's 27.30% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of Galveston is 16.90% which is greater than Galveston County's 13.20%,and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

The housing in the project area is mixed. There are larger homes near the water, and smaller beach style houses running the length of 59th street. There are commercial properties largely along 61st and Seawall Boulevard between 59th and 61st Street. Closer to the water around Victory Avenue, there are older, smaller homes and some are in need of repair. As one goes from 61st down Seawall Boulevard, there are numerous apartments, condominiums, and hotels. There are many neighborhoods with generally smaller beach style homes. Near the coast on the Gulf, there are larger homes that are usually elevated and well-cared for. As the application says that the North end of Galveston Island will use this point for evacuations.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Galveston County		Harvey (HUD MID)	
					CDR17-1177-APP	
					City of Galveston	
					City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		38.64%		56.27%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$73,330		\$49,319	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		13.20%		20.52%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		332,885		50,241	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	82,003	24.60%	15,147	30.1%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	250,882	75.40%	35,094	69.9%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	190,948	57.40%	24,358	48.5%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	41,105	12.30%	8,292	16.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	785	0.20%	169	0.3%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	10,840	3.30%	1,414	2.8%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	110	0.00%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	282	0.10%	23	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	6,812	2.00%	838	1.7%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	300,084	90.10%	43,419	86.4%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	294,597	88.50%	42,616	84.8%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	5,487	1.60%	803	1.6%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	32,801	9.90%	6,822	13.6%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	163,877	49.20%	25,301	50.4%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	169,008	50.80%	24,940	49.6%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	121,438	100%	20,756	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	63,396	52.20%	7,231	34.8%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	26,386	21.70%	2,196	10.6%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	6,874	5.70%	1,125	5.4%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	2,298	1.90%	298	1.4%

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Galveston County		Harvey (HUD MID) CDR17-1177-APP City of Galveston City-Wide	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	19,680	16.20%	5,227	25.2%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	1,541	1.30%	153	0.7%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	14,218	11.70%	3,929	18.9%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	4,265	3.50%	1,071	5.2%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	31,488	25.90%	7,173	34.6%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	7,188	5.90%	1,306	6.3%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	15,585	12.80%	3,888	18.7%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	7,506	6.20%	1,593	7.7%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	42,046	34.60%	4,650	22.4%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	33,140	27.30%	6,298	30.3%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	327,847	100%	47,701	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	43,303	13.20%	8,040	16.9%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

City of Dickinson: Flood Mitigation & Diversion Project - \$49,272,945.54 - Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, Riverine Flooding, and Severe Coastal Flooding

This project provides an area benefit within the city of Dickinson, benefitting 52.93% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project area's LMI beneficiary percentage is 36.99% greater than Galveston County's LMI percentage of 38.64% and 18.52% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

This drainage project is comprised of building two large storm sewer systems which facilitate and improve the drainage of flood waters from several bayous within the city of Dickinson. They will convey the water to Dickinson Bayou more quickly, allowing faster draining of the residential area of the city.

- Construct a large channel south of Dickinson Bayou just to the east of I-45 to convey water from Dickinson Bayou to Hughes Road. It will be over excavated to provide floodplain/detention storage.
- Construct a large storm sewer including box culverts below Hughes Road all the way to the east and outfall into Dickinson Bayou further downstream.
- Reconstruct Hughes Road after the construction of the box culverts. It will be over excavated to provide floodplain/detention storage.
- Construct a large storm sewer including box culverts beginning near the intersection of FM 1266 and Deats Road to pull water from West Gun Bayou. The storm sewer is intended to proceed southwest under Deats Road to Nichols Street and then under Nichols Street to FM 517. The storm sewer would then proceed west to the area of Nebraska Street and then south to Dickinson Bayou.
- Reconstruct all roadways under which the storm sewer in #4 is proposed.
- Construct storm sewer connections from west of the railroad corridor to provide drainage enhancements to the area along State Highway 3 and areas draining to Bensen Bayou.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

The project has a beneficiary total of 13,130 within Galveston County (332,885), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The City of Dickinson has an AMFI of \$85,213 according to ACS 2019. This is 108% of the HUD Galveston County MFI of \$78,800. Galveston County is within the Houston, The Woodlands-Sugarland TX HUD Metro FMR area. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the project beneficiary area was 13.30%, which is greater than Galveston County's poverty rate of 13.20%, and less than the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%.

The project beneficiary area is 38.22% Hispanic or Latino alone, greater than Galveston County's 24.60% and greater than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The project beneficiary area is 43.50% white alone, less than Galveston County's percentage of 57.40% and greater than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The project beneficiary area is comprised of 14.31% Black or African American alone persons, this is greater than Galveston County (12.30%) and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The American Indian and Alaska Native alone percentage for the project beneficiary area is 0.06%, which is less than Galveston County and less than the MIT eligible area, who are at 0.20% and 0.20% respectively. The population in the project benefit area is 1.75% Asian alone, less than Galveston County's percentage of 3.30% and less than the MIT eligible area's rate of 5.0%. The Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander percentage for the project beneficiary area is 0.17%, greater than Galveston County (0.000%) and greater than the MIT eligible area at 0.1%. The project beneficiary area is 1.99% two or more races, less than Galveston County, which is at 2.00% and greater than the MIT eligible area which is 1.7%.

The project beneficiary area is a majority minority population with 52.53% being racial or ethnic minorities. The City of Dickinson was a majority White not of Hispanic or Latino origin with 55.8% of the community according to ACS 2019. In the 2020 Census population date, there is no majority on demographics. The Black and African American residents represent 10.6% of the population while the Hispanic or Latino origin community is 37.2% for a total racial and ethnic minority population of 47.8%. The White not of Hispanic or Latino origin fell to 45.6% from 54.8% in ACS 2019. The balance is 2.5% Asian population and two or more races at 3.4%.

While the community is racially diverse, when you break down the demographics, nine of the eleven block groups that are entirely or partially within Dickinson have a majority of one race that exceeds the White not of Hispanic or Latino percentage of Dickinson at 54.8%. Six of the eleven exceed 60% of the population by either White not of Hispanic or Latino origin or of Hispanic or Latino origin. The Deats Nichols project is adjacent to Census Tract 7208 Block Group 1 that appears to be outside the Dickinson limits but has a 97.3% Hispanic or Latino origin and Black or African American population.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 83.47% in the project beneficiary area, less than Galveston County at 90.10% and greater than the eligible area, which is at 81.20%.

The project beneficiary area is 48.57% male, less than Galveston County (49.20%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 49.6%. The project beneficiary area is 51.43% female, greater than the 50.80% of Galveston County and greater than the MIT eligible area's female percentage of 50.4%.

In the project beneficiary area, 29.24% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than Galveston County's percentage of 25.90% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. The project beneficiary benefit area's households are 9.53% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, which is greater than Galveston County's percentage of 5.90% and greater than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. The project beneficiary area's households are 13.39%

occupied by female householders living alone, greater than Galveston County at 12.80% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.4%. The households in the project beneficiary area are 7.56% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it greater than Galveston County and greater than the MIT eligible area, which are at 6.20% and 5.5% respectively.

In the project eligibility area, 39.08% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is greater than Galveston County, which is at 34.60% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within the project eligibility area that have one or more people of 65 or older is 26.65%, less than Galveston County's 27.30% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in in the project eligibility area is 14.05%, greater than Galveston County's 13.20%,and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 11.1%.

As part of our review, we looked at the recent survey by Dickinson residents. This survey was a written survey form with a response to the Dickinson government. These drainage projects are consistent with the respondents' desire to improve drainage in the community. In fact, 72% of those that had an opinion wanted drainage. Another highly supported activity is bayou development with a 70% support. We do not know the race or ethnicity of the respondents, but this project appears to be consistent with the survey results and while there might be a small disruption during construction for residents on Deats, Nichols and Nebraska, overall, the project does not appear to place a burden or provide a benefit to any one demographic in the city despite any population anomalies by Census Tract Block Group.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Galveston County		Harvey (HUD MID)	
					CDR17-0874-APP	
					City of Dickinson	
					Area-Benefit	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		38.64%		52.93%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$73,330		#N/A	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		13.20%		13.30%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		332,885		32,894	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	82,003	24.60%	12,572	38.2%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	250,882	75.40%	20,322	61.8%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	190,948	57.40%	14,310	43.5%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	41,105	12.30%	4,708	14.3%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	785	0.20%	19	0.1%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	10,840	3.30%	576	1.8%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	110	0.00%	56	0.2%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	282	0.10%	0	0.00%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	6,812	2.00%	653	1.99%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	300,084	90.10%	27,856	84.7%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	294,597	88.50%	27,456	83.5%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	5,487	1.60%	400	1.2%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	32,801	9.90%	5,038	15%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	163,877	49.20%	15,976	48.6%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	169,008	50.80%	16,918	51.4%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	121,438	100%	11,527	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	63,396	52.20%	5,366	46.6%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	26,386	21.70%	2,144	18.6%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	6,874	5.70%	780	6.8%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	2,298	1.90%	392	3.4%

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Galveston County		Harvey (HUD MID) CDR17-0874-APP City of Dickinson Area-Benefit	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	19,680	16.20%	2,010	17.4%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	1,541	1.30%	279	2.4%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	14,218	11.70%	1,341	11.6%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	4,265	3.50%	410	3.6%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	31,488	25.90%	3,371	29.2%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	7,188	5.90%	1,099	9.5%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	15,585	12.80%	1,543	13.4%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	7,506	6.20%	871	7.6%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	42,046	34.60%	4,505	39.1%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	33,140	27.30%	3,072	26.7%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	327,847	100%	31,954	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	43,303	13.20%	4,488	14.0%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

City of La Marque: Wastewater Treatment Plant & Lift Station Resiliency Plan - \$48,904,004 - Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Severe Coastal Flooding

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of La Marque, benefitting 53.99% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 39.72% greater than Galveston County's LMI percentage of 38.64% and 20.89% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

During hurricanes and resulting flood events, the city of La Marque's wastewater collection and treatment system experiences serious infiltration and inflow (I/I) and/or power outages. In these events, the city's lift stations are not able to pump the additional I/I, causing wastewater to backup into homes, overflow into ditches, and increase the risks to human health and safety.

In addition, the city's only wastewater treatment plant (WWTP) is overwhelmed to the point it causes unauthorized discharges into Galveston Bay, thereby posing a threat to the environment and to the public. The project will make significant improvements to the city's lift stations and WWTP, thereby mitigating flood risk to the entire wastewater collection system.

The City of La Marque Harvey HUD MID project will accomplish the following:

- Convert the city's 21 lift stations to self-priming pumps which will be elevated to eliminate the impact of floodwaters.
- Increase the capacity of the lift stations to keep up with I/I and eliminate the backing up of wastewater into residences and eliminate the overflow into City ditches.
- Add an emergency backup pump at each lift station to operate during times of power outages to eliminate back-ups and overflows.
- Elevate and/or enclose the existing WWTP walls to raise it above the 100-year flood plain elevation to reduce the potential for inundation during hurricanes/flood events.
- Increase the WWTP capacity by 2.25 million gallons per day to handle the flows from the lift stations during flooding events and to prevent backups and overflows.
- Elevate the new WWTP above the 100-year flood plain to reduce the potential for inundation during hurricanes/flood events.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

La Marque is a community of 16,627 residents in Galveston County (332,885), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of La Marque is \$53,964, 26.41% less than Galveston County's median income of \$73,330, and 3.47% greater

than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. La Marque's AMFI is \$66,908 according to the ACS 2019. This is 85% of the HUD AMFI of \$78,800 for the area. La Marque is in Galveston County which is part of the Houston—The Woodlands—Sugarland TX HUD FMR area. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the city of La Marque was 16.40% compared with Galveston County's poverty rate of 13.20%, and the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%.

The city of La Marque's population is 31.10% Hispanic or Latino origin, greater than Galveston County's 24.60% and less than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of La Marque is 34.80% white alone, less than Galveston County's white alone percentage of 57.40% and less than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of La Marque is 30.10% Black or African American alone, greater than Galveston County (12.30%) and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The American Indian and Alaska Native alone percentage for La Marque is 0.00%, less than Galveston County and less than the MIT eligible area, who are at 0.20% and 0.20% respectively. The city of La Marque is 3.20% Asian alone, less than Galveston County's percentage of 3.30% and less than the MIT eligible area's rate of 5.0%.

La Marque is a majority minority community that has a diverse population. The White not of Hispanic or Latino origin population is a plurality at 34.8%. Hispanic or Latino origin residents are close behind at 31.1%, followed closely by the Black or African American Community at 30.1%. The total percentage of racial and ethnic minorities in La Marque is 61.2%. The area above IH 45 has a higher percentage of protected classes living in these homes, and this is where some work will take place (CT 7228 Block Group 1 is 71.3% and Block Group 2 is 68.2%).

In the city of La Marque, 33.60% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than Galveston County's percentage of 25.90% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. La Marque's households are 7.10% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, greater than Galveston County's percentage of 5.90% and greater than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%.

In La Marque 34.60% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is equal to Galveston County, which is at 34.60% and less than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within La Marque that have one or more people of 65 or older is 30.80%, which is greater than Galveston County's 27.30% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of La Marque is 17.30% which is greater than Galveston County's 13.20%, and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

La Marque has many different types, sizes, and styles of housing. There are older homes and plenty of new homes still under construction. To ensure equity, the lift stations should be consistent in appearance regardless of the style of neighborhood. The existing wastewater plant has housing nearby, but there is a large park that separates most of the housing from the wastewater plant.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Galveston County		Harvey (HUD MID)	
					CDR17-0816-APP	
					City of La Marque	
					City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		38.64%		53.99%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$73,330		\$53,964	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		13.20%		16.40%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		332,885		16,627	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	82,003	24.60%	5,163	31.1%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	250,882	75.40%	11,464	68.9%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	190,948	57.40%	5,782	34.8%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	41,105	12.30%	5,013	30.1%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	785	0.20%	3	0.0%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	10,840	3.30%	524	3.2%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	110	0.00%	6	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	282	0.10%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	6,812	2.00%	136	0.8%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	300,084	90.10%	15,397	92.6%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	294,597	88.50%	15,271	91.8%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	5,487	1.60%	126	0.8%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	32,801	9.90%	1,230	7.4%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	163,877	49.20%	8,184	49.2%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	169,008	50.80%	8,443	50.8%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	121,438	100%	5,960	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	63,396	52.20%	2,686	45.1%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	26,386	21.70%	1,006	16.9%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	6,874	5.70%	488	8.2%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	2,298	1.90%	221	3.7%

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Galveston County		Harvey (HUD MID) CDR17-0816-APP City of La Marque City-Wide	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	19,680	16.20%	785	13.2%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	1,541	1.30%	52	0.9%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	14,218	11.70%	652	10.9%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	4,265	3.50%	202	3.4%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	31,488	25.90%	2,001	33.6%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	7,188	5.90%	425	7.1%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	15,585	12.80%	915	15.4%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	7,506	6.20%	570	9.6%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	42,046	34.60%	2,063	34.6%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	33,140	27.30%	1,836	30.8%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	327,847	100%	16,510	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	43,303	13.20%	2,864	17.3%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

Texas City: Citywide Drainage Improvements Project - \$14,965,447 - Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Severe Coastal Flooding

This project provides an area benefit within the city of Texas City, benefitting 55.10% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project area's LMI beneficiary percentage is 1.12% greater than the City of Texas City's LMI percentage of 54.49%, 42.61% greater than Galveston County's LMI percentage of 38.64% and 23.38% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

Texas City has experienced both storm surge and torrential rains and has borne the brunt of hurricanes, and tropical storms over the past 20 years and more. During Hurricane Harvey alone, it received over 28 inches of rain. The combination of surge and rainfall almost overwhelmed the city's infrastructure, and resulted in significant flooding, causing injury, damage of housing stock, as well as unsafe and unsanitary environmental conditions. All project improvements will increase the resiliency and functionality of the drainage system in Texas City to reduce flooding by moving water to Moses Lake.

The drainage improvement project encompasses the following components:

- Increase pumping capacity at two rainwater pump stations for discharging rainwater runoff out of the most concentrated population in the city and increasing safety for residents.
- Construct a concrete liner and reconstruct the drainage ditch at 34th Street to improve conveyance.
- Reconstruct undersized storm sewer in the 7th Avenue area which outfalls into the 34th Street Ditch.

All improvements are components of the larger city drainage system, and the addition of these facilities will increase the capacity to respond to major rain events.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

The project has a beneficiary total of 29,935 within the city of Texas City, a community of 48,569 residents in Galveston County (332,885), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. Census Tracts 7220.01, 7220.02 and 7723 have AMFIs of \$83,019, \$60,885, and 40,556, respectively according to ACS 2019. We were unable to get the Census Tract 7219 Block Group 3 AMFI, but Texas City's AMFI is \$58,540 according to ACS 2019. HUD's Galveston County AMFI is \$78,800. Galveston County is part of the Houston—The Woodlands—Sugarland TX HUD Metro FMR area. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the project beneficiary area is 21.30%, equal to the city of Texas City which is at 21.30%, greater than

Galveston County's poverty rate of 13.20%, and greater than the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%.

The project beneficiary area is 32.44% Hispanic or Latino alone, greater than the city of Texas City's population percentage of 29.00%, greater than Galveston County's 24.60% and less than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The project beneficiary area is 42.03% white alone, greater than the city of Texas City's percentage of 38.00%, less than Galveston County's percentage of 57.40% and less than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The project beneficiary area is comprised of 20.66% Black or African American alone persons, this is less than the city of Texas City, which has 28.20%, greater than Galveston County (12.30%) and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The American Indian and Alaska Native alone percentage for the project beneficiary area is 0.17%, less than the city of Texas City, which is at 0.20%, less than Galveston County and less than the MIT eligible area, who are at 0.20% and 0.20% respectively. The population in the project benefit area is 0.99% Asian alone, greater than the city of Texas City at 0.80%, less than Galveston County's percentage of 3.30% and less than the MIT eligible area's rate of 5.0%. The Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander percentage for the project beneficiary area is 0.26%, greater than the city of Texas City at 0.20%, greater than Galveston County (0.000%) and greater than the MIT eligible area at 0.1%. The project beneficiary area is 0.19% some other race alone, less than the city of Texas City, which is at 0.20%, greater than Galveston County's percentage of 0.10% and less than of the MIT eligible area's 0.2%. The project beneficiary area is 3.27% two or more races, less than the city of Texas City at 3.40%, greater than Galveston County, which is at 2.00% and greater than the MIT eligible area which is 1.7%.

The work appears to be taking place in Census Tracts 7220.01, 7220.02, 7223 and 7219 Block Group 3 based on a windshield survey of the identified project locations. Combing the demographic data for these areas provides a diverse demographic makeup. There is no majority of any single demographic according to ACS 2019. The Black or African American population is 18%, the Hispanic or Latino origin population is 31.8%, and the White not of Hispanic of Latino origin is at 43.5%. Reviewing the most current 2020 Census data, the population shifts to a majority minority population of 53.2%. Again, there is no single demographic that is a majority, but the White not of Hispanic or Latino origin is 41.9% of the population in the area.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 89.74% in the project beneficiary area, less than 92.30% in the city of Texas City, less than Galveston County at 90.10% and greater than the eligible area, which is at 81.20%.

In the project beneficiary area, 34.22% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, less than the city of Texas City at 36.20%, greater than Galveston County's percentage of 25.90% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. The project beneficiary benefit area's households are 11.52% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, greater than the city of Texas City which is at 11.10%, greater than Galveston County's percentage of 5.90% and greater than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. The project beneficiary area's households are 13.48% occupied by female householders living alone, less than the city of Texas City at 14.70%, greater than

Galveston County at 12.80% and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.4%. The households in the project beneficiary area are 7.05% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it greater than the city of Texas City who is at 6.80%, greater than Galveston County and greater than the MIT eligible area, which are at 6.20% and 5.5% respectively.

In the project eligibility area, 34.36% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is greater than the city of Texas City at 32.50%, less than Galveston County, which is at 34.60% and less than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within the project eligibility area that have one or more people of 65 or older is 30.46%, greater than the city of Texas City at 30.30%, greater than Galveston County's 27.30% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in in the project eligibility area is 17.73%, less than the city of Texas City at 18.30%, greater than Galveston County's 13.20%,and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 11.1%.

In conducting the windshield survey, the 7th Avenue project appears to be in a low-income neighborhood. Other than the 7th Avenue project, it does not appear that many people will be disrupted to complete construction of the projects.

There is no housing directly around Pump Station A. Pump Station B and the 34th Street Ditch have apartments and commercial properties nearby. There is also park space in the ditch area. The 7th Avenue neighborhood generally has smaller wood or brick houses that are in a dense, small lot neighborhood. The houses are close together and vary in quality, materials, and size. There are similar houses on both sides of the project. The end of the project (after Somerset Avenue) and the continuation of the project runs in an alley between two streets of houses. Other than the 7th Avenue project, it does not appear that many people will be disrupted to complete the projects.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Galveston County		Texas City		Harvey (HUD MID)	
							CDR17-0817-APP	
							City of Texas City	
							Area-Benefit	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		38.64%		54.49%		55.10%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$73,330		\$48,839		#N/A	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		13.20%		21.30%		21.30%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		332,885		48,569		39,476	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴								
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	82,003	24.60%	14,083	29.0%	12,806	32.4%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	250,882	75.40%	34,486	71.0%	26,670	67.6%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	190,948	57.40%	18,444	38.0%	16,591	42.0%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	41,105	12.30%	13,718	28.2%	8,156	20.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	785	0.20%	90	0.2%	67	0.2%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	10,840	3.30%	377	0.8%	389	1.0%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	110	0.00%	95	0.2%	101	0.3%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	282	0.10%	99	0.2%	76	0.19%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	6,812	2.00%	1,663	3.4%	1,290	3.27%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵								
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	300,084	90.10%	44,808	92.3%	35,983	91.2%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	294,597	88.50%	44,208	91.0%	35,424	89.7%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	5,487	1.60%	600	1.2%	559	1.4%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	32,801	9.90%	3,761	7.7%	3,493	9%
SEX⁴								
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	163,877	49.20%	22,527	46.4%	18,681	47.3%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	169,008	50.80%	26,042	53.6%	20,795	52.7%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵								
Total households	7,562,396	100%	121,438	100%	17,414	100%	13,786	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	63,396	52.20%	7,162	41.1%	5,868	42.6%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	26,386	21.70%	2,257	13.0%	1,957	14.2%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	6,874	5.70%	1,043	6.0%	917	6.7%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	2,298	1.90%	218	1.3%	251	1.8%

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Galveston County		Texas City		Harvey (HUD MID)	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	CDR17-0817-APP	
							City of Texas City	
							Area-Benefit	
Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵								
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	19,680	16.20%	2,909	16.7%	2,283	16.6%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	1,541	1.30%	312	1.8%	283	2.1%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	14,218	11.70%	1,746	10.0%	1,316	9.5%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	4,265	3.50%	561	3.2%	480	3.5%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	31,488	25.90%	6,300	36.2%	4,718	34.2%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	7,188	5.90%	1,930	11.1%	1,588	11.5%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	15,585	12.80%	2,555	14.7%	1,859	13.5%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	7,506	6.20%	1,178	6.8%	972	7.1%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	42,046	34.60%	5,653	32.5%	4,737	34.4%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	33,140	27.30%	5,277	30.3%	4,199	30.5%
DISABILITY⁵								
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	327,847	100%	47,087	100%	38,257	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	43,303	13.20%	8,629	18.3%	6,784	17.7%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov								

Galveston County Water Control & Improvements District #1: Water System Improvements Project - \$8,107,920.79 - Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, Riverine Flooding, and Severe Coastal Flooding

This project provides an area benefit within the city of Dickinson, benefitting 54.82% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project area's LMI beneficiary percentage is 47.74% greater than the City of Dickinson's LMI percentage of 37.11%, 41.89% greater than Galveston County's LMI percentage of 38.64% and 22.76% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

The Galveston County Water Control & Improvement District #1 provides water and sanitary sewer service to the city of Dickinson. The improvements will mitigate potential damages that will occur in future flood events, and protects the community's health, wellness and safety by providing reliable facilities for water pressure and delivery service during natural disaster events such as the severe riverine flooding experienced during Hurricane Harvey. They will also improve the efficiency of the water plants' operations and will therefore provide savings on operations and energy costs.

The project encompasses the following improvements:

1. Construct new water booster station facilities at each water plant above the floodplain – Falco and Hollywood Booster Stations. The improvements will also provide more efficient booster pumps and reduce the power required for pumping operations.
2. Install and elevate natural gas emergency generators at each water plant to mitigate potential damages associated with flooding and to provide backup power in the event of a power outage.
3. Upgrade/Upsize existing water distribution line between the two water plants and create a water system loop for redundancy/resiliency.
4. Inspect, rehabilitate, and re-paint existing ground storage tanks at each water plant.
5. Rehabilitate and re-paint the elevated storage tank at the Hollywood water plant.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

The project has a beneficiary total of 11,710 within the city of Dickinson, a community of 20,754 residents in Galveston County (332,885), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. Census Tract 7209 has an AMFI of \$64,988 and Dickinson has an AMFI of \$85,213 according to ACS 2019. This Census Tract of 7209 is 83% of the HUD Metro FMR area and the City of Dickenson is 108% of the HUD Metro FMR area. Dickinson is in Galveston County which is within the Houston—The Woodlands—Sugarland TX HUD Metro FMR area which has an

AMFI of \$78,800. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the project beneficiary area is 13.30%, equal to the city of Dickinson which is at 13.30%, greater than Galveston County's poverty rate of 13.20%, and less than the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%.

The project beneficiary area is 41.41% Hispanic or Latino alone, greater than the city of Dickinson's population percentage of 34.30%, greater than Galveston County's 24.60% and greater than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The project beneficiary area is 46.05% white alone, less than the city of Dickinson's percentage of 54.80%, less than Galveston County's percentage of 57.40% and greater than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The project beneficiary area is comprised of 9.55% Black or African American alone persons, this is greater than the city of Dickinson, which has 7.20%, less than Galveston County (12.30%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The American Indian and Alaska Native alone percentage for the project beneficiary area is 0.09%, less than the city of Dickinson, which is at 0.60%, less than Galveston County and less than the MIT eligible area, who are at 0.20% and 0.20% respectively. The population in the project benefit area is 1.65% Asian alone, less than the city of Dickinson at 1.70%, less than Galveston County's percentage of 3.30% and less than the MIT eligible area's rate of 5.0%. The Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander percentage for the project beneficiary area is 0.04%, greater than the city of Dickinson at 0.00%, greater than Galveston County (0.000%) and less than the MIT eligible area at 0.1%. The project beneficiary area is 0.00% some other race alone, equal to the city of Dickinson, which is at 0.00%, less than Galveston County's percentage of 0.10% and less than of the MIT eligible area's 0.2%. The project beneficiary area is 1.21% two or more races, less than the city of Dickinson at 1.40%, less than Galveston County, which is at 2.00% and less than the MIT eligible area which is 1.7%.

The physical work is taking place in the most diverse census tract in the City of Dickinson. It has a small population of 499 people. The demographic make-up is 27.9% Black or African American, 37.3% Hispanic or Latino origin, and 30.1% White not of Hispanic or Latino origin. The work is being performed at two locations: the existing water tower location and the maintenance area for the water district. We do not know the exact location of the pipe, but there are neighborhoods between the two facilities that may be impacted during construction. There appears to be a right-of-way in between the facilities. The refreshing of the sites should be beneficial to the adjacent community, and the project should benefit the entire service area overall.

The City of Dickinson in the 2019 ACS had a 44.6% racial and ethnic population. The 2020 Census data has moved Dickinson to a racial and ethnic minority population of 48.2%. Over the same period, the White not Hispanic or Latino origin population went from 54.8% to 45.6%. Dickinson does not have any majority populations.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 80.62% in the project beneficiary area, less than 84.80% in the Galveston County Water Control and Improvements District (WCID) #1, less than Galveston County at 90.10% and less than the eligible area, which is at 81.20%.

In the project beneficiary area, 24.96% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, less than the city of Dickinson at 26.20%, less than Galveston

County's percentage of 25.90% and less than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. The project beneficiary benefit area's households are 7.01% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, less than the city of Dickinson which is at 5.80%, greater than Galveston County's percentage of 5.90% and greater than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. The project beneficiary area's households are 10.84% occupied by female householders living alone, less than the city of Dickinson at 13.50%, less than Galveston County at 12.80% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.4%. The households in the project beneficiary area are 5.94% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it less than the city of Dickinson who is at 7.80%, less than Galveston County and greater than the MIT eligible area, which are at 6.20% and 5.5% respectively.

In the project eligibility area, 39.16% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is greater than the city of Dickinson at 31.00%, greater than Galveston County, which is at 34.60% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within the project eligibility area that have one or more people of 65 or older is 27.14%, less than the city of Dickinson at 27.30%, less than Galveston County's 27.30% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in in the project eligibility area is 12.43%, greater than the city of Dickinson at 12.40%, less than Galveston County's 13.20%, and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 11.1%.

The Hollywood plant is located at Hollywood Street near Highway 3. On Highway 3, most of the structures are commercial. The Hollywood plant has an elevated water tower, and there are small houses across the street from the plant. There are additional houses nearby, but only one or two are closer than across the street. The houses are generally smaller but well maintained for the most part.

The Falco plant is in a more mixed area — although both plants are close together physically. One must approach the plant from the neighborhood, as the company has the Falco entrance fenced off from Timber Road. Timber Road has some larger houses, but only on the opposite side of the street from the plant. The neighborhood around the Falco plant has mixed housing with some new construction present.

The Falco plant is more than a water storage tank, it also has front loaders and trucks in an open shed. Falco road runs into some of the offices of the WCID #1 which calls itself "The Water Company."

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Galveston County		City of Dickinson		Harvey (HUD MID)	
							CDR17-1141-APP	
							Galveston County WCID #1	
							Area-Benefit	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		38.64%		37.11%		54.82%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$73,330		\$66,875		#N/A	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		13.20%		13.30%		13.30%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		332,885		20,754		21,643	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent			Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴								
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	82,003	24.60%	7,112	34.3%	8,962	41.4%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	250,882	75.40%	13,642	65.7%	12,681	58.6%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	190,948	57.40%	11,363	54.8%	9,967	46.1%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	41,105	12.30%	1,496	7.2%	2,067	9.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	785	0.20%	118	0.6%	19	0.1%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	10,840	3.30%	358	1.7%	358	1.7%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	110	0.00%	9	0.0%	9	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	282	0.10%	0	0.0%	0	0.00%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	6,812	2.00%	298	1.4%	261	1.21%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵								
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	300,084	90.10%	17,591	84.8%	17,735	81.9%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	294,597	88.50%	17,104	82.4%	17,449	80.6%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	5,487	1.60%	487	2.3%	286	1.3%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	32,801	9.90%	3,163	15.2%	3,908	18%
SEX⁴								
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	163,877	49.20%	10,890	52.5%	10,893	50.3%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	169,008	50.80%	9,864	47.5%	10,750	49.7%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵								
Total households	7,562,396	100%	121,438	100%	7,881	100%	7,637	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	63,396	52.20%	4,285	54.4%	3,904	51.1%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	26,386	21.70%	1,527	19.4%	1,513	19.8%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	6,874	5.70%	362	4.6%	605	7.9%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	2,298	1.90%	162	2.1%	349	4.6%

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Galveston County		City of Dickinson		Harvey (HUD MID)	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent			CDR17-1141-APP	
							Galveston County WCID #1	
							Area-Benefit	
	Estimate	Percent			Estimate	Percent		
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵								
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	19,680	16.20%	1,168	14.8%	1,222	16.0%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	1,541	1.30%	67	0.9%	151	2.0%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	14,218	11.70%	979	12.4%	808	10.6%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	4,265	3.50%	245	3.1%	320	4.2%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	31,488	25.90%	2,066	26.2%	1,906	25.0%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	7,188	5.90%	461	5.8%	535	7.0%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	15,585	12.80%	1064	13.5%	828	10.8%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	7,506	6.20%	615	7.8%	454	5.9%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	42,046	34.60%	2,445	31.0%	2,991	39.2%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	33,140	27.30%	2,148	27.3%	2,073	27.1%
DISABILITY⁵								
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	327,847	100%	20,744	100%	21,628	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	43,303	13.20%	2,579	12.4%	2,688	12.4%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov								

City of La Marque: Drainage Improvements - \$7,493,145 - Addressed Risk: Severe Coastal Flooding, and Storms

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of La Marque, benefitting 53.99% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 39.72% greater than Galveston County's LMI percentage of 38.64% and 20.89% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

With these grant funds, the city of La Marque will improve its wastewater collection system, which consists of sanitary sewer manholes, pipes and lift stations. The upgrades will minimize the inflow of floodwaters into the wastewater collection system, protect resident's homes from sewage backup, and ensure the wastewater treatment system will operate within acceptable range during flood event. Mitigating the effects of sewage overflow into the streets and resident homes are paramount to the effectiveness of the stable collection system.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

La Marque is a community of 16,627 residents in Galveston County (332,885), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of La Marque is \$53,964, 26.41% less than Galveston County's median income of \$73,330, and 3.47% greater than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. La Marque's AMFI is \$66,908 according to the ACS 2019. This is 85% of the HUD AMFI of \$78,800 for the area. La Marque is in Galveston County, which is part of the Houston—The Woodlands—Sugarland TX HUD FMR area. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the city of La Marque was 16.40%, compared with Galveston County's poverty rate of 13.20%, and the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%.

The city of La Marque's population is 31.10% Hispanic or Latino origin, greater than Galveston County's 24.60% and less than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of La Marque is 34.80% white alone, less than Galveston County's white alone percentage of 57.40% and less than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of La Marque is 30.10% Black or African American alone, greater than Galveston County (12.30%) and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The American Indian and Alaska Native alone percentage for La Marque is 0.00%, less than Galveston County and less than the MIT eligible area, who are at 0.20% and 0.20% respectively. The city of La Marque is 3.20% Asian alone, less than Galveston County's percentage of 3.30% and less than the MIT eligible area's rate of 5.0

La Marque is a majority minority community with a diverse population. The White not of Hispanic or Latino origin population is a plurality at 34.8%. Hispanic or Latino origin residents make up

31.1% of the population; followed closely by the Black or African American Community at 30.1%. The total percentage of racial and ethnic minorities in La Marque is 61.2%. Census Tract 7230 in La Marque has a population of 3,540 residents, with a majority being Black or African American at 51.8%, Hispanic or Latino origin at 25.3%, and White not of Hispanic or Latino origin at 18.7%.

The households in La Marque are comprised of 45.10% married couple families, which is less than Galveston County's 52.20% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 50.2%. The percentage of households in La Marque that are occupied by married couples who have their own children in the household under 18 is 16.90% this is less than Galveston County's percentage of 21.70% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 22.3%.

In the city of La Marque, 33.60% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than Galveston County's percentage of 25.90% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. La Marque's households are 7.10% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, greater than Galveston County's percentage of 5.90% and greater than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%.

In La Marque 34.60% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is equal to Galveston County, which is at 34.60% and less than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within La Marque that have one or more people of 65 or older is 30.80%, which is greater than Galveston County's 27.30% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of La Marque is 17.30% which is greater than Galveston County's 13.20%, and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

La Marque ISD was taken over at the request of the state by the Texas City ISD. The La Marque High School has a heavier concentration of Black or African American students than the Texas City High School in the same district. Texas City ISD is looking at a plan to limit concentrations of minorities in one school as part of a GLO/HUD grant to reduce the weather impacts of future storms. La Marque High School is part of this process. A new La Marque middle school is being constructed, utilizing bond funds.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Galveston County		2015 Floods (State MID)	
					CDR17-0812-APP	
					City of La Marque	
					City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		38.64%		53.99%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$73,330		\$53,964	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		13.20%		16.40%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		332,885		16,627	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	82,003	24.60%	5,163	31.1%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	250,882	75.40%	11,464	68.9%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	190,948	57.40%	5,782	34.8%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	41,105	12.30%	5,013	30.1%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	785	0.20%	3	0.0%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	10,840	3.30%	524	3.2%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	110	0.00%	6	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	282	0.10%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	6,812	2.00%	136	0.8%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	300,084	90.10%	15,397	92.6%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	294,597	88.50%	15,271	91.8%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	5,487	1.60%	126	0.8%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	32,801	9.90%	1,230	7.4%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	163,877	49.20%	8,184	49.2%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	169,008	50.80%	8,443	50.8%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	121,438	100%	5,960	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	63,396	52.20%	2,686	45.1%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	26,386	21.70%	1,006	16.9%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	6,874	5.70%	488	8.2%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	2,298	1.90%	221	3.7%

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Galveston County		2015 Floods (State MID)	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	CDR17-0812-APP	City of La Marque
					City-Wide	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	19,680	16.20%	785	13.2%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	1,541	1.30%	52	0.9%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	14,218	11.70%	652	10.9%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	4,265	3.50%	202	3.4%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	31,488	25.90%	2,001	33.6%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	7,188	5.90%	425	7.1%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	15,585	12.80%	915	15.4%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	7,506	6.20%	570	9.6%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	42,046	34.60%	2,063	34.60%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	33,140	27.30%	1,836	30.8%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	327,847	100%	16,510	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	43,303	13.20%	2,864	17.3%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

City of Hitchcock: Wastewater Treatment System Improvements - \$3,598,615 - Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Severe Coastal Flooding

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of Hitchcock, benefitting 54.47% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 40.97% greater than Galveston County's LMI percentage of 38.64% and 21.97% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

The City of Hitchcock experiences heavy rains, floods and hurricanes that flood the city, which results in damages to the public infrastructure and housing. Heavy rain events in this area particularly impacts the wastewater system by overflowing the lines, disrupting sewer service, and exceeding permitted flows. The wastewater treatment plant is approximately 40 years old and is easily impacted with the increasing number of floods and rain events. The activities planned aim to increase the reliability of wastewater delivery and treatment during high rain events resulting from hurricanes and tropical storms/depressions.

The following improvements will improve treatment of wastewater and reliability of the wastewater delivery.

- Replace the existing manual screen with a self-cleaning bar screen.
- Increase the belt press size to improve the manageability of the solids encountered, especially during high flows.
- Replace the stormwater clarifier and the two final clarifier mechanisms.
- Automate the operation of the distribution gates between the final and storm water clarifiers.
- Improve power distribution to the aeration basin aerators.
- Structural repairs and coating protection.
- Install a SCADA monitoring system for the wastewater plants and the lift stations.
- Replace pipes at Jackson Street, for a total of 4,200 linear feet.
- Replace pipes at Delesandri Drive, for a total of 2,400 linear feet.
- Rehabilitation of manholes at 21 locations citywide.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future.

Hitchcock is a community of 7,800 residents in Galveston County (332,885), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. Hitchcock's AMFI is \$65,750 according to the ACS 2019 compared with the HUD AMFI of \$78,800. Galveston County is part of the Houston-The Woodlands-Sugarland TX HUD FMR Area for income purposes. The median household income of Hitchcock is \$57,829, 21.14% less than Galveston County's median income of \$73,330, and 10.88% greater than the eligible area's median income of \$52,155. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the city of Hitchcock was 21.10%, compared with Galveston

County's poverty rate of 13.20%, and the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%. Hitchcock contains one of the three R/ECAPS identified in Galveston County: Census Tract 7237. This Census tract will benefit from these improvements though the actual work is not in the tract itself. The project is a citywide benefit as it upgrades the wastewater facility for the city as a whole. The Census Tract in ACS 2019 had a 32.7% poverty rating and a 69.8% racial and ethnic group concentration.

The city of Hitchcock's population is 27.90% Hispanic or Latino origin, greater than Galveston County's 24.60% and less than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Hitchcock is 46.90% white alone, less than Galveston County's white alone percentage of 57.40% and greater than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of Hitchcock is 24.20% Black or African American alone, greater than Galveston County (12.30%) and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The American Indian and Alaska Native alone percentage for Hitchcock is 0.30%, greater than Galveston County and greater than the MIT eligible area, who are at 0.20% and 0.20% respectively.

Hitchcock is a majority minority city according to ACS 2019 at 52.1%. The Hispanic or Latino demographic makes up 27.8% of the community. Black or African American residents account for 24.2% of the city. And the White not of Hispanic or Latino Origin is at 46.9%. The community has had a slight increase in people classified as White not of Hispanic or Latino origin with an increase in raw numbers from 3,207 in the 2017 ACS to 3,619 in the 2019 ACS data.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 93.1% in the city of Hitchcock, greater than 90.1% in Galveston County and greater than 81.20% for the MIT eligible area.

The city of Hitchcock is 49.20% male, equal to Galveston County (49.20%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 49.6%. Hitchcock is 50.80% female, equal to the 50.80% of Galveston County and greater than the MIT eligible area's female percentage of 50.4%.

In the city of Hitchcock, 33.70% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than Galveston County's percentage of 25.90% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. Hitchcock's households are 9.90% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, greater than Galveston County's percentage of 5.90% and greater than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%.

In Hitchcock 36.00% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is greater than Galveston County, which is at 34.60% and less than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within Hitchcock that have one or more people of 65 or older is 26.80% , which is less than Galveston County's 27.30% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of Hitchcock is 14.30% which is greater than Galveston County's 13.20%,and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

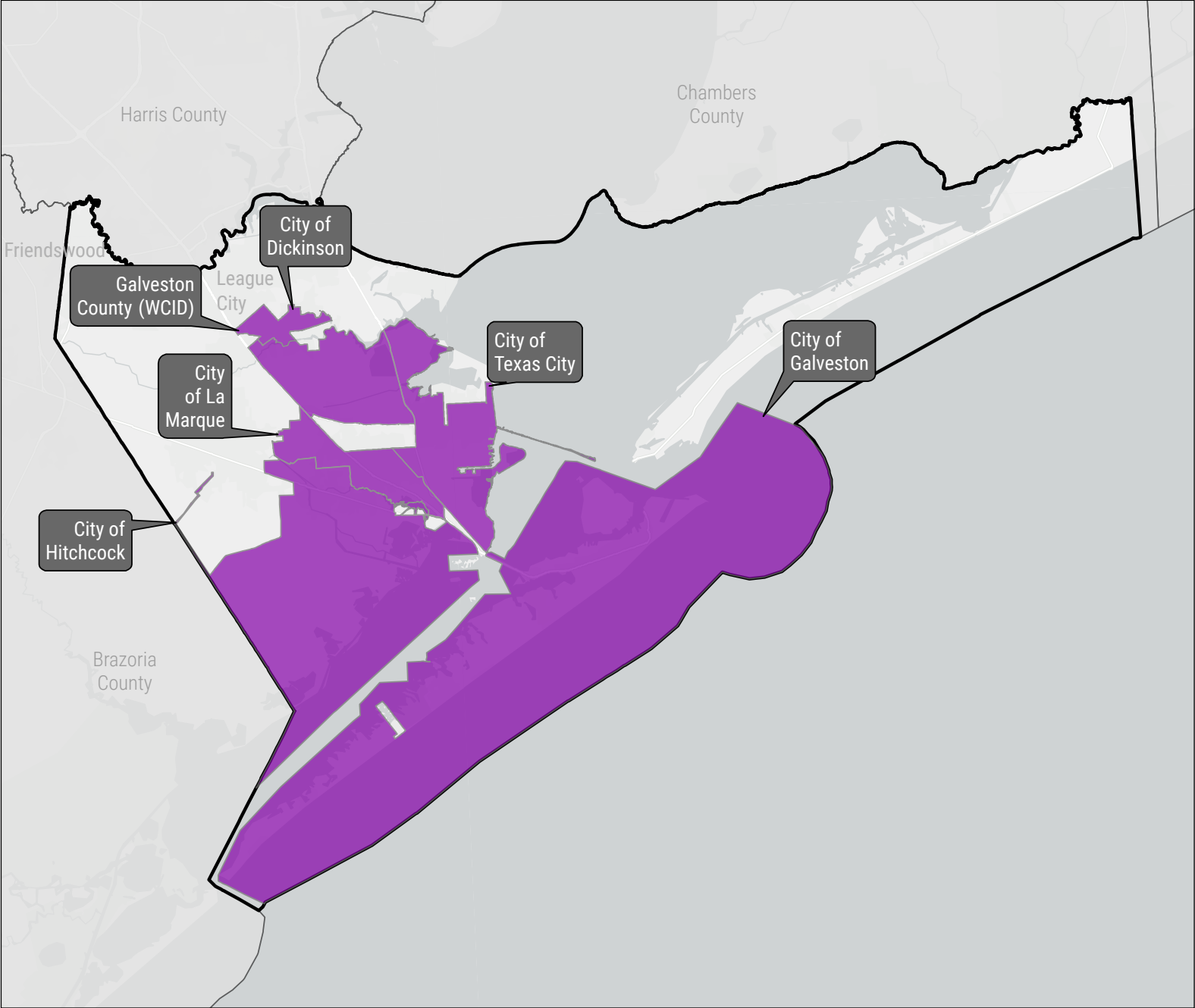
The project is a citywide benefit and does not seem to benefit or burden any demographic groups at the expense of any other.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Galveston County		Harvey (HUD MID)	
					CDR17-0829-APP	
					City of Hitchcock	
					City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		38.64%		54.47%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$73,330		\$57,829	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		13.20%		21.10%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		332,885		7,800	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	82,003	24.60%	2,173	27.9%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	250,882	75.40%	5,627	72.1%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	190,948	57.40%	3,659	46.9%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	41,105	12.30%	1,891	24.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	785	0.20%	27	0.3%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	10,840	3.30%	0	0.0%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	110	0.00%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	282	0.10%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	6,812	2.00%	50	0.6%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	300,084	90.10%	7,389	94.7%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	294,597	88.50%	7,262	93.1%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	5,487	1.60%	127	1.6%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	32,801	9.90%	411	5.3%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	163,877	49.20%	3,835	49.2%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	169,008	50.80%	3,965	50.8%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	121,438	100%	2,837	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	63,396	52.20%	1,308	46.1%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	26,386	21.70%	512	18.0%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	6,874	5.70%	95	3.3%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	2,298	1.90%	47	1.7%

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Galveston County		Harvey (HUD MID) CDR17-0829-APP City of Hitchcock City-Wide	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	19,680	16.20%	477	16.8%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	1,541	1.30%	7	0.2%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	14,218	11.70%	423	14.9%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	4,265	3.50%	117	4.1%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	31,488	25.90%	957	33.7%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	7,188	5.90%	280	9.9%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	15,585	12.80%	460	16.2%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	7,506	6.20%	158	5.6%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	42,046	34.60%	1,022	36.0%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	33,140	27.30%	759	26.8%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	327,847	100%	7,800	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	43,303	13.20%	1,119	14.3%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

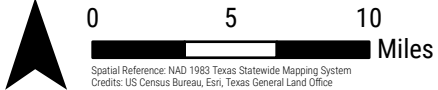
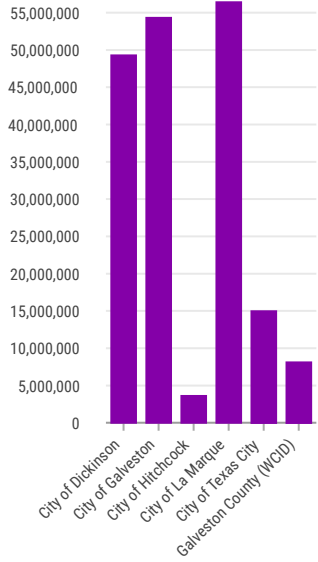
Galveston County: Project Service Areas



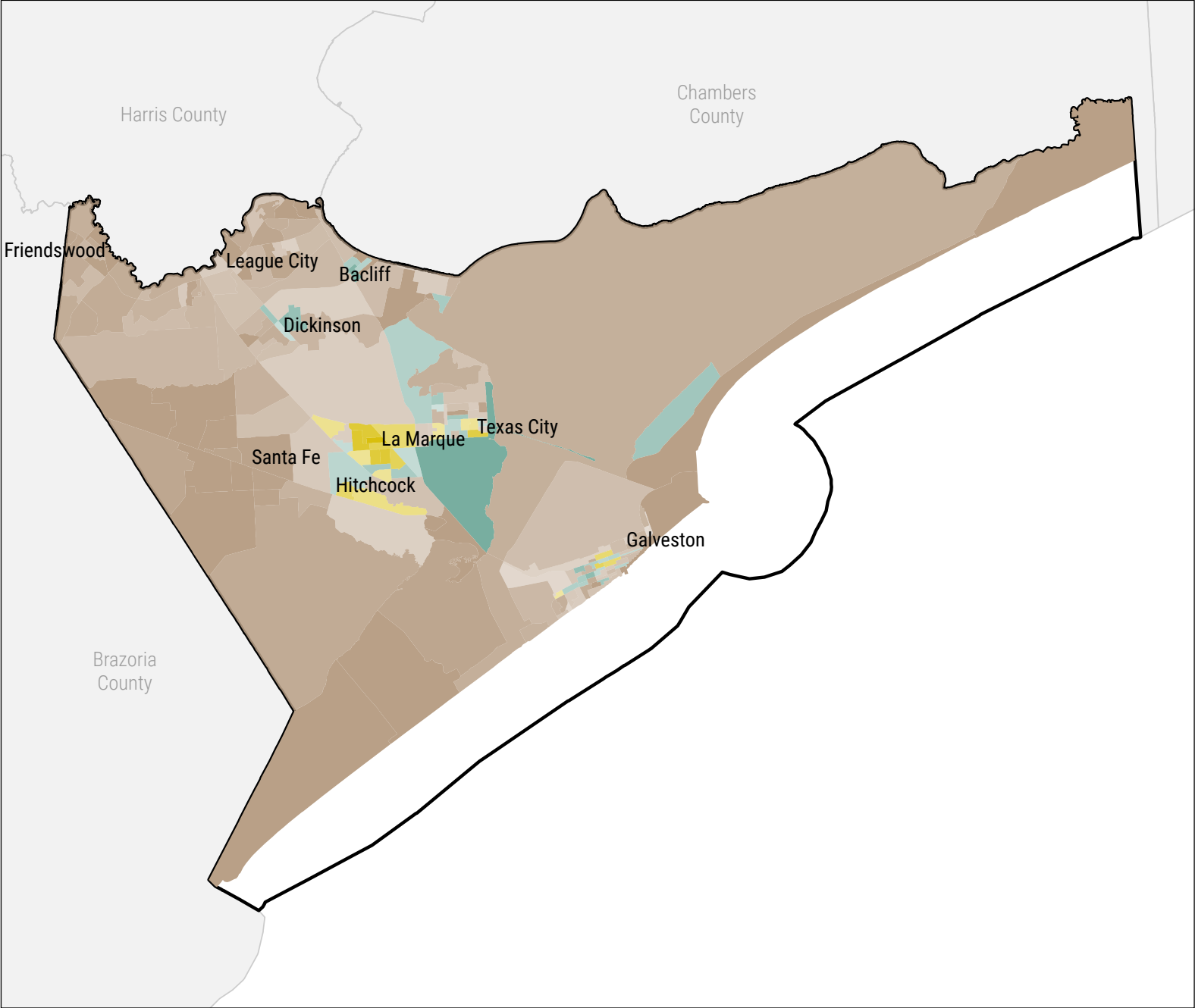
Project Service Areas
 County Boundaries

Awardee	Application ID	Total Benef.
City of Dickinson	CDR17-0874-APP	13,130
City of Galveston	CDR17-1177-APP	46,385
City of Hitchcock	CDR17-0829-APP	7,325
City of La Marque	CDR17-0812-APP	15,105
City of La Marque	CDR17-0816-APP	15,105
City of Texas City	CDR17-0817-APP	29,935
Galveston County (WCID)	CDR17-1141-APP	11,710

Funding \$ by Awardee



Galveston County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

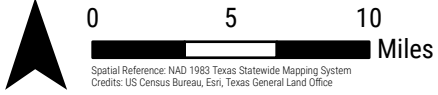
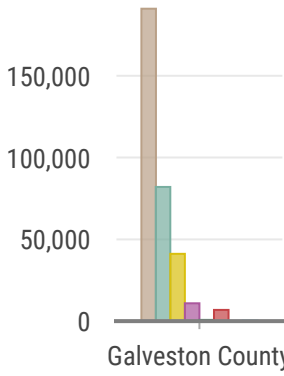


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

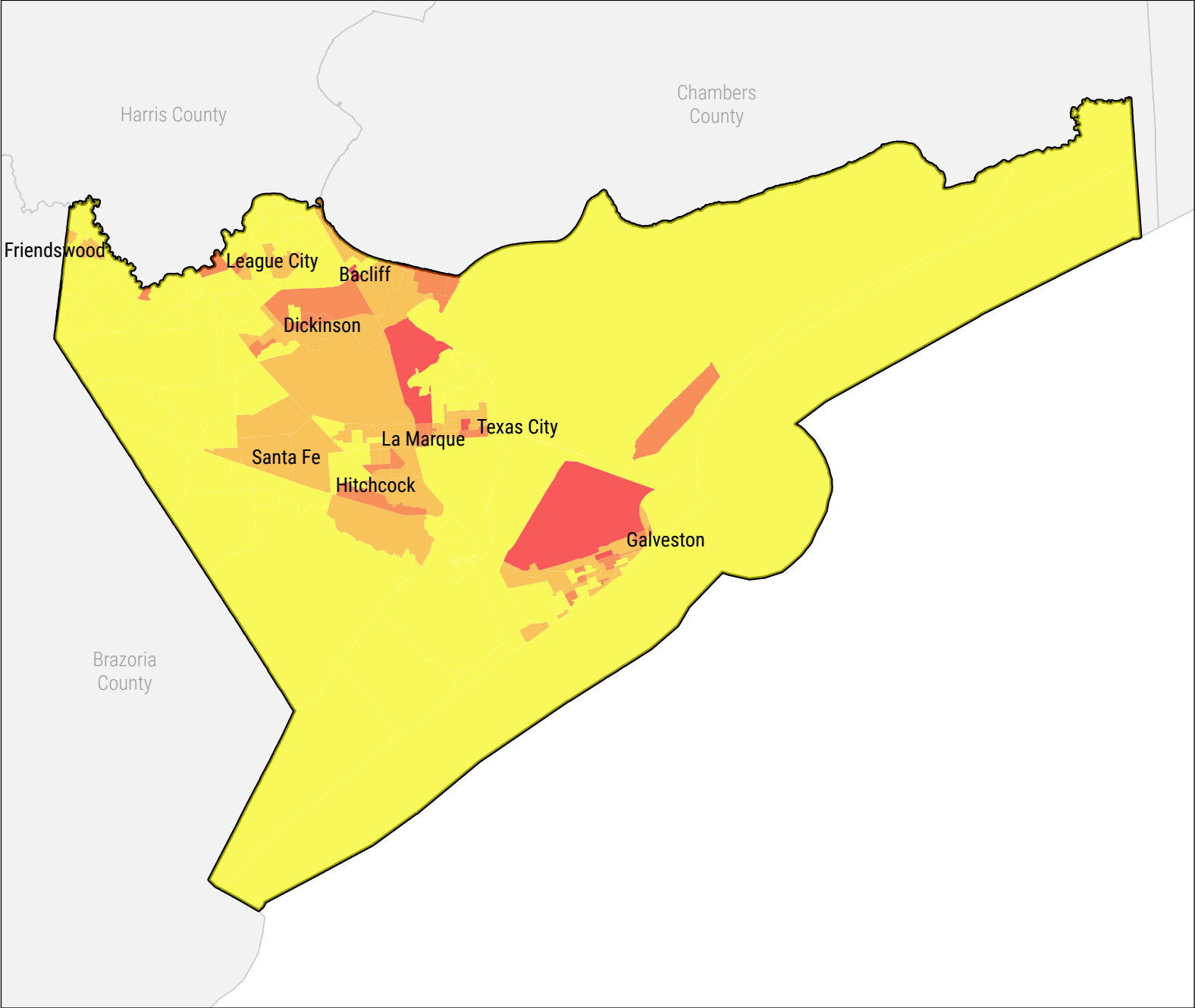
- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 Texas Statewide Mapping System
Credits: US Census Bureau, Esri, Texas General Land Office

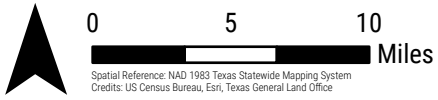
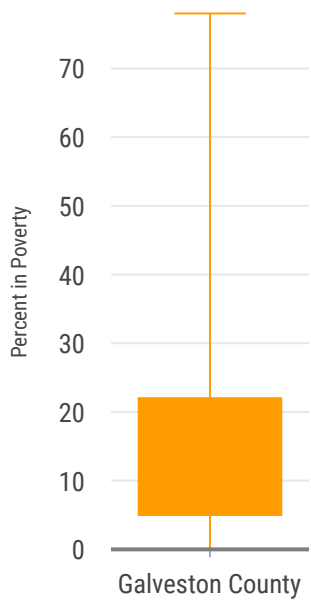
Galveston County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (91 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (66 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (32 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (5 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty



City of Pasadena: Flood Mitigation Project - \$47,278,951.21 - Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, Riverine Flooding, and Severe Coastal Flooding

This project provides an area benefit within the city of Pasadena, benefitting 65.37% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project area's LMI beneficiary percentage is 19.52% greater than the City of Pasadena's LMI percentage of 54.69%, 36.43% greater than Harris County's LMI percentage of 47.91% and 46.36% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

The Vince Bayou and Cotton Patch watershed are contiguous and combine in the Houston Ship Channel during severe coastal flooding events caused by hurricanes and stalling tropical storms. The project represents a strategy to mitigate and relieve some of these impacts during hurricanes and tropical storms that occur frequently in the upper Texas gulf coast.

The Vince Bayou portion of the project will separate disparate exposure of storm water distribution from the Little Vince Bayou branch of Vince Bayou, create additional storage through detention along Little Vince taking advantage of existing freeboard in the existing channel, and reduce current major floodplain losses in Armand Bayou.

This project will encompass the following activities:

- Close the upper reaches of Little Vince Bayou with storm sewer boxes and create detention for these increased flows along the existing channel
- Install 5,900 LF of trench protection system at the Cotton Patch Bayou
- Rehabilitate over 9,000 linear of existing corrugated galvanized metal pipes (CGMP) through grout injection of haunches, restoration of invert and cementitious coating at the Harris Storm Sewer and Queen Storm Sewer.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

The project has a beneficiary total of 49,315 within the city of Pasadena, a community of 153,350 residents in Harris County (4,646,630), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. This is a diverse area that has a range of AMFI from a low of \$31,362 to a high of \$58,624. This is 50% and 97% of the Pasadena ACS 2019 AMFI and 40% and 74% of the HUD AMFI of \$78,800, respectively. Pasadena is in Harris County which is located within the Houston-The Woodlands-Sugarland TX HUD Metro FMR area. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the project beneficiary area is 22.2%, greater than the city of Pasadena which is at 17.70%, greater than Harris County's poverty rate of 16.20%, and greater than the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%.

The project beneficiary area is 84.01% Hispanic or Latino alone, greater than the city of Pasadena's population percentage of 70.50%, greater than Harris County's 42.90% and greater than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The project beneficiary area is 11.39% white alone, less than the city of Pasadena's percentage of 24.00%, less than Harris County's percentage of 29.60% and less than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The project beneficiary area is comprised of 3.88% Black or African American alone persons, this is greater than the city of Pasadena, which has 2.30%, less than Harris County (18.60%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The American Indian and Alaska Native alone percentage for the project beneficiary area is 0.02%, less than the city of Pasadena, which is at 0.20%, less than Harris County and less than the MIT eligible area, who are at 0.20% and 0.20% respectively. The population in the project benefit area is 0.40% Asian alone, less than the city of Pasadena at 2.00%, less than Harris County's percentage of 6.90% and less than the MIT eligible area's rate of 5.0%. The Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander percentage for the project beneficiary area is 0.05%, greater than the city of Pasadena at 0.00%, less than Harris County (0.100%) and less than the MIT eligible area at 0.1%. The project beneficiary area is 0.02% some other race alone, greater than the city of Pasadena, which is at 0.00%, less than Harris County's percentage of 0.20% and less than of the MIT eligible area's 0.2%. The project beneficiary area is 0.24% two or more races, less than the city of Pasadena at 1.00%, less than Harris County, which is at 1.50% and less than the MIT eligible area which is 1.7%.

The area is heavily Hispanic or Latino origin, with few White not of Hispanic or Latino origin and 555 total Black or African Americans out of an estimated 36,068 residents. The identified Census Tracts (Census Tracts 3220, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3235) are estimates because they represent where the projects were physically marked but may not fully reflect drainage patterns. This is especially important because this area was identified in the Regional Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Harris County, City of Pasadena, City of Missouri City, City of Galveston, Harris County Housing Authority, and Galveston Housing Authority (AI) as potential R/ECAPs. The current list within Harris County of R/ECAPs has three of these Census Tracts classified as meeting the standard (3220, 3230, and 3231).

In looking at the estimated areas, (the AI shades the Census Tracts but does not identify them by number) none of the Census Tracts still qualify under the definition used in the AI of having a 40% poverty rate. We have used a lower rate previously in Texas, but if using the HUD and AI definition, the highest percentage of residents below poverty is 33.6% in the 2019 ACS five-year average. However, there is a concentrated area of minorities in this area with the lowest total of racial and ethnic minorities being 88.7%, and the highest being 94%.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 67.15% in the project beneficiary area, less than 73.40% in the city of Pasadena, less than Harris County at 73.90% and less than the eligible area, which is at 81.20%.

In the project beneficiary area, 29.23% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than the city of Pasadena at 25.60%, greater than Harris County's percentage of 27.90% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. The project beneficiary benefit area's households are 12.56% occupied by female householders with no spouse

or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, less than the city of Pasadena which is at 8.40%, greater than Harris County's percentage of 7.40% and greater than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. The project beneficiary area's households are 9.64% occupied by female householders living alone, less than the city of Pasadena at 9.90%, less than Harris County at 13.10% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.4%. The households in the project beneficiary area are 4.58% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it less than the city of Pasadena who is at 4.60%, less than Harris County and less than the MIT eligible area, which are at 4.60% and 5.5% respectively.

In the project eligibility area, 51.64% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is greater than the city of Pasadena at 43.90%, greater than Harris County, which is at 38.00% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within the project eligibility area that have one or more people of 65 or older is 21.07%, less than the city of Pasadena at 22.20%, less than Harris County's 21.10% and less than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in in the project eligibility area is 9.88%, less than the city of Pasadena at 10.80%, greater than Harris County's 9.20%,and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 11.1%.

The housing in this area of North Pasadena is generally smaller with wood siding. Many of the older tract looking homes are of a similar style. In the Cotton patch area, the houses are in small residential lots with open car ports and generally are in relatively good repair. The streets are fairly narrow, and there is parking on the street. There are a lot of neighborhood streets like this in this area.

When driving near the pipe repairs on Harris Street, there is a large neighborhood off Strawberry that sits on the Little Vince bayou which has been channelized with concrete. The bayou meets at the neighborhood in a three-way intersection. At this point of Harris, most of the street is commercial buildings, although neighborhoods are behind the buildings. Based on the site visit and the Census data, this area appears to be low income.

The pipeline work near Gary/Laverne/Doris is an open area between neighborhoods. It appears to be a natural drainage area for the neighborhoods. The houses in the immediate area around the project work site are mixed, but generally are smaller with brick and wood. The streets are narrow, and the open area cuts the neighborhood into two parts without many streets crossing between the neighborhoods. A few blocks away near Fresa Road has mixed housing with some larger homes and then many MHUs mixed in. Based on the site visit and the Census information, this area appears to be low income.

In the Little Vince Bayou area with the detention pond, we followed the bayou through the neighborhood to the extent we could. The detention pond is in a large open field that buffers between the more commercial areas on Morning Glory and the residences. This is a mixed housing area. Many of the lots are residential in size, but there are larger lots and bigger houses scattered through the neighborhood. There is a mix of brick and wood houses. Some have deferred maintenance issues, but overall, the neighborhood is in good repair.

It appears that the drainage patterns would include many of the identified R/ECAP areas, or areas adjacent to these areas, given they are all located in North Pasadena and are within the Vince Bayou and Cotton Patch areas. The drainage issue would likely meet one of the AI goals in which is Fair Housing Goal number 8 that says, “prioritize City development incentives to support infrastructure upgrades, blight relocation efforts, and commercial development in underserved neighborhoods.”

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Harris County		City of Pasadena		Harvey (HUD MID)	
							CDR17-1140-APP	
							City of Pasadena	
							Area-Benefit	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		47.91%		54.69%		65.37%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$61,705		\$55,039		#N/A	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		16.20%		17.70%		17.70%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		4,646,630		153,350		38,100	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴								
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	1,995,115	42.9%	108,092	70.5%	32,006	84.0%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	2,651,515	57.1%	45,258	29.5%	6,094	16.0%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	1,374,905	29.6%	36,751	24.0%	4,339	11.4%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	863,044	18.6%	3,586	2.3%	1,480	3.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	8,105	0.2%	252	0.2%	9	0.0%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	321,392	6.9%	3008	2.0%	151	0.4%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	2,441	0.1%	25	0.0%	19	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	11,171	0.2%	32	0.0%	6	0.02%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	70,457	1.5%	1604	1.0%	90	0.24%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵								
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	3,431,901	73.9%	112,539	73.4%	26,218	68.8%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	3,362,166	72.4%	110,429	72.0%	25,586	67.2%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	69,735	1.5%	2110	1.4%	632	1.7%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	1,214,729	26.1%	40,811	27%	11,882	31%
SEX⁴								
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	2,309,012	49.7%	76,797	50.1%	18,762	49.2%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	2,337,618	50.3%	76,553	49.9%	19,338	50.8%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵								
Total households	7,562,396	100%	1,605,368	100%	48,019	100%	11,169	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	752,622	46.9%	24,081	50.1%	5,365	48.0%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	358,930	22.4%	12,070	25.1%	3,087	27.6%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	97,517	6.1%	2900	6.0%	701	6.3%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	42,890	2.7%	1429	3.0%	418	3.7%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Harris County		City of Pasadena		Harvey (HUD MID)	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵								
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	307,314	19.1%	8,726	18.2%	1,838	16.5%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	22,587	1.4%	748	1.6%	129	1.2%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	208,753	13.0%	5,396	11.2%	1,111	9.9%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	36,478	2.3%	1067	2.2%	289	2.6%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	447,915	27.9%	12,312	25.6%	3,265	29.2%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	118,023	7.4%	4,013	8.4%	1,403	12.6%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	210,467	13.1%	4,770	9.9%	1,077	9.6%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	74,188	4.6%	2198	4.6%	511	4.6%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	610,507	38.0%	21,072	43.9%	5,768	51.6%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	338,867	21.1%	10,664	22.2%	2,353	21.1%
DISABILITY⁵								
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	4,624,525	100%	152,480	100%	37,957	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	426,349	9.2%	16,422	10.8%	3,749	9.9%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov								

City of Baytown: East District Wastewater Treatment Plant Phase II - \$32,394,113.86 - Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, Riverine Flooding, and Severe Coastal Flooding

This project serves an area of 22,355 beneficiaries within the city of Baytown, benefiting 52.29 percent LMI persons therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's beneficiary LMI percentage is 3.54 percent greater than the LMI percentages of the city of Baytown, 9.14 percent greater than Harris County, and 17.08 percent greater than the MIT Eligible counties (50.50 percent, 47.91 percent, and 44.66 percent respectively).

Most of Baytown's East District Wastewater Treatment Plant is located within the 100-year flood plain. This project will protect city assets and prevent potential damage from future flooding events and protect operational safety to serve the community. The sum total of these efforts will bring the major process areas of the plant above the 500-yr flood plain level by at least one foot and protect the plant in the future against severe damage such as that seen during Hurricane Harvey in 2017.

To increase flood resiliency of the East District Wastewater Treatment Plant, the city of Baytown will execute the following:

1. Construct new two-story dewatering and chemical storage buildings.
2. Add a protective wall around the treatment units.
3. Raise vulnerable pump stations above the flood elevation.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that essentially required the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by hurricanes and flooding. The impacted areas were able to prioritize and select local project they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by future storms. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

The project has a beneficiary total of 22,355 within the city of Baytown, a community of 76,635 residents in Chambers County and Harris County (4,646,630), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The City of Baytown median income (\$57,270) is 7.7 percent lower than Harris County (\$61,705) and 8.9 percent greater than the MIT Eligible Area (\$52,155). Baytown has a higher AMFI at \$71,944. This is 91.3% of the HUD AMFI for both Chambers and Harris Counties. Both Chambers and Harris Counties are within the Houston-The Woodlands-Sugarland TX HUD Metro FMR area. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the project beneficiary area was 16.00%, equal to the city of Baytown which is at 16.00%, less than Harris County's poverty rate of 16.20%, and greater than the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%.

Baytown is a majority minority city with 64.2 percent of the community being Black or African American or of Hispanic or Latino origin. This compares with 61.9 percent of the population of Harris County for the same demographic. The project area is majority minority and LMI at greater

percentages than Harris County as a whole. The poverty rate for the area is slightly higher than Harris County as a whole.

In examining trends for Baytown as a whole, the 2010 Census identified a Black or African American population of 15.1 percent and a Hispanic or Latino population of 43.4 percent. In the recently released 2020 redistricting data, Baytown had an increase to 16.3 percent and 49.5 percent demographic population respectively. Correspondingly, the White not of Hispanic or Latino population dropped by 9.9 percent to 28.8 percent in 2020.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 84.2 percent for the project service area of this project, 81.8 percent for the city of Baytown, 73.9 percent for Harris County, and 82.5 percent for the MIT eligible area.

Married-couple families with children for the project service area are 19.6 percent, 21.6 percent for the city of Baytown, 22.4 percent for Harris County, and the 22.3 percent MIT Eligible Area. In the project service area, housing with a female householder is 31.8 percent, 27.7 percent for the city of Baytown, 27.9 for Harris County, and 26.8 for the MIT Eligible Area. Households with children in the project service area is 41.1 percent, 38.5 for the city of Baytown, 38.0 percent for Harris County, and 36.5 percent for the MIT Eligible Area. Nearly 13 percent (12.9 percent) are disabled in the project service area with 12.2 percent for the city of Baytown, 9.2 percent for Harris County, and 11.1 percent in the MIT Eligible Area.

At the time of application, Baytown was a community of 76,635 residents and the project serves 36,143 (47.16 percent) of those individuals.

While the city of Baytown is within two counties (Harris County and Chambers County), the project is wholly within the Harris County portion of the city.

Based on the observations from the AFFH project review for this project, there are a few houses in the immediate area of the project site. The only potential burden of the project would be felt during construction by the very few residents located near the plant with construction traffic as the ingress and egress is to a light on Highway 146 and Ferry Road. The negative impacts of this project are not substantial on any protected class or any residents when compared to the benefit for continued wastewater support for residents during weather related events for the large service area. The location of the project already has the same general use, and it does not appear to impact local residents significantly for the benefit provided.

In conclusion, this city of Baytown area-benefit east district wastewater treatment plant phase II project will have a positive impact on a variety of protected classes in the service area while also benefiting the 52.29 percent of LMI persons across the project service area.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Harris County		City of Baytown		Harvey (HUD MID)	
							CDR17-0881-APP	
							City of Baytown	
							Area-Benefit	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		47.91%		50.54%		52.29%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$61,705		\$57,270		#N/A	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		16.20%		16.00%		16.00%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		4,646,630		76,635		36,143	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴								
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	1,995,115	42.9%	36,052	47.0%	15,689	43.4%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	2,651,515	57.1%	40,583	53.0%	20,454	56.6%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	1,374,905	29.6%	24,360	31.8%	14,649	40.5%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	863,044	18.6%	13,219	17.2%	4,649	12.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	8,105	0.2%	44	0.1%	23	0.1%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	321,392	6.9%	1,384	1.8%	240	0.7%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	2,441	0.1%	14	0.0%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	11,171	0.2%	62	0.10%	0	0.00%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	70,457	1.5%	1,500	2.00%	893	2.47%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵								
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	3,431,901	73.9%	62,686	81.8%	30,416	84.2%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	3,362,166	72.4%	60,804	79.3%	29,437	81.4%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	69,735	1.5%	1,882	2.5%	979	2.7%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	1,214,729	26.1%	13,949	18%	5,727	16%
SEX⁴								
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	2,309,012	49.7%	38,459	50.2%	17,216	47.6%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	2,337,618	50.3%	38,176	49.8%	18,927	52.4%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵								
Total households	7,562,396	100%	1,605,368	100%	26,474	100%	12,305	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	752,622	46.9%	11,966	45.2%	5,483	44.6%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	358,930	22.4%	5,711	21.6%	2,412	19.6%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	97,517	6.1%	1,814	6.9%	856	7.0%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	42,890	2.7%	1,108	4.2%	491	4.0%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Harris County		City of Baytown		Harvey (HUD MID)	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵								
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	307,314	19.1%	5,351	20.2%	2,052	16.7%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	22,587	1.4%	439	1.7%	177	1.4%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	208,753	13.0%	3,245	12.3%	1,225	10.0%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	36,478	2.3%	750	2.8%	280	2.3%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	447,915	27.9%	7,343	27.7%	3,914	31.8%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	118,023	7.4%	1,643	6.2%	1,251	10.2%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	210,467	13.1%	3,686	13.9%	1,755	14.3%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	74,188	4.6%	1,526	5.8%	937	7.6%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	610,507	38.0%	10,205	38.5%	5,054	41.1%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	338,867	21.1%	6,294	23.8%	3,268	26.6%
DISABILITY⁵								
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	4,624,525	100%	76,054	100%	36,061	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	426,349	9.2%	9,281	12.2%	4,648	12.9%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov								

Harris County: Carpenters Bayou Cloverleaf Drainage Improvements - \$10,000,000 - Addressed Risk: Riverine Flooding, and Storms

This project provides an area benefit within the Harris County - Community Services Department, benefitting 79.39% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project area's LMI beneficiary percentage is 65.71% greater than Harris County's LMI percentage of 47.91% and 77.77% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

The Cloverleaf Stormwater Drainage Improvements will serve a portion of the Carpenters Bayou watershed. With these funds, Harris County will improve roadside ditches, construct a trunk line and a 109 acre-feet stormwater detention facility north of the San Jacinto Funeral Home & Memorial Park, for an approximate combined 50yr Level-of-Service. The proposed trunk line alignment will run along Nancy Rose Street beginning with its headwaters near Victoria Street, turning eastward along Hillsboro Street, and out falling into the proposed detention facility north of the San Jacinto Funeral Home & Memorial Park. The proposed detention basin will provide approximately 109 acre-feet of potential storage for mitigating conveyance impacts from Cloverleaf drainage improvements. The use of a stormwater trunk line will serve as a centralized drainage "artery" and for allowing lateral tie-ins from roadside ditch connections, before safely out falling into proposed detention basin.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

The project has a beneficiary total of 11,185 within Harris County (4,646,630), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. Census Tract 2331.01 has an income of \$32,950, Census Tract 2331.02 has an income of \$36,215, Census Tract 2331.03 has an income of \$57,500, and Cloverleaf has an income of \$50,913 according to ACS 2019. These are 41.8%, 46%, 73%, and 73% respectively of the HUD AMFI for Harris County. Harris County is in the Houston—The Woodlands—Sugarland TX HUD Metro FMR area. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the project beneficiary area was 16.20%, which is less than Harris County's poverty rate of 20.6%, and greater than the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%. The Census tracts are all over 30% in poverty (2331.01-30.7%, 2331.02-39% and 23301.03-41.1%) according to ACS 2019.

The project beneficiary area is 86.68% Hispanic or Latino alone, greater than Harris County's 42.90% and greater than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The project beneficiary area is 10.63% white alone, less than Harris County's percentage of 29.60% and less than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The project beneficiary area is comprised of 1.75% Black or African American alone persons, this is less than Harris County (18.60%) and less than the MIT eligible

area's percentage of 13.2%. The American Indian and Alaska Native alone percentage for the project beneficiary area is 0.22%, which is greater than Harris County and greater than the MIT eligible area, who are at 0.20% and 0.20% respectively. The population in the project benefit area is 0.06% Asian alone, less than Harris County's percentage of 6.90% and less than the MIT eligible area's rate of 5.0%. The project beneficiary area is 0.10% some other race alone, less than Harris County's percentage of 0.20% and less than of the MIT eligible area's 0.2%. The project beneficiary area is 0.55% two or more races, less than Harris County, which is at 1.50% and less than the MIT eligible area which is 1.7%.

Cloverleaf appears to be one of the Racial and Ethnic Concentrations of Poverty (R/ECAP) areas identified in the Regional Assessment of Fair Housing for Harris County, Galveston, Missouri City, Pasadena, Harris County Housing Authority and Galveston Housing Authority. This Regional Assessment is being utilized to discuss Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing issues in the participating jurisdictions' requests for mitigation funding. The overall plan is detailed and has identified areas in need of Fair Housing for the participating jurisdictions.

The area has a concentration of ethnic minorities. Census Tracts 2331.01 (79.5%), 2331.02 (89.1%), and 2331.03 (89.4%) are all Hispanic or Latino origin majority populations. The Cloverleaf area has a majority minority population with the Black or African American population equaling 11%, and a Hispanic or Latino origin population of 72.5%. Census Tract 2331.03 is identified as a R/ECAP specifically, although the entire area has concentrations and near poverty income levels. Interestingly, Census Tract 2331.03 has the highest income in the area according to ACS 2019.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 70.70% in the project beneficiary area, less than Harris County - Community Services Department Harris County at 73.90% and less than Harris County - Community Services Department the eligible area, which is at 81.20%.

In the project beneficiary area, 19.12% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, less than Harris County's percentage of 27.90% and less than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. The project beneficiary benefit area's households are 9.39% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, which is greater than Harris County's percentage of 7.40% and greater than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. The project beneficiary area's households are 4.94% occupied by female householders living alone, less than Harris County at 13.10% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.4%. The households in the project beneficiary area are 2.32% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it less than Harris County and less than the MIT eligible area, which are at 4.60% and 5.5% respectively.

In the project eligibility area, 49.31% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is greater than Harris County, which is at 38.00% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within the project eligibility area that have one or more people of 65 or older is 13.76%, less than Harris County's 21.10% and less than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in in the project eligibility area is 9.17%, less than Harris County's 9.20%,and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 11.1%.

The housing in the area is older. The Regional Assessment of Fair Housing describes this area as densely populated. The houses are generally small and are constructed with wood siding. There are also some MHUs in the community. The quality is mixed with some in need of repair and others being well-maintained. Further from Hillsboro where the detention pond and the end of the Trunk Line are to be located, the houses seem to be a little larger. There are existing open drainage ditches in the community.

Harris County in the Regional Assessment of Fair Housing identified in Disaster Harvey Goals Number 2 that they would "consider strategic investments to prevent and/or mitigate future damages related to natural disasters, particularly flooding events." One of the metrics and milestones was to prioritize drainage and wastewater management infrastructure improvements, especially where there is a concentration of low income people and/or minority concentrations. This project meets that metric and milestone.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Harris County		2016 Floods (HUD MID)	
					CDR17-0922-APP	
					Harris County - CSD	
					Area-Benefit	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		47.91%		79.39%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$61,705		#N/A	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		16.20%		16.20%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		4,646,630		17,123	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	1,995,115	42.9%	14,843	86.7%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	2,651,515	57.1%	2,280	13.3%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	1,374,905	29.6%	1,821	10.6%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	863,044	18.6%	299	1.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	8,105	0.2%	38	0.2%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	321,392	6.9%	11	0.1%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	2,441	0.1%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	11,171	0.2%	17	0.10%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	70,457	1.5%	94	0.55%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	3,431,901	73.9%	10,040	58.6%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	3,362,166	72.4%	9,873	57.7%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	69,735	1.5%	167	1.0%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	1,214,729	26.1%	7,083	41%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	2,309,012	49.7%	8,781	51.3%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	2,337,618	50.3%	8,342	48.7%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	1,605,368	100%	4571	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	752,622	46.9%	2,250	49.2%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	358,930	22.4%	1,280	28.0%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	97,517	6.1%	668	14.6%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	42,890	2.7%	455	10.0%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Harris County		2016 Floods (HUD MID)	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	CDR17-0922-APP	Harris County - CSD
					Area-Benefit	
					Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	307,314	19.1%	779	17.0%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	22,587	1.4%	151	3.3%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	208,753	13.0%	427	9.3%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	36,478	2.3%	22	0.5%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	447,915	27.9%	874	19.1%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	118,023	7.4%	429	9.4%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	210,467	13.1%	226	4.9%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	74,188	4.6%	106	2.3%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	610,507	38.0%	2,254	49.3%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	338,867	21.1%	629	13.8%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	4,624,525	100%	17,123	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	426,349	9.2%	1,570	9.2%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

City of Houston: Houston Braeburn Glen Area Flood Mitigation - \$6,314,409 – Addressed Risk: Storms

This project provides an area benefit within the city of Houston, benefitting 76.20% LMI persons, meeting the LMI national objective. The project area's LMI beneficiary percentage is 59.05% greater than Harris County's percentage of 47.91% and 70.62% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

The Houston Braeburn Glen Area Flood Mitigation Project will address risks associated with storms by reducing the long-term risk of loss of life, injury, damage to and loss of property, and suffering and hardship by more rapidly conveying water from the identified service areas to reduce flooding.

Dynamic hydraulic and hydrologic (H&H) modeling was used to identify existing ponding impacts and illustrate the benefits of reduced ponding associated with the proposed project. The H&H modeling identified flooding issues under existing conditions, include structures inundated and ponding above the curb (6 inches of water) that impacts safe roadway mobility. The impacts are further validated by FEMA National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP) data, FEMA Individual Assistance (IA) data, and calls for service.

The Braeburn Glen neighborhood drainage infrastructure was constructed in the late 1950's and early 1960's and does not adequately serve the 2-year and 100-year Atlas 14 rainfall events. The drainage system in the area is primarily curb and gutter. There is significant ponding throughout as well as flood losses. The H&H models show approximately 4.8 miles of streets experience ponding greater than 6 inches affecting mobility, 117 parcels have greater than 3-inches of water, and 9 structures with structural impacts.

The proposed project includes upsizing of the existing stormwater system with approximately 4,995 linear feet of new pipes that vary in size from 24-inches to 66- inches. Approximately 74 new inlets and 27 manholes will be installed alongside the new storm sewers. With the improved drainage system, ponding is reduced on 3.7 miles of street and 6 structures are removed from potential flood damage.

The project has a beneficiary total of 3,974 in Harris County (4,646,630), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income in the project beneficiary area is \$33,442, 45.80% less than Harris County's median income of \$61,705 and 35.88% less the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. The poverty rate in the project beneficiary area is at 36.54%, 125.54% greater than Harris County's rate of 16.20%, and 136.18% greater than the eligible area's poverty rate (14.7%).

The project beneficiary area is 63.81% Hispanic or Latino origin, greater than Harris County's 42.90% and greater than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The project beneficiary area is 12.76% white alone, less than Harris County's white alone percentage of 29.60% and less than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The project beneficiary area is comprised of 15.37% Black or

African alone persons, this is less than Harris County (18.60%) and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The American Indian and Alaska Native alone percentage for the project area is 0.23%, which is greater than Harris County and greater than the MIT eligible area, who are at 0.20% and 0.20% respectively. The population of the project benefit area is 5.16% Asian alone, less than Harris County's percentage of 6.90% and greater than the MIT eligible area's rate of 5.0%. The Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander percentage for the project beneficiary area is 0.00%, which is less than Harris County (0.10%) and less than the MIT eligible area at 0.1%. The project beneficiary area is, 2.67% two or more races, greater than Harris County, which is at 1.50%, and greater than the MIT eligible area that is at 1.7%.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 50.33% in the project beneficiary area, less than Harris County at 73.90%, and less than the eligible area, which is at 81.20%.

The project beneficiary area is 50.83% male, greater than Harris County (49.70%) and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 49.6%. The beneficiary area is 49.17% female, less than the 50.30% of Harris County, and less than the area's female percentage of 50.4%.

The households in the project beneficiary area are comprised of 29.59% married couple families, which is less than Harris County's 46.90% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 50.2%. The percentage of households in the project beneficiary area that are occupied by married couples who have their own children in the household under 18 is 12.99%. This is less than Harris County's percentage of 22.40% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 22.3%. The project area's households are 4.66% cohabitating households, less than Harris County's percentage of 6.10% and less than the MIT eligible area's 5.5%. Households with cohabitating couples who have their own children in the household under 18 comprise 1.84% of households in the project beneficiary area, which is less than Harris County's 2.70% and less than the MIT eligible area at 2.2%

In the project beneficiary area, 32.55% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than the Harris County at 27.90% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. The project beneficiary area's households are 13.39% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present and their own children in the household under 18, greater than Harris County's percentage of 7.40% and greater than the MIT eligible area (6.5%). The project beneficiary area's households are 12.93% occupied by female householders living alone, less than Harris County at 13.10%, and less than the MIT eligible area at 13.4%. The households in the project beneficiary area are 5.05% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it greater than Harris County and less than the MIT eligible area, which are at 4.60% and 5.5% respectively.

The project beneficiary area is comprised of 33.20% households that are occupied by a male with no spouse or partner present, greater than Harris County (19.10%) and greater than the MIT eligible area of 17.6%. The project beneficiary's households are 4.07% occupied by a male householder with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under

18, greater than Harris County, which is at 1.40% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 1.4%. Within the project beneficiary area, 22.90% of households are occupied by a male living alone, which is greater than Harris County's 13.00% and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 11.8%. Households within the project beneficiary area are 6.50% occupied by a male householder over the age of 65 with no partner or spouse present, which is greater than Harris County at 2.30% and greater than the MIT eligible area at 2.7%.

In the project beneficiary area, 37.01% of households have one or more people under the age of 18, this is less than Harris County, which is at 38.00% and greater than the MIT eligible area at 36.5%. The percentage of households within the project beneficiary area that have one or more people of 65 or older is 8.28%, which is less than Harris County's 21.10% and less than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the project beneficiary area is 7.05%, less than Harris County's 9.20%, and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 11.1%.

The reduced ponding will allow for greater accessibility and reliability along Metro bus route #46, as well as bicycle facilities on Braeburn Glen Boulevard, Gessner Road, and the Bayou Greenway trail. Reduced ponding on the major thoroughfare Gessner Road will also improve residential access throughout the area as it provides access to retail lifelines such as grocery stores and major evacuation routes, such as IH-69.

Of the 2,033 houses in Census Tract 4229, 978 (48%) are in rental status. This is consistent with the City of Houston that has a rental rate of 50%. The area has slightly less people who have unaffordable (defined by HUD as amounts that exceed 30% of income) rents (48%) compared with Houston as a whole at 51%.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Harris County		2016 Floods (HUD MID)	
					CDR17-1082-APP	
					City of Houston	
					Area-Benefit	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		47.91%		76.20%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$61,705		\$33,443	
Poverty Rate ³	15.5%		15.7%		36.5%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		4,646,630		3,974	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	1,995,115	42.9%	2,536	63.8%
Mexican	6,637,396	30.3%	1,469,041	31.6%	1,477	37.2%
Puerto Rican	135,730	0.6%	32,681	0.7%	56	1.4%
Cuban	75,958	0.3%	33,206	0.7%	20	0.5%
Other Hispanic or Latino	108,7829	5.0%	460,187	9.9%	983	24.7%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	2,651,515	57.1%	1,438	36.2%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	1,374,905	57.1%	507	12.8%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	863,044	18.6%	611	15.4%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	8,105	0.2%	9	0.2%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	321,392	6.9%	205	5.2%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	2,441	0.1%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	11,171	0.2%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	70,457	1.5%	106	2.7%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	3,431,901	73.86%	2,144	54.0%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	3,362,166	72.4%	2,000	50.3%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	69,735	1.5%	144	3.6%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	1,214,729	26.1%	1,830	46.0%
SEX⁴						
Total population	21,890,877		4,646,630		3,974	
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	2,309,012	49.7%	2,020	50.8%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	2,337,618	50.3%	1,954	49.2%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396		1,605,368		1,524	
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	752,622	46.9%	451	29.6%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	358,930	22.4%	198	13.0%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	97,517	6.1%	71	4.7%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	42,890	2.7%	28	1.8%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Harris County		2016 Floods (HUD MID)	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	CDR17-1082-APP	City of Houston
					Area-Benefit	
					Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	307,314	19.1%	506	33.2%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	22,587	1.4%	62	4.1%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	208,753	13.0%	349	22.9%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	36,478	2.3%	99	6.5%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	447,915	27.9%	496	32.5%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	118,023	7.4%	204	13.4%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	210,467	13.1%	197	12.9%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	74,188	4.6%	77	5.1%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	610,507	38.0%	564	37.0%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	338,867	21.1%	329	21.6%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108		4,624,525		3,974	
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	426,349	9.2%	280	7.0%

¹Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys

²ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov

³ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov

⁴ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov

⁵ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov

City of Houston: Alief Forest Area Flood Mitigation - \$8,183,191,89 - Addressed Risk: Storms

This project provides an area benefit within the city of Houston, benefitting 65.96% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project area's LMI beneficiary percentage is 17.95% greater than the City of Houston's LMI percentage of 55.92%, 37.68% greater than Harris County's LMI percentage of 47.91% and 47.69% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

The Alief Parks Area Flood Mitigation Project will reconfigure existing city parks to detain stormwater and reduce flood risk in surrounding areas located in the 100-year floodplain. Detention facilities will be installed in two different parks, Boone Park and Hackberry Park, and will together be able to detain 40 acre-feet of stormwater. The proposed improvements will also improve recreational spaces and deliver additional park amenities, such as wetlands habitat and other vegetation that will slow the movement of stormwater and improve stormwater quality. The improved detention at the city parks will complement and enhance conveyance improvements planned for future years in the City's Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) for the Alief Forest North and Alief Forest South neighborhoods.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. This has been a targeted area for improved infrastructure in Houston planning. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

The project has a beneficiary total of 17,935 within the city of Houston, a community of 2,310,432 residents in Harris County (4,646,630), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. Three Census Tracts make up the majority of the beneficiary area where the work is being completed. Census Tract 4528.02 has an AMFI of \$44,698, Census Tract 4529's AMFI is \$48,281, and Census Tract 4530's AMFI is \$46,632 according to ACS 2019. These are 57%, 61% and 59% of the HUD AMFI for Harris County of \$78,800. Harris County is within the Houston — The Woodlands — Sugarland TX HUD FMR Area. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the project beneficiary area is 20.60%, equal to the city of Houston which is at 20.60%, greater than Harris County's poverty rate of 16.20%, and greater than the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%.

The project beneficiary area is 64.11% Hispanic or Latino alone, greater than the city of Houston's population percentage of 45.00%, greater than Harris County's 42.90% and greater than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The project beneficiary area is 4.56% white alone, less than the city of Houston's percentage of 24.40%, less than Harris County's percentage of 29.60% and less than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The project beneficiary area is comprised of 10.97% Black or African American alone persons, this is less than the city of Houston, which has 22.10%, less than Harris County (18.60%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The population in the project benefit area is 19.79% Asian alone, greater than the city of

Houston at 6.70%, greater than Harris County's percentage of 6.90% and greater than the MIT eligible area's rate of 5.0%. The project beneficiary area is 0.58% two or more races, less than the city of Houston at 1.40%, less than Harris County, which is at 1.50% and less than the MIT eligible area which is 1.7%.

The targeted area is a majority minority area with people of Hispanic or Latino origin and Asian demographics being the largest percentage of residents. The poverty areas are relatively high—in the 18% to 28% range—but not to a concentration of poverty level from a national standard. There are R/ECAPs in Harris County and Houston, but this project does not meet the tests. The area is a concentrated minority area; however, the demographics of Hispanic or Latino origin are 65.4%, Asian only at 20.7%, Black or African American at 8.7% and White not Hispanic or Latino at 4.6%.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 45.77% in the project beneficiary area, less than 70.70% in the city of Houston, less than Harris County at 73.90% and less than the eligible area, which is at 81.20%.

The households in the project beneficiary area are comprised of 49.56% married couple families, less than the city of Houston at 38.30% greater than Harris County's 46.90% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 50.2%. The percentage of households in the project beneficiary area who have their own children in the household under 18 is 23.33%, greater than the city of Houston at 17.40%, greater than Harris County's percentage of 22.40% and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 22.3%. The project area's households are 9.41% cohabitating couple households, greater than the city of Houston's percentage of 6.70%, greater than Harris County's percentage of 6.10% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 5.5%. Households with cohabitating couples who have their own children in the household under 18 comprise 4.84% in the project beneficiary area, greater than the city of Houston at 2.70%, greater than Harris County's 2.70% and greater than the MIT eligible area 2.2%.

In the project beneficiary area, 26.50% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, less than the city of Houston at 31.60%, less than Harris County's percentage of 27.90% and less than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. The project beneficiary benefit area's households are 11.36% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, less than the city of Houston which is at 7.70%, greater than Harris County's percentage of 7.40% and greater than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. The project beneficiary area's households are 5.52% occupied by female householders living alone, less than the city of Houston at 15.90%, less than Harris County at 13.10% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.4%. The households in the project beneficiary area are 2.45% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it less than the city of Houston who is at 5.40%, less than Harris County and less than the MIT eligible area, which are at 4.60% and 5.5% respectively.

The project beneficiary area is comprised of 14.52% households that are occupied by a male with no spouse or partner present, less than the city of Houston at 23.30%, less than Harris County(19.10%) and less than the MIT eligible area of 17.6%. The project beneficiary area's

households are 0.86% occupied by a male householder with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, less than the city of Houston at 1.30%, less than Harris County, which is at 1.40% and less than the MIT eligible area's 1.4%. The project beneficiary area has 5.52% of households that are occupied by a male living alone, which is less than the city of Houston 16.40%, less than Harris County's 13.00% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage 11.8%. The project beneficiary area has 0.86% households occupied by a male householder with no partner present that are over the age of 65, less than the city of Houston at 2.70%, less than Harris County, which is at 2.30% and less than the MIT eligible area, which has 2.7%

In the project eligibility area, 48.14% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is greater than the city of Houston at 33.00%, greater than Harris County, which is at 38.00% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within the project eligibility area that have one or more people of 65 or older is 24.97%, greater than the city of Houston at 20.90%, greater than Harris County's 21.10% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in in the project eligibility area is 9.32%, less than the city of Houston at 9.50%, greater than Harris County's 9.20%, and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 11.1%.

The area has a large commercial section, but in looking at the Census information: it is primarily a low-income area. There is some crime in the area according to neighborhood reporting in the Houston Crime Statistic Website, but residents were in both of the parks that border the drainage project at dusk during the site visit. According to ACS 2019 data, 38.7% of residents in this project area are renters, and of those, 56.7% have rents that are unaffordable by HUD standards.

Houston conducted an Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing and identified the Alief-Westwood area as a target for a Complete Community action plan. This project appears to be working toward that objective. In addition, Action item number 26 identified the need to protect households in areas that consistently have flooding. The Action Item was actually to buyout homes in these areas. However, the impediment that this action is designed to "correct is imbalanced distribution of amenities, services, and infrastructure between neighborhoods" this was Impediment 9 in the 2015 AI. This project may help with the infrastructure balance. Action Item 27 is to create a Stormwater Master Plan. The same impediment mentioned above is the reason for this Action item. Even if it is not already in the discussed Stormwater master Plan, it accomplishes the goal for the Alief neighborhood.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Harris County		City of Houston		2016 Floods (HUD MID)	
							CDR17-1092-APP	
							City of Houston	
							Area-Benefit	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		47.91%		55.92%		65.96%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$61,705		\$52,338		#N/A	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		16.20%		20.60%		20.60%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		4,646,630		2,310,432		20,151	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴								
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	1,995,115	42.9%	1,038,872	45.0%	12,918	64.1%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	2,651,515	57.1%	1,271,560	55.0%	7,233	35.9%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	1,374,905	29.6%	564,044	24.4%	919	4.6%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	863,044	18.6%	510,455	22.1%	2,211	11.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	8,105	0.2%	2,840	0.1%	0	0.0%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	321,392	6.9%	155,246	6.7%	3,987	19.8%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	2,441	0.1%	819	0.0%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	11,171	0.2%	5,923	0.30%	0	0.00%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	70,457	1.5%	32,233	1.40%	116	0.58%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵								
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	3,431,901	73.9%	1,632,701	70.7%	9,698	48.1%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	3,362,166	72.4%	1,601,906	69.3%	9,224	45.8%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	69,735	1.5%	30,795	1.3%	474	2.4%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	1,214,729	26.1%	677,731	29%	10,453	52%
SEX⁴								
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	2,309,012	49.7%	1,153,417	49.9%	10,074	50.0%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	2,337,618	50.3%	1,157,015	50.1%	10,077	50.0%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵								
Total households	7,562,396	100%	1,605,368	100%	858,374	100%	5,143	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	752,622	46.9%	328,997	38.3%	2,549	49.6%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	358,930	22.4%	149,138	17.4%	1,200	23.3%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	97,517	6.1%	57,601	6.7%	484	9.4%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	42,890	2.7%	23,604	2.7%	249	4.8%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Harris County		City of Houston		2016 Floods (HUD MID)	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	CDR17-1092-APP	City of Houston Area-Benefit
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵								
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	307,314	19.1%	200,138	23.3%	747	14.5%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	22,587	1.4%	11,229	1.3%	44	0.9%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	208,753	13.0%	140,912	16.4%	284	5.5%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	36,478	2.3%	23,301	2.7%	44	0.9%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	447,915	27.9%	271,638	31.6%	1,363	26.5%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	118,023	7.4%	66,447	7.7%	584	11.4%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	210,467	13.1%	136,452	15.9%	284	5.5%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	74,188	4.6%	46,018	5.4%	126	2.4%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	610,507	38.0%	282,908	33.0%	2,476	48.1%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	338,867	21.1%	179,215	20.9%	1,284	25.0%
DISABILITY⁵								
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	4,624,525	100%	2,295,183	100%	20,151	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	426,349	9.2%	217,317	9.5%	1,878	9.3%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov								

City of Galena Park: Water Plant Improvements Project - \$5,482,123 - Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of Galena Park, benefitting 60.22% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 25.70% greater than Harris County's LMI percentage of 47.91% and 34.85% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

The City of Galena Park has two water plants that operate in tandem to provide safe drinking water and adequate water capacity for fire protection throughout the city. Excessive flooding prevents city staff and operators from access to the plants due to flood waters blocking ingress and egress of major arterial streets that leads to the city's water plants. To mitigate, the city will fortify and harden both water plants from excess leakage, and capacity, while adding Supervisor Control & Data Acquisition (SCADA) remote monitoring equipment and fortify and harden two water plants located: Plant (1) 301 Stewart Street and Plant (2) 1902 Keene Street, to reduce excess leakage and capacity improving effects of stormwater impacts.

This project mitigates against stormwater impacts for existing water plants to provide safe drinking water and adequate water capacity for fire protection throughout the city.

- As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future.

Galena Park is a community of 10,983 residents in Harris County (4,646,630), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Galena Park is \$48,533, 21.35% less than Harris County's median income of \$61,705, and 6.94% less than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. The City of Galena Park has an AMFI of \$50,105 according to ACS 2019. This is 64% of the HUD are AMFI which is \$78,800. The HUD AMFI is part of the Houston-The Woodlands-Sugar Land, TX HUD Metro FMR Area. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the city of Galena Park was 29.40%, compared to Harris County's poverty rate of 16.20%, and the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%. Census Tract 2337.01 is one of the three Census Tracts within the boundaries of Galena Park, but not all of Census Tract 2337.01 is within Galena Park. Galena Park comes close to the definition of concentrated poverty as it had an ACS 2019 poverty index of 36.7%; however, it does not reach the HUD definition of a R/ECAP area. Along with this poverty level, it is highly concentrated with racial and ethnic minorities which made up 90% of the population in 2020. This compares with the poverty rate for all of Galena Park of 29.1% in 2019.

The city of Galena Park's population is 81.10% Hispanic or Latino origin, greater than Harris County's 42.90% and greater than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Galena Park is 9.30% white alone, less than Harris County's white alone percentage of 29.60% and less than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of Galena Park is 9.30% Black

or African American alone, less than Harris County (18.60%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%.

Galena Park is not only majority minority, but the Hispanic or Latino population is 81.6% Hispanic. Interestingly, there are an equal number of Black or African American and White not of Hispanic or Latino origin at 1,019 each or 9.3% each in the City's demographics. The benefits of the project should be the same for all people who utilize city water regardless of location in the city or demographic.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 67.1% in the city of Galena Park, less than 73.9% in Harris County and greater than 81.20% for the MIT eligible area.

The households in Galena Park are comprised of 57.90% married couple families, which is greater than Harris County's 46.90% and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 50.2%. The percentage of households in Galena Park that are occupied by married couples who have their own children in the household under 18 is 28.10% this is greater than Harris County's percentage of 22.40% and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 22.3%. The city of Galena Park's households are 6.50% cohabitating couple households, greater than Harris County's percentage of 6.10% and greater than the eligible area's 5.5%. Households with cohabitating couples who have their own children in the household under 18 comprise 4.60% is within the city of Galena Park, which is greater than Harris County's 2.70% and greater than the MIT eligible area 2.2%.

In the city of Galena Park, 23.50% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, less than Harris County's percentage of 27.90% and less than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. Galena Park's households are 7.80% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, greater than Harris County's percentage of 7.40% and greater than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. Galena Park's households are 5.90% occupied by female householders living alone, less than Harris County at 13.10% and less than the MIT eligible area of 13.4%. The households in Galena Park are 3.80% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it less than Harris County and less than the eligible area, which are at 4.60% and 5.5% respectively.

In Galena Park 50.30% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is greater than Harris County, which is at 38.00% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within Galena Park that have one or more people of 65 or older is 21.70% , which is greater than Harris County's 21.10% and less than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of Galena Park is 7.90% which is less than Harris County's 9.20%,and less than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

As a citywide project, it will benefit all water users in Galena Park. The homes are varied in all the neighborhoods in the community. Near Main and 19th the homes are larger. Around the high school — which is in the middle of the main neighborhood -- the houses have a higher finish-out as well. As one nears both sides of Holland Avenue, the houses become a bit smaller,

and some houses have brick or wood facades. Most are reasonably well maintained. Approximately 34% (1,011 of 3,003) of the housing in Galena are rental properties.

Water Plant 1 is located near Stewart and 3rd Street. It is near the middle school and is surrounded by a fire station and a church. There are houses nearby, but most are across the street. The Galena Park food pantry is next door as well. The plant takes up a fairly large portion of the block. Water Plant 2 is located near the train tracks at the north end of the city, and it has a water tower inside the fenced compound. There is a neighborhood that runs adjacent to the plant to the east. That neighborhood is composed of smaller wood sided homes in mixed condition to the west is an elementary school.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Harris County		Harvey (HUD MID)	
					CDR17-1155-APP	
					City of Galena Park	
					City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		47.91%		60.22%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$61,705		\$48,533	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		16.20%		29.40%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		4,646,630		10,983	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	1,995,115	42.9%	8,911	81.1%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	2,651,515	57.1%	2,072	18.9%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	1,374,905	29.6%	1,019	9.3%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	863,044	18.6%	1,019	9.3%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	8,105	0.2%	34	0.3%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	321,392	6.9%	0	0.0%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	2,441	0.1%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	11,171	0.2%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	70,457	1.5%	0	0.0%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	3,431,901	73.9%	7,476	68.1%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	3,362,166	72.4%	7,369	67.1%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	69,735	1.5%	107	1.0%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	1,214,729	26.1%	3,507	31.9%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	2,309,012	49.7%	5,553	50.6%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	2,337,618	50.3%	5,430	49.4%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	1,605,368	100%	2,860	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	752,622	46.9%	1,656	57.9%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	358,930	22.4%	805	28.1%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	97,517	6.1%	187	6.5%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	42,890	2.7%	131	4.6%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Harris County		Harvey (HUD MID) CDR17-1155-APP City of Galena Park City-Wide	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	307,314	19.1%	345	12.1%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	22,587	1.4%	25	0.9%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	208,753	13.0%	119	4.2%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	36,478	2.3%	37	1.3%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	447,915	27.9%	672	23.5%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	118,023	7.4%	223	7.8%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	210,467	13.1%	168	5.9%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	74,188	4.6%	110	3.8%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	610,507	38.0%	1,438	50.3%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	338,867	21.1%	620	21.7%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	4,624,525	100%	10,983	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	426,349	9.2%	873	7.9%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

City of Jacinto City: Drainage Improvements - \$5,319,717 - Addressed Risk: Storms

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of Jacinto City, benefitting 78.45% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 63.74% greater than Harris County's LMI percentage of 47.91% and 75.65% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

During heavy rainfall events in Jacinto City, ponding and street blockage create unsafe conditions for emergency access and hinder residents from leaving their homes in the case of an emergency. To minimize the risk of future flooding and impacts from storms, the city will replace/re-set the storm sewer and upsize pipes to help to relieve storm water. The city also will replace old and small inlets to aid in quicker water release from streets during heavy storm events and increase the ability of the storm sewer to function properly.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future.

Jacinto City is a community of 10,667 residents in Harris County (4,646,630), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Jacinto City is \$41,875, 32.14% less than Harris County's median income of \$61,705, and 19.71% less than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. The Jacinto City AMFI is \$47,521 according to ACS 2019 which is 60% of the Houston-The Woodlands-Sugarland TX HUD FMR Area of which Harris County is a part. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the city of Jacinto City was 24.20%, compared with Harris County's poverty rate of 16.20%, and the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%. There are many R/ECAPs in Harris County, but Census Tracts 2334 and 2335 do not appear to qualify for that designation despite the higher concentration of people of color.

The city of Jacinto City's population is 86.90% Hispanic or Latino origin, greater than Harris County's 42.90% and greater than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Jacinto City is 9.30% white alone, less than Harris County's white alone percentage of 29.60% and less than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of Jacinto City is 3.50% Black or African American alone, less than Harris County (18.60%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%.

Jacinto City is predominately Hispanic or Latino origin whether looked at as a Census Tract, Block Group, or the overall population with the lowest percentage of this demographic in any of those areas being 79%. The project appears to benefit most of the city and does not benefit one group over another or benefit one group to the detriment of others. There are neighborhoods between I/10 and Market Road Street that may not directly benefit from this project, but they are a smaller

part of the community, and the improved drainage system will indirectly benefit that part of the community.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 62.30% in the city of Jacinto City, less than 73.90% in Harris County and less than 81.20% for the MIT eligible area.

In the city of Jacinto City, 19.30% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, less than Harris County's percentage of 27.90% and less than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. Jacinto City's households are 5.00% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, less than Harris County's percentage of 7.40% and less than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. Jacinto City's households are 6.20% occupied by female householders living alone, less than Harris County at 13.10% and less than the MIT eligible area of 13.4%.

In Jacinto City 37.30% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is less than Harris County, which is at 38.00% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within Jacinto City that have one or more people of 65 or older is 25.60% , which is greater than Harris County's 21.10% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of Jacinto City is 10.90% which is greater than Harris County's 9.20%,and less than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

Census Tract 2335 will receive the largest amount of the work, which will directly benefit residents there. It has a slightly higher concentration of Hispanic or Latino origin population compared to the City as a whole. It has a higher AMFI than the other tract or the City as a whole, but is still below the Metropolitan Statistical Area income.

The homes located to the south of Market Road Street and west of Holland are generally smaller middle-class homes in a typical grid neighborhood structure. The project map indicates that most of the work will be completed on the main feeder roads here. Some homes are in need of repair, but generally the homes are well maintained.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Harris County		2016 Floods (HUD MID)	
					CDR17-0991-APP	
					City of Jacinto City	
					City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		47.91%		78.45%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$61,705		\$41,875	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		16.20%		24.20%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		4,646,630		10,667	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	1,995,115	42.9%	9,274	86.9%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	2,651,515	57.1%	1,393	13.1%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	1,374,905	29.6%	989	9.3%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	863,044	18.6%	378	3.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	8,105	0.2%	20	0.2%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	321,392	6.9%	0	0.0%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	2,441	0.1%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	11,171	0.2%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	70,457	1.5%	6	0.1%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	3,431,901	73.9%	6,763	63.4%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	3,362,166	72.4%	6,648	62.3%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	69,735	1.5%	115	1.1%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	1,214,729	26.1%	3,904	36.60%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	2,309,012	49.7%	5,272	49.4%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	2,337,618	50.3%	5,395	50.6%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	1,605,368	100%	3,211	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	752,622	46.9%	1,615	50.3%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	358,930	22.4%	661	20.6%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	97,517	6.1%	249	7.8%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	42,890	2.7%	130	4.0%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Harris County		2016 Floods (HUD MID)	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	CDR17-0991-APP	City of Jacinto City
					City-Wide	
					Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	307,314	19.1%	728	22.7%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	22,587	1.4%	6	0.2%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	208,753	13.0%	526	16.4%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	36,478	2.3%	131	4.1%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	447,915	27.9%	619	19.3%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	118,023	7.4%	160	5.0%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	210,467	13.1%	200	6.2%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	74,188	4.6%	91	2.8%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	610,507	38.0%	1,197	37.3%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	338,867	21.1%	823	25.6%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	4,624,525	100%	10,572	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	426,349	9.2%	1,150	10.9%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

City of Jacinto City: Wastewater Treatment Plant Improvements Project - \$5,319,717 - Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of Jacinto City, benefitting 78.45% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 63.74% greater than Harris County's LMI percentage of 47.91% and 75.65% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

Jacinto City's wastewater treatment plant site is located next to Hunting Bayou. When Hunting Bayou overtops its high banks and floods the wastewater treatment plant, this impacts the city's ability to effectively treat wastewater. Hardening the plant by building a stormwater holding tank will help the city reduce the probability of the Wastewater Treatment Plant overflowing during storm events. The project will further increase the lifespan of the Wastewater Treatment Plant and improve the city's ability to treat wastewater effectively during high flow events leading to Inflow and Infiltration and high water on the site. These improvements will contribute to the health and safety of the citizens by reducing the risk of exposure to raw sewage.

Through the project the city will:

- Build a stormwater holding tank to the wastewater treatment plant
- Replace/rehabilitate structures within the plant

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future.

Jacinto City is a community of 10,667 residents in Harris County (4,646,630), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Jacinto City is \$41,875, 32.14% less than Harris County's median income of \$61,705, and 19.71% less than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. The Jacinto City AMFI is \$47,521 according to ACS 2019 which is 60% of the Houston-The Woodlands-Sugarland TX HUD FMR Area of which Harris County is a part. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the city of Jacinto City was 24.20%, compared with Harris County's poverty rate of 16.20%, and the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%. There are many R/ECAPs in Harris County, but Census Tracts 2333, 2334, and 2335 do not appear to qualify for that designation despite the higher concentration of people of color.

The city of Jacinto City's population is 86.90% Hispanic or Latino origin, greater than Harris County's 42.90% and greater than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Jacinto City is 9.30% white alone, less than Harris County's white alone percentage of 29.60% and less than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of Jacinto City is 3.50% Black or African American alone, less than Harris County (18.60%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%.

Jacinto City is predominately Hispanic or Latino origin whether looked at as a Census Tract, Block Group, or the overall population with the lowest percentage of this demographic in any of those areas being 79%. The project appears to benefit most of the city and does not benefit one group over another or benefit one group to the detriment of others.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 63.30% in the city of Jacinto City, less than 73.90% in Harris County and less than 81.20% for the MIT eligible area.

In the city of Jacinto City, 19.30% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, less than Harris County's percentage of 27.90% and less than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. Jacinto City's households are 5.00% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, less than Harris County's percentage of 7.40% and less than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%.

In Jacinto City 37.30% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is less than Harris County, which is at 38.00% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within Jacinto City that have one or more people of 65 or older is 25.60%, which is greater than Harris County's 21.10% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of Jacinto City is 10.90% which is greater than Harris County's 9.20%, and less than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

The closest Jacinto City houses located on Serpentine are across the Hunting Creek from the wastewater plant. These houses in Jacinto City are smaller, generally well-maintained homes with open car ports. Heading South on the street, the left-hand side backs up to the Hunting Creek. In this area, there are some homes in need of repair. The homes are generally physically screened from viewing the wastewater treatment facility by a row of trees along the banks of Hunting Creek.

Census Tract 2333 Block Group 2 homes are a tract style development with many smaller homes that are constructed of wood with some brick on homes or small brick homes in the neighborhood. When touring the plant, we were limited from going to the back of the plant to see the interaction between the neighborhood and the plant.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Harris County		Harvey (HUD MID)	
					CDR17-0933-APP	
					City of Jacinto City	
					City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		47.91%		78.45%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$61,705		\$41,875	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		16.20%		24.20%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		4,646,630		10,667	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	1,995,115	42.9%	9,274	86.9%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	2,651,515	57.1%	1,393	13.1%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	1,374,905	29.6%	989	9.3%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	863,044	18.6%	378	3.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	8,105	0.2%	20	0.2%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	321,392	6.9%	0	0.0%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	2,441	0.1%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	11,171	0.2%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	70,457	1.5%	6	0.1%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	3,431,901	73.9%	6,763	63.4%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	3,362,166	72.4%	6,648	62.3%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	69,735	1.5%	115	1.1%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	1,214,729	26.1%	3,904	36.6%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	2,309,012	49.7%	5,272	49.4%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	2,337,618	50.3%	5,395	50.6%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	1,605,368	100%	3,211	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	752,622	46.9%	1,615	50.3%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	358,930	22.4%	661	20.6%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	97,517	6.1%	249	7.8%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	42,890	2.7%	130	4.0%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Harris County		Harvey (HUD MID)	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	CDR17-0933-APP	City of Jacinto City
					City-Wide	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	307,314	19.1%	728	22.7%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	22,587	1.4%	6	0.2%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	208,753	13.0%	526	16.4%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	36,478	2.3%	131	4.1%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	447,915	27.9%	619	19.3%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	118,023	7.4%	160	5.0%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	210,467	13.1%	200	6.2%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	74,188	4.6%	91	2.8%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	610,507	38.0%	1,197	37.3%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	338,867	21.1%	823	25.6%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	4,624,525	100%	10,572	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	426,349	9.2%	1,150	10.9%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

City of Baytown: Texas Avenue Drainage Improvements - \$3,236,049.01 - Addressed Risk: Riverine Flooding, Severe Coastal Flooding, and Storms

This project provides an area benefit within the city of Baytown, benefitting 69.68% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project area's LMI beneficiary percentage is 37.87% greater than the City of Baytown's LMI percentage of 50.54%, 45.44% greater than Harris County's LMI percentage of 47.91% and 56.02% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

The City of Baytown will increase the size of the storm sewer system and inlet locations. These improvements will help convey more flow downstream ahead of extreme event storm surge and store more flow during the surge itself. The project will provide significant enhancements including upgrading, extending, re-aligning and relocating the storm sewer system across 67 acres. Construction will take place in the area around Texas Avenue, Pruett Street, Whiting Street and Sterling Avenue.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

The project has a beneficiary total of 11,180 within the city of Baytown, a community of 76,635 residents in Chambers County and Harris County (4,646,630), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. Census Tract 2543 Block Group 4 has an AMFI of \$58,125, and Census Tract 2544 Block Group 1 has an AMFI of \$56,106 according to ACS 2021. Baytown has a higher AMFI than the two Census Tracts at \$71,944. This is 91.3% of the HUD AMFI for both Chambers and Harris Counties. The Census Tracts are 73.8% and 71.2% of the HUD county income levels. Both Chambers and Harris Counties are within the Houston-The Woodlands-Sugarland TX HUD Metro FMR area. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the project beneficiary area was 16.00%, equal to the city of Baytown which is at 16.00%, less than Harris County's poverty rate of 16.20%, and greater than the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%.

The project beneficiary area is 66.38% Hispanic or Latino alone, greater than the city of Baytown's population percentage of 47.00%, greater than Harris County's 42.90% and greater than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The project beneficiary area is 19.44% white alone, less than the city of Baytown's percentage of 31.80%, less than Harris County's percentage of 29.60% and less than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The project beneficiary area is comprised of 11.98% Black or African American alone persons, this is less than the city of Baytown, which has 17.20%, less than Harris County (18.60%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The American Indian and Alaska Native alone percentage for the project beneficiary area is 0.00%, less than the city of Baytown, which is at 0.10%, less than Harris County and less than the MIT eligible area, who are at 0.20% and 0.20% respectively. The population in the project

benefit area is 0.09% Asian alone, less than the city of Baytown at 1.80%, less than Harris County's percentage of 6.90% and less than the MIT eligible area's rate of 5.0%. The Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander percentage for the project beneficiary area is 0.00%, equal to than the city of Baytown at 0.00%, less than Harris County (0.100%) and less than the MIT eligible area at 0.1%. The project beneficiary area is 0.00% some other race alone, less than the city of Baytown, which is at 0.10%, less than Harris County's percentage of 0.20% and less than of the MIT eligible area's 0.2%. The project beneficiary area is 2.10% two or more races, greater than the city of Baytown at 2.00%, greater than Harris County, which is at 1.50% and greater than the MIT eligible area which is 1.7%.

The direct project area (Texas Avenue) is not a street with single family or multifamily housing, and is more commercial in nature—although there is nearby housing in established neighborhoods. The 11,180 beneficiaries for this project are a total of 14.6% of Baytown's population.

While the project benefits nine Census block groups, two Census block groups stand out as more concentrated with racial and ethnic minorities than the majority minority city of Baytown. Census Tract 2543 Block Group 4 has a total concentration of 78.1% and Census Tract 2544 Block Group 1 has a total concentration of 73.8%. For comparison, Baytown as a community is 64.2%. The concentration of the Hispanic or Latino origin population in these three areas is 66.6%, 66.9% and 47%, respectively.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 74.37% in the project beneficiary area, less than 81.80% in the city of Baytown, greater than Harris County at 73.90% and less than the eligible area, which is at 81.20%.

The households in the project beneficiary area are comprised of 42.57% married couple families, greater than the city of Baytown at 45.20% less than Harris County's 46.90% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 50.2%. The percentage of households in the project beneficiary area who have their own children in the household under 18 is 21.61%, greater than the city of Baytown at 21.60%, less than Harris County's percentage of 22.40% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 22.3%. The project area's households are 6.17% cohabitating couple households, less than the city of Baytown's percentage of 6.90%, greater than Harris County's percentage of 6.10% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 5.5%. Households with cohabitating couples who have their own children in the household under 18 comprise 2.27% in the project beneficiary area, less than the city of Baytown at 4.20%, less than Harris County's 2.70% and greater than the MIT eligible area 2.2%.

In the project beneficiary area, 31.87% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than the city of Baytown at 27.70%, greater than Harris County's percentage of 27.90% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. The project beneficiary benefit area's households are 8.74% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, greater than the city of Baytown which is at 6.20%, greater than Harris County's percentage of 7.40% and greater than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. The project beneficiary area's households are 15.35% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than the city of Baytown at 13.90%, greater than Harris

County at 13.10% and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.4%. The households in the project beneficiary area are 7.20% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it greater than the city of Baytown who is at 5.80%, greater than Harris County and greater than the MIT eligible area, which are at 4.60% and 5.5% respectively.

In the project eligibility area, 42.76% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is greater than the city of Baytown at 38.50%, greater than Harris County, which is at 38.00% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within the project eligibility area that have one or more people of 65 or older is 22.82%, less than the city of Baytown at 23.80%, greater than Harris County's 21.10% and less than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in in the project eligibility area is 15.73%, greater than the city of Baytown at 12.20%, greater than Harris County's 9.20%,and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 11.1%.

Baytown has a 2015 Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing (AI) in effect at the time of application. Impediment number 6 within the 2015 AI is that "Quality Infrastructure and facilities are limited in some areas of the city." Baytown has an action step to "use CDBG to improve infrastructure in the older low-to moderate-income neighborhoods."

Based on the surrounding housing and historic style buildings , Texas Avenue qualifies as an older area of the community despite sparse housing in the actual work areas. Baytown has identified 11,180 beneficiaries of which 7,790 are LMI. The infrastructure improvements will directly benefit the local residents by improving drainage on this major artery street.

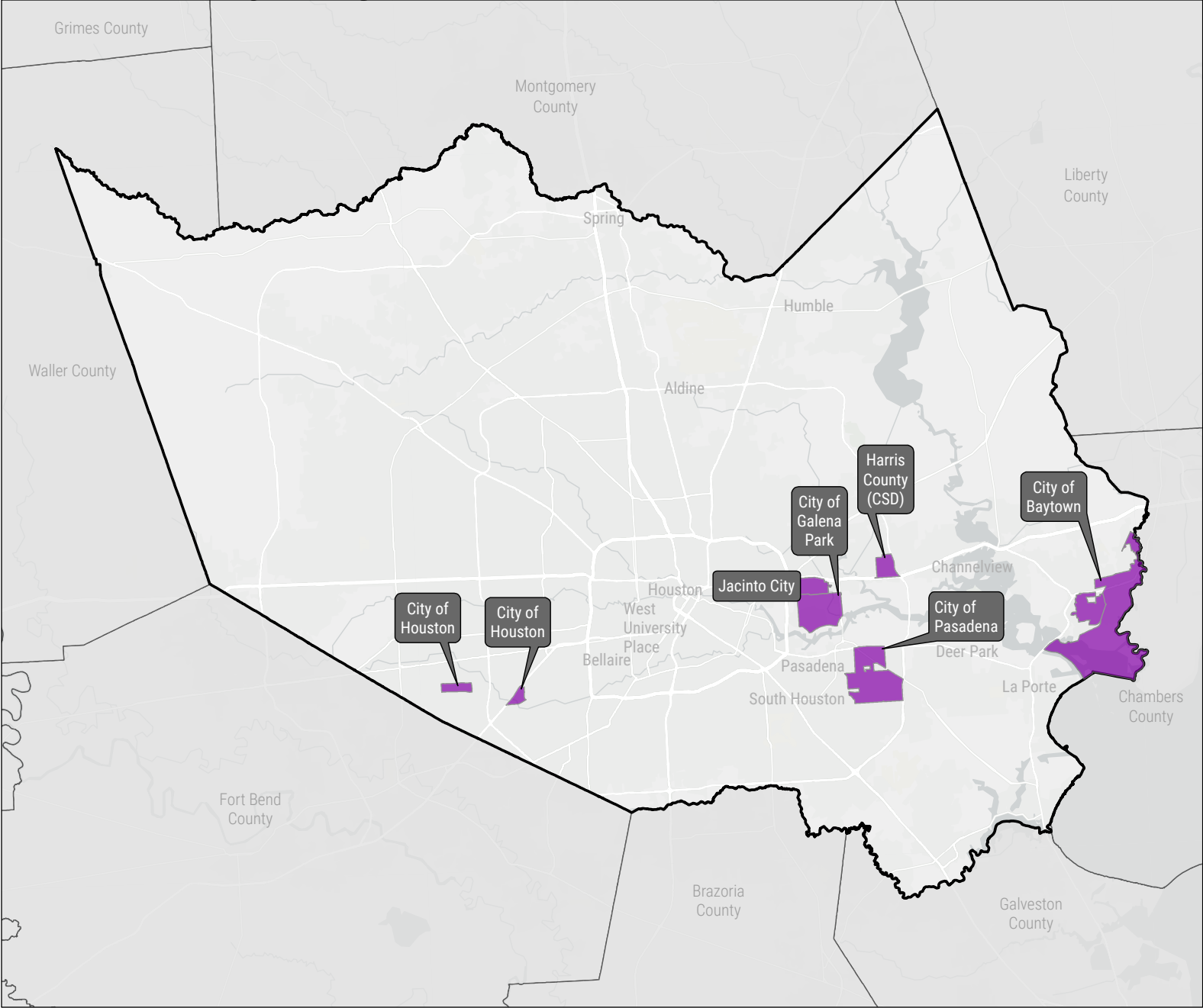
Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Harris County		City of Baytown		2016 Floods (HUD MID)	
							CDR17-1185-APP	
							City of Baytown	
							Area-Benefit	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		47.91%		50.54%		69.68%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$61,705		\$57,270		#N/A	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		16.20%		16.00%		16.00%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		4,646,630		76,635		15,913	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴								
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	1,995,115	42.9%	36,052	47.0%	10,563	66.4%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	2,651,515	57.1%	40,583	53.0%	5,350	33.6%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	1,374,905	29.6%	24,360	31.8%	3,094	19.4%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	863,044	18.6%	13,219	17.2%	1,907	12.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	8,105	0.2%	44	0.1%	0	0.0%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	321,392	6.9%	1,384	1.8%	15	0.1%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	2,441	0.1%	14	0.0%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	11,171	0.2%	62	0.1%	0	0.00%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	70,457	1.5%	1,500	2.0%	334	2.10%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵								
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	3,431,901	73.9%	62,686	81.8%	12,151	76.4%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	3,362,166	72.4%	60,804	79.3%	11,835	74.4%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	69,735	1.5%	1,882	2.5%	316	2.0%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	1,214,729	26.1%	13,949	18%	3,762	24%
SEX⁴								
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	2,309,012	49.7%	38,459	50.2%	7,958	50.0%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	2,337,618	50.3%	38,176	49.8%	7,955	50.0%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵								
Total households	7,562,396	100%	1,605,368	100%	26,474	100%	5,206	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	752,622	46.9%	11,966	45.2%	2,216	42.6%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	358,930	22.4%	5,711	21.6%	1,125	21.6%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	97,517	6.1%	1,814	6.9%	321	6.2%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	42,890	2.7%	1,108	4.2%	118	2.3%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Harris County		City of Baytown		2016 Floods (HUD MID)	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	CDR17-1185-APP	Area-Benefit
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵								
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	307,314	19.1%	5,351	20.2%	1,010	19.4%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	22,587	1.4%	439	1.7%	118	2.3%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	208,753	13.0%	3,245	12.3%	556	10.7%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	36,478	2.3%	750	2.8%	157	3.0%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	447,915	27.9%	7,343	27.7%	1,659	31.9%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	118,023	7.4%	1,643	6.2%	455	8.7%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	210,467	13.1%	3,686	13.9%	799	15.3%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	74,188	4.6%	1,526	5.8%	375	7.2%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	610,507	38.0%	10,205	38.5%	2,226	42.8%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	338,867	21.1%	6,294	23.8%	1,188	22.8%
DISABILITY⁵								
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	4,624,525	100%	76,054	100%	15,814	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	426,349	9.2%	9,281	12.2%	2,487	15.7%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov								

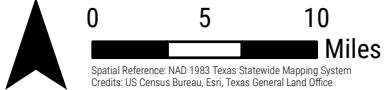
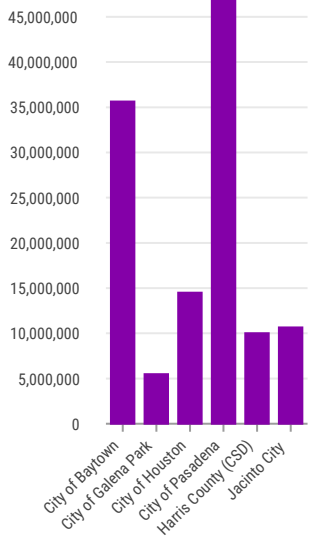
Harris County: Project Service Areas



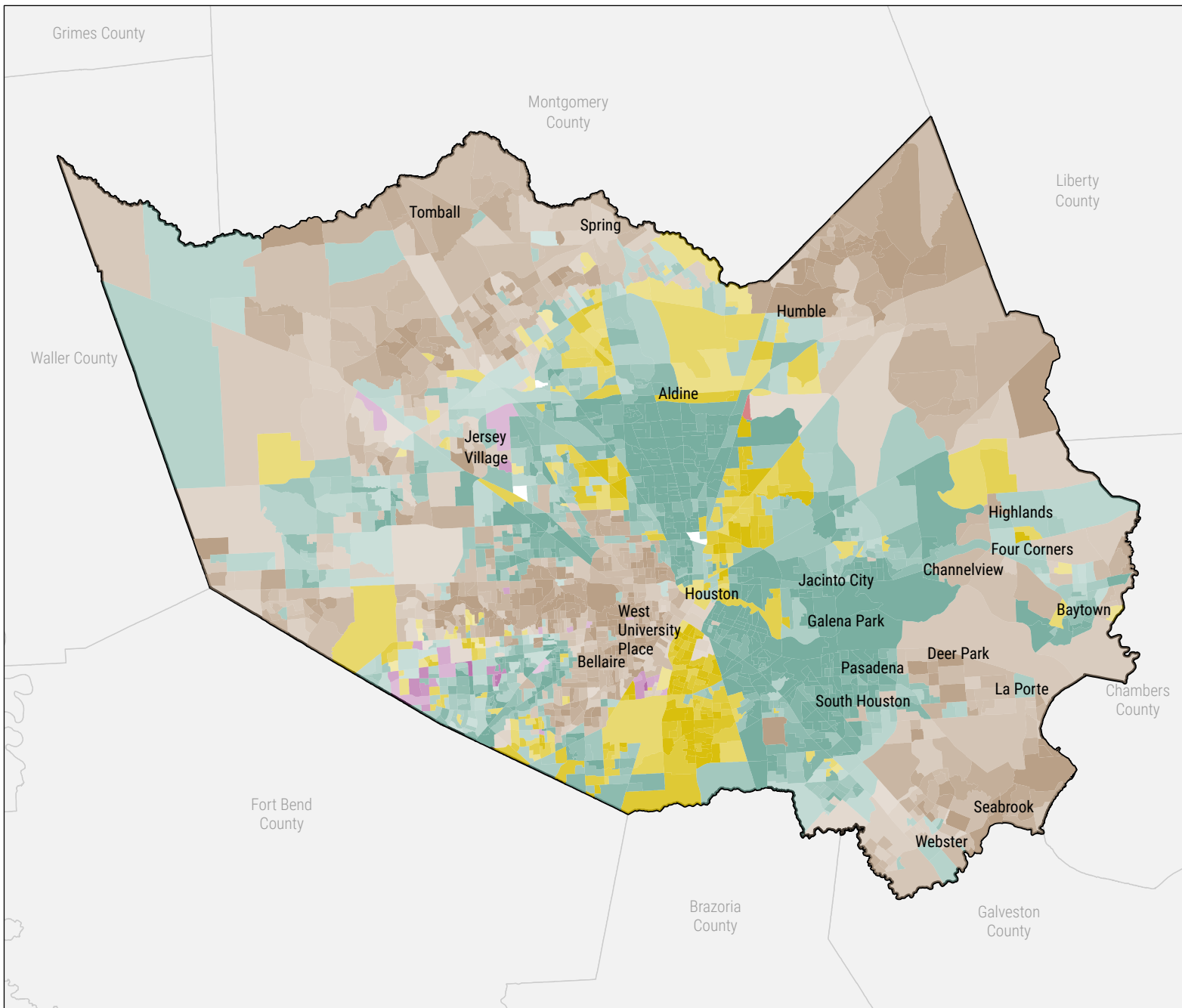
Project Service Areas
 County Boundaries

Awardee	Application ID	Total Benefits
City of Baytown	CDR17-0881-APP	22,355
City of Baytown	CDR17-1185-APP	11,180
City of Galena Park	CDR17-1155-APP	11,125
City of Houston	CDR17-1092-APP	6,970
City of Houston	CDR17-1082-APP	3,974
City of Pasadena	CDR17-1140-APP	49,315
Harris County (CSD)	CDR17-0922-APP	11,185
Jacinto City	CDR17-0933-APP	10,625
Jacinto City	CDR17-0991-APP	10,625

Funding \$ by Awardee



Harris County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

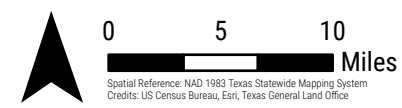
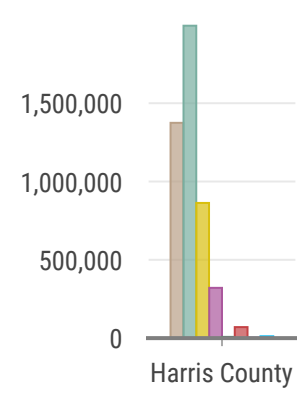


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

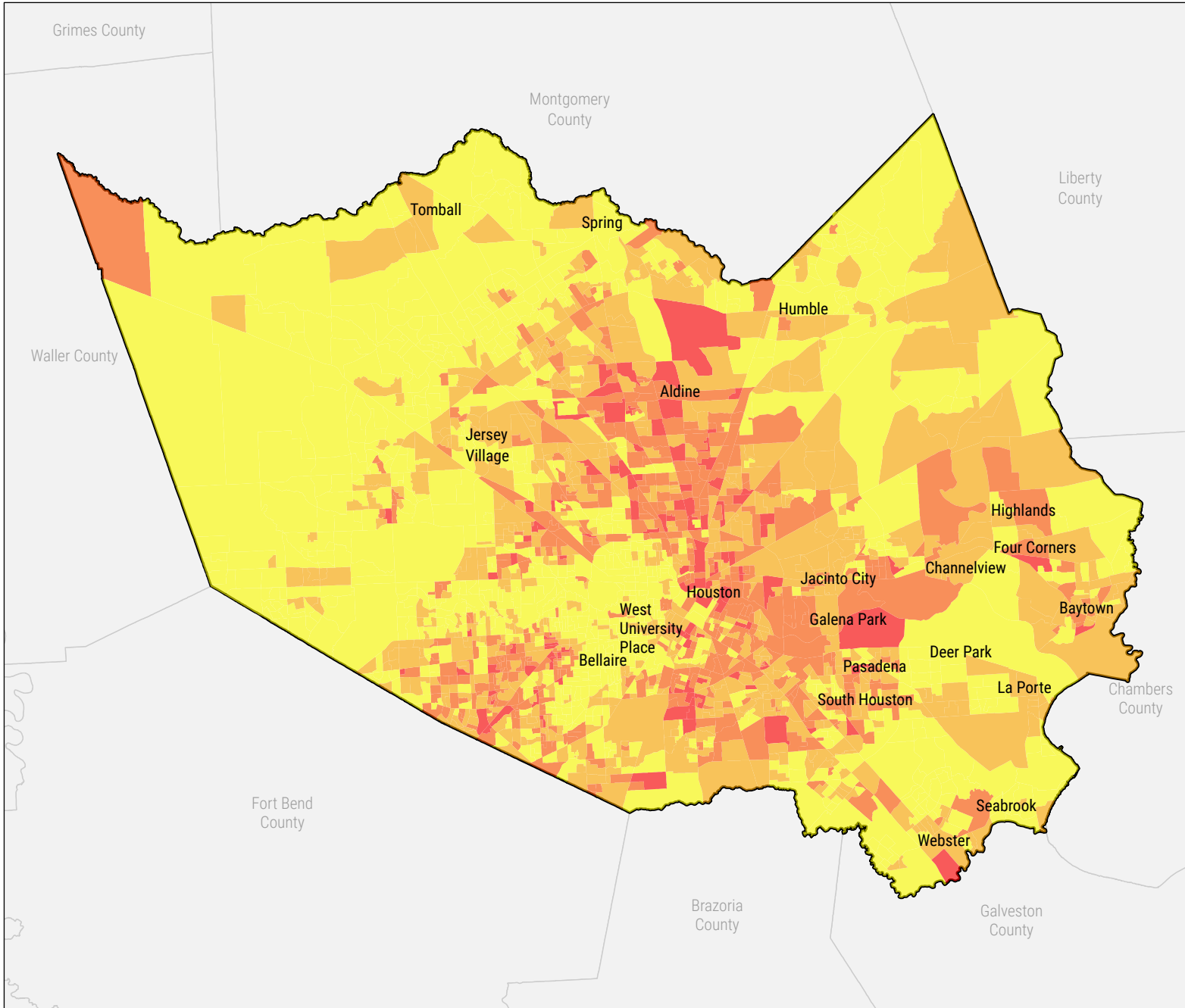
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



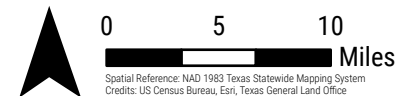
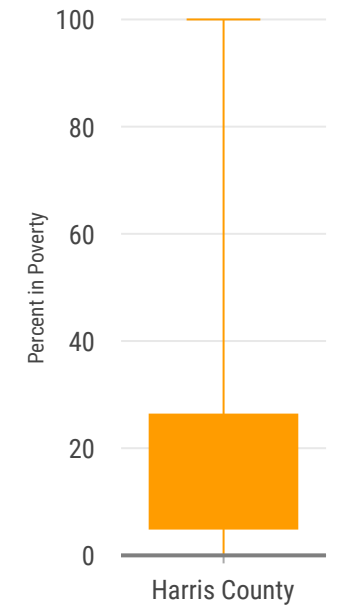
Harris County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (874 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (686 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (470 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (114 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty



City of Kingsville: Citywide Drainage System Improvements - \$36,311,929 - Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, Riverine Flooding, and Severe Coastal Flooding

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of Kingsville, benefitting 52.19% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 5.24% greater than Kleberg County's LMI percentage of 49.59% and 16.85% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

The city of Kingsville Drainage Master Plan was amended in the year 2020 to include five additional sites, encompassing all areas of the city. Given the scope of the work needed, external funds are required to accomplish these activities. The project aims to increase community resiliency by reducing economic loss from flooding, protecting public investment in community-owned facilities, minimizing environmental impacts of hazards, reducing obstacles to a timely and safe evacuation of hazard areas, preserving public and private emergency response capability, and minimizing disruption to utilities.

Collectively, these drainage improvements will more efficiently move water from residential neighborhoods and businesses to outflows where it can discharge to Santa Gertrudis Creek and San Fernando Creek, and ultimately to Baffin Bay.

- Reinforce 9,000 feet of concrete pipe and 23,100 feet of culverts with 130 inlets added
- Install 65 junction boxes and 6,900 feet of curb and gutter to drain water from the road surface
- Surface repairs, including flex base with geogrid for soil stabilization and either a 4" hot mix asphalt or concrete pavement surface.
- Replace impacted sidewalks for pedestrian safety
- Install concrete headwalls at the ends of drainage pipes and culverts to prevent erosion

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future.

Kingsville is a community of 25,605 residents in Kleberg County (30,974), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Kingsville is \$42,452, 2.92% less than Kleberg County's median income of \$43,730, and 18.60% less than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. Kingsville's AMFI is \$47,475 according to the 2019 ACS as which is 82.4% of HUD's AMFI for Kleberg County of \$57,600. Kleberg County is not within a recognized HUD MSA. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the city of Kingsville was 29.70%, compared with Kleberg County's poverty rate of 26.10%, and the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%.

The city of Kingsville's population is 74.90% Hispanic or Latino origin, greater than Kleberg County's 72.90% and greater than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Kingsville is 17.00% white alone, less than Kleberg County's white alone percentage of 20.20% and less than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of Kingsville is 3.40% Black or African American alone, greater than Kleberg County (2.90%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The city of Kingsville is 2.60% Asian alone, greater than Kleberg County's percentage of 2.20% and less than the MIT eligible area's rate of 5.0%. In the city of Kingsville, 1.80% of the population is two or more races, greater than Kleberg County, which is at 1.50% and greater than the MIT eligible area which is 1.7%.

Kingsville is a majority minority community with 72.1% of the population belonging to the Hispanic or Latino origin demographic. There is a nearby military base that might impact the population in that service members may transfer in and out and claim a permanent residence elsewhere.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 91.90% in the city of Kingsville, less than 93.50% in Kleberg County and greater than 81.20% for the MIT eligible area.

The households in Kingsville are comprised of 35.20% married couple families, which is less than Kleberg County's 39.50% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 50.2%. The percentage of households in Kingsville that are occupied by married couples who have their own children in the household under 18 is 14.90% this is less than Kleberg County's percentage of 16.80% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 22.3%. The city of Kingsville's households are 5.20% cohabitating couple households, less than

In the city of Kingsville, 32.60% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than Kleberg County's percentage of 29.80% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. Kingsville's households are 9.80% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, greater than Kleberg County's percentage of 8.60% and greater than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. Kingsville's households are 13.20% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than Kleberg County at 12.50% and less than the MIT eligible area of 13.4%. The households in Kingsville are 7.00% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it greater than Kleberg County and greater than the eligible area, which are at 6.60% and 5.5% respectively.

In Kingsville 35.10% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is less than Kleberg County, which is at 35.20% and less than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within Kingsville that have one or more people of 65 or older is 23.30% , which is less than Kleberg County's 25.50% and less than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of Kingsville is 13.70% which is less than Kleberg County's 13.90%, and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

Collectively, it appears that these drainage improvements will more efficiently move water from residential neighborhoods and businesses to outflows. These outflows discharge into the Santa

Gertrudis Creek, the San Fernando Creek, and ultimately into Baffin Bay. In this area, the housing is varied as these projects cover large parts of Kingsville.

The projects are in varied areas of Kingsville. Some houses are smaller wood style houses with some in need of repair, and other sites have multi-family projects or commercial areas. Texas A&M Kingsville campus has a project along with a few small residences on the other side of the street and additional commercial properties as well. There are also nicer brick homes and open land in the projects too. One project has a large estate on the other side near the University, and others run near public schools. There is a MHU park near one of the projects. Some projects are in the central business district with commercial property, fast food restaurants, HEB, small retail shops, and service stores.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Kleberg County		Harvey (State MID)	
					CDR17-0984-APP	
					City of Kingsville	
					City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		49.59%		52.19%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$43,730		\$42,452	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		26.10%		29.70%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		30,974		25,605	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	22,574	72.9%	19,181	74.9%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	8,400	27.1%	6,424	25.1%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	6,255	20.2%	4,351	17.0%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	910	2.9%	880	3.4%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	12	0.0%	12	0.0%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	695	2.2%	676	2.6%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	64	0.2%	49	0.2%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	464	1.5%	456	1.8%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	28,959	93.5%	23,732	92.7%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	28,676	92.6%	23,521	91.9%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	283	0.9%	211	0.8%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	2,015	6.5%	1,873	7.3%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	15,656	50.5%	13,195	51.5%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	15,318	49.5%	12,410	48.5%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	10,955	100%	9,214	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	4,328	39.5%	3,240	35.2%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	1,839	16.8%	1,376	14.9%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	611	5.6%	478	5.2%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	421	3.8%	337	3.7%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Kleberg County		Harvey (State MID)	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	CDR17-0984-APP	City of Kingsville
					City-Wide	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	2,756	25.2%	2,492	27.0%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	239	2.2%	239	2.6%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	1,696	15.5%	1,467	15.9%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	470	4.3%	374	4.1%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	3,260	29.8%	3,004	32.6%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	939	8.6%	907	9.8%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	1,369	12.5%	1,217	13.2%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	728	6.6%	643	7.0%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	3,859	35.2%	3,230	35.1%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	2,789	25.5%	2,151	23.3%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	30,046	100%	24,806	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	4,190	13.9%	3,393	13.7%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

Kleberg County: Drainage Improvements Project - \$10,000,000 - Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of Kingsville, benefitting 52.19% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 5.24% greater than Kleberg County's LMI percentage of 49.59% and 16.85% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

The project will rehabilitate major drainage channels and outfalls which do not drain from the city adequately, causing major flooding within the city during heavy storm events. Improvements will include the rehabilitation of three major drainage ditches and their outfalls, one outside of city limits to the southwest and the other two outside of city limits to the northeast. Even though the projects are occurring outside of city limits in mostly undeveloped rural spaces, the benefit to Kingsville is citywide as these drainage ditches and outfalls are the paths that water drains away from the city during floods and heavy storms events.

The project will be accomplished by the following:

- Corral Street: Ditch grading, concrete ditch lining, culverts, pavement and driveway repair, outfall structures, and erosion controls of approximately 23,500 linear feet
- Kenedy Street: Ditch grading, underground storm sewer, pavement/driveway repair, inlets, outfall structures, and erosion controls of approximately 12,100 linear feet
- Johnston Street: Ditch grading, culverts, erosion control, and outfall structures of approximately 12,200 linear feet

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

Kingsville is a community of 24,575 residents in Kleberg County (30,974), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Kingsville is \$42,452, 2.92% less than Kleberg County's median income of \$43,730, and 18.60% less than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. Kingsville's AMFI is \$47,475 according to the 2019 ACS as which is 82.4% of HUD's AMFI for Kleberg County of \$57,600. Kleberg County is not within a recognized HUD MSA. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the city of Kingsville is at 29.70%, greater than Kleberg County's poverty rate of 26.10%, and greater than the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%.

The city of Kingsville's population is 74.90% Hispanic or Latino origin, greater than Kleberg County's 72.90% and greater than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Kingsville is 17.00% white alone, less than Kleberg County's white alone percentage of 20.20% and less than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of Kingsville is 3.40% Black or

African American alone, greater than Kleberg County (2.90%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The city of Kingsville is 2.60% Asian alone, greater than Kleberg County's percentage of 2.20% and less than the MIT eligible area's rate of 5.0%. In the city of Kingsville, 1.80% of the population is two or more races, greater than Kleberg County, which is at 1.50% and greater than the MIT eligible area which is 1.7%.

Even though the project benefits one city in an entire county, that city represents 86.5% of the population of the county, so it is almost a countywide project from a beneficiary view. Kleberg and Kingsville are Hispanic or Latino Origin jurisdictions with 73.4% and 72.1%, respectively. The city as a whole seems to be benefitting by reducing potential flooding, so it does not favor or burden any racial or ethnic group over another.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 91.90% in the city of Kingsville, less than 93.50% in Kleberg County and greater than 81.20% for the MIT eligible area.

The city of Kingsville is 51.50% male, greater than Kleberg County (50.50%) and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 49.6%. Kingsville is 48.50% female, less than the 49.50% of Kleberg County and less than the MIT eligible area's female percentage of 50.4%.

In the city of Kingsville, 32.60% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than Kleberg County's percentage of 29.80% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. Kingsville's households are 9.80% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, greater than Kleberg County's percentage of 8.60% and greater than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. Kingsville's households are 13.20% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than Kleberg County at 12.50% and less than the MIT eligible area of 13.4%. The households in Kingsville are 7.00% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it greater than Kleberg County and greater than the MIT eligible area, which are at 6.60% and 5.5% respectively.

In Kingsville 35.10% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is less than Kleberg County, which is at 35.20% and less than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within Kingsville that have one or more people of 65 or older is 23.30%, which is less than Kleberg County's 25.50% and less than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of Kingsville is 13.70% which is less than Kleberg County's 13.90%, and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

Kingsville has mixed housing throughout the community, and there are many multi-family units throughout Kingsville. In the center of Kingsville, there are older wood sided homes, many with repair needs. In the northwest area near the University, the homes are larger brick homes. In the southwestern portion of the city, there are more tract style brick homes. There are pockets of larger brick homes off Caesar and nearby streets. In the Southeast, there are small new-lot tract homes east of the highway. The home size, quality, and type vary based on location within Kingsville, as would be expected.

Even though Kingsville is substantially the same ethnicity, same race or ethnicity people can discriminate based on national origin, family status, and of course the most common Fair Housing complaint being filed currently is for people with special needs which cuts across all races and ethnicities.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Kleberg County		Harvey (State MID)	
					CDR17-1056-APP	
					Kleberg County	
					City-Wide (City of Kingsville)	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		49.59%		52.19%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$43,730		\$42,452	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		26.10%		29.70%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		30,974		25,605	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	22,574	72.9%	19,181	74.9%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	8,400	27.1%	6,424	25.1%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	6,255	20.2%	4,351	17.0%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	910	2.9%	880	3.4%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	12	0.0%	12	0.0%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	695	2.2%	676	2.6%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	64	0.2%	49	0.2%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	464	1.5%	456	1.8%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	28,959	93.5%	23,732	92.7%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	28,676	92.6%	23,521	91.9%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	283	0.9%	211	0.8%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	2,015	6.5%	1,873	7.3%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	15,656	50.5%	13,195	51.5%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	15,318	49.5%	12,410	48.5%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	10,955	100%	9,214	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	4,328	39.5%	3,240	35.2%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	1,839	16.8%	1,376	14.9%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	611	5.6%	478	5.2%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	421	3.8%	337	3.7%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Kleberg County		Harvey (State MID) CDR17-1056-APP Kleberg County City-Wide (City of Kingsville)	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	2,756	25.2%	2,492	27.0%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	239	2.2%	239	2.6%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	1,696	15.5%	1,467	15.9%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	470	4.3%	374	4.1%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	3,260	29.8%	3,004	32.6%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	939	8.6%	907	9.8%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	1,369	12.5%	1,217	13.2%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	728	6.6%	643	7.0%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	3,859	35.2%	3,230	35.1%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	2,789	25.5%	2,151	23.3%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	30,046	100%	24,806	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	4,190	13.9%	3,393	13.7%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

City of Kingsville: Citywide Wastewater Collection System Improvements - \$7,293,111 - Addressed Risk: Riverine Flooding, Severe Coastal Flooding, and Storms

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of Kingsville, benefitting 52.19% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 5.24% greater than Kleberg County's LMI percentage of 49.59% and 16.85% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

Due to several major flood events, Kingsville's sanitary sewer system needs upgrades and repairs. Existing sewer infrastructure is unequipped to handle the increased inflow due to rain from storms and hurricanes. Kingsville will install a new 3-pump lift station on Business 77B near a current water detention area to pump the stormwater to Tranquitas Creek and rehabilitate nine existing lift stations, including well and pump repairs, and valve checks. Additional improvements include repairing 78 manholes throughout the city to make the sewer system more resilient during flooding events. These activities constitute a significant undertaking to improve the efficiency of operations of the sewer system in Kingsville, enhancing the ability of the system to rebound after a major event.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future.

Kingsville is a community of 25,605 residents in Kleberg County (30,974), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Kingsville is \$42,452, 2.92% less than Kleberg County's median income of \$43,730, and 18.60% less than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. Kingsville's AMFI is \$47,475 according to the 2019 ACS as is 82.4% of HUD's AMFI for Kleberg County of \$57,600. Kleberg County is not within a recognized HUD MSA. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the city of Kingsville was 29.70%, compared with Kleberg County's poverty rate of 26.10%, and the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%.

The city of Kingsville's population is 74.90% Hispanic or Latino origin, greater than Kleberg County's 72.90% and greater than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Kingsville is 17.00% white alone, less than Kleberg County's white alone percentage of 20.20% and less than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of Kingsville is 3.40% Black or African American alone, greater than Kleberg County (2.90%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The American Indian and Alaska Native alone percentage for Kingsville is 0.00%, equal to Kleberg County and less than the MIT eligible area, who are at 0.00% and 0.20% respectively. The city of Kingsville is 2.60% Asian alone, greater than Kleberg County's percentage of 2.20% and less than the MIT eligible area's rate of 5.0%. In the city of Kingsville, 1.80% of the population is two or more races, greater than Kleberg County, which is at 1.50% and greater than the MIT eligible area which is 1.7%.

Kingsville is a majority minority community with 72.1% of the population belonging to the Hispanic or Latino origin demographic. There is a nearby military base that might impact the population in that service members may transfer in and out and claim a permanent residence elsewhere.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 91.90% in the city of Kingsville, less than 93.50% in Kleberg County and greater than 81.20% for the MIT eligible area.

The households in Kingsville are comprised of 35.20% married couple families, which is less than Kleberg County's 39.50% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 50.2%. The percentage of households in Kingsville that are occupied by married couples who have their own children in the household under 18 is 14.90% this is less than Kleberg County's percentage of 16.80% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 22.3%.

In the city of Kingsville, 32.60% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than Kleberg County's percentage of 29.80% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. Kingsville's households are 9.80% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, greater than Kleberg County's percentage of 8.60% and greater than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. Kingsville's households are 13.20% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than Kleberg County at 12.50% and less than the MIT eligible area of 13.4%. The households in Kingsville are 7.00% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it greater than Kleberg County and greater than the eligible area, which are at 6.60% and 5.5% respectively.

In Kingsville 35.10% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is less than Kleberg County, which is at 35.20% and less than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within Kingsville that have one or more people of 65 or older is 23.30% , which is less than Kleberg County's 25.50% and less than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of Kingsville is 13.70% which is less than Kleberg County's 13.90%,and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

The areas with the sewer main line replacement have smaller, older, largely wooden housing inter-mixed with brick housing. The Lott Street, and 10th Street areas from Ragland to Santa Gertrudis generally have smaller homes, with some in need of repair. This project is also adjacent to the Fire Station and at least one school facility. The project on 14th street appears to be main thoroughfare for Kingsville with shopping, gas stations, food choices and other retail lining almost the entire project site. There are neighborhoods on either side of the street behind the retail.

The replacement from Santa Gertrudis to East Corral is in an industrial area and would run through agricultural fields to the wastewater treatment center where there are nearby MHU and travel trailer facilities.

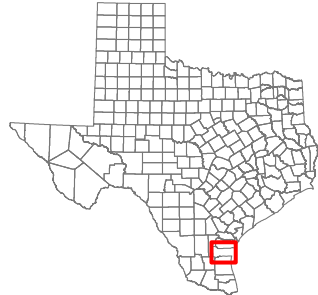
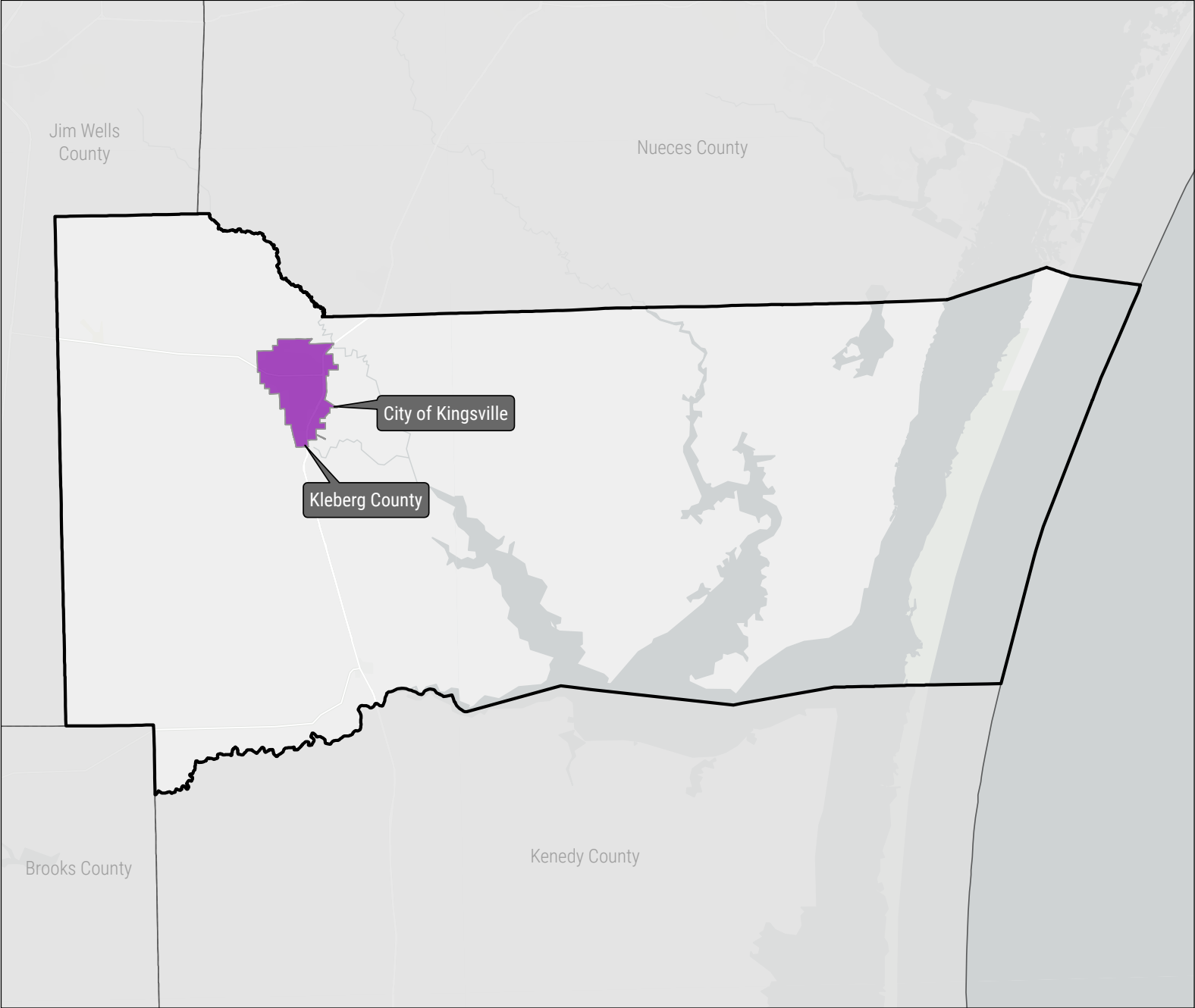
Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Kleberg County		2016 Floods (State MID)	
					CDR17-1157-APP	
					City of Kingsville	
					City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		49.59%		52.19%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$43,730		\$42,452	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		26.10%		29.70%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		30,974		25,605	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	22,574	72.9%	19,181	74.9%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	8,400	27.1%	6,424	25.1%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	6,255	20.2%	4,351	17.0%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	910	2.9%	880	3.4%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	12	0.0%	12	0.0%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	695	2.2%	676	2.6%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	64	0.2%	49	0.2%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	464	1.5%	456	1.8%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	28,959	93.5%	23,732	92.7%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	28,676	92.6%	23,521	91.9%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	283	0.9%	211	0.8%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	2,015	6.5%	1,873	7.3%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	15,656	50.5%	13,195	51.5%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	15,318	49.5%	12,410	48.5%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	10,955	100%	9,214	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	4,328	39.5%	3,240	35.2%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	1,839	16.8%	1,376	14.9%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	611	5.6%	478	5.2%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	421	3.8%	337	3.7%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

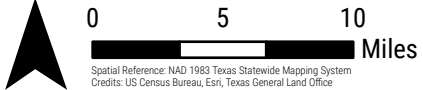
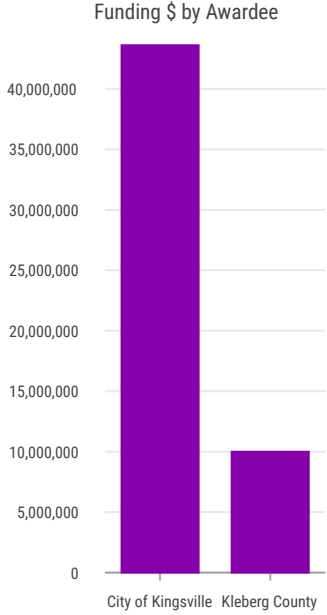
Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Kleberg County		2016 Floods (State MID)	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	CDR17-1157-APP	City of Kingsville
					City-Wide	
					Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	2,756	25.2%	2,492	27.0%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	239	2.2%	239	2.6%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	1,696	15.5%	1,467	15.9%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	470	4.3%	374	4.1%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	3,260	29.8%	3,004	32.6%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	939	8.6%	907	9.8%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	1,369	12.5%	1,217	13.2%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	728	6.6%	643	7.0%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	3,859	35.2%	3,230	35.1%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	2,789	25.5%	2,151	23.3%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	30,046	100%	24,806	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	4,190	13.9%	3,393	13.7%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

Kleberg County: Project Service Areas

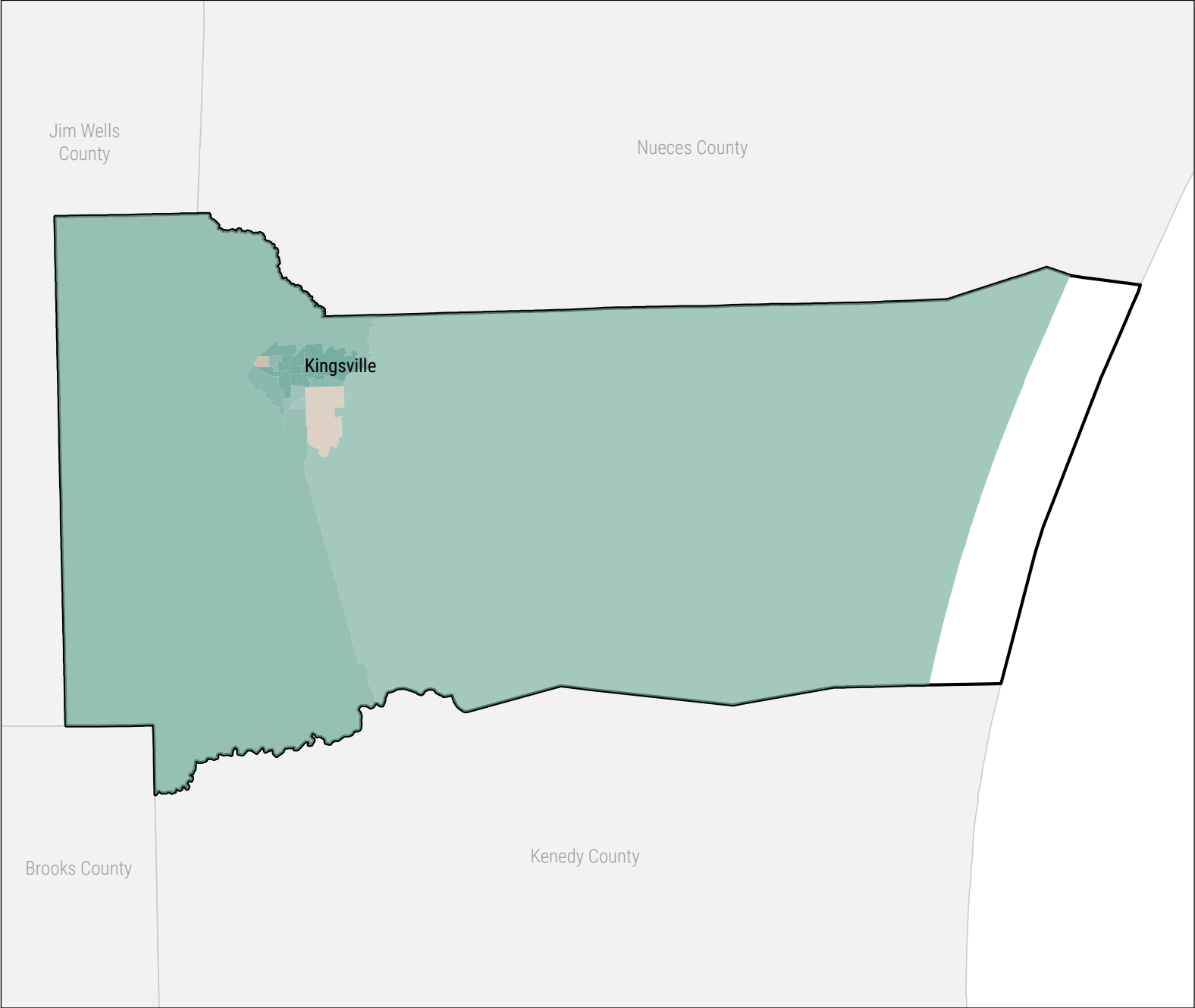


- Project Service Areas
- County Boundaries

Awardee	Application ID	Total Benef.
City of Kingsville	CDR17-0984-APP	24,575
City of Kingsville	CDR17-1157-APP	24,575
Kleberg County	CDR17-1056-APP	24,575



Kleberg County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

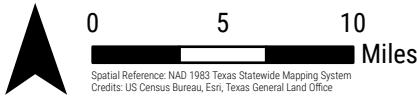
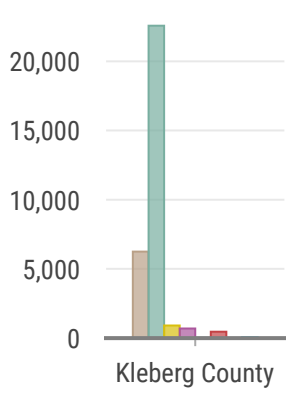


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

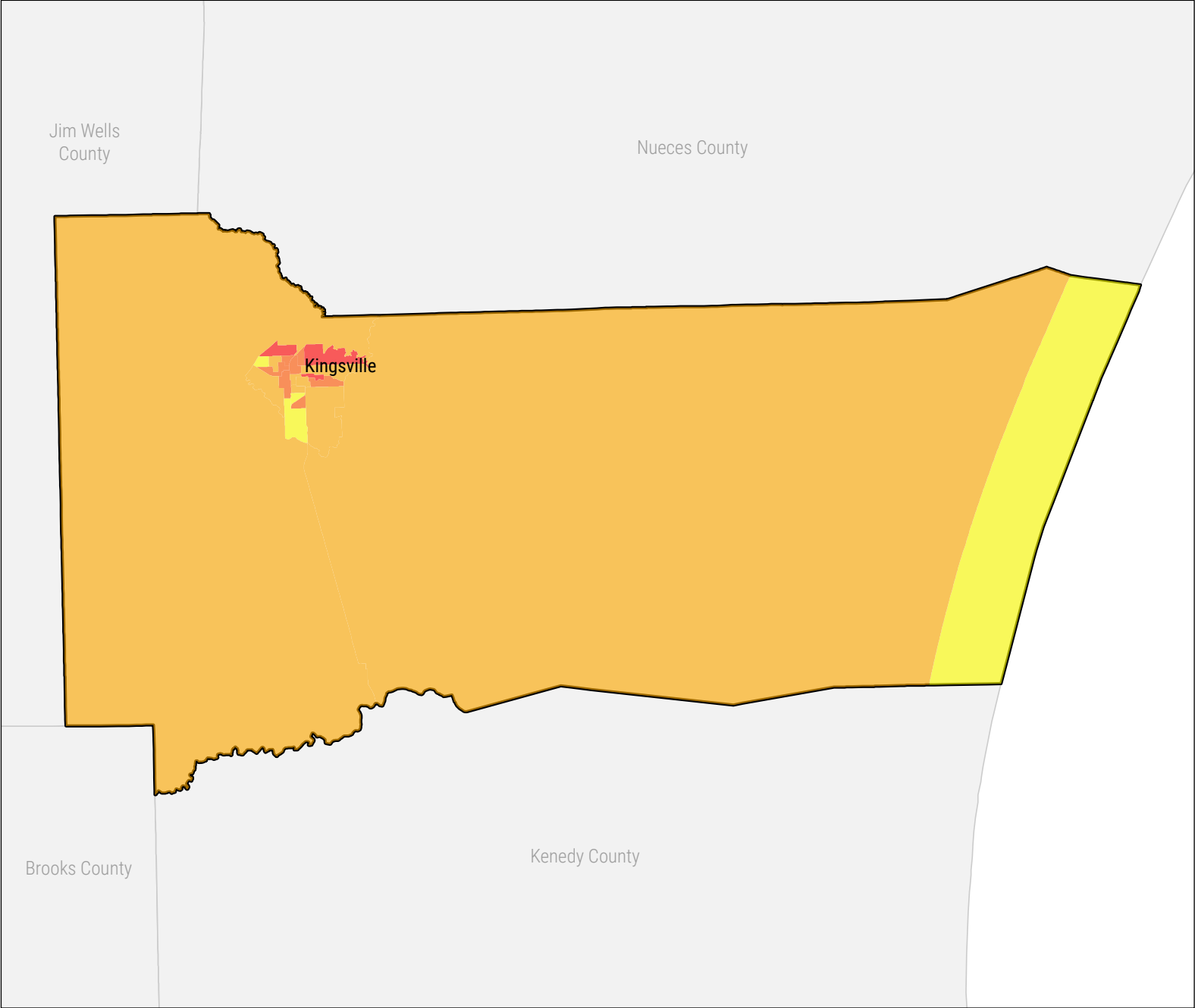
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



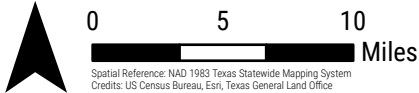
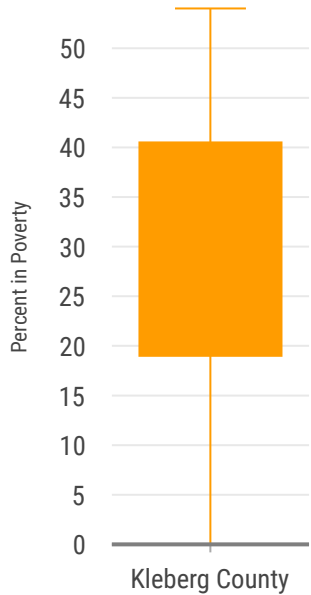
Kleberg County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (4 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (9 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (7 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (3 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty



City of Seguin: Citywide Drainage Improvements Project - \$37,861,885.50 - Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Riverine Flooding

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of Seguin, benefitting 53.76% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 67.38% greater than Guadalupe County's LMI percentage of 32.12% and 20.38% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

The city of Seguin experiences flooding during local heavy rainfall events and due to impacts of hurricanes and tropical storms. The flooding and extreme runoff results in road closures, flooding of homes, damaged infrastructure and severe erosion that must be repaired to reduce risk of damage to public and private buildings. The City of Seguin's four priority drainage areas will greatly improve the safety of their 25,520 residents.

Walnut Branch Drainage Improvements

- Land acquisitions to expand the existing detention ponds near Interstate 10 and Huber Rd (north basin) and Fleming Drive (south basin)
- Build bridge crossings on San Antonio Avenue at Walnut Branch and William Street at Walnut Branch and replace low water crossing further downstream
- Construct a small drainage system on Aldama at Kingsbury for a neighborhood access road

North Heideke Street Drainage Improvements

- Create an underground storm water conveyance system on the northern end of downtown Seguin bound by North Austin and Heideke Streets. The storm drainage system will allow for conveyance of stormwater runoff from the street channel to an underground conveyance system and increase the storm drainage network for a total of 6,700 LF.

Mays Creek Drainage Improvements

- Replace culverts at State Hwy 46, County Road 725, River Oaks Dr, and County Road 402 to the appropriate size for a total of 5,650 LF
- Construct an additional driveway to ensure residential safety by allowing two ingress/egress points during flooding

North Guadalupe Street Drainage Improvements

- Install a regional detention basin via land acquisition near Guadalupe Street and FM 78
- Install a new storm drain system that will include a storm trunk line along 8th Street to West New Braunfels Street, a storm drain branch to extend east and west along West New Braunfels, a branch with inlets will extend east from 8th Street along Collins Avenue to Guadalupe Street, and a smaller branch to extend west along Kingsbury Street, for a total 11,175 LF

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

Seguin is a community of 28,894 residents in Guadalupe County (158,966), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Seguin is \$49,039, 34.17% less than Guadalupe County's median income of \$74,496, and 5.97% less than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. Seguin's AMFI is \$49,039 according to ACS 2019. This is 68% of HUD's AMFI for Guadalupe County which is \$72,000. Guadalupe County is in the San Antonio-New Braunfels TX HUD Metro FMR Area. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the city of Seguin was 18.30%, greater than Guadalupe County's poverty rate of 9.50%, and greater than the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%.

The city of Seguin's population is 51.20% Hispanic or Latino origin, greater than Guadalupe County's 37.90% and greater than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Seguin is 39.00% white alone, less than Guadalupe County's white alone percentage of 50.40% and less than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of Seguin is 6.70% Black or African American alone, less than Guadalupe County (7.60%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The city of Seguin is 2.00% Asian alone, greater than Guadalupe County's percentage of 1.60% and less than the MIT eligible area's rate of 5.0%.

Seguin is a relatively racially diverse community, although the Hispanic or Latino origin is the majority of residents at slightly over 50%. The total White not of Hispanic or Latino origin is 39%.

Approximately 32% of the residents live in rental properties in the City. Of those, 44.8% of the renters have unaffordable rents as defined by HUD.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 92.30% in the city of Seguin, less than 92.80% in Guadalupe County and greater than 81.20% for the MIT eligible area.

The city of Seguin is 46.60% male, less than Guadalupe County (49.50%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 49.6%. Seguin is 53.40% female, greater than the 50.50% of Guadalupe County and greater than the MIT eligible area's female percentage of 50.4%.

The households in Seguin are comprised of 41.70% married couple families, which is less than Guadalupe County's 58.70% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 50.2%. The percentage of households in Seguin that are occupied by married couples who have their own children in the household under 18 is 14.80% this is less than Guadalupe County's percentage of 25.50% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 22.3%. The city of Seguin's households are 5.10% cohabitating couple households, greater than Guadalupe County's percentage of 4.10% and less than the MIT eligible area's 5.5%.

In the city of Seguin, 33.70% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than Guadalupe County's percentage of 22.50% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. Seguin's households are 10.60% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, greater than Guadalupe County's percentage of 6.10% and greater than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. Seguin's households are 16.00% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than Guadalupe County at 10.80% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 13.4%. The households in Seguin are 7.70% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it greater than Guadalupe County and greater than the MIT eligible area, which are

In Seguin 33.20% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is less than Guadalupe County, which is at 39.50% and less than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within Seguin that have one or more people of 65 or older is 32.80%, which is greater than Guadalupe County's 27.20% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of Seguin is 14.90% which is greater than Guadalupe County's 12.80%, and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

The overall project is beneficial to the community as a whole. The Tyson Chicken Plant looks to be on higher ground than the neighborhood behind the Alma Street project.

The I-10 drainage field is basically in a non-residential area,; this should not impact housing negatively. The eleven-acre retention areas is currently in an open field and could be an excellent candidate for use as recreational areas for the nearby neighborhood.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Guadalupe County		Harvey (State MID)	
					CDR17-1029-APP	
					City of Seguin	
					City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		32.12%		53.76%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$74,496		\$49,039	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		9.50%		18.30%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		158,966		28,894	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	60,278	37.9%	14,797	51.2%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	98,688	62.1%	14,097	48.8%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	80,056	50.4%	11,273	39.0%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	12,055	7.6%	1,949	6.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	281	0.2%	9	0.0%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	2,587	1.6%	571	2.0%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	166	0.1%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	372	0.2%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	3,171	2.0%	295	1.0%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	147,537	92.8%	26,837	92.9%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	143,323	90.2%	26,657	92.3%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	4,214	2.7%	180	0.6%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	11,429	7.2%	2,057	7.1%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	78,619	49.5%	13,474	46.6%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	80,347	50.5%	15,420	53.4%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	54,110	100%	10,173	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	31,766	58.7%	4,245	41.7%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	13,813	25.5%	1,505	14.8%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	2,210	4.1%	521	5.1%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	963	1.8%	117	1.2%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Guadalupe County		Harvey (State MID)	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	CDR17-1029-APP	City of Seguin
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	7,973	14.7%	1,975	19.4%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	939	1.7%	269	2.6%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	4,872	9.0%	1,197	11.8%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	1,351	2.5%	440	4.3%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	12,161	22.5%	3,432	33.7%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	3,318	6.1%	1,077	10.6%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	5,837	10.8%	1,625	16.0%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	2,955	5.5%	783	7.7%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	21,371	39.5%	3,375	33.2%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	14,719	27.2%	3,336	32.8%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	156,604	100%	28,129	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	19,991	12.8%	4,201	14.9%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

City of Marion: Citywide Water and Wastewater Improvements - \$9,946,174 - Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Riverine Flooding

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of Marion, benefitting 51.43% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 60.11% greater than Guadalupe County's LMI percentage of 32.12% and 15.16% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

The city is currently dependent upon the pressure provided by Canyon Regional Water Authority (CRWA) at the delivery point and the ground storage tank. The CRWA delivery point is dependent upon power being available and the plant producing the water at a rate sufficient to meet daily demands. The 300,000-gallon ground storage tank provides approximately 12 hours of water for the city's residents if the power fails.

The city of Marion owns and operates its own wastewater treatment plant and collection system. The city experiences large influxes of inflow and infiltration during storm events, such as during Hurricane Harvey. In a prolonged storm event, the sanitary system will overflow, creating multiple health and safety hazards.

The city of Marion's project will build an elevated water storage tank and rehabilitate the wastewater collection system.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

Marion is a community of 970 residents in Guadalupe County (158,966), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Marion is \$40,625, 45.47% less than Guadalupe County's median income of \$74,496, and 22.11% less than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. Marion's AMFI is \$53,194. This is 74% of the HUD AMFI for Guadalupe County. Guadalupe is in the San Antonio New Braunfels TX HUD Metro FMR Area. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the city of Marion was 12.30%, compared with Guadalupe County's poverty rate of 9.50%, and the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%. In 2019 the poverty rate in the City of Marion increased to 14.9%.

The city of Marion's population is 49.00% Hispanic or Latino origin, greater than Guadalupe County's 37.90% and greater than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Marion is 42.20% white alone, less than Guadalupe County's white alone percentage of 50.40% and less than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of Marion is 7.90% Black or African American alone, greater than Guadalupe County (7.60%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%.

Marion is a majority minority community with 56.9% of the community identifying in the racial and ethnic demographics. Marion appears to have grown slightly in 2020 and remains a majority minority community. The projects in addition to the water tank and wastewater system cover almost the entire community, so no demographic group appears to be unduly benefited or burdened by the project.

In the city of Marion, 37.50% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than Guadalupe County's percentage of 22.50% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. Marion's households are 10.10% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, greater than Guadalupe County's percentage of 6.10% and greater than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. Marion's households are 18.60% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than Guadalupe County at 10.80% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 13.4%. The households in Marion are 11.60% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it greater than Guadalupe County and greater than the MIT eligible area, which are at 5.50% and 5.5% respectively.

In Marion 24.80% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is less than Guadalupe County, which is at 39.50% and less than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within Marion that have one or more people of 65 or older is 35.90%, which is greater than Guadalupe County's 27.20% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of Marion is 25.10% which is greater than Guadalupe County's 12.80%, and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

The neighborhoods are largely composed of smaller wooden houses in a rural style. The wastewater treatment plant receiving upgrades is located between the High School baseball and football fields. The new water storage tank is planned to be built directly across from the City Hall building. Apart from this, the projects are evenly scattered throughout the community.

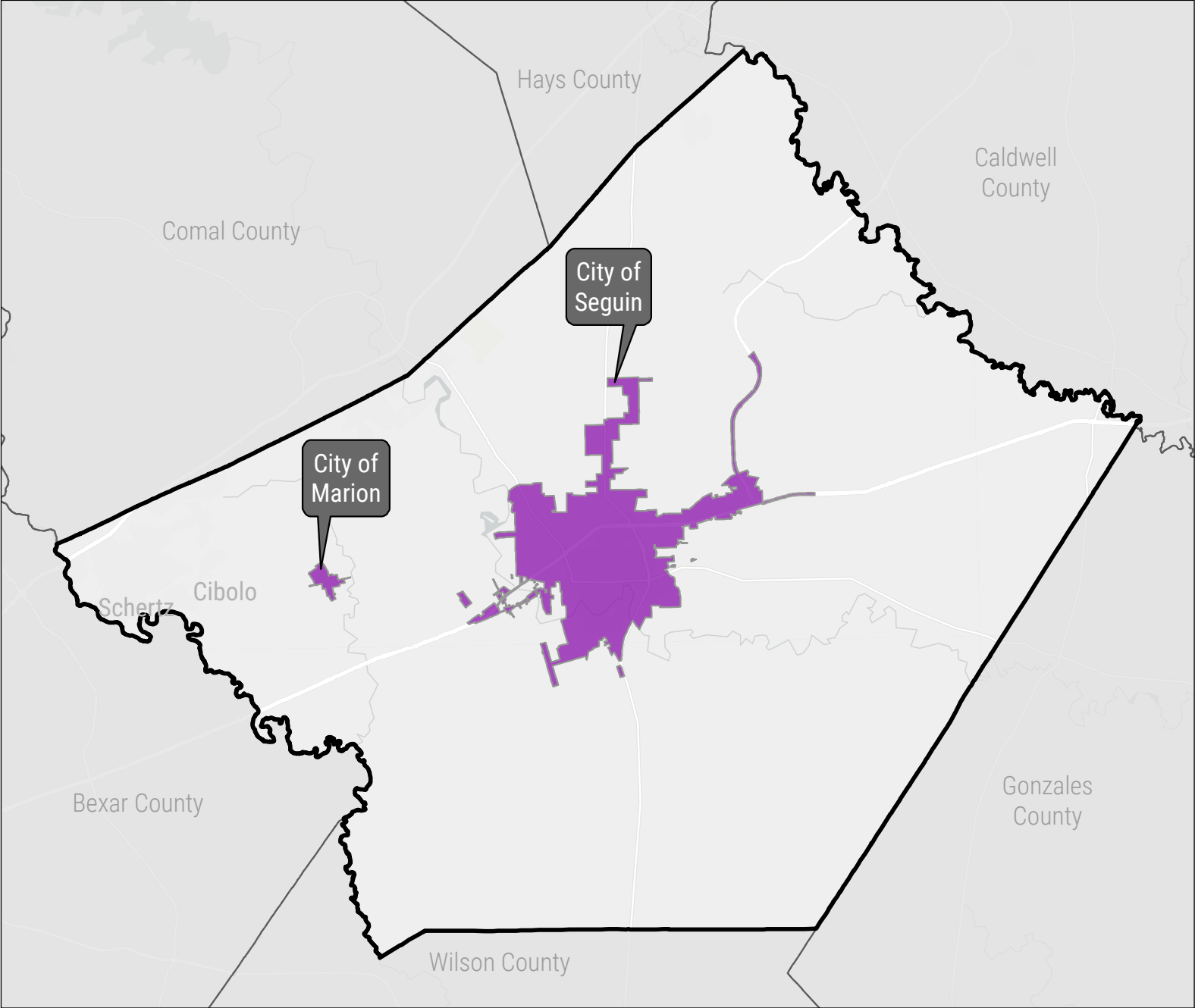
Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Guadalupe County		Harvey (State MID)	
					CDR17-0986-APP	
					City of Marion	
					City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		32.12%		51.43%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$74,496		\$40,625	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		9.50%		12.30%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		158,966		970	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	60,278	37.9%	475	49.0%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	98,688	62.1%	495	51.0%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	80,056	50.4%	409	42.2%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	12,055	7.6%	77	7.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	281	0.2%	0	0.0%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	2,587	1.6%	4	0.4%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	166	0.1%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	372	0.2%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	3,171	2.0%	5	0.5%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	147,537	92.8%	915	94.3%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	143,323	90.2%	900	92.8%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	4,214	2.7%	15	1.5%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	11,429	7.2%	55	5.7%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	78,619	49.5%	464	47.8%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	80,347	50.5%	506	52.2%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	54,110	100%	387	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	31,766	58.7%	162	41.9%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	13,813	25.5%	42	10.9%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	2,210	4.1%	20	5.2%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	963	1.8%	5	1.3%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

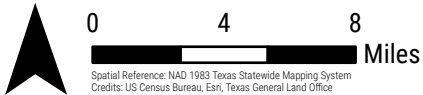
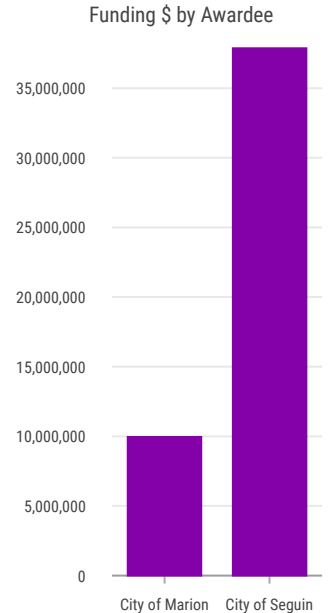
Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Guadalupe County		Harvey (State MID)	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	CDR17-0986-APP	City of Marion
					City-Wide	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	7,973	14.7%	60	15.5%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	939	1.7%	2	0.5%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	4,872	9.0%	34	8.8%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	1,351	2.5%	12	3.1%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	12,161	22.5%	145	37.5%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	3,318	6.1%	39	10.1%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	5,837	10.8%	72	18.6%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	2,955	5.5%	45	11.6%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	21,371	39.5%	96	24.8%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	14,719	27.2%	139	35.9%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	156,604	100%	970	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	19,991	12.8%	243	25.1%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

Guadalupe County: Project Service Areas

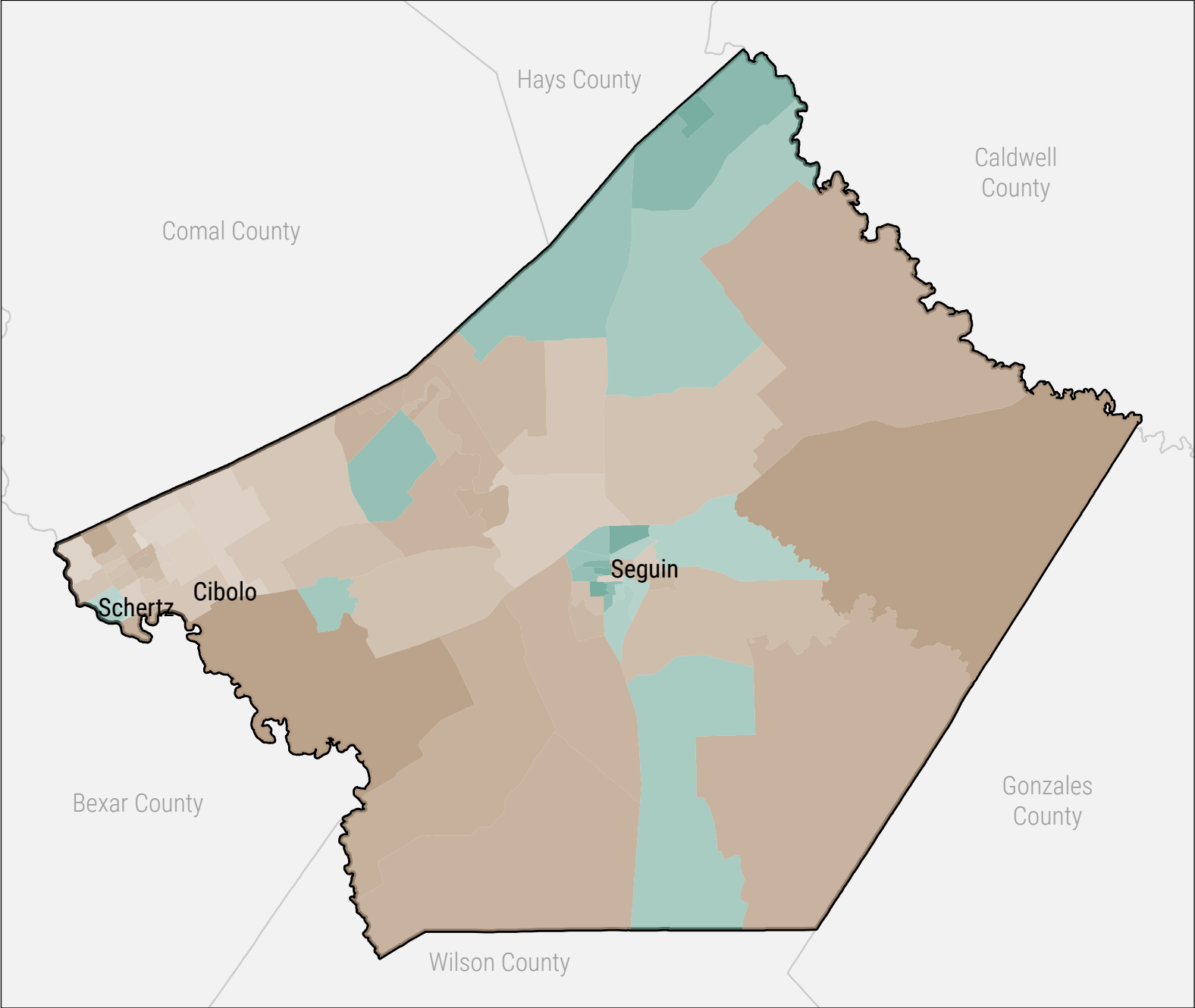


- Project Service Areas
- County Boundaries

Awardee	Application ID	Total Benef.
City of Marion	CDR17-0986-APP	1,050
City of Seguin	CDR17-1029-APP	25,520



Guadalupe County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group



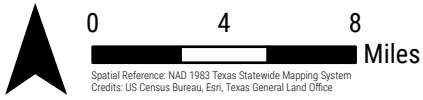
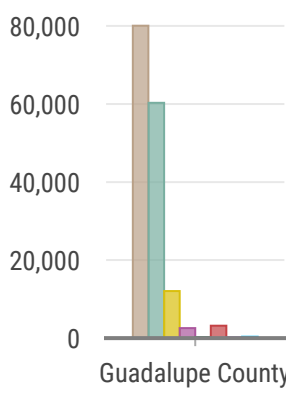
ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

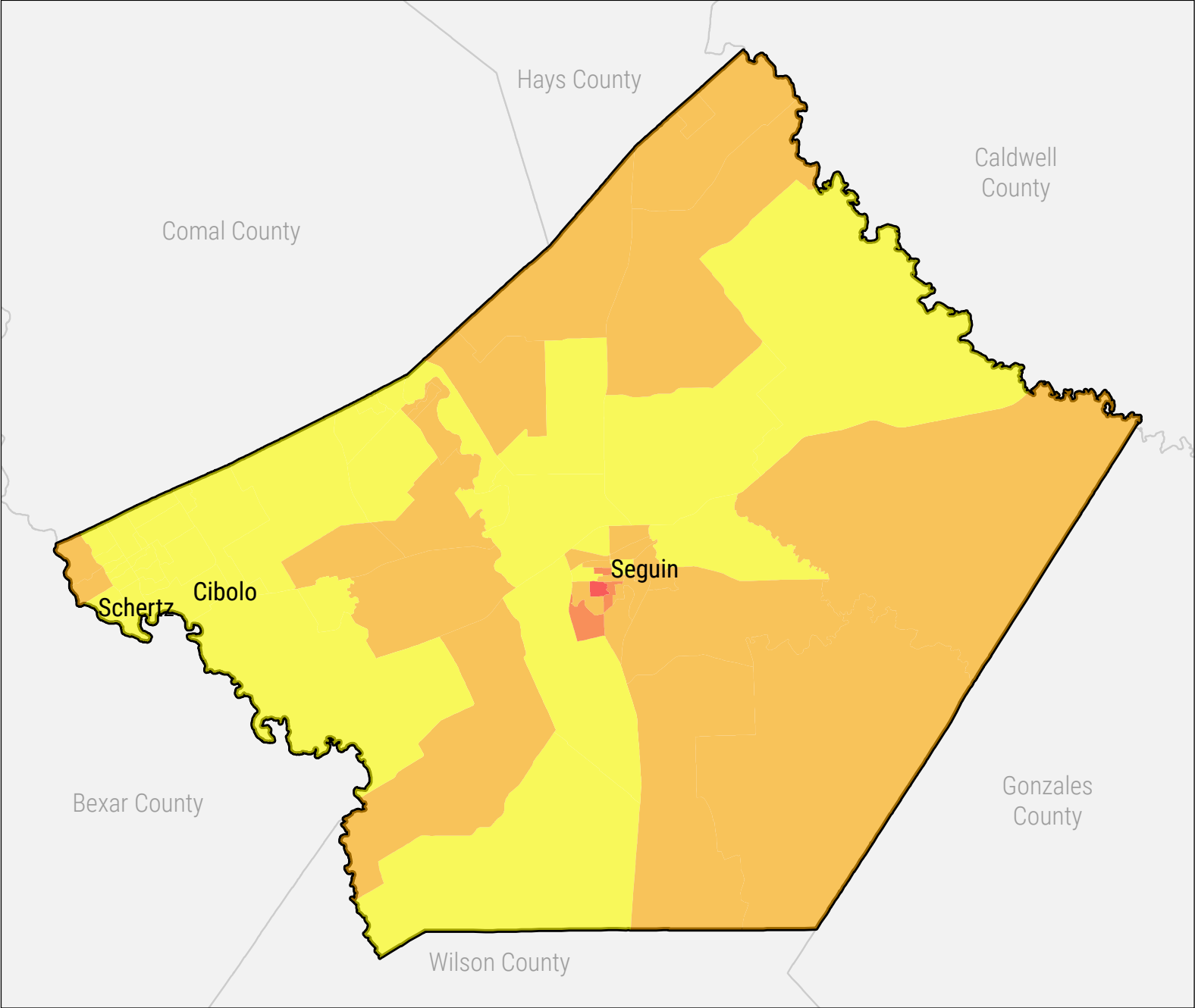
Strength of Predominance

- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



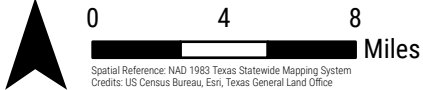
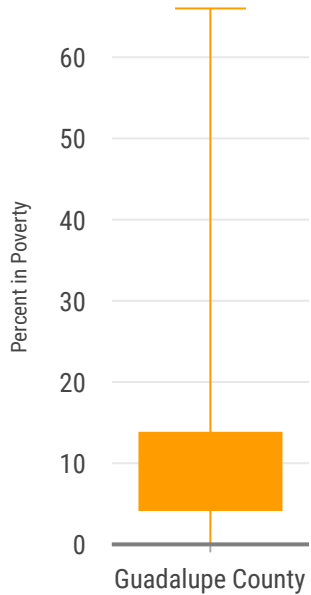
Guadalupe County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (43 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (27 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (3 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (1 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty



City of Rosenberg: Channel Improvements and Flood Mitigation Project - \$47,585,955 – Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Riverine Flooding

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of Rosenberg, benefitting 56.66% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 112.84% greater than Fort Bend County's LMI percentage of 26.62% and 26.87% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

This project will benefit the city of Rosenberg by providing flood mitigation in the form of channel improvements and slope paving, culvert crossing improvements, storm sewer improvements, right-of-way acquisition, and regional detention. The overall benefits to the project area include:

- Reduction in water surface elevations along the flooding sources of Dry Creek, Theater Ditch, Rabbs Bayou, Graeber Road, and Theater Ditch North.
- Reduction in overall floodplain area within the project area.
- Improved access along major and minor roadways due to reduced water surface elevations.

Dry Creek

- Phase 1: Channel improvements between Louise Street and Airport Avenue.
- Phase 2: Concrete lining through Cambridge Village to Louise Street and an extra culvert at Louise Street.
- Phase 4: Trapezoidal channel improvements from Mockingbird Lane to FM 2218, including acquiring ROW for an ultimate 250' easement.
- Phase 5: Flowline improvements upstream of 1st Street, concrete lining from 1st Street to Cambridge Village, extra culverts at 1st and 4th Streets, and concrete lining from Airport to Mockingbird Lane.

Theater Ditch

- Deepen and slope pave the entire length of the ditch, providing a maximum increase in depth of approximately 1.2 feet at the upstream end.
- Replace the bottom of the existing ditch with concrete-lined 16-foot bottom width and 4-foot tall vertical walls.
- Replace the existing culverts at Avenue N and Avenue P/Laurel Lane to improve conveyance through the road crossings and lower the upstream water surface elevations.
- Construct an additional culvert crossing at Avenue O/Leonard Avenue where a new road crossing is proposed.

Rabbs Bayou

- Trapezoidal channel improvements along the entire length of the main channel within Rosenberg.
- Replace culvert at Lane Drive, Wilson Drive, and Westwood Drive/Pecan Park Drive.

- Construction a 22-acre inline regional detention pond adjacent to the railroad track to lower peak flows to allow for improved drainage conveyance from the upstream drainage area within the city and to address the capacity issues resulting from the restrictions created by the existing culverts underneath the Railroad Tracks.

Graeber Road

- Construct a new storm sewer trunk system draining south to Dry Creek to alleviate the flooding issues near the intersection of Graeber Road and Avenue N.
- Right-of-way acquisition of the run of storm sewer from Airport Avenue to Dry Creek through the undeveloped tract of land south of Airport Avenue.

Theater Ditch North

- Concrete line the ditch from the upstream end near Avenue N down to US-90A to improve conveyance.
- Improve the existing culvert crossing under Avenue I/FM 1640.
- Improve the culvert crossing under Old Richmond Road and the railroad tracks located near the intersection of Old Richmond Road and Eighth Street to alleviate drainage issues in the area surrounding Theater Ditch North.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

Rosenberg is a community of 37,059 residents in Fort Bend County (765,394), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Rosenberg is \$52,138, 46.66% less than Fort Bend County’s median income of \$97,743, and 0.03% less than the MIT eligible area’s median income of \$52,155. Rosenberg’s AMFI is \$56,889 according to the ACS 2019. This is 72% of the HUD AMFI for Fort Bend County which is \$78,800. Fort Bend County is within the Houston-The Woodlands-Sugarland TX HUD Metro FMR area. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the city of Rosenberg was 16.50%, greater than Fort Bend County’s poverty rate of 7.80%, and greater than the MIT eligible area’s poverty rate of 15.47%.

The city of Rosenberg’s population is 59.40% Hispanic or Latino origin, greater than Fort Bend County’s 24.50% and greater than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Rosenberg is 22.80% white alone, less than Fort Bend County’s white alone percentage of 33.10% and less than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of Rosenberg is 14.30% Black or African American alone, less than Fort Bend County (20.10%) and greater than the MIT eligible area’s percentage of 13.2%. The city of Rosenberg is 2.30% Asian alone, less than Fort Bend County’s percentage of 20.00% and less than the MIT eligible area’s rate of 5.0%.

In any demographic review whether by Census Tract, Block Group, or entire community; Rosenberg is a majority minority community (73.7%) and the largest demographic of that majority is Hispanic. The White not of Hispanic or Latino origin community is the second largest as a percentage of the population (22%). This is followed by the Black or African American population (14.3%). Rosenberg is 59.4% Hispanic or Latino origin. In the project areas, the highest concentration of the Hispanic or Latino origin demographic is 77.8%. Given the scope of coverage for the projects and the distribution within the Census Tracts, it appears that the projects are representative of Rosenberg's overall demographics.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 80.70% in the city of Rosenberg, greater than 71.10% in Fort Bend County and less than 81.20% for the MIT eligible area.

The city of Rosenberg is 49.20% male, greater than Fort Bend County (49.10%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 49.6%. Rosenberg is 50.80% female, less than the 50.90% of Fort Bend County and greater than the MIT eligible area's female percentage of 50.4%.

The households in Rosenberg are comprised of 45.20% married couple families, which is less than Fort Bend County's 66.10% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 50.2%. The percentage of households in Rosenberg that are occupied by married couples who have their own children in the household under 18 is 19.80% this is less than Fort Bend County's percentage of 34.60% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 22.3%.

In the city of Rosenberg, 27.70% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than Fort Bend County's percentage of 20.00% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. Rosenberg's households are 10.10% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, greater than Fort Bend County's percentage of 5.40% and greater than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. Rosenberg's households are 10.90% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than Fort Bend County at 8.50% and less than the MIT eligible area of 13.4%. The households in Rosenberg are 4.90% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it greater than Fort Bend County and less than the MIT eligible area, which are at 3.70% and 5.5% respectively.

In Rosenberg 41.00% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is less than Fort Bend County, which is at 46.50% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within Rosenberg that have one or more people of 65 or older is 21.90%, which is less than Fort Bend County's 23.30% and less than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of Rosenberg is 11.10% which is greater than Fort Bend County's 7.20%, and equal to the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

Overall, the housing quality in Rosenberg is relatively high. The housing is very mixed in both size and quality throughout the project areas. Near the proposed detention area, many of the homes are brick homes with wood siding. Some homes are tract style, some have the earlier modern look of the 1970's, and others are large entry homes in the style of the 1990's. Directly across the street

are apartments. Other project areas are comprised of older, wood shingled/siding style homes. In general, these homes are still in relatively good shape. There are large neighborhoods in Rosenberg, and many have large homes on traditional residential lots. The area appears to be a fully developed mature community that is well cared for by the residents through the upkeep of their personal property. There are areas with MHUs and apartments. Additionally, it is important to note that the City Hall/Court complex is in a target area. The project area includes schools as well.

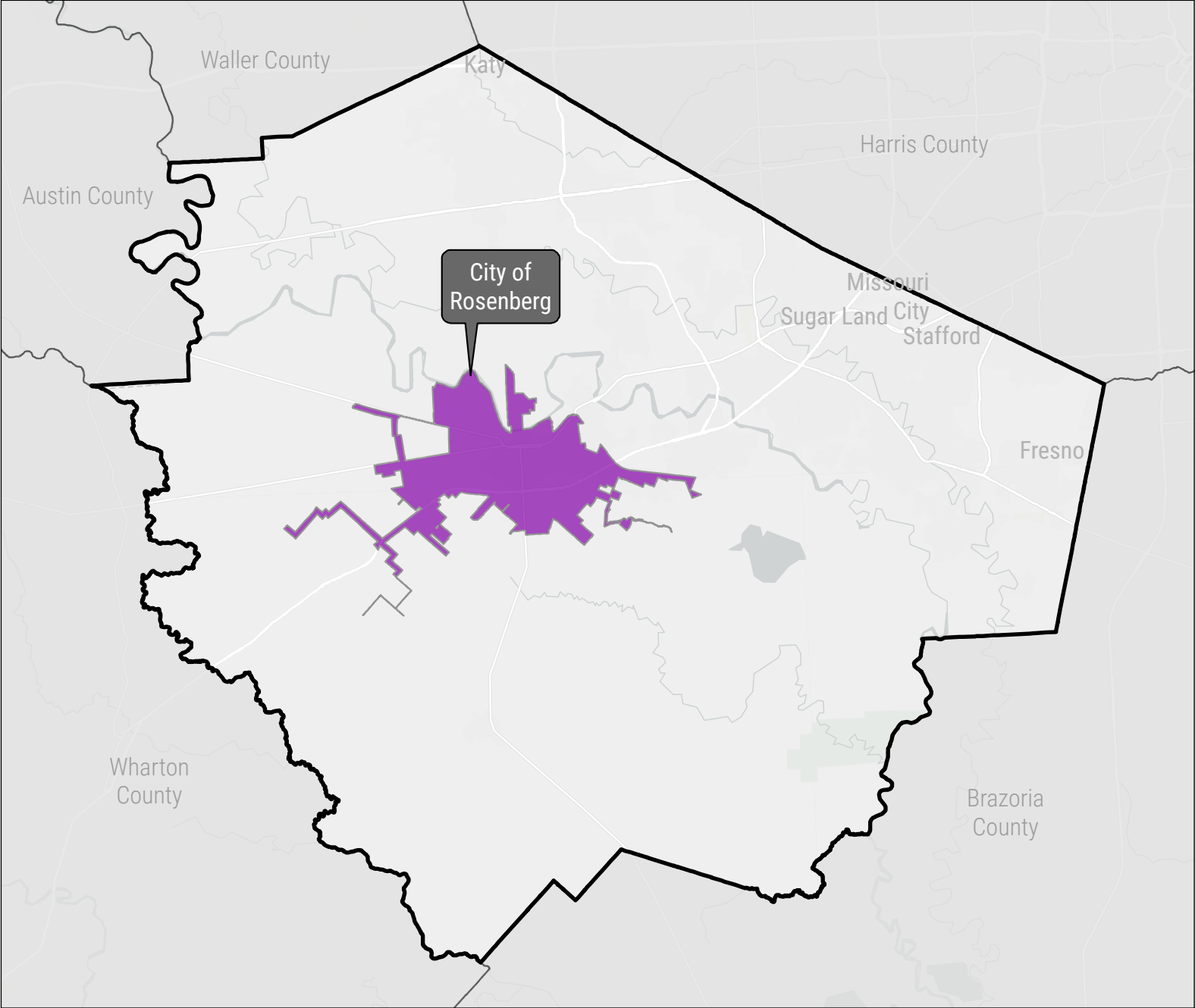
Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Fort Bend County		Harvey (HUD MID)	
					CDR17-1063-APP	
					City of Rosenberg	
					City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		26.62%		56.66%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$97,743		\$52,138	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		7.80%		16.50%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		765,394		37,059	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	187,500	24.5%	22,008	59.4%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	577,894	75.5%	15,051	40.6%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	253,263	33.1%	8,439	22.8%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	153,972	20.1%	5,286	14.3%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	1,713	0.2%	58	0.2%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	153,245	20.0%	861	2.3%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	396	0.1%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	1,559	0.2%	90	0.2%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	13,746	1.8%	317	0.9%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	543,878	71.1%	30,310	81.8%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	531,455	69.4%	29,922	80.7%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	12,423	1.6%	388	1.0%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	221,516	28.9%	6,749	18.2%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	375,912	49.1%	18,232	49.2%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	389,482	50.9%	18,827	50.8%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	237,883	100%	12,059	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	157,327	66.1%	5,448	45.2%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	82,226	34.6%	2,392	19.8%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	8,498	3.6%	690	5.7%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	3,081	1.3%	287	2.4%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Fort Bend County		Harvey (HUD MID) CDR17-1063-APP City of Rosenberg City-Wide	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	24,571	10.3%	2,582	21.4%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	2,891	1.2%	340	2.8%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	15,214	6.4%	1,806	15.0%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	3,501	1.5%	289	2.4%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	47,487	20.0%	3,339	27.7%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	12,895	5.4%	1,217	10.1%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	20,230	8.5%	1,317	10.9%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	8,748	3.7%	596	4.9%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	110,576	46.5%	4,949	41.0%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	55,396	23.3%	2,641	21.9%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	760,164	100%	36,919	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	54,825	7.2%	4,080	11.1%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

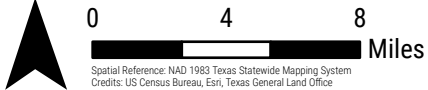
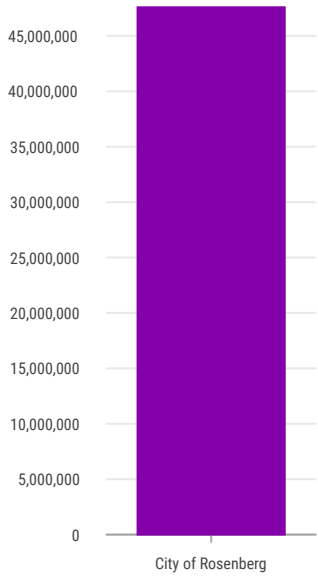
Fort Bend County: Project Service Areas



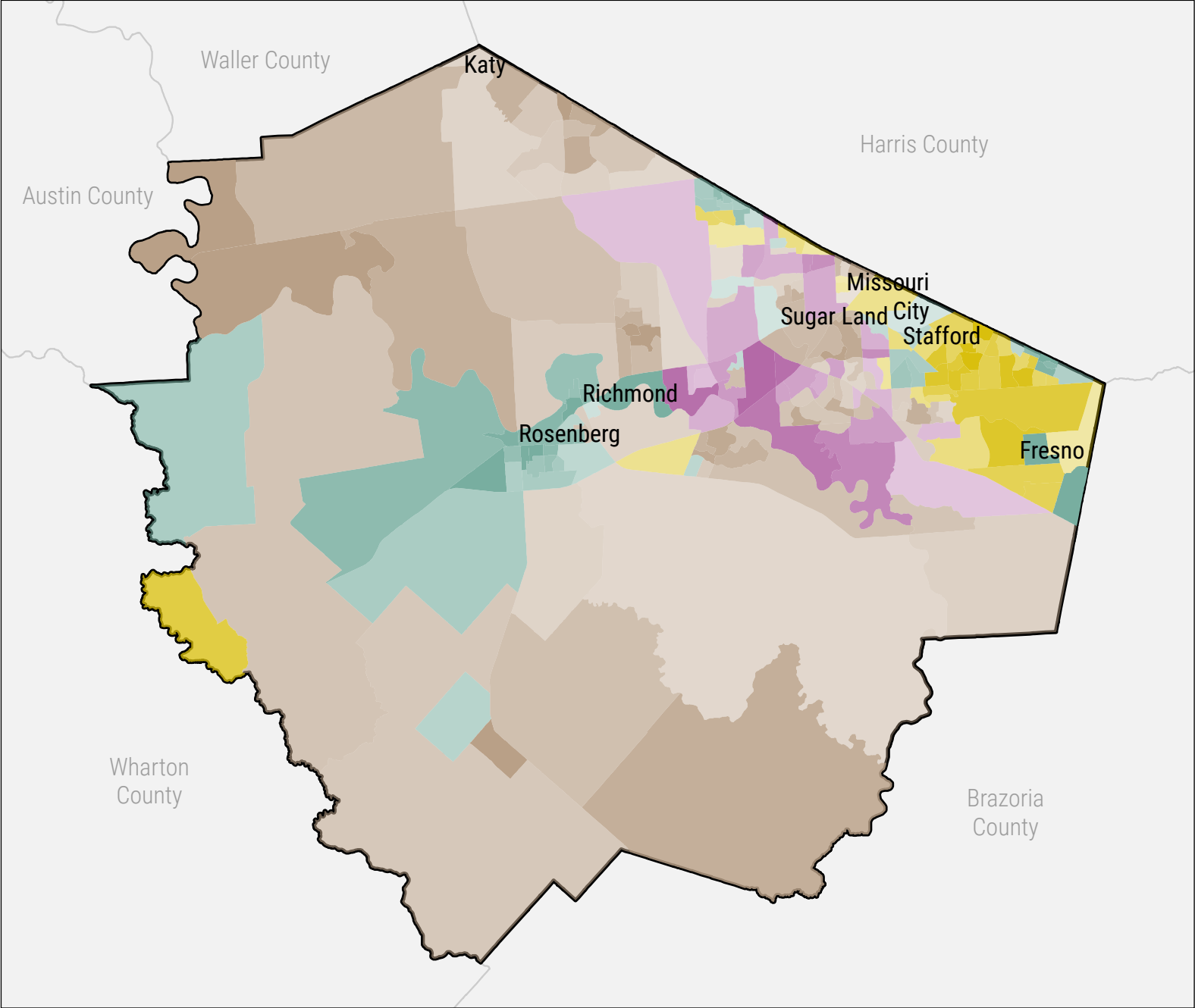
- Project Service Areas
- County Boundaries

Awardee	Application ID	Total Benef.
City of Rosenberg	CDR17-1063-APP	33,455

Funding \$ by Awardee



Fort Bend County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group



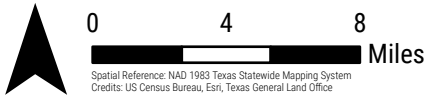
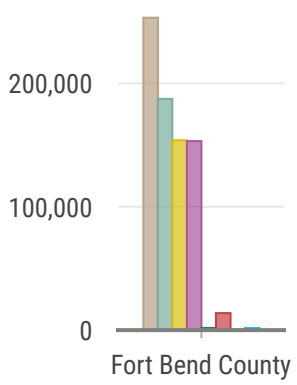
ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

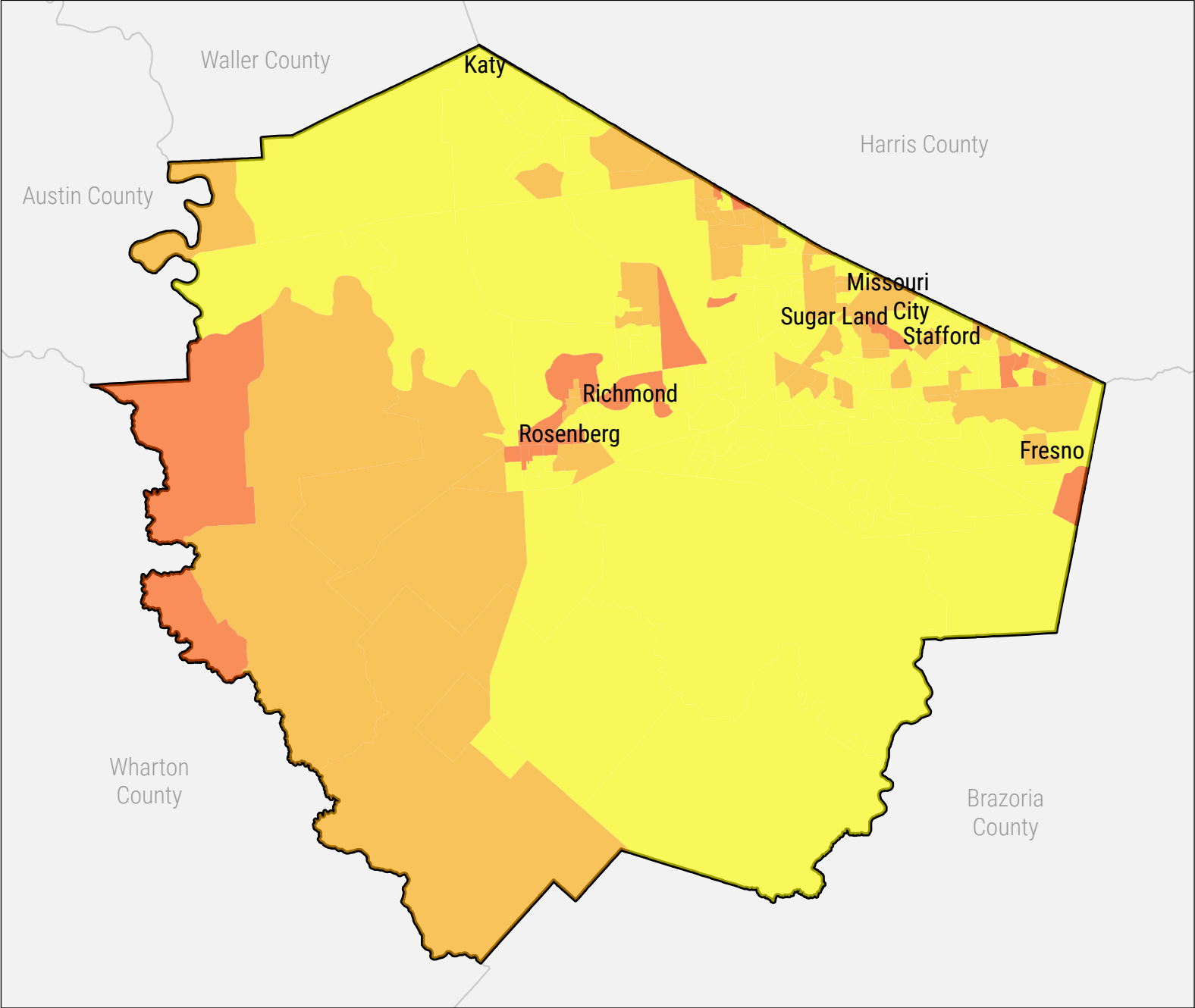
Strength of Predominance

- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



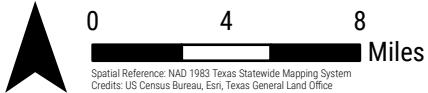
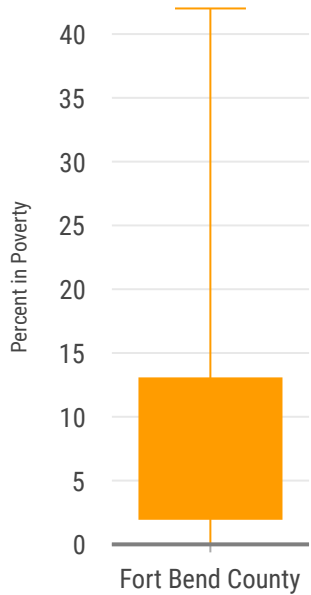
Fort Bend County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (130 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (56 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (23 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (0 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty



Austin County: Allens Creek Watershed Project - \$36,937,293.90 – Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Riverine Flooding

This project provides an area benefit within Austin County, benefitting 53.50% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project area's LMI beneficiary percentage is 34.92% greater than Austin County's LMI percentage of 39.65% and 19.79% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

This project will deliver significant drainage improvements throughout the southern portion of Austin County, including the cities of Sealy, Wallis, and San Felipe. This area depends heavily on Allens Creek for its drainage needs; however, Allens Creek has a limited capacity to accommodate large volumes of floodwater. In the past five (5) years the south end of Austin County has been impacted by six (6) flood events, including four (4) declared flood-related disasters. The Austin County Allens Creek Watershed project will deliver the following improvements:

- Create a diversion channel between Sealy and Wallis that will allow excess flood waters to be diverted into the Brazos-River-Authority-owned reservoir, located within the Brazos River floodplain.
- Increase storage and capacity within dedicated drainage corridors upstream of the diversion channel.
- Build ten small, localized projects draining the waters away from the city of Wallis.

The project will include land acquisition and consists of two sectors: the north sector, which includes the southern portion of the city of Sealy as well as the undeveloped areas between Sealy and Wallis, and the South sector, which roughly corresponds to City the Wallis.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

The project has a beneficiary total of 10,995 within Austin County (29,764), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The AMFI for Sealy is \$68,103 and for Austin County it is \$78,195 according to ACS 2019. This is 83% and 95% respectively of HUD's Austin County AMFI of \$82,000. Austin County is within the Austin County TX HUD Metro FMR area. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the project beneficiary area was 10.80%, which is equal to Austin County's poverty rate of 10.80%, and less than the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%.

The project beneficiary area is 30.22% Hispanic or Latino alone, greater than Austin County's 26.80% and less than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The project beneficiary area is 57.87% white alone, less than Austin County's percentage of 62.20% and greater than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The project beneficiary area is comprised of 9.84% Black or African

American alone persons, this is greater than Austin County (8.70%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The American Indian and Alaska Native alone percentage for the project beneficiary area is 0.12%, which is greater than Austin County and less than the MIT eligible area, who are at 0.10% and 0.20% respectively. The population in the project benefit area is 0.45% Asian alone, greater than Austin County's percentage of 0.40% and less than the MIT eligible area's rate of 5.0%. The Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander percentage for the project beneficiary area is 0.00%, equal to Austin County (0.000%) and less than the MIT eligible area at 0.1%. The project beneficiary area is 0.23% some other race alone, greater than Austin County's percentage of 0.20% and greater than of the MIT eligible area's 0.2%. The project beneficiary area is 1.27% two or more races, less than Austin County, which is at 1.60% and less than the MIT eligible area which is 1.7%.

In reviewing the project map provided in the application, there are very few population centers other than Sealy in the project area. Sealy is the largest city in the area and has a larger minority population (49.3%) than the County (34.7%) or the identified block groups (39%). The total work areas according to ACS 2019 had a racial and ethnic majority of 39%. The entire project area has a higher racial and ethnic minority population than Austin County.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 88.01% in the project beneficiary area, less than Austin County at 89.50% and greater than the eligible area, which is at 81.20%.

The households in the project beneficiary area are comprised of 58.46% married couple families, less than Austin County's 61.60% and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 50.2%. The percentage of households in the project beneficiary area who have their own children in the household under 18 is 23.36%, less than Austin County's percentage of 23.90% and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 22.3%. The project area's households are 4.41% cohabitating couple households, greater than Austin County's percentage of 4.20% and less than the MIT eligible area's 5.5%. Households with cohabitating couples who have their own children in the household under 18 comprise 1.80% in the project beneficiary area, greater than Austin County's 1.50% and less than the MIT eligible area 2.2%.

In the project beneficiary area, 24.04% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than Austin County's percentage of 21.70% and less than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. The project beneficiary benefit area's households are 4.99% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, which is greater than Austin County's percentage of 4.20% and less than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. The project beneficiary area's households are 13.30% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than Austin County at 12.30% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.4%. The households in the project beneficiary area are 7.55% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it greater than Austin County and greater than the MIT eligible area, which are at 7.20% and 5.5% respectively.

In the project eligibility area, 32.29% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is less than Austin County, which is at 32.30% and less than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within the project eligibility area that have one or more people of 65 or older is 32.75%, less than Austin County's 33.50% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in in the project eligibility area is 13.37%, less than Austin County's 13.60%,and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 11.1%.

The windshield survey focused on the Sealy and San Felipe area as the rest of the area has a low population, is rural with agricultural uses, or consists of smaller communities. Where the detention pond is being proposed in Sealy, the neighborhood has apartments and retail buildings with housing nearby. The location for the detention pond is an empty lot, so no one should be removed from their homes for this part of the project. The tributary runs behind some neighborhoods that have tract style and larger brick homes. The tributary also runs by Sealy High School and a local hotel. As it crosses under the local streets and moves toward I-10, there is a small neighborhood with smaller houses and some MHUs. The closest building at this point, however, appears to be the Sealy Police Department.

The creek is in open land as it goes to I-10. When it crosses under I-10, it runs into a large retail area again with a hotel, but there are few houses there. There is a bridge to Walmart by the hotel over the creek. It goes under Highway 36 and comes out at the train trestle discussed in the project. The train trestle does act somewhat as a dam, collecting debris even in non-flooding conditions. Still there is no housing at this location, although there are some houses on the opposite side of the street away from this flood point. After the trestle, the drainage area and the creek almost instantly become rural and agricultural land. There are a few rural and agricultural houses as it continues, but mostly there is limited population after this point. We did not follow the creek through the most rural parts of the area. Since we are mainly concerned with impacts to population centers, and the creek ran through private fenced property no windshield review was conducted.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Austin County		Harvey (State MID)	
					CDR17-1209-APP	
			Austin County		Area-Benefit	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		39.65%		53.50%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$66,206		#N/A	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		10.80%		10.80%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		29,764		24,870	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	7,989	26.8%	7,516	30.2%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	21,775	73.2%	17,354	69.8%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	18,515	62.2%	14,393	57.9%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	2,600	8.7%	2,446	9.8%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	30	0.1%	30	0.1%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	111	0.4%	111	0.4%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	57	0.2%	57	0.23%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	462	1.6%	317	1.27%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	26,649	89.5%	22,028	88.6%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	26,510	89.1%	21,889	88.0%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	139	0.5%	139	0.6%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	3,115	10.5%	2,842	11%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	14,682	49.3%	12,126	48.8%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	15,082	50.7%	12,744	51.2%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	11,301	100%	9,534	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	6,963	61.6%	5,574	58.5%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	2,696	23.9%	2,227	23.4%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	470	4.2%	420	4.4%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	172	1.5%	172	1.8%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Austin County		Harvey (State MID) CDR17-1209-APP Austin County Area-Benefit	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	1,411	12.5%	1,248	13.1%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	101	0.9%	58	0.6%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	1,031	9.1%	911	9.6%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	337	3.0%	295	3.1%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	2,457	21.7%	2,292	24.0%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	476	4.2%	476	5.0%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	1,388	12.3%	1,268	13.3%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	813	7.2%	720	7.6%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	3,651	32.3%	3,079	32.3%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	3,782	33.5%	3,122	32.7%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	29,488	100%	24,747	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	4,006	13.6%	3,309	13.4%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

City of Wallis: Wastewater and Drainage Infrastructure Project - \$5,748,125 – Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Riverine Flooding

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of Wallis, benefitting 61.78% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 55.82% greater than Austin County's LMI percentage of 39.65% and 38.34% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

The existing wastewater and drainage infrastructure in Wallis are not adequate for heavy rainfall events and flooding. The impact of flooding on the residents of Wallis includes threats to public health and safety from the floodwater itself, damage to residential and commercial properties and overtopping of roadways that can inhibit residents and first responders from traversing the streets. In addition, the floodwaters can overwhelm storm and sanitary sewer systems.

Since much of the city's wastewater system consists of clay pipe constructed in the early 1950's, stormwater infiltration of the system can cause pipe failure, resulting in surcharges to surface waters during storm events. Surcharged manholes during storm events allow purging of wastewater from the system into surrounding areas. This is a public health risk as it directly exposes residents to wastewater.

The stormwater drainage mitigation efforts will provide relief from flooded streets, yards, and homes during minimal events; in areas that are not mapped as flood areas. The primary danger due to these high waters comes from poorly navigable streets, limited first responder access and damage to public and private infrastructure. Additionally, providing for better drainage and less ponding and flooding of low areas will reduce the amount of submerged land area and reduce the amount of time that pathogens, mosquitos, and pests can thrive and put lives and welfare at risk. The project includes the following citywide wastewater and drainage improvements:

- Replace 29,380 linear feet of existing pipe
- Repair 40 existing manholes and construct 34 new manholes citywide
- Construct temporary shallow surface storage (2 to 4 feet) that will take some of the pressure off the discharge ditches. The three sites near the center of town are 3, 12 and 22 acres
- Storm sewer improvements include:
 1. Construct four separate drainage ditches with easements totaling 9,700 linear feet, which help route water either to and from the storage area or to one of the county outfalls at the edge of the city jurisdiction
 2. Replace 9,820 linear feet of culverts throughout the entire town

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

Wallis is a community of 1,571 residents in Austin County (29,764), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Wallis is \$42,188, 36.28% less than Austin County's median income of \$66,206, and 19.11% less than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. Wallis' AMFI is \$49,788 according to ACS 2019. This is 61% of the HUD AMFI for Austin County which is \$82,200. Austin County is in the HUD Austin County, Texas Metro FMR Area. The poverty rate in the city based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates of Wallis was 14.80%, greater than Austin County's poverty rate of 10.80%, and less than the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%.

The city of Wallis's population is 42.10% Hispanic or Latino origin, greater than Austin County's 26.80% and greater than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Wallis is 47.40% white alone, less than Austin County's white alone percentage of 62.20% and greater than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of Wallis is 9.00% Black or African American alone, greater than Austin County (8.70%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. Wallis is 0.80% some other race alone, greater than Austin County's percentage of 0.20% and greater than of the MIT eligible area's 0.2%. In the city of Wallis, 0.70% of the population is two or more races, less than Austin County, which is at 1.60% and less than the MIT eligible area which is 1.7%.

Wallis has similar demographic totals between the racial and ethnic minority population, and the White not of Hispanic or Latino origin population. However, Wallis is a majority minority community according to the 2019 ACS with 51.1% of the community being racial and ethnic minorities.

The households in Wallis are comprised of 54.50% married couple families, which is less than Austin County's 61.60% and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 50.2%. The percentage of households in Wallis that are occupied by married couples who have their own children in the household under 18 is 24.90% this is greater than Austin County's percentage of 23.90% and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 22.3%. The city of Wallis's households are 2.60% cohabitating couple households, less than Austin County's percentage of 4.20% and less than the MIT eligible area's 5.5%. Households with cohabitating couples who have their own children in the household under 18 comprise 1.50% is within the city of Wallis, which is equal to Austin County's 1.50% and less than the MIT eligible area 2.2%.

In the city of Wallis, 22.10% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than Austin County's percentage of 21.70% and less than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. Wallis's households are 1.30% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, less than Austin County's percentage of 4.20% and less than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. Wallis's households are 18.60% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than Austin County at 12.30% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 13.4%. The households in Wallis are 11.20% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it greater than Austin County and greater than the MIT eligible area, which are at 7.20% and 5.5% respectively.

In Wallis 32.80% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is greater than Austin County, which is at 32.30% and less than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within Wallis that have one or more people of 65 or older is 33.40%, which is less than Austin County's 33.50% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of Wallis is 15.50% which is greater than Austin County's 13.60%, and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

In the Marek groups of streets, there are both drainage and wastewater projects. Marek is a dirt street, and it has limited and mixed wood and brick housing of various sizes, a church, and agricultural property. The lift station on Marek was also reviewed as a project in Harvey. In the Birch group of streets there is limited housing on the side streets, and some public property. On Rogers Street, the houses are smaller and wood. One detention pond is planned at the end of Rogers where a field currently exists. There are also wastewater projects here and a lift station that is near a group of MHUs.

On Bowers and Dubose, there are larger homes. This area has both drainage and wastewater projects. Closer to the retention pond here, the houses are more mixed in quality and materials. The detention pond is currently in a field behind the houses. The drainage project is targeting the streets, and the wastewater project appears to be planned for an alley type property between houses. In the Becky Lane grouping of projects, the houses are brick ranch style homes. The adjacent detention pond is on vacant land. In the Norcross area, there is little to no housing present. On Legion, there is sparse housing, but it does include Wild Olive Ranch, and this is a large property. On the Houston and Austin Streets in the same area, the housing is mainly brick and of mixed size and quality. Janicek and Westgate have fairly new ranch and tract style housing built on average size city lots.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Austin County		Harvey (State MID)	
					CDR17-1111-APP	
					City of Wallis	
					City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		39.65%		61.78%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$66,206		\$42,188	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		10.80%		14.80%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		29,764		1,571	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	7,989	26.8%	662	42.1%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	21,775	73.2%	909	57.9%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	18,515	62.2%	744	47.4%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	2,600	8.7%	142	9.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	30	0.1%	0	0.0%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	111	0.4%	0	0.0%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	57	0.2%	12	0.8%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	462	1.6%	11	0.7%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	26,649	89.5%	1,471	93.6%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	26,510	89.1%	1,471	93.6%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	139	0.5%	0	0.0%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	3,115	10.5%	100	6.4%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	14,682	49.3%	784	49.9%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	15,082	50.7%	787	50.1%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	11,301	100%	607	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	6,963	61.6%	331	54.5%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	2,696	23.9%	151	24.9%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	470	4.2%	16	2.6%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	172	1.5%	9	1.5%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Austin County		Harvey (State MID)	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	CDR17-1111-APP	City of Wallis
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	1,411	12.5%	126	20.8%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	101	0.9%	0	0.0%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	1,031	9.1%	96	15.8%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	337	3.0%	13	2.1%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	2,457	21.7%	134	22.1%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	476	4.2%	8	1.3%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	1,388	12.3%	113	18.6%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	813	7.2%	68	11.2%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	3,651	32.3%	199	32.8%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	3,782	33.5%	203	33.4%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	29,488	100%	1,553	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	4,006	13.6%	240	15.5%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

Town of San Felipe: Drainage Improvement Project - \$3,209,122 – Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the town of San Felipe, benefitting 52.11% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 31.43% greater than Austin County's LMI percentage of 39.65% and 16.69% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

During heavy rains, the roadways in San Felipe become impassable for emergency vehicles and residents. The disruption of access and the ponding of water upstream of the culverts impact a large majority of the community's residents.

The project will involve the construction of drainage improvements throughout the Town of San Felipe to eliminate or mitigate known flooding areas. Construction will include:

- Clear and grade existing roadside ditches and the major area outfall ditch.
- Remove and replace inadequately sized roadway culverts to accommodate and provide adequate flows to the receiving streams.
- Improve street elevations and crown roadway surfaces to shed water into the roadside ditch system.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

San Felipe is a community of 766 residents in Austin County (29,764), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of San Felipe is \$39,674, 40.07% less than Austin County's median income of \$66,206, and 23.93% less than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. San Felipe's AMFI is \$42,500 according to ACS 2019. This is 52% of the HUD Austin County AMFI of \$82,000. Austin County is within the Austin County TX HUD Metro FMR area. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the town of San Felipe was 12.20%, greater than Austin County's poverty rate of 10.80%, and less than the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%.

The town of San Felipe's population is 14.10% Hispanic or Latino origin, less than Austin County's 26.80% and less than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of San Felipe is 53.10% white alone, less than Austin County's white alone percentage of 62.20%

and greater than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The town of San Felipe is 31.50% Black or African American alone, greater than Austin County (8.70%) and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. . In the town of San Felipe, 1.30% of the population is two or more races, less than Austin County, which is at 1.60% and less than the MIT eligible area which is 1.7%.

There is a discrepancy between the racial and ethnic minority population information provided in a summary by San Felipe and the 2019 ACS. The 2019 ACS Census data shows a Black or African American population of 241/31.5% and a Hispanic or Latino population of 108/14.1%. This compares with San Felipe's Fair Housing Analysis of a minority population of 56.4%. The discrepancy could be from the year of Census Data used by San Felipe. Our review shows a slight majority of White not of Hispanic or Latino origin, but the city is overall a racially and ethnically diverse community.

The town of San Felipe is 54.40% male, greater than Austin County (49.30%) and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 49.6%. San Felipe is 45.60% female, less than the 50.70% of Austin County and less than the MIT eligible area's female percentage of 50.4%.

The households in San Felipe are comprised of 41.10% married couple families, which is less than Austin County's 61.60% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 50.2%. The percentage of households in San Felipe that are occupied by married couples who have their own children in the household under 18 is 14.20% this is less than Austin County's percentage of 23.90% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 22.3%.

In the town of San Felipe, 34.50% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than Austin County's percentage of 21.70% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. San Felipe's households are 5.70% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, greater than Austin County's percentage of 4.20% and less than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. San Felipe's households are 13.90% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than Austin County at 12.30% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 13.4%. The households in San Felipe are 11.40% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it greater than Austin County and greater than the MIT eligible area, which are at 7.20% and 5.5% respectively.

In San Felipe 27.20% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is less than Austin County, which is at 32.30% and less than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within San Felipe that have one or more people of 65 or older is 45.30%, which is greater than Austin County's 33.50% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the town of San Felipe is 17.80% which is greater than Austin County's 13.60%,and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

There is not a high number of impacted houses in project areas, but this is to be expected as the Town has 389 residences. The houses in San Felipe vary in upkeep, size, and quality. Most houses are traditional style residential houses and have a typical size and finish for rural Texas. A few houses are larger and are on large lots.

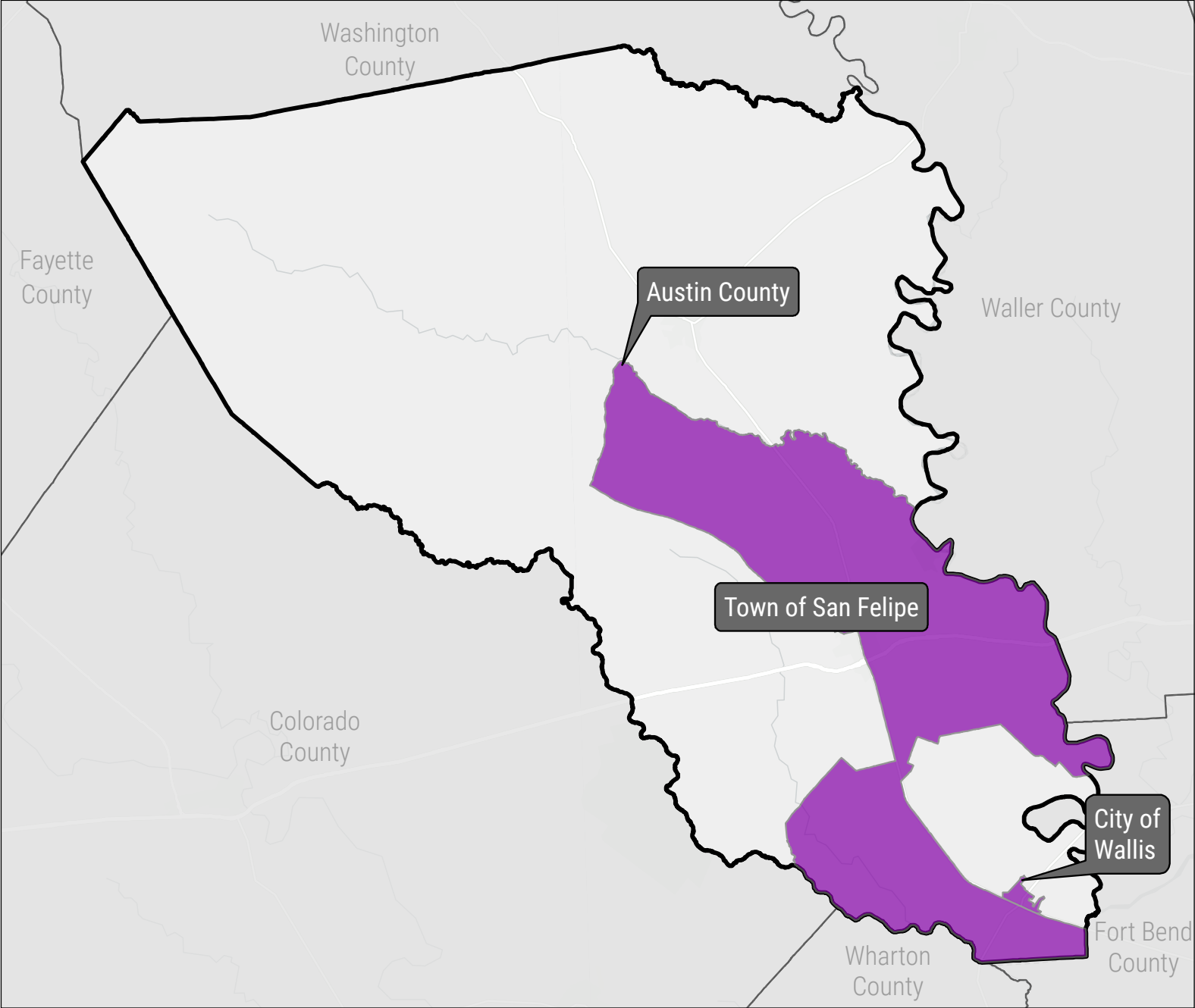
Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Austin County		Harvey (State MID)	
					CDR17-1131-APP	
					Town of San Felipe	
					City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		39.65%		52.11%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$66,206		\$39,674	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		10.80%		12.20%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		29,764		766	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	7,989	26.8%	108	14.1%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	21,775	73.2%	658	85.9%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	18,515	62.2%	407	53.1%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	2,600	8.7%	241	31.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	30	0.1%	0	0.0%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	111	0.4%	0	0.0%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	57	0.2%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	462	1.6%	10	1.3%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	26,649	89.5%	714	93.2%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	26,510	89.1%	709	92.6%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	139	0.5%	5	0.7%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	3,115	10.5%	52	6.8%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	14,682	49.3%	417	54.4%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	15,082	50.7%	349	45.6%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	11,301	100%	316	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	6,963	61.6%	130	41.1%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	2,696	23.9%	45	14.2%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	470	4.2%	9	2.8%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	172	1.5%	9	2.8%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

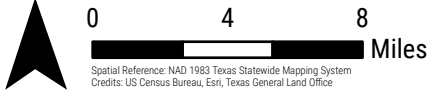
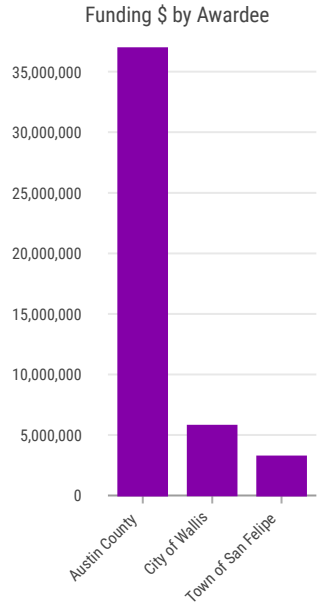
Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Austin County		Harvey (State MID) CDR17-1131-APP Town of San Felipe City-Wide	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	1,411	12.5%	68	21.5%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	101	0.9%	14	4.4%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	1,031	9.1%	37	11.7%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	337	3.0%	10	3.2%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	2,457	21.7%	109	34.5%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	476	4.2%	18	5.7%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	1,388	12.3%	44	13.9%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	813	7.2%	36	11.4%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	3,651	32.3%	86	27.2%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	3,782	33.5%	143	45.3%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	29,488	100%	766	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	4,006	13.6%	136	17.8%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

Austin County: Project Service Areas

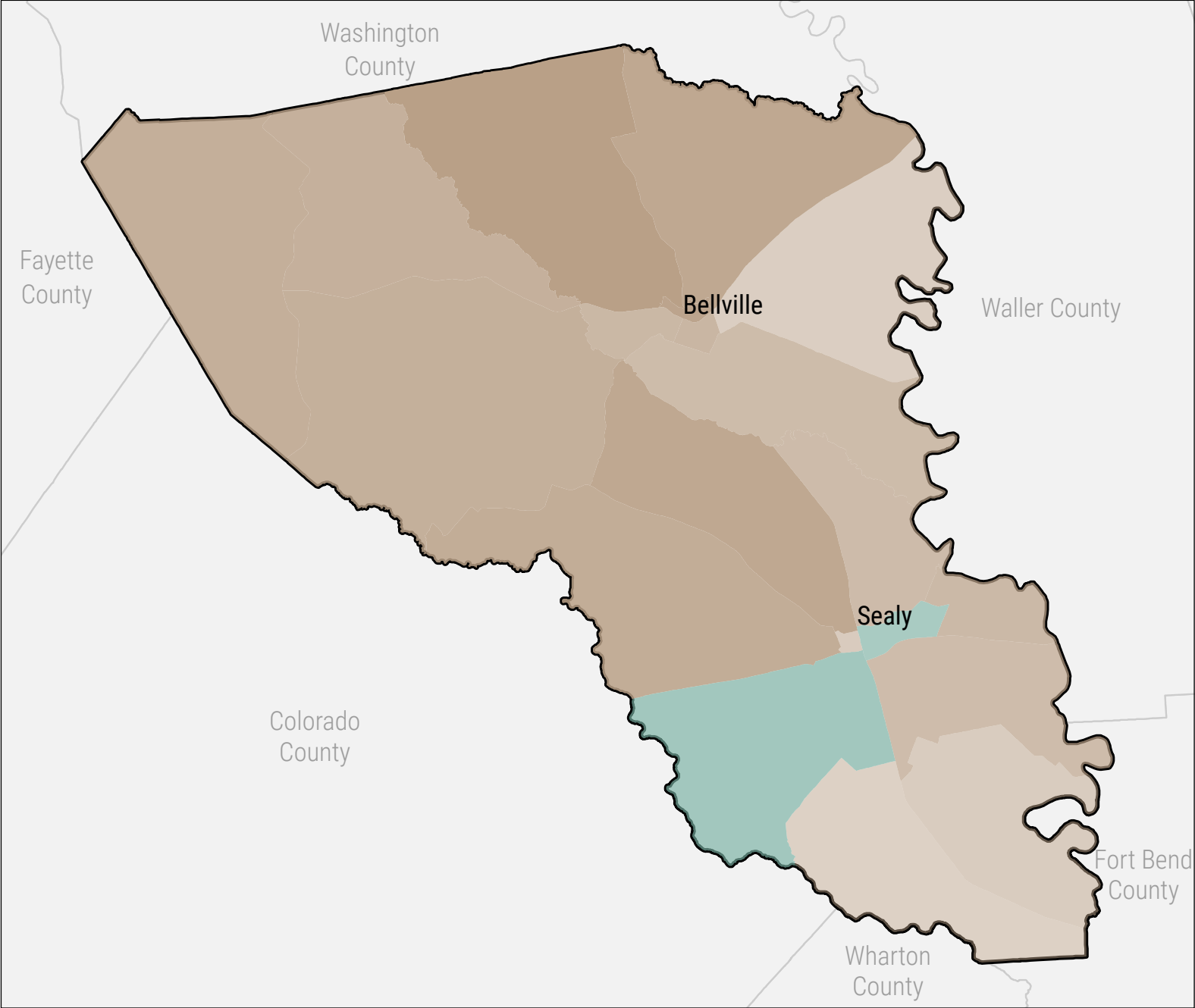


- Project Service Areas
- County Boundaries

Awardee	Application ID	Total Benefits
Austin County	CDR17-1209-APP	10,995
City of Wallis	CDR17-1111-APP	1,290
Town of San Felipe	CDR17-1131-APP	710



Austin County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

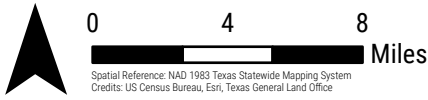
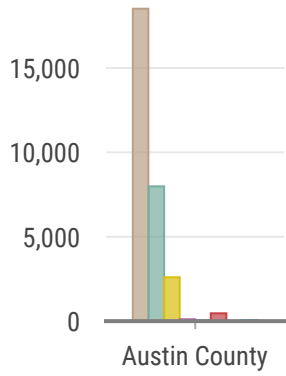


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

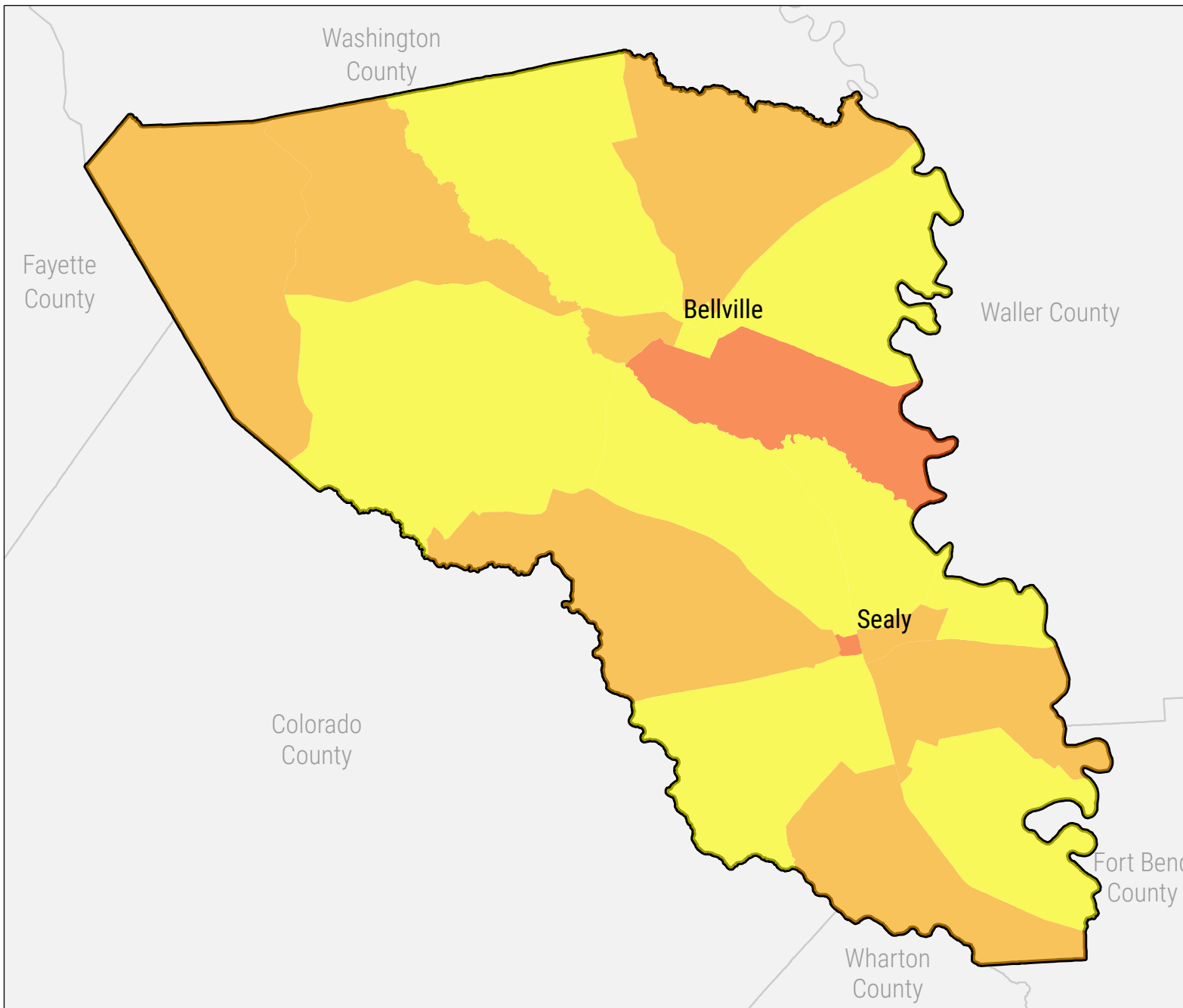
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



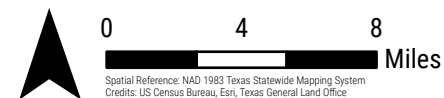
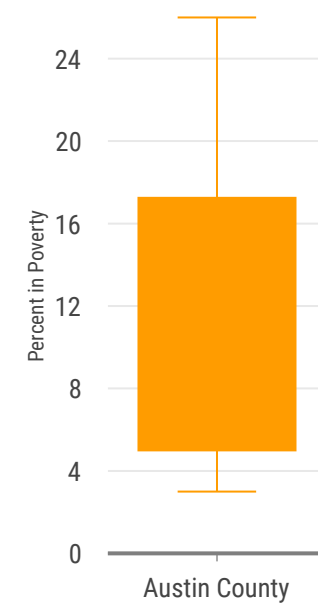
Austin County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (10 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (8 Block Groups)
- ≥ 25 percent (2 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty



City of Kenedy: Citywide Water Treatment Plant - \$43,040,879 - Addressed Risk: Riverine Flooding

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of Kenedy, benefitting 52.25% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 12.67% greater than Karnes County's LMI percentage of 46.37% and 16.99% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

The city of Kenedy has endured the failure of its water treatment plant four times during four disaster events. Residents, evacuees, and businesses have been forced to go without water for periods of time and to boil their water in direct relation to natural disaster storm events.

To resolve this issue, the city has identified a water source capable of producing "out of the ground" fresh water. The location of the water source is far enough away from coastal areas that any storm system reaching the site should have dissipated and only have minimal impact. Due to the extensive length of the transmission line in conjunction with the installation of a third elevated storage tank, the city would have access to an additional five days of water, thereby permitting enough time for storage tanks to properly refill and maintain TCEQ required pressure and flow rates.

The project includes the following:

- Build new system on a different power grid than the city of Kenedy, which will enable the wells to continue to produce and pump water.
- Install generators to provide a back-up power source to pump water that currently does not exist.
- Install a new strategically placed 1 M to 2 M gallon elevated storage tank that will provide enough reserve water to handle a single day of 100% demand in the event of a power outage.
- Install a new water transmission line

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future.

Kenedy is a community of 3,384 residents in Karnes County (15,545), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Kenedy is \$41,926, 25.30% less than Karnes County's median income of \$56,127, and 19.61% less than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. Kenedy's AMFI is \$69,861 according to the ACS 2019 which is 102% of Karnes County HUD based AMFI of \$68,200. Karnes County is not in a HUD recognized MSA. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the city of Kenedy was 16.40%, compared with Karnes County's poverty rate of 18.60%, and the MIT eligible area's poverty rate

of 15.47%. According to the ACS 2019 five-year average, the Kenedy poverty rate increased to 22.3% while Karnes County's poverty rate decreased to 17.7%

The city of Kenedy's population is 83.50% Hispanic or Latino origin, greater than Karnes County's 54.70% and greater than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Kenedy is 9.00% white alone, less than Karnes County's white alone percentage of 35.80% and less than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of Kenedy is 2.70% Black or African American alone, less than Karnes County (6.40%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The American Indian and Alaska Native alone percentage for Kenedy is 0.30%, greater than Karnes County and greater than the MIT eligible area, who are at 0.10% and 0.20% respectively. The city of Kenedy is 4.50% Asian alone, greater than Karnes County's percentage of 1.00% and less than the MIT eligible area's rate of 5.0%.

The Kenedy community is 83.5% Hispanic or Latino origin. The proposed area where the new well is being constructed is majority White not of Hispanic or Latino origin, although we were not able to get an exact address for the location. We do not have an accurate count of the racial and ethnic make-up along the right of way that runs generally along the railroad easement from the well site to Kenedy. However, both Census Tracts 9702 and 9703 in Karnes County that contain the rail right of way are 62%+ Hispanic or Latino origin. This project should benefit the entire population of Kenedy with minimal negative impact to any particular demographic.

In the city of Kenedy, 32.70% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than Karnes County's percentage of 25.80% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. Kenedy's households are 6.90% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, greater than Karnes County's percentage of 5.40% and greater than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of Kenedy is 14.70% which is greater than Karnes County's 13.40%, and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

The pipeline from the new wells to Kenedy runs for 20+ miles along a Union Pacific Railroad right of way. The housing in this area varies — including mainly agriculture uses along the way. Near the water plant in Kenedy, the housing is generally larger brick housing on larger than average lots. This is likely because the water plant is on a higher elevation than most of the community. There are houses immediately adjacent to the plant that are currently in operation. These houses are not screened from the plant. The houses are smaller, and many are wood as you get a few blocks from the water plant in the impacted neighborhood.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Karnes County		Harvey (State MID)	
					CDR17-1023-APP	
					City of Kenedy	
					City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		46.37%		52.25%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$56,127		\$41,926	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		18.60%		16.40%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		15,545		3,384	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	8,506	54.7%	2,824	83.5%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	7,039	45.3%	560	16.5%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	5,572	35.8%	303	9.0%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	997	6.4%	93	2.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	19	0.1%	11	0.3%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	161	1.0%	153	4.5%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	290	1.9%	0	0.0%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	13,873	89.2%	3,087	91.2%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	13,800	88.8%	3,087	91.2%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	73	0.5%	0	0.0%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	1,672	10.8%	297	8.8%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	9,147	58.8%	1,745	51.6%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	6,398	41.2%	1,639	48.4%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	4,282	100%	1,072	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	2,153	50.3%	393	36.7%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	711	16.6%	183	17.1%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	172	4.0%	36	3.4%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	78	1.8%	26	2.4%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

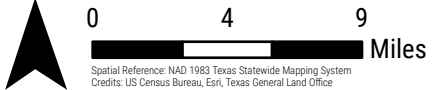
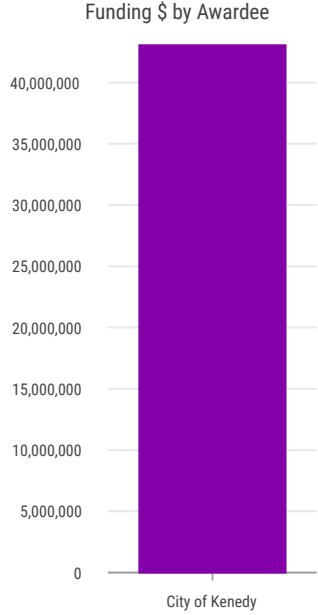
Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Karnes County		Harvey (State MID)	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	CDR17-1023-APP	City of Kenedy
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	852	19.9%	292	27.2%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	66	1.5%	42	3.9%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	661	15.4%	248	23.1%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	230	5.4%	76	7.1%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	1,105	25.8%	351	32.7%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	230	5.4%	74	6.9%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	675	15.8%	214	20.0%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	401	9.4%	63	5.9%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	1,156	27.0%	325	30.3%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	1,446	33.8%	253	23.6%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	12,633	100%	3,325	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	1,688	13.4%	490	14.7%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

Karnes County: Project Service Areas



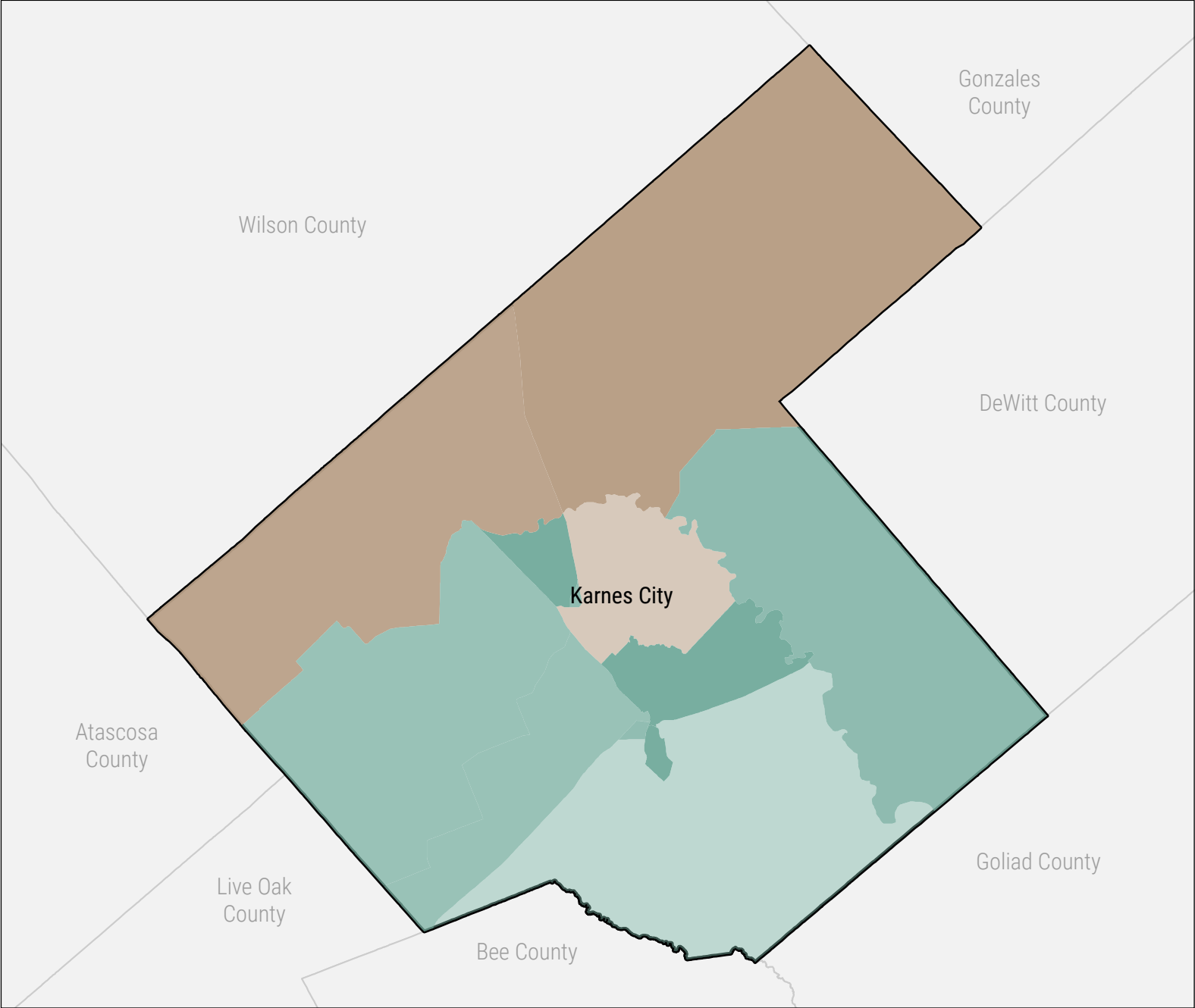
- Project Service Areas
- County Boundaries

Awardee	Application ID	Total Benef.
City of Kenedy	CDR17-1023-APP	3,340



Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 Texas Statewide Mapping System
Credits: US Census Bureau, Esri, Texas General Land Office

Karnes County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group



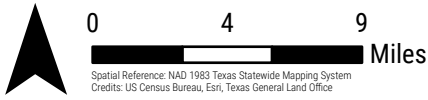
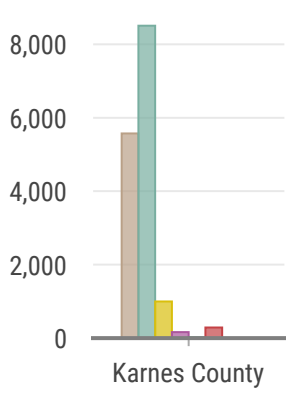
ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

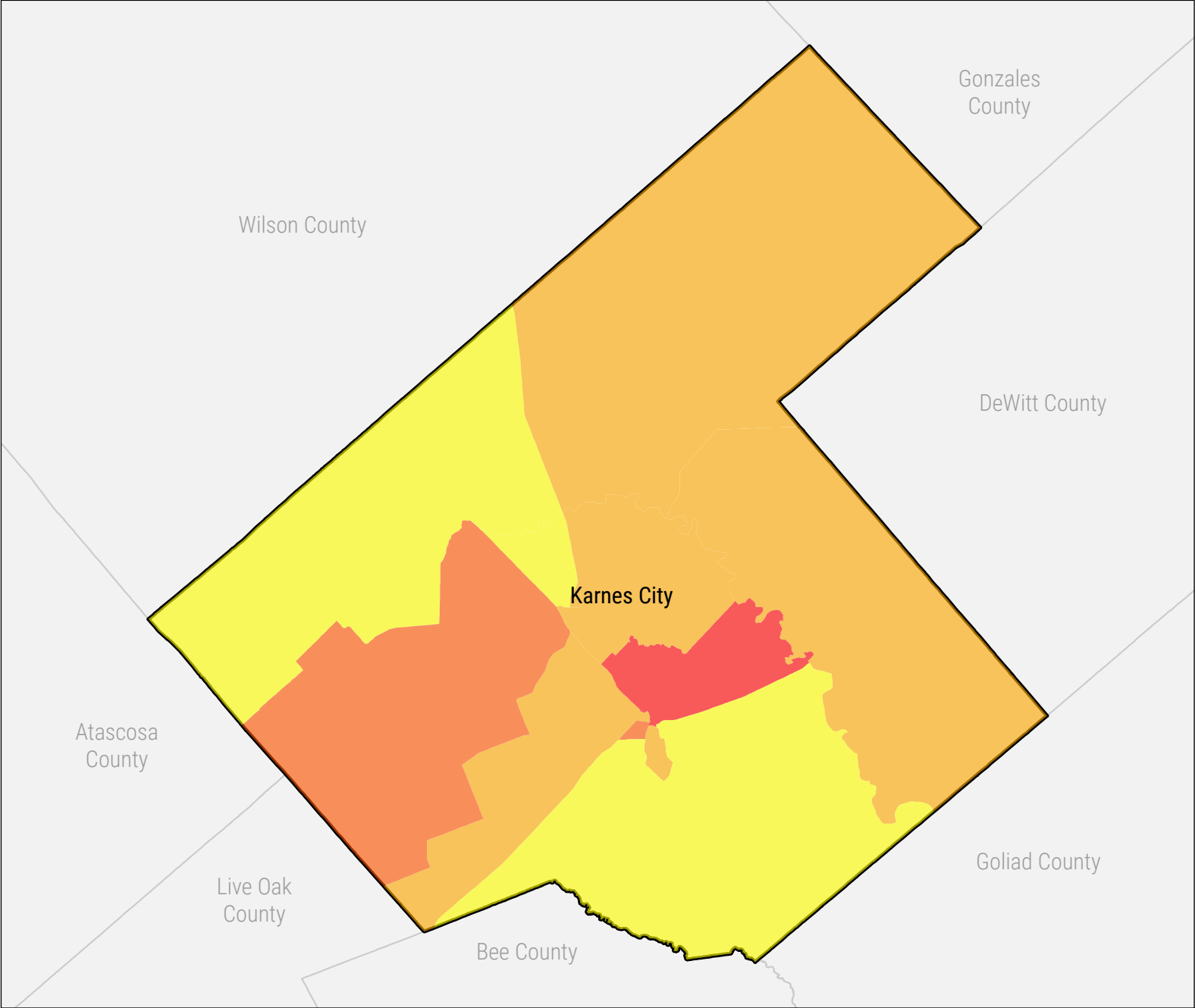
Strength of Predominance

- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



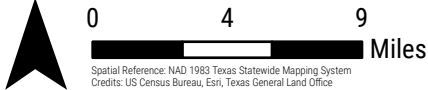
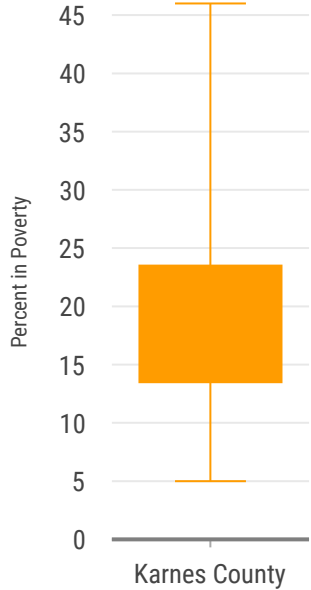
Karnes County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (3 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (6 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (2 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (1 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty



City of Clute: Clute Regional Flood Risk Reduction Project Drainage Improvements - \$9,881,420 - Addressed Risk: Riverine Flooding, and Storms

This project provides an area benefit within the city of Clute, benefitting 61.23% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project area's LMI beneficiary percentage is 5.99% less than the City of Clute's LMI percentage of 65.13%, 48.22% greater than Brazoria County's LMI percentage of 41.31% and 37.11% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

This project is part of a recommended comprehensive Clute and Lake Jackson Drainage Plan to implement drainage and storm sewer system management interventions to reduce flooding and water surface elevations in the overall drainage area. The plan included neighboring Lake Jackson and the Velasco Drainage District in the planning process, which will increase future overall resiliency and maximize beneficiary impact on residents and communities. The project will include storm sewer system upgrades and ditch improvements for three sites: Flag Lake Drive & Brazoswood Shopping Center, Plantation to Pin Money and Ditch A from Dixie Drive to Cosa Verde.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

The project has a beneficiary total of 7,145 within the regional drainage plan developed with the city of Lake Jackson, but the application is from the city of Clute, a community of 11,590 residents in Brazoria County (360,677), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. Clute has an AMFI of \$66,095 according to ACS 2019. This is 63% of the HUD Brazoria County AMFI of \$104,200. Brazoria County is within the Brazoria County TX HUD Metro FMR area. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the project beneficiary area is 10.84%, less than the city of Clute which is at 17.70%, greater than Brazoria County's poverty rate of 9.20%, and less than the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%.

The project beneficiary area is 49.78% Hispanic or Latino alone, less than the city of Clute's population percentage of 55.80%, greater than Brazoria County's 30.60% and greater than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The project beneficiary area is 42.43% white alone, greater than the city of Clute's percentage of 30.60%, less than Brazoria County's percentage of 47.20% and less than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The project beneficiary area is comprised of 5.07% Black or African American alone persons, this is less than the city of Clute, which has 11.90%, less than Brazoria County (13.60%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The project beneficiary area is 2.26% two or more races, greater than the city of Clute at 1.60%, greater than Brazoria County, which is at 1.40% and greater than the MIT eligible area which is 1.7%.

Clute is a majority minority community with a 68.5% racial and ethnic minority population. The Hispanic or Latino origin demographic is a majority of the Clute population; this demographic accounts for 56.6% of the residents. This compares with the regional drainage planning partner – Lake Jackson -- that has a 32.9% racial and ethnic population, or Brazoria County that has a 44.2% racial and ethnic minority population. Clute is down stream from Lake Jackson toward the Gulf.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 86.49% in the project beneficiary area, greater than 84.00% in the city of Clute, less than Brazoria County at 86.90% and greater than the eligible area, which is at 81.20%.

The households in the project beneficiary area are comprised of 47.04% married couple families, less than the city of Clute at 43.40% less than Brazoria County's 57.70% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 50.2%. The percentage of households in the project beneficiary area who have their own children in the household under 18 is 22.53%, less than the city of Clute at 22.70%, less than Brazoria County's percentage of 27.70% and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 22.3%. The project area's households are 6.57% cohabitating couple households, less than the city of Clute's percentage of 7.50%, greater than Brazoria County's percentage of 5.10% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 5.5%. Households with cohabitating couples who have their own children in the household under 18 comprise 2.64% in the project beneficiary area, less than the city of Clute at 2.70%, greater than Brazoria County's 1.80% and greater than the MIT eligible area 2.2%.

In the project beneficiary area, 28.99% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, less than the city of Clute at 30.10%, greater than Brazoria County's percentage of 21.80% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. The project beneficiary benefit area's households are 5.78% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, greater than the city of Clute which is at 7.70%, greater than Brazoria County's percentage of 5.10% and less than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. The project beneficiary area's households are 15.53% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than the city of Clute at 14.00%, greater than Brazoria County at 11.70% and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.4%. The households in the project beneficiary area are 7.77% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it greater than the city of Clute who is at 5.40%, greater than Brazoria County and greater than the MIT eligible area, which are at 5.00% and 5.5% respectively.

In the project eligibility area, 34.97% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is less than the city of Clute at 38.50%, less than Brazoria County, which is at 40.10% and less than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within the project eligibility area that have one or more people of 65 or older is 23.41%, greater than the city of Clute at 19.50%, less than Brazoria County's 23.80% and less than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in in the project eligibility area is 11.24%, less than the city of Clute at 12.20%, greater than Brazoria County's 9.30%, and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 11.1%.

Much of the direct area around the improvements is commercial/retail in nature. There are larger neighborhoods within the drainage area with brick ranch style housing on standard city lots. The area is fairly densely populated, but it appears that there will be no relocations to achieve the plan. The area identified as "Ditch A" runs behind neighborhoods and has an open area surrounding it; so, the work in this area should minimally impact the residents. The drainage on Dixie Drive is in front of businesses like a funeral home, pharmacy, Ollie's, Kroger and other food or retail stores. There may be disruptions during construction here since the work is on and around a major city street.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Brazoria County		City of Clute		2016 Floods (HUD MID)	
							CDR17-1201-APP	
							City of Clute	
							Area-Benefit	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		41.31%		65.13%		61.23%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$81,447		\$56,768		#N/A	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		9.20%		17.70%		10.84%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		360,677		11,590		14,588	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴								
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	110,463	30.6%	6,462	55.8%	7,262	49.8%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	250,214	69.4%	5,128	44.2%	7,326	50.2%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	170,272	47.2%	3,542	30.6%	6,190	42.4%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	49,226	13.6%	1,381	11.9%	740	5.1%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	1,288	0.4%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	23,803	6.6%	0	0.0%	46	0.3%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	21	0.0%	21	0.2%	21	0.1%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	542	0.2%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	5,062	1.4%	184	1.60%	329	2.26%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵								
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	313,259	86.9%	9,734	84.0%	12,768	87.5%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	309,011	85.7%	9,614	83.0%	12,617	86.5%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	4,248	1.2%	120	1.0%	151	1.0%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	47,418	13.1%	1,856	16%	1,820	12%
SEX⁴								
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	182,333	50.6%	5,632	48.6%	7,133	48.9%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	178,344	49.4%	5,958	51.4%	7,455	51.1%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵								
Total households	7,562,396	100%	121,523	100%	4,350	100%	5,447	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	70,124	57.7%	1,889	43.4%	2,562	47.0%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	33,701	27.7%	989	22.7%	1,227	22.5%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	6,254	5.1%	328	7.5%	358	6.6%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	2,164	1.8%	118	2.7%	144	2.6%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Brazoria County		City of Clute		2016 Floods (HUD MID)	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	CDR17-1201-APP	City of Clute Area-Benefit
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵								
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	18,657	15.4%	825	19.0%	948	17.4%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	1,536	1.3%	19	0.4%	19	0.3%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	13,203	10.9%	692	15.9%	785	14.4%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	3,050	2.5%	79	1.8%	133	2.4%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	26,488	21.8%	1,308	30.1%	1,579	29.0%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	6,182	5.1%	333	7.7%	315	5.8%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	14,161	11.7%	610	14.0%	846	15.5%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	6,068	5.0%	236	5.4%	423	7.8%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	48,709	40.1%	1,674	38.5%	1,905	35.0%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	28,952	23.8%	849	19.5%	1,275	23.4%
DISABILITY⁵								
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	348,786	100%	11,443	100%	14,436	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	32,597	9.3%	1,395	12.2%	1,623	11.2%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov								

City of Freeport: Wastewater Treatment Plant Project - \$5,991,468 – Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Severe Coastal Flooding

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of Freeport, benefitting 67.19% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 62.66% greater than Brazoria County's LMI percentage of 41.31% and 50.46% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

The project includes constructing a new Wastewater Treatment Plant in-kind to the east of the existing plant. The improved design includes a full geotechnical investigation and foundation design to prevent the type of foundation damage that has occurred at the existing plant.

The project includes the following:

- Construct a new 1.6 MGD steel package Wastewater Treatment Plant to replace the existing plant.
- Construction of a foundation that is engineered for the soil conditions and possible flooding that could occur on site.
- Install new mechanical components in the proposed steel package plant for an operational facility complete in place.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability or residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. The need for increased wastewater infrastructure appears to be repeatedly included in planning and mitigation documents for many years.

This Wastewater Treatment Plant project is expected to reduce the risk of failure of the steel package WWTP as a result of a storm or hurricane event. The foundation settling makes the plant susceptible to further failure during a severe weather event. Mitigating the risk of failure of the plant during a major storm is critical for the city to protect their wastewater treatment capabilities during a major storm; protecting all residents, businesses and industries served by the city.

Freeport is a community of 12,147 residents in Brazoria County (360,677), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Freeport is \$38,462, 52.78% less than Brazoria County's median income of \$81,447, and 26.25% less than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. The City of Freeport has an AMFI of \$46,951 according to ACS 2019. This is 45% of the HUD are AMFI which is \$104,200. The HUD AMFI is part of the Brazoria County, TX HUD Metro FMR Area. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the city of Freeport was 24.30% compared to Brazoria County's poverty rate of 9.20%, and the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%. In 2019 the poverty rate in the City of Freeport increased to 25.6% while Brazoria County's poverty rate decreased to 8.7%.

The City of Freeport has a higher racial and ethnic population than the county (76.6% compared with 45.4%) . The City of Freeport has a significantly higher LMI population with a +25.9% increase over the county, and 16.9% higher poverty rate too.

The city of Freeport's population is 63.00% Hispanic or Latino origin, greater than Brazoria County's 30.60% and greater than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Freeport is 18.30% white alone, less than Brazoria County's white alone percentage of 47.20% and less than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of Freeport is 13.60% Black or African American alone, equal to Brazoria County (13.60%) and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The American Indian and Alaska Native alone percentage for Freeport is 2.70%, greater than Brazoria County and greater than the MIT eligible area, who are at 0.40% and 0.20% respectively. The city of Freeport is 1.00% Asian alone, less than Brazoria County's percentage of 6.60% and less than the MIT eligible area's rate of 5.0%. The City of Freeport has the highest percentage of racial and ethnic minorities in Brazoria County's major communities and is a majority minority city.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 87.20% in the city of Freeport, greater than 86.90% in Brazoria County and greater than 81.20% for the MIT eligible area.

In the city of Freeport, 33.40% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than Brazoria County's percentage of 21.80% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. Freeport's households are 17.30% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, greater than Brazoria County's percentage of 5.10% and greater than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. Freeport's households are 14.50% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than Brazoria County at 11.70% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 13.4%. The households in Freeport are 2.80% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it less than Brazoria County and less than the eligible area, which are at 5.00% and 5.5% respectively.

In Freeport 49.30% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is greater than Brazoria County, which is at 40.10% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within Freeport that have one or more people of 65 or older is 15.20% , which is less than Brazoria County's 23.80% and less than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of Freeport is 11.40% which is greater than Brazoria County's 9.30%,and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

The wastewater treatment facility is located across the river from housing. Freeport has mixed housing, but generally it is tract-style housing within neighborhoods built on standard city lots. With that being said, larger housing does exist in the city as well. It appears that this project is a citywide benefit and will benefit the majority minority population without placing an undue burden on any segment of the population because of the location away from housing.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Brazoria County		Harvey (HUD MID)	
					CDR17-1031-APP	
					City of Freeport	
					City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		41.31%		67.19%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$81,447		\$38,462	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		9.20%		24.30%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		360,677		12,147	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	110,463	30.6%	7,649	63.0%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	250,214	69.4%	4,498	37.0%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	170,272	47.2%	2,218	18.3%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	49,226	13.6%	1,647	13.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	1,288	0.4%	330	2.7%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	23,803	6.6%	122	1.0%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	21	0.0%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	542	0.2%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	5,062	1.4%	181	1.5%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	313,259	86.9%	10,636	87.6%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	309,011	85.7%	10,594	87.2%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	4,248	1.2%	42	0.3%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	47,418	13.1%	1,511	12.4%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	182,333	50.6%	6,255	51.5%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	178,344	49.4%	5,892	48.5%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	121,523	100%	4,001	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	70,124	57.7%	1,604	40.1%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	33,701	27.7%	998	24.9%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	6,254	5.1%	259	6.5%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	2,164	1.8%	82	2.0%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Brazoria County		Harvey (HUD MID) CDR17-1031-APP City of Freeport City-Wide	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	18,657	15.4%	803	20.1%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	1,536	1.3%	124	3.1%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	13,203	10.9%	580	14.5%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	3,050	2.5%	156	3.9%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	26,488	21.8%	1,335	33.4%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	6,182	5.1%	692	17.3%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	14,161	11.7%	580	14.5%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	6,068	5.0%	113	2.8%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	48,709	40.1%	1,971	49.3%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	28,952	23.8%	607	15.2%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	348,786	100%	12,141	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	32,597	9.3%	1,383	11.4%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

City of Freeport: Stormwater Inflow Improvements - \$5,931,626 - Addressed Risk: Severe Coastal Flooding, and Storms

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of Freeport, benefitting 67.19% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 62.66% greater than Brazoria County's LMI percentage of 41.31% and 50.46% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

The City of Freeport will mitigate the risk of public health hazards associated with sewage overflows, accommodate stormwater surges in a responsible manner, promote an environmentally sound method of wastewater collection and treatment and mitigate negative community aspects of improper sewer disposal. By upsizing mechanical components, rehabilitating and replacing sanitary sewer lines, manholes, and improving service laterals within this project, it will mitigate the risks of future flooding by reducing the stormwater inflow into the sanitary sewer system. The project will rehabilitate the existing sanitary sewer system to improve resiliency against future storm and flood events.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. The need for increased wastewater infrastructure appears to be repeatedly included in planning and mitigation documents for many years.

Freeport is a community of 12,147 residents in Brazoria County (360,677), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Freeport is \$38,462, 52.78% less than Brazoria County's median income of \$81,447, and 26.25% less than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. The City of Freeport has an AMFI of \$46,951 according to ACS 2019. This is 45% of the HUD are AMFI which is \$104,200. The HUD AMFI is part of the Brazoria County, TX HUD Metro FMR Area. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the city of Freeport was 24.30% compared to Brazoria County's poverty rate of 9.20%, and the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%. In 2019 the poverty rate in the City of Freeport increased to 25.6% while Brazoria County's poverty rate decreased to 8.7%.

The City of Freeport has a higher racial and ethnic population than the county (76.6% compared with 45.4%). The city of Freeport also has a significantly higher LMI population with a +25.9% increase over the county, and a 16.9% higher poverty rate too.

The city of Freeport's population is 63.00% Hispanic or Latino origin, greater than Brazoria County's 30.60% and greater than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Freeport is 18.30% white alone, less than Brazoria County's white alone percentage of 47.20% and less than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of Freeport is 13.60% Black or African American alone, equal to Brazoria County (13.60%) and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The American Indian and Alaska Native alone percentage for Freeport is 2.70%, greater than Brazoria County and greater than the MIT eligible area, who are at 0.40%

and 0.20% respectively. The City of Freeport has the highest percentage of racial and ethnic minorities in Brazoria County's major communities and is a majority minority city.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 87.20% in the city of Freeport, greater than 86.90% in Brazoria County and greater than 81.20% for the MIT eligible area.

The households in Freeport are comprised of 40.10% married couple families, which is less than Brazoria County's 57.70% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 50.2%. The percentage of households in Freeport that are occupied by married couples who have their own children in the household under 18 is 24.90% this is less than Brazoria County's percentage of 27.70% and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 22.3%. The city of Freeport's households are 6.50% cohabitating couple households, greater than Brazoria County's percentage of 5.10% and greater than the eligible area's 5.5%. Households with cohabitating couples who have their own children in the household under 18 comprise 2.00% is within the city of Freeport, which is greater than Brazoria County's 1.80% and less than the MIT eligible area 2.2%.

In the city of Freeport, 33.40% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than Brazoria County's percentage of 21.80% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. Freeport's households are 17.30% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, greater than Brazoria County's percentage of 5.10% and greater than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. Freeport's households are 14.50% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than Brazoria County at 11.70% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 13.4%. The households in Freeport are 2.80% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it less than Brazoria County and less than the eligible area, which are at 5.00% and 5.5% respectively.

In Freeport 49.30% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is greater than Brazoria County, which is at 40.10% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within Freeport that have one or more people of 65 or older is 15.20% , which is less than Brazoria County's 23.80% and less than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of Freeport is 11.40% which is greater than Brazoria County's 9.30%,and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

The North Improvements are in a what appears to be a mixed income area, with a small wooden/brick housing community. There is also larger and nicer apparent in-fill housing in the area, and the City has a very large park nearby. There are a few houses near the canal levees that are newer and higher end. The southern project has slightly larger homes but is similar in nature to other neighborhoods. The work will be done in the alleys that run between the houses. The alleys are mainly grassy areas or dirt, and appear to be used on an infrequent basis so it should not interrupt the community significantly. Based on Census data and a visit to the site, the areas appear to be representative of the community's racial, ethnic, and economic makeup.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Brazoria County		2016 Floods (HUD MID)	
					CDR17-0939-APP	
					City of Freeport	
					City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		41.31%		67.19%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$81,447		\$38,462	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		9.20%		24.30%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		360,677		12,147	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	110,463	30.6%	7,649	63.0%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	250,214	69.4%	4,498	37.0%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	170,272	47.2%	2,218	18.3%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	49,226	13.6%	1,647	13.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	1,288	0.4%	330	2.7%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	23,803	6.6%	122	1.0%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	21	0.0%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	542	0.2%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	5,062	1.4%	181	1.5%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	313,259	86.9%	10,636	87.6%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	309,011	85.7%	10,594	87.2%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	4,248	1.2%	42	0.3%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	47,418	13.1%	1,511	12.40%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	182,333	50.6%	6,255	51.5%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	178,344	49.4%	5,892	48.5%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	121,523	100%	4,001	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	70,124	57.7%	1,604	40.1%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	33,701	27.7%	998	24.9%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	6,254	5.1%	259	6.5%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	2,164	1.8%	82	2.0%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Brazoria County		2016 Floods (HUD MID)	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	CDR17-0939-APP	City of Freeport
					City-Wide	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	18,657	15.4%	803	20.1%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	1,536	1.3%	124	3.1%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	13,203	10.9%	580	14.5%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	3,050	2.5%	156	3.9%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	26,488	21.8%	1,335	33.4%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	6,182	5.1%	692	17.3%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	14,161	11.7%	580	14.5%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	6,068	5.0%	113	2.8%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	48,709	40.1%	1,971	49.30%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	28,952	23.8%	607	15.2%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	348,786	100%	12,141	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	32,597	9.3%	1,383	11.4%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

City of Sweeny: Flood Mitigation Project - \$5,398,293 - Addressed Risk: Riverine Flooding, and Storms

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of Sweeny, benefitting 56.99% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 37.95% greater than Brazoria County's LMI percentage of 41.31% and 27.60% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

The city's location, low elevation, and flat topography places the community at serious risk to significant rain events, storms, and riverine flooding. With these funds, the city will replace the existing sanitary sewer trunk line to significantly decrease the infiltration and inflow into the city's collection system. The city also will install new permanent emergency generators at the three remaining lift stations without emergency power, the FM 1459 Lift Station located in a rural area of the city, the FM 524 Lift Station located in an industrial area of the city, and the San Bernard Lift Station located in the area of San Bernard. Installing these generators will allow all lift stations on the collection system to continue operations in the event of an extended power outage.

Additionally, the city will improve a caliche road that provides access to the wastewater plant. The road will be elevated and hardened using stabilized subgrade and flexible base material to allow access to the plant during flood events. The existing bridge near the plant entrance will be reconstructed at a higher elevation, a new earthen berm will be constructed around the plant site to protect it from flooding, and a new pump station will be installed inside the plant to discharge any stormwater within the berm area.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

Sweeny is a community of 3,739 residents in Brazoria County (360,677), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Sweeny is \$62,763, 22.94% less than Brazoria County's median income of \$81,447, and 20.34% greater than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. Sweeny's AMFI is \$69,393 according to ACS 2019. This is 67% of the Brazoria County AMFI of \$104,200. . The HUD AMFI is part of the Brazoria County, TX HUD Metro FMR Area. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the city of Sweeny was 16.40%, greater than Brazoria County's poverty rate of 9.20%, and greater than the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%.

The city of Sweeny's population is 25.80% Hispanic or Latino origin, less than Brazoria County's 30.60% and less than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Sweeny is 60.30% white alone, greater than Brazoria County's white alone percentage of 47.20% and greater than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of Sweeny is 13.90% Black or African

American alone, greater than Brazoria County (13.60%) and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%.

The City of Sweeny has a racial and ethnic minority population that is 39.6% of the community. Sweeny has a larger Hispanic or Latino origin population compared to the Black or African American population. The City of Sweeny created an item on the City Council agenda to "make sure everyone was aware" of the Brazos County NAACP Town Hall meeting titled "Road to Repair" on June 17, 2020 to "address race tension currently being experienced throughout the nation."

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 93.00% in the city of Sweeny, greater than 86.90% in Brazoria County and greater than 81.20% for the MIT eligible area.

The city of Sweeny is 50.80% male, greater than Brazoria County (50.60%) and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 49.6%. Sweeny is 49.20% female, less than the 49.40% of Brazoria County and less than the MIT eligible area's female percentage of 50.4%.

The households in Sweeny are comprised of 45.00% married couple families, which is less than Brazoria County's 57.70% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 50.2%. The percentage of households in Sweeny that are occupied by married couples who have their own children in the household under 18 is 12.90% this is less than Brazoria County's percentage of 27.70% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 22.3%. The city of Sweeny's households are 1.40% cohabitating couple households, less than Brazoria County's percentage of 5.10% and less than the MIT eligible area's 5.5%. Households with cohabitating couples who have their own children in the household under 18 comprise 0.00% is within the city of Sweeny, which is less than Brazoria County's 1.80% and less than the MIT eligible area 2.2%.

In the city of Sweeny, 31.90% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than Brazoria County's percentage of 21.80% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. Sweeny's households are 9.20% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, greater than Brazoria County's percentage of 5.10% and greater than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. Sweeny's households are 20.60% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than Brazoria County at 11.70% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 13.4%. The households in Sweeny are 19.30% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it greater than Brazoria County and greater than the MIT eligible area, which are at 5.00% and 5.5% respectively.

The city of Sweeny is comprised of 21.70% households that are occupied by a male with no spouse or partner present, greater than Brazoria County(15.40%) and greater than the MIT eligible area of 17.6%. The city of Sweeny's households are 8.20% occupied by a male householder with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, greater than Brazoria County, which is at 1.30% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 1.4%. Sweeny has 12.60% of households that are occupied by a male living alone, which is greater than Brazoria County's 10.90% and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage 11.8%. The city of Sweeny's

households are 1.20% occupied by a male householder over the age of 65 with no partner or spouse, which is less than Brazoria County at 2.50% and less than the MIT eligible area 2.7%.

In Sweeny 31.40% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is less than Brazoria County, which is at 40.10% and less than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within Sweeny that have one or more people of 65 or older is 41.60%, which is greater than Brazoria County's 23.80% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of Sweeny is 16.00% which is greater than Brazoria County's 9.30%, and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

There are nice neighborhoods around the City Hall area, with large brick homes and some homes having large lots. However, during the site visit to Sweeny, the neighborhoods seem to have mixed housing in most places. Other than the area near the City Hall, the neighborhoods were blended with larger homes near smaller homes. Most were well cared for and looked similar to many rural towns in Texas. On the ground observations found older stock housing being predominate in the community, but new stock housing also mixed in regardless of demographics.. The projects should not negatively impact nor disproportionately benefit any residents in Sweeney.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Brazoria County		2016 Floods (HUD MID)	
					CDR17-1133-APP	
					City of Sweeny	
					City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		41.31%		56.99%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$81,447		\$62,763	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		9.20%		16.40%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		360,677		3,739	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	110,463	30.6%	965	25.8%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	250,214	69.4%	2,774	74.2%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	170,272	47.2%	2,255	60.3%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	49,226	13.6%	519	13.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	1,288	0.4%	0	0.0%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	23,803	6.6%	0	0.0%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	21	0.0%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	542	0.2%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	5,062	1.4%	0	0.0%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	313,259	86.9%	3,503	93.7%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	309,011	85.7%	3,477	93.0%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	4,248	1.2%	26	0.7%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	47,418	13.1%	236	6.3%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	182,333	50.6%	1,898	50.8%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	178,344	49.4%	1,841	49.2%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	121,523	100%	1,432	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	70,124	57.7%	644	45.0%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	33,701	27.7%	185	12.9%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	6,254	5.1%	20	1.4%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	2,164	1.8%	0	0.0%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Brazoria County		2016 Floods (HUD MID)	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	CDR17-1133-APP	City of Sweeny
					City-Wide	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	18,657	15.4%	311	21.7%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	1,536	1.3%	117	8.2%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	13,203	10.9%	180	12.6%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	3,050	2.5%	17	1.2%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	26,488	21.8%	457	31.9%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	6,182	5.1%	132	9.2%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	14,161	11.7%	295	20.6%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	6,068	5.0%	277	19.3%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	48,709	40.1%	449	31.40%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	28,952	23.8%	596	41.6%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	348,786	100%	3,653	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	32,597	9.3%	585	16.0%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

City of Oyster Creek: Wastewater Collection System Rehabilitation Project - \$5,291,898 – Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, Riverine Flooding, and Severe Coastal Flooding

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of Oyster Creek, benefitting 67.76% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 64.02% greater than Brazoria County's LMI percentage of 41.31% and 51.72% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

The City of Oyster Creek's existing sanitary sewer system experiences significant infiltration & inflow of stormwater into the collection system during periods of heavy rainfall and flooding due to hurricanes, tropical storms, tropical depressions, thunderstorms, and riverine flooding.

The introduction of stormwater into the sanitary sewer system results in surcharges in the collection system, overloading the system's lift stations and wastewater treatment plant. This system overload can result in manhole overflows, polluting the environment with raw sewage. When the wastewater treatment plant experiences hydraulic overload, inadequately treated wastewater is discharged into the receiving waters, posing a threat to the environment and any of the public who may come into contact with the untreated wastewater. Flooding in Oyster Creek during extreme weather events results in significant negative environmental impacts and threatens public and private property and assets.

The project is a citywide wastewater collection system rehabilitation mitigation effort which will include the following:

- Rehabilitation of approximately 50,400 LF of sanitary sewer lines
- Rehabilitation of approximately 131 manholes
- Reconnection of approximately 600 sanitary sewer services

The improvements will benefit every resident of Oyster Creek, improving the resiliency of the community's wastewater collection system to withstand the impacts of the identified risks. This work will encompass 95% of Oyster Creek's sanitary sewer system.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

Oyster Creek is a community of 1,236 residents in Brazoria County (360,677), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Oyster Creek is \$41,198, 49.42% less than Brazoria County's median income of \$81,447, and 21.01% less than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. Oyster Creek's AMFI is \$39,402 according to ACS 2019. This is 37.8% of the HUD Brazoria County AMFI of \$104,200. Brazoria County is

the only county within the HUD Brazoria County TX HUD Metro FMR Area. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the city of Oyster Creek was 22.50%, compared with Brazoria County's poverty rate of 9.20%, and the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%. The ACS 2019 poverty rate for Oyster Creek was 31.3% while Brazoria County's poverty rate decreased to 8.7%.

The city of Oyster Creek's population is 27.00% Hispanic or Latino origin, less than Brazoria County's 30.60% and less than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Oyster Creek is 60.80% white alone, greater than Brazoria County's white alone percentage of 47.20% and greater than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of Oyster Creek is 8.70% Black or African American alone, less than Brazoria County (13.60%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%.

The racial and ethnic minority community makes up 35.7% of the population. The Oyster Creek Capital Improvements Plan includes adherence to Section 1.4.3 Impact of Projects of Protected Classes. That section of the plan provides an Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing policy to ensure that protected classes receive the benefits of capital improvements, and are not unduly burdened with necessary, but undesirable capital improvements. The wastewater system improvement project follows this as most of the community is included, and therefore the project does not benefit or burden any demographic over another.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 94.6% in the city of Oyster Creek, greater than 86.9% in Brazoria County and greater than 81.20% for the MIT eligible area.

The city of Oyster Creek is 54.90% male, greater than Brazoria County (50.60%) and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 49.6%. Oyster Creek is 45.10% female, less than the 49.40% of Brazoria County and less than the MIT eligible area's female percentage of 50.4%.

In the city of Oyster Creek, 27.70% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than Brazoria County's percentage of 21.80% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. Oyster Creek's households are 6.80% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, greater than Brazoria County's percentage of 5.10% and greater than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. Oyster Creek's households are 12.60% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than Brazoria County at 11.70% and less than the MIT eligible area of 13.4%. The households in Oyster Creek are 6.80% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it greater than Brazoria County and greater than the MIT eligible area, which are at 5.00% and 5.5% respectively.

In Oyster Creek 31.10% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is less than Brazoria County, which is at 40.10% and less than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within Oyster Creek that have one or more people of 65 or older is 23.60%, which is less than Brazoria County's 23.80% and less than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of Oyster Creek is 19.60% which is greater than Brazoria County's 9.30%, and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

Many of the areas that are receiving work from the projects — most of the roads in the community — have a significant number of MHUs or small wooden houses. FM 523 has many commercial areas and accesses many neighborhoods. It also has a few scattered houses as well. There are manholes along the river and throughout the neighborhoods. There are streets — like Baldwin Road — that have mixed levels of housing. The Cactus, Elm, and Yaupon streets have larger brick style homes.

Brazoria County had a racial issue raised regarding a potentially faulty jury summons process that has since been corrected. The popular press on the internet has not noted any other issues regarding racial or ethnic overtones in the community.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Brazoria County		Harvey (HUD MID)	
					CDR17-1130-APP	
					City of Oyster Creek	
					City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		41.31%		67.76%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$81,447		\$41,198	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		9.20%		22.50%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		360,677		1,236	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	110,463	30.6%	334	27.0%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	250,214	69.4%	902	73.0%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	170,272	47.2%	752	60.8%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	49,226	13.6%	108	8.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	1,288	0.4%	0	0.0%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	23,803	6.6%	0	0.0%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	21	0.0%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	542	0.2%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	5,062	1.4%	42	3.4%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	313,259	86.9%	1,169	94.6%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	309,011	85.7%	1,169	94.6%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	4,248	1.2%	0	0.0%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	47,418	13.1%	67	5.4%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	182,333	50.6%	678	54.9%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	178,344	49.4%	558	45.1%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	121,523	100%	501	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	70,124	57.7%	149	29.7%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	33,701	27.7%	58	11.6%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	6,254	5.1%	61	12.2%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	2,164	1.8%	21	4.2%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Brazoria County		Harvey (HUD MID) CDR17-1130-APP City of Oyster Creek City-Wide	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	18,657	15.4%	152	30.3%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	1,536	1.3%	0	0.0%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	13,203	10.9%	127	25.3%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	3,050	2.5%	28	5.6%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	26,488	21.8%	139	27.7%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	6,182	5.1%	34	6.8%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	14,161	11.7%	63	12.6%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	6,068	5.0%	34	6.8%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	48,709	40.1%	156	31.1%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	28,952	23.8%	118	23.6%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	348,786	100%	1,222	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	32,597	9.3%	239	19.6%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

City of Brazoria: City-wide Wastewater and Sanitary Sewer Improvements - \$3,176,375 - Addressed Risk: Riverine Flooding, Severe Coastal Flooding, and Storms

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of Brazoria, benefitting 64.86% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 57.01% greater than Brazoria County's LMI percentage of 41.31% and 45.23% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

The City of Brazoria will improve the municipal wastewater treatment and sanitary sewer collection system by repairing damages to the Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP) from the 2016 Flood and installing appropriate flood proofing to prevent future damages. The Wastewater Treatment Plant portion of the project is located at the end of Windsor Road near Country Road 797. Additionally, the city will replace sewer trunk lines and manholes to reduce the amount of infiltration and inflow into the collection system and prevent further damages to the collection system. Construction will take place in the area around S. Indiana Street, W. New York Street, and S. Oregon Street.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future.

Brazoria is a community of 3,078 residents in Brazoria County (360,677), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Brazoria is \$53,516, 34.29% less than Brazoria County's median income of \$81,447, and 2.61% greater than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. The City of Brazoria has an AMFI of \$61,667 according to ACS 2019. This is 59% of the HUD are AMFI which is \$104,200. The HUD AMFI is part of the Brazoria County, TX HUD Metro FMR Area. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the city of Brazoria was at 17.30% compared to Brazoria County's poverty rate of 9.20%, and the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%. In 2019 the poverty rate in the City of Brazoria increased to 18.7% while Brazoria County's poverty rate decreased to 8.7%.

The City of Brazoria is one of the lowest median family income areas in Brazoria County. The City of Brazoria runs along the Brazos River and is less than twenty miles from the Gulf of Mexico coastline. This causes it to be severely impacted by any flooding that occurs in the region. The non-white population in the community is 41.8%, and the wastewater project will benefit all the people in the City of Brazoria. Further, during our windshield survey of the impacted areas, it appeared that the streets included in the project for additional drainage and repair generally have smaller homes in what looked like middle-class neighborhoods with generally well-kept homes. The town appears to be a racially and ethnically diverse community without large pockets of segregation from our physical observation,

Brazoria County had a racial issue raised regarding a potentially faulty jury summons process that has since been corrected. The popular press on the internet has not noted any other issues regarding racial or ethnic overtones in the community. Furthermore, the NAACP in Brazoria County and the Brazosport LULAC Council did not identify any particular issues on their web pages that were causing concern within the community. The Columbia-Brazoria ISD has about the same racial make-up as the community for persons of color. Niche website ranks the Columbia High School in Brazoria as the 360th most diverse public high school in Texas (out of 2,049), and has an overall and student achievement accountability rating of B.

The city of Brazoria's population is 26.30% Hispanic or Latino origin, less than Brazoria County's 30.60% and less than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Brazoria is 58.20% white alone, greater than Brazoria County's white alone percentage of 47.20% and greater than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of Brazoria is 13.50% Black or African American alone, less than Brazoria County (13.60%) and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The American Indian and Alaska Native alone percentage for Brazoria is 0.80%, greater than Brazoria County and greater than the MIT eligible area, who are at 0.40% and 0.20% respectively. The city of Brazoria is 0.40% Asian alone, less than Brazoria County's percentage of 6.60% and less than the MIT eligible area's rate of 5.0%.

The city of Brazoria is 47.60% male, less than Brazoria County (50.60%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 49.6%. Brazoria is 52.40% female, greater than the 49.40% of Brazoria County and greater than the MIT eligible area's female percentage of 50.4%.

The households in Brazoria are comprised of 48.20% married couple families, which is less than Brazoria County's 57.70% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 50.2%. The percentage of households in Brazoria that are occupied by married couples who have their own children in the household under 18 is 16.40% this is less than Brazoria County's percentage of 27.70% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 22.3%. The city of Brazoria's households are 8.50% cohabitating couple households, greater than Brazoria County's percentage of 5.10% and greater than the eligible area's 5.5%. Households with cohabitating couples who have their own children in the household under 18 comprise 6.70% is within the city of Brazoria, which is greater than Brazoria County's 1.80% and greater than the MIT eligible area 2.2%.

In the city of Brazoria, 28.60% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than Brazoria County's percentage of 21.80% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. Brazoria's households are 8.50% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, greater than Brazoria County's percentage of 5.10% and greater than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. Brazoria's households are 12.70% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than Brazoria County at 11.70% and less than the MIT eligible area of 13.4%. The households in Brazoria are 6.40% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it greater than Brazoria County and greater than the eligible area, which are at 5.00% and 5.5% respectively.

In Brazoria 32.70% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is less than Brazoria County, which is at 40.10% and less than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within Brazoria that have one or more people of 65 or older is 34.80% , which is greater than Brazoria County's 23.80% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of Brazoria is 16.70% which is greater than Brazoria County's 9.30%,and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

The City of Brazoria poverty rate is almost twice that of the Brazoria County average. The City of Brazoria has one of the highest poverty rates within Brazoria County's larger communities.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Brazoria County		Harvey (HUD MID)	
					CDR17-0838-APP	
					City of Brazoria	
					City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		41.31%		64.86%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$81,447		\$53,516	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		9.20%		17.30%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		360,677		3,078	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	110,463	30.6%	811	26.3%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	250,214	69.4%	2,267	73.7%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	170,272	47.2%	1,792	58.2%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	49,226	13.6%	417	13.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	1,288	0.4%	24	0.8%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	23,803	6.6%	12	0.4%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	21	0.0%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	542	0.2%	13	0.4%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	5,062	1.4%	9	0.3%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	313,259	86.9%	2,893	94.0%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	309,011	85.7%	2,857	92.8%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	4,248	1.2%	36	1.2%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	47,418	13.1%	185	6.0%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	182,333	50.6%	1,465	47.6%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	178,344	49.4%	1,613	52.4%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	121,523	100%	1,145	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	70,124	57.7%	552	48.2%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	33,701	27.7%	188	16.4%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	6,254	5.1%	97	8.5%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	2,164	1.8%	77	6.7%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Brazoria County		Harvey (HUD MID) CDR17-0838-APP City of Brazoria City-Wide	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	18,657	15.4%	169	14.8%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	1,536	1.3%	0	0.0%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	13,203	10.9%	149	13.0%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	3,050	2.5%	67	5.9%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	26,488	21.8%	327	28.6%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	6,182	5.1%	97	8.5%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	14,161	11.7%	145	12.7%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	6,068	5.0%	73	6.4%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	48,709	40.1%	374	32.7%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	28,952	23.8%	398	34.8%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	348,786	100%	3,078	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	32,597	9.3%	513	16.7%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

City of Brazoria: Citywide Flood Control and Drainage Improvements - \$4,311,537 – Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Riverine Flooding

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of Brazoria, benefitting 64.86% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 57.01% greater than Brazoria County's LMI percentage of 41.31% and 45.23% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

The City of Brazoria's flat topography and location between two major rivers causes frequent flooding, especially during severe weather events. The City has identified the prevention of flooding by creating and improving an efficient and effective drainage system as its most essential mitigation need.

This project will make improvements to the existing drainage system, which will result in increased movement of storm water through the drainage channels that will ultimately be discharged into the nearest rivers. The planned mitigation actions will effectively mitigate future flooding during major storm events by providing an efficient drainage system throughout the entire community. The project will consist of:

- Ditch regrading of 83,500 LF (15.8 miles) (approx.)
- Street drive and culvert replacement of 12,600 LF (approx.)
- Pavement restoration of 8,000 LF (approx.)
- Ancillary activities i.e. erosion control, seeding and restoration

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future.

Brazoria is a community of 3,078 residents in Brazoria County (360,677), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Brazoria is \$53,516, 34.29% less than Brazoria County's median income of \$81,447, and 2.61% greater than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. The City of Brazoria has an AMFI of \$61,667 according to ACS 2019. This is 59% of the HUD are AMFI which is \$104,200. The HUD AMFI is part of the Brazoria County, TX HUD Metro FMR Area. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the city of Brazoria was at 17.30% compared to Brazoria County's poverty rate of 9.20%, and the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%. In 2019 the poverty rate in the City of Brazoria increased to 18.7% while Brazoria County's poverty rate decreased to 8.7%.

The City of Brazoria is one of the lowest median family income areas in Brazoria County. The City of Brazoria runs along the Brazos River and is less than twenty miles from the Gulf of Mexico coastline. This causes it to be severely impacted by any flooding in the region. The non-white population in the community is 41.8%, and the application states that the flood control and

drainage projects will benefit all the people in the City of Brazoria by allowing flood waters to dissipate more quickly.

The town appears to be a racially and ethnically diverse community and is without large pockets of segregation. The town is 58% White not of Hispanic or Latino origin. The projects are distributed throughout the city, so short of a door-to-door survey to the contrary, it appears that town residents of all demographic populations will benefit and be burdened equally by the project. There are newer, larger, brick ranch style homes included as well as commercial sites in the project areas, but they seem to be the exception and not the rule.

The city of Brazoria's population is 26.30% Hispanic or Latino origin, less than Brazoria County's 30.60% and less than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Brazoria is 58.20% white alone, greater than Brazoria County's white alone percentage of 47.20% and greater than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of Brazoria is 13.50% Black or African American alone, less than Brazoria County (13.60%) and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The American Indian and Alaska Native alone percentage for Brazoria is 0.80%, greater than Brazoria County and greater than the MIT eligible area, who are at 0.40% and 0.20% respectively. The city of Brazoria is 0.40% Asian alone, less than Brazoria County's percentage of 6.60% and less than the MIT eligible area's rate of 5.0

As this project covers most of the City, the housing is very mixed. Off Masonic Oak Drive, there are many MHUs. Near Red Oak, there are mixed houses, but most are smaller, rural style homes with wood siding. Around Burnett, there are also mixed houses with varying size, materials, and quality. There are commercial spaces and a park there too. There are some MHUs around Milam Street. In the Avenues C to I area, there are ranch style brick homes on traditional residential lots. Nearby on Magnolia/Pecan/Camelia/Yaupon, the homes are larger, well maintained on larger lots. Around New York, there are older homes. Just a few streets over on Elm/Smith/Front, the homes are newer and well-kept. At the Brazos/Tanner project site, the homes are smaller but well kept.

The households in Brazoria are comprised of 48.20% married couple families, which is less than Brazoria County's 57.70% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 50.2%. The percentage of households in Brazoria that are occupied by married couples who have their own children in the household under 18 is 16.40% this is less than Brazoria County's percentage of 27.70% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 22.3%.

In the city of Brazoria, 28.60% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than Brazoria County's percentage of 21.80% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. Brazoria's households are 8.50% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, greater than Brazoria County's percentage of 5.10% and greater than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. Brazoria's households are 12.70% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than Brazoria County at 11.70% and less than the MIT eligible area of 13.4%. The households in Brazoria are 6.40% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it greater than Brazoria County and greater than the eligible area, which are at 5.00% and 5.5% respectively.

The city of Brazoria is comprised of 14.80% households that are occupied by a male with no spouse or partner present, less than Brazoria County (15.40%) and greater than the MIT eligible area of 17.6%. The city of Brazoria's households are 0.00% occupied by a male householder with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, less than Brazoria County, which is at 1.30% and less than the MIT eligible area's 1.4%. Brazoria has 13.00% of households that are occupied by a male living alone, which is greater than Brazoria County's 10.90% and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage 11.8%. The city of Brazoria's households are 5.90% occupied by a male householder over the age of 65 with no partner or spouse, which is greater than Brazoria County at 2.50% and greater than the MIT eligible area 2.7%.

In Brazoria 32.70% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is less than Brazoria County, which is at 40.10% and less than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within Brazoria that have one or more people of 65 or older is 34.80% , which is greater than Brazoria County's 23.80% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of Brazoria is 16.70% which is greater than Brazoria County's 9.30%,and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

Brazoria County had a racial issue raised regarding a potentially faulty jury summons process that has since been corrected. The popular press on the internet does not note any other issues with racial or ethnic overtones in the community. The NAACP in Brazoria County and the Brazosport LULAC Council do not identify any particular issues on their web pages that were causing concern within the community. The Columbia-Brazoria ISD has about the same racial make-up as the community for persons of color. Niche website ranks the Columbia High School in Brazoria as the 360th most diverse public high school in Texas (out of 2,049) and has an overall and student achievement accountability rating of B. The City of Brazoria poverty rate is almost twice that of the Brazoria County average. The City of Brazoria has one of the highest poverty rates within Brazoria County's larger communities.

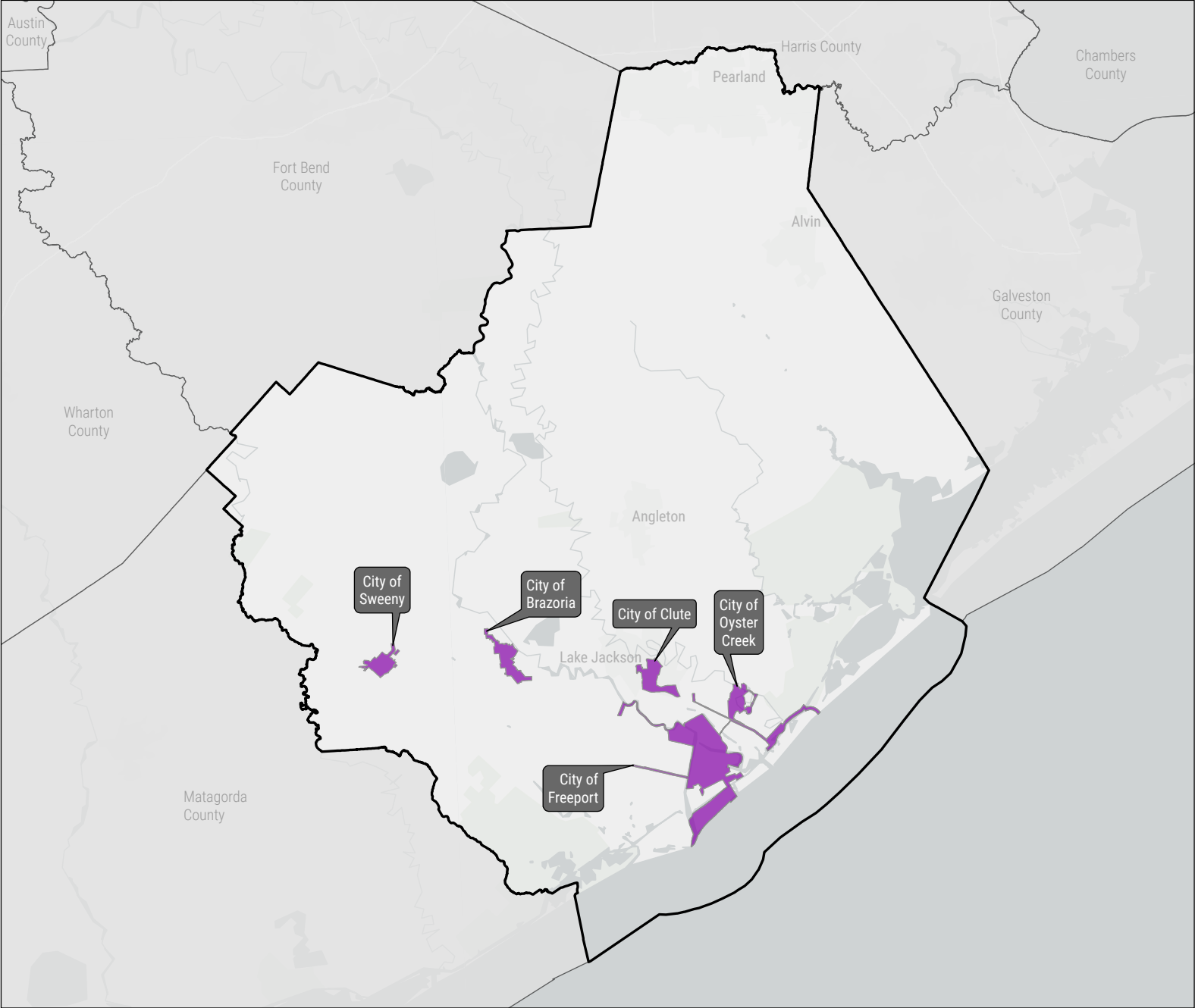
Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Brazoria County		2016 Floods (HUD MID)	
					CDR17-0959-APP	
					City of Brazoria	
					City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		41.31%		64.86%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$81,447		\$53,516	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		9.20%		17.30%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		360,677		3,078	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	110,463	30.6%	811	26.3%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	250,214	69.4%	2,267	73.7%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	170,272	47.2%	1,792	58.2%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	49,226	13.6%	417	13.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	1,288	0.4%	24	0.8%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	23,803	6.6%	12	0.4%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	21	0.0%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	542	0.2%	13	0.4%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	5,062	1.4%	9	0.3%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	313,259	86.9%	2,893	94.0%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	309,011	85.7%	2,857	92.8%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	4,248	1.2%	36	1.2%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	47,418	13.1%	185	6.0%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	182,333	50.6%	1,465	47.6%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	178,344	49.4%	1,613	52.4%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	121,523	100%	1,145	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	70,124	57.7%	552	48.2%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	33,701	27.7%	188	16.4%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	6,254	5.1%	97	8.5%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	2,164	1.8%	77	6.7%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Brazoria County		2016 Floods (HUD MID)	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	CDR17-0959-APP	City of Brazoria
					City-Wide	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	18,657	15.4%	169	14.8%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	1,536	1.3%	0	0.0%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	13,203	10.9%	149	13.0%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	3,050	2.5%	67	5.9%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	26,488	21.8%	327	28.6%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	6,182	5.1%	97	8.5%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	14,161	11.7%	145	12.7%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	6,068	5.0%	73	6.4%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	48,709	40.1%	374	32.70%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	28,952	23.8%	398	34.8%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	348,786	100%	3,078	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	32,597	9.3%	513	16.7%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

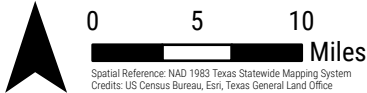
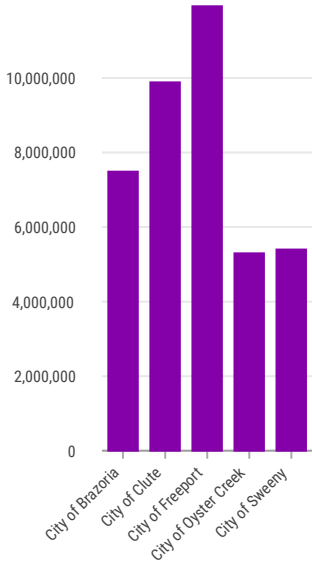
Brazoria County: Project Service Areas



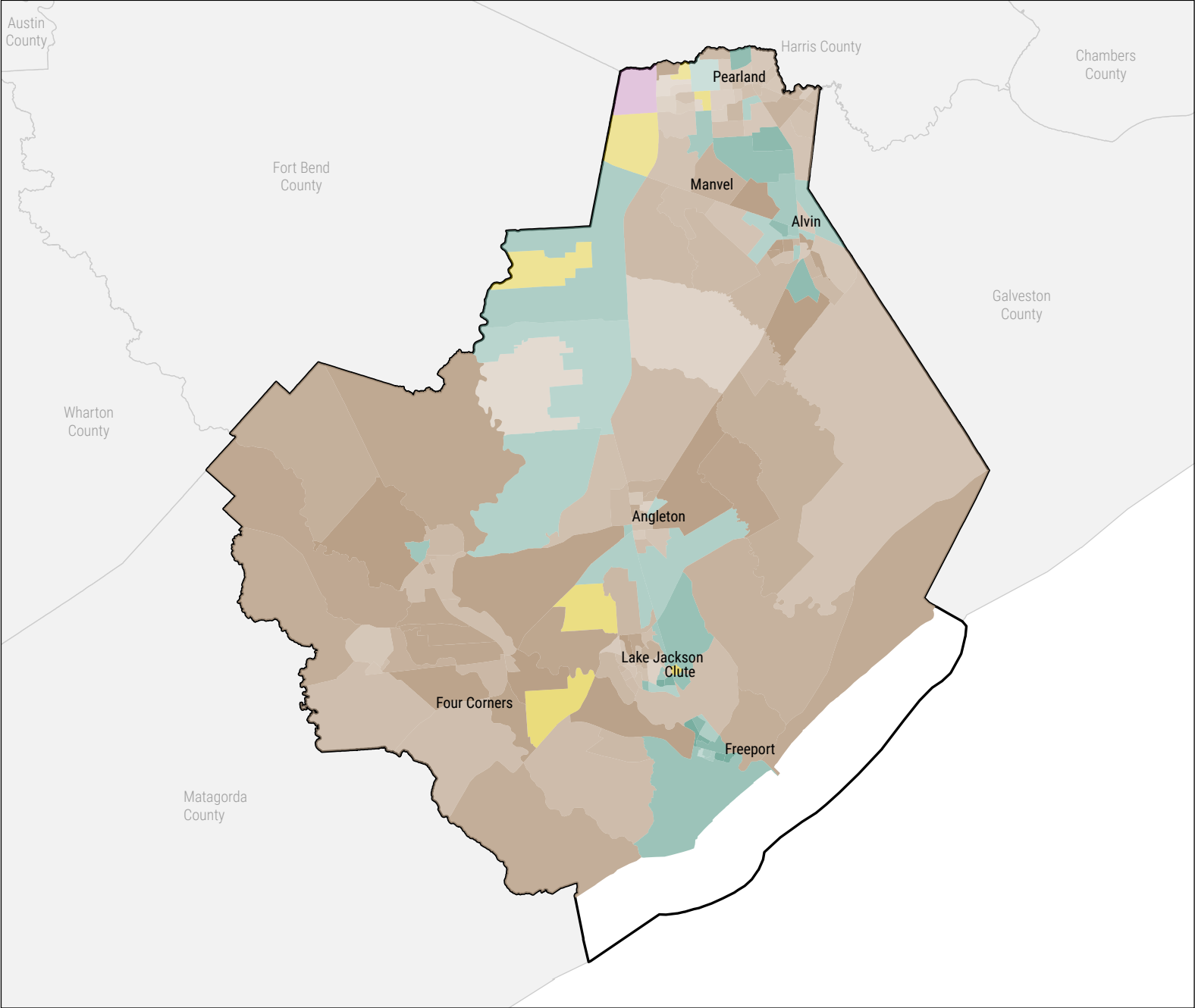
Project Service Areas
 County Boundaries

Awardee	Application ID	Total Benefits
City of Brazoria	CDR17-0838-APP	3,045
City of Brazoria	CDR17-0959-APP	3,045
City of Clute	CDR17-1201-APP	7,145
City of Freeport	CDR17-0939-APP	12,025
City of Freeport	CDR17-1031-APP	12,025
City of Oyster Creek	CDR17-1130-APP	1,070
City of Sweeny	CDR17-1133-APP	3,650

Funding \$ by Awardee



Brazoria County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group



ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

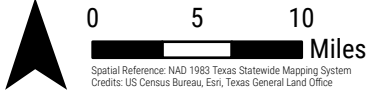
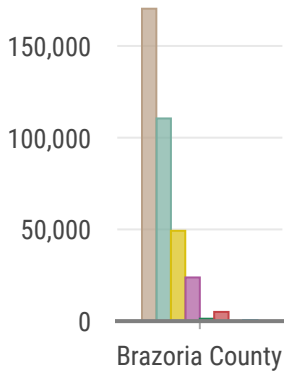
Predominant Category

- Non-Hispanic White Population
- Hispanic or Latino Population
- Black or African American Population
- Asian Population
- American Indian and Alaska Native Population
- Two or More Races Population
- Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
- Some Other Race Population

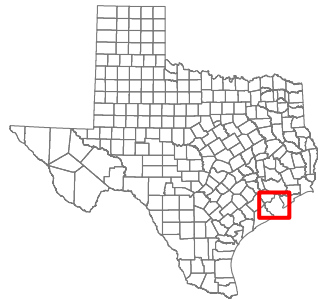
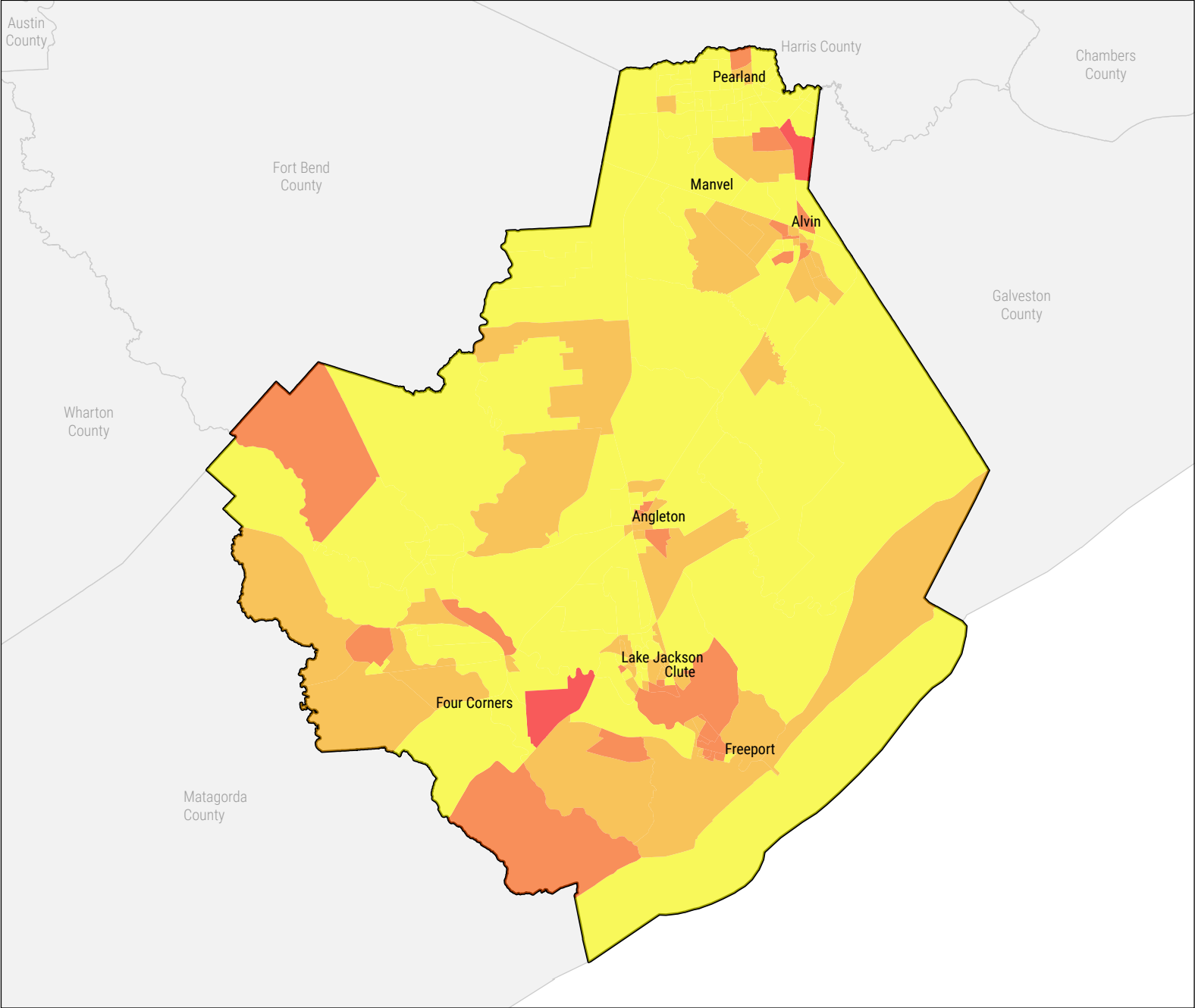
Strength of Predominance

- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



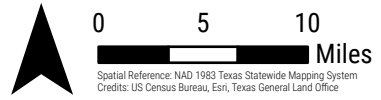
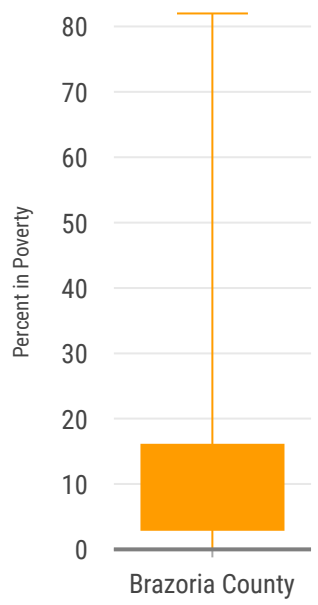
Brazoria County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (103 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (48 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (25 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (2 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty



City of Mathis: Citywide Water System Improvements Project - \$22,830,172 - Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of Mathis, benefitting 67.11% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 62.88% greater than San Patricio County's LMI percentage of 41.20% and 50.26% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

Hurricane Harvey left the city of Mathis without power, destroyed a portion of the existing raw water pumping facility pier, and rendered the rest of the pier unsafe to be used. In addition, the sanitary sewer system was overwhelmed via Inflow & Infiltration (I&I).

This project will increase resiliency to the city of Mathis water treatment plant and provide sanitary sewer improvements to the city's water management. The city of Mathis will demolish and reconstruct the pier for access to two water pumps, emergency generators, and sewer line improvements to mitigate against damage and system failure caused by future flooding events. Improvements to city water supply and sewer lines to mitigate against damage and system failure caused during flooding events.

The city of Mathis will:

- Demolish and reconstruct the existing raw water pumping facility pier located on Lake Corpus Christi.
- Emergency Generator Improvements: to maintain the supply of water:
 1. Install generator on site of Lake Corpus Christi Pier to keep raw water pumps operational.
 2. Install generator located at the Water Treatment Plant to keep service pumps operational.
- Sanitary Sewer Lines: To improve the efficiency of moving wastewater to the wastewater treatment plant, the existing sanitary sewer line will be removed and replaced for increased capacity.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

Mathis is a community of 4,826 residents in San Patricio County (67,008), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Mathis is \$31,818, 43.74% less than San Patricio County's median income of \$56,556, and 38.99% less than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. Mathis' AMFI is \$36,344 according to ACS 2019. This is 55% of the HUD AMFI of \$66,600 for San Patricio County. San Patricio County is in the Corpus Christi TX HUD Metro FMR Area. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates

in the city of Mathis was 33.10%, compared to San Patricio County's poverty rate of 16.40%, and the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%. According to the 2019 ACS, the Mathis Poverty rate dropped to 29.9%.

The city of Mathis's population is 90.60% Hispanic or Latino origin, greater than San Patricio County's 57.80% and greater than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Mathis is 7.20% white alone, less than San Patricio County's white alone percentage of 38.40% and less than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of Mathis is 1.30% Black or African American alone, less than San Patricio County (1.50%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The American Indian and Alaska Native alone percentage for Mathis is 0.00%, less than San Patricio County and less than the MIT eligible area, who are at 0.20% and 0.20% respectively. The city of Mathis is 0.10% Asian alone, less than San Patricio County's percentage of 1.00% and less than the MIT eligible area's rate of 5.0%.

As indicated, the population in Mathis is almost all people of Hispanic or Latino origin. It appears that everyone will receive similar benefits from these projects. It appears that no group will be unduly burdened or benefitted as part of the improvements.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 97.9% in the city of Mathis, less than 94.5% in San Patricio County and greater than 81.20% for the MIT eligible area.

The city of Mathis is 54.30% male, greater than San Patricio County (50.40%) and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 49.6%. Mathis is 45.70% female, less than the 49.60% of San Patricio County and less than the MIT eligible area's female percentage of 50.4%.

In the city of Mathis, 22.90% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, less than San Patricio County's percentage of 25.10% and less than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. Mathis's households are 8.10% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, greater than San Patricio County's percentage of 7.10% and greater than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. Mathis's households are 8.50% occupied by female householders living alone, less than San Patricio County at 11.10% and less than the MIT eligible area of 13.4%. The households in Mathis are 4.50% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it less than San Patricio County and less than the MIT eligible area, which are at 6.20% and 5.5% respectively.

In Mathis 42.40% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is greater than San Patricio County, which is at 38.70% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within Mathis that have one or more people of 65 or older is 29.90%, which is equal to San Patricio County's 29.90% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of Mathis is 22.40% which is greater than San Patricio County's 15.80%, and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

Thirty-one percent of the housing in Mathis is rental housing according to the Census data. Of the 596 rental units, 338 or 56.7% of these are considered unaffordable rents by HUD's 30% or more standard. Even though the community is significantly of the same race or ethnicity, the Fair

Housing Act still covers discrimination. Same race or ethnicity people can discriminate based on national origin, family status, and of course the most common Fair Housing complaint being filed currently is for people with special needs which cuts across all races and ethnicities. Mathis has a special needs population of 22.40%.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		San Patricio County		Harvey (HUD MID)	
					CDR17-1073-APP	
					City of Mathis	
					City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		41.20%		67.11%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$56,556		\$31,818	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		16.40%		33.10%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		67,008		4,826	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	38,724	57.8%	4,370	90.6%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	28,284	42.2%	456	9.4%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	25,725	38.4%	346	7.2%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	975	1.5%	63	1.3%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	123	0.2%	0	0.0%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	666	1.0%	7	0.1%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	31	0.0%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	11	0.0%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	753	1.1%	40	0.8%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	63,337	94.5%	4,723	97.9%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	62,807	93.7%	4,723	97.9%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	530	0.8%	0	0.0%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	3,671	5.5%	103	2.1%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	33,774	50.4%	2,620	54.3%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	33,234	49.6%	2,206	45.7%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	22,898	100%	1,596	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	11,615	50.7%	628	39.3%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	4,766	20.8%	276	17.3%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	1,452	6.3%	67	4.2%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	723	3.2%	40	2.5%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		San Patricio County		Harvey (HUD MID) CDR17-1073-APP City of Mathis City-Wide	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	4,085	17.8%	535	33.5%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	458	2.0%	69	4.3%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	2,600	11.4%	291	18.2%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	806	3.5%	136	8.5%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	5,746	25.1%	366	22.9%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	1,637	7.1%	130	8.1%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	2,536	11.1%	135	8.5%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	1,415	6.2%	72	4.5%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	8,852	38.7%	676	42.4%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	6,854	29.9%	478	29.9%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	66,220	100%	4,746	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	10,448	15.8%	1,062	22.4%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

San Patricio County: Channel Outfall Drainage Improvement Project - \$15,435,182.60 - Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Severe Coastal Flooding

This project provides an area benefit within San Patricio County, benefitting 54.54% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project area's LMI beneficiary percentage is 32.38% greater than San Patricio County's LMI percentage of 41.20% and 22.12% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

The project will improve drainage as the project area is very susceptible to flooding due to the channel's inadequate capacity. Currently, the existing ditch sections are undersized, and several culvert crossings severely restrict the amount of runoff that can be conveyed into the downstream natural channel.

The project will deepen and widen existing outfall channels and ditches, reconstruct bridges and trestles, and harden ditch stretches that are subject to erosion. The improvements will improve the area's capacity to handle future heavy rain events, help minimize public and private losses due to flooding, and reduce the need for rescue and relief efforts. The project consists of the following sites:

Taft Site

- Widen and deepen the existing channel for a total of 24,600 LF
- Widen the existing railroad crossing adjacent to US Highway 181
- Replace the following bridges: CR 71 bridge, CR 100 bridge, CR 98 bridge, and Pyron Farm Road bridge
- Concrete plate the ditch section through Highway 181 to prevent erosion
- Concrete plate the bend in channel alignment to prevent erosion

Sinton Site

- Widen and deepen the existing channel for a total of 18,500 LF
- Widen the existing railroad crossing adjacent to US Highway 181
- Concrete plat the ditch section through Highway 181 to prevent erosion
- Concrete plate the bend in channel alignment to prevent erosion
- Build a new lower water crossing to serve the farming community

In order to build the project, two drainage easements, one per site, will be obtained.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

The project has a beneficiary total of 8,370 within San Patricio County (67,008), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The AMFI for the communities within the project zones are: Census Tract 108 \$41,714, Census Tract 110 \$53,578, Sinton \$51,648, Taft \$41,714, and Taft Southwest \$40,625 according to ACS 2019. These compare with San Patricio County of \$67,832 in ACS 2019 and the HUD AMFI for San Patricio County which is \$66,600. San Patricio County is within the Corpus Christi TX HUD Metro FMR area. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the project beneficiary area was 31.77%, which is greater than San Patricio County's poverty rate of 16.40%, and greater than the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%.

The project beneficiary area is 80.67% Hispanic or Latino alone, greater than San Patricio County's 57.80% and greater than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The project beneficiary area is 16.69% white alone, less than San Patricio County's percentage of 38.40% and less than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The project beneficiary area is comprised of 1.20% Black or African American alone persons, this is less than San Patricio County (1.50%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The population in the project benefit area is 1.03% Asian alone, greater than San Patricio County's percentage of 1.00% and less than the MIT eligible area's rate of 5.0%. The Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander percentage for the project beneficiary area is 0.04%, greater than San Patricio County (0.000%) and less than the MIT eligible area at 0.1%. The project beneficiary area is 0.10% some other race alone, greater than San Patricio County's percentage of 0.00% and less than of the MIT eligible area's 0.2%. The project beneficiary area is 0.27% two or more races, less than San Patricio County, which is at 1.10% and less than the MIT eligible area which is 1.7%.

The project area is heavily concentrated with Hispanic or Latino origin residents. All the areas identified in the income section except Rancho Chico have a higher than 78% Hispanic or Latino origin population. Rancho Chico's population is 69.9% Hispanic or Latino origin. This compares with the San Patricio County Hispanic or Latino origin community of 57.8%. In addition, Rancho Chico (32.1%), Sinton (35.4%), Taft Southwest (35.3%) and Census Tract 110 (35.6%) all have poverty rates over 30% compared with San Patricio County's poverty rate of 12.7%. There are no recognized R/ECAPs in San Patricio County, but there is a high incidence of poverty; and there are concentrations of ethnic minorities that these projects are designed to benefit.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 95.63% in the project beneficiary area, greater than San Patricio County at 94.50% and greater than the eligible area, which is at 81.20%.

The households in the project beneficiary area are comprised of 37.76% married couple families, less than San Patricio County's 50.70% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 50.2%. The percentage of households in the project beneficiary area who have their own children in the household under 18 is 15.32%, less than San Patricio County's percentage of 20.80% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 22.3%. The project area's households are 5.39% cohabitating couple households, less than San Patricio County's percentage of 6.30% and less than the MIT eligible area's 5.5%. Households with cohabitating couples who have their own children

in the household under 18 comprise 2.45% in the project beneficiary area, less than San Patricio County's 3.20% and greater than the MIT eligible area 2.2%.

In the project beneficiary area, 37.19% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than San Patricio County's percentage of 25.10% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. The project beneficiary benefit area's households are 12.18% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, which is greater than San Patricio County's percentage of 7.10% and greater than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. The project beneficiary area's households are 14.43% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than San Patricio County at 11.10% and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.4%. The households in the project beneficiary area are 9.27% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it greater than San Patricio County and greater than the MIT eligible area, which are at 6.20% and 5.5% respectively.

In the project eligibility area, 40.99% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is greater than San Patricio County, which is at 38.70% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within the project eligibility area that have one or more people of 65 or older is 28.58%, less than San Patricio County's 29.90% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in in the project eligibility area is 17.86%, greater than San Patricio County's 15.80%,and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 11.1%.

During our windshield survey, the Rancho Chico area showed many characteristics of a being a Colonia. The housing is small, and it does not seem to be governed by building standards. A few homes are well maintained, but most will need some form of repair/code enforcement to help bring the neighborhood up to a higher standard. These homes are small wooden structures, but there are larger new homes just down the street. Otherwise, there is agricultural land in the area. In Taft, the project also runs through agricultural areas. The bridge replacement is going over the drainage culverts in the drainage stream. However, south of Highway 181; there are some very small houses that are adjacent to the flood way. Several are in disrepair and may be abandoned. There is some newer construction at the start of the project area.

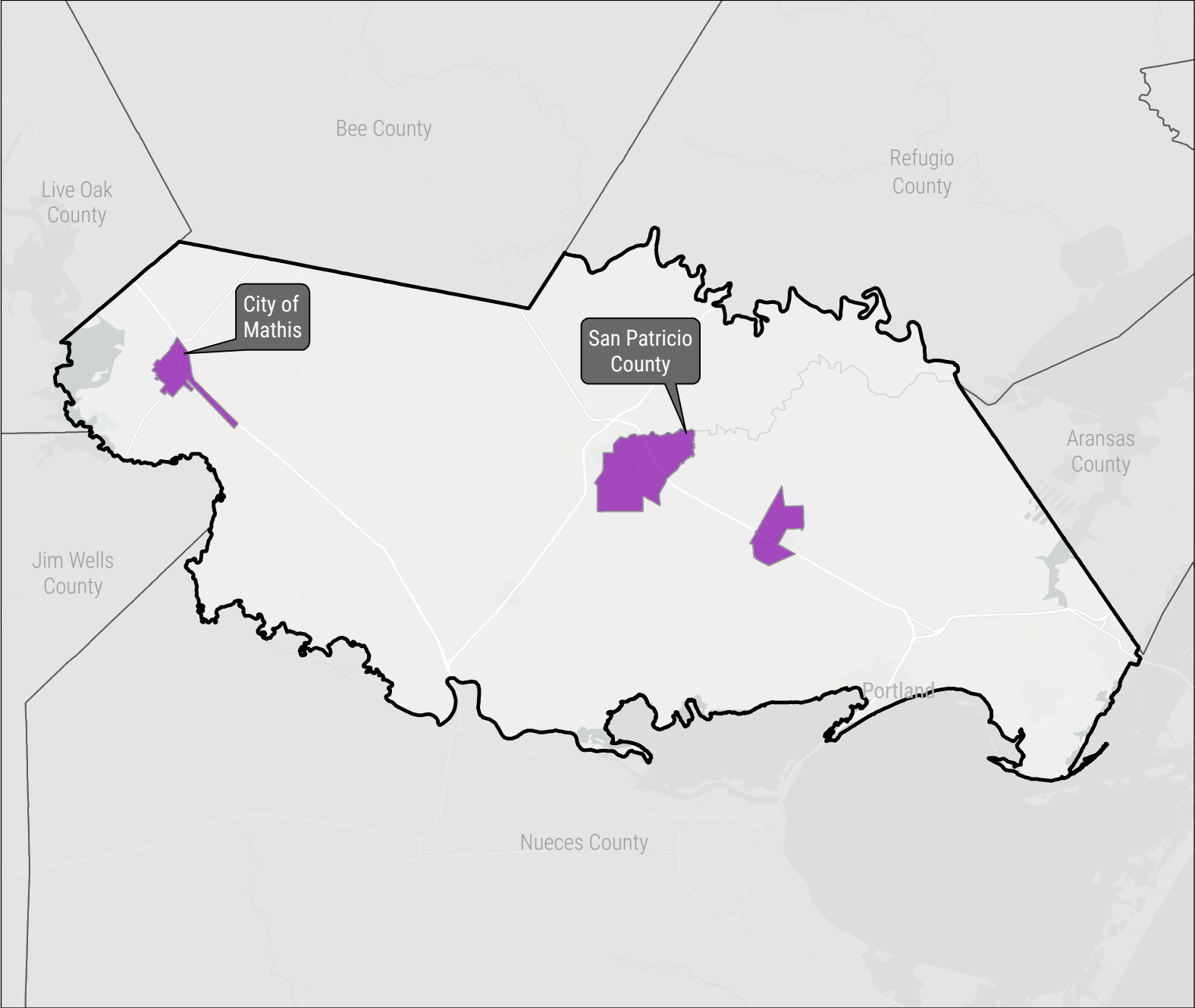
Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		San Patricio County		Harvey (HUD MID) CDR17-1152-APP San Patricio County Area-Benefit	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		41.20%		54.54%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$56,556		#N/A	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		16.40%		31.77%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		67,008		10,726	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	38,724	57.8%	8,653	80.7%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	28,284	42.2%	2,073	19.3%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	25,725	38.4%	1,790	16.7%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	975	1.5%	129	1.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	123	0.2%	0	0.0%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	666	1.0%	110	1.0%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	31	0.0%	4	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	11	0.0%	11	0.10%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	753	1.1%	29	0.27%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	63,337	94.5%	10,325	96.3%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	62,807	93.7%	10,257	95.6%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	530	0.8%	68	0.6%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	3,671	5.5%	401	4%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	33,774	50.4%	5,201	48.5%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	33,234	49.6%	5,525	51.5%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	22,898	100%	3,506	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	11,615	50.7%	1,324	37.8%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	4,766	20.8%	537	15.3%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	1,452	6.3%	189	5.4%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	723	3.2%	86	2.5%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		San Patricio County		Harvey (HUD MID) CDR17-1152-APP San Patricio County Area-Benefit	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	4,085	17.8%	689	19.7%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	458	2.0%	67	1.9%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	2,600	11.4%	365	10.4%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	806	3.5%	20	0.6%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	5,746	25.1%	1,304	37.2%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	1,637	7.1%	427	12.2%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	2,536	11.1%	506	14.4%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	1,415	6.2%	325	9.3%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	8,852	38.7%	1,437	41.0%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	6,854	29.9%	1,002	28.6%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	66,220	100%	10,410	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	10,448	15.8%	1,859	17.9%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

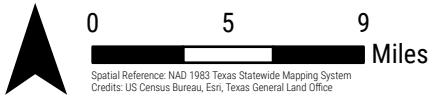
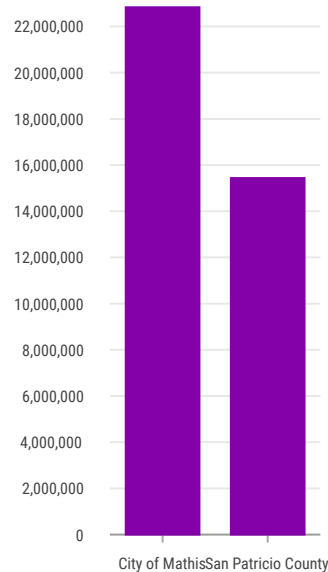
San Patricio County: Project Service Areas



- Project Service Areas
- County Boundaries

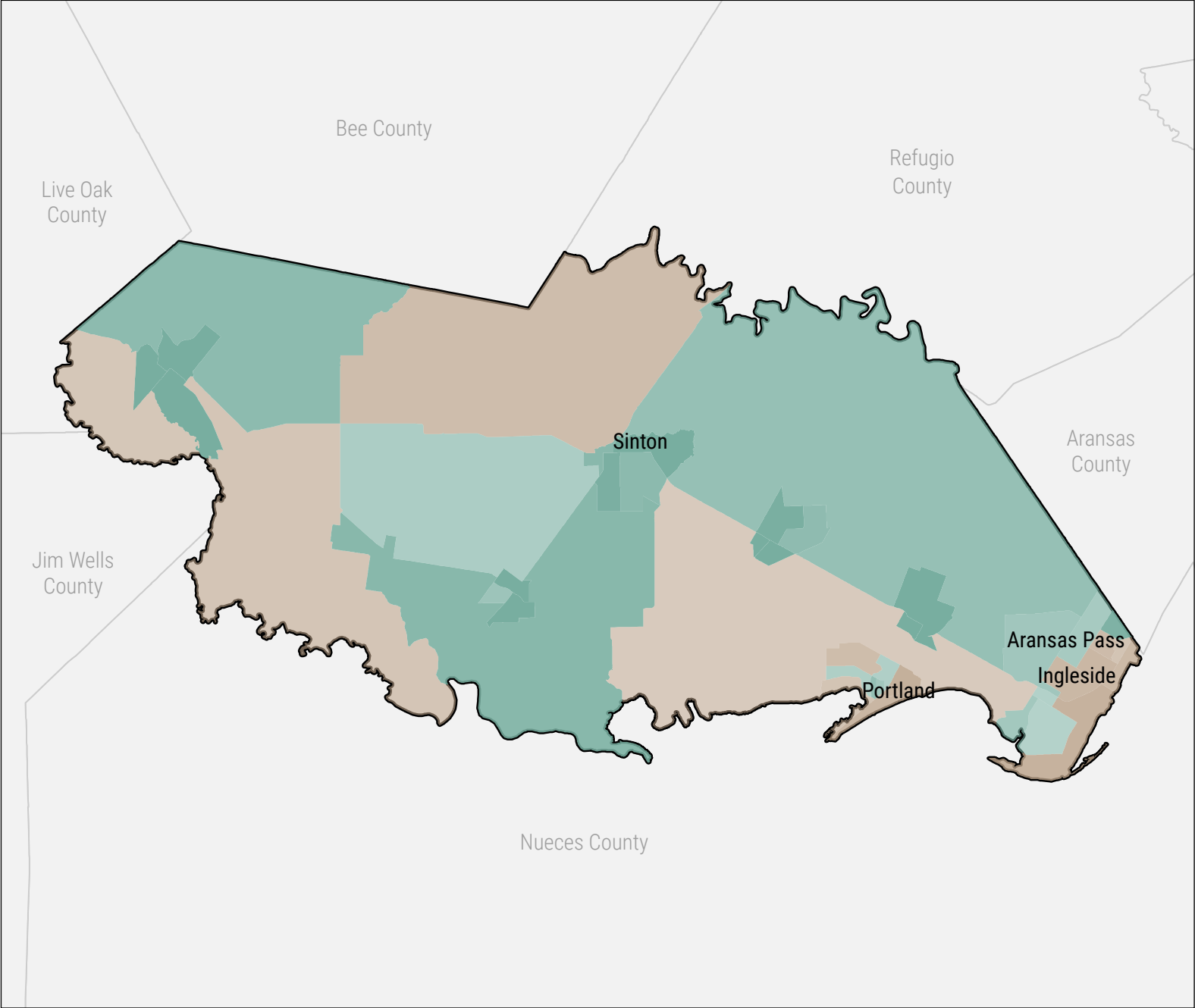
Awardee	Application ID	Total Benefits
City of Mathis	CDR17-1073-APP	4,910
San Patricio County	CDR17-1152-APP	8,370

Funding \$ by Awardee



Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 Texas Statewide Mapping System
Credits: US Census Bureau, Esri, Texas General Land Office

San Patricio County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

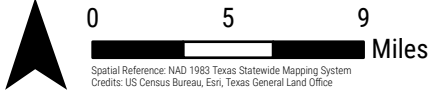
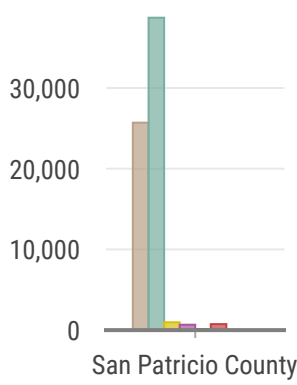


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

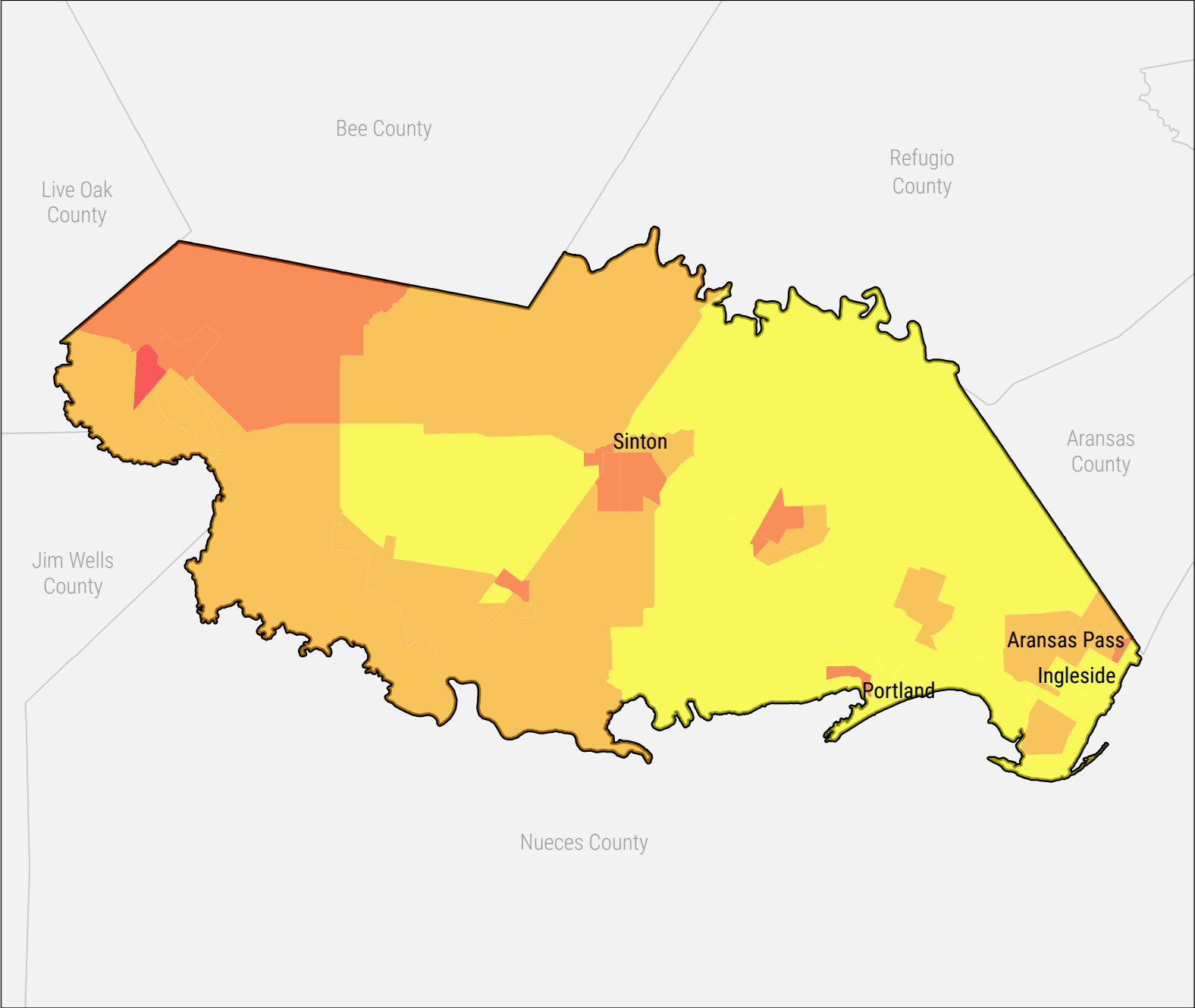
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



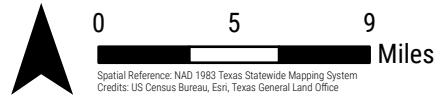
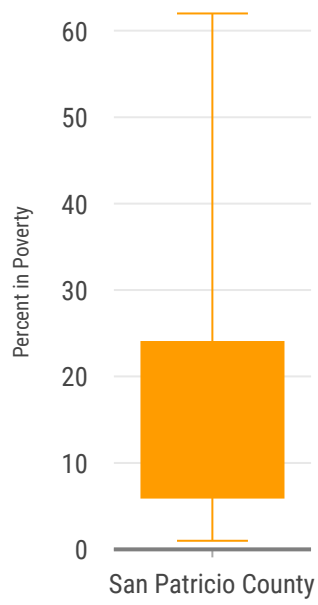
San Patricio County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (19 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (15 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (10 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (1 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty



Caldwell County: Emergency Shelter Project - \$17,618,764 - Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Riverine Flooding

This project provides a County-Wide benefit for Caldwell County, benefitting 60.48% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 35.43% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

During Hurricane Harvey and prior flood events, due to the lack of a shelter and limited hotel capacity in the area, significant numbers of Caldwell County residents were displaced outside of Caldwell County and, in some cases, rendered homeless. With the construction of the Caldwell County Evacuation Shelter the county will be able to provide safe haven to its own residents and to evacuees from outside of the county. The building will be equipped with adequate water, sewer, and broadband services.

This facility, which will be located in Luling, will increase resilience to disasters and reduce or eliminate the long-term risk of loss of life, injury, damage to and loss of property, and suffering and hardship, by lessening the impact of future disasters.

This project will acquire real property and build an emergency shelter in the city of Luling that will host up to 350 evacuees.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

Caldwell County is a community of 35,490 residents, while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Caldwell County is \$54,152, 3.83% greater than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. Caldwell County's service area AMFI is \$80,519 according to ACS 2019. This is 83% of the HUD Caldwell County AMFI of \$97,600. Caldwell County is within the Austin-Round Rock TX MSA, The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in Caldwell County is at 17.70%, greater than the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%.

Caldwell County's population is 52.20% Hispanic or Latino origin, greater than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Caldwell County is 39.70% white alone, less than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). Caldwell County is 5.60% Black or African American alone, less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%.

Caldwell County is majority minority, and the percentage of Hispanic or Latino residents is increasing according to the 2020 Census. The Hispanic or Latino origin population rose from 52.1% to 55.5%, and the overall racial and ethnic minority population rose from 57.1% to 60.3%. When considering location, Caldwell County should consider that Census Tract 9607 at the

southern part of the County has the highest poverty rate and lowest income totals (33.3% and \$52,575 respectively). At the northern end of the county, Census Tract 9601.01 has the largest racial and ethnic population in raw numbers and the second largest as a percentage (5,446 and 69% respectively).

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 87.50% in Caldwell County, greater than 81.20% for the MIT eligible area.

In Caldwell County, 26.30% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, less than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. Caldwell County's households are 6.30% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, less than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. Caldwell County's households are 12.00% occupied by female householders living alone, less than the MIT eligible area of 13.4%. The households in Caldwell County are 6.40% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it greater than the MIT eligible area, which is at 5.5%.

In Caldwell County 35.70% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is less than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within Caldwell County that have one or more people of 65 or older is 28.90%, which is greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in Caldwell County is 14.20% which is greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

The project will be located in Luling. The City of Luling is 50% Hispanic or Latino origin, 8% Black or African American alone, and 40.8% white alone. The poverty rate is 33.5% for 2019 ACS data estimates.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Caldwell County		Harvey (State MID)	
					CDR17-1020-APP	
					Caldwell County	
					County-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		60.48%		60.48%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$54,152		\$54,152	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		17.70%		17.70%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		42,144		42,144	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	21,993	52.2%	21,993	52.2%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	20,151	47.8%	20,151	47.8%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	16,718	39.7%	16,718	39.7%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	2,360	5.6%	2,360	5.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	176	0.4%	176	0.4%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	407	1.0%	407	1.0%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	53	0.1%	53	0.1%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	7	0.0%	7	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	430	1.0%	430	1.0%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	37,431	88.8%	37,431	88.8%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	36,893	87.5%	36,893	87.5%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	538	1.3%	538	1.3%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	4,713	11.2%	4,713	11.2%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	21,313	50.6%	21,313	50.6%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	20,831	49.4%	20,831	49.4%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	13,460	100%	13,460	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	6,900	51.3%	6,900	51.3%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	2,810	20.9%	2,810	20.9%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	693	5.1%	693	5.1%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	249	1.8%	249	1.8%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Caldwell County		Harvey (State MID) CDR17-1020-APP Caldwell County County-Wide	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	2,328	17.3%	2,328	17.3%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	153	1.1%	153	1.1%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	1,605	11.9%	1,605	11.9%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	488	3.6%	488	3.6%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	3,539	26.3%	3,539	26.3%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	852	6.3%	852	6.3%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	1,614	12.0%	1,614	12.0%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	859	6.4%	859	6.4%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	4,811	35.7%	4,811	35.7%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	3,892	28.9%	3,892	28.9%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	40,074	100%	40,074	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	5,690	14.2%	5,690	14.2%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

City of Umland: Flood Control & Drainage Improvements - \$11,851,660.80 - Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of Umland, benefitting 68.31% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 12.95% greater than Caldwell County's LMI percentage of 60.48% and 52.96% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

Risks due to flooding are overwhelming to established drainage routes. Water depths rise during large rain events and inundate adjacent properties and roadways. During flash flood events the creek floods, damaging structures and infrastructure, causing severe erosion, and creating ingress/egress issues throughout the community for vehicular travel and emergency personnel. The entire downtown of Umland floods frequently when a tributary to this creek leaves its banks and covers the roadway with rushing water.

The project will include construction of a detention pond and the implementation of multiple channel improvements designed to increase the capacity of drainage routes and reduce flooding.

Improvements include:

Pond A

- Construct a detention pond (Pond A) located northwest and adjacent to SH 21 (Camino Real), between Poco Loco Supermercado and St. John Lutheran Church

Old Spanish Trail Bridge

- Construct a new bridge for Old Spanish Trail over Plum Creek and remove existing box culverts.

Plum Creek

- Widen the channel upstream and downstream of Old Spanish Trail at the proposed bridge
- Clean and clear the channels of trees, brush, and debris.

East Drainage/Seeliger Drive

- Implement channel improvements to connect the discharge point of the existing TxDOT culvert located approximately 750 feet northeast of Short Street at its intersection with SH 21, to Plum Creek
- Lower the elevation and repave Seeliger Drive

Middle Drainage Channel

- Implement channel improvements between SH 21 and Old Spanish Trail to increase the drainage capacity between these two roadways

- Clean and clear the channels of trees, brush, and debris. Past Old Spanish Trail toward the southwest, the existing channel that connects to Plum Creek will also be improved.

Summer Sun Cove/Channel

- Implement channel improvements.
- Install new box culverts across Cotton Gin Road, and the channel improvements will continue to the southwest to connect to Plum Creek.

Camino Roadside

- Implement roadside drainage improvements southwest of the proposed Pond A including a larger driveway culvert for Poco Loco Supermercado, enhance roadside drainage swale, a larger culvert at Cotton Gin Road with outfall into Plum Creek along the north side of SH 21

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

Uhland is a community of 1,211 residents in Caldwell County (42,144), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Uhland is \$46,442, 14.24% less than Caldwell County’s median income of \$54,152, and 10.95% less than the MIT eligible area’s median income of \$52,155. Uhland has an AMFI of \$47,404 according to ACS 2019. This is 49% of the County average for both Hayes (\$97,600) and Caldwell Counties (\$97,600) as they are both in the Austin-Round Rock TX HUD metro MSA. The family number is significant because 64% of Uhland Households are family households. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the city of Uhland was 10.80%, less than Caldwell County’s poverty rate of 17.70%, and less than the MIT eligible area’s poverty rate of 15.47%. In the ACS 2019 data, Uhland’s poverty rate fell to 7.7%.

The city of Uhland’s population is 70.10% Hispanic or Latino origin, greater than Caldwell County’s 52.20% and greater than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Uhland is 20.90% white alone, less than Caldwell County’s white alone percentage of 39.70% and less than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of Uhland is 4.50% Black or African American alone, less than Caldwell County (5.60%) and less than the MIT eligible area’s percentage of 13.2%.

Uhland is a majority minority city with almost 75% of the population being racial or ethnic minorities. The projects appear to cover much of the city, either indirectly through water detention of the channels being created behind the population centers of Uhland and with adjacent improvements.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 78.90% in the city of Uhland, less than 88.80% in Caldwell County and less than 81.20% for the MIT eligible area.

The city of Uhland is 54.00% male, greater than Caldwell County (50.60%) and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 49.6%. Uhland is 46.00% female, less than the 49.40% of Caldwell County and less than the MIT eligible area's female percentage of 50.4%.

The households in Uhland are comprised of 64.00% married couple families, which is greater than Caldwell County's 51.30% and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 50.2%. The percentage of households in Uhland that are occupied by married couples who have their own children in the household under 18 is 33.90% this is greater than Caldwell County's percentage of 20.90% and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 22.3%. The city of Uhland's households are 7.50% cohabitating couple households, greater than Caldwell County's percentage of 5.10% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 5.5%. Households with cohabitating couples who have their own children in the household under 18 comprise 6.30% is within the city of Uhland, which is greater than Caldwell County's 1.80% and greater than the MIT eligible area 2.2%.

In the city of Uhland, 13.50% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, less than Caldwell County's percentage of 26.30% and less than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. Uhland's households are 4.50% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, less than Caldwell County's percentage of 6.30% and less than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%.

In Uhland 48.30% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is greater than Caldwell County, which is at 35.70% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within Uhland that have one or more people of 65 or older is 24.30%, which is less than Caldwell County's 28.90% and less than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of Uhland is 8.80% which is less than Caldwell County's 14.20%, and less than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

In looking at the map of Uhland, the city limits do not always correspond to the project area. For instance, Flint is not next to the Hays County channel project, but it is in the Uhland limits, and Flint has mainly MHU and similar style housing. On the other hand, one of the closest streets to the major channel in Hays County is Summer Sun Cove. This street is partially in the city limits and partially out. There is one stick-built home on this road and the rest appear to be MHU style housing.

On the Caldwell County side of the project, the street that is adjacent to the Plum Creek tributary and it has rural style houses mainly made from wood. Where the Channel projects would be happening in Caldwell County, there is a large ranch at the end of Seeliger that is gated. The downtown area is on Old Spanish Trail, and some of the work to help water flow there has recently been done.

The ACS estimates say that of the 346 housing units in Uhland, 333 are occupied. Twenty-nine percent (104) are rental units, and of those 61 are occupied by people who have unaffordable rent according to HUD standards.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Caldwell County		Harvey (State MID)	
					CDR17-1018-APP	
					City of Umland	
					City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		60.48%		68.31%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$54,152		\$46,442	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		17.70%		10.80%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		42,144		1,211	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	21,993	52.2%	849	70.1%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	20,151	47.8%	362	29.9%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	16,718	39.7%	253	20.9%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	2,360	5.6%	54	4.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	176	0.4%	5	0.4%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	407	1.0%	5	0.4%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	53	0.1%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	7	0.0%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	430	1.0%	45	3.7%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	37,431	88.8%	974	80.4%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	36,893	87.5%	955	78.9%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	538	1.3%	19	1.6%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	4,713	11.2%	237	19.6%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	21,313	50.6%	654	54.0%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	20,831	49.4%	557	46.0%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	13,460	100%	333	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	6,900	51.3%	213	64.0%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	2,810	20.9%	113	33.9%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	693	5.1%	25	7.5%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	249	1.8%	21	6.3%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Caldwell County		Harvey (State MID) CDR17-1018-APP City of Umland City-Wide	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	2,328	17.3%	50	15.0%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	153	1.1%	0	0.0%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	1,605	11.9%	38	11.4%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	488	3.6%	19	5.7%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	3,539	26.3%	45	13.5%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	852	6.3%	15	4.5%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	1,614	12.0%	9	2.7%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	859	6.4%	5	1.5%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	4,811	35.7%	161	48.3%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	3,892	28.9%	81	24.3%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	40,074	100%	1,211	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	5,690	14.2%	107	8.8%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

City of Martindale - NW River Road Flood Control Improvements - \$6,678,027.21 - Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of Martindale, benefitting 72.01% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 19.07% greater than Caldwell County's LMI percentage of 60.48% and 61.25% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

The proposed improvements will provide localized flood relief by installing better street sections for storm water conveyance along with storm sewer improvements for greater conveyance capacity. The city has previously completed a sewer line project along the roadway. This project will enhance sewer line infrastructure improvement by moving floodwaters away from the area faster, so they are less likely to inundate the sewer system.

The project site consists of NW River Road (from Lockhart Street to Quail Run Road) in Martindale, Texas. NW River Road runs parallel to the San Marcos River and is an important thoroughfare in Martindale. This road serves as an East-West thoroughfare for the city, which provides citywide circulation and access. The project will replace existing culverts with larger structures and install storm sewers.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

Martindale is a community of 913 residents in Caldwell County (42,144), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Martindale is \$56,000, 3.41% greater than Caldwell County's median income of \$54,152, and 7.37% greater than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. Martindale's AMFI is \$67,188 according to the ACS 2019. This is 69% of the HUD AMFI of \$97,600. Martindale is in Caldwell County, which is part of the Austin-Round Rock TX MSA. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the city of Martindale was 10.30%, compared with Caldwell County's poverty rate of 17.70%, and the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%.

The city of Martindale's population is 60.60% Hispanic or Latino origin, greater than Caldwell County's 52.20% and greater than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Martindale is 34.00% white alone, less than Caldwell County's white alone percentage of 39.70% and less than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of Martindale is 1.90% Black or African American alone, less than Caldwell County (5.60%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%.

Martindale is a smaller community and North River Road does appear to be a frequently used road separate from the nearby state highway. Martindale is 60.6% Hispanic and 1.9% Black or African American. According to the 2020 Census, the community grew by 27% and the major

demographic categories all increased in population; however, Martindale remains a majority Hispanic or Latino origin community. There is nothing in the project itself that raises any AFFH questions, as it does not appear to benefit or burden any particular demographic.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 93.5% in the city of Martindale, greater than 88.8% in Caldwell County and greater than 81.20% for the MIT eligible area.

In the city of Martindale, 31.10% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than Caldwell County's percentage of 26.30% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. Martindale's households are 2.30% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, less than Caldwell County's percentage of 6.30% and less than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. Martindale's households are 18.70% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than Caldwell County at 12.00% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 13.4%. The households in Martindale are 8.00% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it greater than Caldwell County and greater than the MIT eligible area, which are at 6.40% and 5.5% respectively.

In Martindale 29.80% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is less than Caldwell County, which is at 35.70% and less than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within Martindale that have one or more people of 65 or older is 38.30%, which is greater than Caldwell County's 28.90% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of Martindale is 15.10% which is greater than Caldwell County's 14.20%, and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

The housing along North West River Road is mixed. There is some new construction, but there is older housing as well. There are large and small homes intermixed with each other. Some homes have wood exteriors, and others have brick. Some homes are well maintained, and others have deferred maintenance, or like the Martindale Civic Hall, are damaged and are not in use. There are houses that are on the river, but they are on higher ground so they may not flood easily. While it is not housing, it is important to note that the end of the project is a road that leads to river access which appears to be heavily used. This is also the main street that goes through the downtown area, which appears to be a historic district.

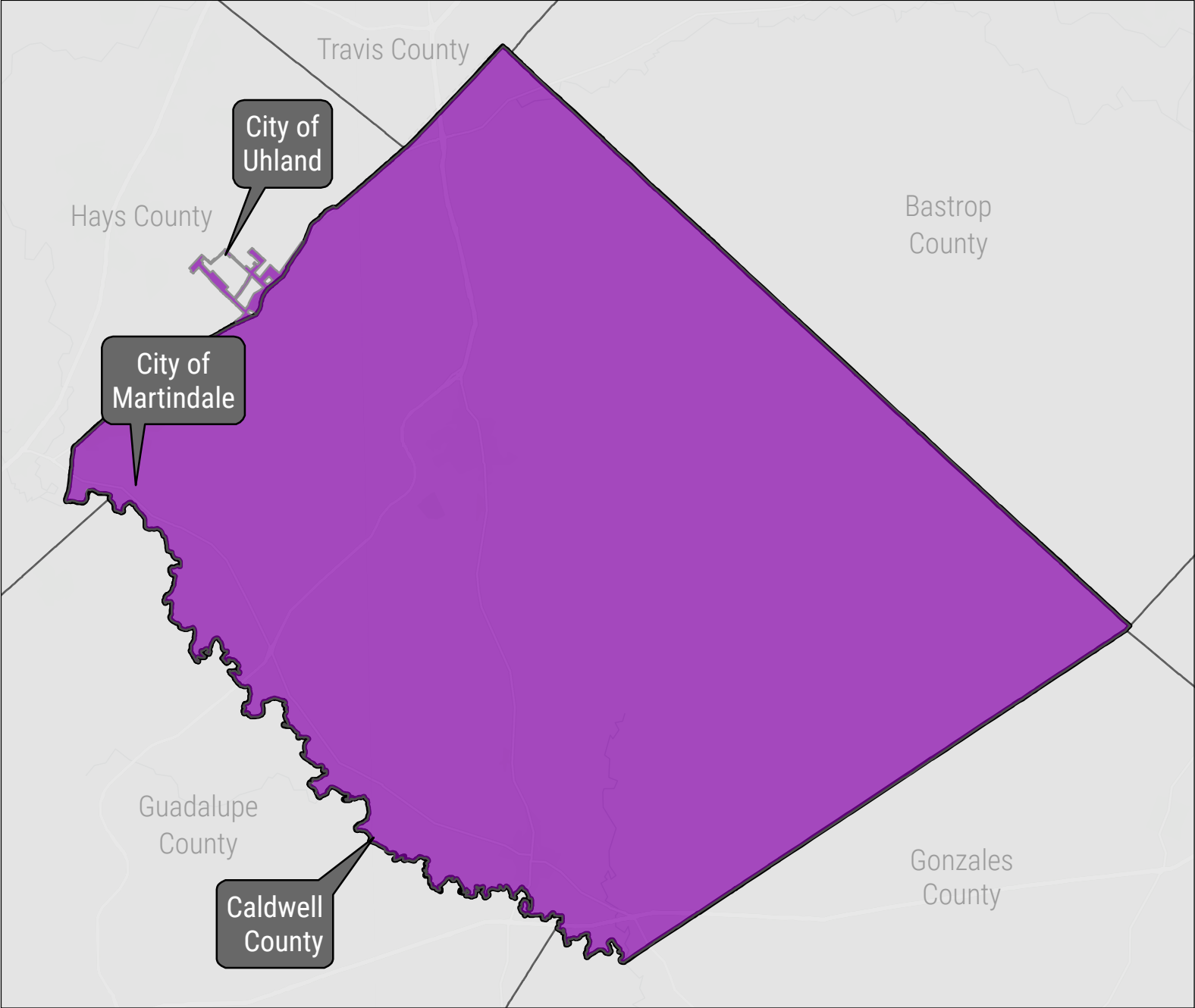
Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Caldwell County		Harvey (State MID)	
					CDR17-0894-APP	
					City of Martindale	
					City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		60.48%		72.01%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$54,152		\$56,000	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		17.70%		10.30%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		42,144		913	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	21,993	52.2%	553	60.6%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	20,151	47.8%	360	39.4%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	16,718	39.7%	310	34.0%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	2,360	5.6%	17	1.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	176	0.4%	0	0.0%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	407	1.0%	0	0.0%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	53	0.1%	6	0.7%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	7	0.0%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	430	1.0%	27	3.0%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	37,431	88.8%	874	95.7%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	36,893	87.5%	854	93.5%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	538	1.3%	20	2.2%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	4,713	11.2%	39	4.3%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	21,313	50.6%	446	48.8%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	20,831	49.4%	467	51.2%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	13,460	100%	386	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	6,900	51.3%	187	48.4%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	2,810	20.9%	68	17.6%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	693	5.1%	19	4.9%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	249	1.8%	11	2.8%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

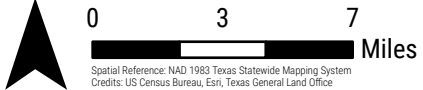
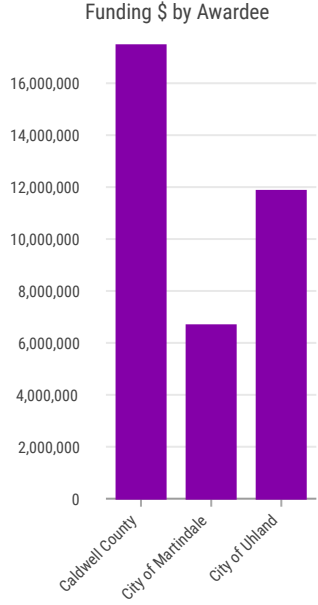
Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Caldwell County		Harvey (State MID)	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	CDR17-0894-APP	City of Martindale
					City-Wide	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	2,328	17.3%	60	15.5%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	153	1.1%	11	2.8%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	1,605	11.9%	49	12.7%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	488	3.6%	33	8.5%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	3,539	26.3%	120	31.1%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	852	6.3%	9	2.3%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	1,614	12.0%	72	18.7%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	859	6.4%	31	8.0%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	4,811	35.7%	115	29.8%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	3,892	28.9%	148	38.3%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	40,074	100%	913	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	5,690	14.2%	138	15.1%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

Caldwell County: Project Service Areas

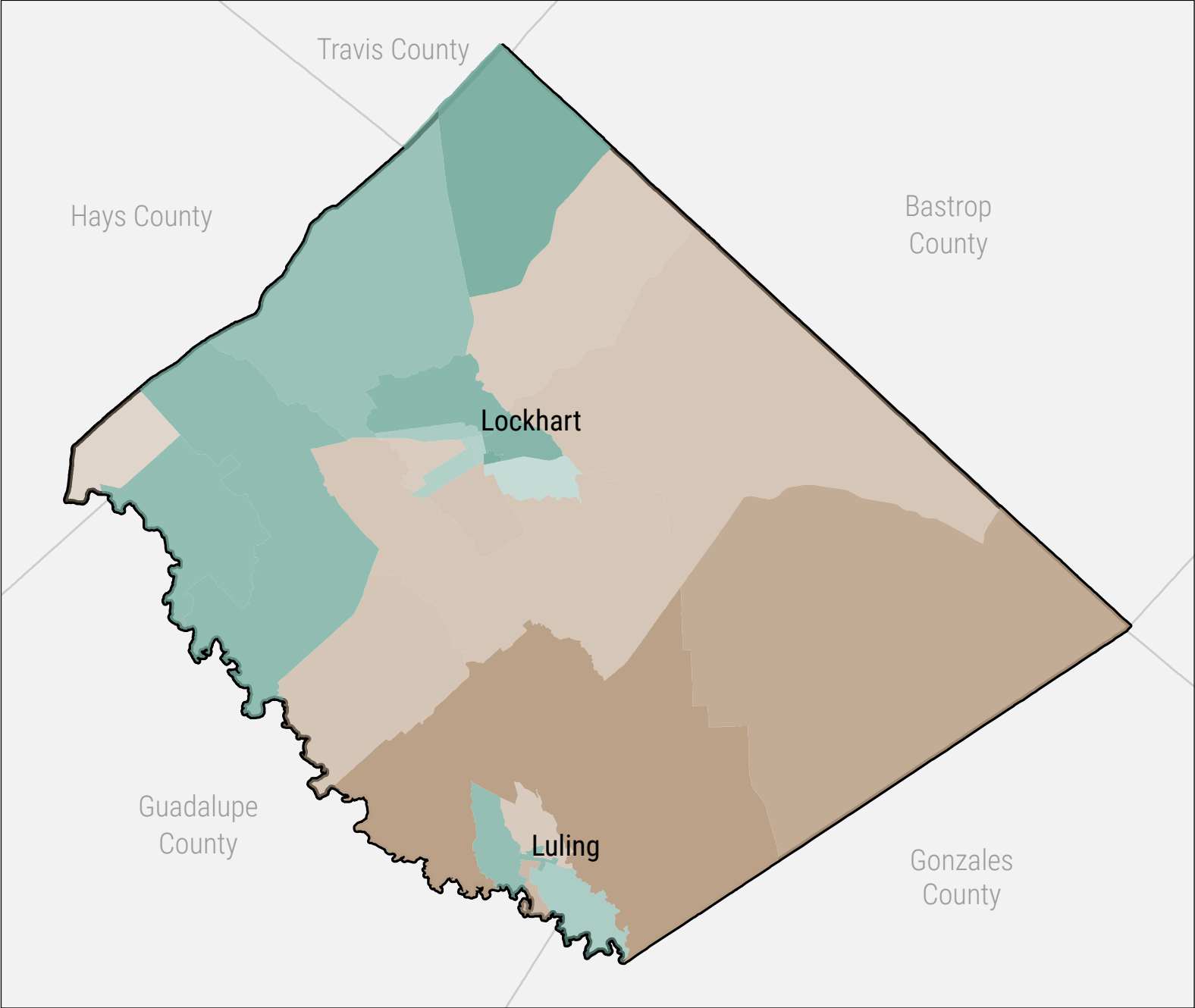


- Project Service Areas
- County Boundaries

Awardee	Application ID	Total Benefits.
Caldwell County	CDR17-1020-APP	35,490
City of Martindale	CDR17-0894-APP	1,340
City of Umland	CDR17-1018-APP	1,215



Caldwell County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group



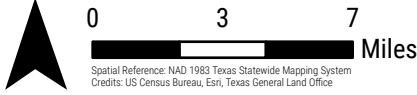
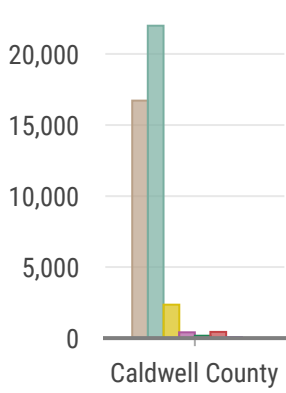
ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

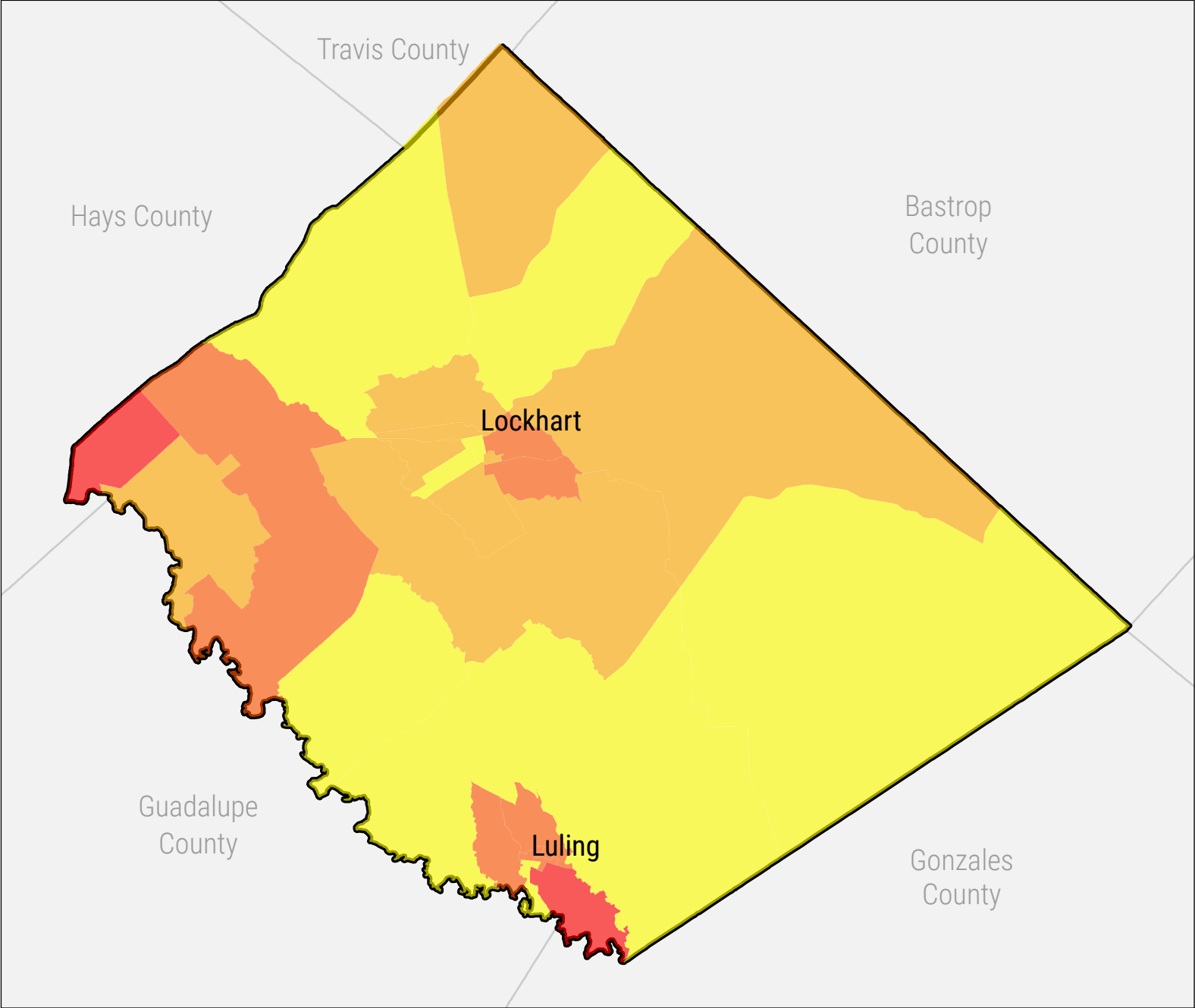
Strength of Predominance

- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



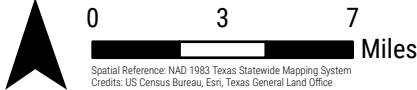
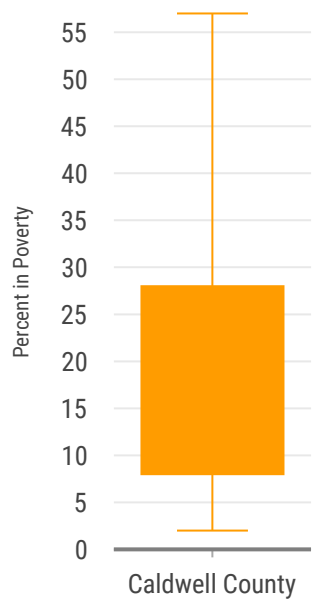
Caldwell County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (8 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (9 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (6 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (2 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty



Jasper County: Drainage and Flood Mitigation Project - \$14,807,627.98 - Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions

This project provides an area benefit within Jasper County, benefitting 58.13% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project area's LMI beneficiary percentage is 37.40% greater than Jasper County's LMI percentage of 42.31% and 30.17% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

Since Hurricane Rita in 2005 and subsequent storms and flooding events following Hurricane Harvey, Jasper County has recognized the need to mitigate flooding from hurricanes/tropical storms/tropical depressions and riverine flooding. This project provides for drainage improvements from north of the city of Jasper to the Buna area, including three (3) storm water detention basins and fourteen (14) drainage structures to mitigate flooding in the Jasper, Kirbyville and Buna areas along the Hwy 96 corridor. The improvements are all interconnected and function to reduce flooding.

This project is a continuation of drainage improvements such as:

- Bridges
- Large storm water detention basins
- Concrete box culverts
- Road hardening
- Culvert upsizing and
- Other drainage improvements

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

The project has a beneficiary total of 12,643 within Jasper County (35,506), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The AMFI for Jasper County is \$59,031 according to ACS 2019. The AMFI was not available for the Block Groups in the Census data. The Jasper County ACS 2019 AMFI is 96% of HUD's AMFI for Jasper County of \$61,700. Jasper County is not within a HUD recognized MSA. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the project beneficiary area was 16.70%, which is equal to Jasper County's poverty rate of 16.70%, and greater than the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%.

The project beneficiary area is 7.55% Hispanic or Latino alone, greater than Jasper County's 6.70% and less than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The project beneficiary area is 69.01% white alone, less than Jasper County's percentage of 74.50% and greater than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The project beneficiary area is comprised of 21.43% Black or African American alone persons, this is greater than Jasper County (16.50%) and greater than the MIT

eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The American Indian and Alaska Native alone percentage for the project beneficiary area is 0.12%, which is greater than Jasper County and less than the MIT eligible area, who are at 0.10% and 0.20% respectively. The population in the project benefit area is 0.52% Asian alone, greater than Jasper County's percentage of 0.50% and less than the MIT eligible area's rate of 5.0%. The Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander percentage for the project beneficiary area is 0.09%, less than Jasper County (0.100%) and less than the MIT eligible area at 0.1%. The project beneficiary area is 0.42% some other race alone, greater than Jasper County's percentage of 0.30% and greater than of the MIT eligible area's 0.2%. The project beneficiary area is 0.86% two or more races, less than Jasper County, which is at 1.30% and less than the MIT eligible area which is 1.7%.

The project site appears to be more diverse than the County as a whole. The block group location of the project sites was used to determine the demographics of the projects. The combined localized block groups have a demographic breakdown of Black or African American population at 19.9%, Hispanic of Latino origin is 10.3%, and White not of Hispanic or Latino origin of 68%. This compares to the Jasper County demographics of Black or African American at 16.5%, Hispanic or Latino origin at 8.1%, and White not of Hispanic or Latino origin on at 74.5%.

The households in the project beneficiary area are comprised of 43.64% married couple families, less than Jasper County's 47.90% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 50.2%. The percentage of households in the project beneficiary area who have their own children in the household under 18 is 12.76%, less than Jasper County's percentage of 15.70% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 22.3%. The project area's households are 5.07% cohabitating couple households, greater than Jasper County's percentage of 4.40% and less than the MIT eligible area's 5.5%. Households with cohabitating couples who have their own children in the household under 18 comprise 3.02% in the project beneficiary area, greater than Jasper County's 2.60% and greater than the MIT eligible area 2.2%.

In the project beneficiary area, 31.17% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than Jasper County's percentage of 28.60% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. The project beneficiary benefit area's households are 6.13% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, which is greater than Jasper County's percentage of 5.20% and less than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. The project beneficiary area's households are 17.63% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than Jasper County at 16.00% and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.4%. The households in the project beneficiary area are 9.97% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it greater than Jasper County and greater than the MIT eligible area, which are at 9.80% and 5.5% respectively.

In the project eligibility area, 30.12% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is less than Jasper County, which is at 30.60% and less than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within the project eligibility area that have one or more people of 65 or older is 38.05%, greater than Jasper County's 37.80% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in in the project eligibility area is 16.94%, greater than Jasper County's 15.80%,and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 11.1%.

The project work locations are adjacent to Jasper County's major highway, covering most of the length of the County and three of its largest cities. The projects do not appear to benefit or burden one group over the other. When taken collectively, the projects seem to benefit people of color—predominately in the Jasper area—more than the countywide demographics indicate are present.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Jasper County		Harvey (HUD MID)	
					CDR17-0957-APP	
					Jasper County	
					Area-Benefit	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		42.31%		58.13%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$44,370		#N/A	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		16.70%		16.70%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		35,506		27,384	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	2,386	6.7%	2,068	7.6%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	33,120	93.3%	25,316	92.4%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	26,460	74.5%	18,897	69.0%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	5,869	16.5%	5,869	21.4%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	44	0.1%	34	0.1%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	160	0.5%	142	0.5%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	24	0.1%	24	0.1%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	114	0.3%	114	0.42%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	449	1.3%	236	0.86%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	34,523	97.2%	26,572	97.0%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	34,404	96.9%	26,484	96.7%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	119	0.3%	88	0.3%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	983	2.8%	812	3%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	17,510	49.3%	13,044	47.6%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	17,996	50.7%	14,340	52.4%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	12,936	100%	10,137	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	6,195	47.9%	4,424	43.6%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	2,029	15.7%	1,293	12.8%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	570	4.4%	514	5.1%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	334	2.6%	306	3.0%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Jasper County		Harvey (HUD MID) CDR17-0957-APP Jasper County Area-Benefit	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	2,476	19.1%	2,039	20.1%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	285	2.2%	277	2.7%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	1,678	13.0%	1,352	13.3%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	667	5.2%	505	5.0%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	3,695	28.6%	3,160	31.2%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	667	5.2%	621	6.1%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	2,075	16.0%	1,787	17.6%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	1,262	9.8%	1,011	10.0%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	3,963	30.6%	3,053	30.1%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	4,896	37.8%	3,857	38.0%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	34,598	100%	26,476	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	5,477	15.8%	4,486	16.9%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

City of Jasper: Citywide Street and Drainage Improvements Project - \$11,258,023.51 - Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Riverine Flooding

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of Jasper, benefitting 57.86% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 36.74% greater than Jasper County's LMI percentage of 42.31% and 29.55% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

The city of Jasper has recognized the need to mitigate flooding from past hurricanes/tropical storms/tropical depressions and riverine flooding. The city of Jasper's proposed project addresses flood mitigation, street hardening and drainage issues citywide by focusing on the twenty-one most vulnerable specific sites that will significantly impact flooding, drainage, and street conditions throughout the city. The improvements are all interconnected and function to reduce damage to streets when floods do occur. The project includes street improvements, culverts, and the addition of curb and gutters.

- 23,800 LF of street improvements throughout the city
- 90 LF of concrete box culverts along the Upper Walnut Run and Lower Walnut Run Tributaries.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future.

Jasper is a community of 7,583 residents in Jasper County (35,506), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Jasper is \$38,132, 14.06% less than Jasper County's median income of \$44,370, and 26.89% less than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. The AMFI for the City of Jasper is \$48,504 according to ACS 2019. This is 79% of the Jasper County AMFI of \$59,031. For Census Tract 9503, the AMFI is \$39,719 according to ACS 2019 which is 67.9% of the Jasper County AMFI. Jasper county is not within a HUD recognized MSA. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the city of Jasper was 24.70%, compared with Jasper County's poverty rate of 16.70%, and the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%. Census Tract 9503 is shown as a R/ECAP in HUD documentation. According to ACS 2019, the racial concentration is 71.8% and the current poverty level is 36.3%. The projects are divided between Census Tract 9502 and 9503.

The city of Jasper's population is 4.40% Hispanic or Latino origin, less than Jasper County's 6.70% and less than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Jasper is 40.90% white alone, less than Jasper County's white alone percentage of 74.50% and less than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of Jasper is 54.20% Black or African American alone, greater than Jasper County (16.50%) and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The American Indian and Alaska Native alone percentage for Jasper is 0.00%, less than Jasper County and less than the MIT eligible area, who are at 0.10% and 0.20% respectively. The city of Jasper

is 0.20% Asian alone, less than Jasper County's percentage of 0.50% and less than the MIT eligible area's rate of 5.0%.

Jasper is a majority minority city with a majority of residents being Black or African American at 54.2%. There is not a large Hispanic or Latino origin demographic with only 4.4% of the population being in that demographic. White, not of Hispanic or Latino origin residents make up a sizable minority at 40.9%. More than half of the racial and ethnic minorities in Jasper County live in the City of Jasper.

In the city of Jasper, 38.60% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than Jasper County's percentage of 28.60% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. Jasper's households are 11.60% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, greater than Jasper County's percentage of 5.20% and greater than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. Jasper's households are 18.90% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than Jasper County at 16.00% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 13.4%. The households in Jasper are 9.50% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it less than Jasper County and greater than the eligible area, which are at 9.80% and 5.5% respectively.

In Jasper 38.00% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is greater than Jasper County, which is at 30.60% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within Jasper that have one or more people of 65 or older is 33.70%, which is less than Jasper County's 37.80% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of Jasper is 14.60% which is less than Jasper County's 15.80%, and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

The selected streets run throughout the entire city. However, three of the streets are largely commercial or school sites. Two of the projects run in front of the new GLO Harvey multifamily developments. Three of the projects are in areas with larger homes that are well maintained. The balance of the projects is in mixed-housing neighborhoods. In looking at the streets during the site visit, they all looked as though they could be candidates for this type of work.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Jasper County		Harvey (HUD MID)	
					CDR17-1062-APP	
					City of Jasper	
					City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		42.31%		57.86%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$44,370		\$38,132	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		16.70%		24.70%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		35,506		7,583	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	2,386	6.7%	331	4.4%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	33,120	93.3%	7,252	95.6%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	26,460	74.5%	3,099	40.9%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	5,869	16.5%	4,113	54.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	44	0.1%	0	0.0%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	160	0.5%	16	0.2%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	24	0.1%	24	0.3%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	114	0.3%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	449	1.3%	0	0.0%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	34,523	97.2%	7,319	96.5%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	34,404	96.9%	7,295	96.2%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	119	0.3%	24	0.3%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	983	2.8%	264	3.5%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	17,510	49.3%	3,497	46.1%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	17,996	50.7%	4,086	53.9%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	12,936	100%	2,735	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	6,195	47.9%	1,347	49.3%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	2,029	15.7%	486	17.8%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	570	4.4%	65	2.4%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	334	2.6%	58	2.1%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Jasper County		Harvey (HUD MID) CDR17-1062-APP City of Jasper City-Wide	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	2,476	19.1%	266	9.7%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	285	2.2%	22	0.8%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	1,678	13.0%	208	7.6%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	667	5.2%	89	3.3%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	3,695	28.6%	1,057	38.6%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	667	5.2%	318	11.6%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	2,075	16.0%	516	18.9%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	1,262	9.8%	260	9.5%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	3,963	30.6%	1,039	38.0%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	4,896	37.8%	921	33.7%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	34,598	100%	7,366	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	5,477	15.8%	1,078	14.6%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

Jasper County: Precinct 2 Road and Drainage Improvements - \$4,194,643.56 - Addressed Risk: Riverine Flooding, and Storms

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of Brownell, benefitting 52.63% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 24.40% greater than Jasper County's LMI percentage of 42.31% and 17.85% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

Jasper County will mitigate flooding on CR 200 and improve the capacity of the drainage structures through the City of Brownell and the Mill Creek drainage flow area by reconstructing CR 200, including roadway elevation and drainage structure improvements. Additionally, the roadway segment will be hardened to mitigate the excessive amount of repetitive erosion of the road.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. The County Commissioners determined this project was important as a part of the County transportation plan. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

Brownell is a community of 190 residents in Jasper County (35,506), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Brownell is \$26,198, 14.06% less than Jasper County's median income of \$44,370, and 26.89% less than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. Brownell's AMFI is \$27,811 according to ACS 2019. This is 44% of the HUD AMFI for Jasper County of \$61,700. Jasper County is not in a HUD recognized MSA. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the city of Brownell is at 57.20%, greater than Jasper County's poverty rate of 16.70%, and greater than the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%.

The city of Brownell's population is 0% Hispanic or Latino origin, less than Jasper County's 6.70% and less than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Brownell is 42.9% white alone, less than Jasper County's white alone percentage of 74.50% and less than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of Brownell is 57.1% Black or African American alone, greater than Jasper County (16.50%) and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%.

Brownell is a small majority minority community. If HUD recognized Census Places for R/ECAPs, Brownell would likely qualify with a 57.1% minority population (all Black or African American) and 58.2% poverty rate.

The city of Brownell is 46.10% male, less than Jasper County (49.30%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 49.6%. Brownell is 53.90% female, greater than the 50.70% of Jasper County and greater than the MIT eligible area's female percentage of 50.4%.

The households in Brownell are comprised of 49.30% married couple families, which is greater than Jasper County's 47.90% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 50.2%. The percentage of households in Brownell that are occupied by married couples who have their own children in the household under 18 is 17.80% this is greater than Jasper County's percentage of 15.70% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 22.3%.

In the city of Brownell, 38.60% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than Jasper County's percentage of 28.60% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. Brownell's households are 11.60% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, greater than Jasper County's percentage of 5.20% and greater than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. Brownell's households are 18.90% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than Jasper County at 16.00% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 13.4%. The households in Brownell are 9.50% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it less than Jasper County and greater than the MIT eligible area, which are at 9.80% and 5.5% respectively.

In Brownell 38.00% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is greater than Jasper County, which is at 30.60% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within Brownell that have one or more people of 65 or older is 33.70%, which is less than Jasper County's 37.80% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of Brownell is 14.60% which is less than Jasper County's 15.80%, and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

Brownell is a small community that has a church, a community center, a water supply plant, and many smaller homes including some MHUs. This project covers the length of Brownell, although it is not in the most populated area. Most houses in Brownell are not on County Road 200. The housing stock is relatively older, with 117 of the 152 homes being built before 1999. Ninety-nine of the owner-occupied homes have a value of less than \$99,999 according to ACS 2019.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Jasper County		2016 Floods (State MID)	
					CDR17-1065-APP	
					Jasper County	
					City-Wide (City of Jasper)	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		42.31%		52.63%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$44,370		\$38,132	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		16.70%		57.20%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		35,506		7,583	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	2,386	6.7%	331	4.4%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	33,120	93.3%	7,252	95.6%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	26,460	74.5%	3,099	40.9%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	5,869	16.5%	4,113	54.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	44	0.1%	0	0.0%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	160	0.5%	16	0.2%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	24	0.1%	24	0.3%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	114	0.3%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	449	1.3%	0	0.0%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	34,523	97.2%	7,319	96.5%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	34,404	96.9%	7,295	96.2%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	119	0.3%	24	0.3%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	983	2.8%	264	3.5%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	17,510	49.3%	3,497	46.1%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	17,996	50.7%	4,086	53.9%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	12,936	100%	2,735	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	6,195	47.9%	1,347	49.3%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	2,029	15.7%	486	17.8%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	570	4.4%	65	2.4%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	334	2.6%	58	2.1%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Jasper County		2016 Floods (State MID)	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	CDR17-1065-APP Jasper County City-Wide (City of Jasper)	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	2,476	19.1%	266	9.7%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	285	2.2%	22	0.8%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	1,678	13.0%	208	7.6%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	667	5.2%	89	3.3%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	3,695	28.6%	1,057	38.6%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	667	5.2%	318	11.6%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	2,075	16.0%	516	18.9%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	1,262	9.8%	260	9.5%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	3,963	30.6%	1,039	38.0%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	4,896	37.8%	921	33.7%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	34,598	100%	7,366	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	5,477	15.8%	1,078	14.6%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

City of Kirbyville: Flood Mitigation Project - \$3,356,625 - Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of Kirbyville, benefitting 64.59% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 52.66% greater than Jasper County's LMI percentage of 42.31% and 44.63% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

The city proposes to build a detention pond to mitigate flooding of Highway 96, South Elizabeth and MLK. Reducing the risk of flooding on Highway 96 will ensure there is a safe evacuation route not only for residents of the city, but also for areas south of Kirbyville. The project will include outfall improvements to channels and drainage culverts for the Herndon/MLK Ditch, Dole Bean Ditch, Railroad Crossing and East Drew Street Outfall. These improvements will increase capacity, make structures resistant to erosion and retain a higher strength during and after a storm event, reducing flooding within the most populated areas throughout the city.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future.

Kirbyville is a community of 2,631 residents in Jasper County (35,506), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Kirbyville is \$24,503, 44.78% less than Jasper County's median income of \$44,370, and 53.02% less than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. Kirbyville's AMFI was \$39,400 according to ACS 2019 which is 63.9% of the HUD AMFI for Jasper County of \$61,700. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the city of Kirbyville was 23.90%, compared with Jasper County's poverty rate of 16.70%, the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%. Poverty increased in the ACS 2019 to 31.8% for Kirbyville. Jasper County's poverty rate increased to 18.5%.

The city of Kirbyville's population is 16.20% Hispanic or Latino origin, greater than Jasper County's 6.70% and less than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Kirbyville is 63.70% white alone, less than Jasper County's white alone percentage of 74.50% and greater than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of Kirbyville is 15.80% Black or African American alone, less than Jasper County (16.50%) and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The American Indian and Alaska Native alone percentage for Kirbyville is 0.50%, greater than Jasper County and greater than the MIT eligible area, who are at 0.10% and 0.20% respectively. Kirbyville is 1.70% some other race alone, greater than Jasper County's percentage of 0.30% and greater than of the area's 0.2%. In the city of Kirbyville, 2.20% of the population is two or more races, greater than Jasper County, which is at 1.30% and greater than the MIT eligible area which is 1.7%.

Most of the work to reduce flooding is being completed in Census Tract 9506 Block Group 2. That Block Group contains the most racially and ethnically diverse part of Kirbyville. Census

Tract 9506 Block Group 2 has a demographic population of Blacks or African Americans at 23.4%, Hispanic or Latino origin at 20.7%, and White not of Hispanic or Latino origin at 52.4%. This contrasts with Census Tract 9506 Block Group 1, which has a White not of Hispanic or Latino origin population of 80.1% or citywide in Kirbyville of 63.7%.

In the city of Kirbyville, 48.10% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than Jasper County's percentage of 28.60% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. Kirbyville's households are 9.70% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, greater than Jasper County's percentage of 5.20% and greater than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. Kirbyville's households are 27.80% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than Jasper County at 16.00% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 13.4%.

In Kirbyville 30.10% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is less than Jasper County, which is at 30.60% and less than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within Kirbyville that have one or more people of 65 or older is 34.20% , which is less than Jasper County's 37.80% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of Kirbyville is 16.50% which is greater than Jasper County's 15.80%,and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

It appears that the improvements will be made to an existing natural ditch that runs through a neighborhood. The neighborhood with the drainage to the detention pond has mixed housing, but generally the housing is older and a little smaller. It includes some public housing units as well. North of the detention pond, the neighborhood includes an area called Pecan Grove that seems to be apartments and a recreational area. To the south of the detention pond site is a very small neighborhood with about ten small houses, some in need of repair. Based on the map, the detention pond will either be located within a heavily wooded area, or portions of these woods will be cleared to make the pond.

The other projects are at the ends of streets in neighborhoods. With the East Drew project being at the end of a road and having some commercial buildings on the street, it provides access to nearby housing. The Fair Street site is at the end of a single road with four brick houses and an apartment complex on the other side of the existing drainage. Looking at the site, it appears the most likely scenario would be to use the existing drainage to the detention pond.

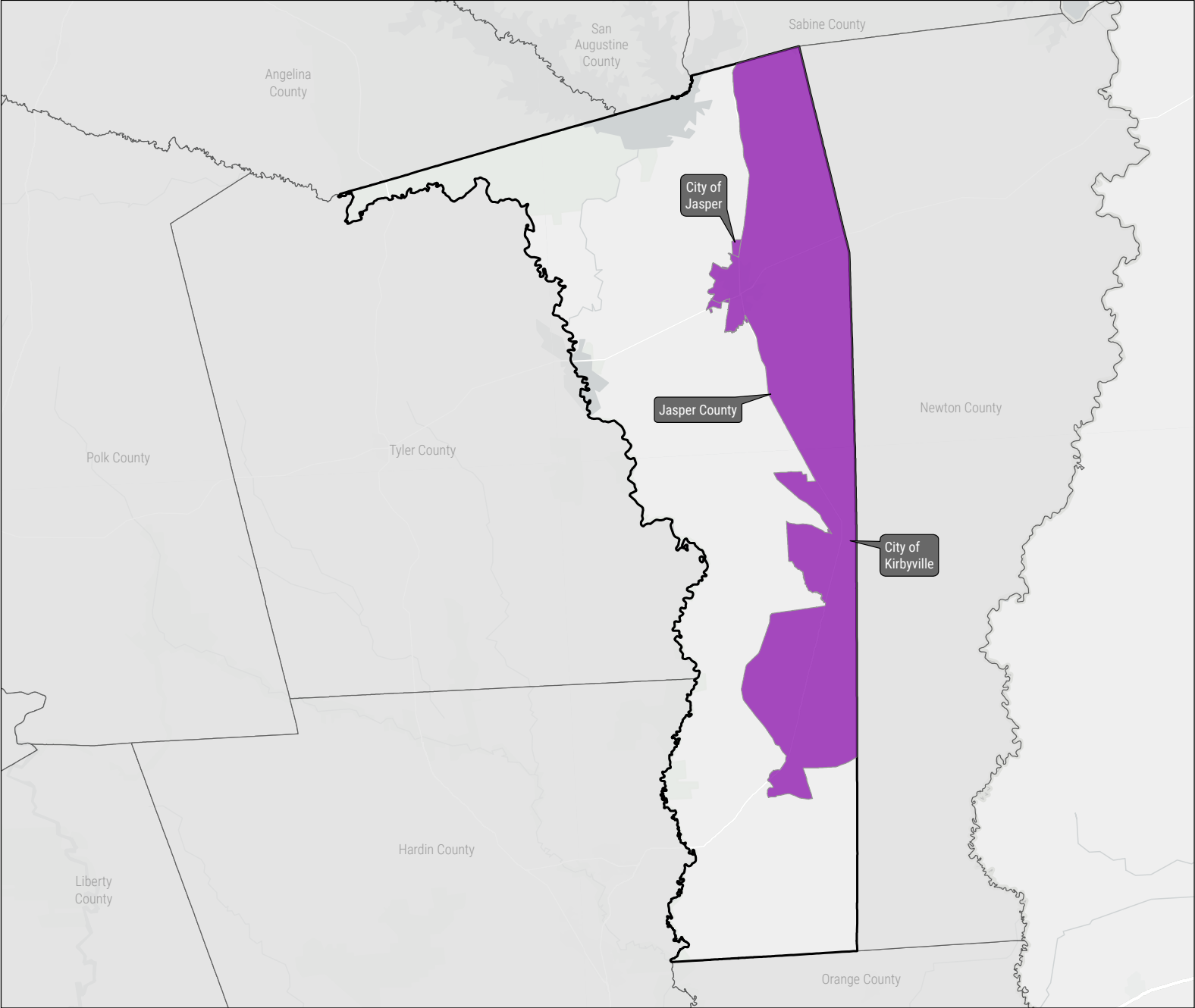
Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Jasper County		Harvey (HUD MID) CDR17-0948-APP City of Kirbyville City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		42.31%		64.59%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$44,370		\$24,503	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		16.70%		23.90%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		35,506		2,631	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	2,386	6.7%	425	16.2%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	33,120	93.3%	2,206	83.8%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	26,460	74.5%	1,675	63.7%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	5,869	16.5%	416	15.8%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	44	0.1%	12	0.5%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	160	0.5%	0	0.0%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	24	0.1%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	114	0.3%	45	1.7%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	449	1.3%	58	2.2%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	34,523	97.2%	2,566	97.5%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	34,404	96.9%	2,560	97.3%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	119	0.3%	6	0.2%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	983	2.8%	65	2.5%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	17,510	49.3%	1,240	47.1%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	17,996	50.7%	1,391	52.9%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	12,936	100%	975	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	6,195	47.9%	272	27.9%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	2,029	15.7%	68	7.0%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	570	4.4%	111	11.4%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	334	2.6%	46	4.7%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Jasper County		Harvey (HUD MID) CDR17-0948-APP City of Kirbyville City-Wide	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	2,476	19.1%	123	12.6%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	285	2.2%	0	0.0%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	1,678	13.0%	95	9.7%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	667	5.2%	20	2.1%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	3,695	28.6%	469	48.1%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	667	5.2%	95	9.7%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	2,075	16.0%	271	27.8%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	1,262	9.8%	151	15.5%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	3,963	30.6%	293	30.1%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	4,896	37.8%	333	34.2%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	34,598	100%	2,553	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	5,477	15.8%	422	16.5%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

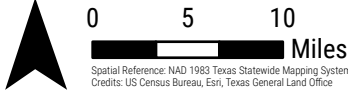
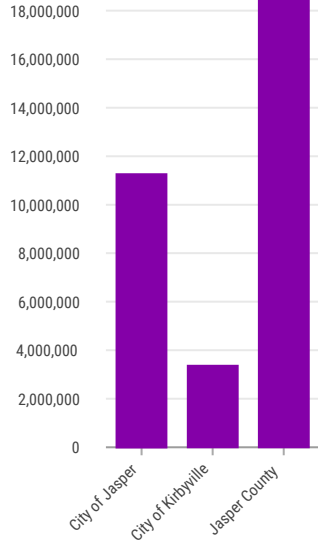
Jasper County: Project Service Areas



- Project Service Areas
- County Boundaries

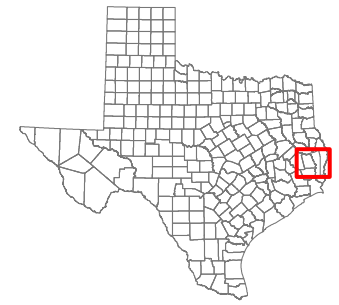
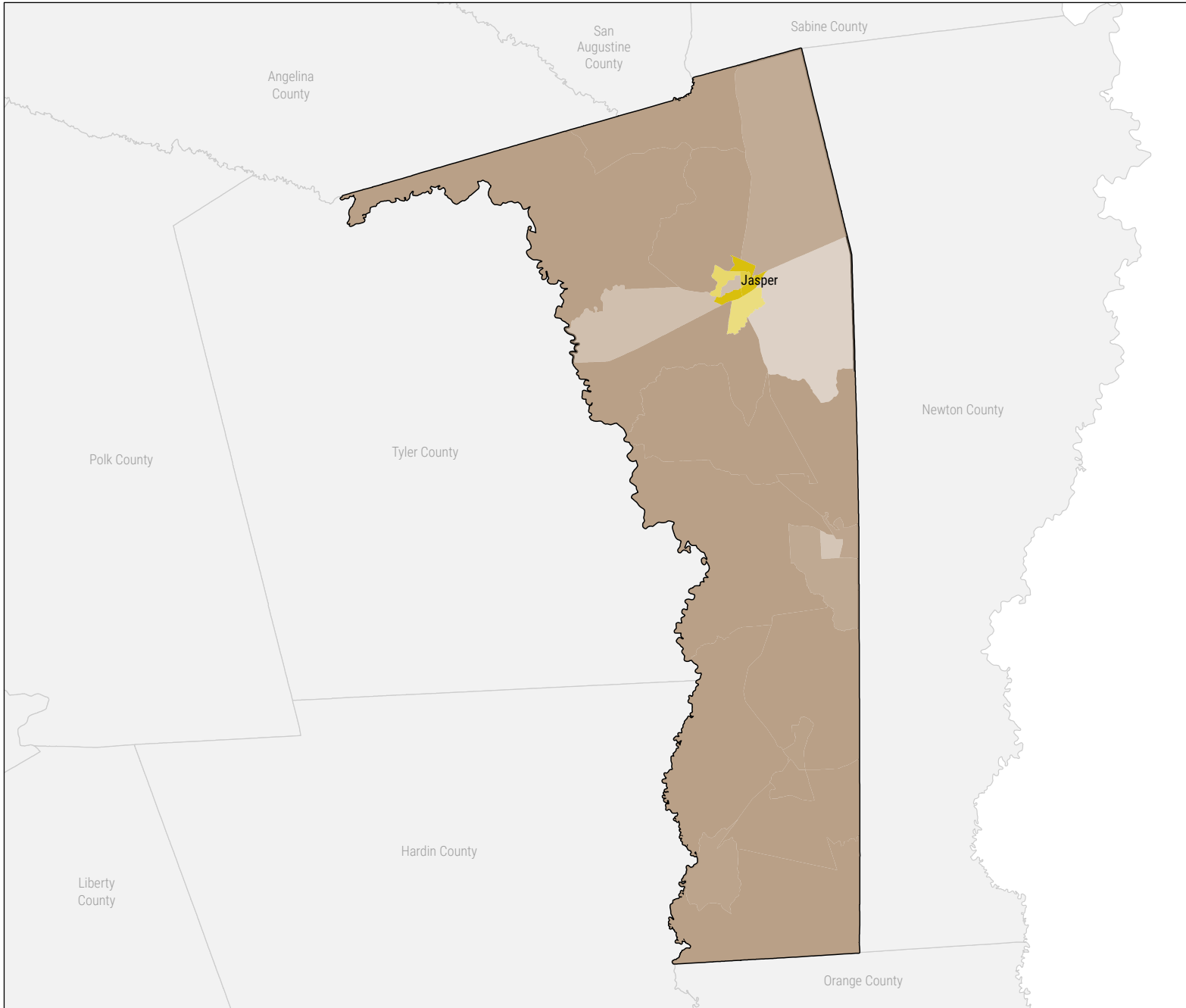
Awardee	Application ID	Total Benefits.
City of Jasper	CDR17-1062-APP	7,586
City of Kirbyville	CDR17-0948-APP	2,330
Jasper County	CDR17-1065-APP	190
Jasper County	CDR17-0957-APP	12,643

Funding \$ by Awardee



Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 Texas Statewide Mapping System
Credits: US Census Bureau, Esri, Texas General Land Office

Jasper County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group



ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

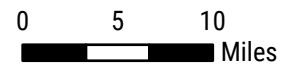
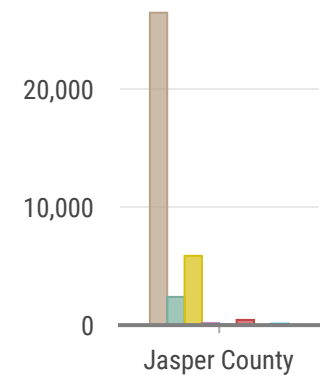
Predominant Category

- Non-Hispanic White Population
- Hispanic or Latino Population
- Black or African American Population
- Asian Population
- American Indian and Alaska Native Population
- Two or More Races Population
- Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
- Some Other Race Population

Strength of Predominance

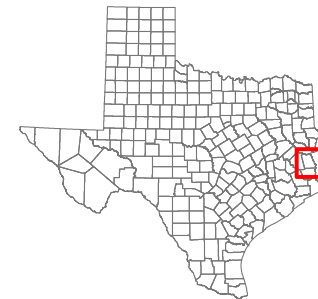
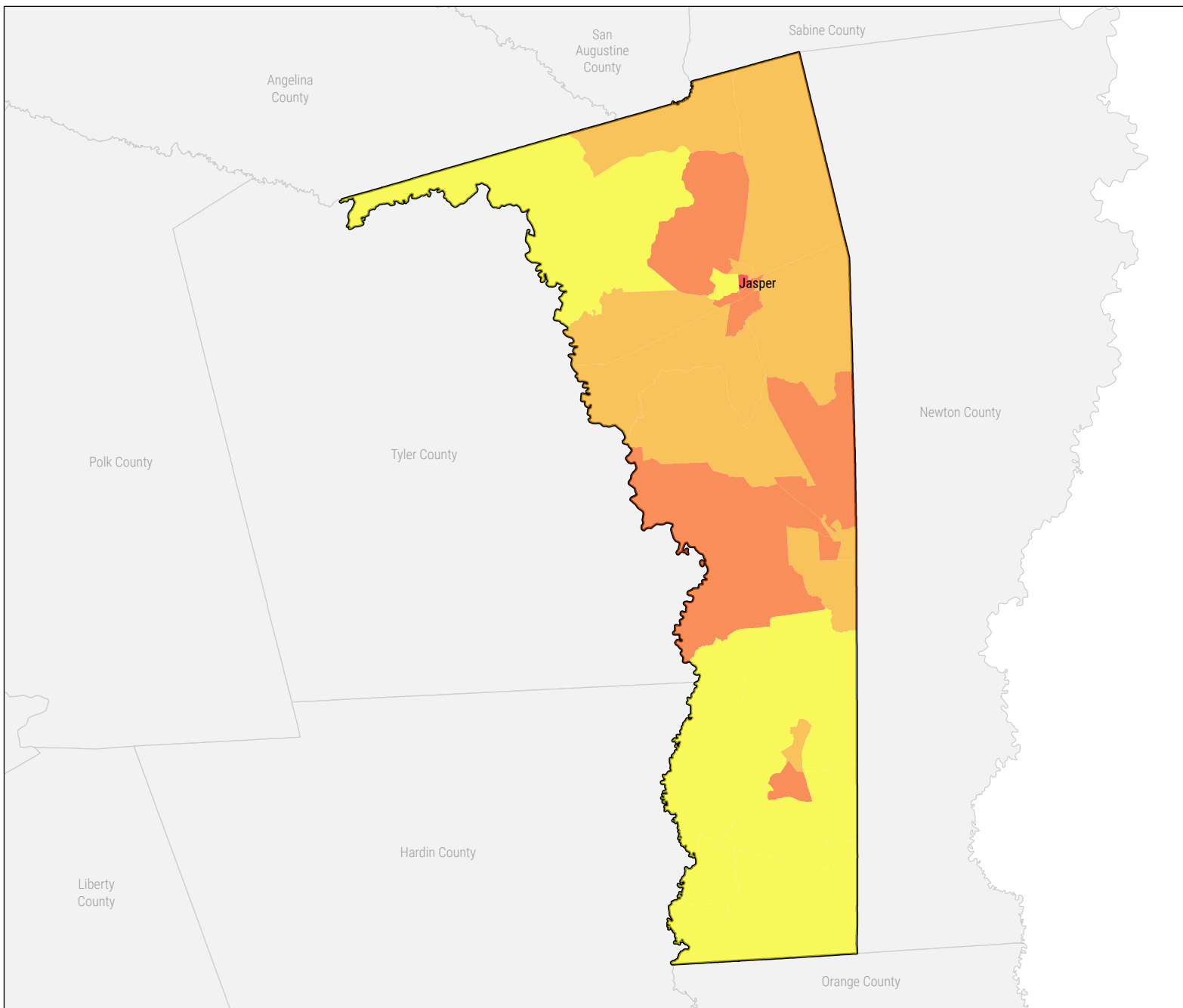
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category

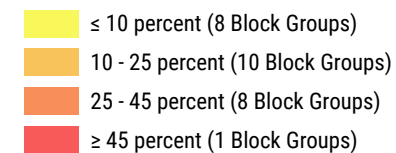


Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 Texas Statewide Mapping System
Credits: US Census Bureau, Esri, Texas General Land Office

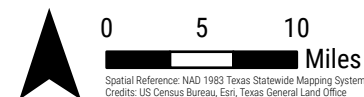
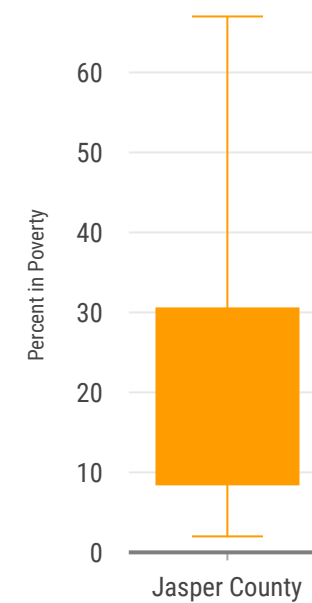
Jasper County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty



Distribution of Percent in Poverty



City of Smithville: Drainage Improvement Project - \$12,966,041 – Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Riverine Flooding

This project provides an area benefit within the city of Smithville, benefitting 55.79% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project area's LMI beneficiary percentage is 15.48% greater than the City of Smithville's LMI percentage of 48.31%, 15.36% greater than Bastrop County's LMI percentage of 48.36% and 24.92% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

Historically, during heavy rainfall events, the city of Smithville has experienced flooding in various parts of the city. Generally, existing terrain within the city is extremely flat with elevations typically varying between 0.2% to 1.0%. Primary means of storm water collection is through a combination of open ditches, curb and gutter, and an existing storm sewer system with sizes typically ranging between 12-30 inches in diameter. Runoff that is collected either drains to Willow Creek which is located on the south and east sides of the city, Gazley Creek which is located on the west side of the city, or the Colorado River which is located on the north side. During such storm events, the existing storm sewer system, ditches, and streets are overwhelmed and unable to quickly convey storm water resulting in flooding of residential neighborhoods, businesses, and City streets. The project will upgrade the existing storm sewer system along NE/NW 2nd Street from Gresham Street to Ramona and reconstruct the existing streets to properly drain into the new storm sewer system. Project details include the following:

- Construct a regional detention pond at the east end of Martin Luther King Drive and SE 4th Street. Install approximately 4,500 LF of new storm sewer to this pond (along SE 4th Street, Martin Luther King Drive, Bunte Street, SE 2nd Street, and Gentry Street).
- Extend the storm sewer along Garwood Street and enlarge the storm sewer along Byrne Street, totaling approximately 2,730 LF of new storm sewer.
- Construct a regional detention pond north of the railroad right-of-way south of Loop 230 and southeast of the intersection of McSweeney Street and NE 1st Install approximately 1,980 LF of new storm sewer from the pond north to Loop 230, east to Faulkner Road, north to Oak Meadows Drive and east to Lueders Lane.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

The project has a beneficiary total of 2,635 within and adjacent to the city of Smithville, a community of 4,363 residents in Bastrop County (84,522), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. Smithville's AMFI is \$68,125 according to ACS 2019. This is 70% of the HUD AMFI for Bastrop County of \$97,600. Bastrop County is within the Austin-Round Rock TX MSA. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the project beneficiary area is

10.00%, greater than the city of Smithville which is at 7.50%, less than Bastrop County's poverty rate of 10.00%, and less than the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%.

The project beneficiary area is 13.26% Hispanic or Latino alone, less than the city of Smithville's population percentage of 13.80%, less than Bastrop County's 37.70% and less than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The project beneficiary area is 70.95% white alone, less than the city of Smithville's percentage of 71.30%, greater than Bastrop County's percentage of 52.30% and greater than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The project beneficiary area is comprised of 8.69% Black or African American alone persons, this is greater than the city of Smithville, which has 8.40%, greater than Bastrop County (7.10%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The American Indian and Alaska Native alone percentage for the project beneficiary area is 0.57%, less than the city of Smithville, which is at 0.60%, greater than Bastrop County and greater than the MIT eligible area, who are at 0.30% and 0.20% respectively. The population in the project benefit area is 1.86% Asian alone, greater than the city of Smithville at 1.00%, greater than Bastrop County's percentage of 0.80% and less than the MIT eligible area's rate of 5.0%. The project beneficiary area is 3.84% some other race alone, less than the city of Smithville, which is at 4.00%, greater than Bastrop County's percentage of 0.40% and greater than of the MIT eligible area's 0.2%. The project beneficiary area is 0.83% two or more races, less than the city of Smithville at 0.90%, less than Bastrop County, which is at 1.40% and less than the MIT eligible area which is 1.7%.

Smithville was a majority White not of Hispanic or Latino origin population at the time of application. However, in the 2020 Census, this demographic majority dropped from 71.3% to 62.3% while the racial and ethnic minority population grew from 22.2% to 33.4%.

The Windshield survey provides some context to the fact that this is a 70% White not of Latino or Hispanic origin community. The detention ponds are located near smaller housing. As these are going to be detention ponds, it should benefit the neighborhood without causing a negative visual or olfactory impact. Based on the site visit, the 4th street detention pond should benefit LMI residents and help protect their homes along with what appears to be, by observation, a higher concentration of minority population. While it was not discussed, the number of empty lots in this area could be an indicator of formerly flooded homes. Outside the detention ponds, much of the work appears to be in the downtown streets of the community. On account of this, the work would benefit and burden all members of the community equally in a town of this size.

In the project beneficiary area, 32.00% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than the city of Smithville at 28.10%, greater than Bastrop County's percentage of 24.20% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. The project beneficiary benefit area's households are 4.23% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, greater than the city of Smithville which is at 4.40%, less than Bastrop County's percentage of 4.40% and less than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. The project beneficiary area's households are 18.55% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than the city of Smithville at 15.90%, greater than Bastrop County at 12.80% and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.4%. The households in the project beneficiary area are 12.87% occupied by female householders with no

partner present that are over the age of 65, making it greater than the city of Smithville who is at 10.90%, greater than Bastrop County and greater than the MIT eligible area, which are at 6.90% and 5.5% respectively.

In the project eligibility area, 25.04% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is less than the city of Smithville at 26.50%, less than Bastrop County, which is at 35.50% and less than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within the project eligibility area that have one or more people of 65 or older is 44.87%, greater than the city of Smithville at 44.40%, greater than Bastrop County's 30.30% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in in the project eligibility area is 20.47%, greater than the city of Smithville at 20.30%, greater than Bastrop County's 13.60%,and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 11.1%.

There is varied housing in Smithville. Near the detention pond site at the end of 4th Street, there is a cooperative style community called RVICS (Roving Volunteers in Christ's Service) that has smaller homes and MHUs near the detention pond. Going up Martin Luther King Road, there are smaller houses, some houses that need work, empty lots, and one of the Public Housing Authority sites. The other detention Pond near Loop 230 appears to have a barracks style multi-family housing development near it. The other homes in the area are on Quail Run and are single family tract style homes with brick exteriors.

In the area around Garwood Street, the homes are larger, and some are historic style. Most homes are well maintained and on slightly larger residential lots. There is a school at NE 6th Street in the project area. Up around Northeast 2nd, there is one large Historic Style home and a Bed and Breakfast in a residential area. Most of the property in this area is in a "historic downtown" style community and is either commercial or retail stores.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Bastrop County		City of Smithville		Harvey (State MID)	
							CDR17-1021-APP	
							City of Smithville	
							Area-Benefit	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		48.36%		48.31%		55.79%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$64,597		\$54,333		#N/A	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		10.00%		7.50%		10.00%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		84,522		4,363		4,579	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴								
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	31,852	37.70%	602	13.8%	607	13.3%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	52,670	62.30%	3,761	86.2%	3,972	86.7%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	44,228	52.30%	3,112	71.3%	3,249	71.0%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	5,977	7.10%	366	8.4%	398	8.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	228	0.30%	26	0.6%	26	0.6%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	710	0.80%	43	1.0%	85	1.9%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.00%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	371	0.40%	176	4.00%	176	3.84%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	1,156	1.40%	38	0.90%	38	0.83%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵								
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	74,407	88.00%	4,153	95.2%	4,327	94.5%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	72,629	85.90%	4,112	94.2%	4,286	93.6%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	1,778	2.10%	41	0.9%	41	0.9%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	10,115	12.00%	210	5%	252	6%
SEX⁴								
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	42,810	50.60%	2,232	51.2%	2,253	49.2%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	41,712	49.40%	2,131	48.8%	2,326	50.8%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵								
Total households	7,562,396	100%	25,571	100%	1,646	100%	1,725	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	14,204	55.50%	825	50.1%	808	46.8%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	5,482	21.40%	270	16.4%	234	13.6%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	1,435	5.60%	94	5.7%	94	5.4%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	557	2.20%	19	1.2%	19	1.1%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Bastrop County		City of Smithville		Harvey (State MID)	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵								
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	3,744	14.60%	265	16.1%	271	15.7%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	395	1.50%	21	1.3%	21	1.2%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	2,569	10.00%	232	14.1%	232	13.4%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	701	2.70%	151	9.2%	151	8.8%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	6,188	24.20%	462	28.1%	552	32.0%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	1,137	4.40%	73	4.4%	73	4.2%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	3,284	12.80%	262	15.9%	320	18.6%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	1,760	6.90%	179	10.9%	222	12.9%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	9,087	35.50%	436	26.5%	432	25.0%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	7,751	30.30%	731	44.4%	774	44.9%
DISABILITY⁵								
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	82,357	100%	4,264	100%	4,480	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	11,229	13.60%	866	20.3%	917	20.5%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov								

City of Elgin: Roadway Flooding Prevention Project - \$10,940,981 – Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Riverine Flooding

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of Elgin, benefitting 58.03% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 20.01% greater than Bastrop County's LMI percentage of 48.36% and 29.95% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

During heavy rain and storm events, the high traffic roadways in Elgin become impassable. This project will correct the flooding and drainage issues; giving an alternative route that is needed for residents and emergency service vehicles to access the area - preserving life and property and reduce hardship for residents. The project will reconstruct channels, and a detention pond to ensure water does not flood roads or existing infrastructure systems; to ensure better stormwater routing and a safer route of travel for pedestrians and vehicles.

- Upgrade the drainage systems (curb inlets, storm sewer) to pass the minimum storm event
- Replace and design the culvert crossings at US 290 and Central Avenue to pass the 25 to 50-year storm events- Installing sidewalk bridges
- Install a storm sewer system along County Line Road consisting of 25 curb inlets, four manholes, and 6,076 LF of reinforced concrete pipe (RCP)
- Install 5,936 SY of new sidewalk along Kennedy Street and along both sides of County Line Road: and 3,037 LF (east side)
- Reconstruct the detention pond at the Neidig Elementary School on County Line Road
- Provide 7,089 LF of trench protection for the installation of storm sewer: 1,013 LF on Kennedy Street and Central Avenue and 6,076 LF on County Line Road
- Relocate the power poles along both sides of Kennedy Street
- Right-of-way acquisition on both sides of County Line Road, along Kennedy Street and County Line Road, and Kennedy Street and Building demolition site

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future.

Elgin is a community of 10,064 residents in Bastrop County (84,522), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Elgin is \$58,816, 8.95% less than Bastrop County's median income of \$64,597, and 12.77% greater than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. The City of Elgin has an AMFI of \$69,757 according to ACS 2019. This is 71% of the HUD are AMFI which is \$97,600. The HUD AMFI is part of the Austin-Round Rock, TX MSA. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the city of Elgin is at 14.20%, compared to Bastrop County's poverty rate of 10.00%, and the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%.

The city of Elgin's population is 44.90% Hispanic or Latino origin, greater than Bastrop County's 37.70% and greater than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Elgin

is 26.80% white alone, less than Bastrop County's white alone percentage of 52.30% and less than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of Elgin is 27.10% Black or African American alone, greater than Bastrop County (7.10%) and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The American Indian and Alaska Native alone percentage for Elgin is 0.00%, less than Bastrop County and less than the MIT eligible area, who are at 0.30% and 0.20% respectively.

The city of Elgin is a majority minority city with racial and ethnic minorities making up 71.9% of the community. This is significantly greater than Bastrop County as a whole which has a 44.8% racial and ethnic minority population. With poverty averaging 13.3% in Elgin, there are no R/ECAPs in the community even with the racial and ethnic concentrations.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 88.1% in the city of Elgin, less than 95.4% in Bastrop County and greater than 81.20% for the MIT eligible area.

In the city of Elgin, 31.70% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than Bastrop County's percentage of 24.20% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. Elgin's households are 5.50% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, greater than Bastrop County's percentage of 4.40% and less than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. Elgin's households are 13.10% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than Bastrop County at 12.80% and less than the MIT eligible area of 13.4%. The households in Elgin are 7.60% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it greater than Bastrop County and greater than the eligible area, which are at 6.90% and 5.5% respectively.

In Elgin 41.00% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is greater than Bastrop County, which is at 35.50% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within Elgin that have one or more people of 65 or older is 27.40% , which is less than Bastrop County's 30.30% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of Elgin is 14.00% which is greater than Bastrop County's 13.60%,and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

In examining the location of projects during a windshield survey, and demographic data in the ACS 2019 Census; the projects appear to benefit the community in equal or higher numbers as compared with the population as whole. In one project area, the Hispanic or Latino origin population accounted for over 92% of the total population of the area. In the case of the project's areas, the school population is slightly higher as a percentage of racial and ethnic minorities than the population as a whole.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Bastrop County		Harvey (State MID)	
					CDR17-0824-APP	
					City of Elgin	
					City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		48.36%		58.03%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$64,597		\$58,816	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		10.00%		14.20%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		84,522		10,064	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	31,852	37.70%	4,515	44.9%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	52,670	62.30%	5,549	55.1%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	44,228	52.30%	2,699	26.8%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	5,977	7.10%	2,730	27.1%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	228	0.30%	0	0.0%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	710	0.80%	29	0.3%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.00%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	371	0.40%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	1,156	1.40%	91	0.9%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	74,407	88.00%	8,741	86.9%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	72,629	85.90%	8,662	86.1%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	1,778	2.10%	79	0.8%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	10,115	12.00%	1,323	13.1%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	42,810	50.60%	4,912	48.8%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	41,712	49.40%	5,152	51.2%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	25,571	100%	2,750	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	14,204	55.50%	1,465	53.3%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	5,482	21.40%	692	25.2%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	1,435	5.60%	139	5.1%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	557	2.20%	69	2.5%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Bastrop County		Harvey (State MID)	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	3,744	14.60%	275	10.0%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	395	1.50%	0	0.0%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	2,569	10.00%	252	9.2%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	701	2.70%	65	2.4%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	6,188	24.20%	871	31.7%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	1,137	4.40%	152	5.5%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	3,284	12.80%	360	13.1%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	1,760	6.90%	208	7.6%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	9,087	35.50%	1,127	41.0%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	7,751	30.30%	753	27.4%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	82,357	100%	9,946	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	11,229	13.60%	1,393	14.0%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

City of Elgin: Water Treatment Plan - \$4,899,840 - Addressed Risk: Storms

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of Elgin, benefitting 58.03% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 20.01% greater than Bastrop County's LMI percentage of 48.36% and 29.95% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

The Pistol Hill Ground Storage Tank project will add an additional water storage tank and increase the amount of water available to all of Elgin. During previous disaster events, the city and its citizens were faced with water pressure issues that could have impacted clean water access. With an additional water storage tank, the city will have the capacity and availability to provide water and lessen the suffering of its citizens during a disaster.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

Elgin is a community of 10,064 residents in Bastrop County (84,522), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Elgin is \$58,816, 8.95% less than Bastrop County's median income of \$64,597, and 12.77% greater than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. The City of Elgin has an AMFI of \$69,757 according to ACS 2019. This is 71% of the HUD are AMFI which is \$97,600. The HUD AMFI is part of the Austin-Round Rock, TX MSA. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the city of Elgin is at 14.20%, compared to Bastrop County's poverty rate of 10.00%, and the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%.

The city of Elgin's population is 44.90% Hispanic or Latino origin, greater than Bastrop County's 37.70% and greater than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Elgin is 26.80% white alone, less than Bastrop County's white alone percentage of 52.30% and less than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of Elgin is 27.10% Black or African American alone, greater than Bastrop County (7.10%) and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%.

The city of Elgin is a majority minority city with racial and ethnic minorities making up 71.9% of the community. This is significantly greater than Bastrop County as a whole which has a 44.8% racial and ethnic minority population. With poverty averaging 13.3% in Elgin, there are no R/ECAPs in the community even with the racial and ethnic concentrations.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 86.10% in the city of Elgin, less than 88.00% in Bastrop County and greater than 81.20% for the MIT eligible area.

In the city of Elgin, 31.70% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than Bastrop County's percentage of 24.20% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. Elgin's households are 5.50% occupied by female householders with no

spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, greater than Bastrop County's percentage of 4.40% and less than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. Elgin's households are 13.10% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than Bastrop County at 12.80% and less than the MIT eligible area of 13.4%. The households in Elgin are 7.60% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it greater than Bastrop County and greater than the eligible area, which are at 6.90% and 5.5% respectively.

In Elgin 41.00% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is greater than Bastrop County, which is at 35.50% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within Elgin that have one or more people of 65 or older is 27.40% , which is less than Bastrop County's 30.30% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of Elgin is 14.00% which is greater than Bastrop County's 13.60%,and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

The project appears to support all residents who have water service equally, and therefore it is not beneficial or prejudicial to any particular group of residents. The location in Census Tract 9502 Block Group 5 has a higher concentration of people of Hispanic or Latino origin, and fewer White not of Hispanic or Latino origin residents. However, it does not appear that the project will be disruptive to large parts of the community. The project area has limited housing (one house directly across the street), and is more agricultural than residential in nature.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Bastrop County		2016 Floods (State MID)	
					CDR17-0823-APP	
					City of Elgin	
					City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		48.36%		58.03%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$64,597		\$58,816	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		10.00%		14.20%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		84,522		10,064	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	31,852	37.70%	4,515	44.9%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	52,670	62.30%	5,549	55.1%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	44,228	52.30%	2,699	26.8%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	5,977	7.10%	2,730	27.1%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	228	0.30%	0	0.0%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	710	0.80%	29	0.3%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.00%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	371	0.40%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	1,156	1.40%	91	0.9%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	74,407	88.00%	8,741	86.9%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	72,629	85.90%	8,662	86.1%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	1,778	2.10%	79	0.8%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	10,115	12.00%	1,323	13.1%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	42,810	50.60%	4,912	48.8%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	41,712	49.40%	5,152	51.2%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	25,571	100%	2,750	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	14,204	55.50%	1,465	53.3%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	5,482	21.40%	692	25.2%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	1,435	5.60%	139	5.1%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	557	2.20%	69	2.5%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Bastrop County		2016 Floods (State MID)	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	CDR17-0823-APP	City of Elgin
					City-Wide	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	3,744	14.60%	275	10.0%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	395	1.50%	0	0.0%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	2,569	10.00%	252	9.2%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	701	2.70%	65	2.4%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	6,188	24.20%	871	31.7%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	1,137	4.40%	152	5.5%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	3,284	12.80%	360	13.1%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	1,760	6.90%	208	7.6%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	9,087	35.50%	1,127	41.00%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	7,751	30.30%	753	27.4%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	82,357	100%	9,946	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	11,229	13.60%	1,393	14.0%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

City of Bastrop: Agnes Road Extension Project - \$4,240,329.20 – Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Riverine Flooding

This project provides an area benefit within the city of Bastrop, benefitting 63.89% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project area's LMI beneficiary percentage is 28.87% greater than the City of Bastrop's LMI percentage of 49.58%, 32.12% greater than Bastrop County's LMI percentage of 48.36% and 43.06% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

Texas Highway 71 through Bastrop is a state designated major hurricane evacuation route as well as an evacuation route for other flood-related events throughout central Texas. During these times when traffic is heavy or stopped along the route through Bastrop, Highway 71 is impassable, and first responders have difficulty providing service south of the highway and west of the river due to a lack of alternate east and west connector roads. The extension of Agnes Road will reduce the response time of first responders to these rapidly developing areas on the southwest side of the city by providing an alternate route from Fire Station 1 to this southwest area of Bastrop.

The project will improve a roadway with the acquisition of two partial tracts of vacant land and the construction of a two-lane asphalt pavement section with concrete curb and gutter from Home Depot Way to the existing Agnes Road.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

The project has a beneficiary total of 3,905 within the city of Bastrop, a community of 8,776 residents in Bastrop County (84,522), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The AMFI of Census Tract 9504 is \$82,118 according to ACS 2019. The city of Bastrop's AMFI is \$75,878 which is 78% of the HUD Bastrop County income of \$97,600. Bastrop County is within the Austin-Round Rock TX MSA. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the project beneficiary area is 5.50%, equal to the city of Bastrop which is at 5.50%, less than Bastrop County's poverty rate of 10.00%, and less than the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%. In 2019 the poverty rate in the City of Bastrop increased to 13.2%

The project beneficiary area is 15.35% Hispanic or Latino alone, less than the city of Bastrop's population percentage of 24.50%, less than Bastrop County's 37.70% and less than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The project beneficiary area is 75.53% white alone, greater than the city of Bastrop's percentage of 67.90%, greater than Bastrop County's percentage of 52.30% and greater than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The project beneficiary area is comprised of 4.28% Black or African American alone persons, this is greater than the city of Bastrop, which has 3.30%, less than Bastrop County (7.10%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The project beneficiary area is 3.46% two or more races, greater than the city of Bastrop

at 1.80%, greater than Bastrop County, which is at 1.40% and greater than the MIT eligible area which is 1.7%.

The diversity of the project area and of Bastrop is changing. In the 2020 Census, the Hispanic or Latino population went from being 15.3% of Census Tract 9504 Block Group 2 to 22% in the same block group. The Black or African American population rose from 1.9% to 8.7%, causing a racial and ethnic percentage rise from 16% to 30.7% in the Block Group where the work will be done.

This is similar to the city of Bastrop, where the White not of Hispanic or Latino origin demographic dropped by 10% points from 67.9% to 57.7% from the 2019 ACS to the 2020 Census data. There does not appear to be concentrated areas of poverty or minorities within the community. In addition to having access to the Hospital without driving on the major highway, this area has access to Walmart, other retail outlets, Home Depot, fast food restaurants and new housing that would benefit the entire community. The road to be connected appears to run through an empty field that will link the two portions of road together (Agnes and Home Depot Way); providing local access without having to go onto the major highway or feeder roads.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 96.11% in the project beneficiary area, greater than 95.40% in the city of Bastrop, greater than Bastrop County at 88.00% and greater than the eligible area, which is at 81.20%.

The project beneficiary area is 49.46% male, less than the city of Bastrop at 49.90%, less than Bastrop County(50.60%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 49.6%. The project beneficiary area is 50.54% female, greater than the city of Bastrop at 50.10%, greater than the 49.40% of Bastrop County and greater than the MIT eligible area's female percentage of 50.4%.

The households in the project beneficiary area are comprised of 50.43% married couple families, greater than the city of Bastrop at 51.80% less than Bastrop County's 55.50% and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 50.2%. The percentage of households in the project beneficiary area who have their own children in the household under 18 is 16.87%, less than the city of Bastrop at 25.40%, less than Bastrop County's percentage of 21.40% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 22.3%. The project area's households are 7.05% cohabitating couple households, greater than the city of Bastrop's percentage of 4.90%, greater than Bastrop County's percentage of 5.60% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 5.5%. Households with cohabitating couples who have their own children in the household under 18 comprise 1.65% in the project beneficiary area, greater than the city of Bastrop at 0.00%, less than Bastrop County's 2.20% and less than the MIT eligible area 2.2%.

In the project beneficiary area, 29.38% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, less than the city of Bastrop at 33.70%, greater than Bastrop County's percentage of 24.20% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. The project beneficiary benefit area's households are 4.35% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, less than the city of Bastrop which is at 7.60%, less than Bastrop County's percentage of 4.40% and less than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. The project beneficiary area's households are 19.17% occupied by female householders living alone, less than the city of Bastrop at 21.80%, greater than Bastrop County at 12.80% and

greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.4%. The households in the project beneficiary area are 9.27% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it less than the city of Bastrop who is at 12.30%, greater than Bastrop County and greater than the MIT eligible area, which are at 6.90% and 5.5% respectively.

The project beneficiary area is comprised of 13.14% households that are occupied by a male with no spouse or partner present, greater than the city of Bastrop at 9.60%, less than Bastrop County(14.60%) and less than the MIT eligible area of 17.6%. The project beneficiary area's households are 0.00% occupied by a male householder with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, less than the city of Bastrop at 1.00%, less than Bastrop County, which is at 1.50% and less than the MIT eligible area's 1.4%. The project beneficiary area has 11.83% of households that are occupied by a male living alone, which is greater than the city of Bastrop 7.40%, greater than Bastrop County's 10.00% and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage 11.8%. The project beneficiary area has 1.59% households occupied by a male householder with no partner present that are over the age of 65, less than the city of Bastrop at 1.80%, less than Bastrop County, which is at 2.70% and less than the MIT eligible area, which has 2.7%

In the project eligibility area, 26.25% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is less than the city of Bastrop at 36.70%, less than Bastrop County, which is at 35.50% and less than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within the project eligibility area that have one or more people of 65 or older is 32.42%, greater than the city of Bastrop at 30.50%, greater than Bastrop County's 30.30% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in in the project eligibility area is 16.52%, greater than the city of Bastrop at 14.70%, greater than Bastrop County's 13.60%,and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 11.1%.

At the time of the site review, there were two new sections of the Pecan Park area with new homes being constructed, including some garden homes near the proposed extension. Bastrop is a growing community (8,776 in ACS 2019 and 9,668 in 2020 Census data). The extension could relieve pressure on the evacuation route and make access to the hospital more expedient.

At the other end of Agnes behind the Walmart, there is a relatively new, but more established neighborhood along with multifamily apartments.

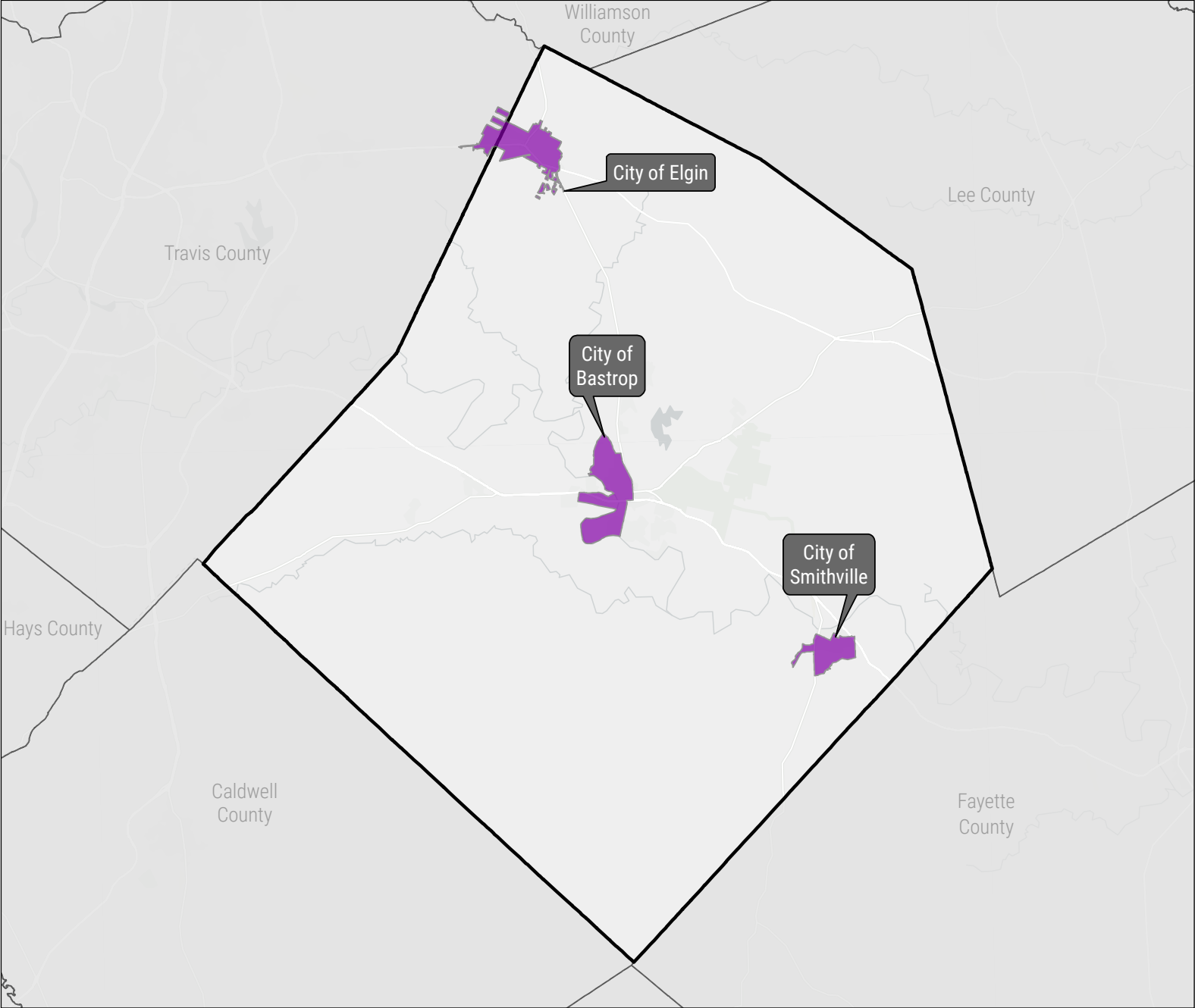
Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Bastrop County		City of Bastrop		Harvey (State MID)	
							CDR17-1003-APP	
							City of Bastrop	
							Area-Benefit	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		48.36%		49.58%		63.89%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$64,597		\$56,425		#N/A	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		10.00%		5.50%		5.50%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		84,522		8,776		9,375	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴								
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	31,852	37.70%	2152	24.5%	1439	15.3%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	52,670	62.30%	6,624	75.5%	7936	84.7%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	44,228	52.30%	5,955	67.9%	7081	75.5%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	5,977	7.10%	288	3.3%	401	4.3%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	228	0.30%	29	0.3%	49	0.5%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	710	0.80%	198	2.3%	47	0.5%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.00%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	371	0.40%	0	0.00%	34	0.36%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	1,156	1.40%	154	1.80%	324	3.46%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵								
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	74,407	88.00%	8,374	95.4%	9,061	96.7%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	72,629	85.90%	8,284	94.4%	9,010	96.1%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	1,778	2.10%	90	1.0%	51	0.5%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	10,115	12.00%	402	5%	314	3%
SEX⁴								
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	42,810	50.60%	4,380	49.9%	4,637	49.5%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	41,712	49.40%	4,396	50.1%	4,738	50.5%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵								
Total households	7,562,396	100%	25,571	100%	3,109	100%	3,516	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	14,204	55.50%	1,612	51.8%	1,773	50.4%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	5,482	21.40%	789	25.4%	593	16.9%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	1,435	5.60%	151	4.9%	248	7.1%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	557	2.20%	0	0.0%	58	1.6%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Bastrop County		City of Bastrop		Harvey (State MID)	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵								
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	3,744	14.60%	299	9.6%	462	13.1%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	395	1.50%	31	1.0%	0	0.0%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	2,569	10.00%	230	7.4%	416	11.8%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	701	2.70%	56	1.8%	56	1.6%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	6,188	24.20%	1047	33.7%	1,033	29.4%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	1,137	4.40%	237	7.6%	153	4.4%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	3,284	12.80%	677	21.8%	674	19.2%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	1,760	6.90%	381	12.3%	326	9.3%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	9,087	35.50%	1140	36.7%	923	26.3%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	7,751	30.30%	948	30.5%	1,140	32.4%
DISABILITY⁵								
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	82,357	100%	8,201	100%	8,867	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	11,229	13.60%	1209	14.7%	1,465	16.5%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov								

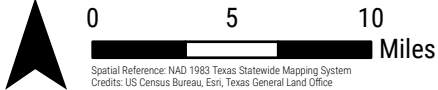
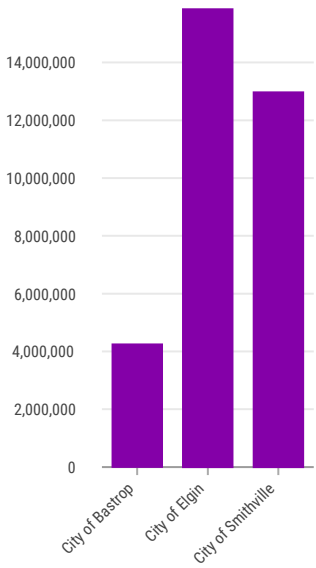
Bastrop County: Project Service Areas



- Project Service Areas
- County Boundaries

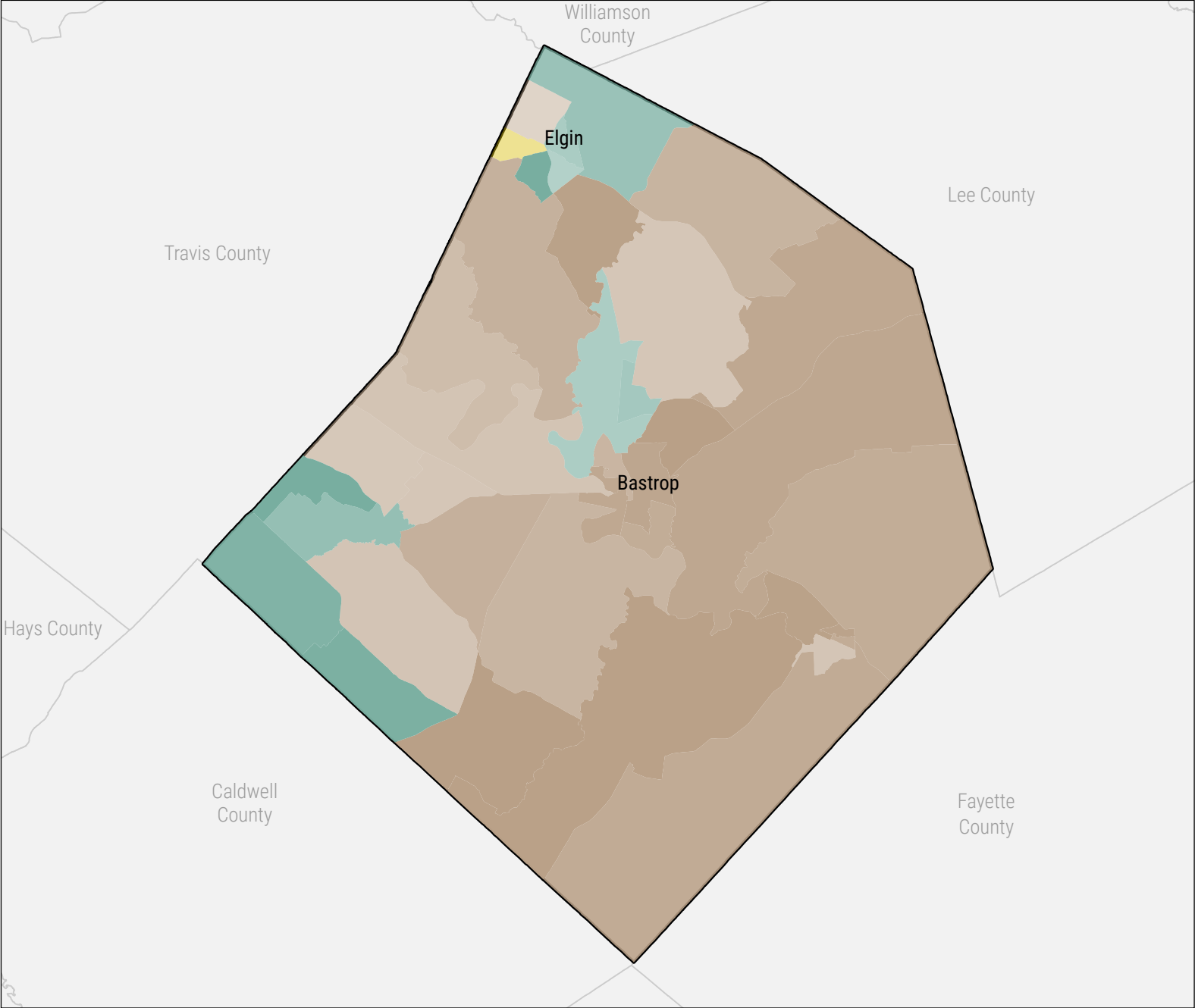
Awardee	Application ID	Total Benef.
City of Bastrop	CDR17-1003-APP	3,905
City of Elgin	CDR17-0823-APP	8,090
City of Elgin	CDR17-0824-APP	8,090
City of Smithville	CDR17-1021-APP	2,635

Funding \$ by Awardee



Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 Texas Statewide Mapping System
Credits: US Census Bureau, Esri, Texas General Land Office

Bastrop County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group



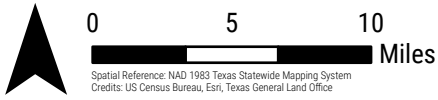
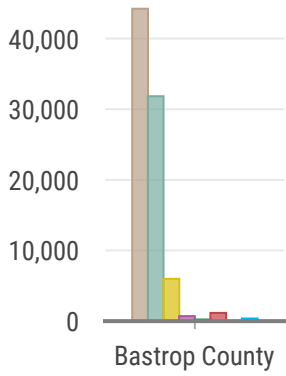
ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

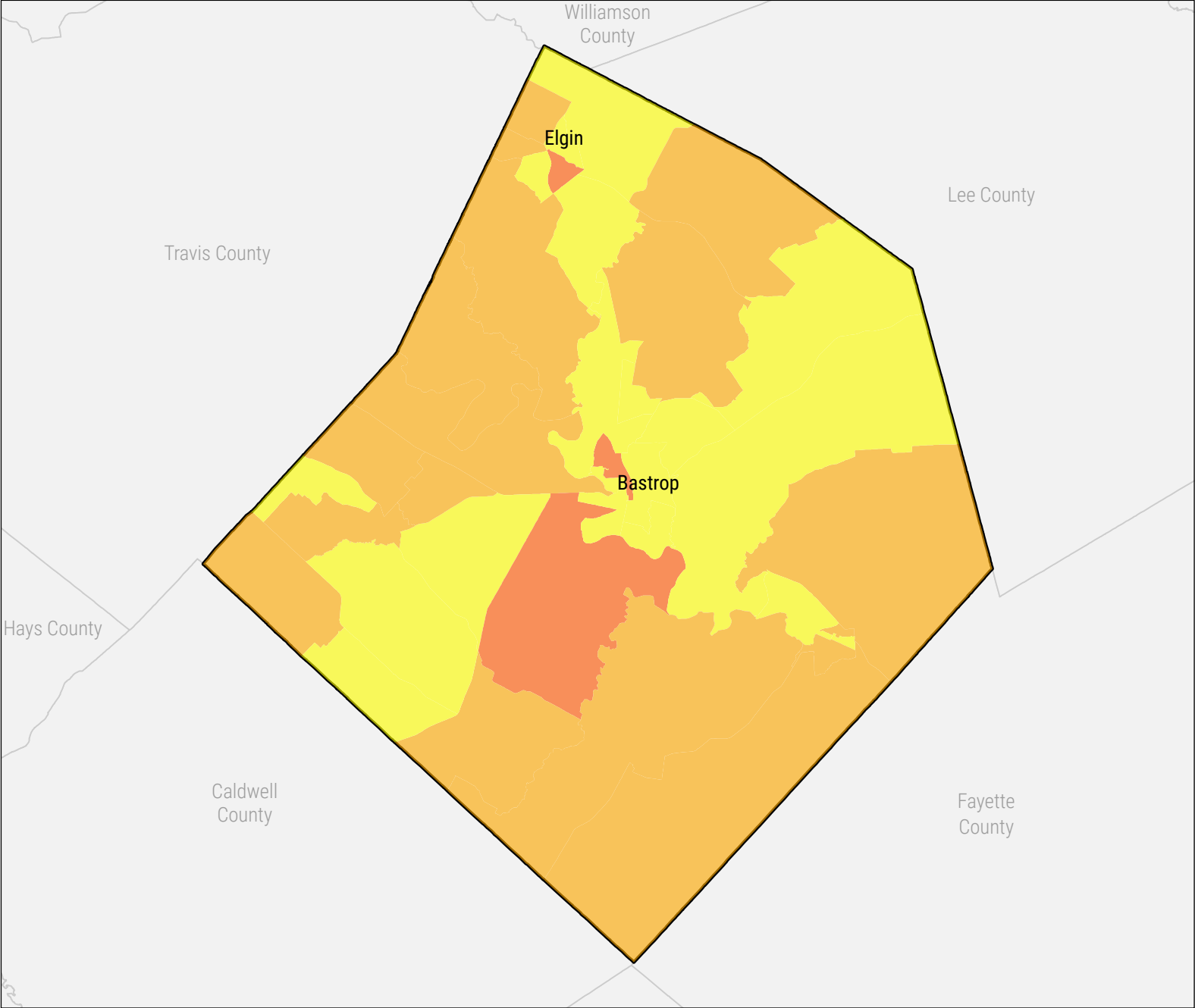
Strength of Predominance

- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



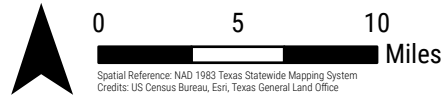
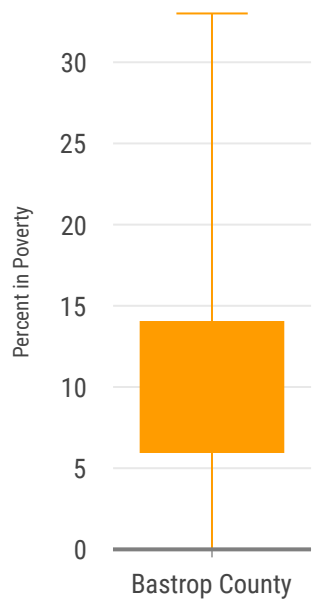
Bastrop County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (19 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (17 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (3 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (0 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty



Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 Texas Statewide Mapping System
Credits: US Census Bureau, Esri, Texas General Land Office

City of Premont: Drainage Improvements and Flood Mitigation Project - \$13,115,995 - Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of Premont, benefitting 55.28% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 35.17% greater than Jim Wells County's LMI percentage of 40.90% and 23.79% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

Although located 50 miles inland, the city of Premont frequently bears the harsh impact of tropical storms and hurricanes that devastate the Gulf Coast annually. With severe storms stalling as they encroach inland, the city often becomes the recipient of torrential unforgiving rains. When there are severe weather events Premont's watershed becomes immediately overwhelmed leaving the city incapacitated. The relatively "flat slope" terrain and low soil permeability adds to the city's susceptibility as many drainageways are constricted by inadequate channel capacities. The project will increase the resiliency and capacity of the drainage system, allowing storm water to flow off-site faster, and be detained. This will thereby alleviate future flooding potential, and reduce/eliminate damage to roads, residential properties, and critical utilities.

To accomplish this, the project encompasses drainage channel rehabilitation, drainage channel widening and deepening, installation of properly sized culvert systems, and creation of retention ponds:

- Ditch work- 3,390 LF
- Detention Ponds- 57,482 acres
- Drainpipe- Northwest 3rd 2,851 LF
- HMAC Pavement- 19,157 SY

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

Premont is a community of 2,580 residents in Jim Wells County (40,972), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Premont is \$47,879, 15.36% greater than Jim Wells County's median income of \$41,505, and 8.20% less than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. Premont's AMFI is \$54,931. This is 99% of HUD's AMFI for Jim Wells County which is \$55,400. Jim Wells is not in a HUD recognized MSA. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the city of Premont was 25.00%, greater than Jim Wells County's poverty rate of 23.00%, and greater than the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%. The Premont poverty rate decreased to 20.4% in the ACS 2019 data estimates.

The city of Premont's population is 90.10% Hispanic or Latino origin, greater than Jim Wells County's 80.30% and greater than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The

population of Premont is 9.30% white alone, less than Jim Wells County's white alone percentage of 18.00% and less than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of Premont is 0.30% Black or African American alone, less than Jim Wells County (0.60%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The city of Premont is 0.30% Asian alone, less than Jim Wells County's percentage of 0.50% and less than the MIT eligible area's rate of 5.0%.

The population of Premont is 90% Hispanic or Latino origin. The projects seem to be designed to benefit all residents by limiting home flooding and allowing for egress during weather events. It does not appear that the projects will benefit or burden any demographic at greater levels than the any other demographic of the population.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 87.30% in the city of Premont, less than 94.40% in Jim Wells County and greater than 81.20% for the MIT eligible area.

The city of Premont is 56.70% male, greater than Jim Wells County (49.10%) and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 49.6%. Premont is 43.30% female, less than the 50.90% of Jim Wells County and less than the MIT eligible area's female percentage of 50.4%.

In the city of Premont, 35.30% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than Jim Wells County's percentage of 30.00% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. Premont's households are 1.80% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, less than Jim Wells County's percentage of 7.70% and less than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. Premont's households are 14.80% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than Jim Wells County at 14.00% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 13.4%. The households in Premont are 6.30% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it equal to Jim Wells County and greater than the MIT eligible area, which are at 6.30% and 5.5% respectively.

In Premont 22.00% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is less than Jim Wells County, which is at 34.90% and less than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within Premont that have one or more people of 65 or older is 39.80%, which is greater than Jim Wells County's 31.40% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of Premont is 24.30% which is greater than Jim Wells County's 15.80%, and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

Throughout most of Premont and near the project sites, the housing consists of rural style houses or MHUs that are generally well-kept. There are exceptions at both ends of the city with some larger homes and homes with deferred maintenance.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Jim Wells County		Harvey (State MID)	
					CDR17-1057-APP	
					City of Premont	
					City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		40.90%		55.28%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$41,505		\$47,879	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		23.00%		25.00%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		40,972		2,580	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	32,893	80.30%	2,324	90.1%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	8,079	19.70%	256	9.9%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	7,357	18.00%	241	9.3%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	255	0.60%	8	0.3%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	82	0.20%	0	0.0%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	210	0.50%	7	0.3%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	54	0.10%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	13	0.00%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	108	0.30%	0	0.0%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	38,659	94.40%	2,274	88.1%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	38,534	94.00%	2,252	87.3%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	125	0.30%	22	0.9%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	2,313	5.60%	306	11.9%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	20,117	49.10%	1,463	56.7%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	20,855	50.90%	1,117	43.3%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	12,987	100%	822	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	6,321	48.70%	401	48.8%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	2,259	17.40%	99	12.0%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	755	5.80%	27	3.3%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	343	2.60%	0	0.0%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Jim Wells County		Harvey (State MID)	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	CDR17-1057-APP	City of Premont
					City-Wide	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	2,013	15.50%	104	12.7%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	227	1.70%	0	0.0%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	1,281	9.90%	52	6.3%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	435	3.30%	0	0.0%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	3,898	30.00%	290	35.3%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	999	7.70%	15	1.8%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	1,823	14.00%	122	14.8%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	824	6.30%	52	6.3%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	4,528	34.90%	181	22.0%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	4,082	31.40%	327	39.8%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	40,584	100%	2,544	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	6,422	15.80%	618	24.3%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

*Jim Wells County: Rancho Alegre and Alice Acres Drainage and Detention Project - \$9,650,296
- Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions*

This project provides an area benefit within Jim Wells County, benefitting 54.87% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project area's LMI beneficiary percentage is 26.00%, 34.16% greater than Jim Wells County's LMI percentage of 40.90% and 22.87% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

The Jim Wells County mitigation project will make improvements to the county drainage system in the Rancho Alegre and Alice Acres Census Designated Places (CDPs). These improvements will help to mitigate flooding issues in this rural area.

This will be achieved through rehabilitation of drainage channels by widening and deepening, installation of properly sized culvert systems, and creation of retention ponds to capture stormwater runoff. The drainage project will hasten the flow of storm water runoff away from the CDPs, restore resiliency, and reduce the risk to public health and safety.

This will be accomplished by the following:

- Rancho Alegre CDP
 - Ditch Improvements: 5,440 LF
 - Detention Pond Improvements: 152,750 CY
 - Drainage Improvement: 12,847 LF
- Alice Acres CDP
 - Ditch Improvements: 26,560 LF
 - Detention Pond Improvements: 82,250 acres
 - Drainage Improvement: 9,303 LF

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

The project has a beneficiary total of 1,950 within Jim Wells County, (40,972), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. Alice Acres has an AMFI of \$90,493 and Rancho Alegre has an AMFI of \$57,520 according to ACS 2019. This is 163% and 103% of the HUD AMFI for Jim Wells County of \$55,400. Jim Wells is not within a HUD recognized MSA. It is important to note that the Census survey data is reporting an extremely high margin of error. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the project beneficiary area is 23.00%, less than Jim Wells County's poverty rate of 23.00%, and greater than the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%.

The project beneficiary area is 80.54% Hispanic or Latino alone, greater than Jim Wells County's 80.30% and greater than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The project beneficiary area is 17.34% white alone, less than Jim Wells County's percentage of 18.00% and less than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The project beneficiary area is comprised of 1.02% Black or African American alone persons, greater than Jim Wells County (0.60%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The American Indian and Alaska Native alone percentage for the project beneficiary area is 0.00%, less than Jim Wells County and less than the MIT eligible area, who are at 0.20% and 0.20% respectively. The population in the project benefit area is 1.10% Asian alone, greater than Jim Wells County's percentage of 0.50% and less than the MIT eligible area's rate of 5.0%. The Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander percentage for the project beneficiary area is 0.00%, less than Jim Wells County (0.100%) and less than the MIT eligible area at 0.1%. The project beneficiary area is 0.00% some other race alone, equal to Jim Wells County's percentage of 0.00% and less than of the MIT eligible area's 0.2%. The project beneficiary area is 0.00% two or more races, less than Jim Wells County, which is at 0.30% and less than the MIT eligible area which is 1.7%.

We are focusing on the work sites in the two named Colonias (also a CDP by the Census Bureau). Rancho Alegre is the more populated of the two areas with 1,123 residents that include no Black or African Americans and 94.8% Hispanic or Latino origin residents.

Alice Acres has 254 residents, 178 (70%) of which are Hispanic or Latino origin. There are 76 White not of Hispanic or Latino origin residents in Alice Acres and no Black or African American residents. The Median home value in Alice Acres is \$81,000. The poverty rate is listed at 0% (there is a +/- margin of error of 15.4%).

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 94.07% in the project beneficiary area, greater than 92.50% in Jim Wells County, less than Jim Wells County at 94.40% and greater than the eligible area, which is at 81.20%.

The households in the project beneficiary area are comprised of 48.21% married couple families, less than Jim Wells County's 48.70% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 50.2%.

In the project beneficiary area, 31.18% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than Jim Wells County's percentage of 30.00% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. The project beneficiary benefit area's households are 11.66% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, greater than Jim Wells County's percentage of 7.70% and greater than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. The project beneficiary area's households are 14.19% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than Jim Wells County at 14.00% and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.4%. The households in the project beneficiary area are 6.47% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, greater than Jim Wells County and greater than the MIT eligible area, which are at 6.30% and 5.5% respectively.

The percentage of persons with a disability in in the project eligibility area is 16.39%, greater than Jim Wells County's 15.80%, and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 11.1%.

Alice Acres and Rancho Alegre are listed as Colonias in the application and Census Designated Places. The Secretary of State statute defines a "Colonia" as a geographic area that:

- (1) is an economically distressed area as defined by Section 17.921, Water Code;
- (2) is located in a county any part of which is within 62 miles of an international border; and
- (3) consists of 11 or more dwellings that are located in close proximity to each other in an area that may be described as a community or neighborhood.

McMaster in Rancho Alegre looks and feels like colonia housing. Small housing units are present, and many are in need of repair. Rancho Alegre has 196 houses valued at less than \$50,000. There are 36 houses valued between \$50,000 and \$99,999, and no houses valued over \$100,000. In Rayo, the houses are more mixed as to type and quality. FM 135 is a somewhat more traditional neighborhood with some brick homes and MHUs present.

Alice Acres is a different type of Colonia. It has mixed housing with many MHUs present. According to the ACS 2019 estimate, the Median home value in Alice Acres is \$81,000. There are no rental units in Alice Acres. The detention pond here is behind two houses in a remote area.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Jim Wells County		City of Alice		Harvey (State MID)	
							CDR17-1055-APP	
							Jim Wells County	
							Area-Benefit	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		40.90%		43.55%		54.87%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$41,505		\$36,059		#N/A	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		23.00%		25.70%		23.00%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		40,972		19,007		14,852	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴								
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	32,893	80.30%	16,031	84.3%	11,962	80.5%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	8,079	19.70%	2,976	15.7%	2,890	19.5%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	7,357	18.00%	2,312	12.2%	2,575	17.3%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	255	0.60%	221	1.2%	151	1.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	82	0.20%	82	0.4%	0	0.0%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	210	0.50%	194	1.0%	164	1.1%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	54	0.10%	54	0.3%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	13	0.00%	13	0.10%	0	0.00%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	108	0.30%	100	0.50%	0	0.00%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵								
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	38,659	94.40%	17,577	92.5%	14,075	94.8%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	38,534	94.00%	17,529	92.2%	13,972	94.1%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	125	0.30%	48	0.3%	103	0.7%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	2,313	5.60%	1,430	8%	777	5%
SEX⁴								
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	20,117	49.10%	8,856	46.6%	7,040	47.4%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	20,855	50.90%	10,151	53.4%	7,812	52.6%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵								
Total households	7,562,396	100%	12,987	100%	6,472	100%	4,821	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	6,321	48.70%	2,774	42.9%	2,324	48.2%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	2,259	17.40%	984	15.2%	659	13.7%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	755	5.80%	450	7.0%	365	7.6%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	343	2.60%	224	3.5%	138	2.9%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Jim Wells County		City of Alice		Harvey (State MID)	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵								
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	2,013	15.50%	995	15.4%	629	13.0%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	227	1.70%	165	2.5%	137	2.8%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	1,281	9.90%	623	9.6%	385	8.0%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	435	3.30%	232	3.6%	125	2.6%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	3,898	30.00%	2,253	34.8%	1,503	31.2%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	999	7.70%	547	8.5%	562	11.7%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	1,823	14.00%	1,107	17.1%	684	14.2%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	824	6.30%	445	6.9%	312	6.5%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	4,528	34.90%	2,078	32.1%	1,665	34.5%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	4,082	31.40%	1,849	28.6%	1,477	30.6%
DISABILITY⁵								
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	40,584	100%	18,707	100%	14,676	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	6,422	15.80%	2,634	14.1%	2,406	16.4%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov								

City of Alice: Virginia St. Area Drainage Project - \$6,942,192.60 - Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions

This project provides an area benefit within the city of Alice, benefitting 56.00% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project area's LMI beneficiary percentage is 28.59% greater than the City of Alice's LMI percentage of 43.55%, 36.92% greater than Jim Wells County's LMI percentage of 40.90% and 25.39% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

This project will increase the resiliency of the existing drainage system in the Virginia Street area, located in the southern portion of the city of Alice. The City has suffered extensive flooding due to severe weather events, and the roads in the Virginia Street area lack adequate drainage structures to direct water away from streets and homes. The flooding renders streets impassable, stranding residents in their homes and preventing first responder operations. The proposed project will reconstruct the existing streets, will upgrade storm sewers, and will improve roadside ditches. These improvements will mitigate water ponding and provide a defined pathway for run off to be conveyed, thereby directing water away from residences and allowing streets to remain accessible.

The project has is composed of two sites:

Site 1: work will occur on S. Reynolds Street, Old Kingsville Road, Mora Street, Oliver Street, Mary Vera Street, Virginia Street and Prado Street. Construction will consist of the following:

1. 5,551 LF of new street curb and gutter will be installed
2. 7,650 LF of road will be reconstructed, along with sidewalk, curb inlets, and all related appurtenances
3. 5,280 LF of sewer pipes will be cleaned out

Site 2: work will occur on S. Reynolds Street and along the ditch located south of, and running parallel to, Hughes Street. Construction will consist of the following:

1. 3,500 LF of ditches will be reshaped and regraded
2. 3,500 LF of road will be reconstructed
3. 16 culverts with safety end treatments will be installed
4. 1 storm water drainage equalizer will be installed
5. Existing sewer pipes will be removed and replaced, for a total of 350 LF

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

The project has a beneficiary total of 4,125 within the city of Alice, a community of 19,007 residents in Jim Wells County (40,972), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The City of Alice has an AMFI of \$45,777 according to the ACS 2019. This is 83% of the HUD AMFI for Jim Wells County of \$55,400. Jim Wells is not within a HUD recognized MSA. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the project beneficiary area was 25.70%, equal to the city of Alice which is at 25.70%, greater than Jim Wells County's poverty rate of 23.00%, and greater than the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%.

The project beneficiary area is 84.39% Hispanic or Latino alone, greater than the city of Alice's population percentage of 84.30%, greater than Jim Wells County's 80.30% and greater than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The project beneficiary area is 11.98% white alone, less than the city of Alice's percentage of 12.20%, less than Jim Wells County's percentage of 18.00% and less than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The project beneficiary area is comprised of 1.38% Black or African American alone persons, this is greater than the city of Alice, which has 1.20%, greater than Jim Wells County (0.60%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The American Indian and Alaska Native alone percentage for the project beneficiary area is 0.75%, greater than the city of Alice, which is at 0.40%, greater than Jim Wells County and greater than the MIT eligible area, who are at 0.20% and 0.20% respectively. The population in the project benefit area is 1.50% Asian alone, greater than the city of Alice at 1.00%, greater than Jim Wells County's percentage of 0.50% and less than the MIT eligible area's rate of 5.0%. The Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander percentage for the project beneficiary area is 0.00%, less than the city of Alice at 0.30%, less than Jim Wells County (0.100%) and less than the MIT eligible area at 0.1%. The project beneficiary area is 0.00% some other race alone, less than the city of Alice, which is at 0.10%, equal to Jim Wells County's percentage of 0.00% and less than of the MIT eligible area's 0.2%. The project beneficiary area is 0.00% two or more races, less than the city of Alice at 0.50%, less than Jim Wells County, which is at 0.30% and less than the MIT eligible area which is 1.7%.

The area appears to be in Census Tract 9506 Block Group 1, although we also looked at Block Group 3 that is near Virginia Street. The block groups are both almost entirely Hispanic, with 95.4 % and 94.9% Hispanic or Latino origin demographics, respectively. The largest non-Hispanic or Latino race or ethnicity group is the American Indian or Alaska Native population with 62 people or 4.1% of Block Group 1.

The City of Alice is less concentrated than the Virginia Street area, but it is still predominately Hispanic or Latino at 84.3%. Whites, not of Hispanic or Latino origin make up 12.2% of the City's population. There are 221 Blacks or African Americans equaling 1.2% of the residents. Jim Wells County has a heavy concentration of Hispanic and Latino residents, but fortunately, poverty across the County and in the beneficiary, area is between 20% and 25%.

The households in the project beneficiary area are comprised of 40.14% married couple families, greater than the city of Alice at 42.90% less than Jim Wells County's 48.70% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 50.2%. The percentage of households in the project beneficiary area who have their own children in the household under 18 is 11.35%, less than the city of Alice

at 15.20%, less than Jim Wells County's percentage of 17.40% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 22.3%.

In the project beneficiary area, 34.75% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, less than the city of Alice at 34.80%, greater than Jim Wells County's percentage of 30.00% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. The project beneficiary benefit area's households are 8.45% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, greater than the city of Alice which is at 8.50%, greater than Jim Wells County's percentage of 7.70% and greater than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. The project beneficiary area's households are 15.21% occupied by female householders living alone, less than the city of Alice at 17.10%, greater than Jim Wells County at 14.00% and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.4%. The households in the project beneficiary area are 7.50% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it greater than the city of Alice who is at 6.90%, greater than Jim Wells County and greater than the MIT eligible area, which are at 6.30% and 5.5% respectively.

In the project eligibility area, 29.14% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is less than the city of Alice at 32.10%, less than Jim Wells County, which is at 34.90% and less than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within the project eligibility area that have one or more people of 65 or older is 32.43%, greater than the city of Alice at 28.60%, greater than Jim Wells County's 31.40% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in in the project eligibility area is 14.62%, greater than the city of Alice at 14.10%, less than Jim Wells County's 15.80%, and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 11.1%.

Houses in the Virginia Street area are generally smaller, older homes with wood siding. There are some MHUs present. Many have fenced front yards and parking on the street. There are open lots as well. There are homes with deferred maintenance present. There are generally no curbs or gutters, and the roads are of mixed quality. The project is listed as the Virginia Street Area Drainage. We did not have a map of the streets that are planned to be repaired, but because of the size of the area, we were able to drive in multi block directions from Virginia which is a one block street.

Our windshield survey confirms that the area appears to be predominately a Hispanic or Latino origin population. The work should provide flooding relief as there is very little drainage in the community at this time. There may be some disruption during the construction, but it should upgrade the entire neighborhood.

While the concentration of Hispanic or Latino origin residents in the project area is high, it is not too different from the demographics in the city of Alice overall. From the site visit, it seems the area needs the work to be performed and the project will benefit the local residents in the defined project area by providing flooding protection.

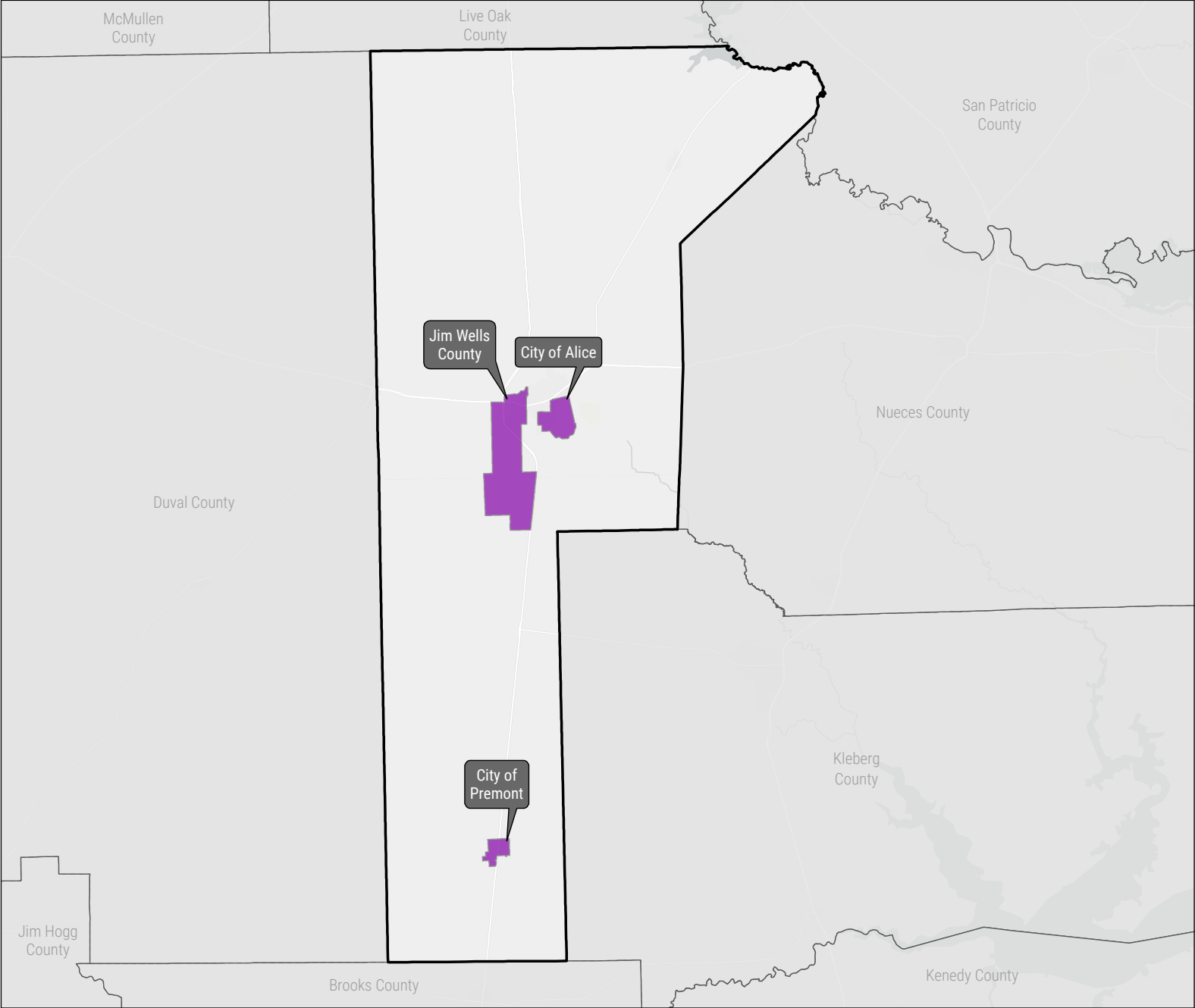
Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Jim Wells County		City of Alice		Harvey (State MID)	
							CDR17-0902-APP	
							City of Alice	
							Area-Benefit	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		40.90%		43.55%		56.00%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$41,505		\$36,059		#N/A	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		23.00%		25.70%		25.70%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		40,972		19,007		10,950	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴								
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	32,893	80.30%	16,031	84.3%	9,241	84.4%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	8,079	19.70%	2,976	15.7%	1,709	15.6%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	7,357	18.00%	2,312	12.2%	1,312	12.0%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	255	0.60%	221	1.2%	151	1.4%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	82	0.20%	82	0.4%	82	0.7%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	210	0.50%	194	1.0%	164	1.5%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	54	0.10%	54	0.3%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	13	0.00%	13	0.10%	0	0.00%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	108	0.30%	100	0.50%	0	0.00%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵								
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	38,659	94.40%	17,577	92.5%	10,061	91.9%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	38,534	94.00%	17,529	92.2%	10,013	91.4%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	125	0.30%	48	0.3%	48	0.4%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	2,313	5.60%	1,430	8%	889	8%
SEX⁴								
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	20,117	49.10%	8,856	46.6%	5,095	46.5%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	20,855	50.90%	10,151	53.4%	5,855	53.5%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵								
Total households	7,562,396	100%	12,987	100%	6,472	100%	3919	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	6,321	48.70%	2,774	42.9%	1573	40.1%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	2,259	17.40%	984	15.2%	445	11.4%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	755	5.80%	450	7.0%	347	8.9%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	343	2.60%	224	3.5%	119	3.0%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Jim Wells County		City of Alice		Harvey (State MID) CDR17-0902-APP City of Alice Area-Benefit	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵								
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	2,013	15.50%	995	15.4%	637	16.3%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	227	1.70%	165	2.5%	124	3.2%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	1,281	9.90%	623	9.6%	468	11.9%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	435	3.30%	232	3.6%	165	4.2%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	3,898	30.00%	2,253	34.8%	1,362	34.8%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	999	7.70%	547	8.5%	331	8.4%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	1,823	14.00%	1,107	17.1%	596	15.2%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	824	6.30%	445	6.9%	294	7.5%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	4,528	34.90%	2,078	32.1%	1,142	29.1%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	4,082	31.40%	1,849	28.6%	1,271	32.4%
DISABILITY⁵								
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	40,584	100%	18,707	100%	10,826	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	6,422	15.80%	2,634	14.1%	1,583	14.6%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov								

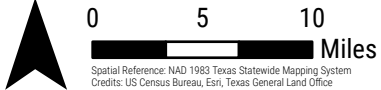
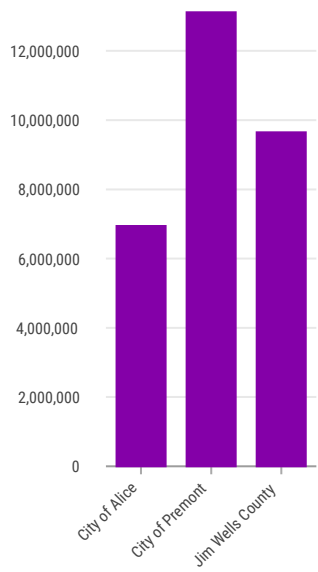
Jim Wells County: Project Service Areas



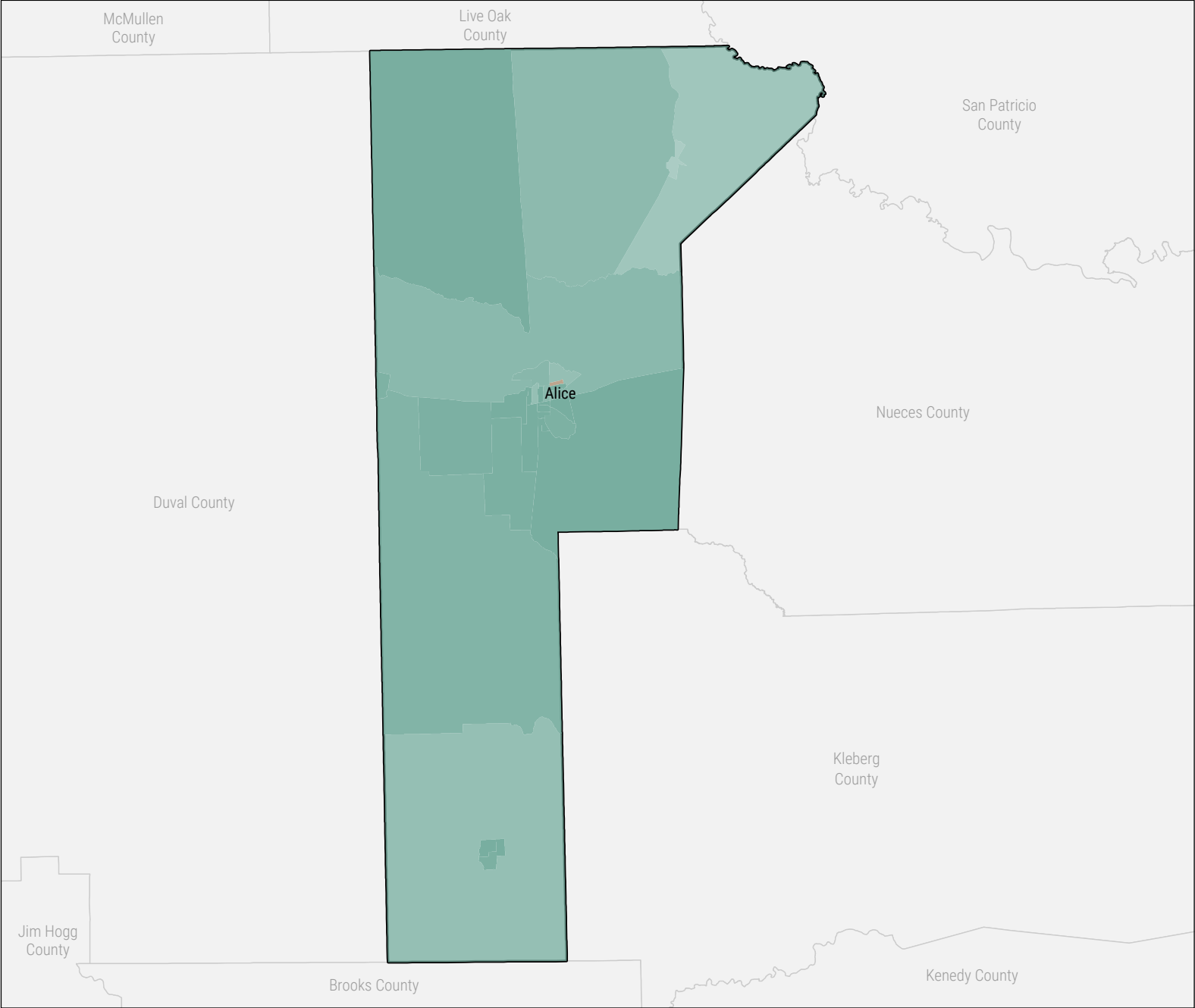
Project Service Areas
 County Boundaries

Awardee	Application ID	Total Benef.
City of Alice	CDR17-0902-APP	4,125
City of Premont	CDR17-1057-APP	2,650
Jim Wells County	CDR17-1055-APP	1,950

Funding \$ by Awardee



Jim Wells County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

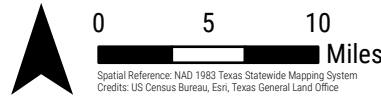
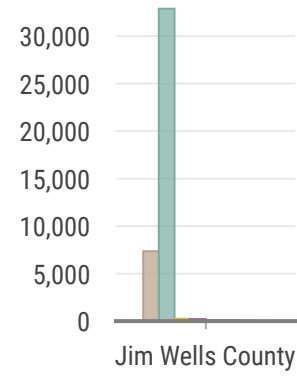


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

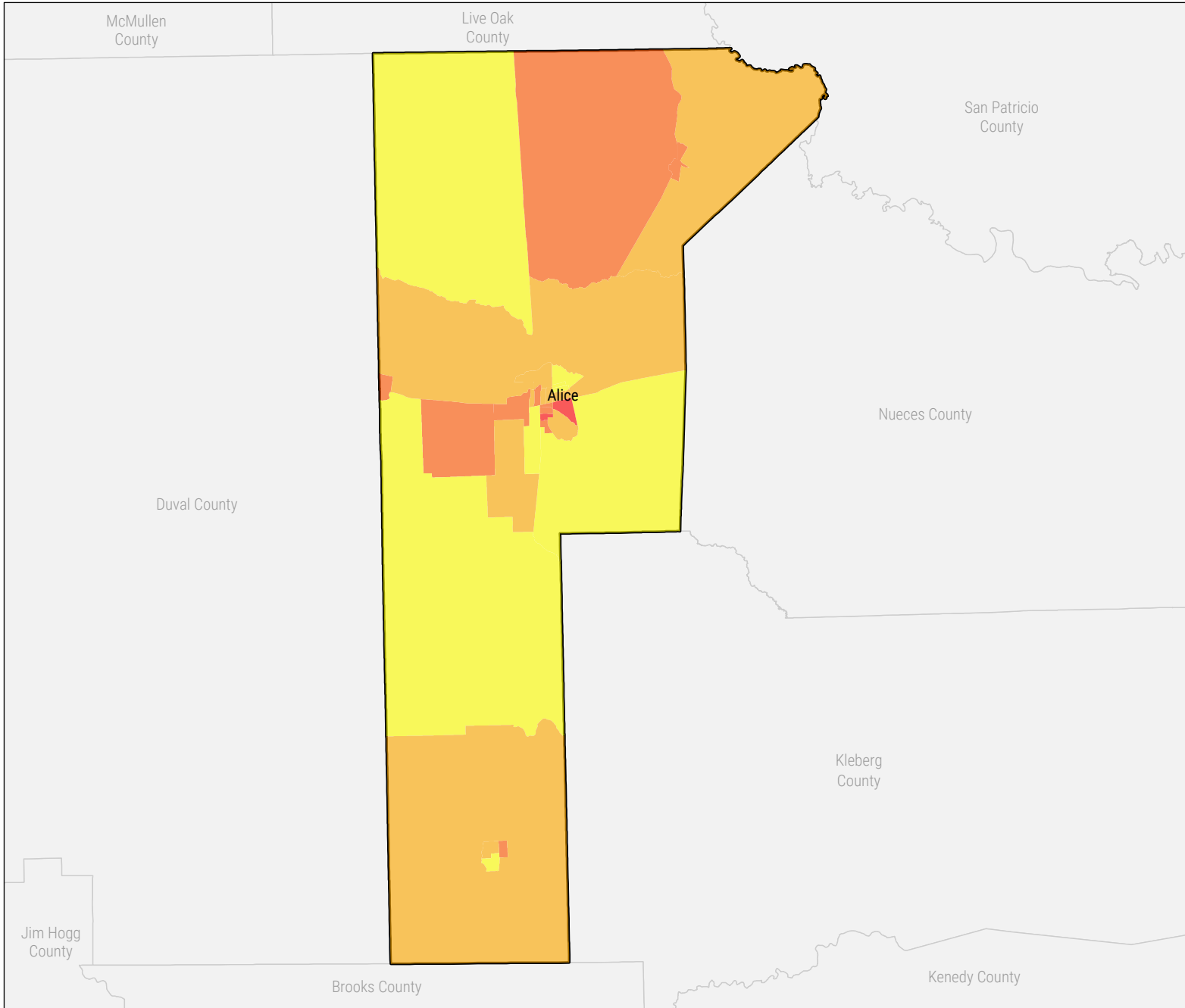
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

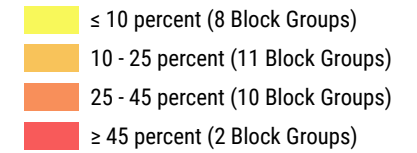
Population by Category



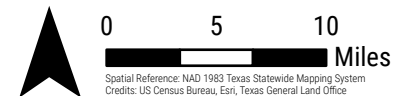
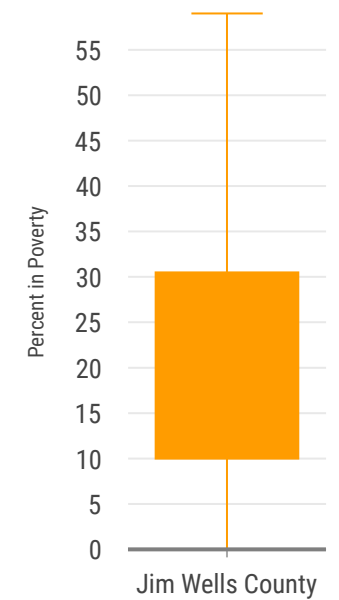
Jim Wells County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty



Distribution of Percent in Poverty



City of Cameron: Little River Pump Station Improvements Project - \$14,125,469 - Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of Cameron, benefitting 72.11% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 65.13% greater than Milam County's LMI percentage of 43.67% and 61.47% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

The city of Cameron has an existing four (4) million gallons per day (MGD) pump station and low water impoundment located on the Little River that is in danger of being cut-off from the river by necking occurring just upstream of the existing pump station. Continued flooding has caused erosion of the riverbank near the existing pump station and impoundment, which is causing an oxbow to form that will leave the segment of the river without water.

The project will relocate the pump station and low head impoundment to ensure access to a dependable water supply during future storm events. This project will ensure that a safe and dependable water supply is available to residents.

The project includes the following improvements:

- Pump Station & Low Head Impoundment: One 4 MGD pump station 7,450 linear feet (LF) of raw water supply line; 5,000 LF of effluent discharge line located.
- Raw Water Supply Line: From the proposed pump station location, cross-country following the west bank of the Little River north to the east end of E. Gillis St., and from the east end of E. Gillis St. west to the Water Treatment Plant.
- Effluent Discharge Line: From the existing connection of the wastewater treatment plant, effluent discharge line located approximately 450' northeast of the endpoint of E. Gillis St., cross-country following the west bank of the Little River south approximately 4,400 feet.
- Access road with four manholes, concrete bridge, rip rap, and fencing.
- Elevated electrical building, supervisory control and data acquisition (SCADA) system, generator, electrical modifications, and all related appurtenances.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future.

At the time of application, Cameron had 5,489 residents in Milam County (24,770), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Cameron is \$37,448, 21.82% less than Milam County's median income of \$47,902, and 28.20% less than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. Cameron has an AMFI of \$45,417 according to ACS 2019. This is 78% of the HUD are AMFI which is \$58,100. The HUD AMFI is part of the Milan County, TX HUD Income Area. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in

the city of Cameron was 24.60%, compared to Milam County's poverty rate of 14.60%, and the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%. In 2019 the poverty rate in the City of Cameron increased to 29.8% while Milam County's poverty rate increased to 15.4%.

The city of Cameron's population at the time of the application was 27.10% Hispanic or Latino origin, greater than Milam County's 26.40% and less than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Cameron is 49.80% white alone, less than Milam County's white alone percentage of 62.40% and greater than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of Cameron is 21.40% Black or African American alone, greater than Milam County (9.20%) and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%.

The current trend based on the 2020 Census shows that the City of Cameron is now 55.3% Black/African American/Hispanic or Latino origin in population. The populations of both Black and African American (21.40% versus 18.4%) and White not of Hispanic Origin (49.8% versus 42%) have decreased. Even with the overall drop in population, the Hispanic or Latino population increased by 468 people – just under 9% -- and comprises 36.9% of the population. When conducting a site visit, the location was not accessible as it is remote, and access is blocked from visitation. There is limited housing near the location on East Gillis, and the housing tends to be smaller wood homes and MHUs (one larger MHU community is near the existing site but not adjacent). Much of the land closest to the site appears to be owned by the City of Cameron or is open agricultural land. Still East Gillis should be considered for repairs in support of the community.

Cameron is not a large community in size and all its residents have similar access to community amenities and services. As stated previously, there is limited housing near the site and the neighborhoods in Cameron appear to be generally mixed with one or two limited streets having some historic housing. The services offered and maintenance appear to be similar in nature for most residents.

The benefits anticipated to be provided extend to all residents equally according to the application narrative. When the project is completed, the community will be a majority minority community, and all residents are expected to benefit. Other than some additional traffic during construction for the limited number of residents on the street leading to the construction site, the project does not appear to unduly burden any part of the community.

In the city of Cameron, 40.60% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than Milam County's percentage of 27.40% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. Cameron's households are 14.50% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, greater than Milam County's percentage of 6.00% and greater than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. Cameron's households are 14.30% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than Milam County at 13.80% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 13.4%. The households in Cameron are 8.20% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it greater than Milam County and greater than the eligible area, which are at 7.30% and 5.5% respectively.

In Cameron, 28.90% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is greater than Milam County, which is at 28.10% and less than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within Cameron that have one or more people of 65 or older is 37.60%, which is greater than Milam County's 36.30% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of Cameron is 17.50% which is greater than Milam County's 16.80%, and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Milam County		Harvey (State MID)	
					CDR17-0836-APP	
					City of Cameron	
					City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		43.67%		72.11%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$47,902		\$37,448	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		14.60%		24.60%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		24,770		5,489	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	6,546	26.4%	1,490	27.1%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	18,224	73.6%	3,999	72.9%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	15,447	62.4%	2,734	49.8%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	2,279	9.2%	1,177	21.4%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	66	0.3%	27	0.5%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	129	0.5%	27	0.5%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	8	0.0%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	295	1.2%	34	0.6%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	23,603	95.3%	5,076	92.5%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	23,293	94.0%	5,013	91.3%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	310	1.3%	63	1.1%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	1,167	4.7%	413	7.5%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	12,270	49.5%	2,885	52.6%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	12,500	50.5%	2,604	47.4%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	9,228	100%	2,000	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	4,768	51.7%	711	35.6%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	1,572	17.0%	146	7.3%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	298	3.2%	43	2.2%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	87	0.9%	30	1.5%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Milam County		Harvey (State MID)	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	CDR17-0836-APP	City of Cameron
					City-Wide	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	1,629	17.7%	434	21.7%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	67	0.7%	39	2.0%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	1,348	14.6%	350	17.5%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	575	6.2%	250	12.5%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	2,533	27.4%	812	40.6%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	553	6.0%	289	14.5%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	1,277	13.8%	285	14.3%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	671	7.3%	164	8.2%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	2,594	28.1%	578	28.9%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	3,351	36.3%	752	37.6%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	24,254	100%	5,197	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	4,067	16.8%	908	17.5%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

City of Buckholts: Sewer and Stormwater Improvements Project - \$4,479,940 - Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Riverine Flooding

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of Buckholts, benefitting 75.53% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 72.96% greater than Milam County's LMI percentage of 43.67% and 69.13% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

Although Buckholts is more inland, the resulting tropical storms and depressions are historically still carrying heavy rains when they reach the town, resulting in major flooding, housing damage, environmental health hazards, and damage to an already burdened infrastructure.

The project is designed as an integrative, comprehensive approach to address the effects of flooding throughout the entire town. The goal is to alleviate the flooding at the lift stations to reduce the volume of water in the central collection system and ultimately the wastewater treatment plant. These improvements are broken into two infrastructure activities – sewer lines and flood control drainage - both activities address flooding risks and reduce/mitigate the impact on housing, infrastructure, and human health conditions.

Wastewater system improvements

1. Remove and install twenty-four (24) new sewer line cleanouts
2. Remove and replace twenty-six (26) new manholes in the outer collections system to prevent infiltration and inflow and decrease the risk on the downstream system

Flood control and drainage Improvements

1. Excavate and replace 20500 linear feet (LF) of gravity sewer
2. Remove 100 existing culverts and replace them with 3200 LF of reinforced concrete pipe culverts
3. Repair of 4000 LF of sewer line pavement

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future.

Buckholts is a community of 417 residents in Milam County (24,770), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Buckholts is \$41,528, 13.31% less than Milam County's median income of \$47,902, and 20.38% less than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. The Buckholts has an AMFI of \$50,938 according to ACS 2019. This is 88% of the HUD are AMFI which is \$58,100. The HUD AMFI is part of the Milam County, TX HUD Income Area. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the city of Buckholts was 38.20% compared to Milam County's poverty rate of 14.60%, and the MIT eligible

area's poverty rate of 15.47%. In 2019 the poverty rate in the Buckholts decreased to 18.5% while Milam County's poverty rate increased to 15.4%.

At the time of application, the city of Buckholts's population was 31.90% Hispanic or Latino origin, greater than Milam County's 26.40% and less than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Buckholts is 64.30% white alone, greater than Milam County's white alone percentage of 62.40% and greater than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of Buckholts is 0.00% Black or African American alone, less than Milam County (9.20%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The American Indian and Alaska Native alone percentage for Buckholts is 0.00%, less than Milam County and less than the MIT eligible area, who are at 0.30% and 0.20% respectively. The city of Buckholts is 3.80% Asian alone, greater than Milam County's percentage of 0.50% and less than the MIT eligible area's rate of 5.0%.

According to the 2020 Census, Buckholts has become a majority minority community with 50.1% Black/African American (1 person identifies as this demographic) or Hispanic/Latino origin (182 residents). The White not of Hispanic or Latino origin population decreased to 165 residents or 45.2% of the 365 residents (reduction of 52 total residents). During the application process, Buckholts was significantly more diverse than Milam County, and is now a majority minority community.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 91.1% in the city of Buckholts, less than 95.3% in Milam County and less than 81.20% for the MIT eligible area.

The city of Buckholts is 43.60% male, less than Milam County (49.50%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 49.6%. Buckholts is 56.40% female, greater than the 50.50% of Milam County and greater than the MIT eligible area's female percentage of 50.4%.

In the city of Buckholts, 28.80% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than Milam County's percentage of 27.40% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%.

In Buckholts 16.30% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is less than Milam County, which is at 28.10% and less than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within Buckholts that have one or more people of 65 or older is 54.20% , which is greater than Milam County's 36.30% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of Buckholts is 25.90% which is greater than Milam County's 16.80%,and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

In the area around FM 1915 and Avenue H, the residences are mostly homes based with an agricultural curtilage, or small wood exterior wood homes. On Avenue H on the East side of FM 1915, the predominate feature of the area is the School System. The wastewater system is in a rural area and identified on google maps.

The project East of 10th Street on East Main Street has several MHUs, some commercial businesses, and what appears to be a fairly large gravel truck site. We could not enter to see if the manholes in this area were present. The housing on 2nd and the alphabet streets are small, wood

rural style homes with some intermixed MHUs. In the Oak, Elm and Cemetery area, there is mixed housing, with some MHUs present. The extension that comes off of Elm goes beyond a dead end, and into what appears to be a private ranch property. There was no access to this area from Elm or from FM 1915.

Overall, the projects seem to be dispersed throughout the community and do not appear to be negative or overly beneficial to any particular residential area. This project would benefit the residents regardless of race, ethnicity or poverty status.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Milam County		Harvey (State MID)	
					CDR17-0674-APP	
					City of Buckholts	
					City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		43.67%		75.53%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$47,902		\$41,528	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		14.60%		38.20%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		24,770		417	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	6,546	26.4%	133	31.9%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	18,224	73.6%	284	68.1%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	15,447	62.4%	268	64.3%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	2,279	9.2%	0	0.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	66	0.3%	0	0.0%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	129	0.5%	16	3.8%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	8	0.0%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	295	1.2%	0	0.0%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	23,603	95.3%	397	95.2%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	23,293	94.0%	380	91.1%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	310	1.3%	17	4.1%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	1,167	4.7%	20	4.8%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	12,270	49.5%	182	43.6%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	12,500	50.5%	235	56.4%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	9,228	100%	153	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	4,768	51.7%	76	49.7%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	1,572	17.0%	12	7.8%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	298	3.2%	3	2.0%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	87	0.9%	3	2.0%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Milam County		Harvey (State MID) CDR17-0674-APP City of Buckholts City-Wide	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	1,629	17.7%	30	19.6%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	67	0.7%	0	0.0%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	1,348	14.6%	23	15.0%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	575	6.2%	8	5.2%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	2,533	27.4%	44	28.8%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	553	6.0%	2	1.3%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	1,277	13.8%	27	17.6%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	671	7.3%	17	11.1%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	2,594	28.1%	25	16.3%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	3,351	36.3%	83	54.2%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	24,254	100%	417	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	4,067	16.8%	108	25.9%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

City of Rockdale: Ham Branch Watershed Drainage Improvements Project - \$4,417,469.03 - Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of Rockdale, benefitting 53.07% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 21.52% greater than Milam County's LMI percentage of 43.67% and 18.82% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

The proposed drainage improvement activities will aid in mitigating flood hazards along the Ham Branch Watershed. Flooding has been repeatedly documented and the sites selected for this project will increase safety and mitigate this flood hazard. Assets of this project include implementation and installation of storm sewers, culverts, storm water detention facilities, and streambank stabilization measures that will each serve to reduce the flooding hazards in the Ham Branch watershed.

The project proposes the following for each site:

- **Belton Avenue Culvert, Conveyance Channel, and Detention Basin Improvements** - There is an existing low water crossing of a tributary of Ham Branch over Belton Avenue that during extreme rainfall events floods the street to depths that results in the roadway being impassable to vehicular traffic, including emergency vehicles. The proposed project will include the construction a new twin box culvert at Belton Avenue that will safely convey flood waters such that Belton Avenue will become passable during extreme rainfall events. Additionally, storm water detention improvements are proposed both immediately upstream of Belton Avenue, which will help reduce peak runoff rates to the new Belton Avenue culverts. Storm water channel conveyance improvements and stormwater detention improvements located immediately downstream (south) of Belton Avenue and north of Cameron Avenue (USH 79) are planned, which includes the 4.79 acres of property acquisition.
- **Ham Branch Streambank Stabilization Improvements** - Two existing tributaries of Ham Branch (East Ham Branch and West Ham Branch) join at a confluence point located just downstream (south) of Cameron Avenue (USH 79) near the city's downtown area. There is visual evidence of significant streambank erosion, which has resulted in transport and deposition of sediment and debris within receiving downstream reaches of Ham Branch. The goal of this project is to perform streambank regrading improvements that will increase flood conveyance capacity of the two reaches of Ham Branch generally located south of Bell Avenue to a location approximately 200 feet downstream (south) of Cameron Avenue (USH 79). The regraded streambanks and streambed will be armored with permanent articulated concrete stabilization measures equipped with open cells backfilled with soil that can have native vegetation established.
- **Allday St., Post Oak Rd., & San Jacinto Dr. Drainage Improvements** - Localized drainage and flooding issues are currently experienced within a primarily residential neighborhood located on the northwest side of the city due to insufficient drainage infrastructure. The goal of this project is to install new a new storm sewer system that will run along Allday Street from the existing water tower south approximately 1,000 LF to an existing low point that currently experiences overland flooding issues. The storm sewer

system will continue to the east approximately 900 LF where it will tie into an existing storm sewer system located along San Jacinto Drive.

- **Meadow Drive and Childress Drive Storm Sewer Drainage Improvements** - Significant drainage and flooding has occurred along both Meadow Drive and Childress Drive, especially at existing low points located along each respective street immediately north of Cameron Avenue (USH 79). This flooding has been the result of insufficient drainage infrastructure. The goal of this drainage improvement project along Meadow Drive is to extend new storm sewer improvements approximately 1,000 lineal feet along Meadow Drive from the intersection of Brazos Avenue. This new storm sewer system will effectively intercept and convey storm water runoff in an enclosed drainage system and will relieve flooding near the intersection of Meadow Drive and Cameron Avenue (USH 79). The goal of this drainage improvement project along Childress Drive is to extend new storm sewer improvements approximately 250 LF along Childress Drive north from near the intersection of USH 79 to the intersection of Zana Lane and then east approximately 200 feet along Zana Lane. This new storm sewer system will effectively intercept and convey storm water runoff in an enclosed drainage system and will relieve flooding near the intersection of Childress Drive and Cameron Avenue (USH 79) and also provide positive drainage along a flood prone area of Zana Lane.
- **Burleson St. Culvert, Conveyance Channel, and Detention Basin Improvements** - Repetitive flood damage located along Burleson Street approximately 300 LF northwest of San Andres Avenue has resulted due to insufficient culvert capacity and lack of a positive overland flood route. Structural flood damage has occurred at the residence located immediately northeast of the existing culvert. Acquisition of this parcel and demolition of the structure is planned to accommodate a new flood channel and stormwater detention basin to safely store and convey flood flows to a new box culvert under Burleson Street. Additional channel regrading is planned within the roadside ditch located immediately downstream of the Burleson Street culvert to San Andres Avenue.
- **Martin Luther King Jr. Blvd. and 7th Ave. Drainage Improvements** - Repetitive flood damage has historically occurred at an existing residence located along the west side of Martin Luther King Jr. Boulevard near the intersection of 7th Avenue due to insufficient drainage infrastructure. The goal of this project activity is to install new storm sewer improvements at this intersection that will safely route drainage to the southwest into a newly constructed open channel. This project will reduce roadway flooding along Martin Luther King Jr. Boulevard and structural damage at the existing residence.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

Rockdale is a community of 5,531 residents in Milam County (24,770), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Rockdale is \$39,598, 17.34% less than Milam County's median income of \$47,902, and 24.08% less than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. Rockdale's AMFI is \$55,754. This is 96% of the HUD

AMFI for Milam County of \$58,100. Milam County is not in a recognized HUD MSA. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the city of Rockdale was 13.30%, less than Milam County's poverty rate of 14.60%, and less than the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%. The poverty rate in Rockdale grew to 20.6% according to the ACS 2019 data estimates.

The city of Rockdale's population is 37.30% Hispanic or Latino origin, greater than Milam County's 26.40% and greater than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Rockdale is 50.40% white alone, less than Milam County's white alone percentage of 62.40% and greater than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of Rockdale is 11.10% Black or African American alone, greater than Milam County (9.20%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The American Indian and Alaska Native alone percentage for Rockdale is 0.30%, equal to Milam County and greater than the MIT eligible area, who are at 0.30% and 0.20% respectively. The city of Rockdale is 0.60% Asian alone, greater than Milam County's percentage of 0.50% and less than the MIT eligible area's rate of 5.0%.

Rockdale is a diverse community with almost a 50-50 demographic split between people of color (48.4%) and White, not of Hispanic or Latino origin (50.4%). In reviewing popular media, there does not appear to be any specific race or ethnicity concerns in Rockdale. The drainage appears to be spread out in the community, and therefore the project should benefit evenly.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 92.50% in the city of Rockdale, less than 95.30% in Milam County and greater than 81.20% for the MIT eligible area.

In the city of Rockdale, 27.00% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, less than Milam County's percentage of 27.40% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. Rockdale's households are 5.40% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, less than Milam County's percentage of 6.00% and less than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. Rockdale's households are 14.50% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than Milam County at 13.80% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 13.4%. The households in Rockdale are 7.30% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it equal to Milam County and greater than the MIT eligible area, which are at 7.30% and 5.5% respectively.

In Rockdale 36.50% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is greater than Milam County, which is at 28.10% and equal to the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within Rockdale that have one or more people of 65 or older is 28.90%, which is less than Milam County's 36.30% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of Rockdale is 11.90% which is less than Milam County's 16.80%, and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

The Post Oak San Jacinto areas are basic urban neighborhoods with tract style housing on standard size lots. The areas are fairly dense, with mid-sized houses utilizing both brick and wood finishes. Allday is adjacent to the Post Oak San Jacinto area but is a more rural street with larger lots and midsized houses. Allday street is less dense than the Post Oak Jacinto area. Burleson has small,

predominately wood sided housing, but there are brick veneer houses as well. Burleson is less dense but not rural in nature. The houses near MLK and 7th are small houses, and some are in need of repair. There are agricultural uses present, and these are likely LMI houses. This area is slightly offset from the other projects. The Ham Branch project at 79 is in a commercial area, but it is next to a church and has midsized housing across the street. There are larger homes in the area as well.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Milam County		Harvey (State MID)	
					CDR17-1016-APP	
					City of Rockdale	
					City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		43.67%		53.07%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$47,902		\$39,598	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		14.60%		13.30%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		24,770		5,531	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	6,546	26.4%	2,064	37.3%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	18,224	73.6%	3,467	62.7%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	15,447	62.4%	2,789	50.4%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	2,279	9.2%	613	11.1%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	66	0.3%	19	0.3%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	129	0.5%	35	0.6%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	8	0.0%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	295	1.2%	11	0.2%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	23,603	95.3%	5,165	93.4%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	23,293	94.0%	5,116	92.5%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	310	1.3%	49	0.9%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	1,167	4.7%	366	6.6%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	12,270	49.5%	2,755	49.8%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	12,500	50.5%	2,776	50.2%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	9,228	100%	1,954	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	4,768	51.7%	912	46.7%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	1,572	17.0%	468	24.0%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	298	3.2%	178	9.1%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	87	0.9%	47	2.4%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Milam County		Harvey (State MID)	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	CDR17-1016-APP	City of Rockdale
					City-Wide	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	1,629	17.7%	337	17.2%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	67	0.7%	0	0.0%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	1,348	14.6%	281	14.4%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	575	6.2%	44	2.3%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	2,533	27.4%	527	27.0%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	553	6.0%	105	5.4%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	1,277	13.8%	283	14.5%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	671	7.3%	143	7.3%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	2,594	28.1%	714	36.5%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	3,351	36.3%	564	28.9%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	24,254	100%	5,402	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	4,067	16.8%	643	11.9%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

City of Milano: Citywide Road and Drainage Improvements Project - \$4,317,323 - Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Riverine Flooding

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of Milano, benefitting 65.17% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 49.23% greater than Milam County's LMI percentage of 43.67% and 45.92% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

When major flooding occurs, damage to roadways is likely. The ability of a road surface to quickly drain water is directly related to the safety of the road. There must also be adequate drainage infrastructure at the roadside to collect and move water to designated areas where it can be properly managed and not impact city infrastructure. To that end, the city of Milano proposes street improvements and accompanying drainage features.

Milano is subject to frequent flooding due to the streams and rivers that border and flow through the area. The project includes the following:

- Acquire land needed for right-of-way (ROW)
- Reconstruct roads including flex base as needed under a 2" lift of HMAC to 24' wide and complementary drainage improvements
- Construct new drainage infrastructures at the roadside to direct rainwater away and prevent road coverage damage due to standing water seeping into the base
- Create erosion control measures to prevent present issues from reoccurring and increase the ability of the drainage system to quickly recover after heavy rain events

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

Milano is a community of 488 residents in Milam County (24,770), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Milano is \$51,705, 7.94% greater than Milam County's median income of \$47,902, and 0.86% less than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. Milano's AMFI is \$62,232 according to the ACS 2019. This is 107% of Milam County's HUD AMFI of \$58,100. Milam County is not in a HUD recognized MSA. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the city of Milano was 12.00%, compared with Milam County's poverty rate of 14.60%, and the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%. According to the ACS 2019 Milano's poverty rate is 3.5%.

The city of Milano's population is 33.40% Hispanic or Latino origin, greater than Milam County's 26.40% and less than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Milano is 53.10% white alone, less than Milam County's white alone percentage of 62.40% and greater than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of Milano is 12.30% Black or African American

alone, greater than Milam County (9.20%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%.

Milano is a small rural style town that has diverse demographics. As indicated above, the White not of Hispanic or Latino origin population is a small majority of the community, but Milano also has a significant racial and ethnic minority population at 45.7% of the residents. According to reviews of online media, there is no indication that there are any racial or ethnic issues in the community.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 96.5% in the city of Milano, less than 95.3% in Milam County and greater than 81.20% for the MIT eligible area.

In the city of Milano, 27.90% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than Milam County's percentage of 27.40% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. Milano's households are 20.80% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, greater than Milam County's percentage of 6.00% and greater than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%.

In Milano 50.80% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is greater than Milam County, which is at 28.10% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within Milano that have one or more people of 65 or older is 24.00%, which is less than Milam County's 36.30% and less than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%. The Milano ISD has a 100% graduation rate for students.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of Milano is 19.90% which is greater than Milam County's 16.80%, and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

The houses in the community are predominantly smaller, rural style homes, however, there are also MHUs. The Census estimates state there are 137 single family homes, 38 units in 5-9 unit complexes, and 39 MHUs. The community housing is not dense and has larger lots. There are plenty of agricultural areas within the community as well. There are dirt roads around Texas and Avenue F, but there are at least partially paved roads around Church and Avenue E.

The projects cover most roads in the community and are near schools, so it appears that the entire town will benefit from the projects.

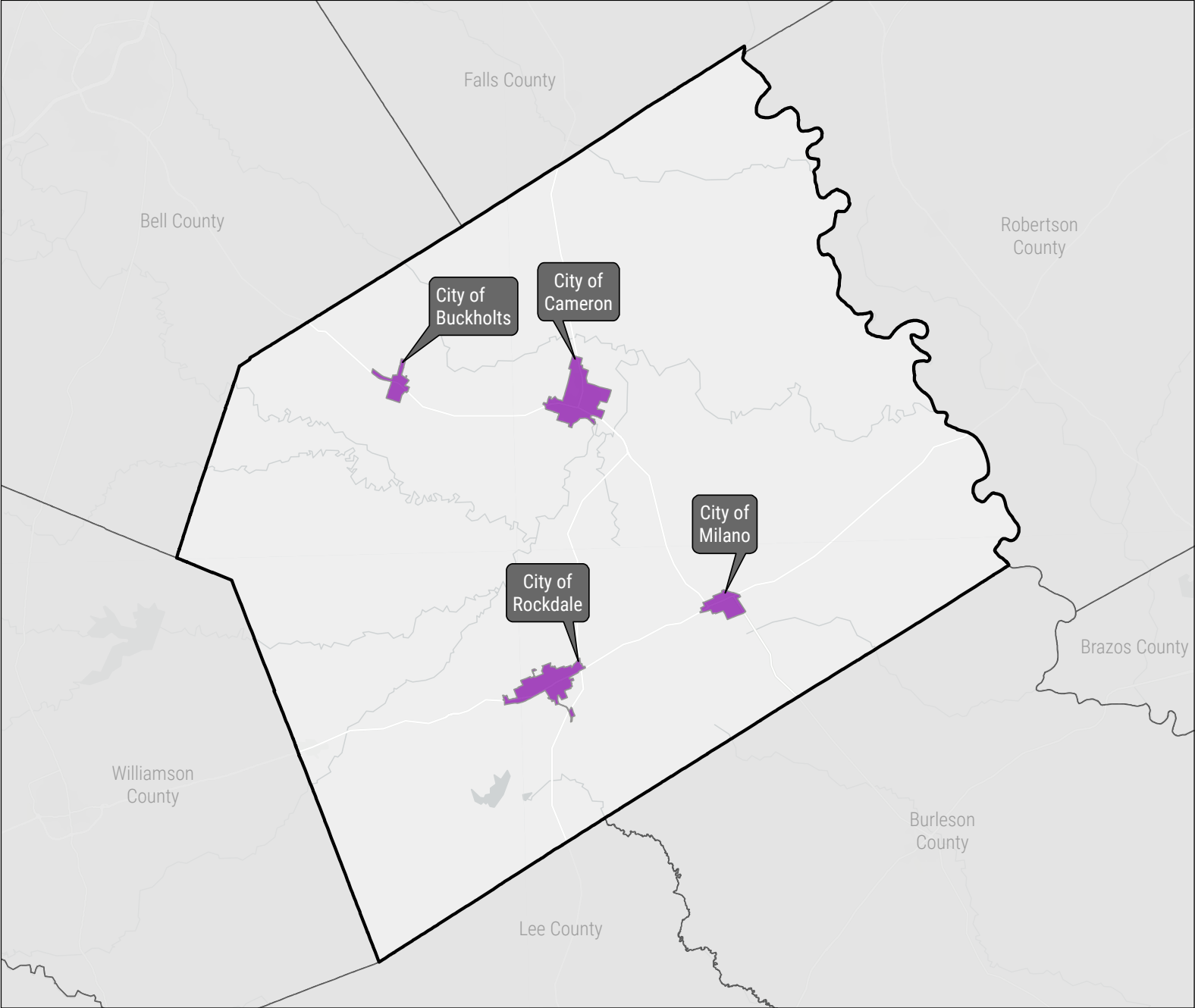
Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Milam County		Harvey (State MID)	
					CDR17-0987-APP	
					City of Milano	
					City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		43.67%		65.17%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$47,902		\$51,705	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		14.60%		12.00%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		24,770		488	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	6,546	26.4%	163	33.4%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	18,224	73.6%	325	66.6%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	15,447	62.4%	259	53.1%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	2,279	9.2%	60	12.3%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	66	0.3%	0	0.0%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	129	0.5%	0	0.0%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	8	0.0%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	295	1.2%	6	1.2%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	23,603	95.3%	471	96.5%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	23,293	94.0%	471	96.5%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	310	1.3%	0	0.0%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	1,167	4.7%	17	3.5%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	12,270	49.5%	268	54.9%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	12,500	50.5%	220	45.1%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	9,228	100%	183	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	4,768	51.7%	89	48.6%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	1,572	17.0%	43	23.5%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	298	3.2%	7	3.8%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	87	0.9%	0	0.0%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

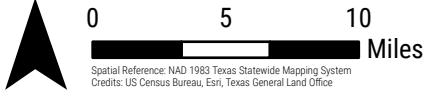
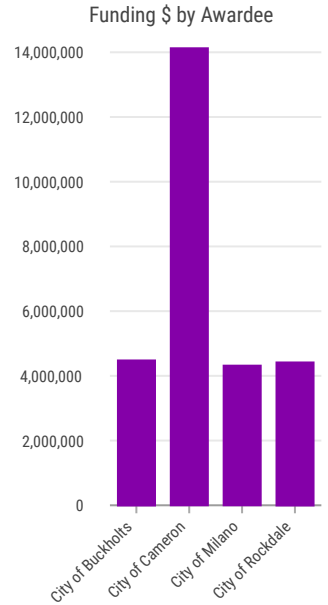
Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Milam County		Harvey (State MID) CDR17-0987-APP City of Milano City-Wide	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	1,629	17.7%	36	19.7%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	67	0.7%	0	0.0%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	1,348	14.6%	32	17.5%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	575	6.2%	9	4.9%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	2,533	27.4%	51	27.9%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	553	6.0%	38	20.8%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	1,277	13.8%	3	1.6%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	671	7.3%	0	0.0%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	2,594	28.1%	93	50.8%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	3,351	36.3%	44	24.0%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	24,254	100%	488	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	4,067	16.8%	97	19.9%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

Milam County: Project Service Areas

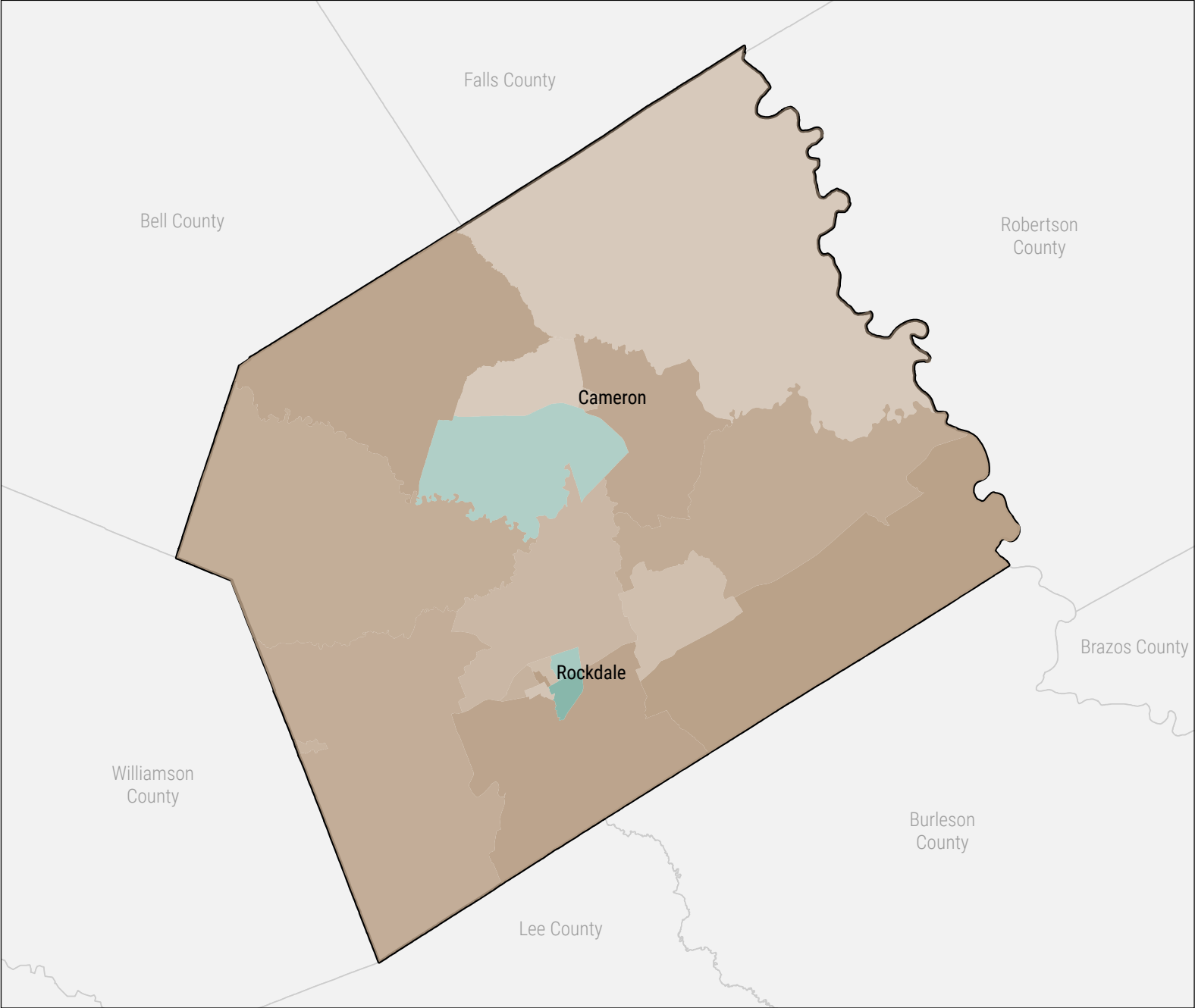


- Project Service Areas
- County Boundaries

Awardee	Application ID	Total Benef.
City of Buckholts	CDR17-0674-APP	470
City of Cameron	CDR17-0836-APP	5,404
City of Milano	CDR17-0987-APP	445
City of Rockdale	CDR17-1016-APP	5,380



Milam County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

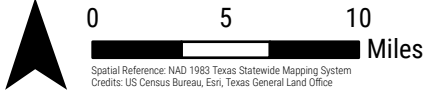
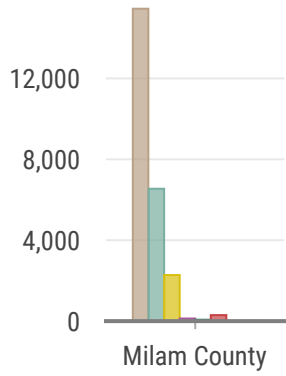


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

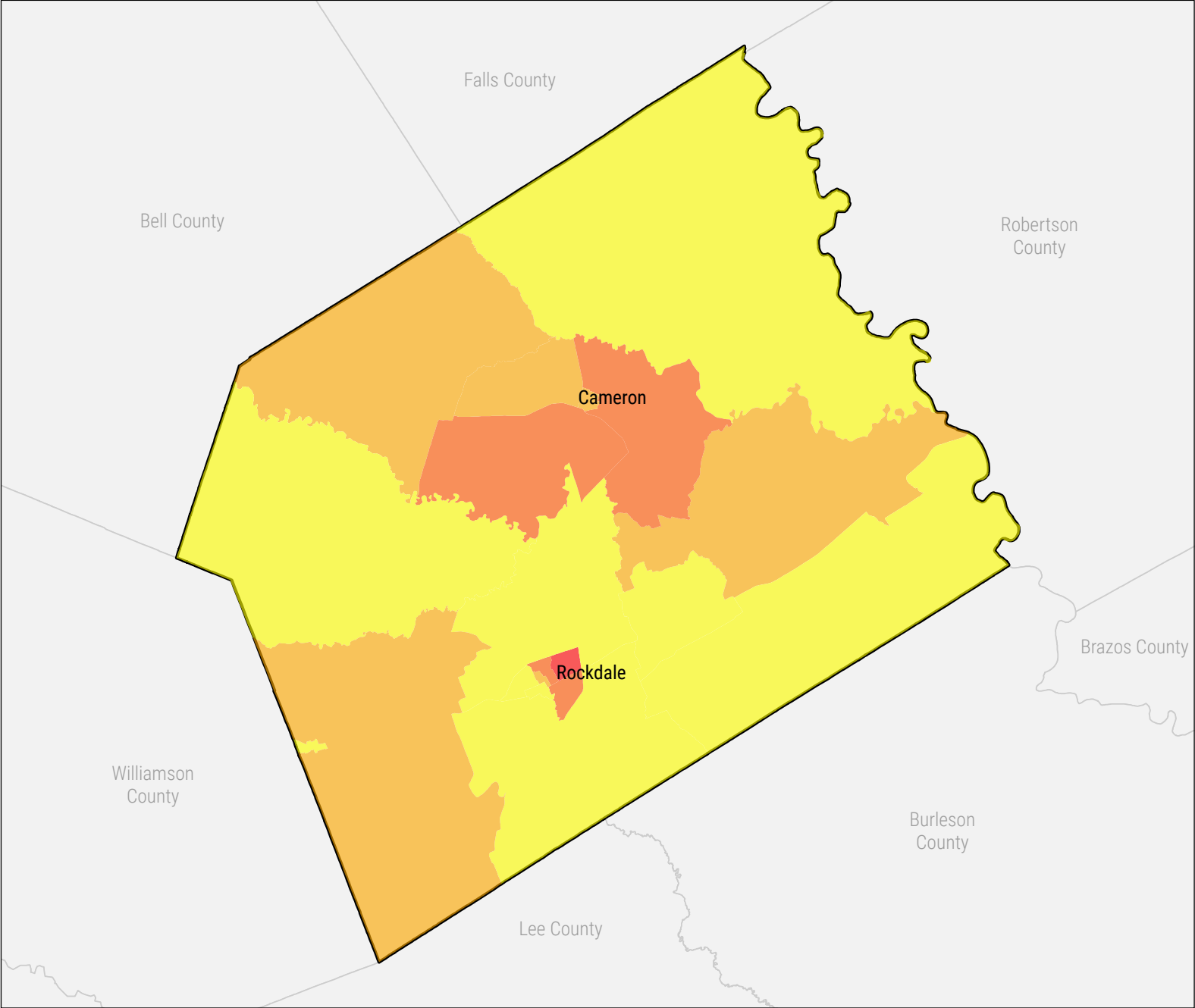
- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 Texas Statewide Mapping System
Credits: US Census Bureau, Esri, Texas General Land Office

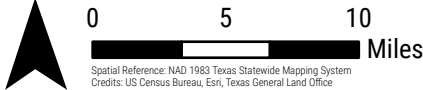
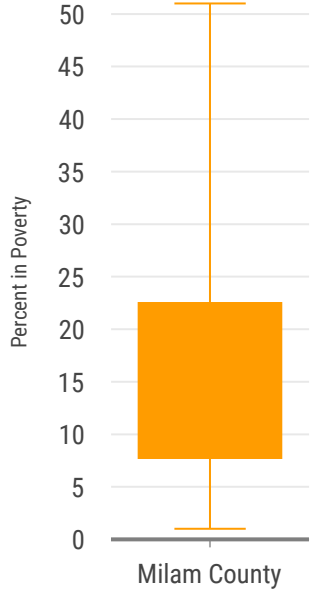
Milam County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (9 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (6 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (4 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (1 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty



Hidalgo County: Main Floodwater Channel Expansion Project Phase 2 - \$9,962,444.40 - Addressed Risk: Riverine Flooding, and Storms

This project provides an area benefit within Hidalgo County, benefitting 53.49% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project area's LMI beneficiary percentage is 2.50% less than Hidalgo County's LMI percentage of 54.86% and 19.77% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

The Hidalgo County Main Floodwater Channel Expansion Project was jointly submitted by Hidalgo County and Hidalgo County Drainage District No. 1 ("Drainage District"). This is Phase 2 of a 2-phase project, and both phases work in tandem. Expanding the Main Floodwater Channel will add millions of cubic yards of storm-water capacity, which in turn will benefit the citizens of Hidalgo County and provide mitigation against flooding for a large portion of Hidalgo County and the Rio Grande Valley.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

The project has a beneficiary total of 397,800 within Hidalgo County (855,176), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. Census Tracts 244.04, 245 and 246 have AMFI's of \$35,406, \$35,443, and \$42,368 respectively according to ACS 2019. Census Tracts 244.04 and 245 are both 78% while Census Tract 246 is 94% of HUD's Hidalgo County AMFI of \$45,000. Hidalgo County is within the McAllen—Edinburg—Mission TX MSA. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the project beneficiary area was 31.20%, which is less than Hidalgo County's poverty rate of 31.20%, and greater than the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%. The poverty rates are higher where the work is expected to take place in Census Tract 244.04 (35.4%), Census Tract 245 (35.6%), and Census Tract 246 (32.5%) according to ACS 2019.

The project beneficiary area is 91.74% Hispanic or Latino alone, less than Hidalgo County's 92.20% and greater than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The project beneficiary area is 6.91% white alone, greater than Hidalgo County's percentage of 6.10% and less than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The project beneficiary area is comprised of 0.26% Black or African American alone persons, this is less than Hidalgo County (0.40%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The American Indian and Alaska Native alone percentage for the project beneficiary area is 0.07%, which is less than Hidalgo County and less than the MIT eligible area, who are at 0.10% and 0.20% respectively. The population in the project benefit area is 0.84% Asian alone, less than Hidalgo County's percentage of 0.90% and less than the MIT eligible area's rate of 5.0%. The Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander percentage for the project beneficiary area is 0.01%, greater than Hidalgo County (0.000%) and less than the MIT eligible area at 0.1%. The project beneficiary area is 0.03% some other race alone, less than Hidalgo County's percentage of 0.10% and less than of the MIT eligible area's 0.2%. The project

beneficiary area is 0.14% two or more races, greater than Hidalgo County, which is at 0.10% and less than the MIT eligible area which is 1.7%.

Hidalgo County and the impacted area is homogeneous in regard to race and ethnicity. The targeted work areas are 100% (Census Tract 244.04), 99.5% (Census Tract 245) and 98.9% (Census Tract 246) Hispanic or Latino in origin. The foreign-born population around the work areas are noticeably less than Hidalgo County as a whole, which is 32.7% foreign born. According to the materials provided by HUD, there are several R/ECAP Census Tracts in the drainage area. These include Census Tracts 244.02, 245, and 246. This project will provide direct benefit to these areas and help limit flooding conditions during storms.

All areas in Hidalgo County are areas of concentrated ethnic minorities with a 92.5% Hispanic or Latino origin population. There are 41 areas identified by HUD as R/ECAPs in Hidalgo County.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 72.66% in the project beneficiary area, less than Hidalgo County at 73.20% and less than the eligible area, which is at 81.20%.

The households in the project beneficiary area are comprised of 53.54% married couple families, less than Hidalgo County's 53.80% and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 50.2%. The percentage of households in the project beneficiary area who have their own children in the household under 18 is 27.43%, less than Hidalgo County's percentage of 27.60% and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 22.3%. The project area's households are 2.94% cohabitating couple households, less than Hidalgo County's percentage of 4.10% and less than the MIT eligible area's 5.5%. Households with cohabitating couples who have their own children in the household under 18 comprise 1.23% in the project beneficiary area, less than Hidalgo County's 2.10% and less than the MIT eligible area 2.2%.

In the project beneficiary area, 30.25% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than Hidalgo County's percentage of 29.50% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. The project beneficiary benefit area's households are 11.23% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, which is less than Hidalgo County's percentage of 11.30% and greater than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. The project beneficiary area's households are 8.97% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than Hidalgo County at 8.60% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.4%. The households in the project beneficiary area are 4.82% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it greater than Hidalgo County and less than the MIT eligible area, which are at 4.70% and 5.5% respectively.

In the project eligibility area, 48.04% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is less than Hidalgo County, which is at 49.20% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within the project eligibility area that have one or more people of 65 or older is 27.56%, greater than Hidalgo County's 26.40% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in in the project eligibility area is 12.73%, less than Hidalgo County's 13.00%,and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 11.1%.

As the name indicates, this is the second part of the construction that begins in Phase 1. It begins on the other side of the 4 Mile West bridge. There are a few houses that should already be notified from the Phase 1 construction near the start. In conducting a site visit and using Google Maps for areas not reachable by road, there are three houses that are located on FM 1015 that are near but not adjacent to the project construction site. The remainder of the property is agricultural in nature and should disrupt no residents during construction. There are houses on 4 Mile West, but they are not adjacent to the Phase 2 project, unlike Phase 1. The nearest neighborhood to Phase 2 is 3-to-4 blocks away at the 4 Mile W Bridge. There are a few scattered rural houses nearby, but primarily there is nothing but agricultural land adjacent to the Phase 2 construction site.

The channel location identified in the application is physically near the Edcouch/La Villa area . The application indicates the central western half of Hidalgo County drains into this channel as well, just as Phase 1 does.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Hidalgo County		2016 Floods (State MID)	
					CDR17-0919-APP	
					Hidalgo County	
					Area-Benefit	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		54.86%		53.49%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$40,014		#N/A	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		31.20%		31.20%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		855,176		459,126	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	788,282	92.2%	421,184	91.7%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	66,894	7.8%	37,942	8.3%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	52,492	6.1%	31,742	6.9%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	3,612	0.4%	1,209	0.3%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	532	0.1%	329	0.1%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	8,043	0.9%	3,858	0.8%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	73	0.0%	51	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	1,115	0.1%	130	0.03%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	1,027	0.1%	623	0.14%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	626,291	73.2%	339,581	74.0%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	614,630	71.9%	333,592	72.7%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	11,661	1.4%	5,989	1.3%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	228,885	26.8%	119,545	26%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	418,867	49.0%	224,937	49.0%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	436,309	51.0%	234,189	51.0%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	238,345	100%	131,152	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	128,126	53.8%	70,217	53.5%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	65,845	27.6%	35,981	27.4%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	9,728	4.1%	3,854	2.9%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	4,995	2.1%	1,609	1.2%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Hidalgo County		2016 Floods (State MID)	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	CDR17-0919-APP Hidalgo County Area-Benefit	Estimate
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	30,294	12.7%	17,411	13.3%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	2,887	1.2%	1,693	1.3%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	18,296	7.7%	10,680	8.1%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	5,497	2.3%	3,299	2.5%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	70,197	29.5%	39,670	30.2%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	26,826	11.3%	14,722	11.2%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	20,409	8.6%	11,767	9.0%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	11,199	4.7%	6,325	4.8%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	117,373	49.2%	63,006	48.0%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	62,834	26.4%	36,150	27.6%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	846,855	100%	457,415	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	109,673	13.0%	58,245	12.7%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

Hidalgo County: Main Floodwater Expansion Project Phase 1 - \$9,858,499.20 - Addressed Risk: Storms

This project provides an area benefit within Hidalgo County, benefitting 53.49% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project area's LMI beneficiary percentage is 2.50% less than Hidalgo County's LMI percentage of 54.86% and 19.77% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

Hidalgo County has experienced six disaster declarations from flooding in five years, with saturation of the Main Floodwater Channel identified as the main source. All stormwater in Hidalgo County ultimately outfalls to the Gulf of Mexico through either the Main Floodwater Channel or the Arroyo Colorado Floodway. Expansion of the Main Floodwater Channel due to the greater regional benefit. The proposed project involves expanding 3.3 miles of the existing Main Floodwater Channel from an average of 150 feet to, more than doubling its capacity, a width of 350 - 400 feet. Expanding the Main Floodwater Channel will create additional outfall capacity to hundreds of existing and future local drainage systems.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

The project has a beneficiary total of 397,800 within Hidalgo County (855,176), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. Census Tracts 244.04, 245 and 246 have AMFI's of \$35,406, \$35,443, and \$42,368 respectively according to ACS 2019. Census Tracts 244.04 and 245 are both 78% while Census Tract 246 is 94% of HUD's Hidalgo County AMFI of \$45,000. Hidalgo County is within the McAllen—Edinburg—Mission TX MSA. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the project beneficiary area is 31.20%, which is equal to Hidalgo County's poverty rate of 31.20%, and greater than the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%. According to ACS 2019, the poverty rates are higher where the work is expected to take place in Census Tract 244.04 (35.4%) and Census Tract 245 (35.6%).

The project beneficiary area is 91.74% Hispanic or Latino alone, less than Hidalgo County's 92.20% and greater than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The project beneficiary area is 6.91% white alone, greater than Hidalgo County's percentage of 6.10% and less than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The project beneficiary area is comprised of 0.26% Black or African American alone persons, this is less than Hidalgo County (0.40%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The American Indian and Alaska Native alone percentage for the project beneficiary area is 0.07%, which is less than Hidalgo County and less than the MIT eligible area, who are at 0.10% and 0.20% respectively. The population in the project benefit area is 0.84% Asian alone, less than Hidalgo County's percentage of 0.90% and less than the MIT eligible area's rate of 5.0%. The Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander percentage for the project beneficiary area is 0.01%, greater than Hidalgo County (0.000%) and less than the MIT eligible

area at 0.1%. The project beneficiary area is 0.03% some other race alone, less than Hidalgo County's percentage of 0.10% and less than of the MIT eligible area's 0.2%. The project beneficiary area is 0.14% two or more races, greater than Hidalgo County, which is at 0.10% and less than the MIT eligible area which is 1.7%.

Hidalgo County and the impacted area is homogeneous in regard to race and ethnicity. The targeted work areas are 100% and 99.5% Hispanic or Latino in origin. The foreign-born population around the work areas is noticeably less than Hidalgo County as a whole, which is 32.7% foreign born. According to the materials provided by HUD, there are several R/ECAP Census Tracts in the drainage area. These include Census Tracts 244.02, 245, and 246. This project will provide direct benefit to these areas and help limit flooding conditions during storms.

All areas in Hidalgo County are areas of concentrated ethnic minorities with a 92.5% Hispanic or Latino origin population. There are 41 areas identified by HUD as R/ECAPs in Hidalgo County.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 72.66% in the project beneficiary area, less than Hidalgo County at 73.20% and less than the eligible area, which is at 81.20%.

The households in the project beneficiary area are comprised of 53.54% married couple families, less than Hidalgo County's 53.80% and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 50.2%. The percentage of households in the project beneficiary area who have their own children in the household under 18 is 27.43%, less than Hidalgo County's percentage of 27.60% and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 22.3%. The project area's households are 2.94% cohabitating couple households, less than Hidalgo County's percentage of 4.10% and less than the MIT eligible area's 5.5%. Households with cohabitating couples who have their own children in the household under 18 comprise 1.23% in the project beneficiary area, less than Hidalgo County's 2.10% and less than the MIT eligible area 2.2%.

In the project beneficiary area, 30.25% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than Hidalgo County's percentage of 29.50% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. The project beneficiary benefit area's households are 11.23% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, which is less than Hidalgo County's percentage of 11.30% and greater than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. The project beneficiary area's households are 8.97% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than Hidalgo County at 8.60% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.4%. The households in the project beneficiary area are 4.82% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it greater than Hidalgo County and less than the MIT eligible area, which are at 4.70% and 5.5% respectively.

In the project eligibility area, 48.04% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is less than Hidalgo County, which is at 49.20% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within the project eligibility area that have one or more people of 65 or older is 27.56%, greater than Hidalgo County's 26.40% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in in the project eligibility area is 12.73%, less than Hidalgo County's 13.00%,and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 11.1%.

The channel location identified in the application is physically near the Elsa/Edcouch area. However, the application indicates the central western half of Hidalgo County drains into this channel as well. There are homes nearby to some of the three+-mile expansion, but the land necessary for the project appears to be already obtained by the applicant. There will be noise issues during construction that should be mitigated (hours, notifications to residents, etc.), but no property should be taken based on-site visit observations and the application.

There are limited neighborhoods in the work area (within one mile). The homes are varied and include large parcel tracts, MHUs, ranch homes, large estates, and mid-sized brick and wood homes. Some of these homes back up to or are located across the street from the channel levees. The county could consider some mitigation measures for construction noise and potential traffic.

Even though the community is significantly of the same race or ethnicity, the Fair Housing Act still covers discrimination. Same race or ethnicity people can discriminate based on national origin, family status, and of course the most common Fair Housing complaint being filed currently is for people with special needs which cuts across all races and ethnicities.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Hidalgo County		2015 Floods (HUD MID)	
					CDR17-0883-APP	
					Hidalgo County	
					Area-Benefit	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		54.86%		53.49%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$40,014		#N/A	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		31.20%		31.20%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		855,176		459,126	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	788,282	92.2%	421,184	91.7%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	66,894	7.8%	37,942	8.3%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	52,492	6.1%	31,742	6.9%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	3,612	0.4%	1,209	0.3%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	532	0.1%	329	0.1%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	8,043	0.9%	3,858	0.8%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	73	0.0%	51	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	1,115	0.1%	130	0.03%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	1,027	0.1%	623	0.14%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	626,291	73.2%	339,581	74.0%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	614,630	71.9%	333,592	72.7%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	11,661	1.4%	5,989	1.3%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	228,885	26.8%	119,545	26%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	418,867	49.0%	224,937	49.0%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	436,309	51.0%	234,189	51.0%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	238,345	100%	131,152	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	128,126	53.8%	70,217	53.5%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	65,845	27.6%	35,981	27.4%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	9,728	4.1%	3,854	2.9%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	4,995	2.1%	1,609	1.2%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Hidalgo County		2015 Floods (HUD MID) CDR17-0883-APP Hidalgo County Area-Benefit	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	30,294	12.7%	17,411	13.3%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	2,887	1.2%	1,693	1.3%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	18,296	7.7%	10,680	8.1%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	5,497	2.3%	3,299	2.5%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	70,197	29.5%	39,670	30.2%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	26,826	11.3%	14,722	11.2%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	20,409	8.6%	11,767	9.0%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	11,199	4.7%	6,325	4.8%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	117,373	49.2%	63,006	48.0%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	62,834	26.4%	36,150	27.6%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	846,855	100%	457,415	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	109,673	13.0%	58,245	12.7%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

City of Penitas: Tom Gill Road Flood Mitigation Project - \$4,379,172.40 - Addressed Risk: Riverine Flooding, and Storms

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of Penitas, benefitting 57.47% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 4.76% greater than Hidalgo County's LMI percentage of 54.86% and 28.69% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

The proposed project will be designed to mitigate impacts from severe weather events, which historically cause severe flooding in the entire city. The City's Tom Gill Road areas of development continuously experiences flooding during heavy. The proposed project of an updated roadway and drainage system along the Tom Gill Road corridor and adjacent subdivisions will address higher year rainfall events and reduce flooding. This combined with Hidalgo County's upgrading of the drainage system near this area will improve stormwater conveyance in the area.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

Penitas is a community of 4,769 residents in Hidalgo County (855,176), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Penitas is \$45,632, 14.04% greater than Hidalgo County's median income of \$40,014, and 12.51% less than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. Penitas' AMFI is \$44,881 according to the ACS 2019. This is 99.5% of the HUD AMFI for Hidalgo County which is \$45,100. Hidalgo County is part of the McAllen-Edinburg-Mission TX MSA. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the city of Penitas was 21.40%, less than Hidalgo County's poverty rate of 31.20%, and greater than the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%. The Penitas poverty rate rose to 24.2% according to ACS 2019 data estimates.

The city of Penitas's population as minority majority city is 96.30% Hispanic or Latino origin, greater than Hidalgo County's 92.20% and greater than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Penitas is 1.80% white alone, less than Hidalgo County's white alone percentage of 6.10% and less than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of Penitas is 0.00% Black or African American alone, less than Hidalgo County (0.40%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The city of Penitas is 1.90% Asian alone, greater than Hidalgo County's percentage of 0.90% and less than the MIT eligible area's rate of 5.0%.

The project area is in a block group with other cities, although the block group is still smaller than Penitas as a whole. Upon examination of the northern part of Penitas in Census Tract 242.03 Block Group 2, one sees that the population in that area is 83.1% Hispanic or Latino origin. Looking at Census Tract 242.05 (Penitas is divided into two Block Groups in this Census Tract but does not

occupy all of either one), Penitas is 97.2% Hispanic or Latino origin. When looking at Penitas as a whole, it is 96.3% Hispanic or Latino origin. In fact, the second largest demographic group in Penitas is Asian at 1.9% or 96 people. In 2019, there were no Blacks or African Americans in the Block Group, Census Tract or City as a whole.

In the 2020 Census, Penitas grew by 38% to 6,460 residents. The concentration of Hispanics increased from 96.3% Hispanic or Latino origin to 97.9%. The Black or African American population increased from zero to six and the Asian population reduced from 91 to 7.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 73.10% in the city of Penitas, less than 73.20% in Hidalgo County and less than 81.20% for the MIT eligible area.

The city of Penitas is 52.10% male, greater than Hidalgo County (49.00%) and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 49.6%. Penitas is 47.90% female, less than the 51.00% of Hidalgo County and less than the MIT eligible area's female percentage of 50.4%.

The households in Penitas are comprised of 65.70% married couple families, which is greater than Hidalgo County's 53.80% and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 50.2%. The percentage of households in Penitas that are occupied by married couples who have their own children in the household under 18 is 46.80% this is greater than Hidalgo County's percentage of 27.60% and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 22.3%.

In the city of Penitas, 20.90% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, less than Hidalgo County's percentage of 29.50% and less than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. Penitas's households are 12.90% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, greater than Hidalgo County's percentage of 11.30% and greater than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%.

In Penitas 68.30% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is greater than Hidalgo County, which is at 49.20% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within Penitas that have one or more people of 65 or older is 19.60%, which is less than Hidalgo County's 26.40% and less than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of Penitas is 9.40% which is less than Hidalgo County's 13.00%, and less than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

In conducting a windshield tour of the impacted side streets off Tom Gill Road, one notices that many of the houses are new, well-constructed, relatively large, and quite nice. Many of these homes look similar to homes found in suburban areas of Austin or Dallas. However, there are a few homes mixed in that are smaller, or in need of repair. There are also MHUs mixed in throughout the neighborhood. When we conducted the site visit on a Thursday at 5:30pm, Tom Gill street was very busy.

Even though the community is significantly of the same race or ethnicity, the Fair Housing Act still covers discrimination. Same race or ethnicity people can discriminate based on national origin, family status, and of course the most common Fair Housing complaint being filed currently is for people with special needs which cuts across all races and ethnicities.

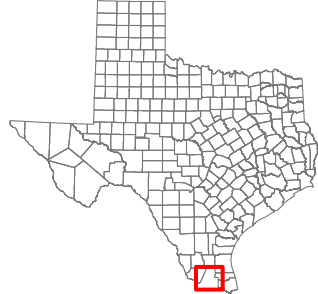
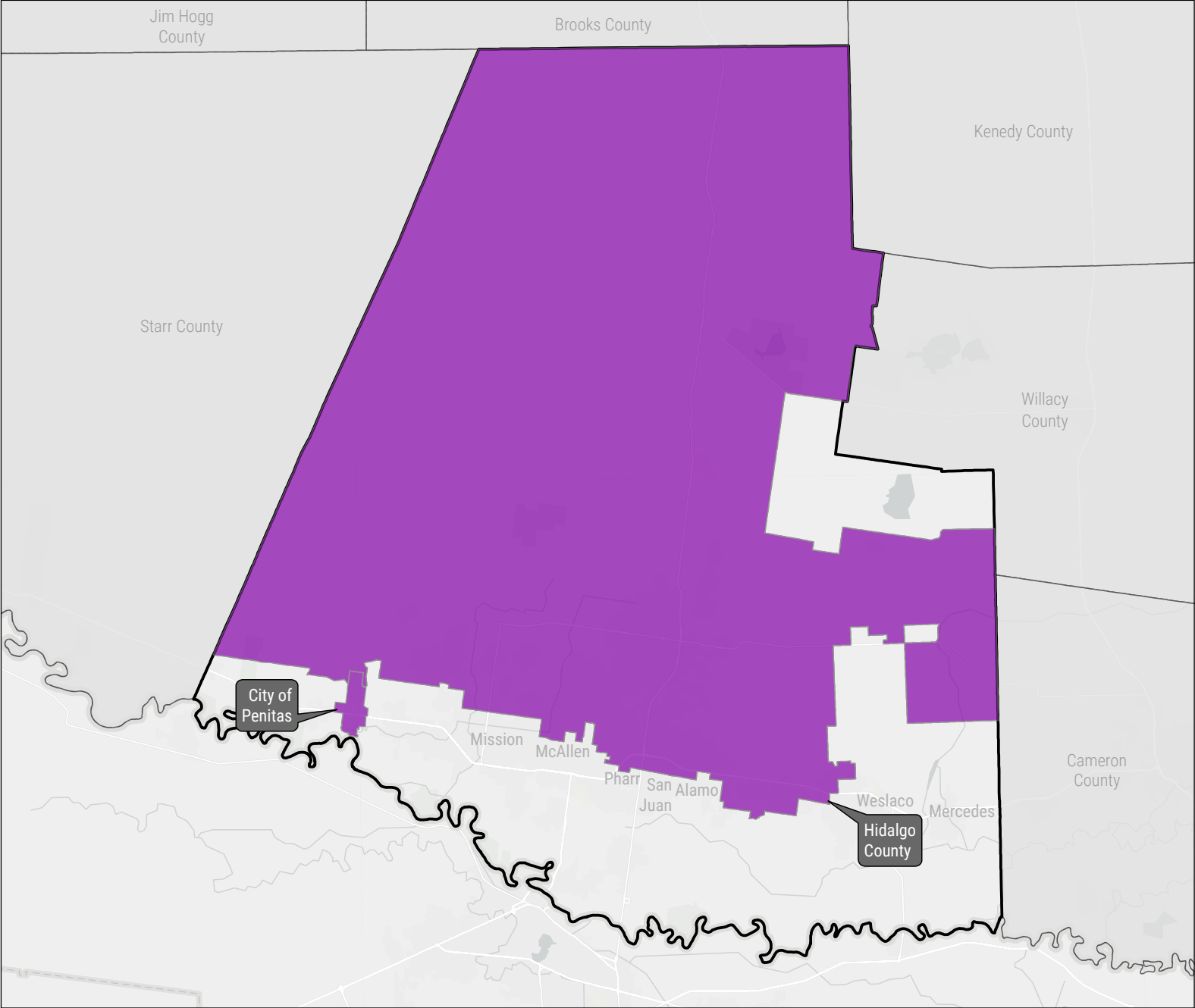
Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Hidalgo County		2015 Floods (HUD MID)	
					CDR17-1210-APP	
					City of Penitas	
					City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		54.86%		57.47%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$40,014		\$45,632	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		31.20%		21.40%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		855,176		4,769	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	788,282	92.2%	4,592	96.3%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	66,894	7.8%	177	3.7%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	52,492	6.1%	86	1.8%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	3,612	0.4%	0	0.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	532	0.1%	0	0.0%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	8,043	0.9%	91	1.9%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	73	0.0%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	1,115	0.1%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	1,027	0.1%	0	0.0%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	626,291	73.2%	3,528	74.0%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	614,630	71.9%	3,488	73.1%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	11,661	1.4%	40	0.8%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	228,885	26.8%	1,241	26.0%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	418,867	49.0%	2,483	52.1%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	436,309	51.0%	2,286	47.9%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	238,345	100%	1,150	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	128,126	53.8%	755	65.70%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	65,845	27.6%	538	46.8%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	9,728	4.1%	102	8.9%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	4,995	2.1%	66	5.7%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Hidalgo County		2015 Floods (HUD MID)	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	CDR17-1210-APP	City of Penitas
					City-Wide	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	30,294	12.7%	53	4.6%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	2,887	1.2%	13	1.1%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	18,296	7.7%	40	3.5%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	5,497	2.3%	5	0.4%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	70,197	29.5%	240	20.9%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	26,826	11.3%	148	12.9%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	20,409	8.6%	68	5.9%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	11,199	4.7%	68	5.9%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	117,373	49.2%	785	68.30%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	62,834	26.4%	225	19.6%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	846,855	100%	4,769	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	109,673	13.0%	450	9.4%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

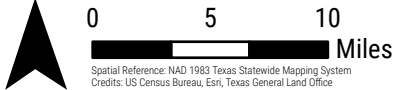
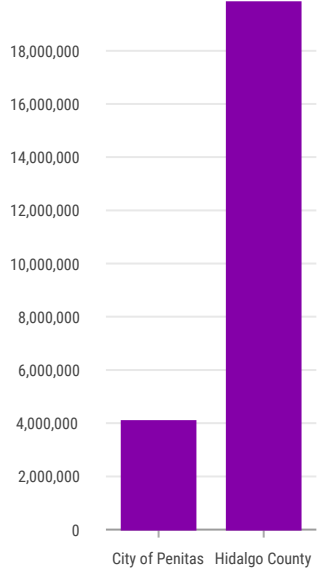
Hidalgo County: Project Service Areas



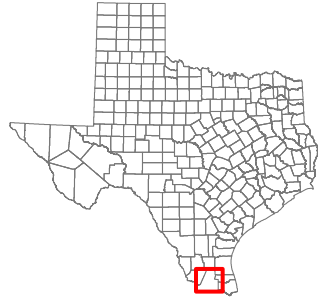
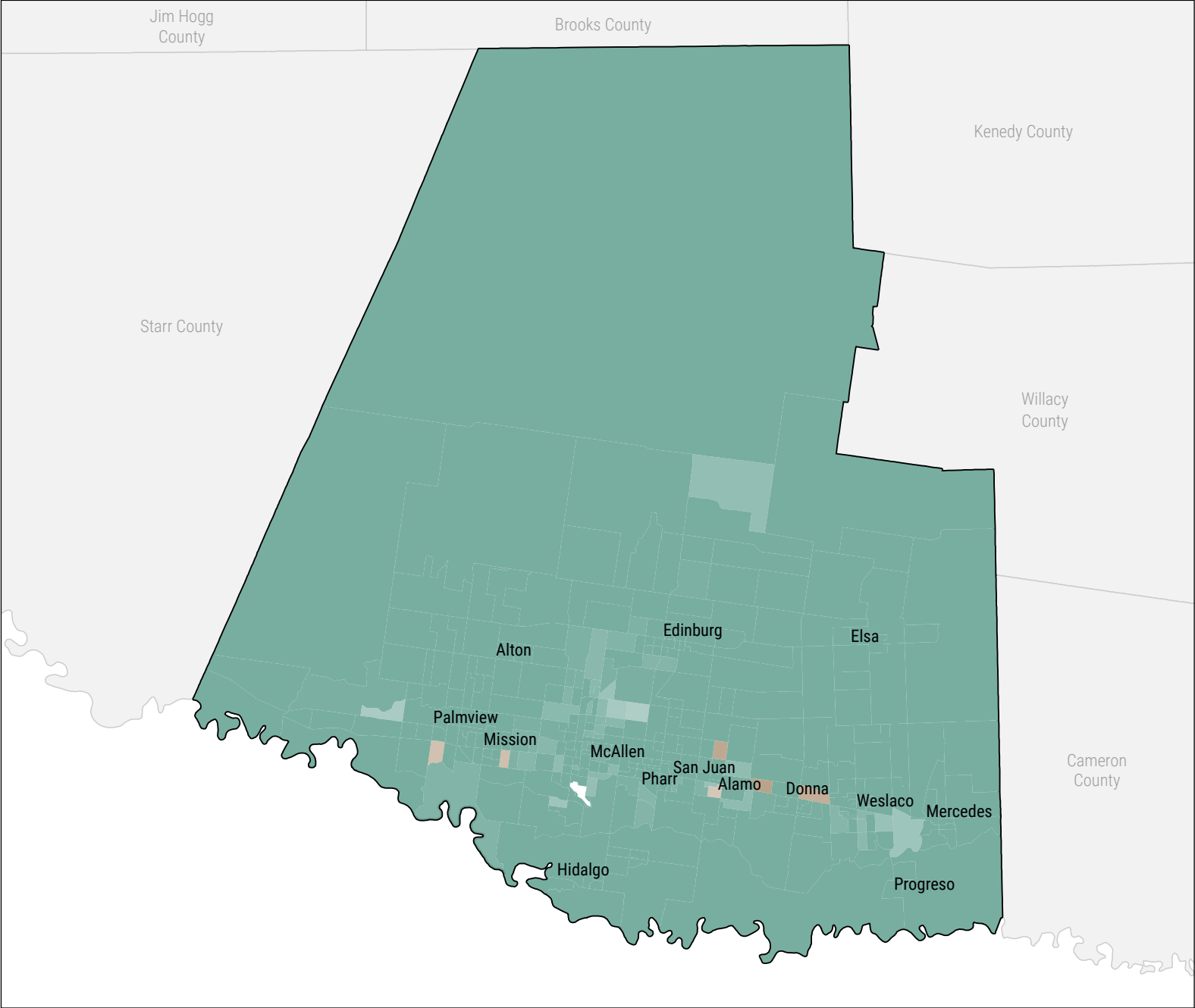
- Project Service Areas
- County Boundaries

Awardee	Application ID	Total Benef.
City of Penitas	CDR17-1210-APP	4,550
Hidalgo County	CDR17-0883-APP	397,800
Hidalgo County	CDR17-0919-APP	397,800

Funding \$ by Awardee



Hidalgo County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group



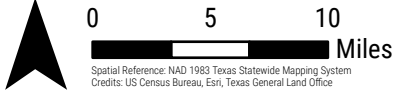
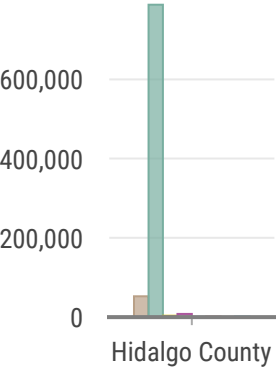
ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

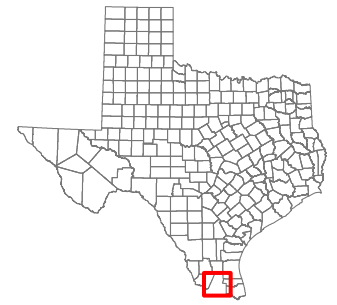
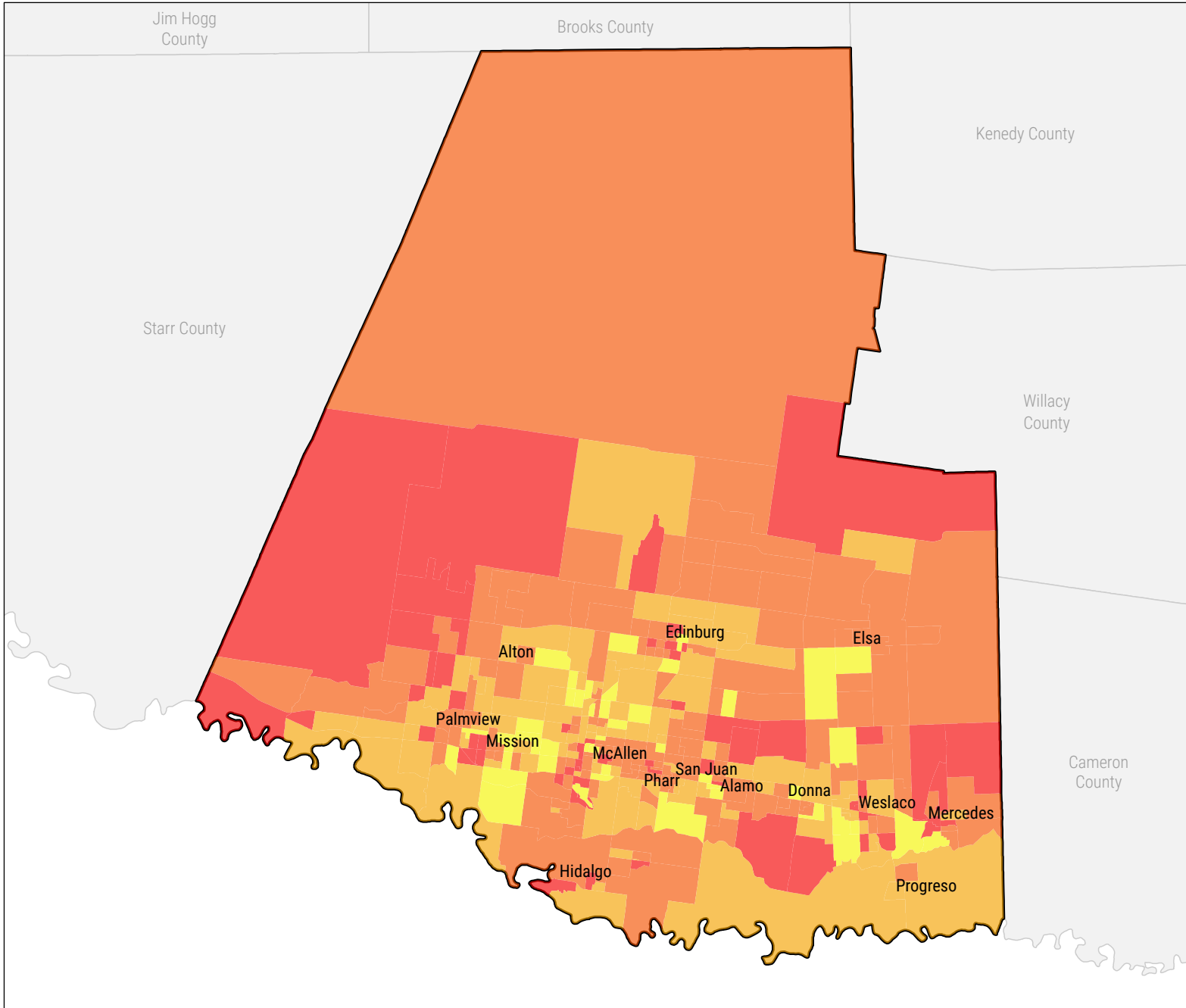
Strength of Predominance

- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

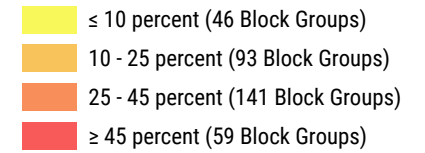
Population by Category



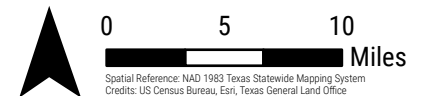
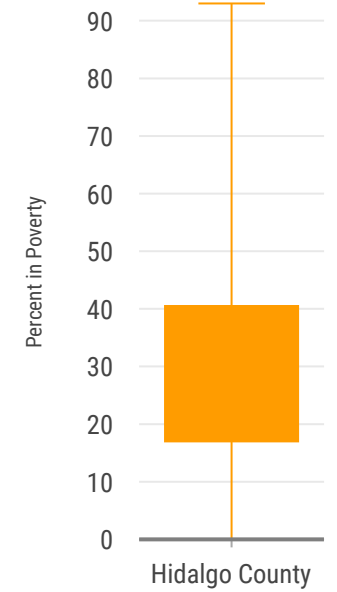
Hidalgo County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty



Distribution of Percent in Poverty



Deep East Texas Council of Governments: LMI Broadband Telecommunications Infrastructure Project - \$9,008,688 - Addressed Risk: Riverine Flooding, Storms, and Tornadoes

This project provides an area benefit within Newton County, benefitting 52.76% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project area's LMI beneficiary percentage is 25.46% greater than Newton County's LMI percentage of 42.05% and 18.13% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

The proposed project will make significant telecommunication improvements to provide broadband internet access to communities in northern Newton County. Having a reliable connection will help mitigate the consequences of future disasters by facilitating emergency response and reducing service disruption in several areas, including work, education, health, and sanitation. DETCOG will develop, construct, and operate the broadband system making sure it's affordable to all residents.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

The project has a beneficiary total of 6,710 within Newton County (13,914), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. Newton County's AMFI is \$49,440 according to ACS 2019. Newton County is within the Newton County TX HUD Metro Area. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the project beneficiary area is 15.5%, less than Newton County's poverty rate of 20.60%, and less than the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%.

The project beneficiary area is 4.90% Hispanic or Latino alone, greater than Newton County's 3.60% and less than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The project beneficiary area is 64.27% white alone, less than Newton County's percentage of 73.50% and greater than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The project beneficiary area is comprised of 28.62% Black or African American alone persons, greater than Newton County (20.30%) and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The American Indian and Alaska Native alone percentage for the project beneficiary area is 0.11%, less than Newton County and less than the MIT eligible area, who are at 0.30% and 0.20% respectively. The population in the project benefit area is 0.08% Asian alone, less than Newton County's percentage of 0.60% and less than the MIT eligible area's rate of 5.0%. The Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander percentage for the project beneficiary area is 0.00%, equal to Newton County (0.000%) and less than the MIT eligible area at 0.1%. The project beneficiary area is 0.51% some other race alone, greater than Newton County's percentage of 0.30% and greater than of the MIT eligible area's 0.2%. The project beneficiary area is 1.52% two or more races, greater than Newton County, which is at 1.50% and less than the MIT eligible area which is 1.7%.

This project is being completed by DETCOG, a statutorily created Council of Government that encompasses 11 counties in deep East Texas. The beneficiaries are generally White not of

Hispanic or Latino origin. This project completes getting internet service to the two remaining census block groups in Newton County. All other areas of the county, where the minority population is somewhat larger, had already been served through other resources.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 98.25% in the project beneficiary area, less than Newton County at 98.90% and greater than the eligible area, which is at 81.20%.

In the project beneficiary area, 34.76% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than Newton County's percentage of 29.60% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. The project beneficiary benefit area's households are 9.48% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, greater than Newton County's percentage of 8.10% and greater than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. The project beneficiary area's households are 17.48% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than Newton County at 14.40% and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.4%. The households in the project beneficiary area are 10.79% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, greater than Newton County and greater than the MIT eligible area, which are at 8.90% and 5.5% respectively.

In the project eligibility area, 30.90% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, less than Newton County, which is at 31.90% and less than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within the project eligibility area that have one or more people of 65 or older is 41.07%, greater than Newton County's 37.90% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in in the project eligibility area is 17.05%, less than Newton County's 18.30%,and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 11.1%.

DETCOG is seeking this funding to build a broadband network in northern Newton County that will improve the access and affordability of broadband services. The network is composed of a fiber-optic backbone that spans 8 census block groups and provides a high-speed "highway" that interconnects the area and its data centers. Wireless distribution points are connected to the fiber-optic backbone across the region using existing communications towers. The network provides a fully contiguous system from the block group level, connecting every block group in the covered area with fiber and wireless infrastructure.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Newton County		City of Newton		2016 Floods (HUD MID)	
							CDR17-1142-APP	
							Deep East Texas COG	
							Area-Benefit	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		42.05%		52.91%		52.76%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$40,101		\$39,844		#N/A	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		20.60%		20.40%		20.60%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		13,914		2,199		7,618	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴								
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	504	3.60%	160	7.3%	373	4.9%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	13,410	96.40%	2,039	92.7%	7,245	95.1%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	10,223	73.50%	1,392	63.3%	4,896	64.3%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	2,823	20.30%	575	26.1%	2,180	28.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	46	0.30%	8	0.4%	8	0.1%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	77	0.60%	6	0.3%	6	0.1%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.00%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	39	0.30%	0	0.00%	39	0.51%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	202	1.50%	58	2.60%	116	1.52%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵								
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	13,763	98.90%	2,135	97.1%	7,529	98.8%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	13,711	98.50%	2,135	97.1%	7,485	98.3%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	52	0.40%	0	0.0%	44	0.6%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	151	1.10%	64	3%	89	1%
SEX⁴								
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	7,130	51.20%	1,063	48.3%	3,859	50.7%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	6,784	48.80%	1,136	51.7%	3,759	49.3%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵								
Total households	7,562,396	100%	5,315	100%	823	100%	2,900	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	2,633	49.50%	336	40.8%	1,421	49.0%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	884	16.60%	106	12.9%	402	13.9%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	192	3.60%	48	5.8%	109	3.8%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	74	1.40%	20	2.4%	62	2.1%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Newton County		City of Newton		2016 Floods (HUD MID)	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵								
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	919	17.30%	102	12.4%	362	12.5%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	144	2.70%	15	1.8%	86	3.0%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	525	9.90%	69	8.4%	219	7.6%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	142	2.70%	46	5.6%	102	3.5%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	1,571	29.60%	337	40.9%	1,008	34.8%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	431	8.10%	110	13.4%	275	9.5%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	764	14.40%	184	22.4%	507	17.5%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	472	8.90%	122	14.8%	313	10.8%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	1,695	31.90%	286	34.8%	896	30.9%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	2,015	37.90%	315	38.3%	1,191	41.1%
DISABILITY⁵								
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	13,729	100%	2,044	100%	7,449	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	2,509	18.30%	345	16.9%	1,270	17.0%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov								

City of Newton: Water System Improvements Project - \$6,646,990 - Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions and Riverine Flooding

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of Newton, benefitting 52.91% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 25.83% greater than Newton County's LMI percentage of 42.05% and 18.47% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

The city proposes to mitigate the existing threat to public health and safety by doing the following:

- Drill a new water well at a higher elevation.
- Install a new 250,000-gallon storage tank.
- Replace piping with 700 LF of main casing, 300 LF of screen, 300 LF of column pipe, 25,100 LF of water main, fire hydrants, control valve and piping, electrical controls, Aerator tower, aerator, pressure filter system, backwash tank, electrical and controls, emergency power generator, supervisory control and data acquisition (SCADA) system and associated appurtenances.
- Repair pavement totaling 3,765 LF.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

Newton is a community of 2,199 residents in Newton County (13,914), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Newton is \$39,844, 0.64% less than Newton County's median income of \$40,101, and 23.60% less than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. Newton's AMFI is \$49,559 according to the ACS 2019 which is 91% of Newton County's AMFI of \$54,600. Newton County is in the Newton County TX HUD Metro FMR area. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the city of Newton was 20.40%, compared with Newton County's poverty rate of 20.60%, and the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%. In the ACS 2019 data, the City of Newton had a poverty rate of 27.7% and Newton County increased to 24.4%.

The city of Newton's population is 7.30% Hispanic or Latino origin, greater than Newton County's 3.60% and less than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Newton is 63.30% white alone, less than Newton County's white alone percentage of 73.50% and greater than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of Newton is 26.10% Black or African American alone, greater than Newton County (20.30%) and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The American Indian and Alaska Native alone percentage for Newton is 0.40%, greater than Newton County and greater than the MIT eligible area, who are at 0.30% and 0.20% respectively. The city of Newton is 0.30% Asian alone, less than Newton County's percentage of 0.60% and less than the MIT eligible area's rate of 5.0%.

Racial and ethnic minorities make up approximately 33.4% of Newton. The project appears to be positioned to benefit Newton's residents by providing adequate potable water to customers including during weather events. It does not appear to benefit or burden any demographic over others.

In the city of Newton, 40.90% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than Newton County's percentage of 29.60% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. Newton's households are 13.40% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, greater than Newton County's percentage of 8.10% and greater than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. Newton's households are 22.40% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than Newton County at 14.40% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 13.4%. The households in Newton are 14.80% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it greater than Newton County and greater than the MIT eligible area, which are at 8.90% and 5.5% respectively.

In Newton 34.80% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is greater than Newton County, which is at 31.90% and less than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within Newton that have one or more people of 65 or older is 38.30%, which is greater than Newton County's 37.90% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of Newton is 16.90% which is less than Newton County's 18.30%, and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

There are scattered neighborhoods with varied levels of housing throughout the city, and the homes are generally well-maintained. Some houses are rural with large curtilage around the home. The more typical houses are older homes built on a residential lot, although many are on larger residential lots. Out of the 1,047 homes in Newton, 867 (83%) of these were built prior to 1999.

Even though Newton is generally a small community with 2,199 residents, 250 of the housing units are rental households. Of those, 133 or 53.2% are unaffordable with a rent payment of 30% or more of the residents income.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Newton County		Harvey (HUD MID) CDR17-1136-APP City of Newton City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		42.05%		52.91%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$40,101		\$39,844	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		20.60%		20.40%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		13,914		2,199	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	504	3.60%	160	7.3%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	13,410	96.40%	2,039	92.7%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	10,223	73.50%	1,392	63.3%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	2,823	20.30%	575	26.1%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	46	0.30%	8	0.4%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	77	0.60%	6	0.3%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.00%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	39	0.30%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	202	1.50%	58	2.6%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	13,763	98.90%	2,135	97.1%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	13,711	98.50%	2,135	97.1%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	52	0.40%	0	0.0%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	151	1.10%	64	2.9%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	7,130	51.20%	1,063	48.3%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	6,784	48.80%	1,136	51.7%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	5,315	100%	823	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	2,633	49.50%	336	40.8%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	884	16.60%	106	12.9%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	192	3.60%	48	5.8%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	74	1.40%	20	2.4%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Newton County		Harvey (HUD MID) CDR17-1136-APP City of Newton City-Wide	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	919	17.30%	102	12.4%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	144	2.70%	15	1.8%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	525	9.90%	69	8.4%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	142	2.70%	46	5.6%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	1,571	29.60%	337	40.9%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	431	8.10%	110	13.4%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	764	14.40%	184	22.4%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	472	8.90%	122	14.8%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	1,695	31.90%	286	34.8%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	2,015	37.90%	315	38.3%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	13,729	100%	2,044	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	2,509	18.30%	345	16.9%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

City of Newton: Flood/Drainage and Sewer - \$4,457,650 - Addressed Risk: Riverine Flooding, and Storms

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of Newton, benefitting 52.91% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 25.83% greater than Newton County's LMI percentage of 42.05% and 18.47% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

The City of Newton will improve drainage and sewer systems by acquiring land for water detention basin to contain excessive flood waters that enter the city's wastewater collection system. Additional improvements include elevation of a lift station between US 190 and SH 87 and replacement of manholes throughout the City of Newton, as well as improvements to the city's wastewater treatment plant. These improvements will prevent the inundation of roads, which can limit access for emergency responders to many residential areas and prevent problems with the sewage system during heavy rainfall.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

Newton is a community of 2,199 residents in Newton County (13,914), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Newton is \$39,844, 0.64% less than Newton County's median income of \$40,101, and 23.60% less than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. Newton's AMFI is \$49,559 according to the ACS 2019. This is 91% of Newton County's AMFI of \$54,600. Newton County is in the Newton County TX HUD Metro FMR area. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the city of Newton was 20.40%, compared with Newton County's poverty rate of 20.60%, and the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%. In the ACS 2019 data a year later, the City of Newton had a poverty rate of 27.7% and Newton County increased to 24.4%

The city of Newton's population is 7.30% Hispanic or Latino origin, greater than Newton County's 3.60% and less than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Newton is 63.30% white alone, less than Newton County's white alone percentage of 73.50% and greater than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of Newton is 26.10% Black or African American alone, greater than Newton County (20.30%) and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The American Indian and Alaska Native alone percentage for Newton is 0.40%, greater than Newton County and greater than the MIT eligible area, who are at 0.30% and 0.20% respectively. The city of Newton is 0.30% Asian alone, less than Newton County's percentage of 0.60% and less than the MIT eligible area's rate of 5.0%.

The projects seem to benefit all residents equally. Racial and ethnic minorities make up approximately 33.4% of the community. Census Tract 9502 Block Group 2 has the largest percentage of minorities at 43.8%. Census Tract 9502 Block Group 3 — the location of the

wastewater plant -- has an 18.5% racial and ethnic minority population. It is important to note that Block Group 3 is larger in raw population number than Block Group 2.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 97.10% in the city of Newton, less than 98.90% in Newton County and greater than 81.20% for the MIT eligible area.

In the city of Newton, 40.90% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than Newton County's percentage of 29.60% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. Newton's households are 13.40% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, greater than Newton County's percentage of 8.10% and greater than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. Newton's households are 22.40% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than Newton County at 14.40% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 13.4%. The households in Newton are 14.80% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it greater than Newton County and greater than the MIT eligible area, which are at 8.90% and 5.5% respectively.

In Newton 34.80% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is greater than Newton County, which is at 31.90% and less than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within Newton that have one or more people of 65 or older is 38.30%, which is greater than Newton County's 37.90% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of Newton is 16.90% which is less than Newton County's 18.30%, and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%. There is not much housing near the wastewater treatment plant. Davison is a long road with various types of housing ranging from MHUs to larger homes.

There are scattered neighborhoods with varied levels of housing throughout the city, and the homes are generally well-maintained. Some houses are rural with large curtilage around the home. The more typical homes are older homes built on a residential lot, although many are on larger residential lots. Out of the 1,047 homes in Newton, 867 (83%) of these were built prior to 1999.

Even though Newton is generally a small community with 2,199 residents, 250 of the housing units are rental households. Of those, 133 or 53.2% are unaffordable with a rent payment of 30% or more of residents' income. HUD has determined rents at this level to be unaffordable, but it is not necessarily a Fair Housing violation. However, this puts potential Fair Housing pressure on a community if there is not sufficient affordable housing available.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Newton County		2016 Floods (HUD MID)	
					CDR17-0958-APP	
					City of Newton	
					City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		42.05%		52.91%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$40,101		\$39,844	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		20.60%		20.40%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		13,914		2,199	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	504	3.60%	160	7.3%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	13,410	96.40%	2,039	92.7%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	10,223	73.50%	1,392	63.3%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	2,823	20.30%	575	26.1%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	46	0.30%	8	0.4%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	77	0.60%	6	0.3%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.00%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	39	0.30%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	202	1.50%	58	2.6%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	13,763	98.90%	2,135	97.1%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	13,711	98.50%	2,135	97.1%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	52	0.40%	0	0.0%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	151	1.10%	64	2.9%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	7,130	51.20%	1,063	48.3%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	6,784	48.80%	1,136	51.7%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	5,315	100%	823	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	2,633	49.50%	336	40.8%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	884	16.60%	106	12.9%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	192	3.60%	48	5.8%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	74	1.40%	20	2.4%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Newton County		2016 Floods (HUD MID)	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	CDR17-0958-APP	City of Newton
					City-Wide	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	919	17.30%	102	12.4%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	144	2.70%	15	1.8%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	525	9.90%	69	8.4%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	142	2.70%	46	5.6%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	1,571	29.60%	337	40.9%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	431	8.10%	110	13.4%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	764	14.40%	184	22.4%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	472	8.90%	122	14.8%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	1,695	31.90%	286	34.80%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	2,015	37.90%	315	38.3%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	13,729	100%	2,044	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	2,509	18.30%	345	16.9%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

Newton County: Flood and Drainage Improvements - \$3,650,657.85 - Addressed Risk: Riverine Flooding, and Storms

This project provides an area benefit within Newton County, benefitting 60.12% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project area's LMI beneficiary percentage is , 42.98% greater than Newton County's LMI percentage of 42.05% and 34.63% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

Newton County will mitigate the threat to public health and safety that storm events have by reconstructing bridges and culverts in a major drainage basin flowing into the Sabine River in Newton County. The project will include the replacement of bridges and box culverts in the Big Cow Creek watershed and a bridge and box culvert in the Caney Creek watershed.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

The project has a beneficiary total of 4,168 within Newton County (13,914), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. Newton County's AMFI is \$49,440 according to ACS 2019. This is 91% of HUD's Newton County AMFI of \$54,600. Newton County is within the Newton County TX HUD Metro area. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the project beneficiary area is 20.60%, greater than the city of Newton which is at 20.40%, less than Newton County's poverty rate of 20.60%, and greater than the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%.

The project beneficiary area is 6.18% Hispanic or Latino alone, greater than Newton County's 3.60% and less than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The project beneficiary area is 57.65% white alone, less than Newton County's percentage of 73.50% and greater than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The project beneficiary area is comprised of 34.03% Black or African American alone persons, greater than Newton County (20.30%) and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The American Indian and Alaska Native alone percentage for the project beneficiary area is 0.14%, less than Newton County and less than the MIT eligible area, who are at 0.30% and 0.20% respectively. The population in the project benefit area is 0.11% Asian alone, less than Newton County's percentage of 0.60% and less than the MIT eligible area's rate of 5.0%. The project beneficiary area is 1.89% two or more races, greater than Newton County, which is at 1.50% and greater than the MIT eligible area which is 1.7%.

For this analysis, we are looking at where the actual work is being conducted. There are seven locations for work included in the project plans, and these are in the rural part of Newton County (Census Tract 9502 Block Groups 1 and 6). These Census Tract Block Groups have a majority Black or African American population of 50.2%. There are no Hispanic or Latino origin residents in these two block groups.

Two Census Tract Block Groups (CT 9502 Block Groups 2 and 3) are 65% White not of Hispanic or Latino origin.

The households in the project beneficiary area are comprised of 47.17% married couple families, less than Newton County's 49.50% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 50.2%. The percentage of households in the project beneficiary area who have their own children in the household under 18 is 14.35%, less than Newton County's percentage of 16.60% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 22.3%. The project area's households are 4.82% cohabitating couple households, greater than Newton County's percentage of 3.60% and less than the MIT eligible area's 5.5%. Households with cohabitating couples who have their own children in the household under 18 comprise 2.93% in the project beneficiary area, greater than Newton County's 1.40% and greater than the MIT eligible area 2.2%.

In the project beneficiary area, 36.36% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than Newton County's percentage of 29.60% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. The project beneficiary benefit area's households are 11.10% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, greater than Newton County's percentage of 8.10% and greater than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. The project beneficiary area's households are 17.66% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than Newton County at 14.40% and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.4%. The households in the project beneficiary area are 10.01% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, greater than Newton County and greater than the MIT eligible area, which are at 8.90% and 5.5% respectively.

In the project eligibility area, 34.66% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, greater than Newton County, which is at 31.90% and less than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within the project eligibility area that have one or more people of 65 or older is 38.86%, greater than Newton County's 37.90% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in in the project eligibility area is 15.75%, less than Newton County's 18.30%,and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 11.1%.

Most of the projects are in very rural areas, except for the Davison Street Culvert. The culvert/bridge on Davison has larger houses at the front of the street, and these houses become smaller closer to bridge. Only one house and the Wastewater treatment plant are present after the culvert/bridge. The housing in the other areas is generally smaller, but there are some exceptions. There is limited housing in the rural areas, but there is some housing nearby.

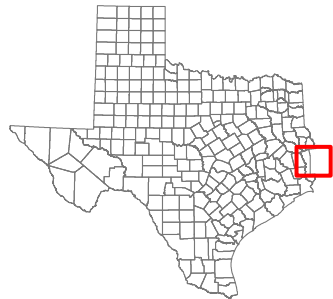
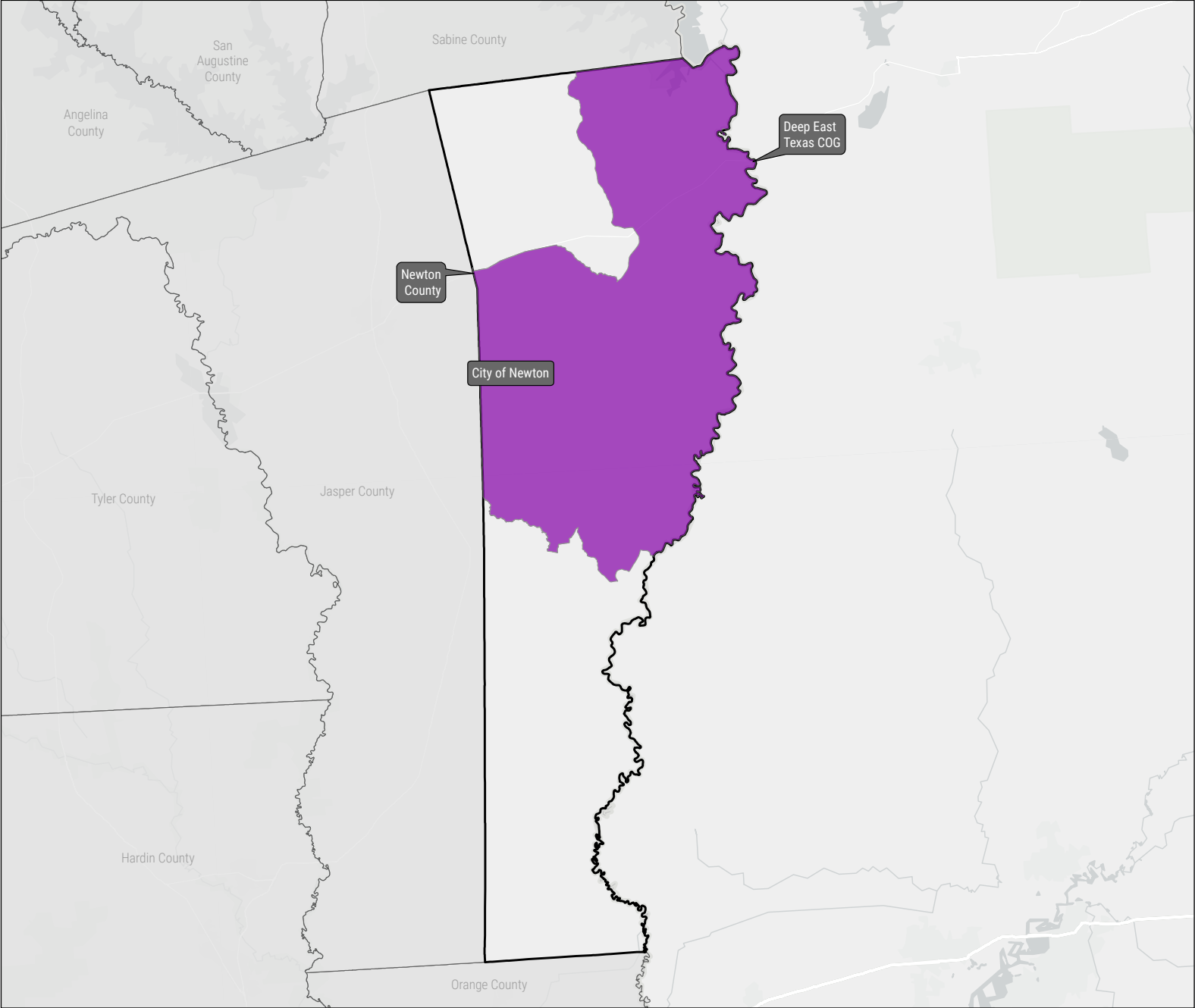
Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Newton County		City of Newton		2016 Floods (HUD MID)	
							CDR17-1048-APP	
							Newton County	
							Area-Benefit	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		42.05%		52.91%		60.12%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$40,101		\$39,844		#N/A	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		20.60%		20.40%		20.60%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		13,914		2,199		5,665	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴								
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	504	3.60%	160	7.3%	350	6.2%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	13,410	96.40%	2,039	92.7%	5,315	93.8%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	10,223	73.50%	1,392	63.3%	3,266	57.7%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	2,823	20.30%	575	26.1%	1,928	34.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	46	0.30%	8	0.4%	8	0.1%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	77	0.60%	6	0.3%	6	0.1%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.00%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	39	0.30%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	202	1.50%	58	2.60%	107	1.89%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵								
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	13,763	98.90%	2,135	97.1%	5590	98.7%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	13,711	98.50%	2,135	97.1%	5590	98.7%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	52	0.40%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	151	1.10%	64	3%	75	1%
SEX⁴								
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	7,130	51.20%	1,063	48.3%	2,864	50.6%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	6,784	48.80%	1,136	51.7%	2,801	49.4%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵								
Total households	7,562,396	100%	5,315	100%	823	100%	2,118	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	2,633	49.50%	336	40.8%	999	47.2%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	884	16.60%	106	12.9%	304	14.4%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	192	3.60%	48	5.8%	102	4.8%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	74	1.40%	20	2.4%	62	2.9%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

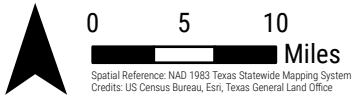
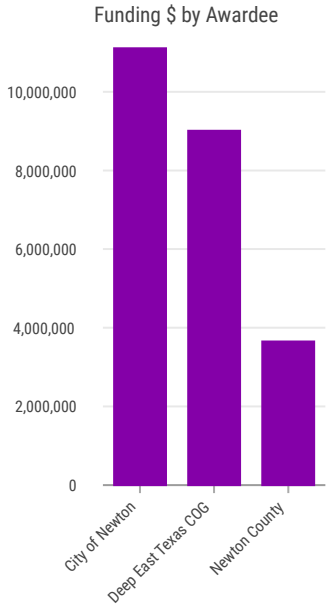
Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Newton County		City of Newton		2016 Floods (HUD MID)		
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	CDR17-1048-APP Newton County Area-Benefit	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵									
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	919	17.30%	102	12.4%	247	11.7%	
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	144	2.70%	15	1.8%	73	3.4%	
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	525	9.90%	69	8.4%	146	6.9%	
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	142	2.70%	46	5.6%	85	4.0%	
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	1,571	29.60%	337	40.9%	770	36.4%	
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	431	8.10%	110	13.4%	235	11.1%	
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	764	14.40%	184	22.4%	374	17.7%	
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	472	8.90%	122	14.8%	212	10.0%	
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	1,695	31.90%	286	34.8%	734	34.7%	
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	2,015	37.90%	315	38.3%	823	38.9%	
DISABILITY⁵									
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	13,729	100%	2,044	100%	5,510	100%	
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	2,509	18.30%	345	16.9%	868	15.8%	
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov									

Newton County: Project Service Areas

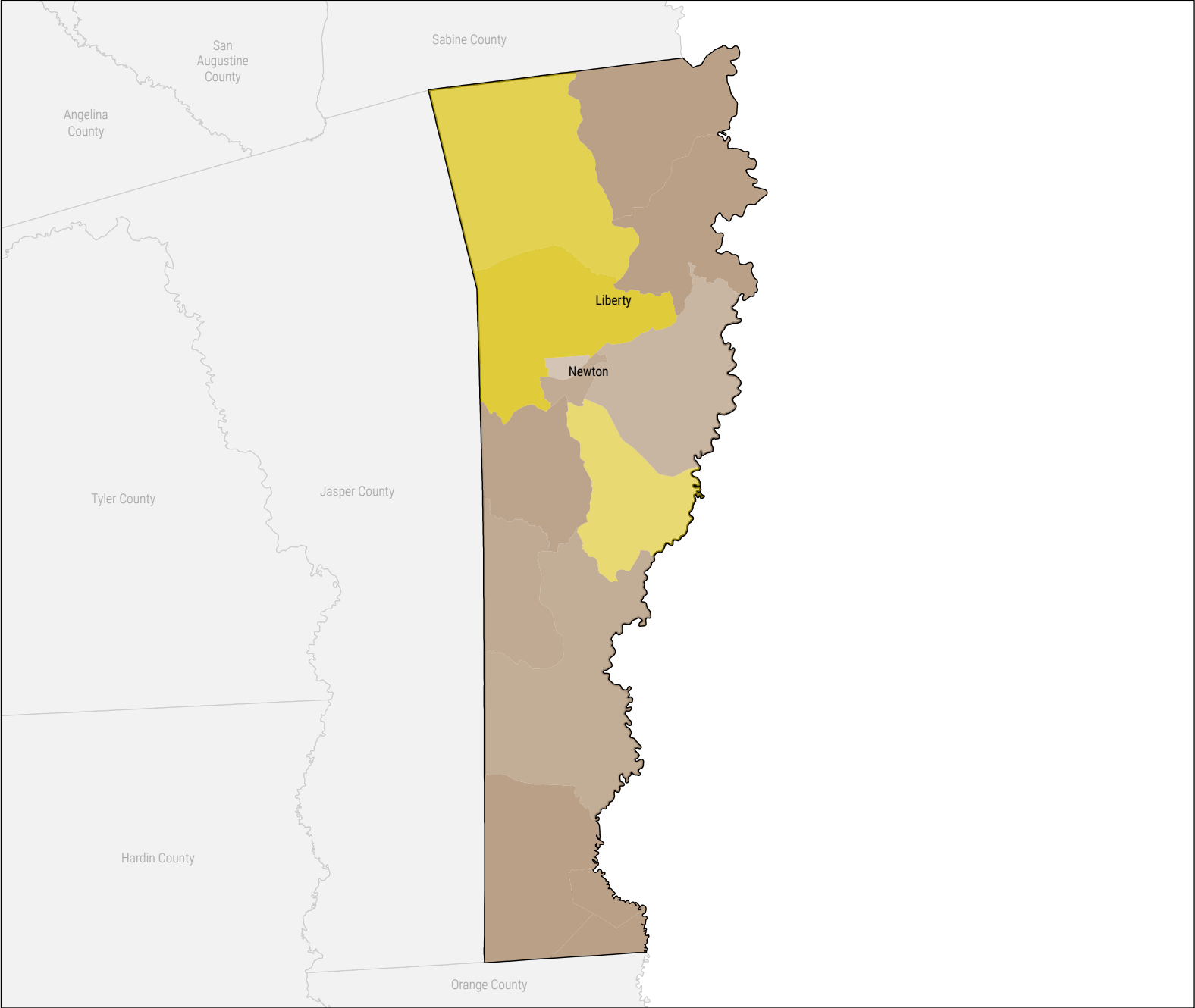


Project Service Areas
 County Boundaries

Awardee	Application ID	Total Benef
City of Newton	CDR17-0958-APP	1,890
City of Newton	CDR17-1136-APP	1,890
Deep East Texas COG	CDR17-1142-APP	6,710
Newton County	CDR17-1048-APP	4,168



Newton County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group



ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

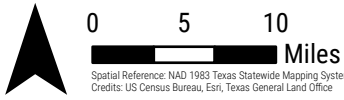
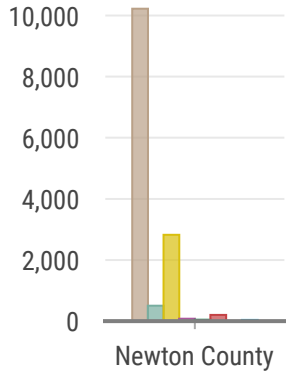
Predominant Category

- Non-Hispanic White Population
- Hispanic or Latino Population
- Black or African American Population
- Asian Population
- American Indian and Alaska Native Population
- Two or More Races Population
- Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
- Some Other Race Population

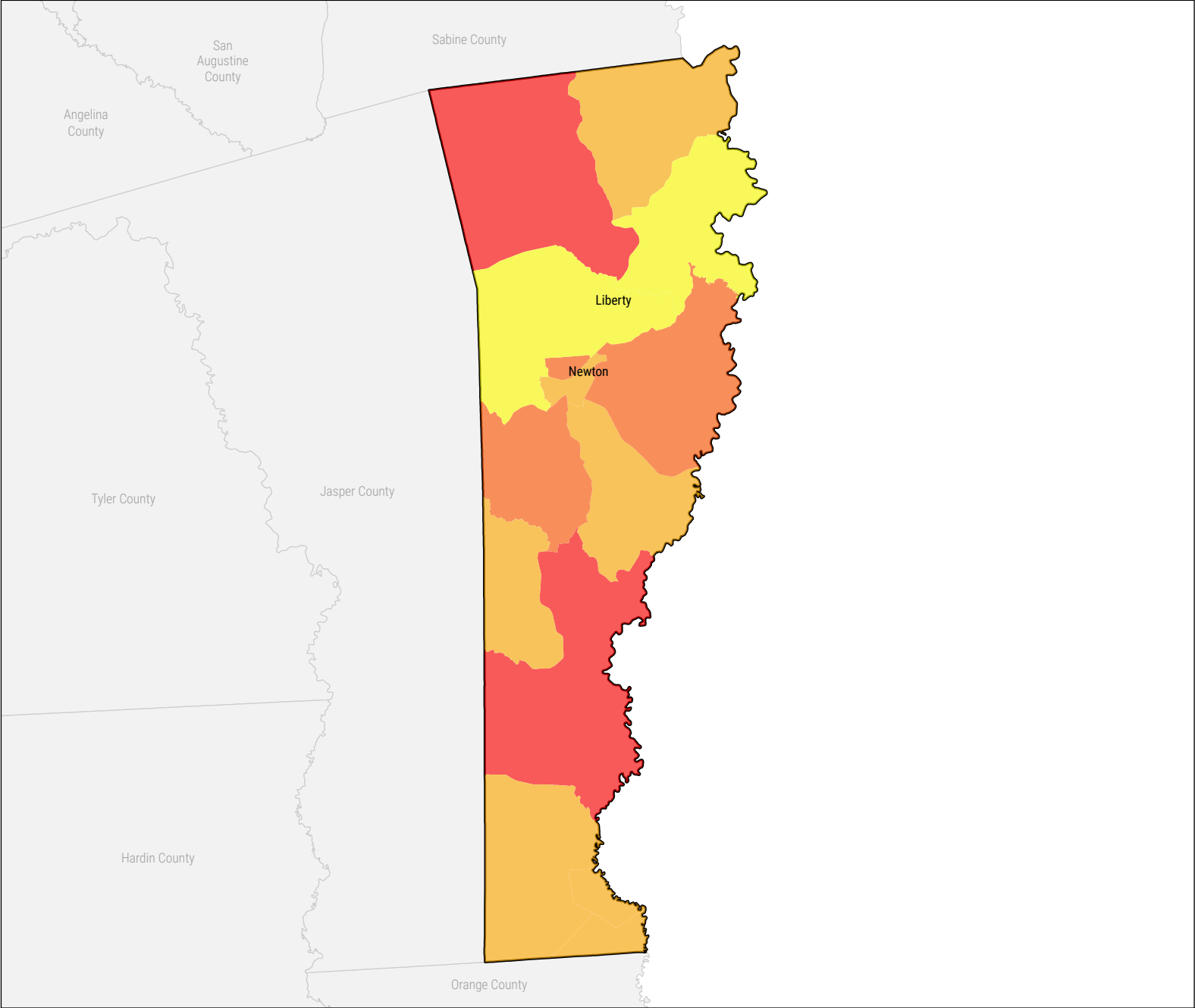
Strength of Predominance

- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



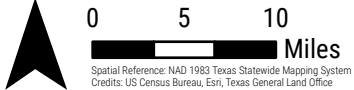
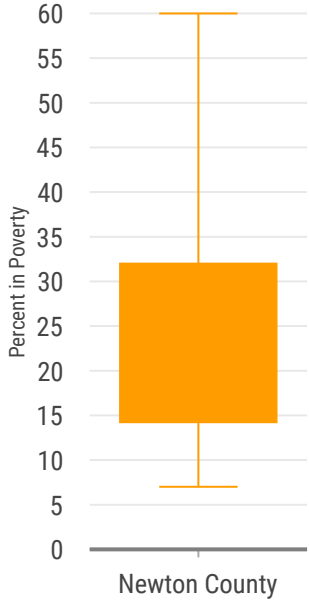
Newton County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (2 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (7 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (3 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (2 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty



City of Yoakum: Electrical System Upgrade Project - \$8,143,545.20 Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Riverine Flooding

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of Yoakum, benefitting 53.30% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 37.94% greater than DeWitt County's LMI percentage of 38.64% and 19.35% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

The project will upgrade electrical system components which serve the entire city of Yoakum community. There are three project areas to address increased demand and loading:

1. Y260 Upgrades will be located in the northern portion of the city and involve replacing the primary conductor, damaged air break switches and wood poles.
2. Y180/Y270 Upgrades are specifically around the downtown area and involve replacing the primary conductor, service drops, wood poles, damaged capacitor banks, and disconnects/cutouts.
3. Y170 upgrades will be located in the eastern portion of the city and involve replacing the primary conductor, damaged air break switches, service drops, wood poles, damaged capacitor banks, and disconnects/cutouts.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

Yoakum is a community of 5,996 residents in DeWitt County (20,340), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Yoakum is \$41,384, 52.38% less than DeWitt County's median income of \$86,913, and 20.65% less than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. Yoakum's AMFI is \$45,154 according to ACS 2019. Yoakum falls across two counties: Dewitt and Lavaca, and neither of these are within a HUD recognized MSA. Yoakum's AMFI is 65% of Dewitt County (\$69,700) and 68% of Lavaca County (\$66,100). The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the city of Yoakum was 18.00%, greater than DeWitt County's poverty rate of 16.00%, and greater than the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%.

The city of Yoakum's population is 49.60% Hispanic or Latino origin, greater than DeWitt County's 35.40% and greater than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Yoakum is 36.80% white alone, less than DeWitt County's white alone percentage of 54.80% and less than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of Yoakum is 12.20% Black or African American alone, greater than DeWitt County (9.30%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. In the city of Yoakum, 1.40% of the population is two or more races, greater than DeWitt County, which is at 0.50% and less than the MIT eligible area which is 1.7%.

ACS 2019 data shows Yoakum as a majority minority community with 61.8% being racial or ethnic minorities. However, no demographic had a majority of the population. In the 2020 Census data, the Hispanic or Latino origin population increased to 52.5% but the Black or African American population reduced to 8.4%: creating a smaller racial and ethnic minority majority of 60.8%. The Project does not benefit or burden any population more or less. The project has citywide benefit.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 86.40% in the city of Yoakum, less than 96.30% in DeWitt County and greater than 81.20% for the MIT eligible area.

In the city of Yoakum, 30.00% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than DeWitt County's percentage of 23.20% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. Yoakum's households are 5.90% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, greater than DeWitt County's percentage of 3.90% and less than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. Yoakum's households are 14.70% occupied by female householders living alone, less than DeWitt County at 15.60% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 13.4%. The households in Yoakum are 9.80% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it less than DeWitt County and greater than the MIT eligible area, which are at 10.80% and 5.5% respectively.

In Yoakum 40.00% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is greater than DeWitt County, which is at 34.50% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within Yoakum that have one or more people of 65 or older is 32.00%, which is less than DeWitt County's 37.30% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of Yoakum is 13.50% which is less than DeWitt County's 17.10%, and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

There is limited housing in two of the three project areas. In the Y260 project, there is one street not on Highway 77 that has less than 10 smaller rural houses. On Highway 77, there are also generally small, wood sided houses that face the Highway. These houses are fairly limited in number within the target area. There are stores and the airport is nearby the project too. For the Y 180/270 project, it is primarily commercial or retail interests. The HEB, the fire station, the Historic District, and restaurants predominate the area. Depending on the reach of the replacements, there are some historic style houses adjoining the downtown area that will need to be considered.

Most of the housing is in Lavaca County for the Y170 project; however, the project does go into Dewitt County and stops at the elementary school. The housing on the Pat Cleburn side of the project appears to benefit smaller wood homes. The neighborhood is likely low income but is generally well maintained. When the project goes up Clark Street, we believe that the neighborhood (where the power lines are on the edge) will benefit from the work. This neighborhood looks established, with houses intermixed that vary in size and quality. The houses on Sheehan are a little larger than the others in this project and are generally well maintained.

When the project crosses into DeWitt County on Josephine, the houses appear to be on larger lots, and several are larger structures. There is also more open land in this area. From McVean to Aubrey, the houses are generally smaller with wood siding in a rural style. The project appears to end at the school on Aubrey.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		DeWitt County		Harvey (State MID)	
					CDR17-0997-APP	
					City of Yoakum	
					City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		38.64%		53.30%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$86,913		\$41,384	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		8.10%		18.00%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		20,340		5,996	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	7,192	35.4%	2,977	49.6%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	13,148	64.6%	3,019	50.4%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	11,143	54.8%	2,206	36.8%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	1,888	9.3%	730	12.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	5	0.0%	0	0.0%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	1	0.0%	0	0.0%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	111	0.5%	83	1.4%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	19,592	96.3%	5,182	86.4%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	19,457	95.7%	5,182	86.4%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	135	0.7%	0	0.0%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	748	3.7%	814	13.6%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	10,574	52.0%	2,820	47.0%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	9,766	48.0%	3,176	53.0%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	7,048	100%	2,186	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	4,030	57.2%	1,142	52.2%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	1,538	21.8%	580	26.5%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	450	6.4%	154	7.0%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	222	3.1%	135	6.2%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		DeWitt County		Harvey (State MID)	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	CDR17-0997-APP	City of Yoakum
					City-Wide	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	935	13.3%	234	10.7%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	60	0.9%	13	0.6%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	628	8.9%	167	7.6%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	252	3.6%	116	5.3%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	1,633	23.2%	656	30.0%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	273	3.9%	129	5.9%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	1,099	15.6%	321	14.7%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	758	10.8%	215	9.8%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	2,435	34.5%	875	40.0%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	2,631	37.3%	700	32.0%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	18,413	100%	5,812	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	3,147	17.1%	786	13.5%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

City of Yorktown: Wastewater Treatment Plant Project - \$6,183,237 Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, Riverine Flooding, and Severe Coastal Flooding

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of Yorktown, benefitting 58.61% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 51.69% greater than DeWitt County's LMI percentage of 38.64% and 31.24% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

The city of Yorktown's existing wastewater treatment plant (WWTP) and lift stations allow the infiltration and inflow of stormwater into the wastewater system which results in flows and levels of metals, organic compounds, fecal coliform bacteria, and total suspended solids that exceed permit limits in times of heavy rainfall or flood events. These conditions also cause increased levels of grit and other pollutants which reduce the capacity of treatment processes.

The improvements will increase the resiliency of Yorktown's wastewater collection and treatment system to the identified risks.

- Replace the existing WWTP with a new 0.26 – 0.3 MGD extended aeration treatment plant at the current WWTP site.
- Elevate several treatment components and containment systems to withstand inundation from flooding and increased flows from storm events.
- Improve lift stations at the 11th Street and the 8th Street to include new wet wells that will be properly sized for increased storage. Emergency generators will be provided at each lift station.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

Yorktown is a community of 1,916 residents in DeWitt County (20,340), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Yorktown is \$53,443, 38.51% less than DeWitt County's median income of \$86,913, and 2.47% greater than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. Yorktown's AMFI is \$70,774 according to the ACS 2019. This is 102% of HUD's DeWitt County AMFI of \$69,700. DeWitt County is not within a HUD recognized MSA. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the city of Yorktown was 20.50%, greater than DeWitt County's poverty rate of 16.00%, and greater than the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%.

The city of Yorktown's population is 50.60% Hispanic or Latino origin, greater than DeWitt County's 35.40% and greater than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Yorktown is 45.10% white alone, less than DeWitt County's white alone percentage of 54.80% and greater than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of Yorktown is 4.30% Black

or African American alone, less than DeWitt County (9.30%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%.

The City of Yorktown is a minority majority city with 54.8% of the total population, of which 50.5% are Hispanic or Latino origin residents. The community is much more diverse than the sum of the Census Tracts around it. The data shows that all but 58 of the racial or ethnic minorities within the three block groups (CT 9704 Block Group 3, CT 9705 Block Groups 1 and 3) live within the city limits. This calculation is based on an analysis of the total number of minorities in each of the Block Groups that are in Yorktown, and includes more area than the city of Yorktown itself. The combined demographics of the three full block groups are 64.5% White not of Hispanic or Latino origin.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 96.80% in the city of Yorktown, greater than 96.30% in DeWitt County and greater than 81.20% for the MIT eligible area.

The households in Yorktown are comprised of 46.80% married couple families, which is less than DeWitt County's 57.20% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 50.2%. The percentage of households in Yorktown that are occupied by married couples who have their own children in the household under 18 is 13.50% this is less than DeWitt County's percentage of 21.80% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 22.3%. The city of Yorktown's households are 14.00% cohabitating couple households, greater than DeWitt County's percentage of 6.40% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 5.5%. Households with cohabitating couples who have their own children in the household under 18 comprise 7.90% is within the city of Yorktown, which is greater than DeWitt County's 3.10% and greater than the MIT eligible area 2.2%.

In the city of Yorktown, 23.40% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than DeWitt County's percentage of 23.20% and less than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. Yorktown's households are 0.00% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, less than DeWitt County's percentage of 3.90% and less than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. Yorktown's households are 19.00% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than DeWitt County at 15.60% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 13.4%. The households in Yorktown are 13.40% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it greater than DeWitt County and greater than the MIT eligible area, which are at 10.80% and 5.5% respectively.

In Yorktown 31.80% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is less than DeWitt County, which is at 34.50% and less than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within Yorktown that have one or more people of 65 or older is 34.10%, which is less than DeWitt County's 37.30% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of Yorktown is 21.10% which is greater than DeWitt County's 17.10%, and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

This is a citywide project, and it does not appear that the lift station or wastewater treatment plant projects will negatively impact any targeted areas. Nor will the projects benefit any group at a level greater than the community population demographics.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		DeWitt County		Harvey (State MID)	
					CDR17-1135-APP	
					City of Yorktown	
					City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		38.64%		58.61%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$86,913		\$53,443	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		8.10%		20.50%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		20,340		1,916	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	7,192	35.4%	969	50.6%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	13,148	64.6%	947	49.4%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	11,143	54.8%	865	45.1%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	1,888	9.3%	82	4.3%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	5	0.0%	0	0.0%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	1	0.0%	0	0.0%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	111	0.5%	0	0.0%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	19,592	96.3%	1,872	97.7%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	19,457	95.7%	1,854	96.8%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	135	0.7%	18	0.9%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	748	3.7%	44	2.3%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	10,574	52.0%	940	49.1%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	9,766	48.0%	976	50.9%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	7,048	100%	800	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	4,030	57.2%	374	46.8%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	1,538	21.8%	108	13.5%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	450	6.4%	112	14.0%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	222	3.1%	63	7.9%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		DeWitt County		Harvey (State MID)	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	CDR17-1135-APP	City of Yorktown
					City-Wide	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	935	13.3%	127	15.9%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	60	0.9%	17	2.1%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	628	8.9%	110	13.8%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	252	3.6%	38	4.8%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	1,633	23.2%	187	23.4%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	273	3.9%	0	0.0%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	1,099	15.6%	152	19.0%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	758	10.8%	107	13.4%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	2,435	34.5%	254	31.8%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	2,631	37.3%	273	34.1%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	18,413	100%	1,861	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	3,147	17.1%	392	21.1%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

City of Yoakum: Water System Improvements Project - \$4,960,187.10 Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Riverine Flooding

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of Yoakum, benefitting 53.30% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 37.94% greater than DeWitt County's LMI percentage of 38.64% and 19.35% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

. During stormy and high wind events, the nearly 100 year old, Yoakum Street Tank must be filled to capacity to ensure it is at maximum weight, preventing the tank from being pulled from its foundation. For full capacity, the tank must be shut off from the city's water distribution system, so water usage does not reduce the filled capacity. The community is detrimentally affected by this operation due to low water pressure within the distribution system, jeopardizing fire-fighting capabilities because water flow/pressure would be significantly reduced in certain areas with the tank out of service. Insufficient water flow/pressure may not allow fires to be effectively extinguished, leading to additional structure damage.

A new replacement storage tank would be structurally sound such that it would remain in service during all-weather events and provide effective water flow and pressure within the distribution system, including that needed for fire protection. These new facilities would enhance the city's water supply, storage, flow, and pressure by providing increased elevated storage capacity, increased water transportation by replacing very old mains, and increased water production by the construction of a new well, therefore minimizing future maintenance needs.

The project will include:

1. Replacement of the water tank at the end of Yoakum Street to increase tank capacity from 250,000 gallons to 500,000 gallons and provide the city with enhanced fire flow protection by increasing the available elevated storage volume, estimated at 3.5 additional hours of fire flow capacity.
2. Replacement of the water main including burying 5,750 linear feet (LF) of pipeline laid along Arnold and Pruitt Streets from the water tank before joining another water main line heading East along Hopkins Street starting at Irvine Street, under the railroad tracks and then along Waco Street and Price Street before terminating at Schrimsher Street.
3. Improvements for the water main would include related facilities such as fire hydrants, customer service connections and in-line isolation valves.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

Yoakum is a community of 5,996 residents in DeWitt County (20,340), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Yoakum is \$41,384, 52.38% less than DeWitt County's median income of \$86,913, and 20.65% less than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. Yoakum's AMFI is \$45,154 according to ACS 2019. Yoakum falls across two counties: Dewitt and Lavaca, and neither of these are within a HUD recognized MSA. Yoakum's AMFI is 65% of Dewitt County (\$69,700) and 68% of Lavaca County (\$66,100). The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the city of Yoakum was 18.00%, greater than DeWitt County's poverty rate of 16.00%, and greater than the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%.

The city of Yoakum's population is 49.60% Hispanic or Latino origin, greater than DeWitt County's 35.40% and greater than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Yoakum is 36.80% white alone, less than DeWitt County's white alone percentage of 54.80% and less than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of Yoakum is 12.20% Black or African American alone, greater than DeWitt County (9.30%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. In the city of Yoakum, 1.40% of the population is two or more races, greater than DeWitt County, which is at 0.50% and less than the MIT eligible area which is 1.7%.

ACS 2019 data shows Yoakum as a majority minority community with 61.8% of the population being racial or ethnic minorities. However, no demographic had a majority of the population. In the 2020 Census data, the Hispanic or Latino origin population increased to 52.5%, but the Black or African American population reduced to 8.4%: creating a smaller racial and ethnic minority majority of 60.8%.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 86.40% in the city of Yoakum, less than 96.30% in DeWitt County and greater than 81.20% for the MIT eligible area.

In the city of Yoakum, 30.00% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than DeWitt County's percentage of 23.20% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. Yoakum's households are 5.90% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, greater than DeWitt County's percentage of 3.90% and less than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. Yoakum's households are 14.70% occupied by female householders living alone, less than DeWitt County at 15.60% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 13.4%. The households in Yoakum are 9.80% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it less than DeWitt County and greater than the MIT eligible area, which are at 10.80% and 5.5% respectively.

In Yoakum 40.00% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is greater than DeWitt County, which is at 34.50% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within Yoakum that have one or more people of 65 or older is 32.00%, which is less than DeWitt County's 37.30% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of Yoakum is 13.50% which is less than DeWitt County's 17.10%, and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

The proposed water tank and water well are in a more remote area with a few houses and businesses around. The main project is near a neighborhood of small houses, and potentially near a Public Housing Authority development on Capitol. There are three smaller houses on the dead-end street with the water tower. There are smaller wood homes adjacent to where the pipeline will run in the field behind the houses. On Hopkins Street, there are fewer houses and some business properties nearby.

Once the pipeline goes underground and runs under the train tracks, the homes become larger and are made of brick and wood, moving up Price Street. There is also a school on Price near the end of the project which dead ends into a family center that may be part of a church.

The Project should benefit and burden the community equally since the project has citywide benefit.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		DeWitt County		Harvey (State MID)	
					CDR17-1188-APP	
					City of Yoakum	
					City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		38.64%		53.30%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$86,913		\$41,384	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		8.10%		18.00%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		20,340		5,996	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	7,192	35.4%	2,977	49.6%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	13,148	64.6%	3,019	50.4%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	11,143	54.8%	2,206	36.8%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	1,888	9.3%	730	12.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	5	0.0%	0	0.0%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	1	0.0%	0	0.0%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	111	0.5%	83	1.4%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	19,592	96.3%	5,182	86.4%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	19,457	95.7%	5,182	86.4%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	135	0.7%	0	0.0%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	748	3.7%	814	13.6%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	10,574	52.0%	2,820	47.0%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	9,766	48.0%	3,176	53.0%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	7,048	100%	2,186	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	4,030	57.2%	1,142	52.2%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	1,538	21.8%	580	26.5%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	450	6.4%	154	7.0%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	222	3.1%	135	6.2%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		DeWitt County		Harvey (State MID) CDR17-1188-APP City of Yoakum City-Wide	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	935	13.3%	234	10.7%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	60	0.9%	13	0.6%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	628	8.9%	167	7.6%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	252	3.6%	116	5.3%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	1,633	23.2%	656	30.0%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	273	3.9%	129	5.9%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	1,099	15.6%	321	14.7%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	758	10.8%	215	9.8%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	2,435	34.5%	875	40.0%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	2,631	37.3%	700	32.0%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	18,413	100%	5,812	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	3,147	17.1%	786	13.5%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

City of Cuero: Water Improvements Project - \$4,286,994 - Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Severe Coastal Flooding

This project provides an area benefit within the city of Cuero, benefitting 59.66% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project area's LMI beneficiary percentage is 28.81% greater than the City of Cuero's LMI percentage of 46.32%, 54.41% greater than DeWitt County's LMI percentage of 38.64% and 33.60% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

The French Street Water Treatment Plant and various waterline improvements have been identified as critical projects for the target area. The French Street Water Treatment Plant is a decommissioned water treatment plant that needs to be made operational, to provide a localized pressure source and water to the area. In addition, any damage to critical facilities would leave this area of the city without a dependable water supply during a disaster event. These improvement projects are needed to reduce the effects of future disasters on the area, to improve the resiliency and effectiveness of the system, and to better serve residents. This project will increase system reliability, improve the city's ability to isolate mains and complete necessary repairs, provide reliable fire protection and ensure fire flows can be achieved, and protect the health, safety, and welfare of residents.

- Replace 17,025 LF of existing cast iron mains with PVC pipe and fire hydrants. Locations include Baker Street, French Street, Evers Street, W Morgan Avenue, Douglas Street, E South Railroad Street, Hutcheson Street, E Court House Street, T L Overture Street, Buchel Street, Kathryn, Keller Street, Nash Street, N Gazzie Street, St. Charles Street, Crain Street, Graham Street, and Schleicher Street.
- French Street Water Treatment Plant Improvements - construct a new ground water well, rehabilitate the existing ground storage tank, install two (2) new high service pumps, and install one (1) new generator.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

The project has a beneficiary total of 3,570 adjacent to and within the city of Cuero, a community of 8,297 residents in DeWitt County (20,340), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. Cuero has an AMFI of \$68,732 according to ACS 2019. There are no block group incomes available in ACS 2019. This is 99% of the HUD DeWitt County AMFI that is \$69,700. DeWitt County is not within a HUD recognized MSA. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the project beneficiary area is 18.10%, equal to the city of Cuero which is at 18.10%, greater than DeWitt County's poverty rate of 16.00%, and greater than the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%.

The project beneficiary area is 36.31% Hispanic or Latino alone, less than the city of Cuero's population percentage of 43.90%, greater than DeWitt County's 35.40% and greater than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The project beneficiary area is 51.44% white alone, greater than the city of Cuero's percentage of 38.50%, less than DeWitt County's percentage of 54.80% and greater than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The project beneficiary area is comprised of 11.85% Black or African American alone persons, this is less than the city of Cuero, which has 17.20%, greater than DeWitt County (9.30%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%.

The target area for these projects is 70.6% minority majority with the Hispanic or Latino origin population being 47.6%, and Black or African American residents at 23%. This is higher than the Cuero citywide demographics of 61.1% racial or ethnic minorities. The actual work appears to be completed in the block groups within Cuero. Two are in Census Tract 9702 Block Groups 3 and 4, and Census Tract 9704 Block Group 1. Census Tract 9702 Block Group 3 (810 people) is a majority minority area of 76.2% with a majority Black or African American population of 57.4%. Block Group 4 (2,070 people) is also a majority minority area with 77.9% total and a 63.2% Hispanic or Latino Majority. Census Tract 9704 Block Group 1 (807 people) is a more racially diverse area with a demographic split of Black or African American at 9.5%, Hispanic or Latino origin at 36.7%, and White not of Hispanic or Latino origin at 51%.

The project beneficiary area is 56.87% male, greater than the city of Cuero at 55.30%, greater than DeWitt County(52.00%) and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 49.6%. The project beneficiary area is 43.13% female, less than the city of Cuero at 44.70%, less than the 48.00% of DeWitt County and less than the MIT eligible area's female percentage of 50.4%.

The households in the project beneficiary area are comprised of 54.51% married couple families, less than the city of Cuero at 48.80% less than DeWitt County's 57.20% and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 50.2%. The percentage of households in the project beneficiary area who have their own children in the household under 18 is 19.62%, less than the city of Cuero at 21.40%, less than DeWitt County's percentage of 21.80% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 22.3%.

In the project beneficiary area, 24.03% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, less than the city of Cuero at 32.50%, greater than DeWitt County's percentage of 23.20% and less than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. The project beneficiary benefit area's households are 4.31% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, less than the city of Cuero which is at 6.40%, greater than DeWitt County's percentage of 3.90% and less than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. The project beneficiary area's households are 15.98% occupied by female householders living alone, less than the city of Cuero at 22.60%, greater than DeWitt County at 15.60% and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.4%. The households in the project beneficiary area are 10.26% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it less than the city of Cuero who is at 15.40%, less than DeWitt County and greater than the MIT eligible area, which are at 10.80% and 5.5% respectively.

In the project eligibility area, 32.39% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is less than the city of Cuero at 34.40%, less than DeWitt County, which is at 34.50% and less than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within the project eligibility area that have one or more people of 65 or older is 35.80%, greater than the city of Cuero at 32.80%, less than DeWitt County's 37.30% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in in the project eligibility area is 17.67%, less than the city of Cuero at 18.70%, greater than DeWitt County's 17.10%,and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 11.1%.

Around Saint Charles, there are houses that have deferred maintenance, but there are many homes that are well maintained too. The houses generally have wood exteriors. There are empty lots in this section too. In the area near Douglas and West Morgan, the homes are generally well kept and appear to be slightly larger. On Douglass, one side of the street generally does not have houses, but there is Recreational vehicle parking. There are also some MHUs in this area.

It appears that the residents in this area will benefit from this work—especially the water plant rehab. There might be some temporary inconvenience to the residents in the area with during construction, but it should be offset by having an improved water system.

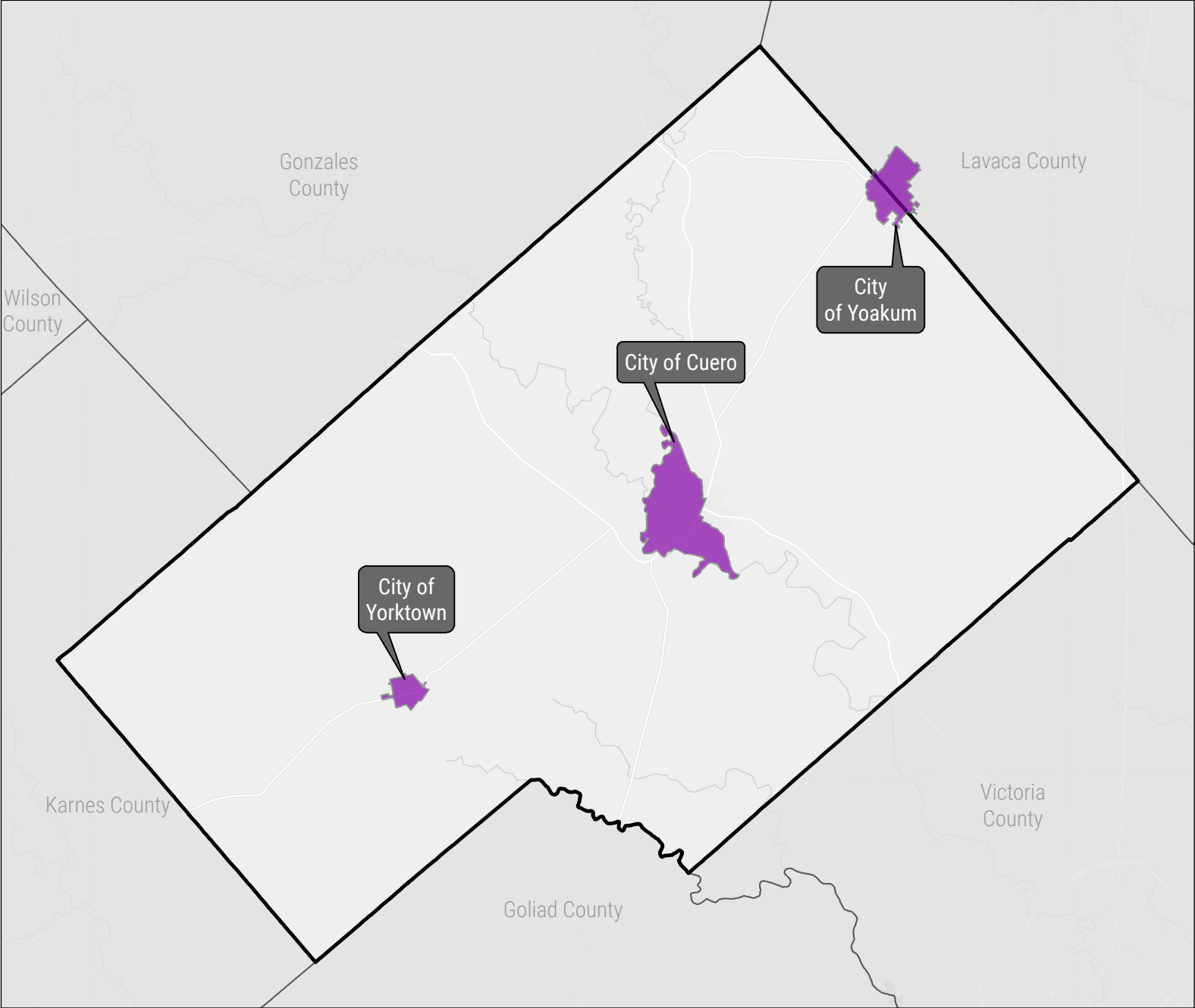
Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		DeWitt County		City of Cuero		Harvey (State MID)	
							CDR17-1161-APP	
							City of Cuero	
							Area-Benefit	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		38.64%		46.32%		59.66%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$86,913		\$50,408		#N/A	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		8.10%		18.10%		18.10%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		20,340		8,297		9,404	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴								
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	7,192	35.4%	3,644	43.9%	3,415	36.3%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	13,148	64.6%	4,653	56.1%	5,989	63.7%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	11,143	54.8%	3,193	38.5%	4,837	51.4%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	1,888	9.3%	1,429	17.2%	1,114	11.8%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	5	0.0%	0	0.0%	5	0.1%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	1	0.0%	1	0.0%	1	0.0%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	0	0.0%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	111	0.5%	30	0.40%	32	0.34%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵								
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	19,592	96.3%	8,044	97.0%	9,121	97.0%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	19,457	95.7%	7,959	95.9%	9,108	96.9%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	135	0.7%	85	1.0%	13	0.1%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	748	3.7%	253	3%	283	3%
SEX⁴								
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	10,574	52.0%	4,590	55.3%	5,348	56.9%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	9,766	48.0%	3,707	44.7%	4,056	43.1%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵								
Total households	7,562,396	100%	7,048	100%	2,409	100%	2,992	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	4,030	57.2%	1,175	48.8%	1,631	54.5%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	1,538	21.8%	515	21.4%	587	19.6%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	450	6.4%	147	6.1%	143	4.8%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	222	3.1%	62	2.6%	43	1.4%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

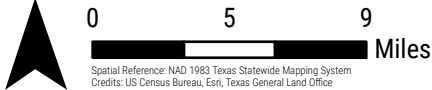
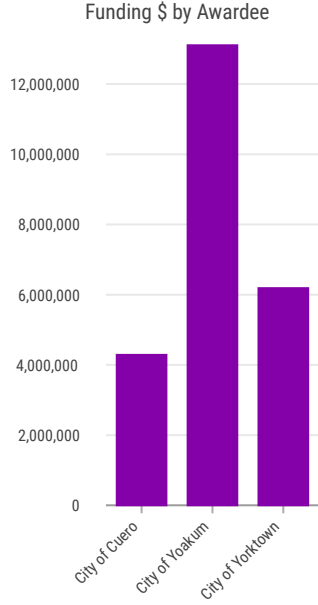
Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		DeWitt County		City of Cuero		Harvey (State MID)	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵								
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	935	13.3%	304	12.6%	499	16.7%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	60	0.9%	33	1.4%	52	1.7%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	628	8.9%	197	8.2%	353	11.8%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	252	3.6%	50	2.1%	116	3.9%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	1,633	23.2%	783	32.5%	719	24.0%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	273	3.9%	155	6.4%	129	4.3%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	1,099	15.6%	545	22.6%	478	16.0%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	758	10.8%	372	15.4%	307	10.3%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	2,435	34.5%	828	34.4%	969	32.4%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	2,631	37.3%	789	32.8%	1,071	35.8%
DISABILITY⁵								
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	18,413	100%	6,523	100%	7,827	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	3,147	17.1%	1,219	18.7%	1,383	17.7%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov								

DeWitt County: Project Service Areas

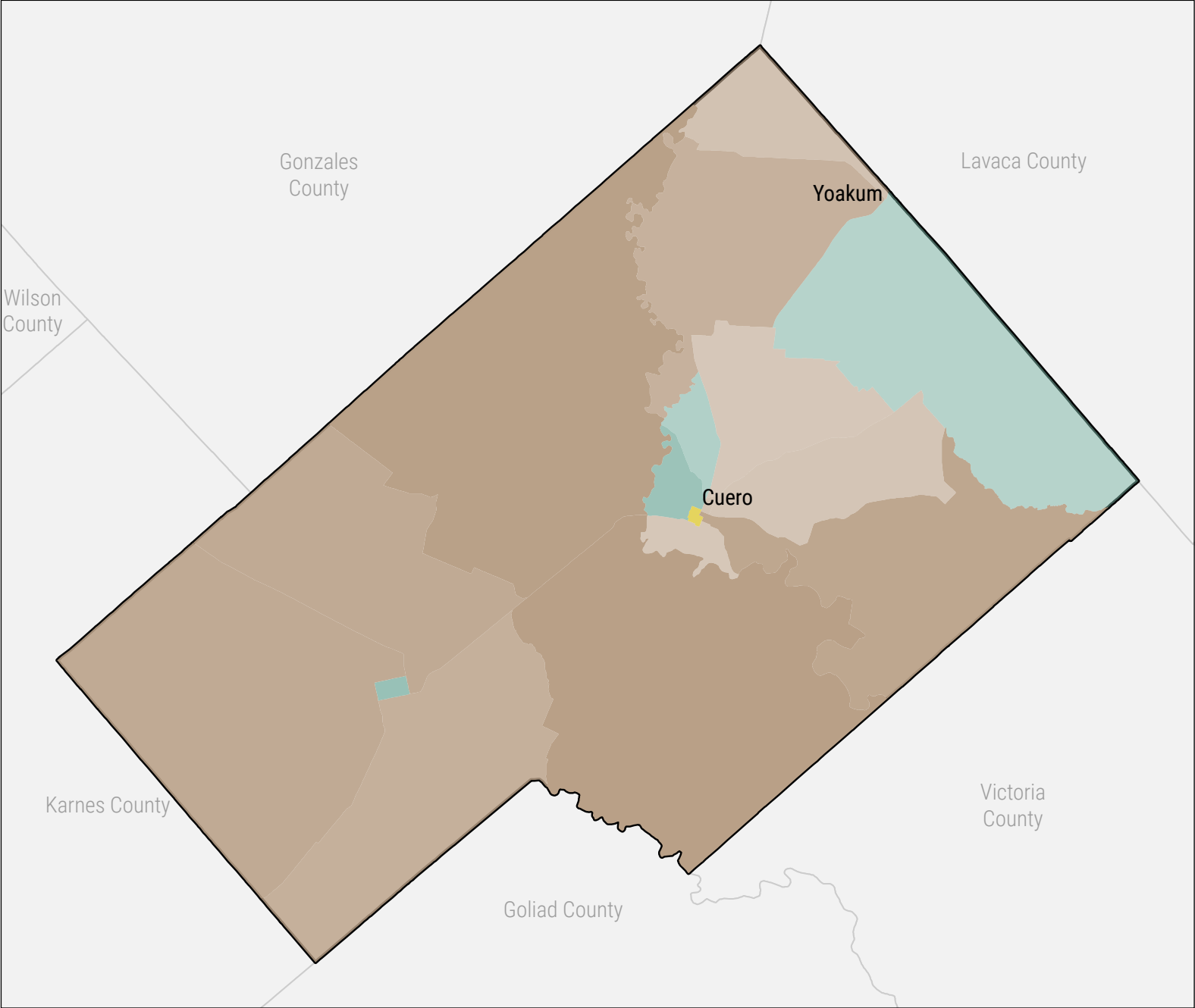


- Project Service Areas
- County Boundaries

Awardee	Application ID	Total Benef.
City of Cuero	CDR17-1161-APP	3,570
City of Yoakum	CDR17-0997-APP	5,300
City of Yoakum	CDR17-1188-APP	5,300
City of Yorktown	CDR17-1135-APP	2,020



DeWitt County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

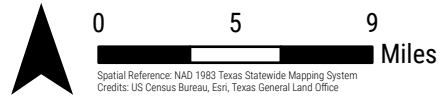
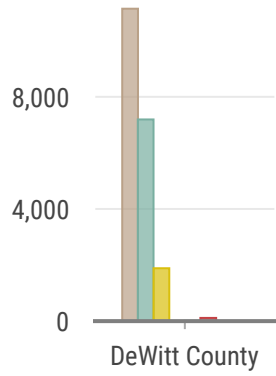


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

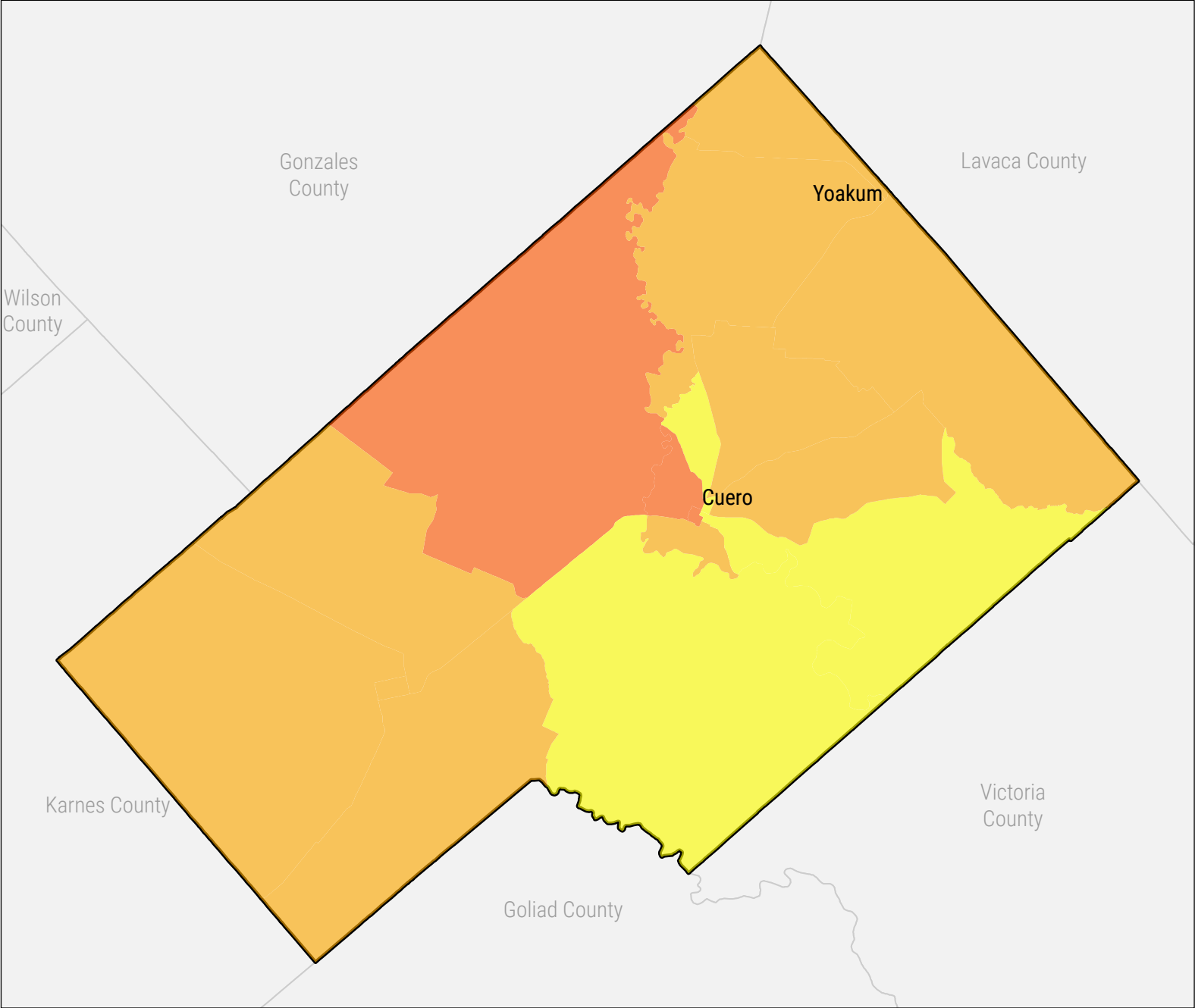
- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category

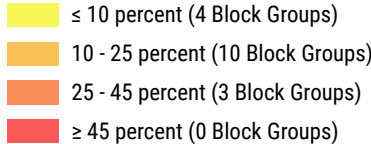


Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 Texas Statewide Mapping System
Credits: US Census Bureau, Esri, Texas General Land Office

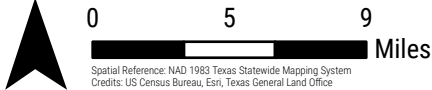
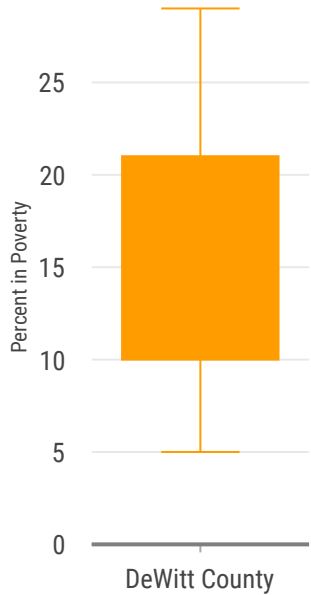
DeWitt County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty



Distribution of Percent in Poverty



City of Eastland: Flood Mitigation Projects - \$9,999,140.72 - Addressed Risk: Riverine Flooding

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of Eastland, benefitting 57.25% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 16.03% greater than Eastland County's LMI percentage of 49.34% and 28.19% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

The City of Eastland will conduct dam repairs including clearing brush overgrowth that currently compromises structural integrity. Vegetation will be removed from spillway areas to restore the original capacity and the spillway of Lake Eastland will be reconstructed. The drainage structure under E. Main Street will be reconstructed to alleviate the chokepoint it now poses to storm drainage in that area. Street repairs will be conducted to restore stormwater carrying capacity and provide a stable driving surface during rain events. Eastland will also use funds to acquire several repetitive flooded properties to create a flood easement.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. The GLO did raise concerns where there were any questions about the distribution of projects or beneficiaries included.

Eastland is a community of 3,853 residents in Eastland County (18,273), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Eastland is \$33,375, 10.47% less than Eastland County's median income of \$37,276, and 36.01% less than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. The City of Eastland has an AMFI of \$56,853 according to ACS 2019. This is 122% of the HUD are AMFI which is \$46,700. The HUD AMFI is part of the Eastland County, TX HUD Income Area. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the city of Eastland was 26.50%, compared to Eastland County's poverty rate of 20.50%, and the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%.

Although the poverty rate in Eastland is over 20%, there does not appear to be any R/ECAPS within the city of Eastland or Eastland County. The population in the City of Eastland is fairly dispersed within neighborhoods that are near the city center. The dams are in parks or near golf courses. There are a few houses near the dams, but the homes are not adjacent to the dams.

The city of Eastland's population is 26.50% Hispanic or Latino origin, greater than Eastland County's 16.40% and less than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Eastland is 68.20% white alone, less than Eastland County's white alone percentage of 79.30% and greater than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of Eastland is 2.20% Black or African American alone, less than Eastland County (2.90%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The American Indian and Alaska Native alone percentage for Eastland is 0.00%, less than Eastland County and less than the MIT eligible area, who are at 0.30% and 0.20% respectively. The city of Eastland is 2.60% Asian alone, greater than Eastland County's percentage of 0.60% and less than the MIT eligible area's rate of 5.0%.

The households in Eastland are comprised of 48.20% married couple families, which is less than Eastland County's 49.60% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 50.2%. The percentage of households in Eastland that are occupied by married couples who have their own children in the household under 18 is 13.20% this is greater than Eastland County's percentage of 13.10% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 22.3%.

In the city of Eastland, 25.70% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, less than Eastland County's percentage of 26.10% and less than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. Eastland's households are 0.00% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, less than Eastland County's percentage of 2.70% and less than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. Eastland's households are 24.10% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than Eastland County at 19.70% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 13.4%. The households in Eastland are 15.10% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it greater than Eastland County and greater than the eligible area, which are at 11.10% and 5.5% respectively.

In Eastland 15.30% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is less than Eastland County, which is at 20.70% and less than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within Eastland that have one or more people of 65 or older is 41.70% , which is greater than Eastland County's 40.20% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of Eastland is 22.60% which is greater than Eastland County's 21.30%,and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

The city housing is primarily in neighborhood settings, but there is rural housing as well. The housing is mixed in regards to style, size, and quality throughout the community. The housing can vary within the same streets as well. There are some MHU looking houses and a travel trailer park near the main avenue project.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Eastland County		2016 Floods (State MID)	
					CDR17-1110-APP	
					City of Eastland	
					City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		49.34%		57.25%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$37,276		\$33,375	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		20.50%		26.50%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		18,273		3,853	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	2,989	16.4%	1,020	26.5%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	15,284	83.6%	2,833	73.5%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	14,494	79.3%	2,629	68.2%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	522	2.9%	86	2.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	54	0.3%	0	0.0%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	113	0.6%	100	2.6%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	101	0.6%	18	0.5%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	17,438	95.4%	3,512	91.1%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	17,211	94.2%	3,393	88.1%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	227	1.2%	119	3.1%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	835	4.6%	341	8.9%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	9,150	50.1%	2,063	53.5%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	9,123	49.9%	1,790	46.5%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	6,492	100%	1,474	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	3,217	49.6%	711	48.2%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	849	13.1%	194	13.2%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	115	1.8%	0	0.0%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	35	0.5%	0	0.0%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Eastland County		2016 Floods (State MID)	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	CDR17-1110-APP	City of Eastland
					City-Wide	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	1,466	22.6%	384	26.1%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	29	0.4%	19	1.3%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	1,212	18.7%	297	20.1%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	371	5.7%	86	5.8%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	1,694	26.1%	379	25.7%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	178	2.7%	0	0.0%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	1,279	19.7%	355	24.1%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	723	11.1%	223	15.1%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	1,341	20.7%	225	15.30%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	2,608	40.2%	615	41.7%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	18,010	100%	3,747	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	3,832	21.3%	845	22.6%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

Eastland County: Lake Leon Mitigation Efforts - \$9,805,900 - Addressed Risk: Riverine Flooding

This project provides an area benefit within Eastland County, benefitting 51.25% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project area's LMI beneficiary percentage is 3.86% greater than Eastland County's LMI percentage of 49.34% and 14.75% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

Lake Leon Dam is a large high-hazard dam located approximately 8 miles south of IH-20 on Farm-to-Market 2461 in Eastland County. More than 72% of the Eastland County population would lose their potable water supply source if the Lake Leon dam were to fail, which would also result in the inundation of downstream homes and roadways. With these funds, Eastland County will stabilize the remaining portions of the upstream dam embankment and saddle dam to mitigate risk of chronic geotechnical slope failures. Improvements will also include installation of erosion measures and rehabilitation of the concrete principal spillway conduit and riser, as well as replacement of the existing raw water intake conduit with a floating intake structure. These improvements will mitigate the risk of a catastrophic dam failure associated with an erosion breach of the auxiliary spillway during an extreme flood event

The project has a beneficiary total of 6,625 within Eastland County (18,273), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the project beneficiary area was 20.50%, which is equal to Eastland County's poverty rate of 20.50%, and greater than the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

The project beneficiary area is 18.94% Hispanic or Latino alone, greater than Eastland County's 16.40% and less than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The project beneficiary area is 75.74% white alone, less than Eastland County's percentage of 79.30% and greater than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The project beneficiary area is comprised of 3.63% Black or African American alone persons, this is greater than Eastland County (2.90%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The American Indian and Alaska Native alone percentage for the project beneficiary area is 0.10%, which is less than Eastland County and less than the MIT eligible area, who are at 0.30% and 0.20% respectively. The population in the project benefit area is 1.20% Asian alone, greater than Eastland County's percentage of 0.60% and less than the MIT eligible area's rate of 5.0%. The project beneficiary area is 0.39% two or more races, less than Eastland County, which is at 0.60% and less than the MIT eligible area which is 1.7%. Census Tracts 9501 and 9502 have AMFI's of \$43,782 and \$79,368 respectively according to ACS 2019.

The areas targeted are more racially and ethnically diverse than the county; including the most diverse area in the county located near the project site at 34.8%. The project provides water for the larger cities in the County of Eastland: the city of Eastland and the city of Ranger. These cities have racial and ethnic populations of 28.7% and 18.7%, respectively. The city of Eastland's total minority population is almost 10% greater than the County as a whole. Ranger's minority populations consistent with Eastland County's population. The project serves Eastland County's population consistently with the demographics of the area and does not appear to burden or benefit any single race or ethnicity disproportionately to the demographics of the population.

The households in the project beneficiary area are comprised of 46.90% married couple families, less than Eastland County's 49.60% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 50.2%. The percentage of households in the project beneficiary area who have their own children in the household under 18 is 13.07%, less than Eastland County's percentage of 13.10% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 22.3%. The project area's households are 2.16% cohabitating couple households, greater than Eastland County's percentage of 1.80% and less than the MIT eligible area's 5.5%. Households with cohabitating couples who have their own children in the household under 18 comprise 1.14% in the project beneficiary area, greater than Eastland County's 0.50% and less than the MIT eligible area 2.2%.

In the project beneficiary area, 25.13% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, less than Eastland County's percentage of 26.10% and less than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. The project beneficiary benefit area's households are 0.72% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, which is less than Eastland County's percentage of 2.70% and less than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. The project beneficiary area's households are 21.63% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than Eastland County at 19.70% and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.4%. The households in the project beneficiary area are 13.20% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it greater than Eastland County and greater than the MIT eligible area, which are at 11.10% and 5.5% respectively.

In the project eligibility area, 16.76% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is less than Eastland County, which is at 20.70% and less than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within the project eligibility area that have one or more people of 65 or older is 40.36%, greater than Eastland County's 40.20% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in in the project eligibility area is 21.60%, greater than Eastland County's 21.30%, and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 11.1%.

The housing directly around the dam site is generally lake style neighborhoods but 72% of the County population benefits from potable water and protection from inundation downstream of both housing and roadways. The houses vary in size and quality, with some appearing to be weekend housing and others to be occupied full time. We did not visit all other communities in the County as their participation is in the form of potable drinking water.

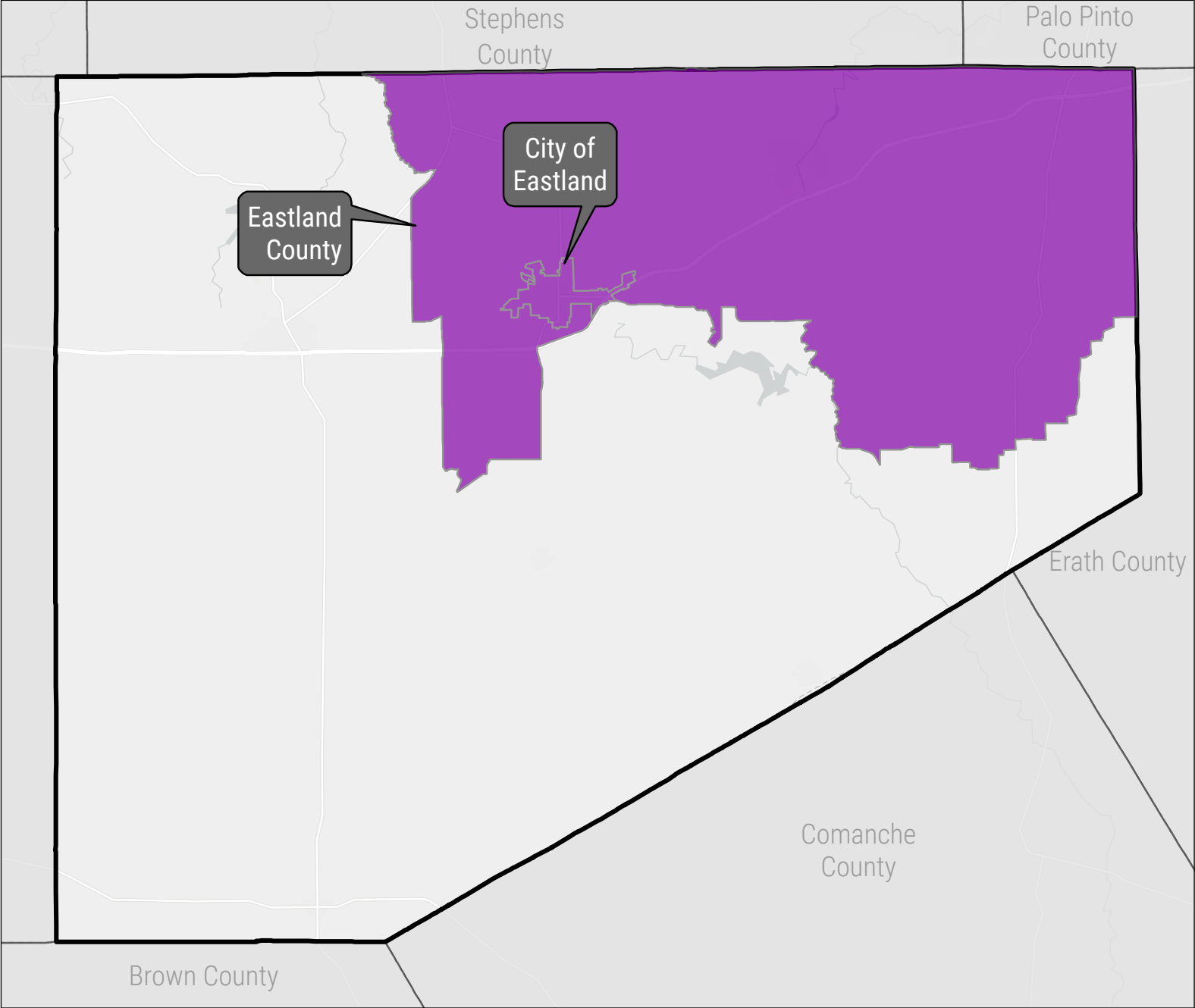
Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Eastland County		2016 Floods (State MID)	
					CDR17-1026-APP	
					Eastland County	
					Area-Benefit	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		49.34%		51.25%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$37,276		#N/A	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		20.50%		20.50%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		18,273		8,734	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	2,989	16.4%	1,654	18.9%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	15,284	83.6%	7,080	81.1%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	14,494	79.3%	6,615	75.7%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	522	2.9%	317	3.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	54	0.3%	9	0.1%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	113	0.6%	105	1.2%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	0	0.0%	0	0.00%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	101	0.6%	34	0.39%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	17,438	95.4%	8,192	93.8%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	17,211	94.2%	8,073	92.4%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	227	1.2%	119	1.4%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	835	4.6%	542	6%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	9,150	50.1%	4,638	53.1%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	9,123	49.9%	4,096	46.9%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	6,492	100%	3,060	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	3,217	49.6%	1,435	46.9%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	849	13.1%	400	13.1%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	115	1.8%	66	2.2%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	35	0.5%	35	1.1%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Eastland County		2016 Floods (State MID)	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	CDR17-1026-APP Eastland County Area-Benefit	Estimate
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	1,466	22.6%	790	25.8%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	29	0.4%	19	0.6%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	1,212	18.7%	628	20.5%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	371	5.7%	182	5.9%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	1,694	26.1%	769	25.1%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	178	2.7%	22	0.7%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	1,279	19.7%	662	21.6%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	723	11.1%	404	13.2%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	1,341	20.7%	513	16.8%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	2,608	40.2%	1,235	40.4%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	18,010	100%	8,586	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	3,832	21.3%	1,855	21.6%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

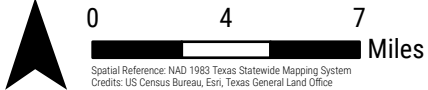
Eastland County: Project Service Areas



- Project Service Areas
- County Boundaries

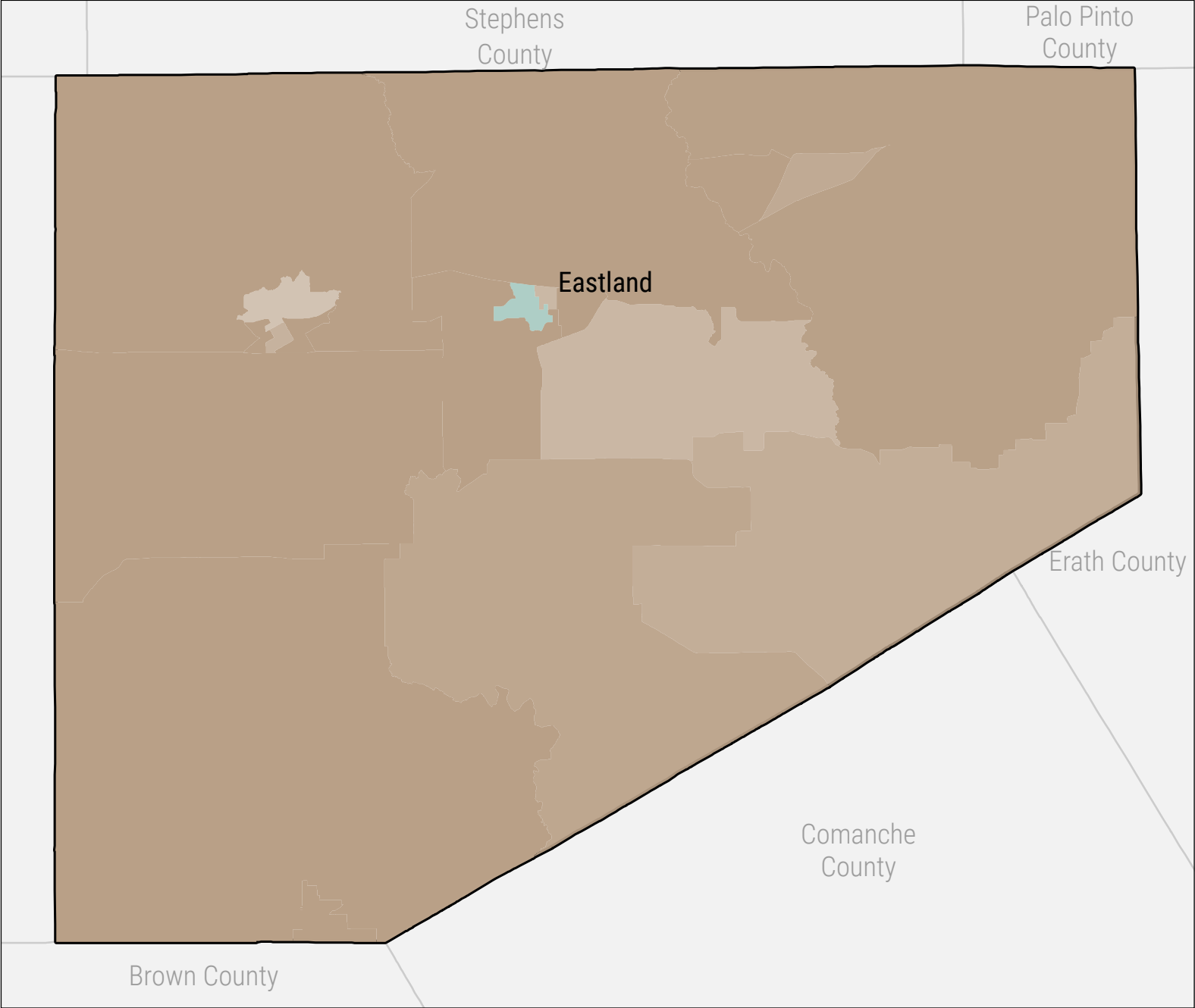
Awardee	Application ID	Total Benef.
City of Eastland	CDR17-1110-APP	3,415
Eastland County	CDR17-1026-APP	6,625

Funding \$ by Awardee



Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 Texas Statewide Mapping System
Credits: US Census Bureau, Esri, Texas General Land Office

Eastland County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

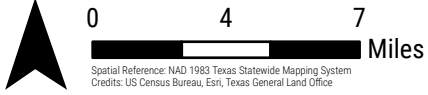
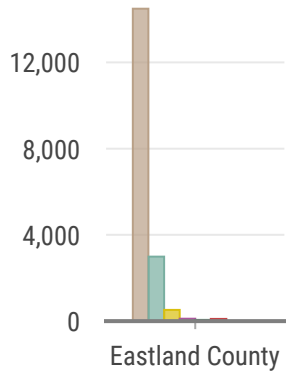


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

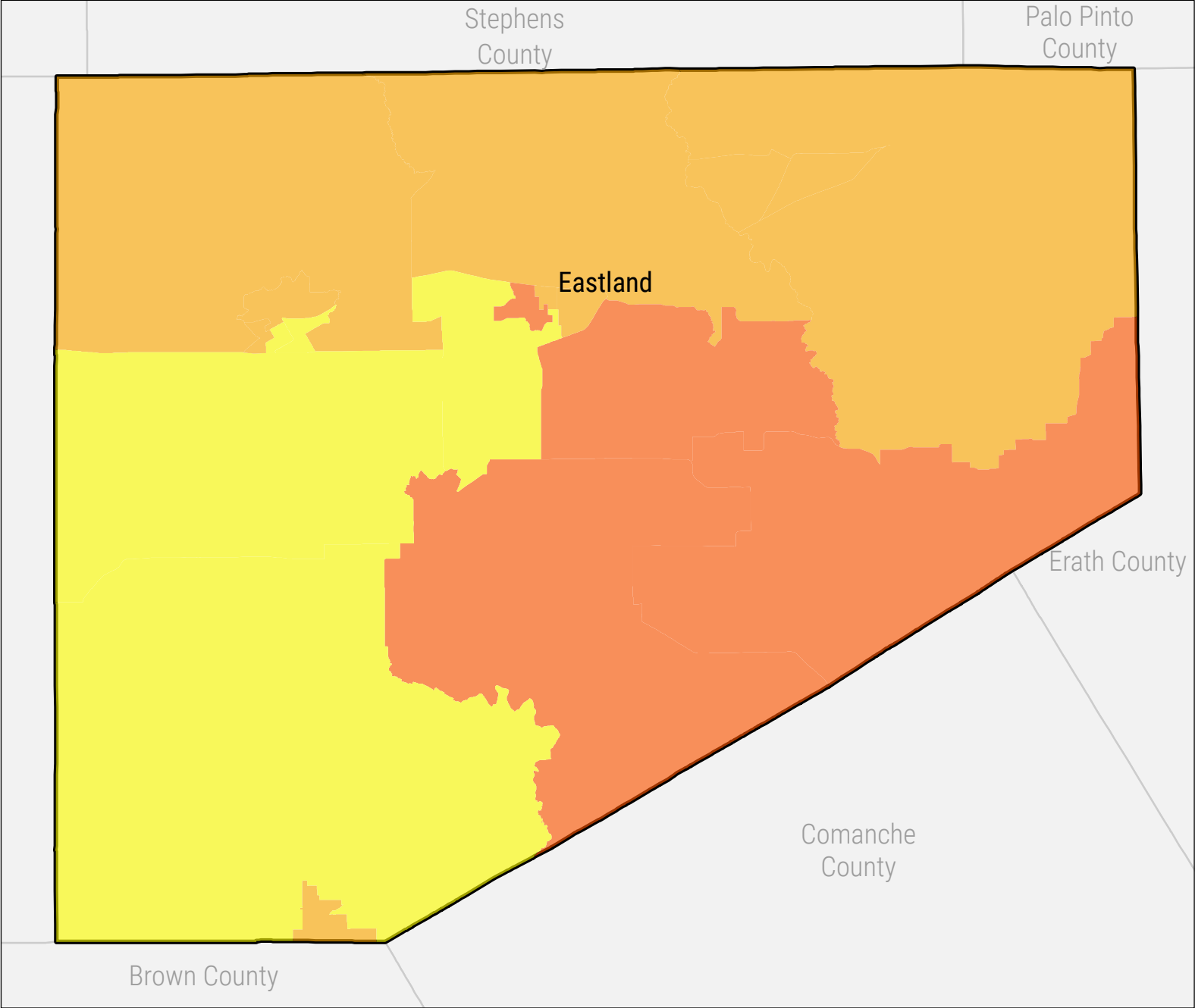
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



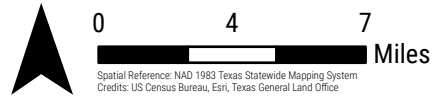
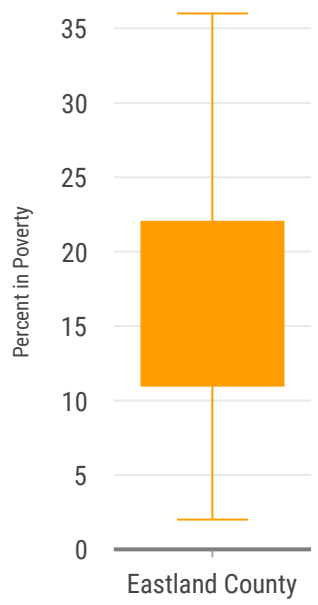
Eastland County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (5 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (10 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (4 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (0 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty



City of Vidor: Citywide Floodwater Detention and Drainage Project - \$15,801,291 - Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, Riverine Flooding, and Severe Coastal Flooding

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of Vidor, benefitting 65.97% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 74.76% greater than Orange County's LMI percentage of 37.75% and 47.72% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

During several named and unnamed flooding events over the last decade, streets and structures in the city of Vidor have become inundated with floodwaters and remained submerged for several days, preventing the safe evacuation of residents and resulting in millions of dollars in damages. Additionally, transport of supplies and access by first responders and volunteers has been limited due to the failure of the existing drainage facilities to adequately direct water away from structures and infrastructure.

Following these periods of significant rainfall, the drainage system often remains overwhelmed for significant periods of time due to undersized and inadequate drainage structures, causing the ditches to overflow onto the roadways and into adjacent homes.

To mitigate loss of life, damage to property, suffering, and improve access of emergency vehicles and first responders during future events, the city of Vidor will execute the following citywide flood and drainage improvements:

- Construct three detention facilities at Tram Road, Conn Park and Orange Street, for a total capacity of 391,700 cubic yards.
- Ditch improvements at Lyndale Street, Heritage Drive, Lexington Drive, and Concord Street for a total of 2,500 linear feet.
- Correct roadside culvert sizing and improve culvert crossing at Ferndale Street, Lyndale Street, Heritage Drive, Lamar Street, Lexington Drive, Concord Street, and Orange Street for a total of 2,880 linear feet.
- Replace storm sewer lines at Orange Street, Lyndale Street, Heritage Drive, and Lamar Street, for a total of 10,300 linear feet.
- Install roadway at the Tram Road detention pond, Conn Park detention pond, and Orange Road detention pond for a total of 8,800 linear feet and roadway reconstruction at Ferndale Street and Orange Street for a total of 360 linear feet.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

Vidor is a community of 10,725 residents in Orange County (84,069), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Vidor is \$43,637, 26.54% less than Orange County's median income of \$59,399, and 16.33% less than the MIT eligible area's

median income of \$52,155. The City of Vidor has an AMFI of \$61,196 according to ACS 2019. This is 91% of the Orange County AMFI which is \$67,500. The HUD AMFI is part of the Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX HUD Metro FMR Area. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the city of Vidor was 19.50%, greater than Orange County's poverty rate of 13.80%, and greater than the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%.

The city of Vidor's population is 8.20% Hispanic or Latino origin, greater than Orange County's 7.70% and less than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Vidor is 90.50% white alone, greater than Orange County's white alone percentage of 80.70% and greater than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of Vidor is 0.10% Black or African American alone, less than Orange County (8.70%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The American Indian and Alaska Native alone percentage for Vidor is 0.10%, less than Orange County and less than the MIT eligible area, who are at 0.30% and 0.20% respectively. In the city of Vidor, 1.20% of the population is two or more races, less than Orange County, which is at 1.50% and less than the MIT eligible area which is 1.7%.

Vidor lost almost 1,000 residents between the 2019 ACS data and 2020 Census: shifting from 10,725 to 9,789 people. The Black or African American population increased from seven residents to thirty-nine residents. While this change seems small, this is substantial progress for the racial make-up of Vidor. With that being said, the Black or African American community remains less than one percent of the overall population. Vidor has had a reputation as a "sundown town" in the past which is why even modest growth in the Black or African American populations is a trend in the right direction. The Hispanic population dropped by 123 people which offset the gain they had made in 2019. The White, not of Hispanic or Latino population has dropped by 1,030 people. The net effect is that the population of Vidor has dropped as a percentage in both minority totals and White, not Hispanic or Latino totals.

It is not measurable directly because of the low number of people who use I-10, but the flooding in Vidor closed the highway at Vidor during the Harvey storm. That impacted other communities like Beaumont (64.7% racial and ethnic population), the City of Orange (44.7% racial and ethnic population), and Port Arthur (75.3 racial and ethnic population).

The households in Vidor are comprised of 51.00% married couple families, which is less than Orange County's 53.00% and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 50.2%. The percentage of households in Vidor that are occupied by married couples who have their own children in the household under 18 is 21.50% this is greater than Orange County's percentage of 20.90% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 22.3%. The city of Vidor's households are 2.70% cohabitating couple households, less than Orange County's percentage of 5.70% and less than the MIT eligible area's 5.5%. Households with cohabitating couples who have their own children in the household under 18 comprise 0.80% is within the city of Vidor, which is less than Orange County's 2.30% and less than the MIT eligible area 2.2%.

In the city of Vidor, 29.40% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than Orange County's percentage of 24.50% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. Vidor's households are 6.50% occupied by female householders with no

spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, greater than Orange County's percentage of 5.10% and equal to the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. Vidor's households are 17.60% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than Orange County at 13.20% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 13.4%. The households in Vidor are 8.20% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it greater than Orange County and greater than the MIT eligible area, which are at 7.50% and 5.5% respectively.

The city of Vidor is comprised of 16.90% households that are occupied by a male with no spouse or partner present, less than Orange County(16.80%) and less than the MIT eligible area of 17.6%. The city of Vidor's households are 1.30% occupied by a male householder with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, less than Orange County, which is at 1.50% and less than the MIT eligible area's 1.4%. Vidor has 10.90% of households that are occupied by a male living alone, which is less than Orange County's 12.30% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage 11.8%. The city of Vidor's households are 4.90% occupied by a male householder over the age of 65 with no partner or spouse, which is greater than Orange County at 3.50% and greater than the MIT eligible area 2.7%.

In Vidor 34.30% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is greater than Orange County, which is at 34.00% and less than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within Vidor that have one or more people of 65 or older is 29.80%, which is greater than Orange County's 29.50% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of Vidor is 18.70% which is greater than Orange County's 16.50%,and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Orange County		Harvey (HUD MID)	
					CDR17-0896-APP	
					City of Vidor	
					City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		37.75%		65.97%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$59,399		\$43,637	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		13.80%		19.50%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		84,069		10,725	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	6,456	7.7%	880	8.2%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	77,613	92.3%	9,845	91.8%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	67,807	80.7%	9,701	90.5%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	7,302	8.7%	7	0.1%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	244	0.3%	9	0.1%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	980	1.2%	0	0.0%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	39	0.0%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	1,241	1.5%	128	1.2%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	81,143	96.5%	10,467	97.6%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	80,791	96.1%	10,455	97.5%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	352	0.4%	12	0.1%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	2,926	3.5%	258	2.4%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	41,719	49.6%	5,090	47.5%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	42,350	50.4%	5,635	52.5%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	31,694	100%	3,929	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	16,794	53.0%	2,005	51.0%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	6,619	20.9%	846	21.5%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	1,810	5.7%	105	2.7%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	740	2.3%	33	0.8%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Orange County		Harvey (HUD MID) CDR17-0896-APP City of Vidor City-Wide	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	5,335	16.8%	665	16.9%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	477	1.5%	52	1.3%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	3,902	12.3%	427	10.9%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	1,108	3.5%	193	4.9%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	7,755	24.5%	1,154	29.4%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	1,632	5.1%	257	6.5%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	4,188	13.2%	691	17.6%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	2,375	7.5%	321	8.2%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	10,773	34.0%	1,349	34.3%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	9,359	29.5%	1,172	29.8%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	83,317	100%	10,559	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	13,783	16.5%	1,976	18.7%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

City of West Orange: Citywide Flood and Drainage Improvements Project - \$3,790,353 - Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, Riverine Flooding, and Severe Coastal Flooding

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of West Orange, benefitting 77.24% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 104.60% greater than Orange County's LMI percentage of 37.75% and 72.95% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

The project will mitigate loss of life, damage to property, suffering, and improve access of emergency vehicles and first responders during future events. During several named and unnamed flooding events over the last decade, streets have become inundated with floodwaters and remained submerged for several days, preventing the safe evacuation of residents. Additionally, transport of supplies and access by first responders and volunteers has been limited due to the failure of the existing drainage facilities to adequately direct water away from structures and infrastructure.

The improvements will reduce the risk as well as the duration of flooding along city roadways. Deepening and widening road-side ditches, removing and replacing damaged and undersized driveways and street crossing culverts, hardening existing outfall ditches and installing concrete lining will allow for faster dissipation of flood waters. This will ensure that the residents may safely evacuate and that the emergency operations remain open for those unable to do so.

The city of West Orange will improve over 40 different sites throughout the city. The project will provide the following:

- Regrade/reshape approximately 16,850 linear feet of street ditches
- Remove and replace culverts for a combined total of approximately 16,851 linear feet
- Conduct approximately 6,760 linear feet of driveway repairs
- Reshape/regrade approximately 4,500 linear feet of a collection ditch
- Line a collection ditch with approximately 4,500 linear feet of concrete

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

West Orange is a community of 3,342 residents in Orange County (84,069), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of West Orange is \$47,692, 19.71% less than Orange County's median income of \$59,399, and 8.56% less than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. West Orange's AMFI is \$50,938 according to ACS 2019. This is 76% of the HUD AMFI for Orange County of \$67,500. Orange County is within the Beaumont-Port Arthur TX HUD Metro FMR area. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the city of West Orange was 13.10%, less than Orange County's poverty rate of

13.80%, and less than the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%. According to ACS 2019 data estimates, the poverty rate in West Orange increased to 20.3%.

The city of West Orange's population is 16.10% Hispanic or Latino origin, greater than Orange County's 7.70% and less than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of West Orange is 61.80% white alone, less than Orange County's white alone percentage of 80.70% and greater than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of West Orange is 17.70% Black or African American alone, greater than Orange County (8.70%) and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. In the city of West Orange, 4.30% of the population is two or more races, greater than Orange County, which is at 1.50% and greater than the MIT eligible area which is 1.7%.

West Orange has a substantial racial and ethnic minority population with 33.8% being in those demographics. Blacks and African Americans make up approximately 17.7% of the city's total population. We do not know where the population lives as to exact streets, but 61% of the racial minority population is being served by these projects. This calculation is based on the population of the Census Tract Block Groups. Racial and ethnic minorities account of 32.3% of Block Group 1 and 39.2% of Block Group 2. Both Block Groups have streets receiving project benefits. Block Group 2 has a higher-than-average White not of Hispanic or Latino origin population and is receiving work in the area. Block Group 4 does not appear to be getting much focus in this program; however, this is likely because it received work from previous projects. Block Group 4 has the highest population of African Americans by raw numbers, but the number of African Americans there is less than the total number in the other Block Groups combined.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 88.10% in the city of West Orange, less than 96.50% in Orange County and greater than 81.20% for the MIT eligible area.

The households in West Orange are comprised of 42.40% married couple families, which is less than Orange County's 53.00% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 50.2%. The percentage of households in West Orange that are occupied by married couples who have their own children in the household under 18 is 17.10% this is less than Orange County's percentage of 20.90% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 22.3%. The city of West Orange's households are 8.10% cohabitating couple households, greater than Orange County's percentage of 5.70% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 5.5%. Households with cohabitating couples who have their own children in the household under 18 comprise 3.00% is within the city of West Orange, which is greater than Orange County's 2.30% and greater than the MIT eligible area 2.2%.

In the city of West Orange, 31.00% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than Orange County's percentage of 24.50% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. West Orange's households are 3.30% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, less than Orange County's percentage of 5.10% and less than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. West Orange's households are 16.40% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than Orange County at 13.20% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 13.4%. The households in West Orange are 7.30% occupied by female householders with no partner present

that are over the age of 65, making it less than Orange County and greater than the MIT eligible area, which are at 7.50% and 5.5% respectively.

In West Orange 35.70% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is greater than Orange County, which is at 34.00% and less than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within West Orange that have one or more people of 65 or older is 29.40%, which is less than Orange County's 29.50% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of West Orange is 18.10% which is greater than Orange County's 16.50%, and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

Overall, the housing in the project areas consists of many smaller, wood sided houses and some MHUs. The roads north of Western (Pampa, Osage, Jasper) and around Austin Avenue generally have smaller houses that are well maintained. There are City facilities in this area and a Park near Jasper Street.

Burnett Street has commercial properties on it, open land, and it does feed into neighborhoods. The streets around Lansing and Smith are generally smaller, but have well-maintained wood and brick homes. The streets between Flint and Albany and the dead-end streets off of Bowie are a mixed area. Crocket has some larger and well-kept houses. Bonham has small houses and the streets that dead-end off of Bowie (Boston, Erie, Dayton, and Chester) have smaller homes some in need of repair. The Delano, Bowie, Travis, Milam and Smith section is a remote part of town. It is not heavily populated, and the homes vary greatly. Some are elevated, clearly having been in flood areas. A few are larger, but most are small.

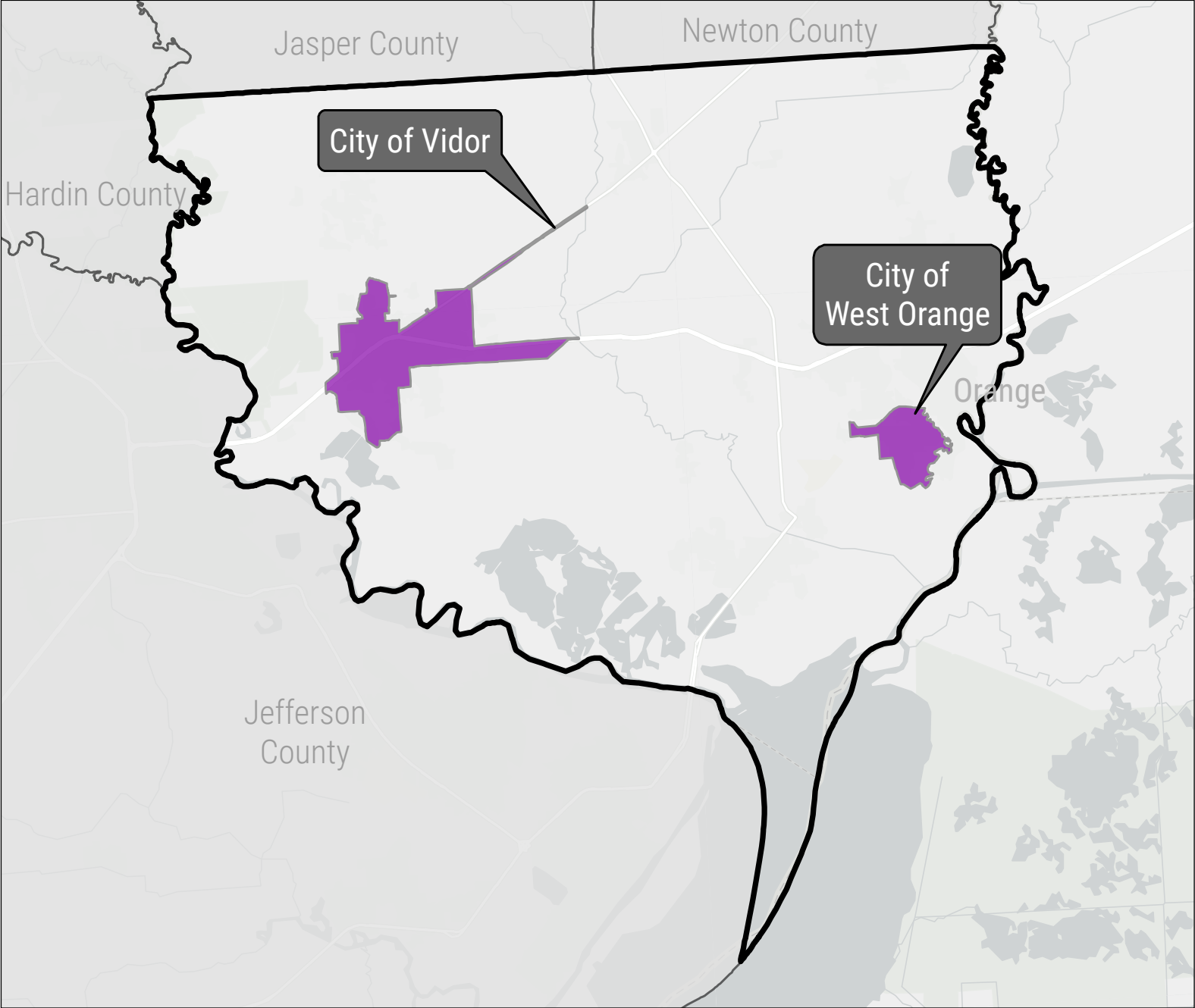
Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Orange County		Harvey (HUD MID)	
					CDR17-0622-APP	
					City of West Orange	
					City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		37.75%		77.24%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$59,399		\$47,692	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		13.80%		13.10%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		84,069		3,342	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	6,456	7.7%	538	16.1%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	77,613	92.3%	2,804	83.9%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	67,807	80.7%	2,067	61.8%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	7,302	8.7%	593	17.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	244	0.3%	0	0.0%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	980	1.2%	0	0.0%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	39	0.0%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	1,241	1.5%	144	4.3%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	81,143	96.5%	2,963	88.7%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	80,791	96.1%	2,943	88.1%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	352	0.4%	20	0.6%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	2,926	3.5%	379	11.3%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	41,719	49.6%	1,718	51.4%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	42,350	50.4%	1,624	48.6%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	31,694	100%	1,302	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	16,794	53.0%	552	42.4%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	6,619	20.9%	222	17.1%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	1,810	5.7%	105	8.1%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	740	2.3%	39	3.0%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

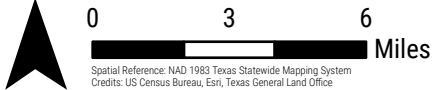
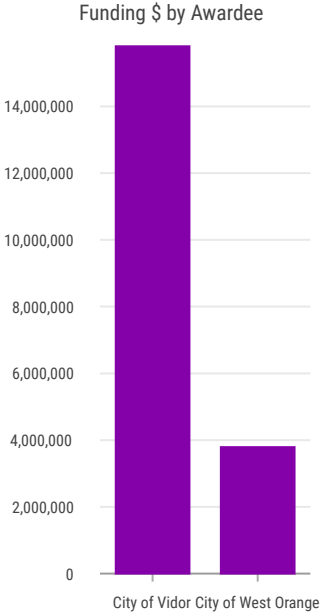
Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Orange County		Harvey (HUD MID) CDR17-0622-APP City of West Orange City-Wide	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	5,335	16.8%	242	18.6%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	477	1.5%	61	4.7%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	3,902	12.3%	162	12.4%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	1,108	3.5%	58	4.5%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	7,755	24.5%	403	31.0%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	1,632	5.1%	43	3.3%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	4,188	13.2%	213	16.4%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	2,375	7.5%	95	7.3%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	10,773	34.0%	465	35.7%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	9,359	29.5%	383	29.4%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	83,317	100%	3,342	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	13,783	16.5%	605	18.1%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

Orange County: Project Service Areas

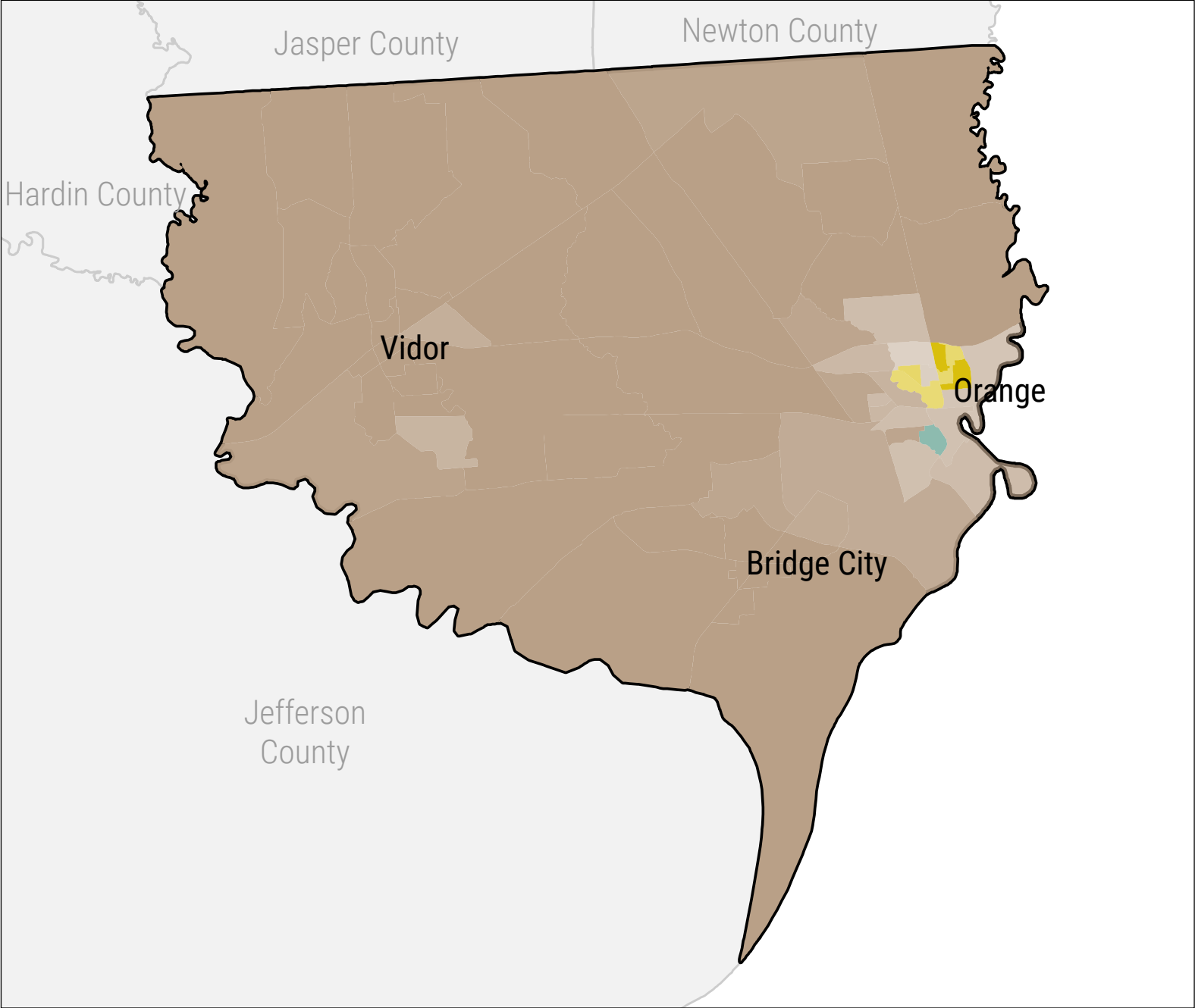


- Project Service Areas
- County Boundaries

Awardee	Application ID	Total Benef
City of Vidor	CDR17-0896-APP	10,503
City of West Orange	CDR17-0622-APP	3,374



Orange County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

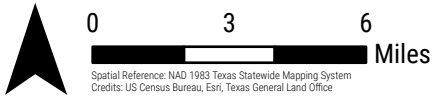
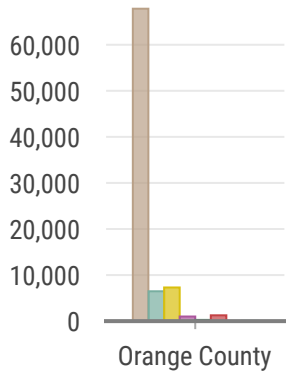


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

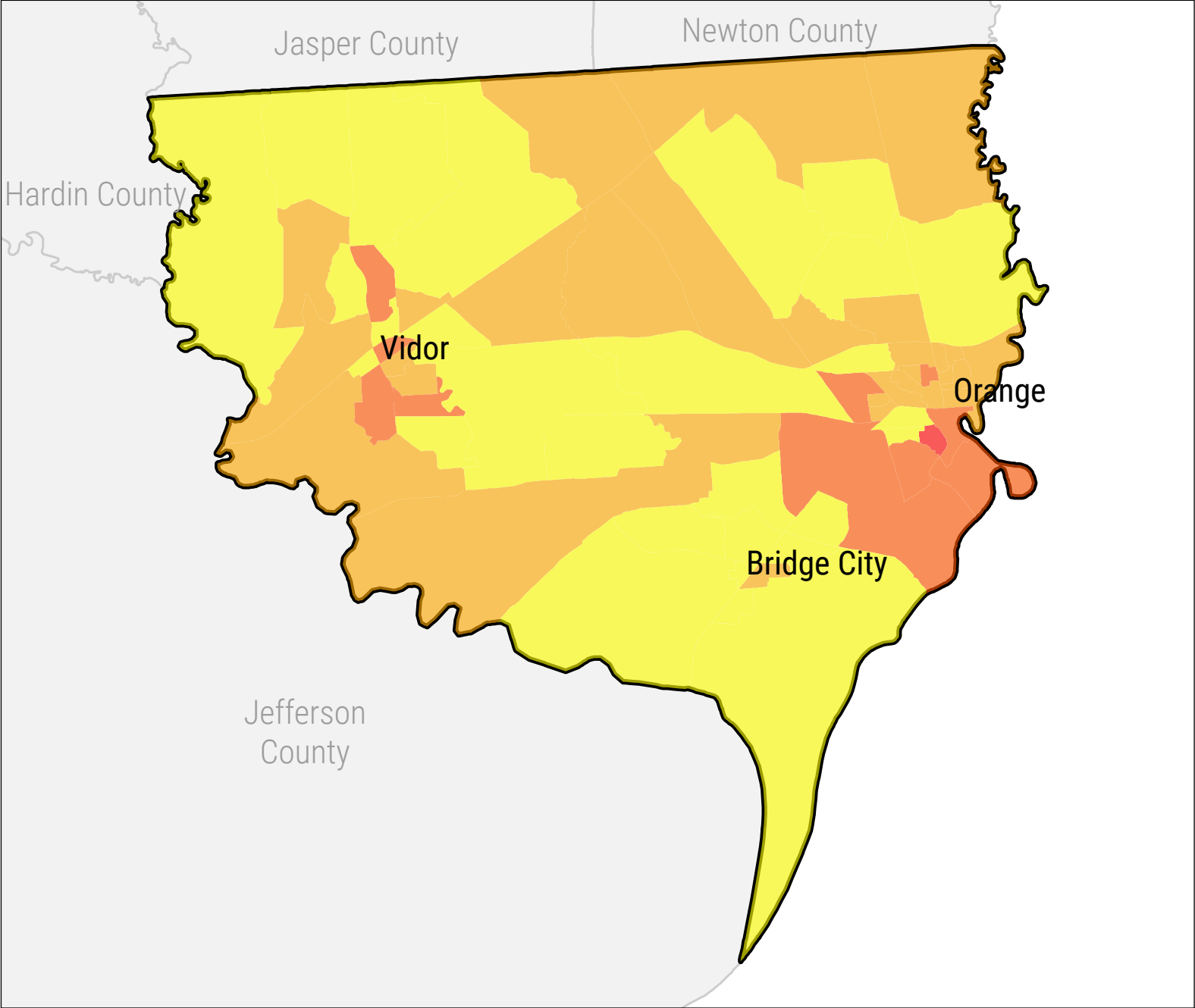
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



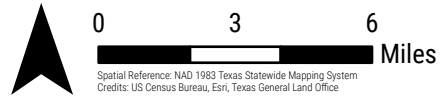
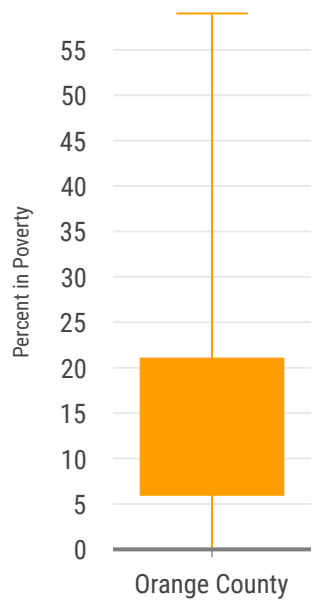
Orange County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (28 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (26 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (10 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (1 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty



*Town of Refugio: Citywide Wastewater Treatment Plant and Drainage Project - \$12,112,636
Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions and Riverine Flooding*

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of Refugio, benefitting 51.98% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 36.08% greater than Refugio County's LMI percentage of 38.20% and 16.40% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

The town of Refugio is located approximately 15 miles from the Gulf of Mexico. It is surrounded by an intricate creek and river system, making it very susceptible to flooding. This susceptibility causes drainage issues, damaging critical assets. During Hurricane Harvey flooding damaged or destroyed 100% of the county's affordable rental housing .

Refugio's mitigation project proposes improvements to the drainage system and increases resiliency to the water and wastewater system affecting the entire town. These activities will mitigate the issues the town encounters providing continuous drainage and critical water and wastewater services to residents during heavy rain events, severe flooding, and subsequent power outages. These activities will increase the town's resilience to disasters, reduce/eliminate future damage and loss of property, greatly reduce the health risks to citizens, and reduce suffering and hardship by lessening the impact of future disasters on the town's drainage, water and wastewater systems.

This will be accomplished by the following:

- Build a new wastewater treatment plant adjacent to the existing plant above the floodplain
- Install lift station generators
- Demolish the existing elevated water storage tank and install a new elevated water storage tank
- Install generators at the wastewater treatment plant
- Construct drainage improvements at Whitlow Addition
- Install concrete pavement and underground storm drains on Commerce Street from FM 774 to Commons and on Commons Street from Swift to 1st Street (RR tracks)

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

Refugio is a community of 2,806 residents in Refugio County (7,145), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Refugio is \$52,929, 5.70% greater than Refugio County's median income of \$50,076, and 1.48% greater than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. The Town of Refugio has an AMFI of \$63,359 according to ACS 2019. This is 99.9% of the HUD area AMFI for Refugio County which is \$63,400. The HUD

AMFI is part of the Refugio County Income Area. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the city of Refugio was 18.60%, greater than Refugio County's poverty rate of 18.40%, and greater than the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%. In 2019 the poverty rate in the Town of Refugio increased to 21.2% while Refugio County's poverty rate decreased to 16.5%.

The city of Refugio's population is 55.80% Hispanic or Latino origin, greater than Refugio County's 50.40% and greater than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Refugio is 30.50% white alone, less than Refugio County's white alone percentage of 41.60% and less than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of Refugio is 12.80% Black or African American alone, greater than Refugio County (6.50%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%.

Refugio is a majority minority community with 68% of the population identifying as minorities. The Hispanic or Latino origin population is a substantial portion of the community, constituting 57% of the total population. The White not of Hispanic or Latino origin population is the second largest demographic at 29.2%. No particular group will be burdened with more negative aspects of the projects than others. Additionally, the wastewater treatment plant is located away from any housing.

Even though the community is significantly of the same race or ethnicity, the Fair Housing Act still covers discrimination. Same race or ethnicity people can discriminate based on national origin, family status, and of course the most common Fair Housing complaint being filed currently is for people with special needs which cuts across all races and ethnicities.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 98.40% in the city of Refugio, greater than 98.20% in Refugio County and greater than 81.20% for the MIT eligible area.

The households in Refugio are comprised of 40.30% married couple families, which is less than Refugio County's 47.10% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 50.2%. The percentage of households in Refugio that are occupied by married couples who have their own children in the household under 18 is 16.60% this is greater than Refugio County's percentage of 13.60% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 22.3%. The city of Refugio's households are 6.20% cohabitating couple households, greater than Refugio County's percentage of 4.60% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 5.5%. Households with cohabitating couples who have their own children in the household under 18 comprise 5.30% is within the city of Refugio, which is greater than Refugio County's 3.30% and greater than the MIT eligible area 2.2%.

In the city of Refugio, 34.70% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than Refugio County's percentage of 30.10% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. Refugio's households are 6.40% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, greater than Refugio County's percentage of 6.10% and less than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. Refugio's households are 24.10% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than Refugio

County at 15.70% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 13.4%. The households in Refugio are 12.00% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it greater than Refugio County and greater than the MIT eligible area, which are at 7.90% and 5.5% respectively.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of Refugio is 23.70% which is greater than Refugio County's 21.60%, and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

Throughout the community, there are homes in need of repair; but most of the homes in the community are generally in good condition. Scattered around the lift station projects, there is mixed housing with some larger homes and smaller homes nearby.

The housing in the Whitlow drainage project area is generally mid-size, brick, and tract style housing that is mostly well maintained. One of the drainage projects indicated in the application appears to run through an open field behind the homes on Fanning. Based on the map markings, it also appears to run behind the football stadium toward the school.. There is a cul-de-sac in this area that has comparatively larger homes that may be included in the drainage project based on the map.

The water tower project is across the street from some affordable housing. It is in a large open area with sports fields in the same area. There is also some smaller, wooden, rural housing across the side street. The work here may cause a temporary noise issue, but long term, it does not appear that it would be an ongoing issue.

The Commerce Street project contains some mixed-use housing, large well cared for homes, public use buildings (City Hall, Police Station, Library) and commercial areas on a historical downtown avenue. Most of Refugio's commerce currently appears to be on the next street over (Highway 77).

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Refugio County		Harvey (HUD MID) CDR17-1053-APP City of Refugio City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		38.20%		51.98%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$50,076		\$52,929	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		18.40%		18.60%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		7,145		2,806	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	3,604	50.4%	1,567	55.8%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	3,541	49.6%	1,239	44.2%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	2,975	41.6%	856	30.5%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	463	6.5%	358	12.8%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	7	0.1%	2	0.1%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	21	0.3%	2	0.1%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	75	1.0%	21	0.7%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	7,015	98.2%	2,771	98.8%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	6,976	97.6%	2,760	98.4%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	39	0.5%	11	0.4%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	130	1.8%	35	1.2%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	3,439	48.1%	1,377	49.1%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	3,706	51.9%	1,429	50.9%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	2,547	100%	972	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	1,199	47.1%	392	40.3%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	346	13.6%	161	16.6%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	116	4.6%	60	6.2%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	85	3.3%	52	5.3%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Refugio County		Harvey (HUD MID)	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	CDR17-1053-APP	City of Refugio
					City-Wide	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	466	18.3%	183	18.8%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	40	1.6%	30	3.1%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	335	13.2%	110	11.3%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	133	5.2%	39	4.0%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	766	30.1%	337	34.7%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	156	6.1%	62	6.4%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	400	15.7%	234	24.1%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	200	7.9%	117	12.0%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	755	29.6%	331	34.1%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	1,036	40.7%	348	35.8%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	6,981	100%	2,699	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	1,505	21.6%	639	23.7%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

Refugio County: Hazard Mitigation Improvements Project - \$6,910,131 - Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, Riverine Flooding, and Severe Coastal Flooding

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the town of Woodsboro, benefitting 59.17% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 54.89% greater than Refugio County's LMI percentage of 38.20% and 32.49% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

Refugio County's mitigation project proposes improvements to the drainage system and increases resiliency to the water system in the town of Woodsboro. The proposed activities will mitigate the issues Woodsboro encounters by providing continuous drainage and critical water services during flooding and power outages. These activities will increase the town's resilience to disasters, reduce future loss of property, reduce health risks to citizens, and lessen the impact of future disasters on the town's drainage and water systems.

This will be accomplished by the following:

1. Underground storm sewer drainage on Jeter Street from Driscoll Street to FM 1360 Ditch, to include inlets at street intersections.
2. Southwest drainage improvements on Driscoll, Davis, Gallia, Beasley, Vance, Elizabeth, Magnolia, and 6th Streets to include ditch regrading, driveway culverts and street culverts.
3. Drainage improvements on FM 1360 (Kasten Avenue) from FM 1360 to the ditch just south of the high school/Jeter Street to include concrete ditch lining and street drainage crossings.
4. New water well and water treatment facility to include ground storage tank, pumps, chlorination system, fencing, etc., at existing location.
5. New trunk line from new water plant to existing elevated storage tank.
6. Locke Street water line replacement from Terminal Street to FM 1360.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

Woodsboro is a community of 1,396 residents in Refugio County (7,145), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Woodsboro is \$44,637, 10.86% less than Refugio County's median income of \$50,076, and 14.41% less than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. The City of Woodsboro has an AMFI of \$59,861 according to ACS 2019. This is 94% of the HUD area AMFI which is \$63,400. The HUD AMFI is part of the Refugio County, TX HUD Income Area. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the town of Woodsboro is at 17.40%, less than Refugio County's poverty rate of 18.40%, and greater than the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%.

The town of Woodsboro's population is 54.50% Hispanic or Latino origin, greater than Refugio County's 50.40% and greater than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Woodsboro is 39.50% white alone, less than Refugio County's white alone percentage of 41.60% and less than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The town of Woodsboro is 4.20% Black or African American alone, less than Refugio County (6.50%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The town of Woodsboro is 0.30% Asian alone, equal to Refugio County's percentage of 0.30% and less than the MIT eligible area's rate of 5.0%. In the town of Woodsboro, 1.40% of the population is two or more races, greater than Refugio County, which is at 1.00% and less than the MIT eligible area which is 1.7%.

Woodsboro is a majority minority city with a racial and ethnic population of 58.7%. It is the second largest city in Refugio County after the city of Refugio. Refugio County has a slightly lower racial and ethnic population compared to Woodsboro, with 56.9% of the population in this demographic.

Initially, there was a concern before conducting the windshield survey that one half of the town is benefiting over the other. However, upon driving through the neighborhoods, it was clear that many of the other streets had the drainage trenches recently cleaned. Furthermore, some streets had been repaved which is likely from prior HUD/GLO funding. Therefore, the project looks to be a continuation of the Woodsboro Harvey project and would likely complete most of the Town.

The households in Woodsboro are comprised of 31.80% married couple families, which is less than Refugio County's 47.10% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 50.2%. The percentage of households in Woodsboro that are occupied by married couples who have their own children in the household under 18 is 8.70% this is less than Refugio County's percentage of 13.60% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 22.3%. The town of Woodsboro's households are 5.90% cohabitating couple households, greater than Refugio County's percentage of 4.60% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 5.5%. Households with cohabitating couples who have their own children in the household under 18 comprise 2.80% is within the town of Woodsboro, which is less than Refugio County's 3.30% and greater than the MIT eligible area 2.2%.

In the town of Woodsboro, 38.10% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than Refugio County's percentage of 30.10% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. Woodsboro's households are 5.10% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, less than Refugio County's percentage of 6.10% and less than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. Woodsboro's households are 15.00% occupied by female householders living alone, less than Refugio County at 15.70% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 13.4%. The households in Woodsboro are 7.30% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it less than Refugio County and greater than the MIT eligible area, which are at 7.90% and 5.5% respectively.

The town of Woodsboro is comprised of 24.10% households that are occupied by a male with no spouse or partner present, greater than Refugio County(18.30%) and greater than the MIT eligible

area of 17.6%. The town of Woodsboro's households are 0.60% occupied by a male householder with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, less than Refugio County, which is at 1.60% and less than the MIT eligible area's 1.4%. Woodsboro has 17.80% of households that are occupied by a male living alone, which is greater than Refugio County's 13.20% and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage 11.8%. The town of Woodsboro's households are 6.10% occupied by a male householder over the age of 65 with no partner or spouse, which is greater than Refugio County at 5.20% and greater than the MIT eligible area 2.7%.

In Woodsboro 29.60% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is equal to Refugio County, which is at 29.60% and less than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within Woodsboro that have one or more people of 65 or older is 46.20%, which is greater than Refugio County's 40.70% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the town of Woodsboro is 21.20% which is less than Refugio County's 21.60%, and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

Woodsboro is a smaller rural community with a mix of housing. Most of the housing is smaller in size and generally has wood siding. There are, however, larger homes and homes that are predominately brick. Additionally, there is new construction and there are also MHUs. Most housing is well maintained, but there are exceptions that have deferred maintenance. There are numerous churches and some retail type activities in the community. There are generally no curbs or gutters. The water plant is near a neighborhood, but it is somewhat screened and is not visually offensive.

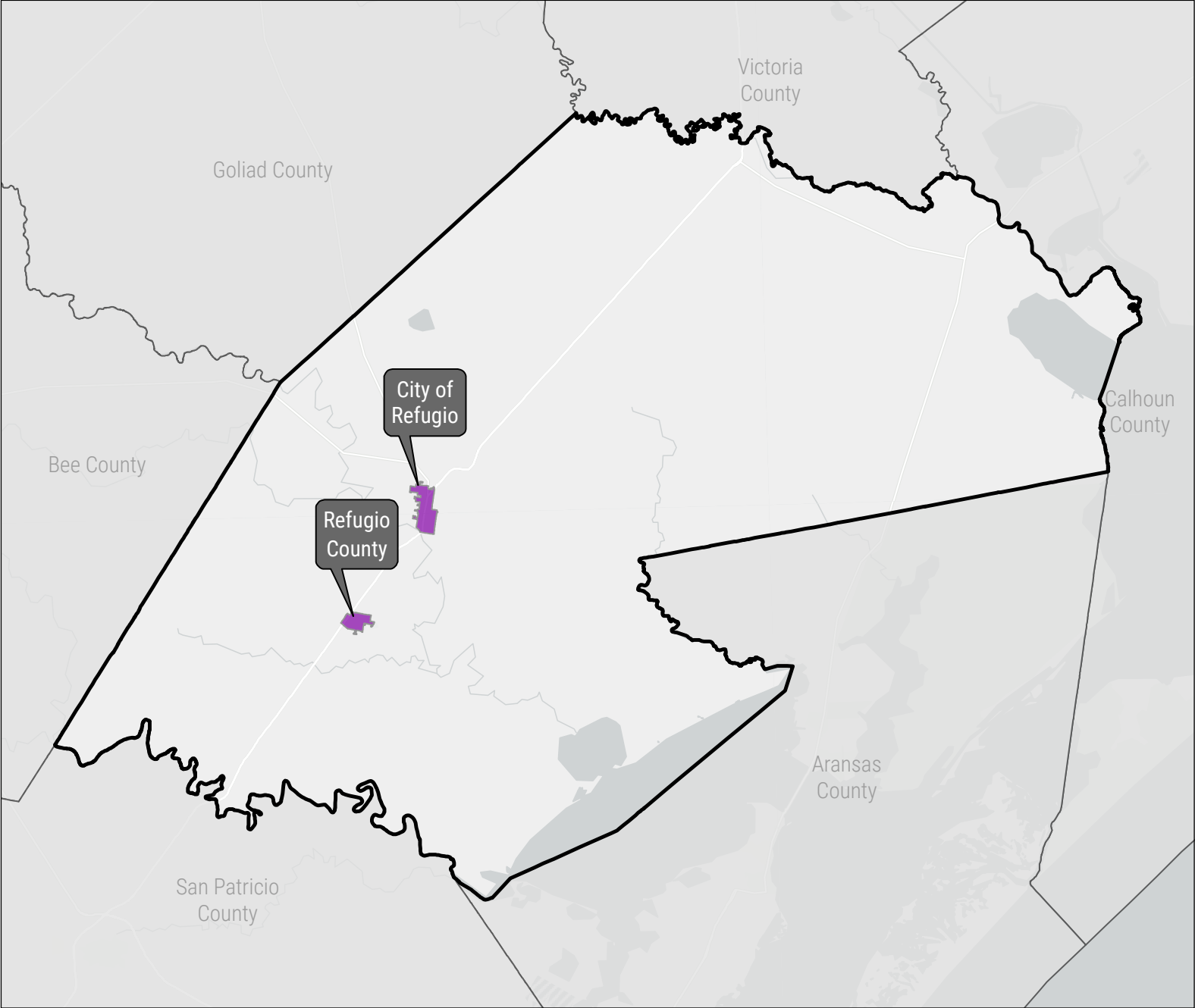
Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Refugio County		Harvey (HUD MID) CDR17-1052-APP Refugio County City-Wide (Town of Woodsboro)	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		38.20%		59.17%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$50,076		\$44,637	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		18.40%		17.40%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		7,145		1,344	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	3,604	50.4%	733	54.5%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	3,541	49.6%	611	45.5%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	2,975	41.6%	531	39.5%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	463	6.5%	57	4.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	7	0.1%	0	0.0%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	21	0.3%	4	0.3%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	75	1.0%	19	1.4%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	7,015	98.2%	1,301	96.8%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	6,976	97.6%	1,301	96.8%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	39	0.5%	0	0.0%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	130	1.8%	43	3.2%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	3,439	48.1%	631	46.9%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	3,706	51.9%	713	53.1%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	2,547	100%	493	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	1,199	47.1%	157	31.8%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	346	13.6%	43	8.7%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	116	4.6%	29	5.9%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	85	3.3%	14	2.8%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

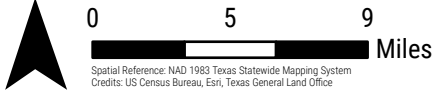
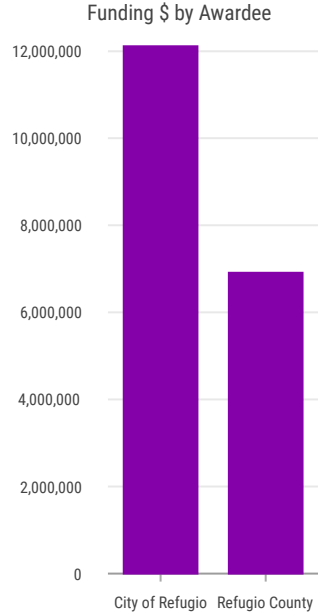
Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Refugio County		Harvey (HUD MID) CDR17-1052-APP Refugio County City-Wide (Town of Woodsboro)	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	466	18.3%	119	24.1%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	40	1.6%	3	0.6%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	335	13.2%	88	17.8%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	133	5.2%	30	6.1%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	766	30.1%	188	38.1%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	156	6.1%	25	5.1%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	400	15.7%	74	15.0%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	200	7.9%	36	7.3%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	755	29.6%	146	29.6%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	1,036	40.7%	228	46.2%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	6,981	100%	1,344	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	1,505	21.6%	285	21.2%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

Refugio County: Project Service Areas

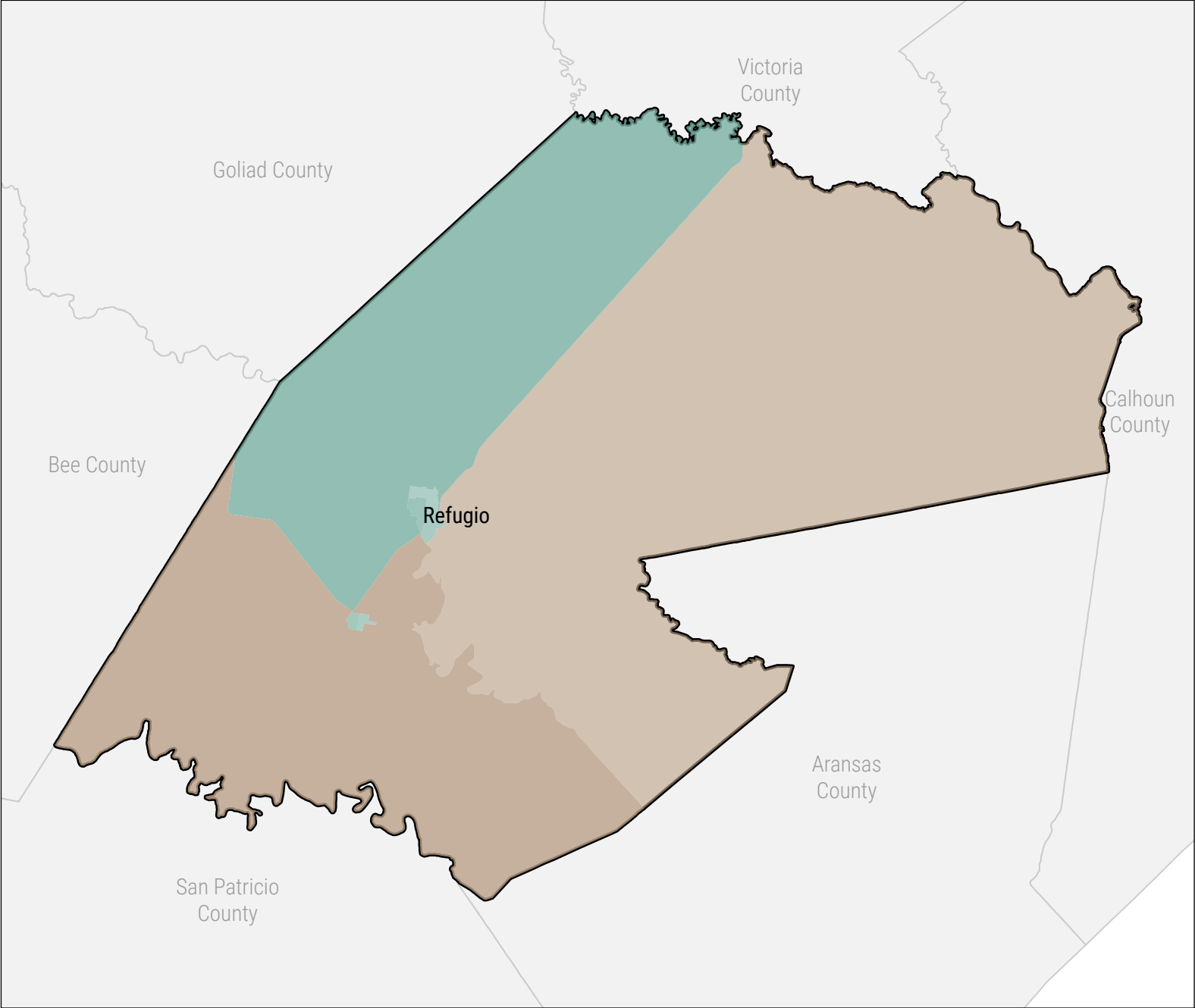


- Project Service Areas
- County Boundaries

Awardee	Application ID	Total Benef.
City of Refugio	CDR17-1053-APP	2,447
Refugio County	CDR17-1052-APP	1,396



Refugio County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group



ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

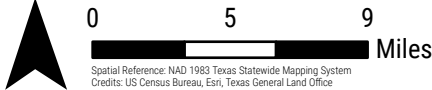
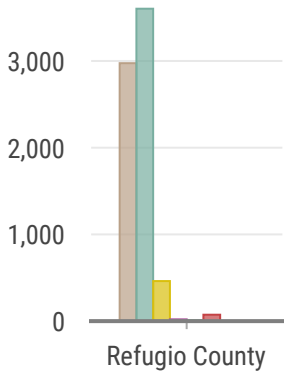
Predominant Category

- Non-Hispanic White Population
- Hispanic or Latino Population
- Black or African American Population
- Asian Population
- American Indian and Alaska Native Population
- Two or More Races Population
- Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
- Some Other Race Population

Strength of Predominance

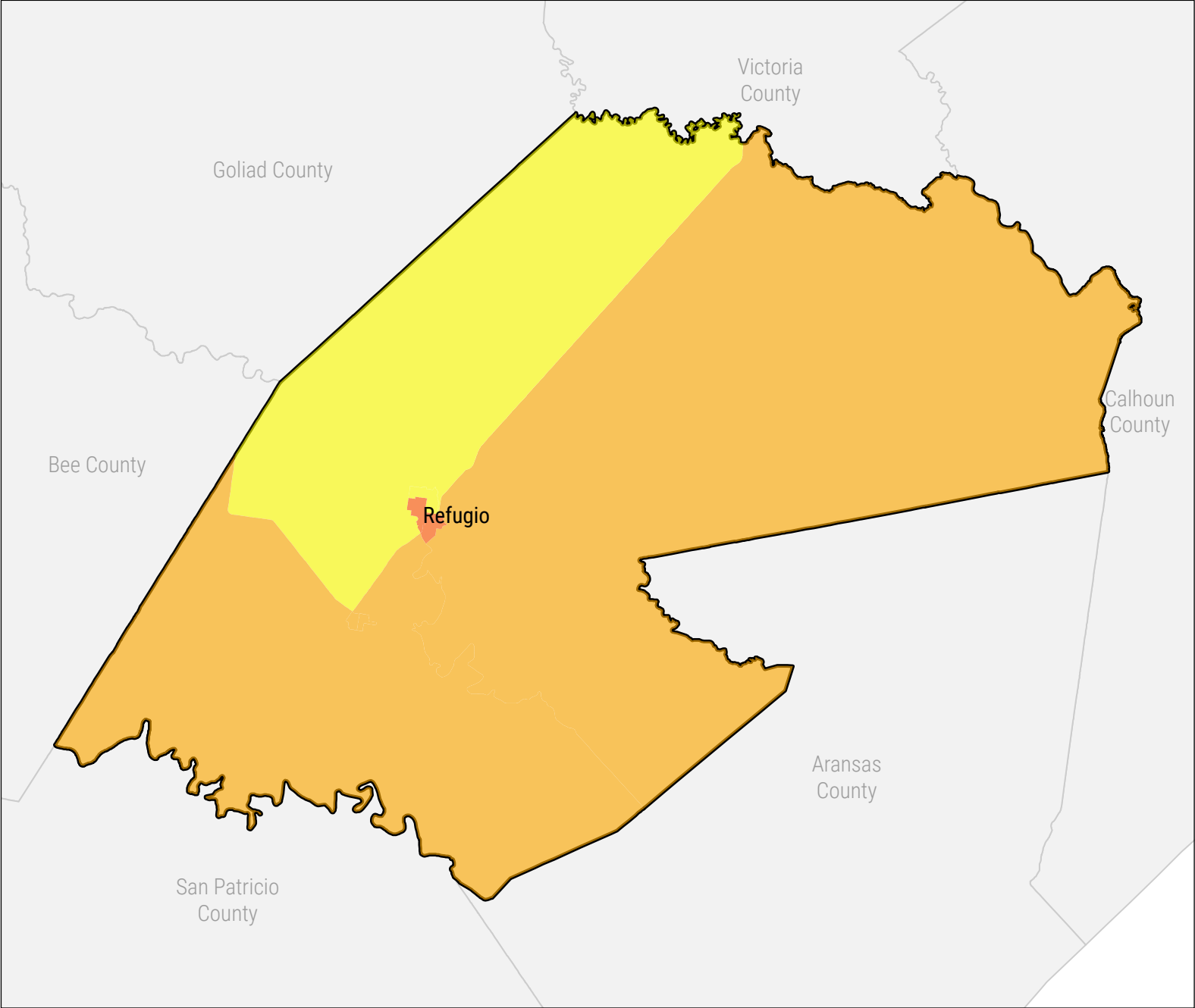
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 Texas Statewide Mapping System
Credits: US Census Bureau, Esri, Texas General Land Office

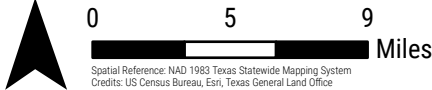
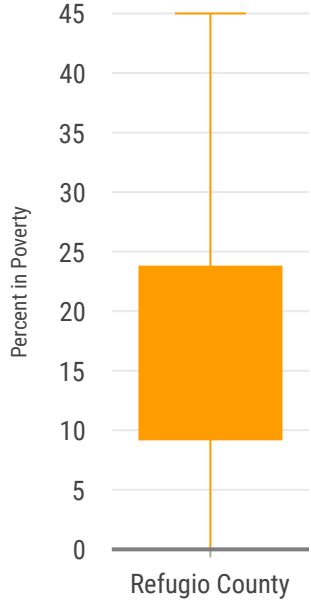
Refugio County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (2 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (4 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (2 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (0 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty



Calhoun County: Heron Slough Drainage System Improvements Project - \$11,305,233 - Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of Seadrift, benefitting 56.68% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 34.95% greater than Calhoun County's LMI percentage of 42.00% and 26.91% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

This project will increase the resiliency of the existing drainage system in the city of Seadrift. Seadrift often experiences flooding due to inadequate ditch and culvert capacity and the inability of the system to quickly drain water runoff, leaving this low-income community flooded with standing water. Many upstream properties flood during storm events due to the slow drain time of the city drainage system. Heron Slough is the main city drainage passage, and it encompasses a large portion of the city.

- Clean out and increase capacity of the Heron Slough
- Increase capacity of tributary ditches throughout the southern part of the city that flow to the Slough and size their culverts appropriately
- Upgrade four road crossings located on 4th, 5th, 6th, and Dallas Street to make them more resistant to erosion and create a higher structural strength during and after a storm event.
- Build a new diversion culvert on 9th Street to divert most water runoff down the new culvert instead of going into Heron Slough.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

Seadrift is a community of 1,535 residents in Calhoun County (21,668), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Seadrift is \$33,365, 43.23% less than Calhoun County's median income of \$58,776, and 36.03% less than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. Seadrift's AMFI is \$71,513 compared with Calhoun County's at \$71,735. These are both 97% of HUDs AMFI for Calhoun County of \$72,700. Calhoun County is not in a HUD recognized MSA. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the city of Seadrift is at 32.00%, greater than Calhoun County's poverty rate of 14.10%, and greater than the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%.

The city of Seadrift's population is 35.60% Hispanic or Latino origin, less than Calhoun County's 48.90% and less than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Seadrift is 57.30% white alone, greater than Calhoun County's white alone percentage of 42.30% and greater than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of Seadrift is 0.00% Black or African American alone, less than Calhoun County (2.30%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2. The city of Seadrift is 5.20% Asian alone, less than Calhoun County's percentage of 5.30% and greater than the MIT eligible area's rate of 5.0%. In the city of Seadrift,

1.90% of the population is two or more races, greater than Calhoun County, which is at 1.20% and greater than the MIT eligible area which is 1.7%.

Seadrift has more White not of Hispanic or Latino Origin residents than the County, but the population of non-White alone not of Hispanic or Latino origin in Seadrift is 42.5%. The work cuts through the heart of Seadrift to protect homes that are along the drainage and reroutes water away from the houses. The housing directly adjacent to Herron Slough generally trends toward the smaller size; however, there are a small number of larger houses near the slough closer to the bay.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 83.00% in the city of Seadrift, less than 87.10% in Calhoun County and greater than 81.20% for the MIT eligible area.

The households in Seadrift are comprised of 44.60% married couple families, which is less than Calhoun County's 50.80% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 50.2%. The percentage of households in Seadrift that are occupied by married couples who have their own children in the household under 18 is 22.30% this is greater than Calhoun County's percentage of 20.30% and equal to the MIT eligible area's percentage of 22.3%. The city of Seadrift's households are 2.80% cohabitating couple households, less than Calhoun County's percentage of 5.10% and less than the MIT eligible area's 5.5%. Households with cohabitating couples who have their own children in the household under 18 comprise 2.80% is within the city of Seadrift, which is greater than Calhoun County's 2.20% and greater than the MIT eligible area 2.2%.

In the city of Seadrift, 27.00% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than Calhoun County's percentage of 24.00% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. Seadrift's households are 0.30% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, less than Calhoun County's percentage of 6.80% and less than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. Seadrift's households are 16.80% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than Calhoun County at 12.40% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 13.4%. The households in Seadrift are 6.90% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it greater than Calhoun County and greater than the MIT eligible area, which are at 6.60% and 5.5% respectively.

In Seadrift 39.10% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is greater than Calhoun County, which is at 33.70% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within Seadrift that have one or more people of 65 or older is 30.30%, which is less than Calhoun County's 32.10% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of Seadrift is 29.00% which is greater than Calhoun County's 18.60%, and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

The properties in Seadrift are similar to many other coastal communities. Some are elevated although most are not. They are mostly smaller, wood exterior homes, but a few larger homes are present as well. There are a few scattered brick homes mixed in throughout the community. There is a drainage/bayou/slough area in Seadrift, and generally there is open land around it. There are also nice, larger, beach style houses that may be vacation housing closer to the water. However,

these houses do not appear to be benefitted by the proposed work as they are separate from the Herron Slough, or are away from other construction.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Calhoun County		Harvey (State MID)	
					CDR17-0828-APP	
					Calhoun County	
					City-Wide (City of Seadrift)	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		42.00%		56.68%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$58,776		\$33,365	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		14.10%		32.00%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		21,668		1,181	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	10,589	48.9%	421	35.6%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	11,079	51.1%	760	64.4%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	9,163	42.3%	677	57.3%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	505	2.3%	0	0.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	1,140	5.3%	61	5.2%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	7	0.0%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	264	1.2%	22	1.9%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	18,866	87.1%	980	83.0%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	18,695	86.3%	980	83.0%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	171	0.8%	0	0.0%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	2,802	12.9%	201	17.0%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	11,082	51.1%	565	47.8%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	10,586	48.9%	616	52.2%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	7,582	100%	363	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	3,850	50.8%	162	44.6%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	1,536	20.3%	81	22.3%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	390	5.1%	10	2.8%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	164	2.2%	10	2.8%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Calhoun County		Harvey (State MID)	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	1,519	20.0%	93	25.6%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	41	0.5%	0	0.0%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	1,134	15.0%	77	21.2%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	346	4.6%	37	10.2%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	1,823	24.0%	98	27.0%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	512	6.8%	1	0.3%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	939	12.4%	61	16.8%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	503	6.6%	25	6.9%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	2,556	33.7%	142	39.1%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	2,434	32.1%	110	30.3%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	21,444	100%	1,181	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	3,979	18.6%	342	29.0%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

City of Seadrift: Drainage Improvement Project - \$4,850,939.04 - Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Severe Coastal Flooding

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of Seadrift, benefitting 56.68% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 34.95% greater than Calhoun County's LMI percentage of 42.00% and 26.91% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

The City of Seadrift is the only city along the shores of the San Antonio Bay. Generally protected from the daily churn of the gulf, the city unfortunately is frequently in the path of hurricanes and tropical depressions.

Every flooding event in the city leaves houses as islands midst the high water and strands residents in their homes until the waters recede. During all flood/ hurricane events, flood waters cover the streets creating dangerous ingress/egress for residents and emergency vehicles.

As identified in the 2017 Calhoun County HMAP, the Seadrift drainage project is designed to reduce flooding within the city of Seadrift. The drainage improvements will allow the storm water to drain to San Antonio Bay quicker and mitigate flooding from all but the most severe storms.

The project will include of regrading and deepening of ditches and replacing drainage culverts throughout the city. The project contains the following improvements:

- Deepening of Herrin's Slough from Bay Ave. to 9th St.
- Replacing of road crossing culverts at 3rd Street, 4th Street, 6th Street, and Dallas Avenue.
- Construction of storm sewer and appurtenances along Oakland Avenue from Hallies Bayou to 9th
- Construction of storm sewer and appurtenances on 6th Street from Oakland Avenue to Denver Avenue.
- Street reconstruction on Oakland Avenue from 4th Street to 6th

This project will increase the resilience of the city to disasters and reduce the long term risk of loss of life, injury, damage to and loss of property, suffering and hardship by lessening the impact of future disasters by relieving the impact of the flooding that comes with heavy rain events including hurricanes and tropical depressions.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

Seadrift is a community of 1,181 residents in Calhoun County (21,668), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Seadrift is \$33,365, 43.23%

less than Calhoun County's median income of \$58,776, and 36.03% less than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. Seadrift's AMFI is \$71,513. This is 98% of HUD's Calhoun County AMFI which is \$72,700. Calhoun County is not within a HUD recognized MSA. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the city of Seadrift was 32.00%, greater than Calhoun County's poverty rate of 14.10%, and greater than the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%. The Seadrift poverty rate was 25.3% in the ACS 2019 data estimates.

The city of Seadrift's population is 35.60% Hispanic or Latino origin, less than Calhoun County's 48.90% and less than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Seadrift is 57.30% white alone, greater than Calhoun County's white alone percentage of 42.30% and greater than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of Seadrift is 0.00% Black or African American alone, less than Calhoun County (2.30%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The city of Seadrift is 5.20% Asian alone, less than Calhoun County's percentage of 5.30% and greater than the MIT eligible area's rate of 5.0%.

Seadrift has a Non-white population of 42.7%. The majority of the ethnic or racial minorities in the community consists of the 35.6% Hispanic or Latino origin population. The Vietnamese community makes up 5.2% of the total population. According to ACS 2019 estimates, there are no Blacks or African Americans in Seadrift. After considering the demographic profile of Seadrift, it does not appear that these projects will unduly benefit or burden any specific population in this community.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 83.00% in the city of Seadrift, less than 87.10% in Calhoun County and greater than 81.20% for the MIT eligible area.

In the city of Seadrift, 27.00% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than Calhoun County's percentage of 24.00% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. Seadrift's households are 0.30% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, less than Calhoun County's percentage of 6.80% and less than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. Seadrift's households are 16.80% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than Calhoun County at 12.40% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 13.4%. The households in Seadrift are 6.90% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it greater than Calhoun County and greater than the MIT eligible area, which are at 6.60% and 5.5% respectively.

In Seadrift 39.10% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is greater than Calhoun County, which is at 33.70% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within Seadrift that have one or more people of 65 or older is 30.30%, which is less than Calhoun County's 32.10% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of Seadrift is 29.00% which is greater than Calhoun County's 18.60%, and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

There is not much rental housing in Seadrift, with only 96 units being rented. Only seven homes have an estimated value of over \$200,000, and there are 272 MHUs in Seadrift according to the ACS 2019.

The properties in Seadrift are similar to many other coastal communities. Some properties are elevated, but most are not. The housing generally consists of smaller, wood exterior homes, but a few larger homes are present as well. There are a few scattered brick homes mixed in throughout the community. There is a drainage/bayou/slough area in Seadrift, and generally there is open land around it.

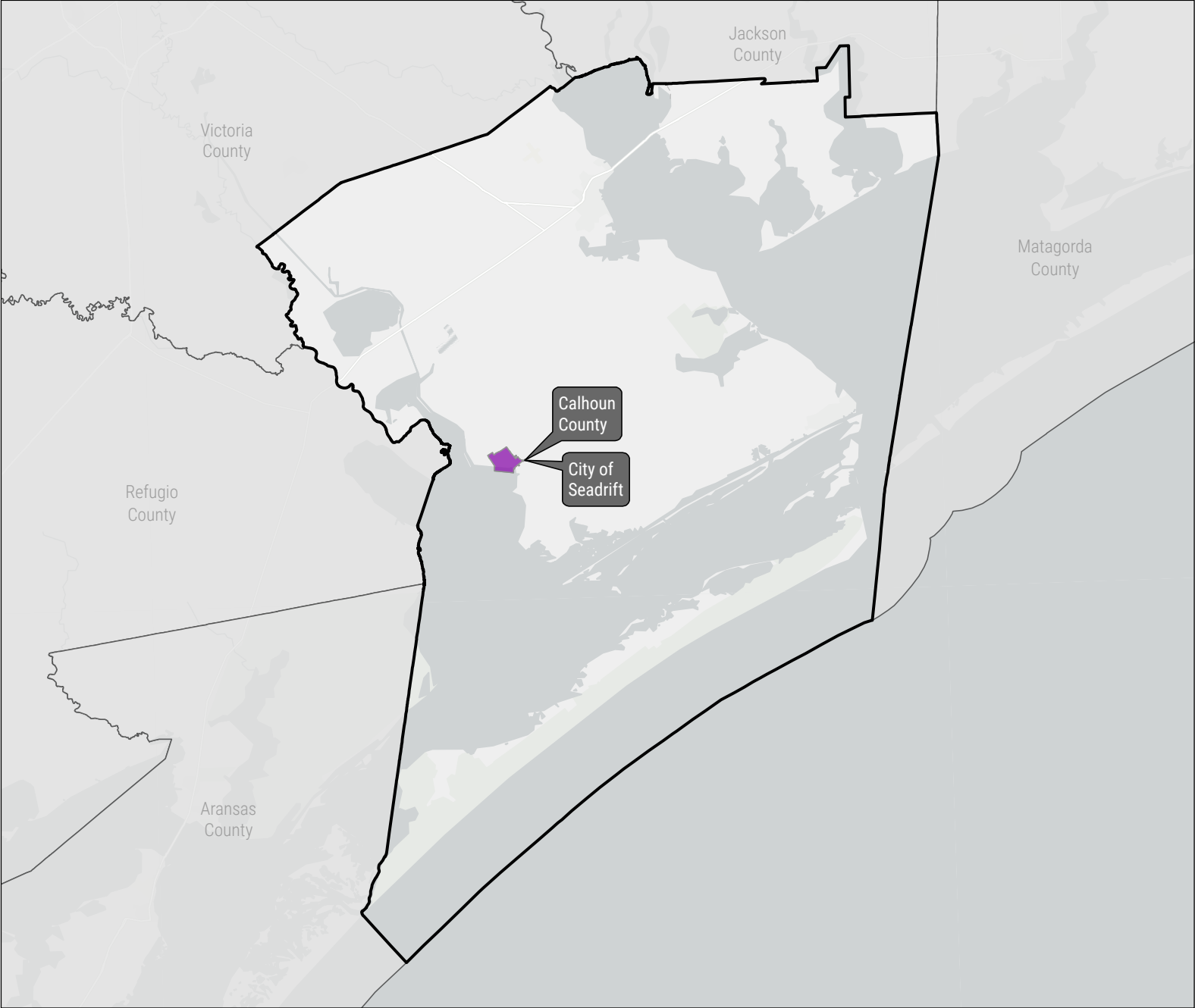
Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Calhoun County		Harvey (State MID)	
					CDR17-1024-APP	
					City of Seadrift	
					City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		42.00%		56.68%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$58,776		\$33,365	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		14.10%		32.00%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		21,668		1,181	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	10,589	48.9%	421	35.6%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	11,079	51.1%	760	64.4%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	9,163	42.3%	677	57.3%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	505	2.3%	0	0.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	1,140	5.3%	61	5.2%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	7	0.0%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	264	1.2%	22	1.9%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	18,866	87.1%	980	83.0%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	18,695	86.3%	980	83.0%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	171	0.8%	0	0.0%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	2,802	12.9%	201	17.0%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	11,082	51.1%	565	47.8%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	10,586	48.9%	616	52.2%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	7,582	100%	363	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	3,850	50.8%	162	44.6%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	1,536	20.3%	81	22.3%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	390	5.1%	10	2.8%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	164	2.2%	10	2.8%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

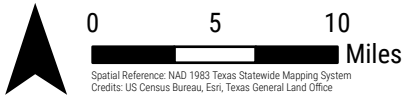
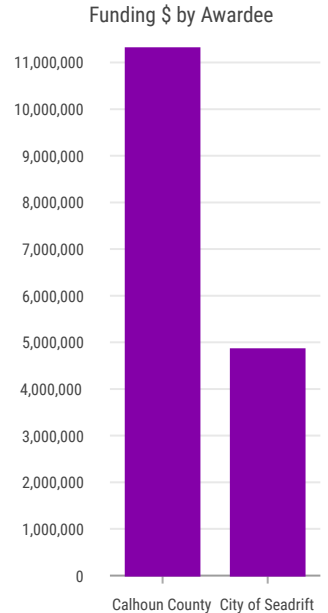
Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Calhoun County		Harvey (State MID)	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	CDR17-1024-APP	City of Seadrift
					City-Wide	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	1,519	20.0%	93	25.6%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	41	0.5%	0	0.0%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	1,134	15.0%	77	21.2%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	346	4.6%	37	10.2%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	1,823	24.0%	98	27.0%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	512	6.8%	1	0.3%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	939	12.4%	61	16.8%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	503	6.6%	25	6.9%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	2,556	33.7%	142	39.1%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	2,434	32.1%	110	30.3%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	21,444	100%	1,181	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	3,979	18.6%	342	29.0%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

Calhoun County: Project Service Areas

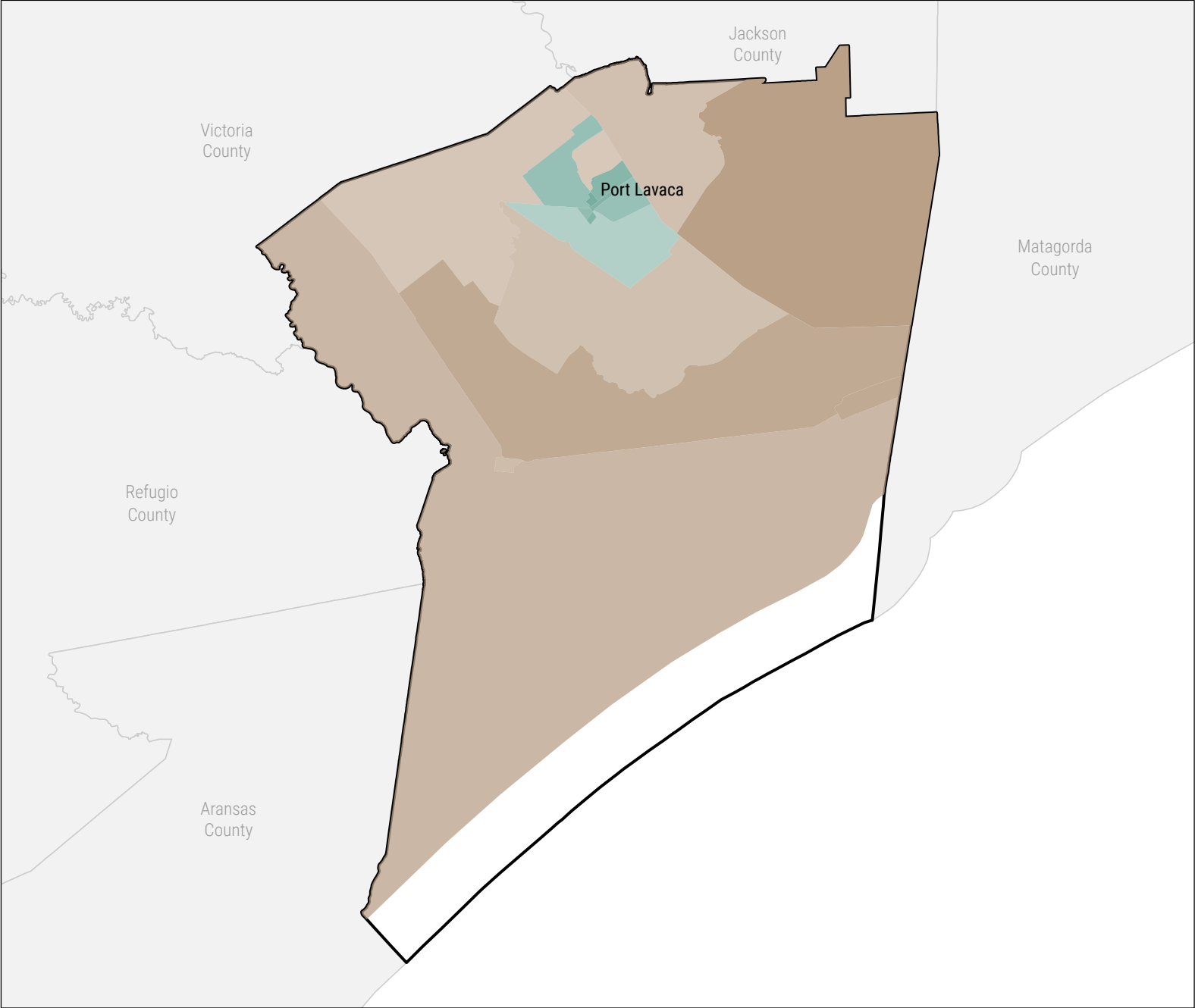


- Project Service Areas
- County Boundaries

Awardee	Application ID	Total Benef.
Calhoun County	CDR17-0828-APP	1,535
City of Seadrift	CDR17-1024-APP	1,535



Calhoun County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group



ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

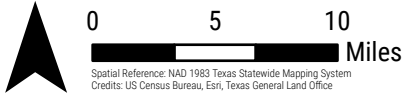
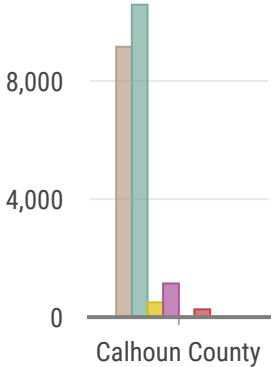
Predominant Category

- Non-Hispanic White Population
- Hispanic or Latino Population
- Black or African American Population
- Asian Population
- American Indian and Alaska Native Population
- Two or More Races Population
- Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
- Some Other Race Population

Strength of Predominance

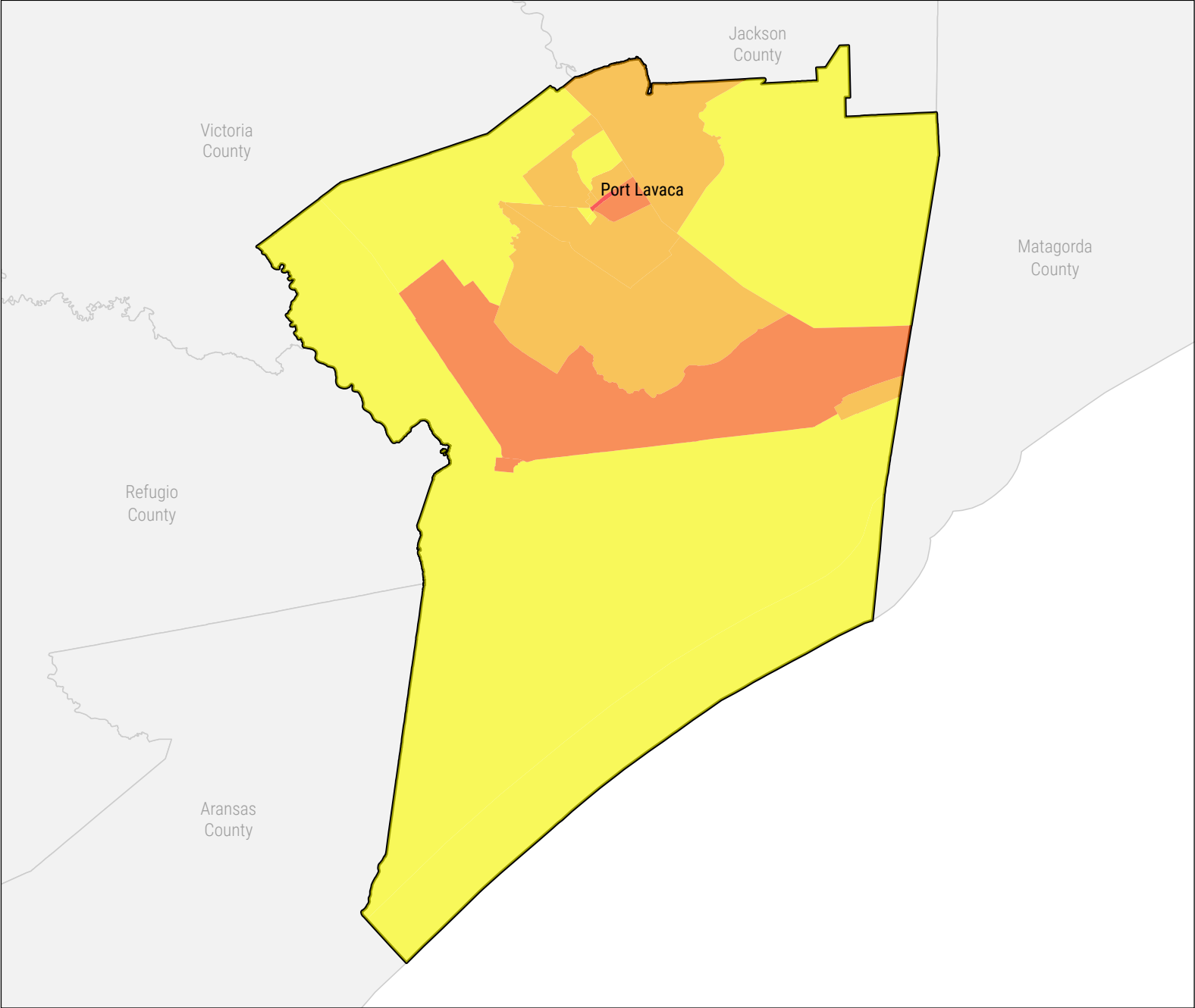
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 Texas Statewide Mapping System
Credits: US Census Bureau, Esri, Texas General Land Office

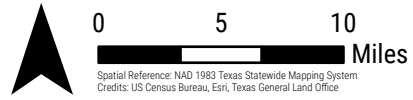
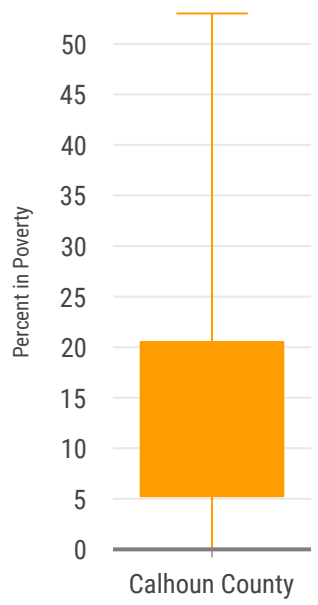
Calhoun County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (7 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (7 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (3 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (1 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty



City of El Campo: Tres Palacios Creek Improvements Project - \$14,840,316.83 - Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Riverine Flooding

This project provides an area benefit within the city of El Campo, benefitting 53.59% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project area's LMI beneficiary percentage is 12.75% greater than the City of El Campo's LMI percentage of 47.53%, 33.37% greater than Wharton County's LMI percentage of 40.18% and 19.99% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

The City of El Campo has incurred substantial damage to residential and commercial property due to various declared disasters. This project will be the second phase of Tres Palacios Improvements. The first phase improved the channel downstream of US Highway 59, constructed a regional detention basin south of the city and was completed on March 9, 2020.

This project will add capacity to the main channel of the Tres Palacios Creek upstream of US Highway 59 from West Business 59S & Avenue I Street moving south along the Tres Palacios River to US Highway 59 & East Alfred Street. The proposed project will accomplish this by:

- Widening of the Tres Palacios Creek channel
- Adding concrete slope lining
- Adjusting forty (40) existing culverts
- Adding fifty-two (52) Backslope Drains
- Pinchot Bridge replacement
- Acquiring right-of-way

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

The project has a beneficiary total of 10,129 within the city of El Campo, a community of 11,630 residents in Wharton County (41,577), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. El Campo has an AMFI of \$62,697 and Census Tract 7410 has an AMFI of \$45,903 according to ACS 2019. For El Campo, this is 103% and Census Tract 7410 is 75% of the HUD AMFI for Wharton County of \$61,000. Wharton County is not within a HUD recognized MSA. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the project beneficiary area is 19.70%, equal to the city of El Campo which is at 19.70%, greater than Wharton County's poverty rate of 17.50%, and greater than the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%.

The project beneficiary area is 51.02% Hispanic or Latino alone, less than the city of El Campo's population percentage of 56.00%, greater than Wharton County's 41.40% and greater than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The project beneficiary area is 42.41% white alone, greater than the city of El Campo's percentage of 35.70%, less than Wharton County's percentage

of 44.50% and less than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The project beneficiary area is comprised of 6.15% Black or African American alone persons, this is less than the city of El Campo, which has 7.90%, less than Wharton County (13.50%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%.

Looking at El Campo as a whole, it is a minority majority community of 63.9%. Both Census Tract 7410 and Census Tract 7407 Block Group 1, where it appears most of the work will take place, are higher with 71% and 78.2% racial and ethnic minorities, respectively. The Tres Palacios projects are near housing in Census Tract 7410, but it should not impact the housing directly during the construction because of the adjacent green space. There has been significant work on Highway 59 in El Campo to upgrade the bridges — including those that cross Tres Palacios. The benefit of having drainage should offset the challenges during the construction process. There should be no relocations with this project.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 88.70% in the project beneficiary area, greater than 88.10% in the city of El Campo, less than Wharton County at 90.10% and greater than the eligible area, which is at 81.20%.

The project beneficiary area is 47.73% male, greater than the city of El Campo at 47.30%, less than Wharton County(49.10%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 49.6%. The project beneficiary area is 52.27% female, less than the city of El Campo at 52.70%, greater than the 50.90% of Wharton County and greater than the MIT eligible area's female percentage of 50.4%.

The households in the project beneficiary area are comprised of 48.96% married couple families, less than the city of El Campo at 45.60% less than Wharton County's 49.00% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 50.2%. The percentage of households in the project beneficiary area who have their own children in the household under 18 is 22.20%, greater than the city of El Campo at 20.90%, greater than Wharton County's percentage of 20.10% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 22.3%.

In the project beneficiary area, 28.94% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, less than the city of El Campo at 31.60%, less than Wharton County's percentage of 29.20% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. The project beneficiary benefit area's households are 10.44% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, less than the city of El Campo which is at 10.50%, greater than Wharton County's percentage of 8.40% and greater than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. The project beneficiary area's households are 13.12% occupied by female householders living alone, less than the city of El Campo at 14.10%, less than Wharton County at 13.60% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.4%. The households in the project beneficiary area are 8.96% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it less than the city of El Campo who is at 10.30%, greater than Wharton County and greater than the MIT eligible area, which are at 8.10% and 5.5% respectively.

In the project eligibility area, 39.64% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is greater than the city of El Campo at 38.80%, greater than Wharton County, which is at

35.30% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within the project eligibility area that have one or more people of 65 or older is 33.02%, greater than the city of El Campo at 32.90%, less than Wharton County's 33.30% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in in the project eligibility area is 13.46%, less than the city of El Campo at 13.80%, less than Wharton County's 14.60%,and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 11.1%.

Adjacent to part of the project site, there is a triangle shape area of land between Tres Palacios and the highways — where Highway 71 and Highway 59 intersect. The highways have commercial properties like gas stations, service businesses, and fast-food restaurants. There is a neighborhood between the highways and behind the highway businesses that goes almost to Tres Palacios. The neighborhood has a large number of MHU style housing. There are also small wood structures here. The City's wastewater plant is in this neighborhood as well.

In the neighborhood upstream from the project site, there is a mix of houses in regard to both quality and style. There is new construction, older homes in need of maintenance, and the vast majority are smaller, rural houses with some being brick and some being wood. Running parallel to Tres Palacios is Blue Creek Road. Blue Creek Road has limited small housing and the City's water plant. There also appears to be some land used for agricultural purposes along this street. In addition to the housing, there are some commercial properties near US 59. On Highway 59, there is a scrap metal yard adjacent to the river where the Highway 59 bridge goes over Tres Palacios.

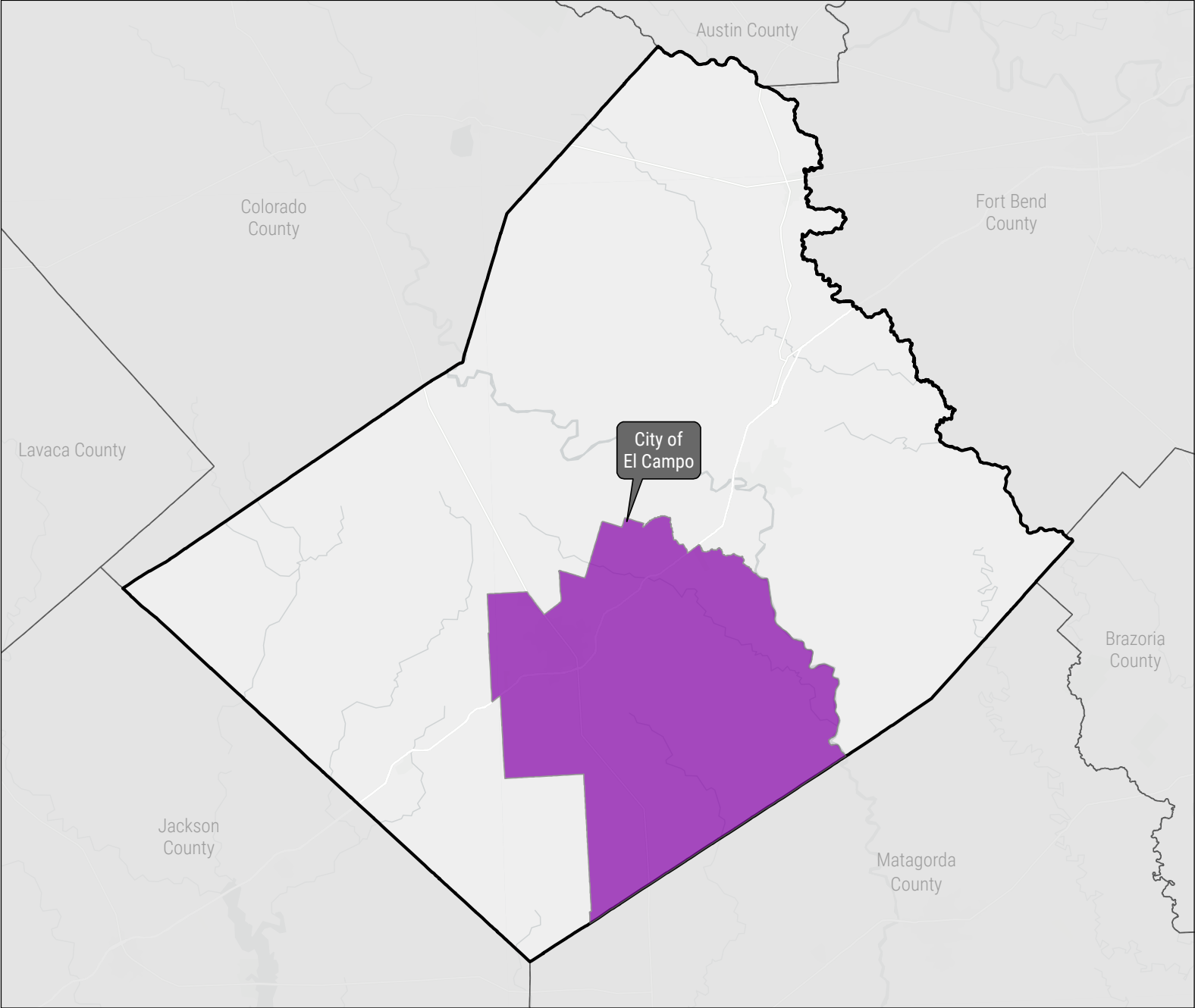
Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Wharton County		City of El Campo		Harvey (HUD MID)	
							CDR17-0965-APP	
							City of El Campo	
							Area-Benefit	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		40.18%		47.53%		53.59%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$48,310		\$49,182		--	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		17.50%		19.70%		19.70%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		41,577		11,630		16,785	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴								
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	17,208	41.4%	6,507	56.0%	8,563	51.0%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	24,369	58.6%	5,123	44.0%	8,222	49.0%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	18,484	44.5%	4,148	35.7%	7,119	42.4%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	5,623	13.5%	918	7.9%	1,032	6.1%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	25	0.1%	22	0.2%	22	0.1%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	142	0.3%	0	0.0%	14	0.1%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	7	0.0%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	88	0.2%	35	0.30%	35	0.21%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵								
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	37,477	90.1%	10,244	88.1%	14,957	89.1%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	37,291	89.7%	10,221	87.9%	14,888	88.7%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	186	0.4%	23	0.2%	69	0.4%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	4,100	9.9%	1,386	12%	1,828	11%
SEX⁴								
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	20,419	49.1%	5,499	47.3%	8,012	47.7%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	21,158	50.9%	6,131	52.7%	8,773	52.3%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵								
Total households	7,562,396	100%	15,199	100%	4,159	100%	6,103	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	7,445	49.0%	1,897	45.6%	2,988	49.0%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	3,051	20.1%	869	20.9%	1,355	22.2%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	529	3.5%	217	5.2%	260	4.3%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	256	1.7%	99	2.4%	123	2.0%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

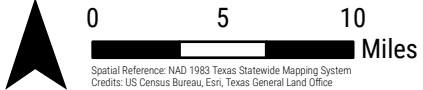
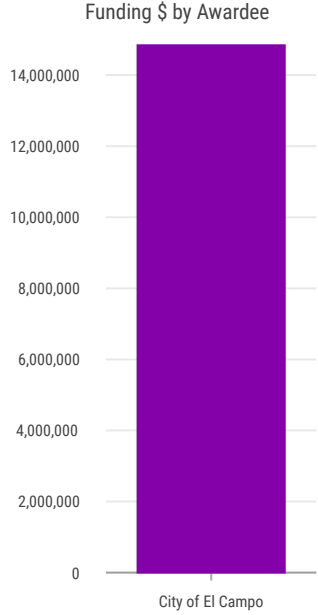
Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Wharton County		City of El Campo		Harvey (HUD MID)	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵								
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	2,782	18.3%	732	17.6%	1,089	17.8%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	209	1.4%	98	2.4%	137	2.2%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	2,142	14.1%	478	11.5%	776	12.7%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	777	5.1%	142	3.4%	358	5.9%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	4,443	29.2%	1,313	31.6%	1,766	28.9%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	1,273	8.4%	435	10.5%	637	10.4%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	2,070	13.6%	586	14.1%	801	13.1%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	1,232	8.1%	428	10.3%	547	9.0%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	5,364	35.3%	1,613	38.8%	2,419	39.6%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	5,059	33.3%	1,369	32.9%	2,015	33.0%
DISABILITY⁵								
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	41,228	100%	11,515	100%	16,670	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	6,032	14.6%	1,586	13.8%	2,243	13.5%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov								

Wharton County: Project Service Areas

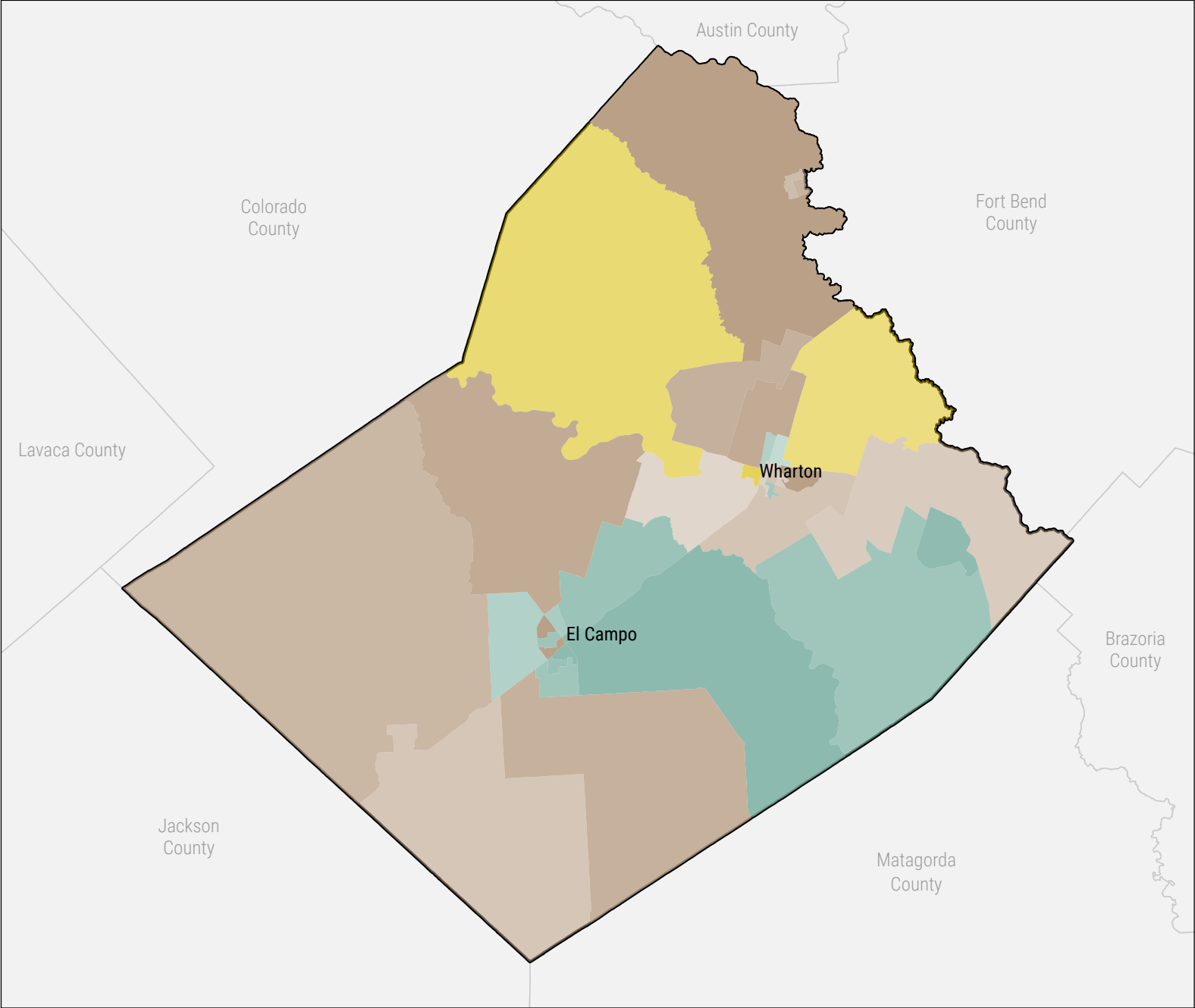


- Project Service Areas
- County Boundaries

Awardee	Application ID	Total Benef.
City of El Campo	CDR17-0965-APP	10,129



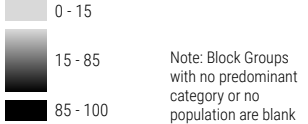
Wharton County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group



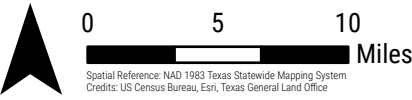
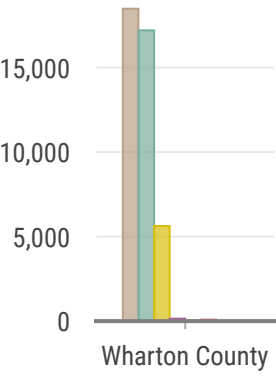
ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

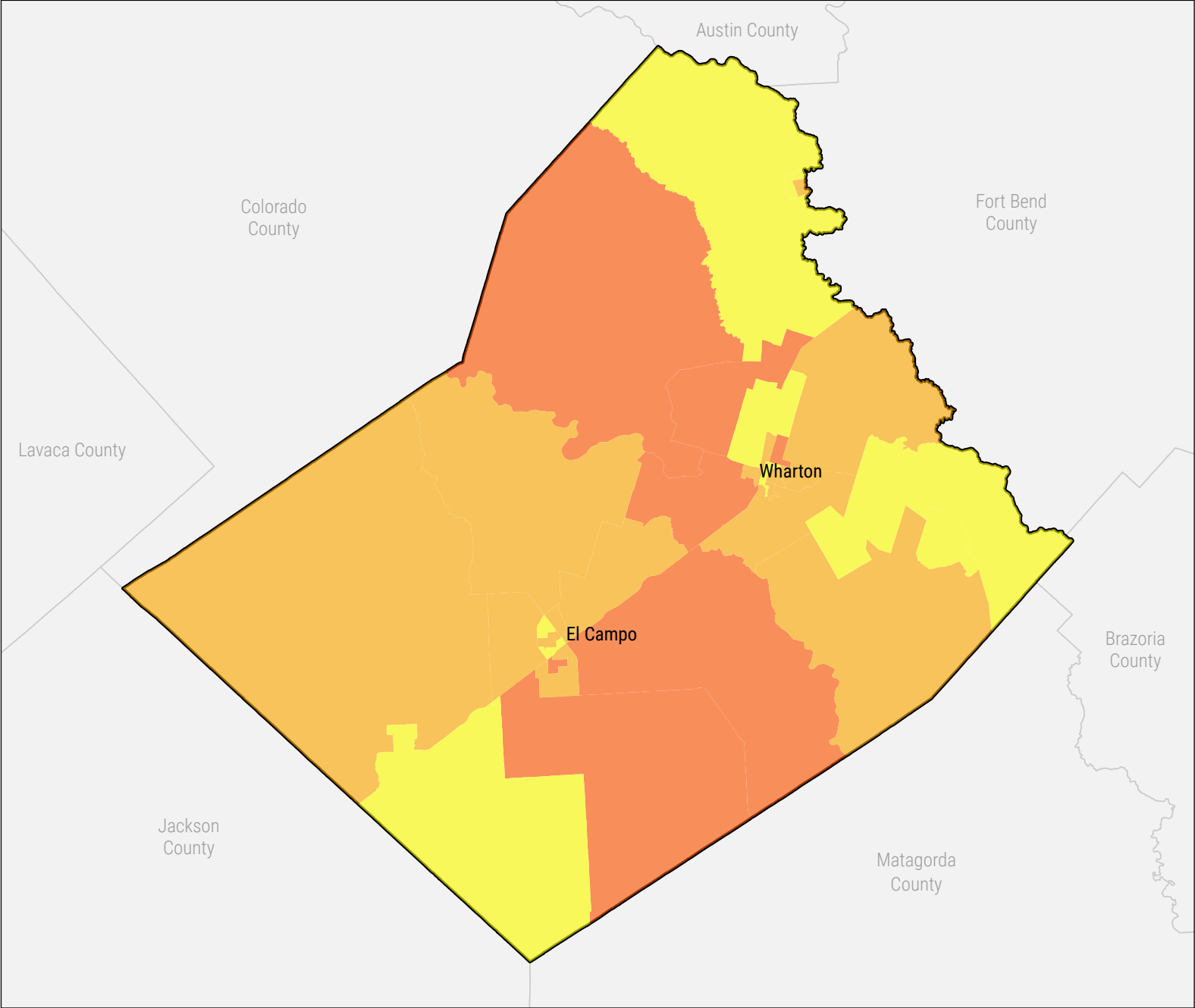
Strength of Predominance



Population by Category



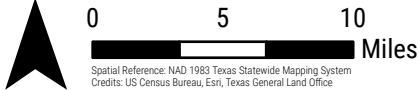
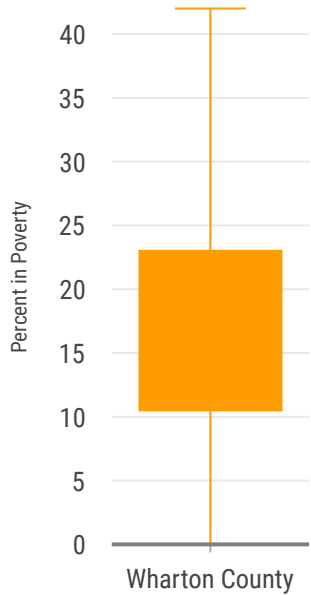
Wharton County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (9 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (19 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (7 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (0 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty



Sabine County: Priority Drainage Improvements Project - \$11,180,882.62 - Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Riverine Flooding

This project provides a County-Wide benefit for Sabine County, benefitting 51.91% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 16.24% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

Sabine County previously conducted a countywide drainage study with CDBG-DR funds with Hurricane Harvey infrastructure funding that identified 19 structures (bridges and culverts) in need of replacement or upgrade. The Sabine County drainage improvements project implements these drainage improvements identified in the previous drainage study throughout the county. This project will reduce damage to roads and homes.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

Sabine County is a community of 10,458 residents, while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Sabine County is \$34,992, 32.91% less than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. Sabine County has an AMFI of \$50,185 according to ACS 2019. This is 114% of the HUD area AMFI which is \$44,100. The HUD AMFI is part of the Sabine County Income Area. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in Sabine County is at 21.40%, greater than the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%.

Sabine County's population is 4.60% Hispanic or Latino origin, less than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Sabine County is 85.50% white alone, greater than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). Sabine County is 5.60% Black or African American alone, less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The American Indian and Alaska Native alone percentage for Sabine County is 0.20%, equal to the MIT eligible area, who is at 0.20%. Sabine County is 0.10% Asian alone, less than the MIT eligible area's rate of 5.0%. The Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander percentage for Sabine County is 0.30%, greater than the MIT eligible area at 0.1%. Sabine County is 0.50% some other race alone, greater than of the MIT eligible area's 0.2%. In Sabine County, 3.20% of the population is two or more races, greater than the MIT eligible area which is 1.7%.

Sabine County is a small county that contains three census recognized population centers (Milam, Hemphill and Pineland, and a large national forest). The largest of these population centers is Milam which is within the National Forest. Pineland is the most diverse of the communities with 29.2% of the population being racial or ethnic minorities. The projects are intended to help the entire county. Flooding into the Sabine River can potentially impact Louisiana, Newton County, San Augustine County, Sam Rayburn Reservoir, and Jasper County. Improving the drainage system would help to protect the Sabine County.

Sabine County has developed a Fair Housing Assistance program with a Fair Housing Program Administrator. This program includes links to FHEO complaint forms, and an Anti-NIMBYism plan.

The households in Sabine County are comprised of 54.10% married couple families, which is greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 50.2%. The percentage of households in Sabine County that are occupied by married couples who have their own children in the household under 18 is 11.60%, this is less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 22.3%. Sabine County's households are 2.30% cohabitating couple households, less than the MIT eligible area's 5.5%. Households with cohabitating couples who have their own children in the household under 18 comprise 1.00% is within Sabine County, which is less than the MIT eligible area 2.2%.

In Sabine County, 24.40% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, less than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. Sabine County's households are 3.50% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, less than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. Sabine County's households are 13.50% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than the MIT eligible area of 13.4%. The households in Sabine County are 9.40% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it greater than the MIT eligible area, which is at 5.5%.

In Sabine County 20.70% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is less than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within Sabine County that have one or more people of 65 or older is 49.70%, which is greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in Sabine County is 26.40% which is greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

The County has employed an engineering firm to evaluate the flooding condition in Sabine County. Twenty-two of the most critical drainage structures in the County were studied. This project will replace 19 of those structures (bridges or culverts) in order to mitigate the flooding conditions which impact housing and infrastructure on a county wide basis. Taken as a comprehensive approach, flow calculations have been used to "size" the drainage structures as needed.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Sabine County		Harvey (State MID)	
					CDR17-1061-APP	
					Sabine County	
					County-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		51.91%		51.91%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$34,992		\$34,992	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		21.40%		21.40%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		10,471		10,471	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	477	4.6%	477	4.6%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	9,994	95.4%	9,994	95.4%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	8,956	85.5%	8,956	85.5%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	591	5.6%	591	5.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	23	0.2%	23	0.2%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	7	0.1%	7	0.1%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	30	0.3%	30	0.3%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	50	0.5%	50	0.5%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	337	3.2%	337	3.2%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	10,341	98.8%	10,341	98.8%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	10,312	98.5%	10,312	98.5%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	29	0.3%	29	0.3%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	130	1.2%	130	1.2%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	5,013	47.9%	5,013	47.9%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	5,458	52.1%	5,458	52.1%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	4,311	100%	4,311	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	2,331	54.1%	2,331	54.1%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	499	11.6%	499	11.6%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	98	2.3%	98	2.3%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	44	1.0%	44	1.0%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Sabine County		Harvey (State MID)	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	CDR17-1061-APP	County-Wide
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	828	19.2%	828	19.2%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	52	1.2%	52	1.2%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	699	16.2%	699	16.2%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	441	10.2%	441	10.2%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	1,054	24.4%	1,054	24.4%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	150	3.5%	150	3.5%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	583	13.5%	583	13.5%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	407	9.4%	407	9.4%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	893	20.7%	893	20.7%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	2,141	49.7%	2,141	49.7%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	10,382	100%	10,382	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	2,742	26.4%	2,742	26.4%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

City of Pineland: Sewer System Improvement Project - \$3,080,000 - Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of Pineland, benefitting 64.45% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 24.16% greater than Sabine County's LMI percentage of 51.91% and 44.31% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

During heavy rain fall from hurricanes, tropical storms, and tropical depressions the infiltration and inflow (I&I) in the sewage collection system causes manholes to overflow creating an environmental concern. The wastewater treatment plant cannot treat the sewage properly, creating a discharge from the facility that does not meet TCEQ's discharge parameters and therefore creating further environmental problems in the discharge stream.

The sewer system improvements will provide resiliency to ensure future uninterrupted service to the city residents and mitigate the discharge of raw, untreated sewer into the environment & surrounding residences.

Improvements will include:

- Replace approximately 22,100 linear feet of existing sewer main and appurtenances. This project proposes improvements for approximately 35 sites.
- Reduce the infiltration/inflow in the system by installing new sewer pipe and manholes that aide in precluding extraneous water from entering the system during rainfall events.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

Pineland is a community of 619 residents in Sabine County (10,471), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Pineland is \$20,813, 40.52% less than Sabine County's median income of \$34,992, and 60.09% less than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. Pineland's AMFI is \$32,386 according to ACS 2019. This is 73% of the Sabine County AMFI of \$44,100. Sabine County is not in a recognized HUD MSA. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the city of Pineland was 30.80%, greater than Sabine County's poverty rate of 21.40%, and greater than the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%. Pineland's percentage of population below the poverty level rose to 48% according to the ACS 2019 data estimates.

The city of Pineland's population is 2.70% Hispanic or Latino origin, less than Sabine County's 4.60% and less than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Pineland is 69.50% white alone, less than Sabine County's white alone percentage of 85.50% and greater

than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of Pineland is 26.50% Black or African American alone, greater than Sabine County (5.60%) and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%.

Pinedale is a predominately White not of Hispanic or Latino origin community at 69.5%. The new sewer lines runs throughout the city. is the design to improves the ability of the wastewater system to function during weather events. This includes preventing discharges that are health hazards and cause back-ups into people's homes. This project appears to be a benefit to all residents.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 99.70% in the city of Pineland, greater than 98.80% in Sabine County and greater than 81.20% for the MIT eligible area.

The city of Pineland is 46.40% male, less than Sabine County (47.90%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 49.6%. Pineland is 53.60% female, greater than the 52.10% of Sabine County and greater than the MIT eligible area's female percentage of 50.4%.

In the city of Pineland, 37.10% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than Sabine County's percentage of 24.40% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. Pineland's households are 6.90% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, greater than Sabine County's percentage of 3.50% and greater than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. Pineland's households are 28.40% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than Sabine County at 13.50% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 13.4%. The households in Pineland are 13.10% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it greater than Sabine County and greater than the MIT eligible area, which are at 9.40% and 5.5% respectively.

In Pineland 20.40% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is less than Sabine County, which is at 20.70% and less than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within Pineland that have one or more people of 65 or older is 36.70%, which is less than Sabine County's 49.70% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of Pineland is 28.90% which is greater than Sabine County's 26.40%,and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

There are two main sections of housing in Pineland. The northern part of the city near Magnolia and Cypress mostly has older, smaller, wood sided houses or MHUs. These streets typically dead end at the location of the new pipeline or at the railroad tracks. In the southern area around Yaupon, there are larger brick homes. Much of the new line will be in open areas that provide service to the neighborhoods. There is also an MHU Park in the southern part of the city.

On the Eastern side of the Railroad tracks, it appears that one of the lines will run adjacent to the Georgia Pacific plant. There is no street in the marked location. Near the Thomas Street location, there are apartments or townhomes. There are also houses that run along FM 2425. Some of the Project runs near a school, and in the limited business area including the US Post Office.

Pineland does not have a large rental population at only 57 units for rent out of the total of 378. However, the rents for 49 of the residents in those units exceed 30% of their income, and is therefore considered unaffordable housing according to HUD's definition..

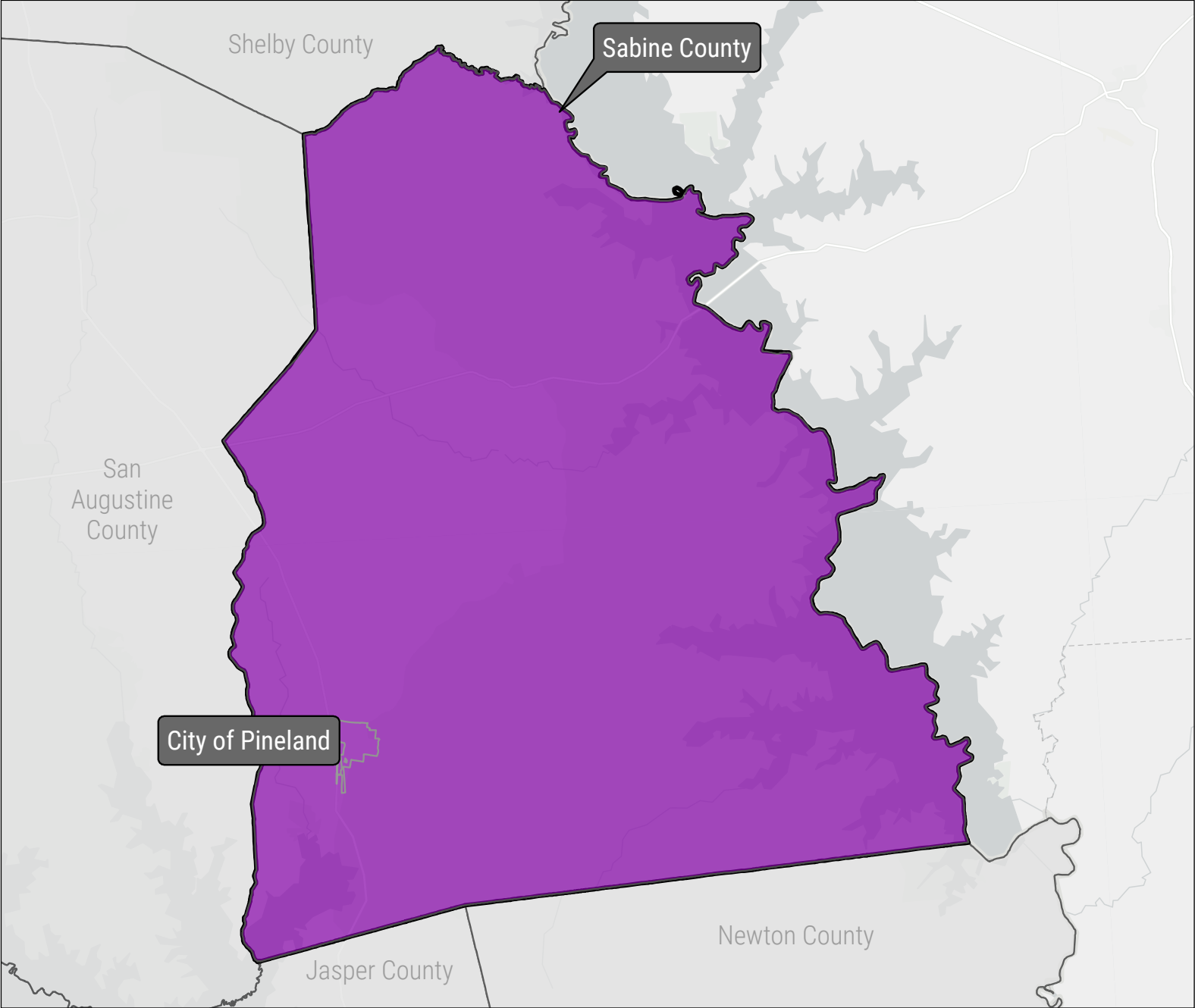
Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Sabine County		Harvey (State MID)	
					CDR17-1068-APP	
					City of Pineland	
					City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		51.91%		64.45%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$34,992		\$20,813	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		21.40%		30.80%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		10,471		619	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	477	4.6%	17	2.7%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	9,994	95.4%	602	97.3%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	8,956	85.5%	430	69.5%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	591	5.6%	164	26.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	23	0.2%	1	0.2%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	7	0.1%	0	0.0%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	30	0.3%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	50	0.5%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	337	3.2%	7	1.1%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	10,341	98.8%	617	99.7%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	10,312	98.5%	617	99.7%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	29	0.3%	0	0.0%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	130	1.2%	2	0.3%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	5,013	47.9%	287	46.4%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	5,458	52.1%	332	53.6%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	4,311	100%	275	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	2,331	54.1%	118	42.9%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	499	11.6%	10	3.6%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	98	2.3%	6	2.2%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	44	1.0%	6	2.2%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

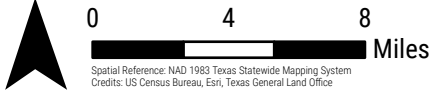
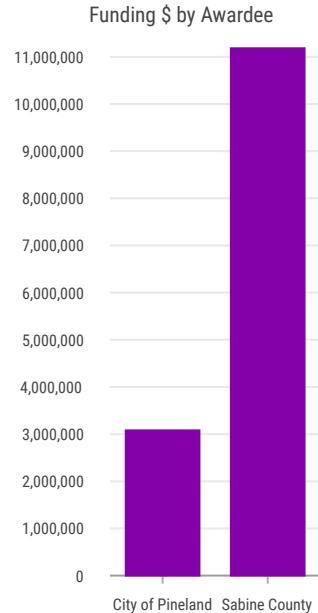
Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Sabine County		Harvey (State MID)	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	CDR17-1068-APP	City of Pineland
					City-Wide	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	828	19.2%	49	17.8%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	52	1.2%	11	4.0%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	699	16.2%	31	11.3%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	441	10.2%	6	2.2%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	1,054	24.4%	102	37.1%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	150	3.5%	19	6.9%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	583	13.5%	78	28.4%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	407	9.4%	36	13.1%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	893	20.7%	56	20.4%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	2,141	49.7%	101	36.7%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	10,382	100%	619	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	2,742	26.4%	179	28.9%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

Sabine County: Project Service Areas

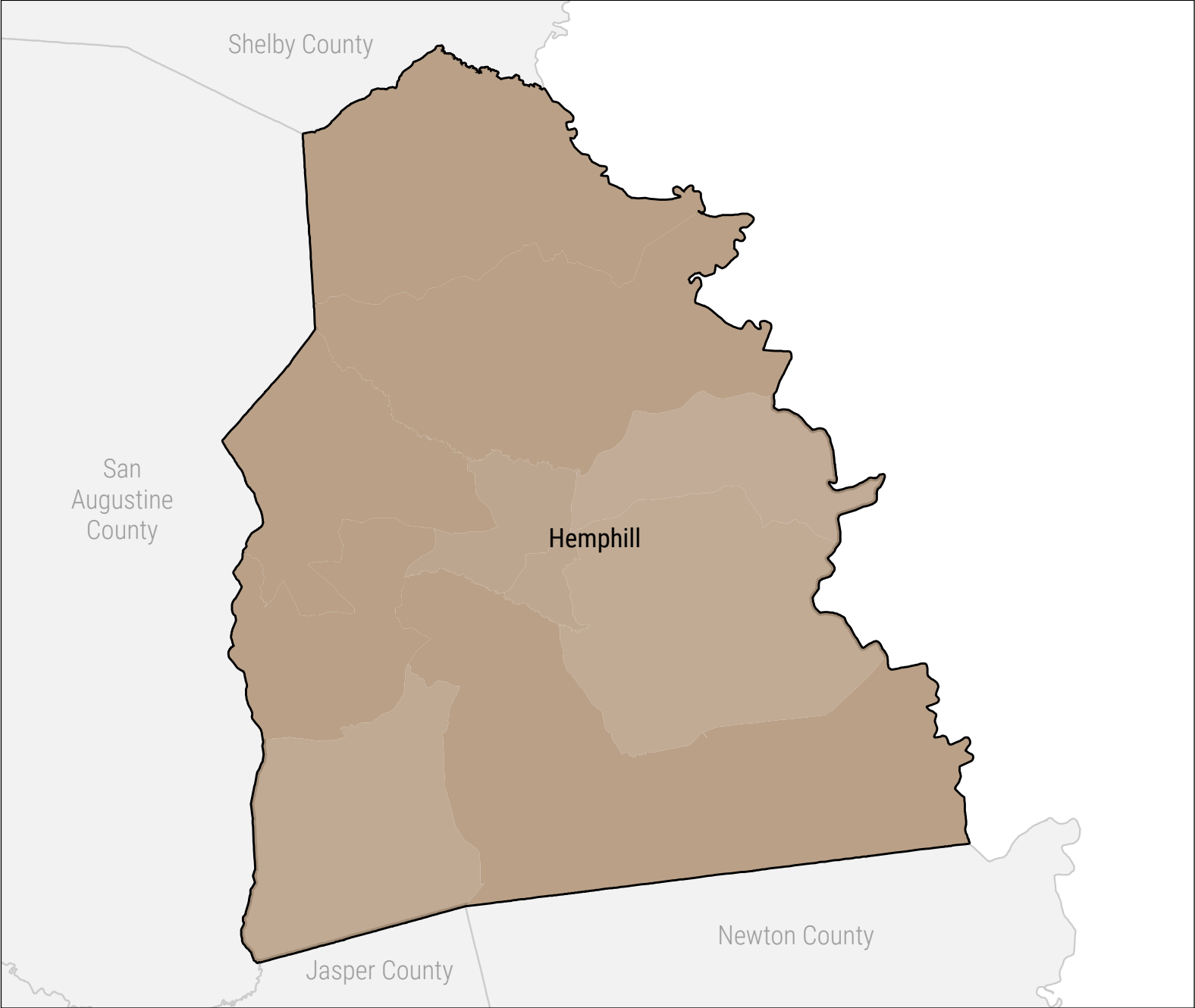


- Project Service Areas
- County Boundaries

Awardee	Application ID	Total Benef.
City of Pineland	CDR17-1068-APP	872
Sabine County	CDR17-1061-APP	10,458



Sabine County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

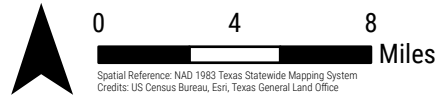
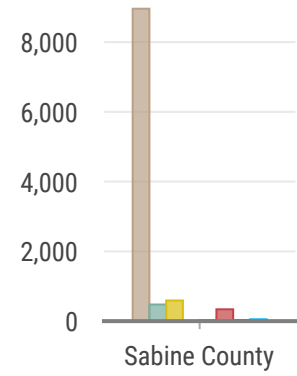


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

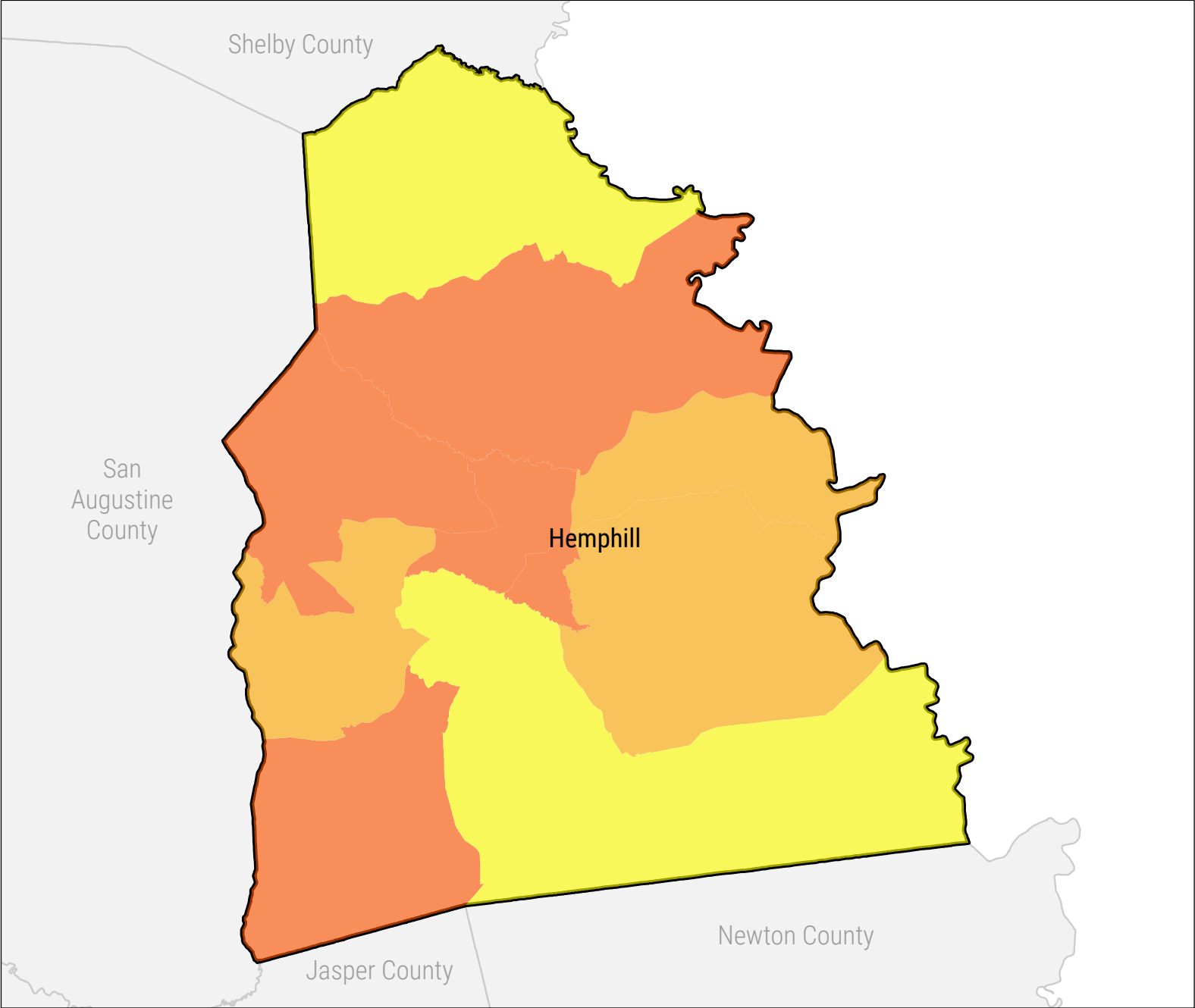
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



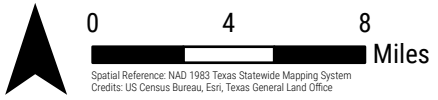
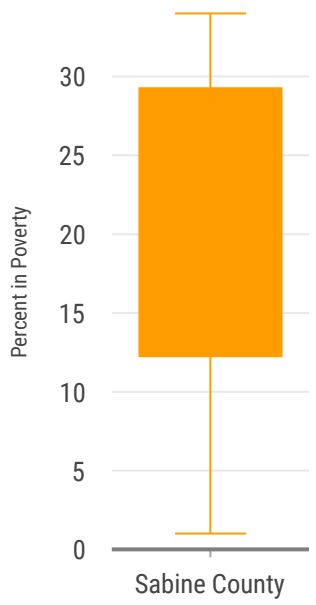
Sabine County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (2 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (3 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (5 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (0 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty



City of Hallettsville: Flood Control and Drainage Project - \$9,882,441.85 - Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Riverine Flooding

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of Hallettsville, benefitting 56.19% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 65.32% greater than Lavaca County's LMI percentage of 33.99% and 25.82% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

Improving and upgrading storm water drainage systems throughout the city has been a critical problem for the city for many years and is part of the Lavaca County Hazard Mitigation Plan.

The proposed activities will increase resilience to disasters, reduce the long-term risk of loss of life, injury, damage to and loss of property, suffering and hardship by lessening the impact of future disasters at the following locations:

Donna Dr and Kahn St (approx. 1,281 feet north of Fairwinds St to Willis St)

- 5,454 LF of bar ditches and upgrade storm sewer system with 11 new curb inlets and outfall

Market St (between 1st St and 2nd St), Ridge St (between Page St and 2nd St) and 2nd St (between Promenade St and Market St and between Ridge St and Rickaway Branch Creek)

- Replace 6,823 LF of new curb and gutters; 26 Storm Sewer Inlets; 9 Grate Inlets; and 3,387 LF of pipe

FM 957 (between Park Rd 3 & Park 2 Rd) and Park St (from FM 957 to 150 ft west on Park St)

- Remove 303 LF of bar ditches and install 303 LF of pipe with 6 grate inlets.

Crockett St (midway between La Grange St and Texana St)

- Remove the low water crossing and install 36 LF of box culvert to pass the flow under the roadway and install 160 LF of new curb and gutters and resurface the road

Texana St (between Russell Street and approximately 130 north of Church St) and Glendale St (between 5th St and Depot St)

- Remove 5 concrete flumes, install 16 storm sewer inlets, and install 2,914 LF of new curb and gutters and resurface the road.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make

local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future.

Hallettsville is a community of 2,627 residents in Lavaca County (20,021), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Hallettsville is \$45,115, 17.07% less than Lavaca County's median income of \$54,403, and 13.50% less than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. The AMFI for Hallettsville was \$54,118 (ACS 2019) which was 82% of the HUD AMFI of \$66,100 for Lavaca County. Lavaca County is not in a recognized MSA. In Hallettsville, 454 of the 1,367 housing units are rentals (33%), and 25.6% of the rentals are classified as unaffordable. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the city of Hallettsville is at 26.90%, compared with Lavaca County's poverty rate of 11.70%, and the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%. The poverty rate by block group was not available in the Census data. However, based on the median income for each of the block groups, and despite the poverty rate in Hallettsville being more than double the poverty rate in Lavaca County; there were no concentrations of poverty approaching 40% found.

The city of Hallettsville's population is 22.80% Hispanic or Latino origin, greater than Lavaca County's 18.90% and less than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Hallettsville is 56.20% white alone, less than Lavaca County's white alone percentage of 73.50% and greater than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of Hallettsville is 17.50% Black or African American alone, greater than Lavaca County (6.20%) and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The American Indian and Alaska Native alone percentage for Hallettsville is 0.00%, equal to Lavaca County and less than the MIT eligible area, who are at 0.00% and 0.20% respectively. The city of Hallettsville is 2.80% Asian alone, greater than Lavaca County's percentage of 0.50% and less than the MIT eligible area's rate of 5.0%.

Hallettsville is a relatively diverse City although predominately White not of Hispanic or Latino origin of 56.2%. The Black and African American community make up 17.5% of the City's residents and the Hispanic or Latino origin population is 22.8% of the total population.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 91.9% in the city of Hallettsville, less than 95.0% in Lavaca County and greater than 81.20% for the MIT eligible area.

The city of Hallettsville is 47.20% male, less than Lavaca County (48.40%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 49.6%. Hallettsville is 52.80% female, greater than the 51.60% of Lavaca County and greater than the MIT eligible area's female percentage of 50.4%.

In the city of Hallettsville, 41.10% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than Lavaca County's percentage of 25.20% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. Hallettsville's households are 9.40% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, greater than Lavaca County's percentage of 4.10% and greater than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%.

In Hallettsville 32.70% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is greater than Lavaca County, which is at 31.80% and less than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households

within Hallettsville that have one or more people of 65 or older is 36.80%, which is less than Lavaca County's 39.70% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of Hallettsville is 21.60% which is greater than Lavaca County's 16.10%, and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

A windshield review of the project sites was conducted, and it seems that a large portion of the projects are going to be near the high school or in neighborhoods with larger homes. These appear to be the areas with the most need. For example, the USDA apartments on Donna may not be at as great a risk for flooding because they have a higher elevation than both the low water crossing and the homes on Donna.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Lavaca County		Harvey (State MID)	
					CDR17-1012-APP	
					City of Hallettsville	
					City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		33.99%		56.19%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$54,403		\$45,115	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		11.70%		26.90%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		20,021		2,627	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	3,785	18.9%	599	22.8%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	16,236	81.1%	2,028	77.2%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	14,717	73.5%	1,477	56.2%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	1,234	6.2%	459	17.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	7	0.0%	0	0.0%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	94	0.5%	73	2.8%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	2	0.0%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	182	0.9%	19	0.7%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	19,011	95.0%	2,422	92.2%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	18,958	94.7%	2,413	91.9%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	53	0.3%	9	0.3%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	1,010	5.0%	205	7.8%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	9,697	48.4%	1,239	47.2%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	10,324	51.6%	1,388	52.8%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	7,826	100%	1,056	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	4,419	56.5%	358	33.9%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	1,680	21.5%	133	12.6%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	424	5.4%	73	6.9%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	255	3.3%	39	3.7%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Lavaca County		Harvey (State MID) CDR17-1012-APP City of Hallettsville City-Wide	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	1,012	12.9%	191	18.1%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	45	0.6%	0	0.0%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	851	10.9%	180	17.0%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	349	4.5%	57	5.4%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	1,971	25.2%	434	41.1%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	319	4.1%	99	9.4%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	1,174	15.0%	269	25.5%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	844	10.8%	170	16.1%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	2,488	31.8%	345	32.7%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	3,108	39.7%	389	36.8%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	19,582	100%	2,431	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	3,148	16.1%	526	21.6%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

City of Moulton: Drainage Improvements and Flood Mitigation Project - \$4,298,611.68 - Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of Moulton, benefitting 52.13% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 53.37% greater than Lavaca County's LMI percentage of 33.99% and 16.72% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

During Harvey, Moulton received over 19.5 inches of rain in a short time flooding much of the low-lying areas of the city. Similar flooding, caused by other hurricanes and tropical storms, has caused localized impoundment to streets and damage to residences and businesses. The flooding impairs emergency service vehicle ingress and egress and washes out roadway base and bar ditches. The flooding during Harvey also caused water service interruption. Wastewater system surcharged by storm water resulted in wastewater treatment plant overload and spill.

The project improvements will restore and improve flow conveyance through the project area, reduce flood hazard, enhance emergency vehicles ingress and egress during storms, and protect the city's infrastructure.

The city of Moulton will execute the following improvements:

- Acquire easements of two parcels for channel widening at South Pecan Street (south of Cedar Lane).
- Improve 10,400 LF of streets and drainage including Arnim Street, Pecan Street, Hackberry Street and Main Street.
 1. Regrade existing bar ditches
 2. Replace corrugated metal culverts
 3. Regrade drainage channels
 4. Install concrete ribbon curb along the proposed roadways and rehabilitate existing pavement.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

Moulton is a community of 925 residents in Lavaca County (20,021), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Moulton is \$54,643, 0.44% greater than Lavaca County's median income of \$54,403, and 4.77% greater than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. Moulton has a 55.20% of married households rate that generates a AMFI of \$71,518 according to ACS. This is 108% of the HUD AMFI for Lavaca County of \$66,100. Lavaca County is not in a HUD recognized MSA. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS

5-year estimates in the city of Moulton was 13.70%, compared to Lavaca County's poverty rate of 11.70% the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%.

The city of Moulton's population is 26.10% Hispanic or Latino origin, greater than Lavaca County's 18.90% and less than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Moulton is 71.00% white alone, less than Lavaca County's white alone percentage of 73.50% and greater than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of Moulton is 0.00% Black or African American alone, less than Lavaca County (6.20%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The American Indian and Alaska Native alone percentage for Moulton is 0.80%, greater than Lavaca County and greater than the MIT eligible area, who are at 0.00% and 0.20% respectively. The city of Moulton is 2.20% Asian alone, greater than Lavaca County's percentage of 0.50% and less than the MIT eligible area's rate of 5.0%.

In the ACS 2019 survey, Moulton had no Black or African American residents; however, its population is 26.1% Hispanic or Latin origin. In the 2020 Census data, Moulton had 16 Black or African American residents, and had slightly increased the number of Hispanic or Latino community members. White not of Hispanic or Latino origin residents dropped as a percentage from 71% to 65.6%.

From a windshield survey, it did not appear that the projects are benefiting one demographic over another. Based on community size, how the housing in the town is intermixed in size and quality, and with the Census Block Group information; there is no reason to believe that there is a discriminatory pattern. According to US News and World Report, the Moulton School system has a minority population of 40.9%. No information was found regarding racial tensions in Moulton during an online review of various media outlets.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 91.7% in the city of Moulton, less than 95.7% in Lavaca County and greater than 81.20% for the MIT eligible area.

The city of Moulton is 47.00% male, less than Lavaca County (48.40%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 49.6%. Moulton is 53.00% female, greater than the 51.60% of Lavaca County and greater than the MIT eligible area's female percentage of 50.4%.

The households in Moulton are comprised of 55.20% married couple families, which is less than Lavaca County's 56.50% and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 50.2%. The percentage of households in Moulton that are occupied by married couples who have their own children in the household under 18 is 18.70% this is less than Lavaca County's percentage of 21.50% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 22.3%.

In the city of Moulton, 27.20% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than Lavaca County's percentage of 25.20% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. Moulton's households are 2.50% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, less than Lavaca County's percentage of 4.10% and less than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. Moulton's households are 16.50% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than Lavaca County at 15.00% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 13.4%. The households in Moulton are 11.50% occupied

by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it greater than Lavaca County and greater than the MIT eligible area, which are at 10.80% and 5.5% respectively.

In Moulton 28.30% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is less than Lavaca County, which is at 31.80% and less than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within Moulton that have one or more people of 65 or older is 46.40%, which is greater than Lavaca County's 39.70% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of Moulton is 15.80% which is less than Lavaca County's 16.10%, and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

On the West Jackson side of the Pecan repairs, there are generally smaller wood sided houses in a rural style. On Arnim Street, there is a commercial property on one side of the street at West Jackson and a larger historical style residential property on the other. Otherwise in the project area, the housing is mixed but still in a more rural style housing. At the Church and Pecan part of the project, there is a large church and smaller houses in this area. These houses are on the other side of the school.

Hackberry Street has mixed housing with some larger homes, but also many craftsmen style houses that are smaller wood sided homes. This street dead ends into the school. Main Street starts at the school with some smaller houses and continues past the baseball fields to the large drainage area behind the fields. The project bypasses the City Hall block, but then continues in front of other retail buildings.

Given the scope of the projects, it does not appear to place an unequal benefit or burden on any one demographic although in 2019 there were no Black or African Americans to impact.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Lavaca County		Harvey (State MID)	
					CDR17-0911-APP	
					City of Moulton	
					City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		33.99%		52.13%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$54,403		\$54,643	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		11.70%		13.70%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		20,021		925	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	3,785	18.9%	241	26.1%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	16,236	81.1%	684	73.9%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	14,717	73.5%	657	71.0%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	1,234	6.2%	0	0.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	7	0.0%	7	0.8%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	94	0.5%	20	2.2%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	2	0.0%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	182	0.9%	0	0.0%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	19,011	95.0%	853	92.2%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	18,958	94.7%	848	91.7%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	53	0.3%	5	0.5%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	1,010	5.0%	72	7.8%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	9,697	48.4%	435	47.0%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	10,324	51.6%	490	53.0%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	7,826	100%	364	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	4,419	56.5%	201	55.2%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	1,680	21.5%	68	18.7%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	424	5.4%	28	7.7%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	255	3.3%	6	1.6%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Lavaca County		Harvey (State MID)	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	CDR17-0911-APP	City of Moulton
					City-Wide	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	1,012	12.9%	36	9.9%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	45	0.6%	0	0.0%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	851	10.9%	36	9.9%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	349	4.5%	20	5.5%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	1,971	25.2%	99	27.2%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	319	4.1%	9	2.5%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	1,174	15.0%	60	16.5%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	844	10.8%	42	11.5%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	2,488	31.8%	103	28.3%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	3,108	39.7%	169	46.4%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	19,582	100%	879	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	3,148	16.1%	139	15.8%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

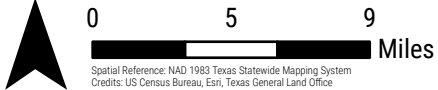
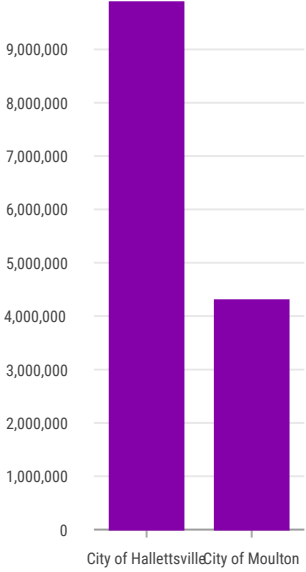
Lavaca County: Project Service Areas



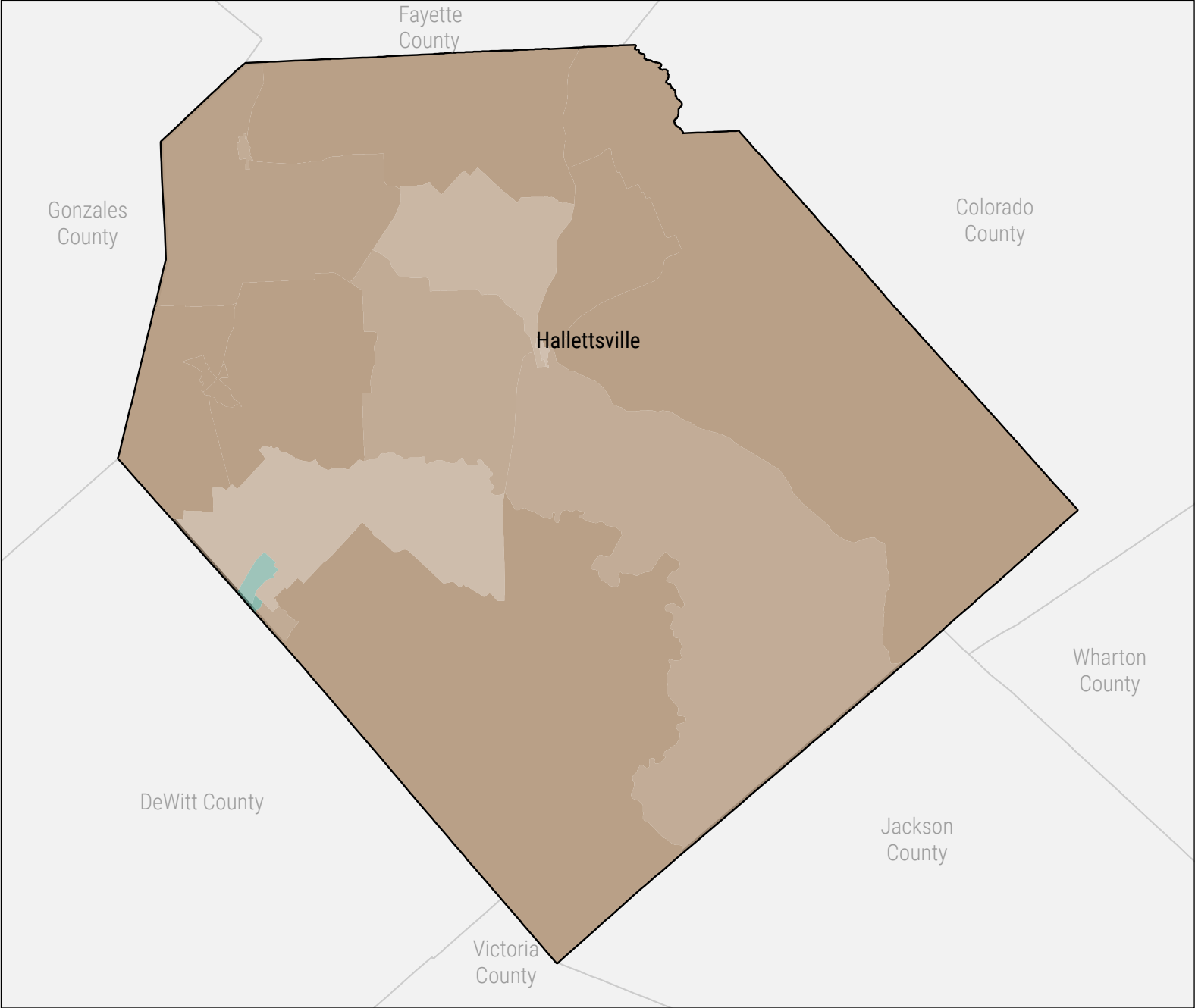
- Project Service Areas
- County Boundaries

Awardee	Application ID	Total Benefits
City of Hallettsville	CDR17-1012-APP	2,059
City of Moulton	CDR17-0911-APP	869

Funding \$ by Awardee



Lavaca County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

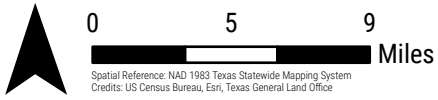
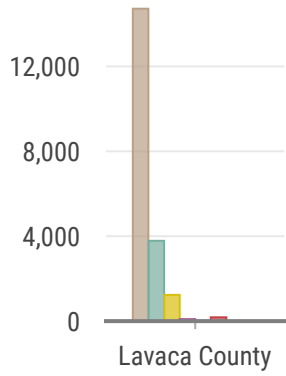


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

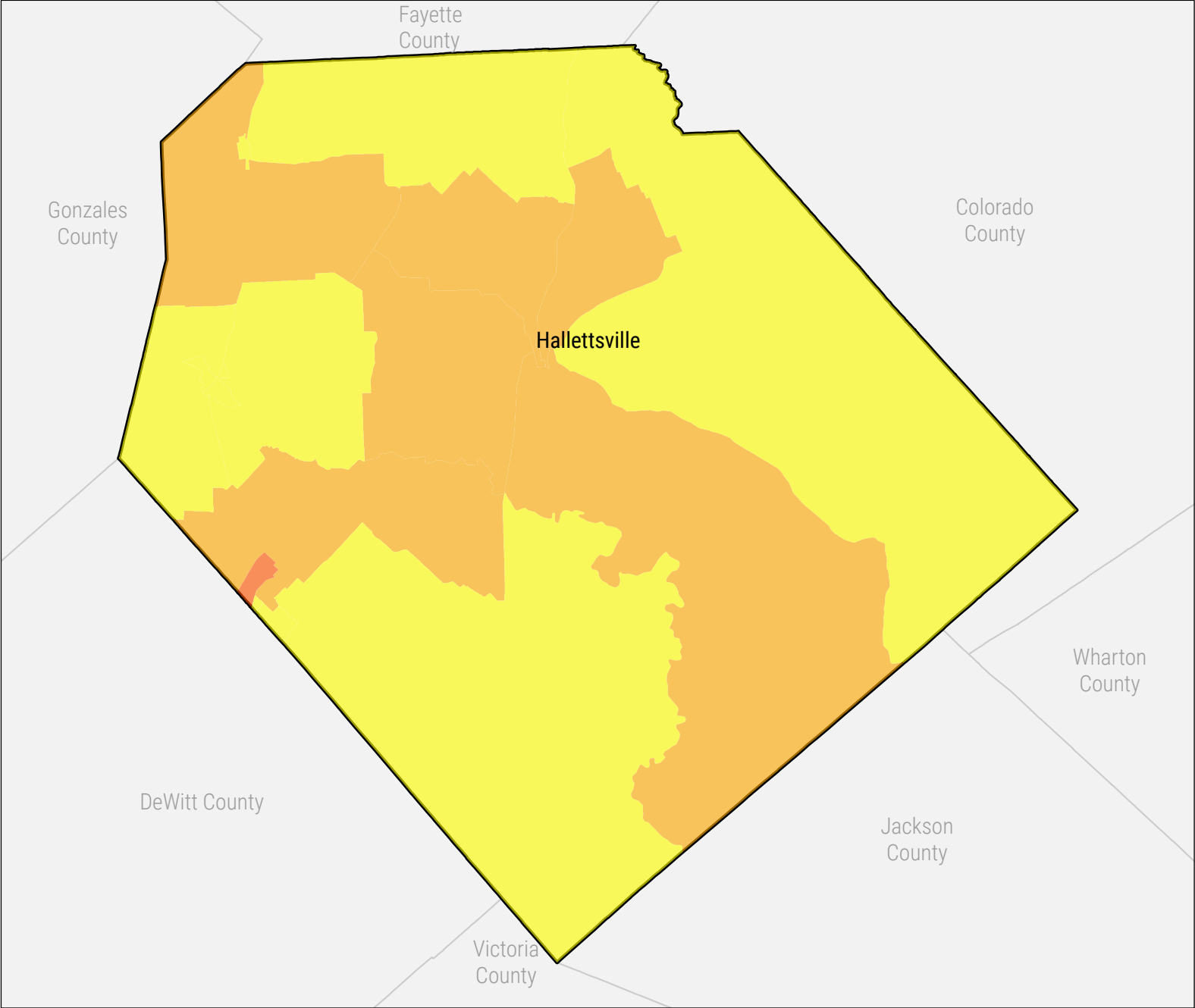
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



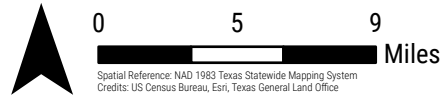
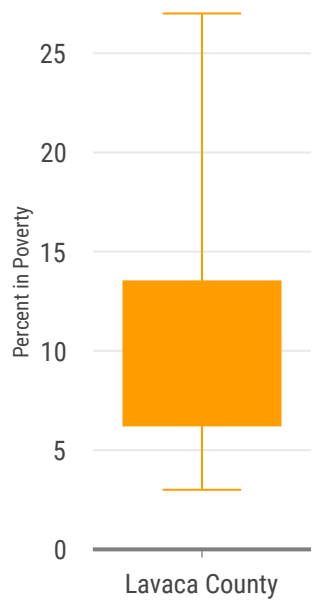
Lavaca County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (10 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (7 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (1 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (0 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty



Gonzales County: Fire Protection & Emergency Communications Project - \$6,071,588.57 - Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions

This project provides an area benefit within Gonzales County, benefitting 53.59% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project area's LMI beneficiary percentage is 16.61% greater than Gonzales County's LMI percentage of 45.96% and 20.01% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

The proposed improvements will provide better access to emergency personnel for area residents, more efficient and reliable access between emergency dispatchers in Smiley and Belmont to different areas of the county, more compatibility for multiple emergency response jurisdictions throughout the county and more efficient emergency personnel response times.

The design for Gonzales County is a trunked solution with a 4-Site, 4-Channel simulcast system. Each site will have four (4) VHF radio channels. One radio channel at each site is allocated to be the control channel. The remaining three radio channels are used for voice calls.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

The project has a beneficiary total of 12,380 within Gonzales County (20,731), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The Gonzales County AMFI is \$62,407 according to ACS 2019. This 101% of HUD's Gonzales County AMFI of \$62,000. Gonzales County is not within a HUD recognized MSA. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the project beneficiary area was 15.70%, which is equal to Gonzales County's poverty rate of 15.70%, and greater than the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%.

The project beneficiary area is 50.74% Hispanic or Latino alone, greater than Gonzales County's 50.70% and greater than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The project beneficiary area is 41.65% white alone, less than Gonzales County's percentage of 41.70% and less than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The project beneficiary area is comprised of 6.47% Black or African American alone persons, this is less than Gonzales County (6.50%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The American Indian and Alaska Native alone percentage for the project beneficiary area is 0.14%, which is greater than Gonzales County and less than the MIT eligible area, who are at 0.10% and 0.20% respectively. The population in the project benefit area is 0.37% Asian alone, less than Gonzales County's percentage of 0.40% and less than the MIT eligible area's rate of 5.0%. The Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander percentage for the project beneficiary area is 0.02%, greater than Gonzales County (0.000%) and less than the MIT eligible area at 0.1%. The project beneficiary area is 0.62% two or more races, greater than Gonzales County, which is at 0.60% and less than the MIT eligible area which is 1.7%.

Gonzales County is a majority minority community at 57.2%. The County has a slight Hispanic or Latino origin majority at 50.7%. Blacks or African Americans represent 6.5% of the County population, and White not of Hispanic or Latino origin make up 41.7% of the population. The county is diverse and while generally rural, it does have population centers.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 87.95% in the project beneficiary area, less than Gonzales County at 88.40% and greater than the eligible area, which is at 81.20%.

The households in the project beneficiary area are comprised of 53.57% married couple families, less than Gonzales County's 53.60% and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 50.2%. The percentage of households in the project beneficiary area who have their own children in the household under 18 is 21.28%, less than Gonzales County's percentage of 21.30% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 22.3%. The project area's households are 3.52% cohabitating couple households, greater than Gonzales County's percentage of 3.50% and less than the MIT eligible area's 5.5%. Households with cohabitating couples who have their own children in the household under 18 comprise 2.28% in the project beneficiary area, less than Gonzales County's 2.30% and greater than the MIT eligible area 2.2%.

In the project beneficiary area, 24.55% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, less than Gonzales County's percentage of 24.60% and less than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. The project beneficiary benefit area's households are 7.31% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, which is greater than Gonzales County's percentage of 7.30% and greater than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. The project beneficiary area's households are 12.19% occupied by female householders living alone, less than Gonzales County at 12.20% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.4%. The households in the project beneficiary area are 6.97% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it less than Gonzales County and greater than the MIT eligible area, which are at 7.00% and 5.5% respectively.

In the project eligibility area, 37.25% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is greater than Gonzales County, which is at 37.20% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within the project eligibility area that have one or more people of 65 or older is 32.85%, greater than Gonzales County's 32.80% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in in the project eligibility area is 16.85%, less than Gonzales County's 16.90%,and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 11.1%.

The proposed project will aid Gonzales County in providing efficient communication to the populated areas of the County during future severe weather events. Two new radio communication towers at Belmont and Gonzales County South will enhance the existing tower in Waelder, and the under-construction tower in Smiley. The installation and improvements at all of these new and existing towers will vastly improve communications in the population areas. These upgrades will better protect residents and provide emergency responders better access to the area.

There was limited housing near the Belmont Tower estimated location, and the houses were far apart and rural in type. The tower in Smiley is under construction. The Gonzales tower location was said to be at the Sheriff's Office which has very limited housing nearby. The office is adjacent to the County Offices and the County Jail. Nearby businesses include bail bond offices, a car dealership, and across the street are retail businesses like Randolph Brooks Federal Credit Union.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Gonzales County		Harvey (State MID) CDR17-1010-APP Gonzales County Area-Benefit	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		45.96%		53.59%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$53,577		--	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		15.70%		15.70%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		20,731		20,731	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	10,518	50.7%	10,518	50.7%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	10,213	49.3%	10,213	49.3%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	8,635	41.7%	8,635	41.7%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	1,341	6.5%	1,341	6.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	28	0.1%	28	0.1%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	76	0.4%	76	0.4%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	5	0.0%	5	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	0	0.0%	0	0.00%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	128	0.6%	128	0.62%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	18,322	88.4%	18,322	88.4%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	18,233	88.0%	18,233	88.0%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	89	0.4%	89	0.4%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	2,409	11.6%	2,409	12%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	10,540	50.8%	10,540	50.8%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	10,191	49.2%	10,191	49.2%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	7,364	100%	7,364	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	3,945	53.6%	3,945	53.6%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	1,567	21.3%	1,567	21.3%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	259	3.5%	259	3.5%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	168	2.3%	168	2.3%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Gonzales County		Harvey (State MID) CDR17-1010-APP Gonzales County Area-Benefit	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	1,352	18.4%	1,352	18.4%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	115	1.6%	115	1.6%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	945	12.8%	945	12.8%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	315	4.3%	315	4.3%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	1,808	24.6%	1,808	24.6%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	538	7.3%	538	7.3%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	898	12.2%	898	12.2%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	513	7.0%	513	7.0%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	2,743	37.2%	2,743	37.2%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	2,419	32.8%	2,419	32.8%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	20,450	100%	20,450	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	3,446	16.9%	3,446	16.9%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

City of Gonzales: Tinsley Creek Flood Mitigation Project – \$3,778,467.00 – Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of Gonzales, benefitting 57.29% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 24.66% greater than Gonzales County's LMI percentage of 45.96% and 28.29% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

During Hurricane Harvey, the portion of the Guadalupe River that runs through Gonzales was at Flood Stage 42.1 feet. Flood stage for the river is 31 feet. During heavy rainfall, flooding closes Highways 183, 97 and Farm to Market 108. The runoff down Tinsley Creek in Gonzales adds to the Guadalupe River backwater, which floods the lowest homes near the creek. Secondary roads and streets near the river are flooded and dangerous to motorists.

The project will increase the flow capacity of the Guadalupe River and Tinsley Creek. Improvements include:

- 1) Replace a low water crossing with 6 culverts at Johnson Street
- 2) Add 4 new culverts between Tinsley Creek and St. Andrew Street
- 3) Replace box culvert crossings with free span bridge crossings at St. Andrew Street, St. Lawrence Street, St. Louis Street, St. Matthew Street, St. Michael Street and St. Vincent Street. These free span bridges will allow Tinsley Creek to flow unimpeded through these crossings.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future.

Gonzales is a community of 7,517 residents in Gonzales County (20,731), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Gonzales is \$46,182, 13.80% less than Gonzales County's median income of \$53,577, and 11.45% less than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. The City of Gonzales AMFI is \$51,474 (ACS 2019). This is 83% of the HUD AMFI for Gonzales County which is \$62,000. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the city of Gonzales was 23.00%, compared to Gonzales County's poverty rate of 15.70%, and the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%. The poverty rate declined in the ACS 2019 average to 16.8%, but this does not demonstrate a concentration of poverty in the community. The highest poverty rate in the city is 19.3%, and it is in Census Tract 3 where some of the work is occurring.

The city of Gonzales's population is 55.70% Hispanic or Latino origin, greater than Gonzales County's 50.70% and greater than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Gonzales is 32.00% white alone, less than Gonzales County's white alone percentage of 41.70% and less than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of Gonzales is 11.00% Black or

African American alone, greater than Gonzales County (6.50%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The American Indian and Alaska Native alone percentage for Gonzales is 0.40%, greater than Gonzales County and greater than the MIT eligible area, who are at 0.10% and 0.20% respectively. The city of Gonzales is 0.70% Asian alone, greater than Gonzales County's percentage of 0.40% and less than the MIT eligible area's rate of 5.0%.

Gonzales is a majority minority city with 66.7% of the population being racial or ethnic minorities, and a majority being Hispanic or Latino origin at 55.7%. The demographics of the specific block groups in Gonzales are similar to the demographics of the city overall. This project appears to benefit the city's population without regard to race or ethnicity.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 89.90% in the city of Gonzales, greater than 88.40% in Gonzales County and greater than 81.20% for the MIT eligible area.

In the city of Gonzales, 39.70% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than Gonzales County's percentage of 24.60% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. Gonzales's households are 13.80% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, greater than Gonzales County's percentage of 7.30% and greater than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. Gonzales's households are 19.20% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than Gonzales County at 12.20% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 13.4%. The households in Gonzales are 9.50% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it greater than Gonzales County and greater than the eligible area, which are at 7.00% and 5.5% respectively.

In Gonzales 41.20% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is greater than Gonzales County, which is at 37.20% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within Gonzales that have one or more people of 65 or older is 25.60%, which is less than Gonzales County's 32.80% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of Gonzales is 15.60% which is less than Gonzales County's 16.90%, and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

There is limited housing in the areas where the work is being completed. However, the housing in the area tends to be smaller wood style housing. Near the Johnson Street bridge replacement, there are houses with agricultural uses, but largely they are small wood exterior houses, some with deferred maintenance. There are also a limited number of MHUs in this area. It is not adjacent, but within the view of the primary neighborhood near the Johnson creek project and a large industrial plant. There are also MHUs in this area. Most of the project has empty lots or park space adjacent to the sites.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Gonzales County		Harvey (State MID)	
					CDR17-0963-APP	
					City of Gonzales	
					City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		45.96%		57.29%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$53,577		\$46,182	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		15.70%		23.00%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		20,731		7,517	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	10,518	50.7%	4,184	55.7%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	10,213	49.3%	3,333	44.3%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	8,635	41.7%	2,402	32.0%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	1,341	6.5%	824	11.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	28	0.1%	28	0.4%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	76	0.4%	51	0.7%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	5	0.0%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	128	0.6%	28	0.4%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	18,322	88.4%	6,786	90.3%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	18,233	88.0%	6,756	89.9%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	89	0.4%	30	0.4%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	2,409	11.6%	731	9.7%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	10,540	50.8%	3,634	48.3%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	10,191	49.2%	3,883	51.7%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	7,364	100%	2,687	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	3,945	53.6%	1,020	38.0%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	1,567	21.3%	466	17.3%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	259	3.5%	85	3.2%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	168	2.3%	75	2.8%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Gonzales County		Harvey (State MID)	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	CDR17-0963-APP	City of Gonzales
					City-Wide	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	1,352	18.4%	514	19.1%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	115	1.6%	61	2.3%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	945	12.8%	365	13.6%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	315	4.3%	119	4.4%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	1,808	24.6%	1,068	39.7%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	538	7.3%	370	13.8%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	898	12.2%	517	19.2%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	513	7.0%	254	9.5%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	2,743	37.2%	1,108	41.2%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	2,419	32.8%	689	25.6%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	20,450	100%	7,296	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	3,446	16.9%	1,138	15.6%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

City of Nixon: Sanitary Sewer System Improvements Project - \$3,592,211.82 - Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of Nixon, benefitting 52.37% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 13.95% greater than Gonzales County's LMI percentage of 45.96% and 17.27% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

The city of Nixon's sanitary sewer system experiences heavy levels of inflow and infiltration during heavy rainfall events. As a result, various components of the city's system experience capacity issues that result in wastewater surcharges and inundation with the potential to negatively affect public welfare and the environment.

Many of the city's sanitary sewer collection system lines are failing in a variety of ways including cracking, collapsing, joint separation and misalignment. The proposed project includes improvements to the sanitary sewer system that would reduce the potential for inflow and infiltration, which causes wastewater surcharges & inundation, increase conveyance capacity, and improves key system structures to better handle the impacts of significant rain events.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

Nixon is a community of 2,510 residents in Gonzales County (20,731), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Nixon is \$57,460, 7.25% greater than Gonzales County's median income of \$53,577, and 10.17% greater than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. Nixon has an AMFI of \$60,702 according to ACS 2019. This is 98% of HUD's AMFI for Lavaca County of \$62,00. Lavaca County is not in a HUD recognized MSA. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the city of Nixon was 18.70%, compared with Gonzales County's poverty rate of 15.70%, and the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%.

The city of Nixon's population is 83.10% Hispanic or Latino origin, greater than Gonzales County's 50.70% and greater than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Nixon is 14.50% white alone, less than Gonzales County's white alone percentage of 41.70% and less than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of Nixon is 2.10% Black or African American alone, less than Gonzales County (6.50%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%.

Nixon is a largely Hispanic or Latino origin community at 83.1%. It is interesting to note that in the adjacent block group in Wilson County (it is 427 people smaller); the White not of Hispanic or Latino origin population is at 83.4%. It appears that the area outside of Nixon in the Gonzales County block groups have a higher concentration of the White not of Hispanic or Latino origin demographic. There are 660 White not of Hispanic or Latino origin residents in the block groups, but only 365 in Nixon. There is an unusually low number of native-born residents in the community as well.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 73.1% in the city of Nixon, less than 88.4% in Gonzales County and less than 81.20% for the MIT eligible area.

The households in Nixon are comprised of 59.50% married couple families, which is greater than Gonzales County's 53.60% and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 50.2%. The percentage of households in Nixon that are occupied by married couples who have their own children in the household under 18 is 29.40% this is greater than Gonzales County's percentage of 21.30% and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 22.3%. The city of Nixon's households are 3.20% cohabitating couple households, less than Gonzales County's percentage of 3.50% and less than the MIT eligible area's 5.5%. Households with cohabitating couples who have their own children in the household under 18 comprise 3.20% is within the city of Nixon, which is greater than Gonzales County's 2.30% and greater than the MIT eligible area 2.2%.

In Nixon 45.60% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is greater than Gonzales County, which is at 37.20% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within Nixon that have one or more people of 65 or older is 22.30%, which is less than Gonzales County's 32.80% and less than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of Nixon is 14.60% which is less than Gonzales County's 16.90%, and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

Even though the community is significantly of the same race or ethnicity, the Fair Housing Act still covers discrimination. Same race or ethnicity people can discriminate based on national origin, family status, and of course the most common Fair Housing complaint being filed currently is for people with special needs which cuts across all races and ethnicities.

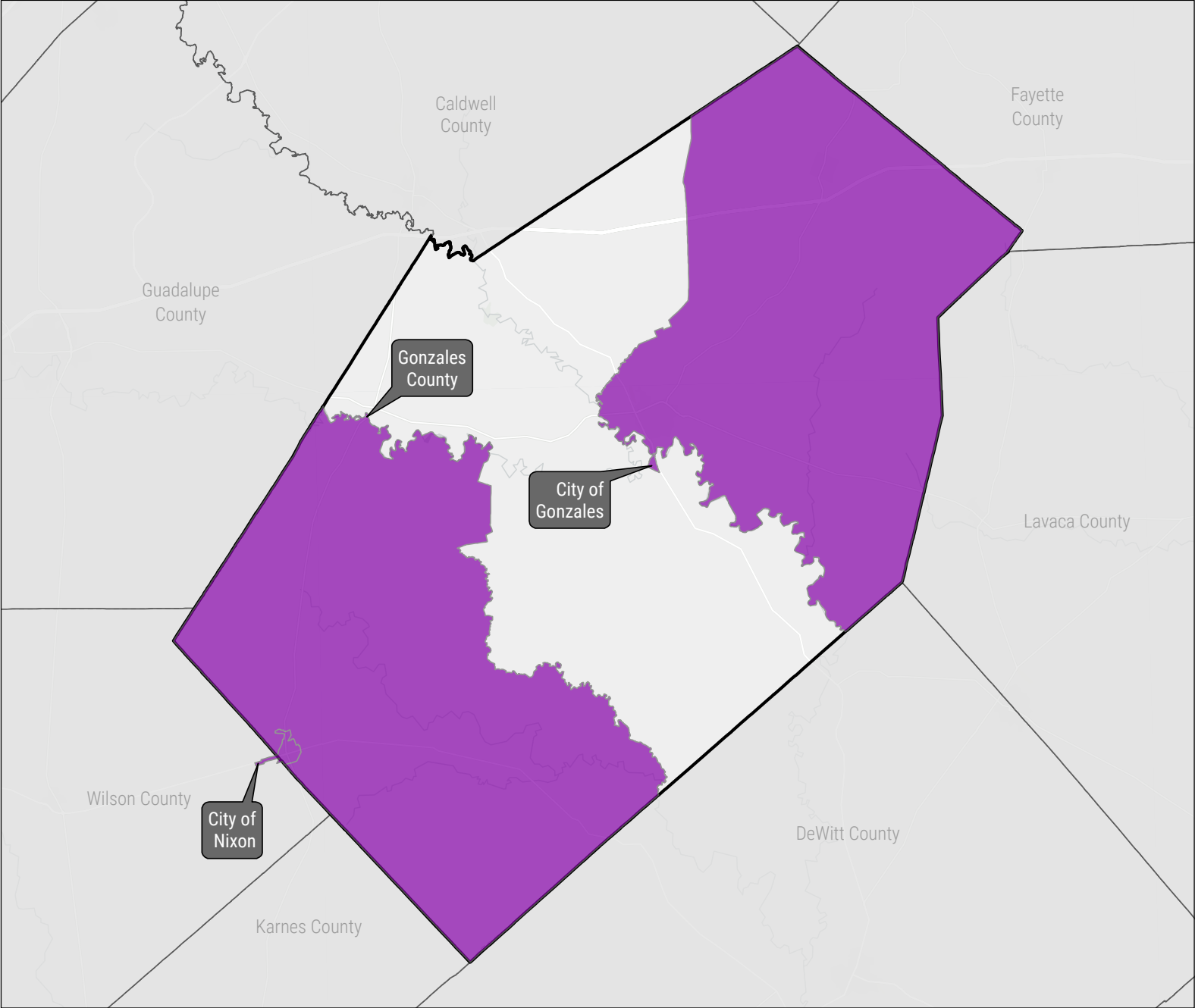
Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Gonzales County		Harvey (State MID)	
					CDR17-1014-APP	
					City of Nixon	
					City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		45.96%		52.37%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$53,577		\$57,460	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		15.70%		18.70%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		20,731		2,510	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	10,518	50.7%	2,087	83.1%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	10,213	49.3%	423	16.9%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	8,635	41.7%	365	14.5%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	1,341	6.5%	53	2.1%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	28	0.1%	0	0.0%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	76	0.4%	0	0.0%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	5	0.0%	5	0.2%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	128	0.6%	0	0.0%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	18,322	88.4%	1,836	73.1%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	18,233	88.0%	1,836	73.1%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	89	0.4%	0	0.0%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	2,409	11.6%	674	26.9%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	10,540	50.8%	1,294	51.6%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	10,191	49.2%	1,216	48.4%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	7,364	100%	761	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	3,945	53.6%	453	59.5%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	1,567	21.3%	224	29.4%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	259	3.5%	24	3.2%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	168	2.3%	24	3.2%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Gonzales County		Harvey (State MID)	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	CDR17-1014-APP	City of Nixon
					City-Wide	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	1,352	18.4%	114	15.0%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	115	1.6%	6	0.8%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	945	12.8%	82	10.8%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	315	4.3%	50	6.6%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	1,808	24.6%	170	22.3%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	538	7.3%	48	6.3%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	898	12.2%	96	12.6%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	513	7.0%	41	5.4%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	2,743	37.2%	347	45.6%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	2,419	32.8%	170	22.3%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	20,450	100%	2,510	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	3,446	16.9%	366	14.6%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

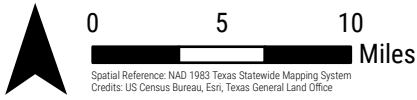
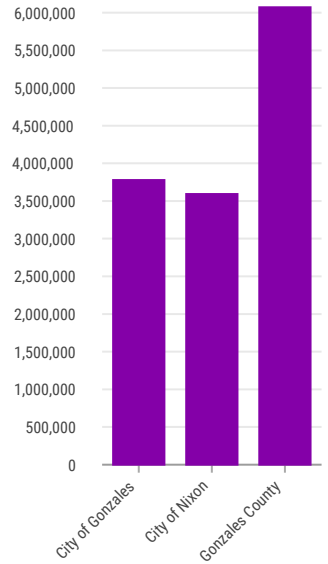
Gonzales County: Project Service Areas



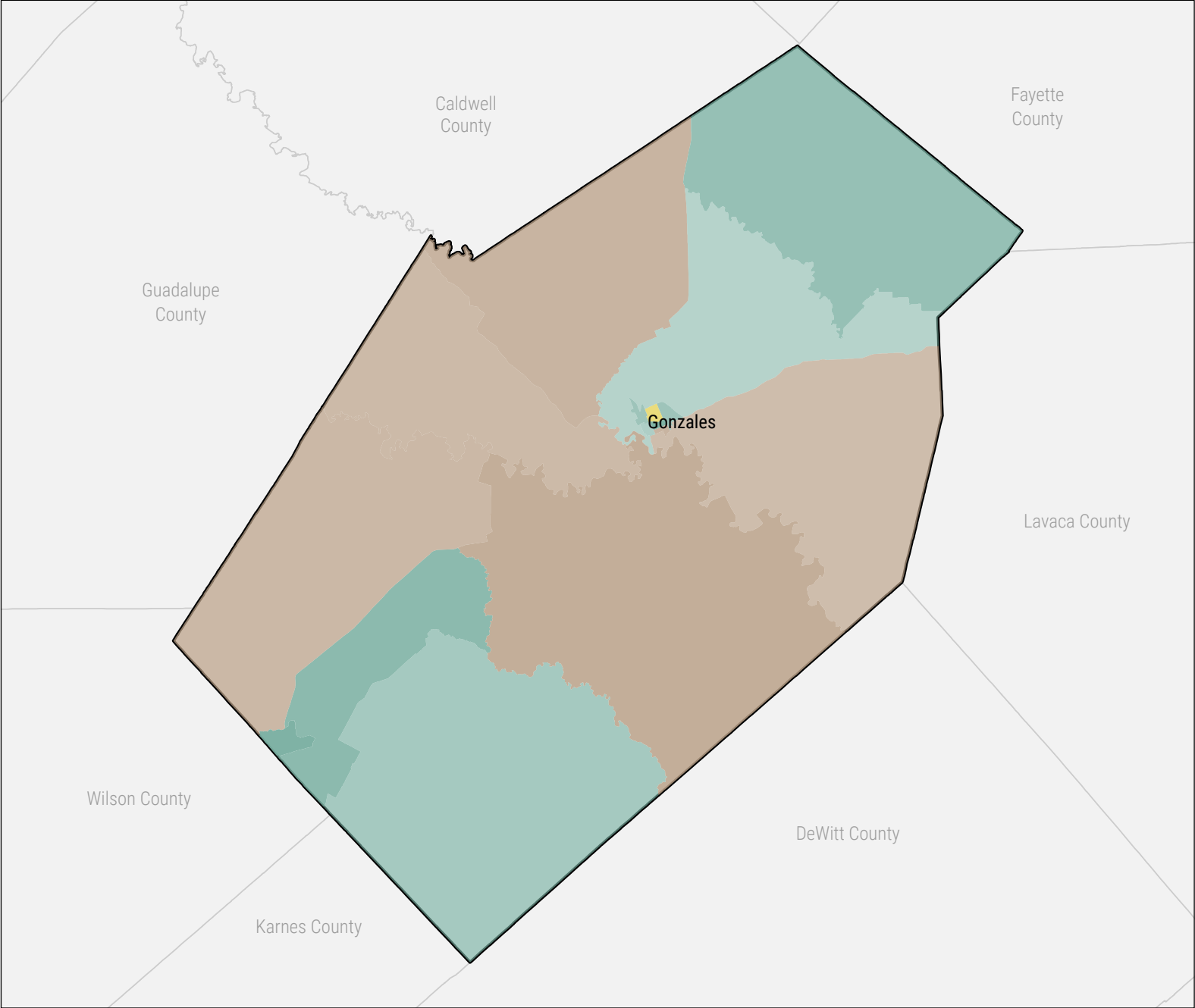
- Project Service Areas
- County Boundaries

Awardee	Application ID	Total Benef.
City of Gonzales	CDR17-0963-APP	7,130
City of Nixon	CDR17-1014-APP	2,530
Gonzales County	CDR17-1010-APP	12,380

Funding \$ by Awardee



Gonzales County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

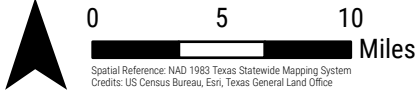
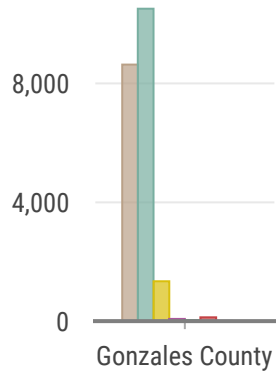


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

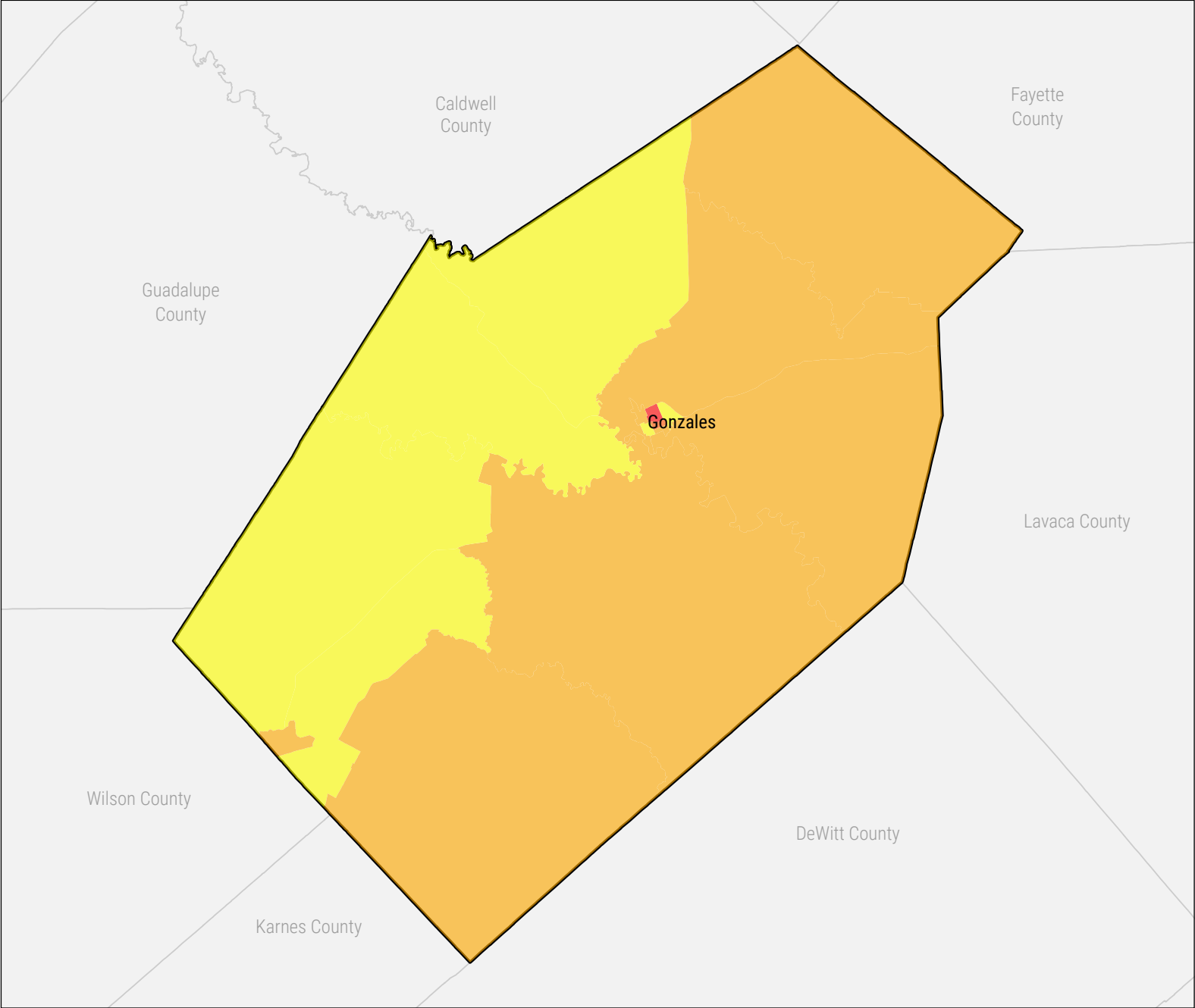
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



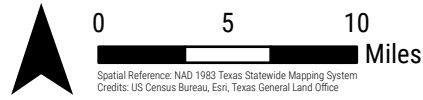
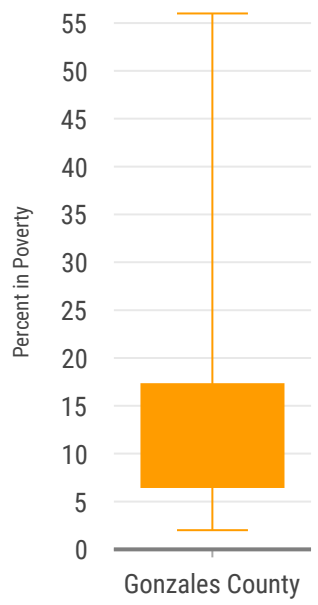
Gonzales County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (6 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (8 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (1 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (1 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty



San Augustine County: Countywide Roads and Drainage Improvements for Flood Mitigation - \$4,100,000 - Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Riverine Flooding

This project provides a County-Wide benefit for San Augustine County, benefitting 55.42% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 24.09% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

Heavy rains from hurricanes, tropical storms, and tropical depressions impact San Augustine County. Of all the natural hazards that effect San Augustine County, floods are the most common and the costliest, these include flash floods, riverine floods, and groundwater flooding. Flash floods are the most common because of the many creeks, streams, and development patterns along them within the county.

The county will improve drainage and elevate streets in flood prone areas providing a countywide benefit. These actions will reduce, and in some cases eliminate risks by diverting floodwaters away from residential streets, houses, buildings, and other infrastructure into natural drainage pathways.

These goals will be achieved by meeting the following objectives:

- Replace 3,020 linear feet (LF) of drainage culverts
- Road improvements of 193,025 square yards (SY)
- Improvement to ditch drainage systems of 29,725 SY

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

San Augustine County is a community of 8,445 residents, while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of San Augustine County is \$40,353, 22.63% less than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. San Augustine County's AMFI is \$47,250 according to ACS 2019. This is 91% of HUD's AMFI for San Augustine County of \$51,700. San Augustine County is not within a HUD recognized MSA. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in San Augustine County is at 24.00%, greater than the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%.

San Augustine County's population is 7.20% Hispanic or Latino origin, less than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of San Augustine County is 69.10% white alone, greater than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). San Augustine County is 21.30% Black or African American alone, greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The American Indian and Alaska Native alone percentage for San Augustine County is 1.60%, greater than the MIT eligible area, who is at 0.20%. San Augustine County is 0.00% some other race alone, less

than of the MIT eligible area's 0.2%. In San Augustine County, 0.80% of the population is two or more races, less than the MIT eligible area which is 1.7%.

San Augustine County has a significant rural population, so these projects are generally supporting the residents who live outside of the city of San Augustine. More than half of the racial and ethnic minority population in San Augustine County lives the area outside of the city.

Without further beneficiary data beyond that available by the Census in the areas of the projects, we cannot tell the specifics of the demographic groups. The block groups outside of the City of San Augustine are geographically very large, so they do not provide much information regarding the racial and ethnic residences near the rural projects. With the windshield surveys, we did not get any indication that the toured select projects were benefiting any one demographic group over others, but that is an observational analysis only.

The households in San Augustine County are comprised of 48.70% married couple families, which is less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 50.2%. The percentage of households in San Augustine County that are occupied by married couples who have their own children in the household under 18 is 15.00%, this is less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 22.3%. San Augustine County's households are 3.40% cohabitating couple households, less than the MIT eligible area's 5.5%. Households with cohabitating couples who have their own children in the household under 18 comprise 3.00% is within San Augustine County, which is greater than the MIT eligible area 2.2%.

In San Augustine County, 27.50% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. San Augustine County's households are 6.50% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, equal to the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. San Augustine County's households are 11.10% occupied by female householders living alone, less than the MIT eligible area of 13.4%. The households in San Augustine County are 7.20% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it greater than the MIT eligible area, which is at 5.5%.

In San Augustine County 30.70% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is less than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within San Augustine County that have one or more people of 65 or older is 43.90%, which is greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in San Augustine County is 25.20% which is greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

We looked at seven sites in the northern part of the County. In all cases, the projects were located in rural areas with limited populations. One site was near the Airport, another site was in a forested area, and many sites had poultry operations with large coops visible. A few spots had other agricultural operations as well. Almost all of the houses were smaller, rural style wooden structures. Most houses were not in a neighborhood setting, although in some places, there were several houses together in an area. There were also many MHU's in the gathered house pockets. Even in these areas, however, the housing density was not substantial.

The roads were almost always dirt, caliche, damaged pavement, or a combination of all three. The roads were frequently surrounded by trees on both sides. The project largely supported moving water under the roads. The projects were mixed in that some would be addressing a smaller culvert, and others would be creating a concrete or steel supported bridge.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		San Augustine County		Harvey (State MID)	
					CDR17-1113-APP	
					San Augustine County	
					County-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		55.42%		55.42%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$40,353		\$40,353	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		24.00%		24.00%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		8,286		8,286	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	597	7.2%	597	7.2%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	7,689	92.8%	7,689	92.8%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	5,725	69.1%	5,725	69.1%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	1,768	21.3%	1,768	21.3%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	132	1.6%	132	1.6%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	64	0.8%	64	0.8%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	8,074	97.4%	8,074	97.4%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	8,074	97.4%	8,074	97.4%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	212	2.6%	212	2.6%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	3,969	47.9%	3,969	47.9%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	4,317	52.1%	4,317	52.1%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	3,451	100%	3,451	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	1,680	48.7%	1,680	48.7%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	518	15.0%	518	15.0%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	119	3.4%	119	3.4%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	104	3.0%	104	3.0%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		San Augustine County		Harvey (State MID) CDR17-1113-APP San Augustine County County-Wide	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	702	20.3%	702	20.3%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	58	1.7%	58	1.7%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	550	15.9%	550	15.9%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	250	7.2%	250	7.2%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	950	27.5%	950	27.5%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	223	6.5%	223	6.5%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	383	11.1%	383	11.1%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	250	7.2%	250	7.2%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	1,060	30.7%	1,060	30.7%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	1,515	43.9%	1,515	43.9%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	8,050	100%	8,050	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	2,030	25.2%	2,030	25.2%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

San Augustine County: Emergency Storm Shelter and Community Center - \$3,960,000 - Addressed Risk: Riverine Flooding, Storms, and Tornadoes

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of San Augustine, benefitting 58.53% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 5.61% greater than San Augustine County's LMI percentage of 55.42% and 31.05% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

The goal of this countywide storm mitigation project is to increase resilience to disasters and reduce the risk of loss of life or injury as well as damage to, or loss of, property. By lessening the impact of future disasters, San Augustine residents will endure far less suffering and hardship because of flood and tornado events. With these funds, officials will improve the existing structures located at the San Augustine County Fairground, which will serve to provide temporary emergency sheltering from storms, tornado and floods, as well as other critical incidents.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

San Augustine is a community of 2,315 residents in San Augustine County (8,286), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of San Augustine is \$29,479, 26.95% less than San Augustine County's median income of \$40,353, and 43.48% less than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. The City of San Augustine's AMFI is \$41,350 and San Augustine County's AMFI is \$47,250 according to ACS 2019. These are 80% and 91% of HUD's AMFI for San Augustine County of \$51,700. San Augustine County is not within a HUD recognized MSA. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the city of San Augustine is at 30.80%, greater than San Augustine County's poverty rate of 24.00%, and greater than the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%.

The city of San Augustine's population is 14.30% Hispanic or Latino origin, greater than San Augustine County's 7.20% and less than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of San Augustine is 37.90% white alone, less than San Augustine County's white alone percentage of 69.10% and less than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of San Augustine is 45.70% Black or African American alone, greater than San Augustine County (21.30%) and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. In the city of San Augustine, 2.10% of the population is two or more races, greater than San Augustine County, which is at 0.80% and greater than the MIT eligible area which is 1.7%.

San Augustine County is largely a rural populated county. The largest City is San Augustine, the county seat, and the location for this project. About 23% of the county's population lives in San Augustine. San Augustine is a majority minority city with a racial and ethnic population of 60%. According to the 2020 Census, the City of San Augustine has become a Black or African American

community with 50.4% of the population identifying as that demographic. Nearly half of all racial and ethnic minorities (47.9%) in San Augustine County live in the city of San Augustine.

The three census tracts in the rural County are roughly equal in size and in population, with Census Tract 9501 having a population of 2,946 (surrounds Census Tract 9502). Census Tract 9502 consists of roughly 2/3rds of the City of San Augustine, and 1,889 of the 2,710 people in this Census Tract live within the city of San Augustine. Finally, Census Tract 9503 is largely the southern portion of the county and has 2,635 residents.

The city of San Augustine is 44.50% male, less than San Augustine County (47.90%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 49.6%. San Augustine is 55.50% female, greater than the 52.10% of San Augustine County and greater than the MIT eligible area's female percentage of 50.4%.

The households in San Augustine are comprised of 32.50% married couple families, which is less than San Augustine County's 48.70% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 50.2%. The percentage of households in San Augustine that are occupied by married couples who have their own children in the household under 18 is 8.30% this is less than San Augustine County's percentage of 15.00% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 22.3%.

In the city of San Augustine, 42.80% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than San Augustine County's percentage of 27.50% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. San Augustine's households are 20.20% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, greater than San Augustine County's percentage of 6.50% and greater than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. San Augustine's households are 15.00% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than San Augustine County at 11.10% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 13.4%. The households in San Augustine are 5.00% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it less than San Augustine County and less than the MIT eligible area, which are at 7.20% and 5.5% respectively.

In San Augustine 35.50% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is greater than San Augustine County, which is at 30.70% and less than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within San Augustine that have one or more people of 65 or older is 32.10%, which is less than San Augustine County's 43.90% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of San Augustine is 22.10% which is less than San Augustine County's 25.20%, and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

The project is located in the City of San Augustine, at the San Augustine County Fairgrounds. While the shelter would be most convenient for the residents of the diverse city of San Augustine, it could benefit all San Augustine County residents.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		San Augustine County		2016 Floods (State MID)	
					CDR17-1112-APP	
					San Augustine County	
					City-Wide (City of San Augustine)	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		55.42%		55.42%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$40,353		\$29,479	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		24.00%		30.80%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		8,286		1,889	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	597	7.2%	270	14.3%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	7,689	92.8%	1,619	85.7%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	5,725	69.1%	716	37.9%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	1,768	21.3%	863	45.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	132	1.6%	0	0.0%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	64	0.8%	40	2.1%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	8,074	97.4%	1,844	97.6%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	8,074	97.4%	1,844	97.6%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	212	2.6%	45	2.4%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	3,969	47.9%	840	44.5%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	4,317	52.1%	1,049	55.5%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	3,451	100%	858	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	1,680	48.7%	279	32.5%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	518	15.0%	71	8.3%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	119	3.4%	15	1.7%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	104	3.0%	15	1.7%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		San Augustine County		2016 Floods (State MID)	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	CDR17-1112-APP	City-Wide (City of San Augustine)
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	702	20.3%	197	23.0%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	58	1.7%	16	1.9%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	550	15.9%	169	19.7%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	250	7.2%	65	7.6%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	950	27.5%	367	42.8%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	223	6.5%	173	20.2%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	383	11.1%	129	15.0%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	250	7.2%	43	5.0%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	1,060	30.7%	305	35.5%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	1,515	43.9%	275	32.1%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	8,050	100%	1,754	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	2,030	25.2%	387	22.1%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

City of San Augustine: Public Water System Improvements Project - \$3,472,500 - Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of San Augustine, benefitting 58.53% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 5.61% greater than San Augustine County's LMI percentage of 55.42% and 31.06% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

The City of San Augustine public water system consists of critical infrastructure subject to damage from weather hazards such as hurricane, tornado, and floods. The water system critical infrastructure elements are a high service pump station, transmission main, and light plant booster station. Should any of these facilities be rendered inoperable due to hurricane, tornado, or flood, the citizens of San Augustine could find themselves without a source of potable water for a sustained duration.

The project scope will comprise the following activities so that these structures and mechanical systems can be hardened against future hazards:

1. Construct new facilities for both the High Service Pump Station located south of the city near City Lake and the Light Plant Booster Pump Station located on the north side of the city. Activities at these facilities will include constructing new buildings, installing new pumps and piping, and other site improvements.
2. Replace the transmission mains with new facilities(s).
 1. The "Highway 96 Pressure Zone" transmission main will be constructed along the westbound corridor of Planters Street into a newly acquired easement before turning southbound along South Broadway Street and terminating near Ayish Bayou, for a total of 4,865 linear feet.

The "Hospital Pressure Zone" transmission main will begin at the High Service Pump Station before heading northbound along South Liberty Street to Planters Street, then east along Planters Street turning north on South Milam Street and terminating at the intersection of East Main Street/State Highway 21 West, for a total of 8,690 linear feet.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

San Augustine is a community of 1,889 residents in San Augustine County (8,286), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of San Augustine is \$29,479, 26.95% less than San Augustine County's median income of \$40,353, and 43.48% less than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. San Augustine's AMFI is \$41,350. This is 80% of the HUD AMFI for San Augustine County \$51,700. San Augustine

County is not within a HUD recognized MSA. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the city of San Augustine was 24.00%, less than San Augustine County's poverty rate of 24.00%, and greater than the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%. In 2019 the poverty rate in the City of San Augustine increased to 27.4% while San Augustine County's poverty rate increased to 24.8%.

The city of San Augustine's population is 14.30% Hispanic or Latino origin, greater than San Augustine County's 7.20% and less than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of San Augustine is 37.90% white alone, less than San Augustine County's white alone percentage of 69.10% and less than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of San Augustine is 45.70% Black or African American alone, greater than San Augustine County (21.30%) and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%.

San Augustine is a majority minority community with approximately 60% of the population being racial and ethnic minorities. The Black or African American population is the largest population at 45.70%. It is important to note that no single demographic is a majority population. The project appears to be a community wide benefit because the main goal is the distribution of potable water to San Augustine residents. The residents on Planters may be slightly more inconvenienced with the construction on their street, but there does not appear to be a greater benefit or burden (other than the temporary construction) on any segment of the community.

The city of San Augustine is 44.50% male, less than San Augustine County (47.90%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 49.6%. San Augustine is 55.50% female, greater than the 52.10% of San Augustine County and greater than the MIT eligible area's female percentage of 50.4%.

The households in San Augustine are comprised of 32.50% married couple families, which is less than San Augustine County's 48.70% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 50.2%. The percentage of households in San Augustine that are occupied by married couples who have their own children in the household under 18 is 8.30% this is less than San Augustine County's percentage of 15.00% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 22.3%.

In the city of San Augustine, 42.80% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than San Augustine County's percentage of 27.50% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. San Augustine's households are 20.20% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, greater than San Augustine County's percentage of 6.50% and greater than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. San Augustine's households are 15.00% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than San Augustine County at 11.10% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 13.4%.

In San Augustine 35.50% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is greater than San Augustine County, which is at 30.70% and less than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within San Augustine that have one or more people of 65 or older is 32.10%, which is less than San Augustine County's 43.90% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of San Augustine is 22.10% which is less than San Augustine County's 25.20%, and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

San Augustine has mixed housing, but generally it is well-kept. The immediate area where the project construction is being completed has larger houses than the overall community. Some are wood, but many are brick and the homes are generally on larger lots. In the direction of the water plant project site, the homes on FM 2213 are larger and are on very large lots. Closer to the lake where the water plant is, there are more agricultural uses present. There are many smaller homes in the community, and some have deferred maintenance.

The total number of households in the community is 1,168, and of those 354 (30%) are rental units. Rent is considered unaffordable for 197 units (17% of total residences) by HUD standards. The population over 65 is 415 (22%) people. While age is not a protected class for Fair Housing purposes, there can be a higher incidence of disabilities in this population.

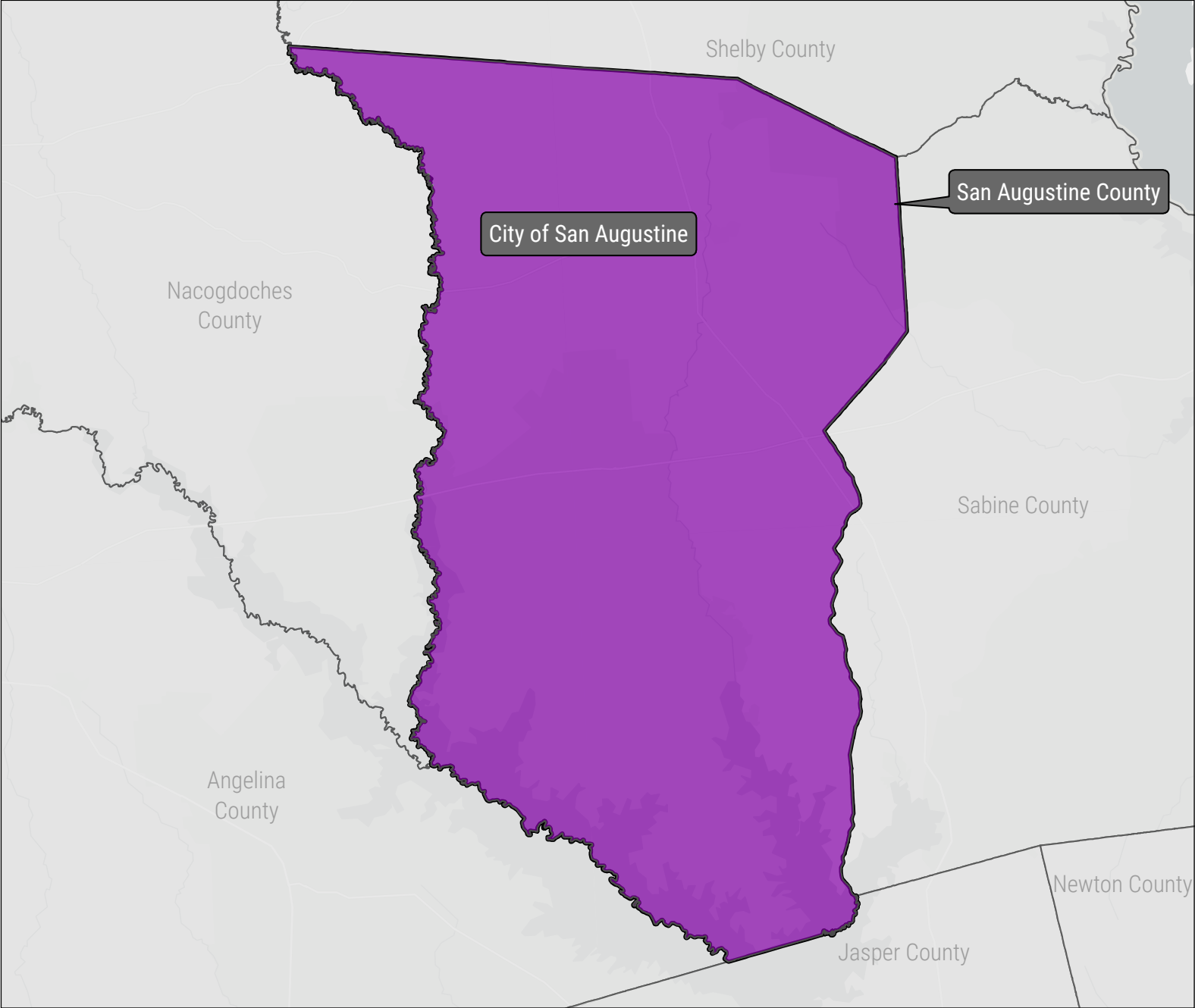
Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		San Augustine County		Harvey (State MID)	
					CDR17-1042-APP	
					City of San Augustine	
					City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		55.42%		58.53%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$40,353		\$29,479	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		24.00%		24.00%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		8,286		1,889	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	597	7.2%	270	14.3%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	7,689	92.8%	1,619	85.7%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	5,725	69.1%	716	37.9%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	1,768	21.3%	863	45.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	132	1.6%	0	0.0%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	64	0.8%	40	2.1%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	8,074	97.4%	1,844	97.6%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	8,074	97.4%	1,844	97.6%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	212	2.6%	45	2.4%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	3,969	47.9%	840	44.5%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	4,317	52.1%	1,049	55.5%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	3,451	100%	858	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	1,680	48.7%	279	32.5%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	518	15.0%	71	8.3%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	119	3.4%	15	1.7%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	104	3.0%	15	1.7%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

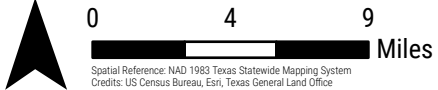
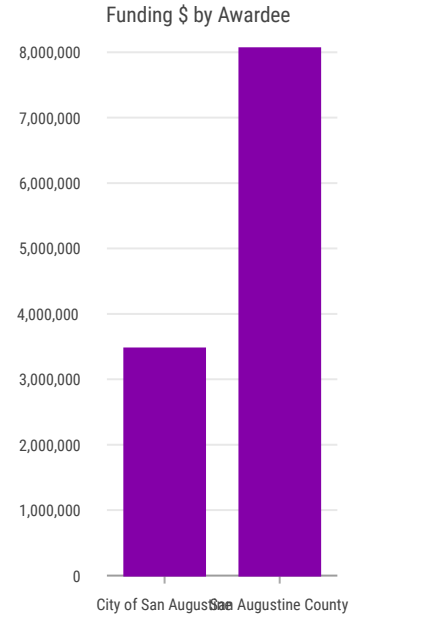
Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		San Augustine County		Harvey (State MID) CDR17-1042-APP City of San Augustine City-Wide	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	702	20.3%	197	23.0%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	58	1.7%	16	1.9%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	550	15.9%	169	19.7%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	250	7.2%	65	7.6%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	950	27.5%	367	42.8%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	223	6.5%	173	20.2%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	383	11.1%	129	15.0%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	250	7.2%	43	5.0%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	1,060	30.7%	305	35.5%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	1,515	43.9%	275	32.1%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	8,050	100%	1,754	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	2,030	25.2%	387	22.1%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

San Augustine County: Project Service Areas

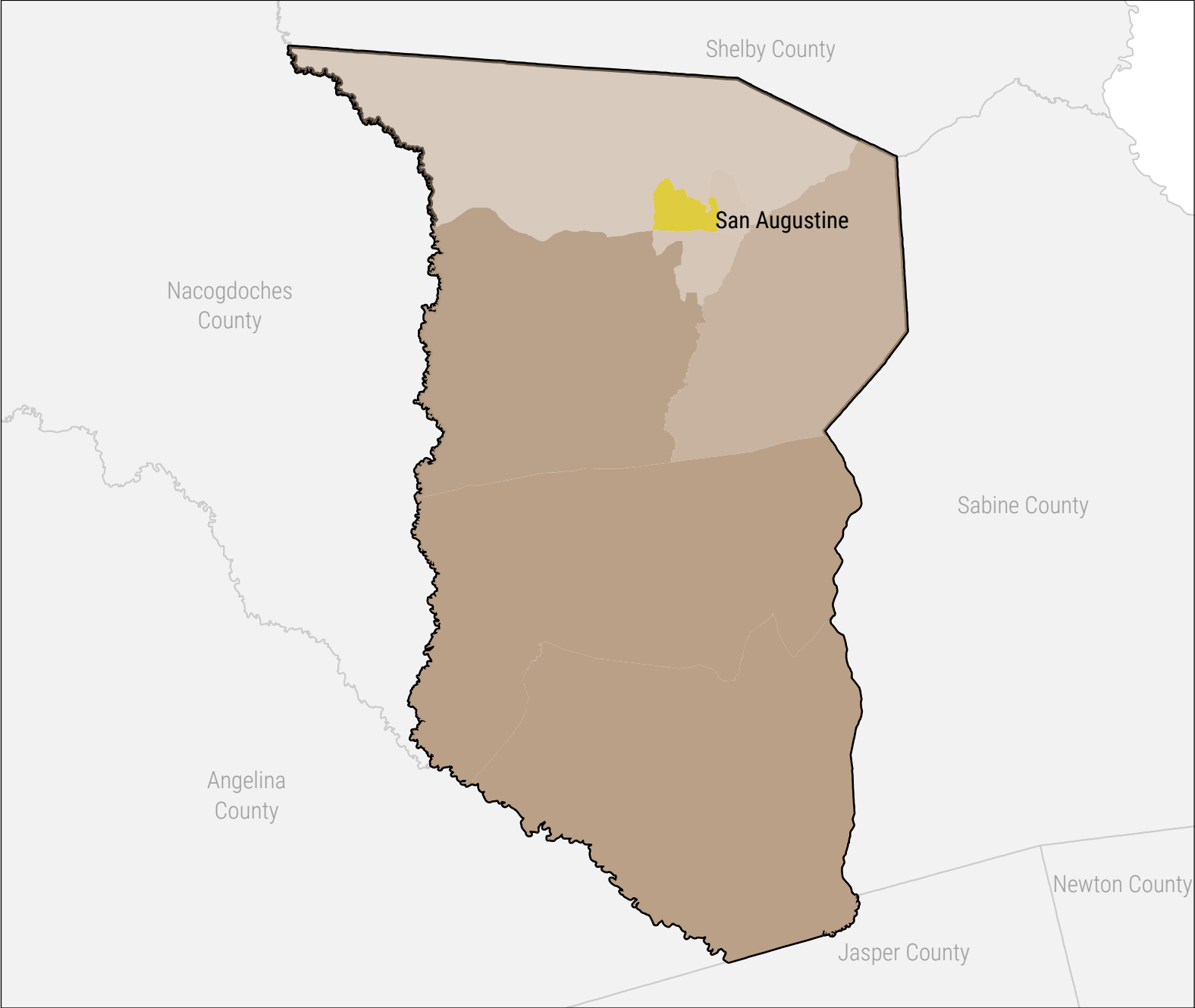


- Project Service Areas
- County Boundaries

Awardee	Application ID	Total Benef
City of San Augustine	CDR17-1042-APP	2,315
San Augustine County	CDR17-1112-APP	2,315
San Augustine County	CDR17-1113-APP	8,445



San Augustine County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

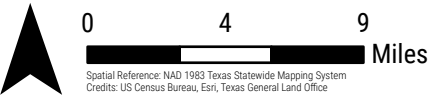
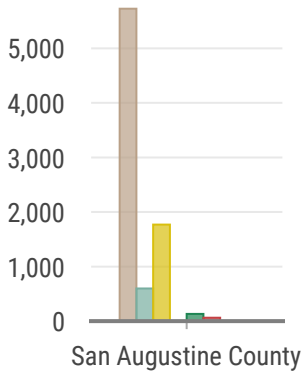


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

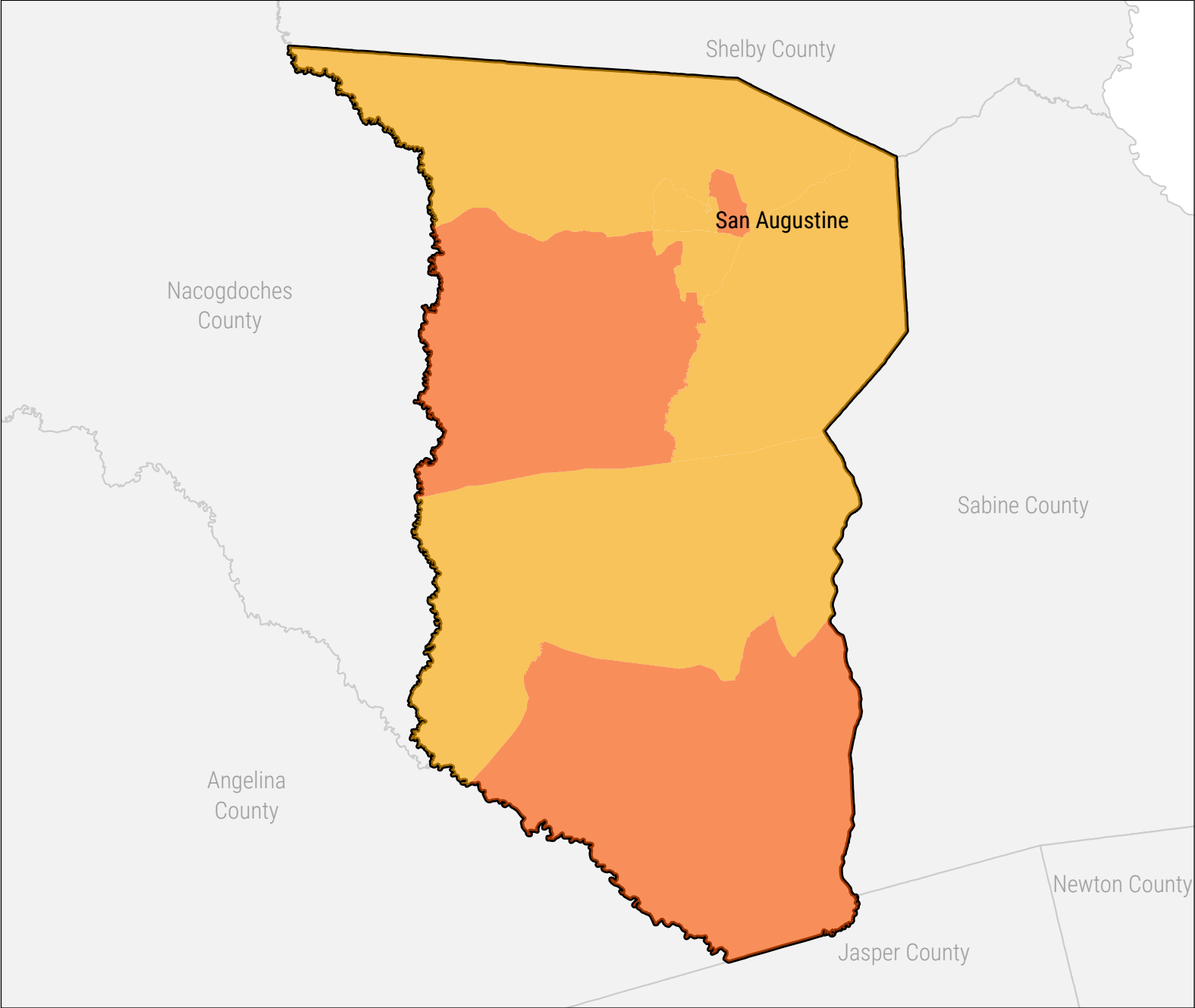
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



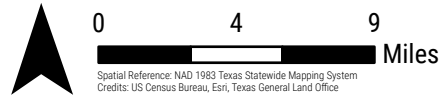
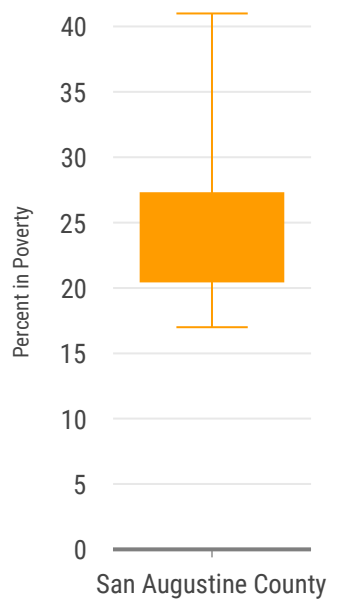
San Augustine County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (0 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (5 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (3 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (0 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty



City of Ivanhoe: Stormwater Detention and Management Project - \$11,472,116.80 - Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Riverine Flooding

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of Ivanhoe, benefitting 57.38% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 39.79% greater than Tyler County's LMI percentage of 41.05% and 28.49% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

The city of Ivanhoe is surrounded by several lakes that have been inundated by repetitive flooding from Hurricane Harvey and other storms. Overflowing flood waters from Lake Ivanhoe and Lake Tristan have caused structural damage to dams and roadways, creating hazards for residents and first responders.

During Hurricane Harvey, inflows to Lake Ivanhoe exceeded the capacity of the outfall structures and spilled over the top of the dam, causing severe erosion on the face of the dam. Without a functional dam, storm water run-off flows unabated through the breached dam location causing Ivanhoe Drive to flood, trapping residents inside the city and obstructing ingress for emergency responders. The city of Ivanhoe has identified the conversion of Lake Ivanhoe to a stormwater detention facility to mitigate the frequent and repetitive flooding of Ivanhoe Drive, the only ingress/egress route for the city.

Flood waters are controlled and released by the outlet works at the Lake Tristan outfall located on the northeast side of the lake. Recent storm events have exceeded the capacity of Lake Tristan's outlet works, resulting in water overtopping this section of the dam and causing roadway flooding and erosion damages. Due to repeated overtopping, a portion of Lakewood Drive has experienced extended periods of saturation and suffered base failure. The flooding of Lakewood Drive presents a dangerous hazard to first responders and to the public travelling along Lakewood Drive during and after storm events.

The proposed activities will increase resilience to disasters, reduce the long-term risk of loss of life, injury, and damage to and loss of property by lessening the impact of future disasters. The project will include:

- Reconstruct the Lake Ivanhoe Dam to remove structurally compromised components of the existing dam and install new water control gates to convert the lake into a stormwater detention facility.
- Acquire 28 acres of Lake Ivanhoe and adjacent property from the Ivanhoe Property Owners Improvement Association.
- Clear/grade and channel line drainage channels to improve conveyance into and out of Lake Ivanhoe totaling 3,700 linear feet (LF) to mitigate against future erosion.
- Replace the emergency discharge structure at Lake Tristan to improve capacity and protect the adjacent road from flooding.
- Demolish and reconstruct the undersized outlet works of Lake Tristan to provide better control of flood water releases.

- Clear and expand the discharge channels on downstream side of the Lake Tristan Dam to improve capacity in the existing storm drains.
- Elevate a section of Lakewood Drive 300 LF to prevent overtopping by flood waters in the future.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future.

Ivanhoe is a community of 1,614 residents in Tyler County (21,518), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Ivanhoe is \$35,786, 19.58% less than Tyler County’s median income of \$44,497, and 31.39% less than the MIT eligible area’s median income of \$52,155. Ivanhoe’s AMFI is \$46,429 according to ACS 2019 compared with Tyler County’s HUD AMFI of \$63,800. Tyler County is not in a recognized MSA. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the city of Ivanhoe was 24.80%, compared with Tyler County’s poverty rate of 14.90%, and the MIT eligible area’s poverty rate of 15.47%.

The city of Ivanhoe’s population is 7.90% Hispanic or Latino origin, greater than Tyler County’s 7.70% and less than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Ivanhoe is 80.00% white alone, greater than Tyler County’s white alone percentage of 79.00% and greater than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of Ivanhoe is 3.50% Black or African American alone, less than Tyler County (10.60%) and less than the MIT eligible area’s percentage of 13.2%. The American Indian and Alaska Native alone percentage for Ivanhoe is 0.20%, greater than Tyler County and equal to the MIT eligible area, who are at 0.10% and 0.20% respectively.

Ivanhoe is 80% White not of Hispanic or Latino origin. The ACS shows that Ivanhoe is 3.5% Black or African American and 7.9% Hispanic or Latino origin. Ivanhoe says on its website that the largest population consists of “weekenders.” One would expect that “weekenders” (a.k.a. weekend homeowners) are listed for Census purposes at their primary residence, so we do not know the accuracy of the racial and ethnic demographics. The ACS data shows that 46.5% of the population are 65 years or older.

Households with cohabitating couples who have their own children in the household under 18 comprise 0.70% is within the city of Ivanhoe, which is less than Tyler County’s 1.90% and less than the MIT eligible area 2.2%.

In the city of Ivanhoe, 31.40% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than Tyler County’s percentage of 28.60% and greater than the MIT eligible area’s 26.8%. Ivanhoe’s households are 7.30% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, greater than Tyler County’s percentage of 4.50% and greater than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. Ivanhoe’s households are 16.10% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than Tyler County at 15.80% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 13.4%. The households in Ivanhoe are 10.10% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it

greater than Tyler County and greater than the eligible area, which are at 9.80% and 5.5% respectively.

In Ivanhoe 21.10% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is less than Tyler County, which is at 26.40% and less than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within Ivanhoe that have one or more people of 65 or older is 36.10% , which is less than Tyler County's 42.60% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of Ivanhoe is 22.70% which is greater than Tyler County's 22.50%,and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

The City of Ivanhoe is the second largest city in rural Tyler County. Originally a master planned community intended for weekend homes and retirees, it is built around a series of lakes. When constructed by developers, the lakes were intended to serve as amenities to residents but were not subject to state or federal oversight. With continued development around the lakes and multiple flood events affecting Ivanhoe, it has become evident that the lakes were not designed to serve as flood control facilities or to withstand repeated overtopping of the earthen dams.

The focus of the project is on the lakes and the single ingress/egress entrance to the community. The housing around the lakes is typical for lake style housing. Many of the houses have docks on the water or yards that accentuate the lake. Most housing not on the lakes are smaller to midsize housing.

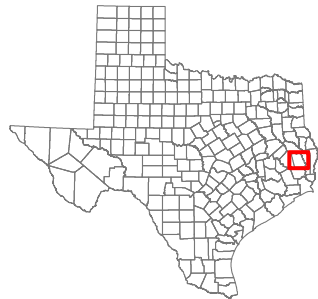
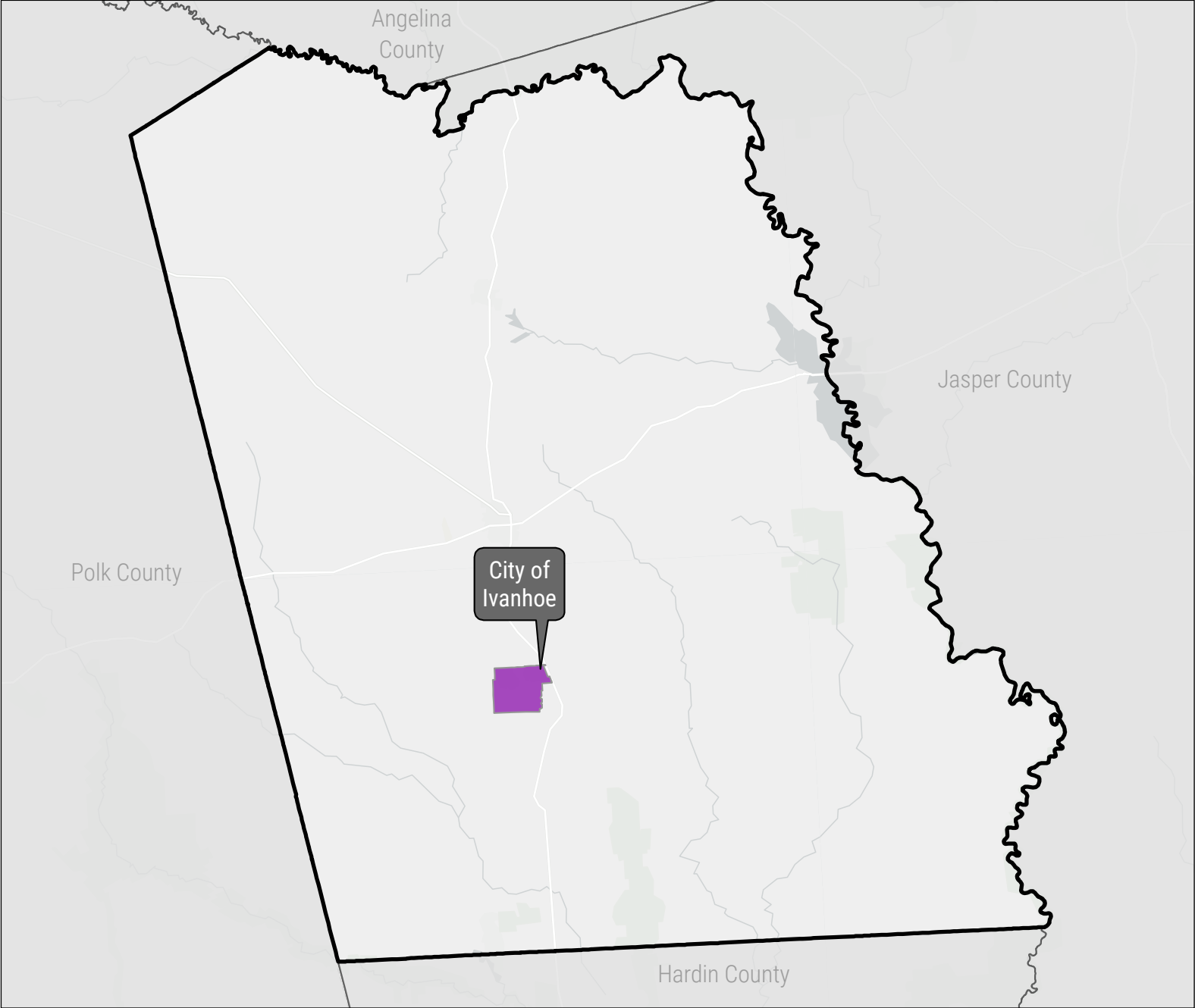
Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Tyler County		Harvey (HUD MID) CDR17-1027-APP City of Ivanhoe City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		41.05%		57.38%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$44,497		\$35,786	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		14.90%		24.80%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		21,518		1,614	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	1,656	7.7%	127	7.9%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	19,862	92.3%	1,487	92.1%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	17,004	79.0%	1,292	80.0%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	2,289	10.6%	56	3.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	23	0.1%	3	0.2%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	70	0.3%	0	0.0%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	18	0.1%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	458	2.1%	136	8.4%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	20,877	97.0%	1,557	96.5%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	20,700	96.2%	1,537	95.2%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	177	0.8%	20	1.2%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	641	3.0%	57	3.5%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	11,699	54.4%	771	47.8%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	9,819	45.60%	843	52.2%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	7,100	100%	682	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	3,617	50.9%	277	40.6%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	1,058	14.9%	58	8.5%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	267	3.8%	5	0.7%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	136	1.9%	5	0.7%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Tyler County		Harvey (HUD MID) CDR17-1027-APP City of Ivanhoe City-Wide	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	1,188	16.7%	186	27.3%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	41	0.6%	18	2.6%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	993	14.0%	130	19.1%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	432	6.1%	17	2.5%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	2,028	28.6%	214	31.4%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	322	4.5%	50	7.3%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	1,122	15.8%	110	16.1%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	693	9.8%	69	10.1%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	1,872	26.4%	144	21.1%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	3,027	42.6%	246	36.1%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	18,863	100%	1,614	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	4,238	22.5%	367	22.7%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

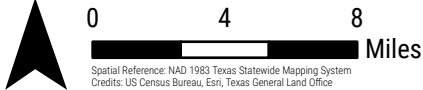
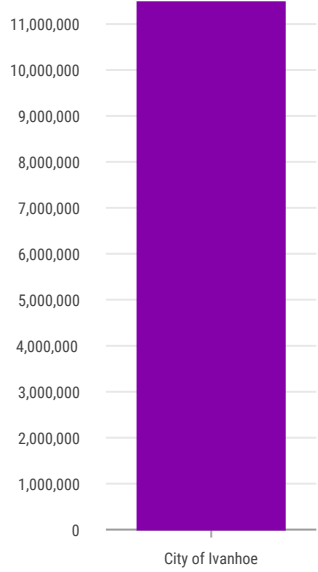
Tyler County: Project Service Areas



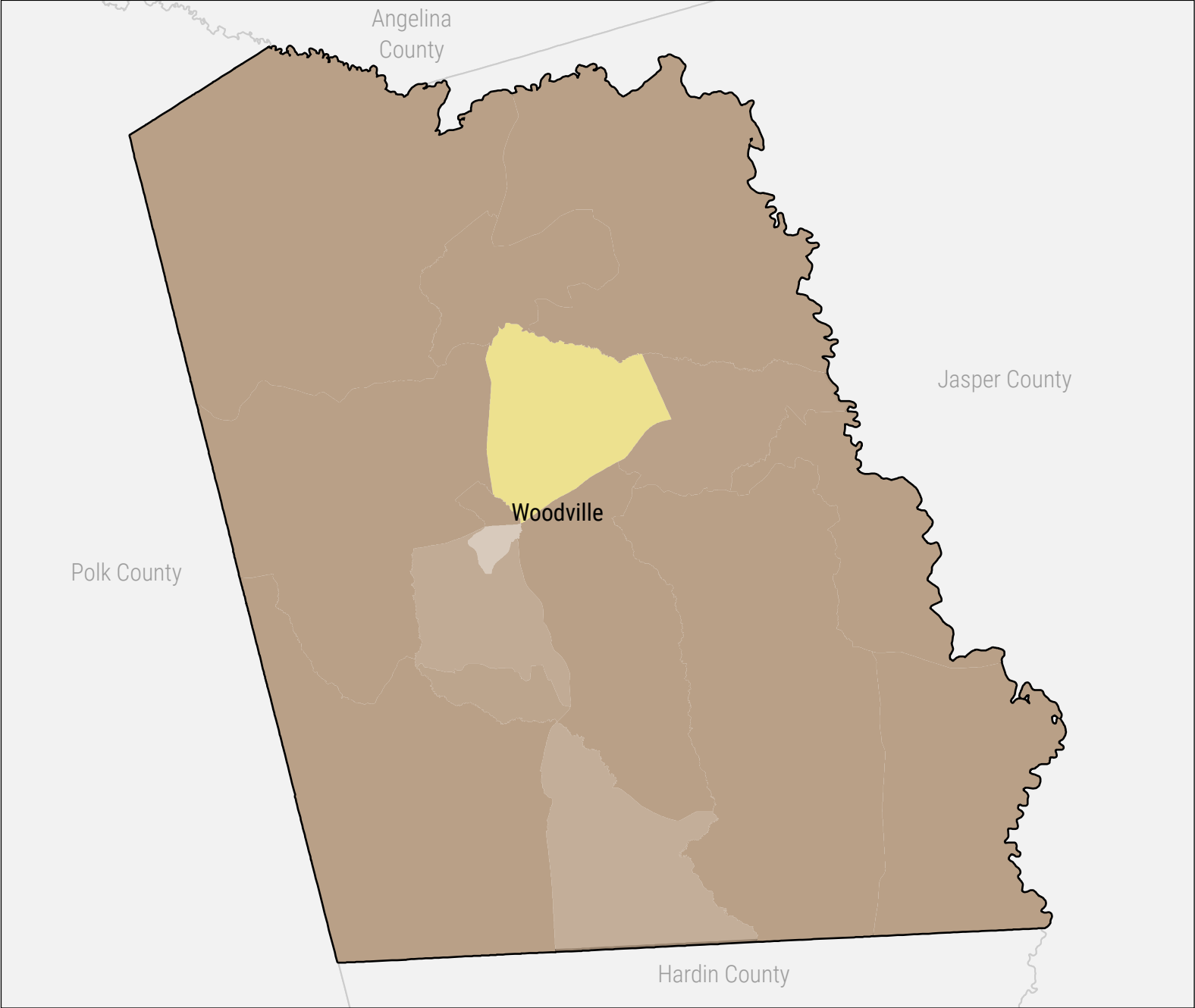
- Project Service Areas
- County Boundaries

Awardee	Application ID	Total Benef.
City of Ivanhoe	CDR17-1027-APP	1,185

Funding \$ by Awardee



Tyler County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

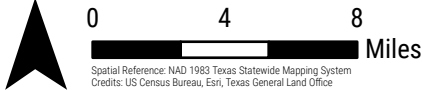
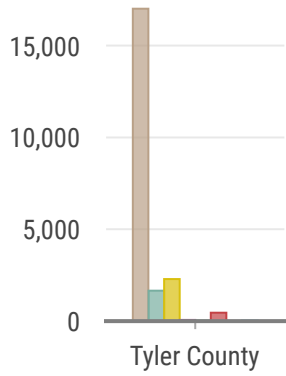


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

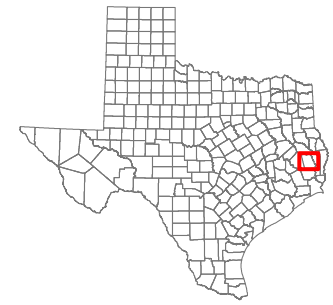
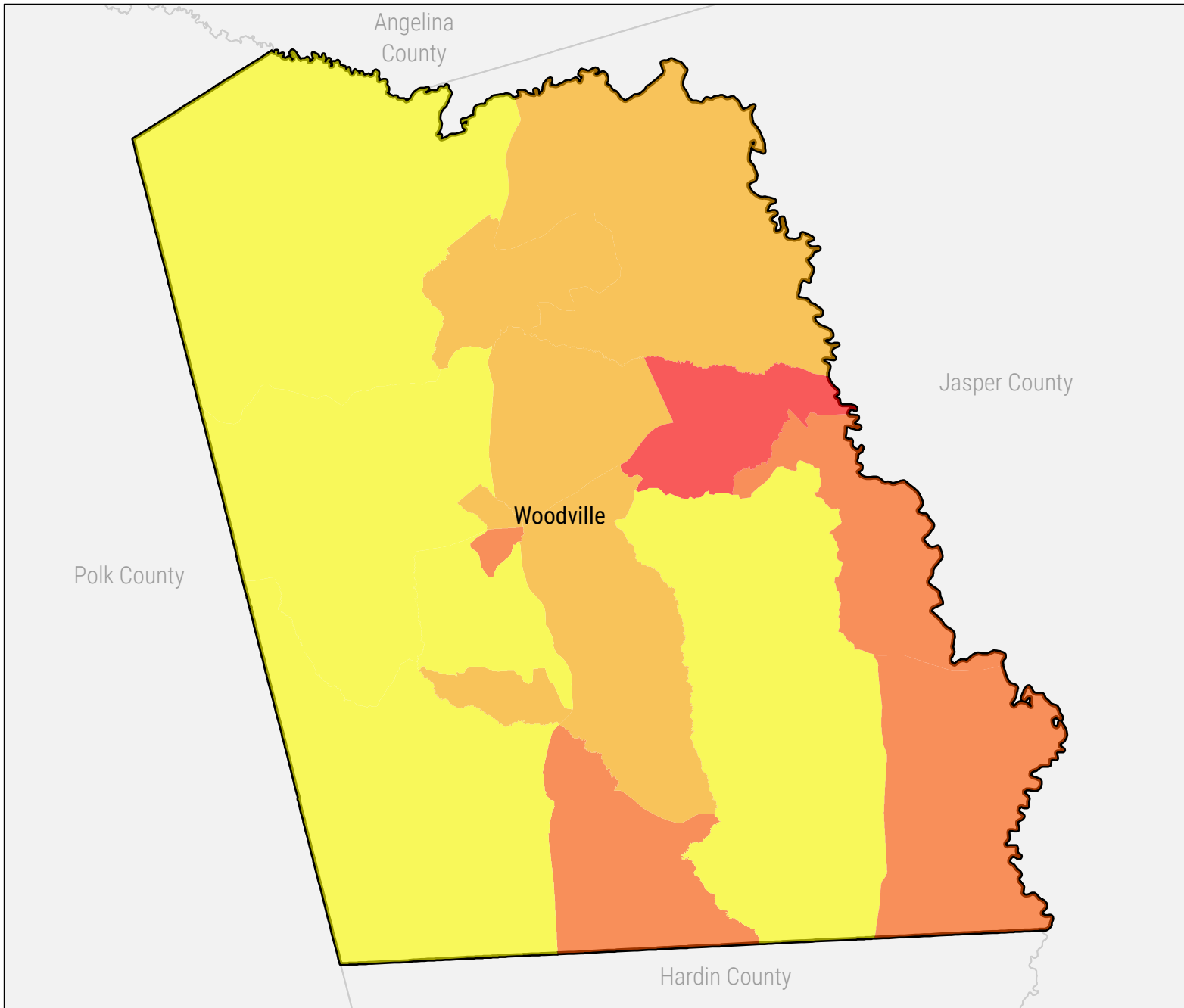
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



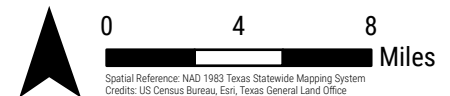
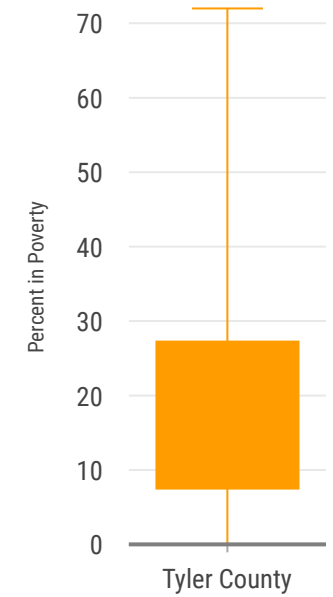
Tyler County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (5 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (6 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (4 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (1 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty



City of Ganado: Water & Sewer Mitigation Project - \$7,190,056 - Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Riverine Flooding

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of Ganado, benefitting 54.99% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 40.92% greater than Jackson County's LMI percentage of 39.02% and 23.12% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

Due to the location of the city of Ganado, the entire city is vulnerable to hurricanes, tropical depressions, tropical storms, and flood waters caused by excessive rainfall associated with these major weather events. The impact of flooding on residents of Ganado includes threats to public health and safety from the floodwater itself, damage to residential and commercial properties and overtopping of roadways that can inhibit residents and first responders from traversing the streets.

The project scope includes replacing water infrastructure and sanitary sewer lines to mitigate risks associated with future flooding events and help to ensure safe drinking water. The project will:

- Replace approximately 29,200 LF wastewater pipes, upsize as necessary
- Replace or rehabilitate approximately 71 manholes
- Water line improvements include approximately 28,700 LF of PVC pipes, approximately 540-line replacements, 35 fire hydrant assemblies, and boring.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future.

Ganado is a community of 2,136 residents in Jackson County (14,816), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Ganado is \$52,321, 16.69% less than Jackson County's median income of \$62,806, and 0.32% greater than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. The AMFI in Ganado is \$62,067 according to the ACS 2019 five-year average. This is 82% of the HUD AMFI for Jackson County (\$75,300). The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the city of Ganado was 23.30%, compared with Jackson County's poverty rate of 13.90%, and the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%.

The city of Ganado's population is 57.20% Hispanic or Latino origin, greater than Jackson County's 33.10% and greater than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Ganado is 39.20% white alone, less than Jackson County's white alone percentage of 58.50% and less than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of Ganado is 1.30% Black or African American alone, less than Jackson County (6.50%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The American Indian and Alaska Native alone percentage for Ganado is 0.00%, equal to Jackson County and less than the MIT eligible area, who are at 0.00% and 0.20% respectively. The city of Ganado is 1.50% Asian alone, greater than Jackson County's percentage of 1.00% and less than the MIT eligible area's rate of 5.0%.

Ganado is a majority minority community with 58.3% of the community being racial and ethnic minorities. The project (water and wastewater) directly benefits almost all of the streets in the City, and while there does not seem to be a pattern in particular, the water projects appear to be even more broadly spread out. The distribution of the projects does not appear to unfairly benefit or burden any particular group given the demographics and the broad reach of the projects.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 74.60% in the city of Ganado, less than 90.30% in Jackson County and less than 81.20% for the MIT eligible area.

In the city of Ganado, 40.30% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than Jackson County's percentage of 24.50% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. Ganado's households are 7.80% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, greater than Jackson County's percentage of 5.00% and greater than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. Ganado's households are 19.70% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than Jackson County at 13.60% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 13.4%. The households in Ganado are 7.80% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it greater than Jackson County and greater than the eligible area, which are at 7.30% and 5.5% respectively.

In Ganado 33.10% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is greater than Jackson County, which is at 32.00% and less than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within Ganado that have one or more people of 65 or older is 26.50% , which is less than Jackson County's 32.80% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of Ganado is 11.20% which is less than Jackson County's 17.80%,and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

As almost every street is impacted, the housing reflects all styles, types, facades, and quality. The houses are frequently well kept with a mix in sizes. The quality and size of the houses also seemed to be intermixed.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Jackson County		Harvey (State MID)	
					CDR17-1199-APP	
					City of Ganado	
					City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		39.02%		54.99%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$62,806		\$52,321	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		13.90%		23.30%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		14,816		2,136	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	4,905	33.1%	1,221	57.2%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	9,911	66.9%	915	42.8%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	8,665	58.5%	838	39.2%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	960	6.5%	28	1.3%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	155	1.0%	32	1.5%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	9	0.1%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	122	0.8%	17	0.8%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	13,380	90.3%	1,635	76.5%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	13,295	89.7%	1,594	74.6%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	85	0.6%	41	1.9%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	1,436	9.7%	501	23.5%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	7,316	49.4%	1,042	48.8%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	7,500	50.6%	1,094	51.2%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	4,917	100%	709	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	2,857	58.1%	291	41.0%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	1,029	20.9%	145	20.5%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	124	2.5%	34	4.8%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	27	0.5%	3	0.4%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Jackson County		Harvey (State MID) CDR17-1199-APP City of Ganado City-Wide	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	732	14.9%	98	13.8%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	42	0.9%	0	0.0%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	479	9.7%	60	8.5%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	148	3.0%	21	3.0%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	1,204	24.5%	286	40.3%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	248	5.0%	55	7.8%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	667	13.6%	140	19.7%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	359	7.3%	55	7.8%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	1,574	32.0%	235	33.1%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	1,613	32.80%	188	26.5%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	14,594	100%	2,095	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	2,598	17.8%	234	11.2%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

City of La Ward: Drainage Improvements Project - \$3,280,106 - Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, Riverine Flooding, and Severe Coastal Flooding

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of La Ward, benefitting 55.26% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 41.63% greater than Jackson County's LMI percentage of 39.02% and 23.74% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

The city of La Ward is approximately 12 miles from the Gulf of Mexico. The city has a pancake-flat topography with a poorly defined natural drainage system. Due to its inadequate drainage system, the city is prone to flooding during storm events with hurricanes and tropical storms being especially devastating to the community.

During major storm events, the existing drainage system is unable to accommodate the storm water flow, resulting in water ponding on the streets and adjoining properties and making all the residents vulnerable to flooding. In addition to causing damage to structures and community infrastructure, the flooding of the streets puts all citizens' health and safety at risk. Available ditches and culverts are mostly undersized, causing most drainage to flow on the streets. To mitigate the on-going risk of flooding, the community drainage system will need to be improved by increasing capacity, expanding channels, and crowning streets to shed storm water.

The city of La Ward mitigation will improve the community-wide drainage system that will result in increased efficiency in the movement of water and enhance the safety of the roadways for drivers.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

La Ward is a community of 305 residents in Jackson County (14,816), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of La Ward is \$53,125, 15.41% less than Jackson County's median income of \$62,806, and 1.86% greater than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. La Ward's AMFI is \$52,159 according to ACS 2019. This is 69.3% of the AMFI for Jackson County of \$75,300 according to HUD AMFI tables. Jackson County is not located within a HUD recognized MSA. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the city of La Ward was 21.30%, compared with Jackson County's poverty rate of 13.90% and the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%. The ACS 2019 poverty rate for La Ward was 13.1%.

The city of La Ward's population is 37.00% Hispanic or Latino origin, greater than Jackson County's 33.10% and greater than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of La Ward is 62.30% white alone, greater than Jackson County's white alone

percentage of 58.50% and greater than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of La Ward is 0.70% Black or African American alone, less than Jackson County (6.50%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%.

The City is majority White not of Hispanic or Latino origin (62.3%), which is in between the two Census Tract block groups demographics totals.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 91.1% in the city of La Ward, greater than 90.30% in Jackson County and less than 81.20% for the MIT eligible area.

The households in La Ward are comprised of 69.80% married couple families, which is greater than Jackson County's 58.10% and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 50.2%. The percentage of households in La Ward that are occupied by married couples who have their own children in the household under 18 is 22.90% this is greater than Jackson County's percentage of 20.90% and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 22.3%.

In La Ward 37.50% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is greater than Jackson County, which is at 32.00% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within La Ward that have one or more people of 65 or older is 20.80%, which is less than Jackson County's 32.80% and less than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of La Ward is 21.60% which is greater than Jackson County's 17.80%, and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

According to a windshield survey, the project appears to include most of the community, and appears to make repairs where they are needed. There are a few larger homes and a few MHUs, but most of the housing in La Ward is similar in nature, size, and design. The housing is generally smaller, wood-sided homes constructed in a rural style. The east side of the city (from State Highway 172) appears to have older homes generally, along with some MHUs and some homes with deferred maintenance. There are several larger brick homes on the west side of the city (from State Highway 172), along with an MHU park and more open land.

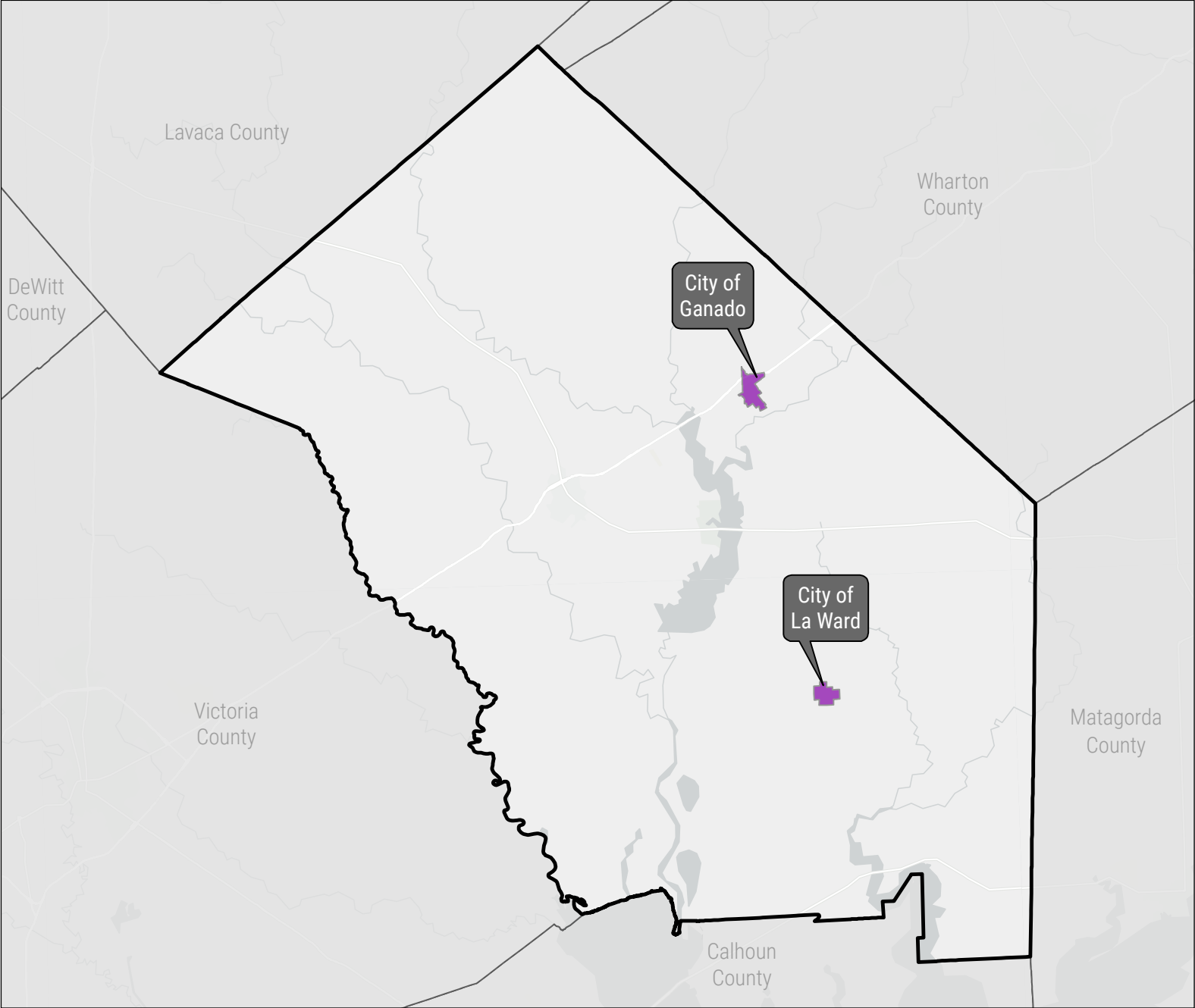
Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Jackson County		Harvey (State MID)	
					CDR17-0888-APP	
					City of La Ward	
					City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		39.02%		55.26%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$62,806		\$53,125	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		13.90%		21.30%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		14,816		305	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	4,905	33.1%	113	37.0%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	9,911	66.9%	192	63.0%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	8,665	58.5%	190	62.3%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	960	6.5%	2	0.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	155	1.0%	0	0.0%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	9	0.1%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	122	0.8%	0	0.0%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	13,380	90.3%	282	92.5%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	13,295	89.7%	278	91.1%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	85	0.6%	4	1.3%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	1,436	9.7%	23	7.5%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	7,316	49.4%	163	53.4%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	7,500	50.6%	142	46.6%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	4,917	100%	96	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	2,857	58.1%	67	69.8%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	1,029	20.9%	22	22.9%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	124	2.5%	10	10.4%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	27	0.5%	4	4.2%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Jackson County		Harvey (State MID)	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	CDR17-0888-APP	City of La Ward
					City-Wide	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	732	14.9%	10	10.4%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	42	0.9%	7	7.3%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	479	9.7%	0	0.0%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	148	3.0%	0	0.0%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	1,204	24.5%	9	9.4%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	248	5.0%	0	0.0%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	667	13.6%	9	9.4%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	359	7.3%	6	6.3%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	1,574	32.0%	36	37.5%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	1,613	32.80%	20	20.8%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	14,594	100%	305	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	2,598	17.8%	66	21.6%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

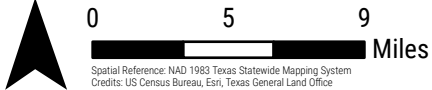
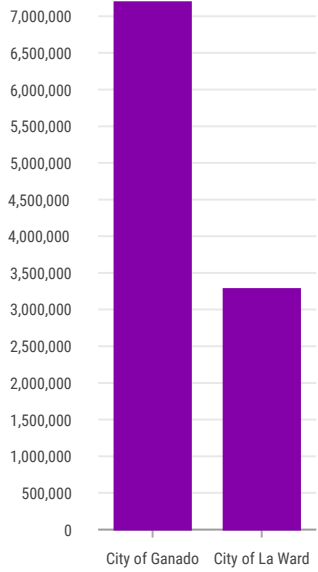
Jackson County: Project Service Areas



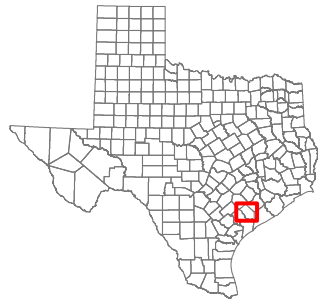
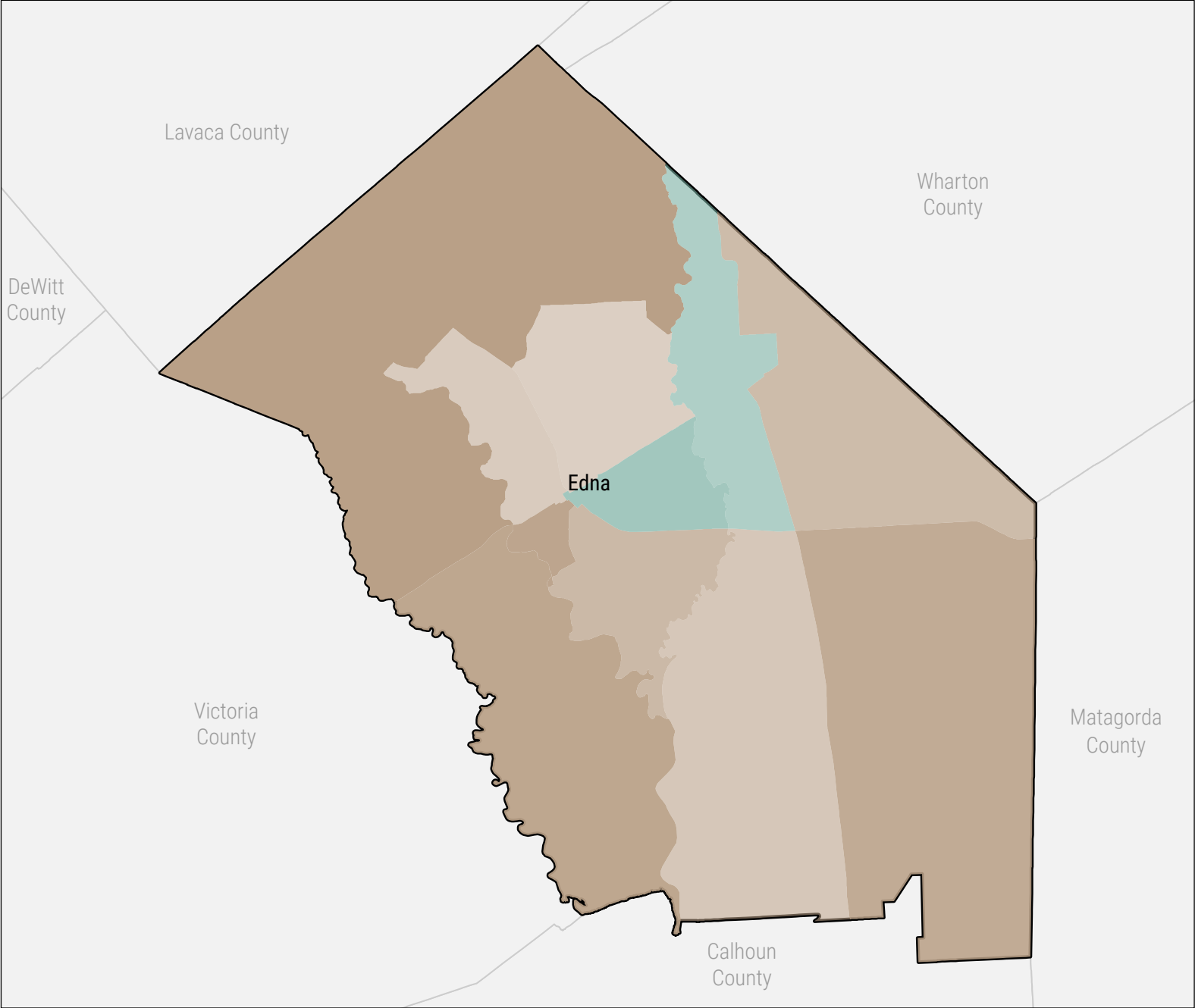
- Project Service Areas
- County Boundaries

Awardee	Application ID	Total Benefits.
City of Ganado	CDR17-1199-APP	1,755
City of La Ward	CDR17-0888-APP	190

Funding \$ by Awardee



Jackson County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

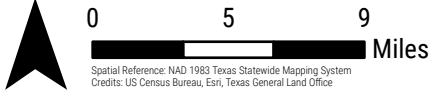
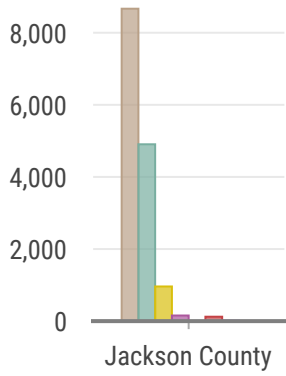


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

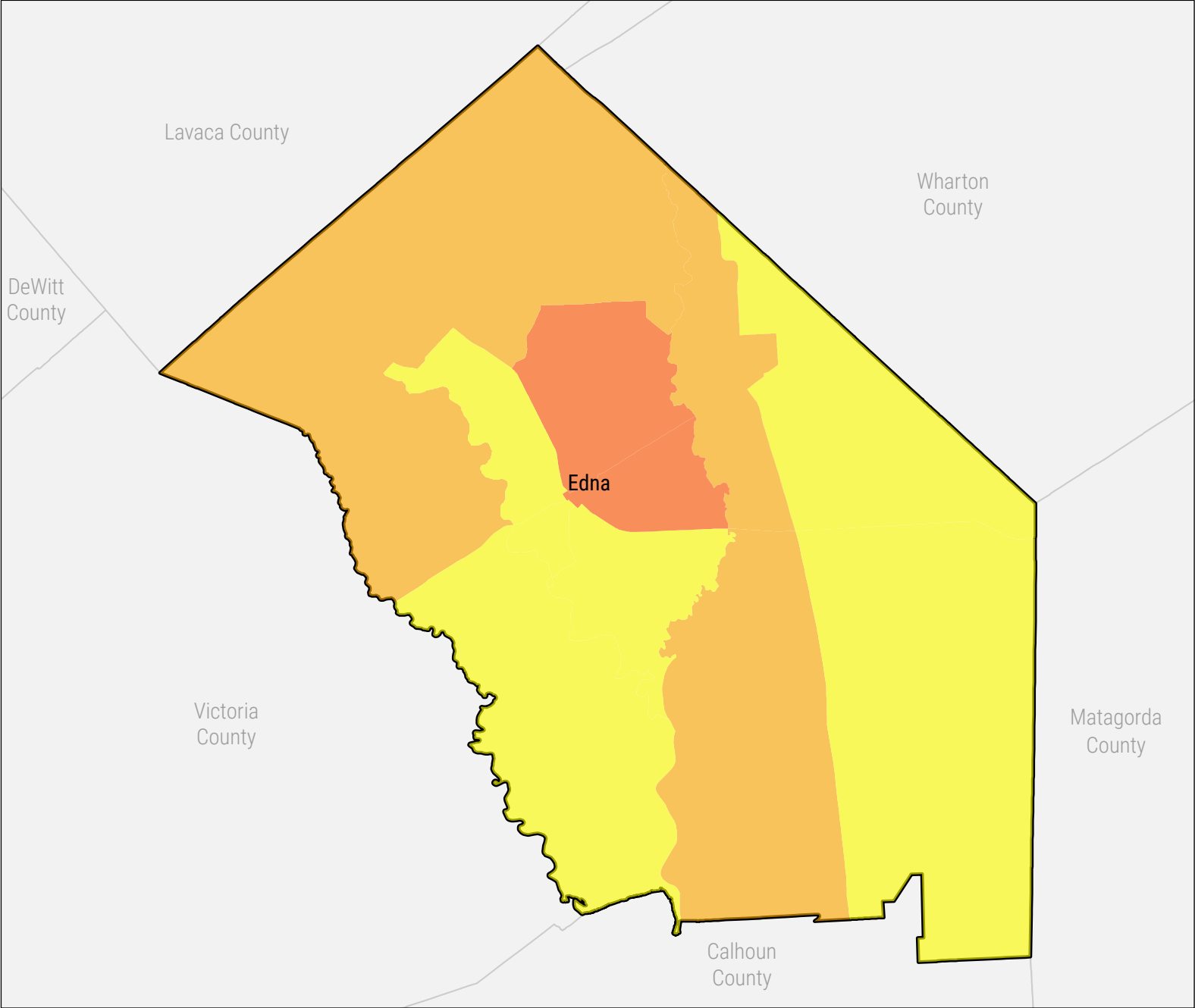
- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 Texas Statewide Mapping System
Credits: US Census Bureau, Esri, Texas General Land Office

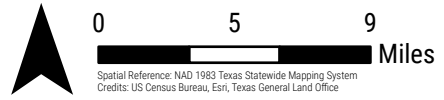
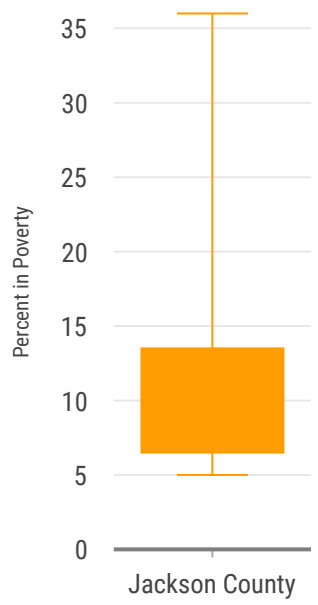
Jackson County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (6 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (3 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (2 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (0 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty



City of Raymondville: Drainage Improvements - \$10,000,000 - Addressed Risk: Storms

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of Raymondville, benefitting 66.01% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 5.78% greater than Willacy County's LMI percentage of 62.41% and 47.82% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

The city of Raymondville will increase the resiliency and capacity of the drainage system, allowing storm water to flow off-site faster, thereby alleviating future flooding potential and damage to roads and critical facilities. The proposed project will provide significant enhancements to several areas throughout the city by increasing storage in detention areas and diverting overflows into the North Raymondville Drain. Drainage ditch improvements will increase storage capacity on outflow ditches surrounding Raymondville on the south, west and north areas of the city. A major trunk line will drain the southside area into existing ditches. Upon completion, this drainage project will hasten the flow of stormwater runoff away from the city, restore resiliency, and reduce the risk to public health and safety.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

Raymondville is a community of 11,021 residents in Willacy County (21,588), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Raymondville is \$29,750, 16.25% less than Willacy County's median income of \$35,521, and 42.96% less than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. Raymondville's AMFI is \$31,636. This is 94% of Willacy County's HUD AMI of \$33,300. Willacy County is not in a HUD recognized MSA. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the city of Raymondville was 40.00%, greater than Willacy County's poverty rate of 33.00%, and greater than the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%. In 2019 the poverty rate in the City of Raymondville decreased to 29.8% while Willacy County's poverty rate decreased to 27.0%.

The city of Raymondville's population is 91.70% Hispanic or Latino origin, greater than Willacy County's 88.20% and greater than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Raymondville is 7.20% white alone, less than Willacy County's white alone percentage of 11.20% and less than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of Raymondville is 1.10% Black or African American alone, greater than Willacy County (0.60%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%.

The community is homogeneous with 92.7% of the population being White of Hispanic or Latino origin. 7.3% of the population is White, not of Latino or Hispanic origin, and there are only 119 Black or African American residents, representing 1.1% of the community. All 119 of the Black

or African American population appear to live in the Eastern part of Raymondville in Census Tract 9504.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 85.60% in the city of Raymondville, greater than 85.10% in Willacy County and greater than 81.20% for the MIT eligible area.

The city of Raymondville is 56.90% male, greater than Willacy County (54.00%) and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 49.6%. Raymondville is 43.10% female, less than the 46.00% of Willacy County and less than the MIT eligible area's female percentage of 50.4%.

The households in Raymondville are comprised of 45.70% married couple families, which is less than Willacy County's 50.70% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 50.2%. The percentage of households in Raymondville that are occupied by married couples who have their own children in the household under 18 is 15.00% this is less than Willacy County's percentage of 18.50% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 22.3%.

In the city of Raymondville, 31.20% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than Willacy County's percentage of 28.60% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. Raymondville's households are 7.10% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, less than Willacy County's percentage of 7.60% and greater than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. Raymondville's households are 8.40% occupied by female householders living alone, less than Willacy County at 9.20% and less than the MIT eligible area of 13.4%.

In Raymondville 41.60% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is greater than Willacy County, which is at 41.50% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within Raymondville that have one or more people of 65 or older is 39.00%, which is greater than Willacy County's 34.80% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of Raymondville is 19.30% which is greater than Willacy County's 16.80%, and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

Raymondville has compact neighborhoods consisting of single-family homes and multi-family communities located on both sides of the street near the main street of 7th Street. There are neighborhoods located east of Interstate 69, away from the underground channel project. Rural scattered housing also exists in the community.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Willacy County		2015 Floods (State MID)	
					CDR17-1058-APP	
					City of Raymondville	
					City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		62.41%		66.01%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$35,521		\$29,750	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		33.00%		40.00%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		21,588		11,021	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	19,039	88.2%	10,105	91.7%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	2,549	11.8%	916	8.3%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	2,427	11.2%	797	7.2%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	119	0.6%	119	1.1%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	3	0.0%	0	0.0%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	18,367	85.1%	9,487	86.1%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	18,240	84.5%	9,430	85.6%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	127	0.6%	57	0.5%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	3,221	14.9%	1,534	13.9%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	11,663	54.0%	6,272	56.9%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	9,925	46.0%	4,749	43.1%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	5,782	100%	2,685	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	2,931	50.7%	1,226	45.7%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	1,067	18.5%	402	15.0%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	311	5.4%	132	4.9%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	161	2.8%	81	3.0%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

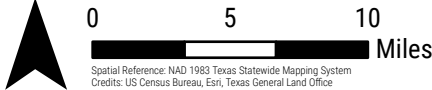
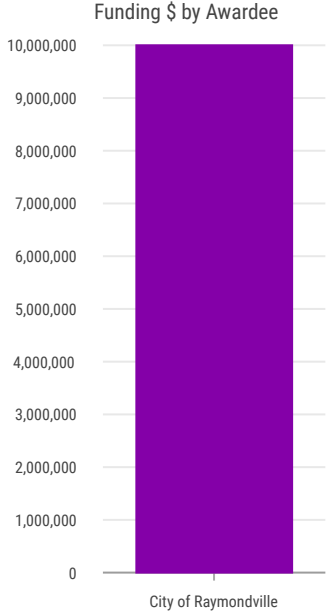
Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Willacy County		2015 Floods (State MID)	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	CDR17-1058-APP	City of Raymondville
					City-Wide	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	888	15.4%	488	18.2%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	115	2.0%	87	3.2%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	505	8.7%	211	7.9%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	151	2.6%	89	3.3%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	1,652	28.6%	839	31.2%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	439	7.6%	191	7.1%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	534	9.2%	226	8.4%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	330	5.7%	131	4.9%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	2,399	41.5%	1,118	41.60%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	2,014	34.8%	1,048	39.0%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	20,335	100%	9,768	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	3,425	16.8%	1,881	19.3%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

Willacy County: Project Service Areas



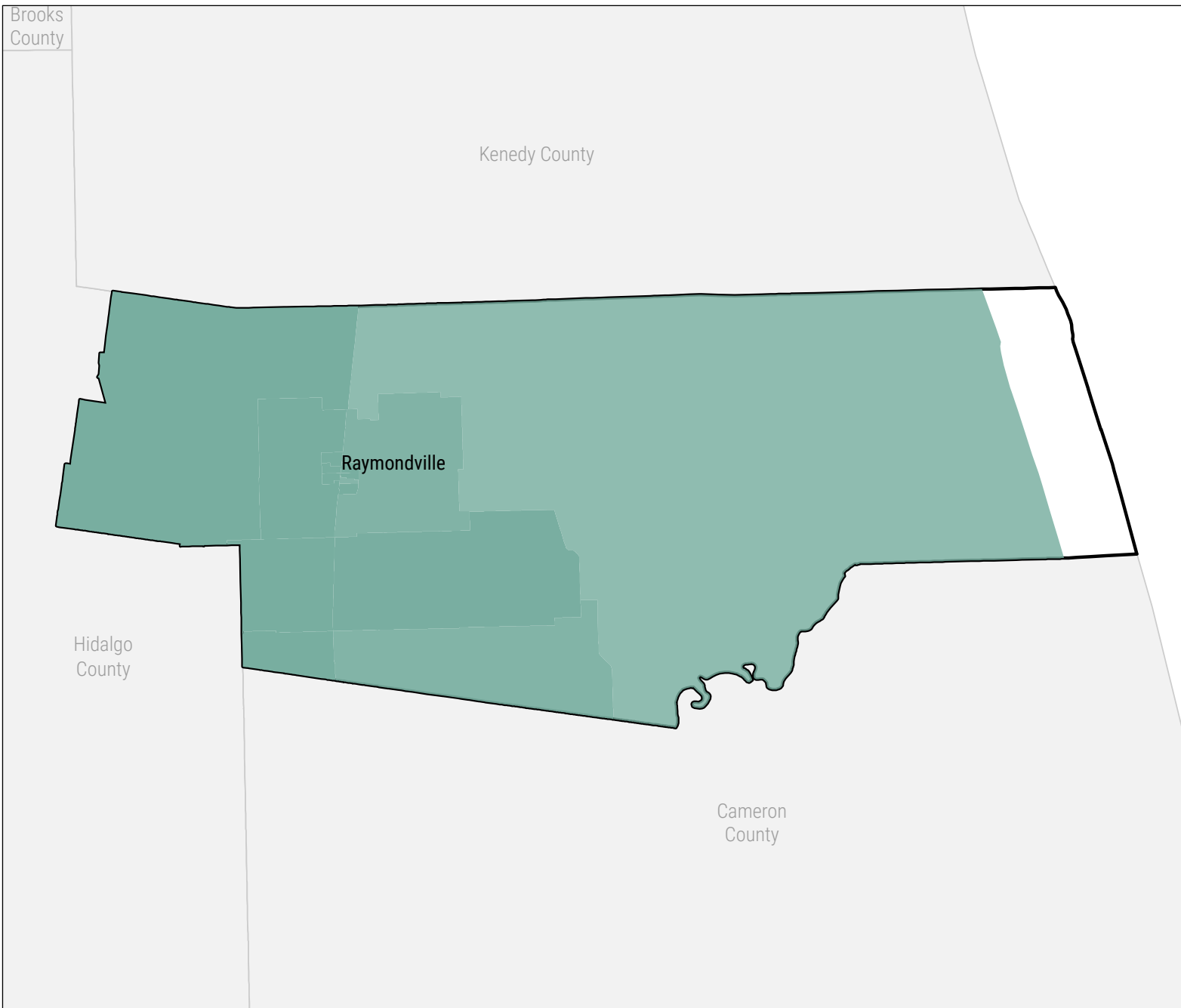
- Project Service Areas
- County Boundaries

Awardee	Application ID	Total Benef
City of Raymondville	CDR17-1058-APP	8,695



Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 Texas Statewide Mapping System
Credits: US Census Bureau, Esri, Texas General Land Office

Willacy County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group



ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

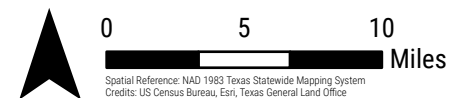
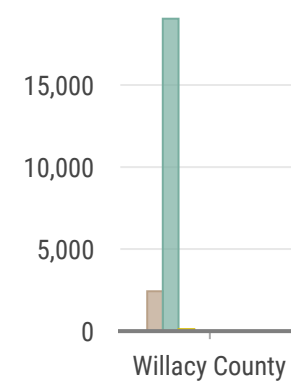
Predominant Category

- Non-Hispanic White Population
- Hispanic or Latino Population
- Black or African American Population
- Asian Population
- American Indian and Alaska Native Population
- Two or More Races Population
- Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
- Some Other Race Population

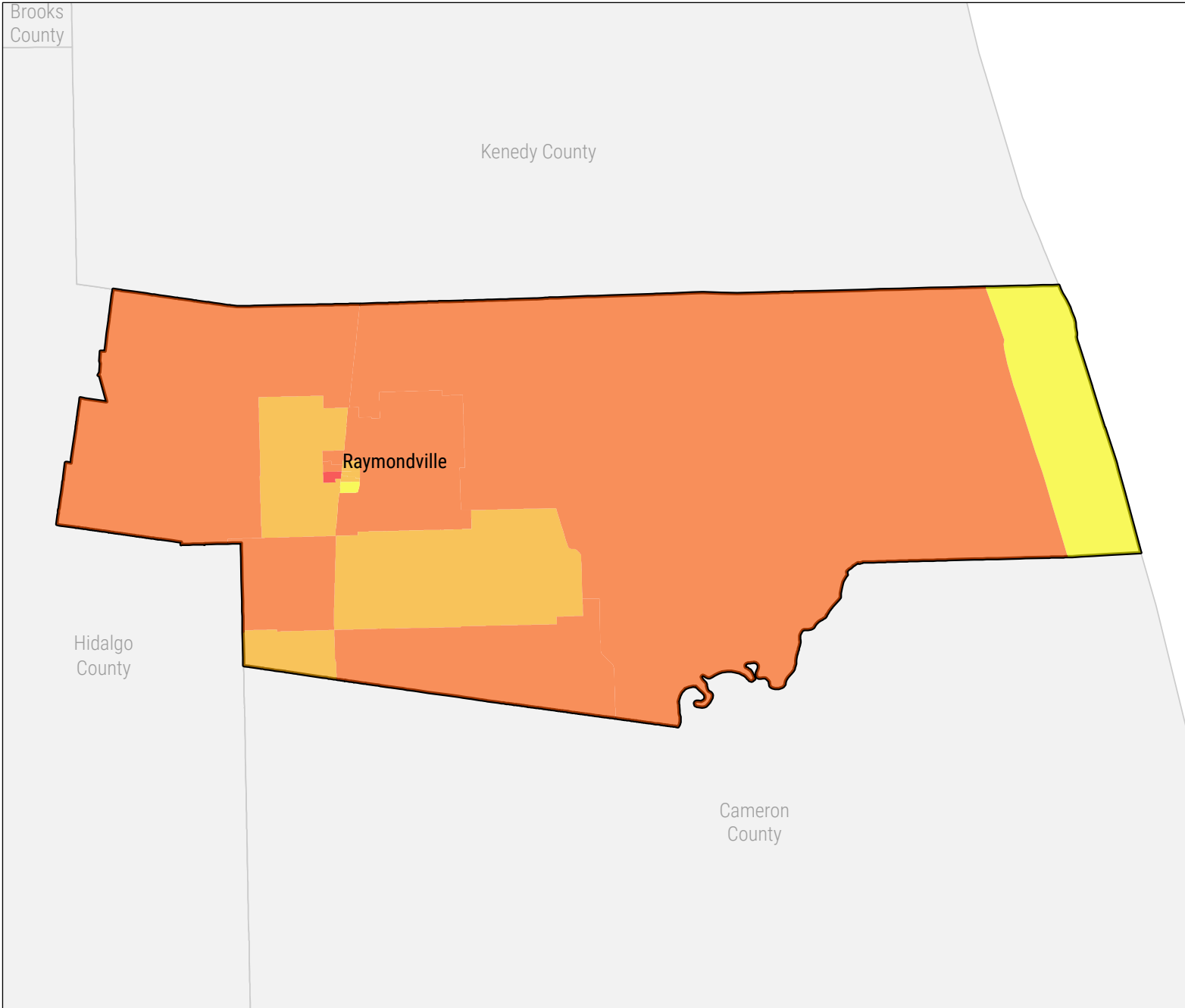
Strength of Predominance

- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



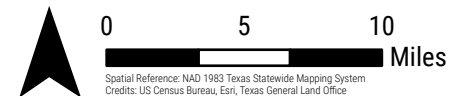
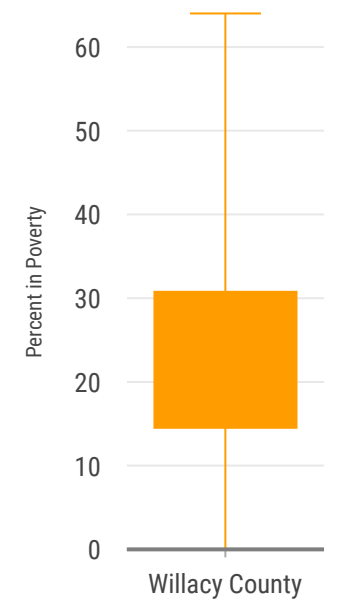
Willacy County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (2 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (6 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (7 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (1 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty



City of Buffalo: Wastewater Plant - \$9,881,420 - Addressed Risk: Riverine Flooding

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of Buffalo, benefitting 59.19% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 52.16% greater than Leon County's LMI percentage of 38.90% and 32.53% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

The proposed project will upgrade and expand the City of Buffalo's Wastewater Treatment Plant. During significant weather events, the antiquated sewer system is constantly surcharged, and the plant is subject to overflows, ultimately resulting in service outages which pose significant health and safety issues. The proposed wastewater treatment plant project will alleviate the risk of surcharges and overflows during severe storm events. The project will include improvements to, or replacement of, the gravity influent lines, aeration basins, clarifiers, blower facilities, sludge handling, disinfection, electrical systems, and the gravity outfall. The project is included in the Leon County Hazard Mitigation Action Plan.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future.

Buffalo is a community of 1,917 residents in Leon County (17,225), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Buffalo is \$45,078, 4.72% greater than Leon County's median income of \$43,045, and 13.57% less than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. The City of Buffalo has an AMFI of \$58,646 according to ACS 2019. This is 97% of the HUD are AMFI which is \$60,200. The HUD AMFI is part of the Leon County, TX HUD Income Area. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the city of Buffalo was 24.50%, compared to Leon County's poverty rate of 16.60%, and the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%. In 2019 the poverty rate in the City of Buffalo increased to 27.9% while Leon County's poverty rate increased to 17.6%. The project will benefit the entire city by ensuring water treatment systems continue to function during flood events. All residents of Buffalo will benefit from this project, including areas with higher poverty.

At the time of application the city of Buffalo's population was 29.90% Hispanic or Latino origin, greater than Leon County's 14.60% and less than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Buffalo is 53.60% white alone, less than Leon County's white alone percentage of 76.10% and greater than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of Buffalo is 12.50% Black or African American alone, greater than Leon County (6.70%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The American Indian and Alaska Native alone percentage for Buffalo is 1.50%, greater than Leon County and greater than the MIT eligible area, who are at 0.60% and 0.20% respectively. The city of Buffalo is 0.50% Asian alone, less than Leon County's percentage of 0.80% and less than the MIT eligible area's rate of 5.0%. The Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander percentage for Buffalo is 0.00%, which is less than Leon County (0.30%) and less

than the MIT eligible area at 0.1 In the city of Buffalo, 2.00% of the population is two or more races, greater than Leon County, which is at 0.90% and greater than the MIT eligible area which is 1.7%.

In the 2020 census, the population of Buffalo decreased by 150 people and became more diverse with the Black/African American (9.3%) and Hispanic or Latino origin population increasing (38.1%) . These populations now makeup a total of 47.4% of the total population compared with White not of Hispanic or Latino origin at 47.6%. As is referenced above in the 2019 ACS percentages, the balance is American Indian/Alaska Native, Asian and two or more races.

The city of Buffalo is 50.00% male, greater than Leon County (49.70%) and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 49.6%. Buffalo is 50.00% female, less than the 50.30% of Leon County and less than the MIT eligible area's female percentage of 50.4%.

The households in Buffalo are comprised of 43.20% married couple families, which is less than Leon County's 52.10% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 50.2%. The percentage of households in Buffalo that are occupied by married couples who have their own children in the household under 18 is 18.80% this is greater than Leon County's percentage of 15.00% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 22.3%.

In the city of Buffalo, 37.40% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than Leon County's percentage of 27.70% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. Buffalo's households are 4.90% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, greater than Leon County's percentage of 3.80% and less than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. Buffalo's households are 21.80% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than Leon County at 15.50% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 13.4%. The households in Buffalo are 12.10% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it greater than Leon County and greater than the eligible area, which are at 9.70% and 5.5% respectively.

In Buffalo 25.80% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is greater than Leon County, which is at 25.20% and less than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within Buffalo that have one or more people of 65 or older is 29.50% , which is less than Leon County's 43.80% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of Buffalo is 17.90% which is less than Leon County's 19.50%,and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

The housing directly by the wastewater treatment plant on Brown Chapel and Josie are smaller homes and MHU's. Moving away from the wastewater treatment plant, the houses on Legalley (across from plant) and Bullock are larger and are on bigger lots. Overall, the housing in Buffalo can be characterized as rural community-housing.

The wastewater treatment plant is in a neighborhood, but improvements should help make the plant a better part of the area. The houses exist around the location now, and it does appear that the city will do any form of eminent domain of housing to acquire property given the large

amounts of open land surrounding the plant. The City has 865 housing units listed in the Census data, but of those, 273, or 31.6%, appear to be rental units.

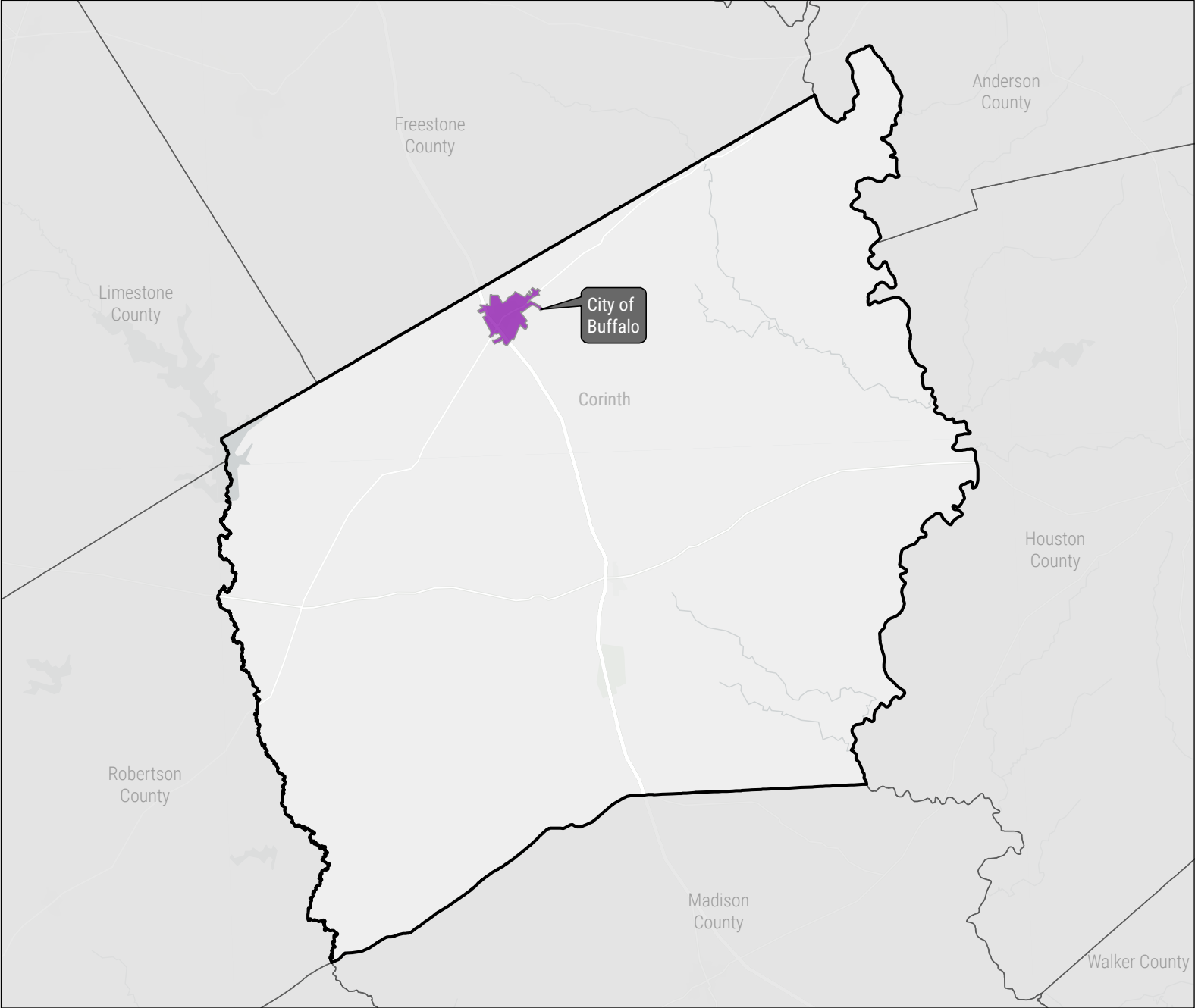
Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Leon County		2016 Floods (State MID)	
					CDR17-1212-APP	
					City of Buffalo	
					City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		38.90%		59.19%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$43,045		\$45,078	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		16.60%		24.50%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		17,225		1,917	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	2,509	14.6%	574	29.9%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	14,716	85.4%	1,343	70.1%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	13,113	76.1%	1,027	53.6%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	1,155	6.7%	239	12.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	103	0.6%	29	1.5%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	138	0.8%	10	0.5%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	55	0.3%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	152	0.9%	38	2.0%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	16,328	94.8%	1,664	86.8%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	16,320	94.7%	1,664	86.8%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	8	0.0%	0	0.0%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	897	5.2%	253	13.2%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	8,569	49.7%	958	50.0%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	8,656	50.3%	959	50.0%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	6,443	100%	655	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	3,354	52.1%	283	43.2%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	966	15.0%	123	18.8%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	328	5.1%	46	7.0%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	105	1.6%	0	0.0%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Leon County		2016 Floods (State MID)	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	CDR17-1212-APP	City of Buffalo
					City-Wide	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	975	15.1%	81	12.4%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	46	0.7%	9	1.4%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	828	12.9%	69	10.5%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	442	6.9%	15	2.3%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	1,786	27.7%	245	37.4%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	248	3.8%	32	4.9%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	1,001	15.5%	143	21.8%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	622	9.7%	79	12.1%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	1,623	25.2%	169	25.80%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	2,825	43.8%	193	29.5%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	17,136	100%	1,889	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	3,337	19.5%	339	17.9%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

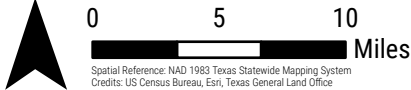
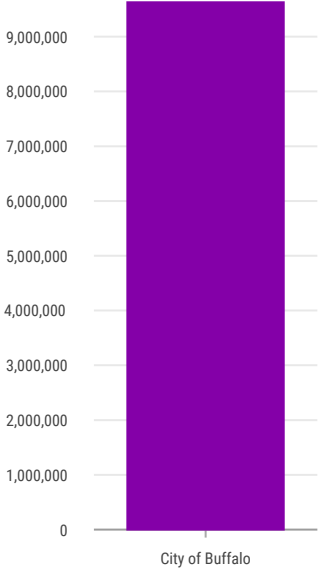
Leon County: Project Service Areas



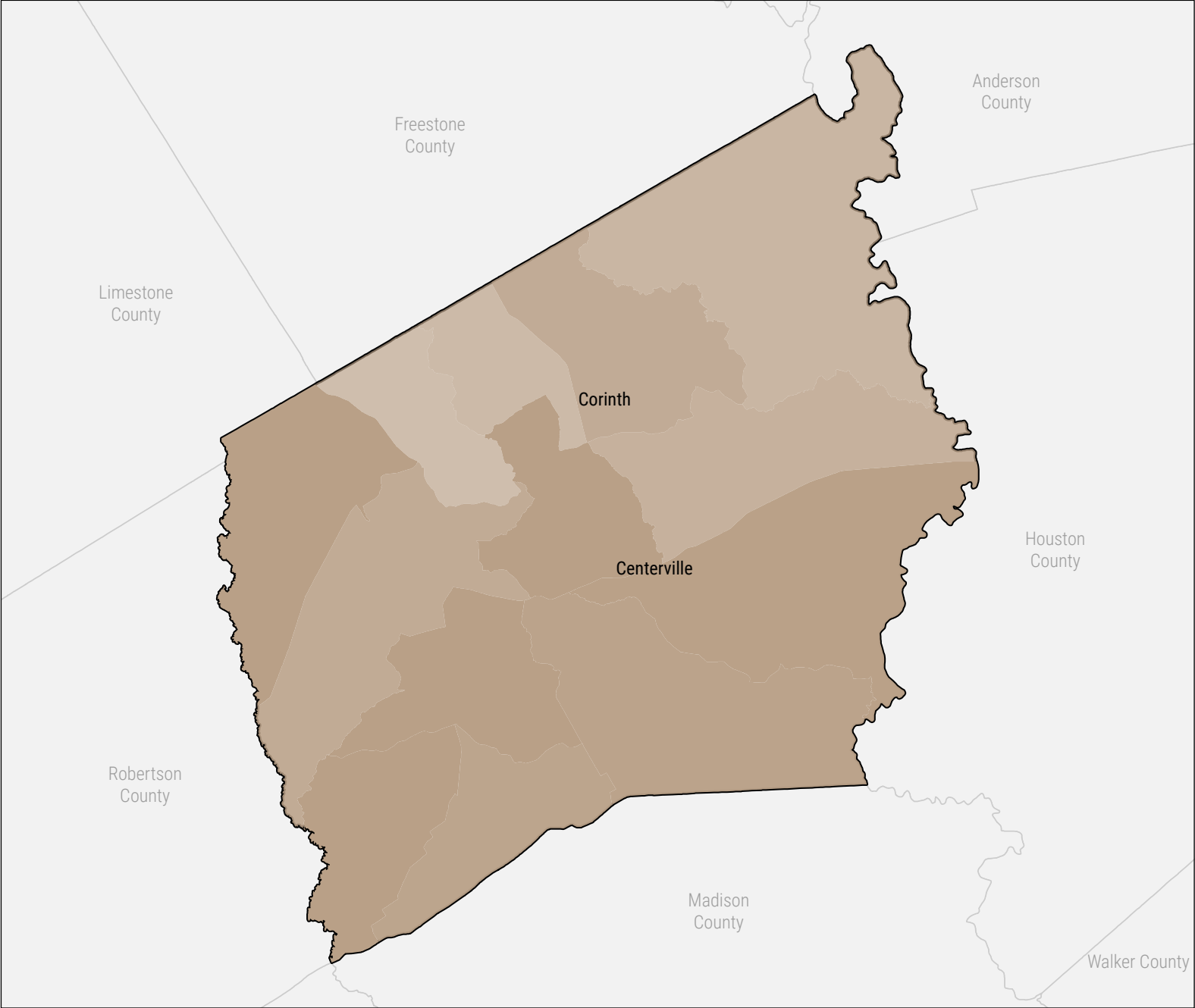
- Project Service Areas
- County Boundaries

Awardee	Application ID	Total Benefits.
City of Buffalo	CDR17-1212-APP	2,095

Funding \$ by Awardee



Leon County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

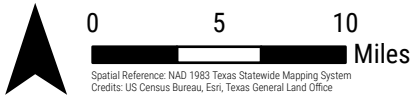
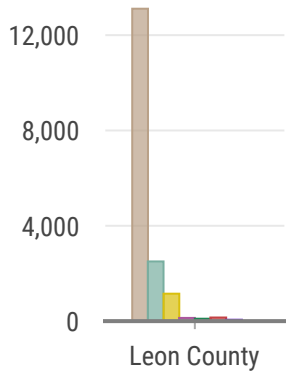


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

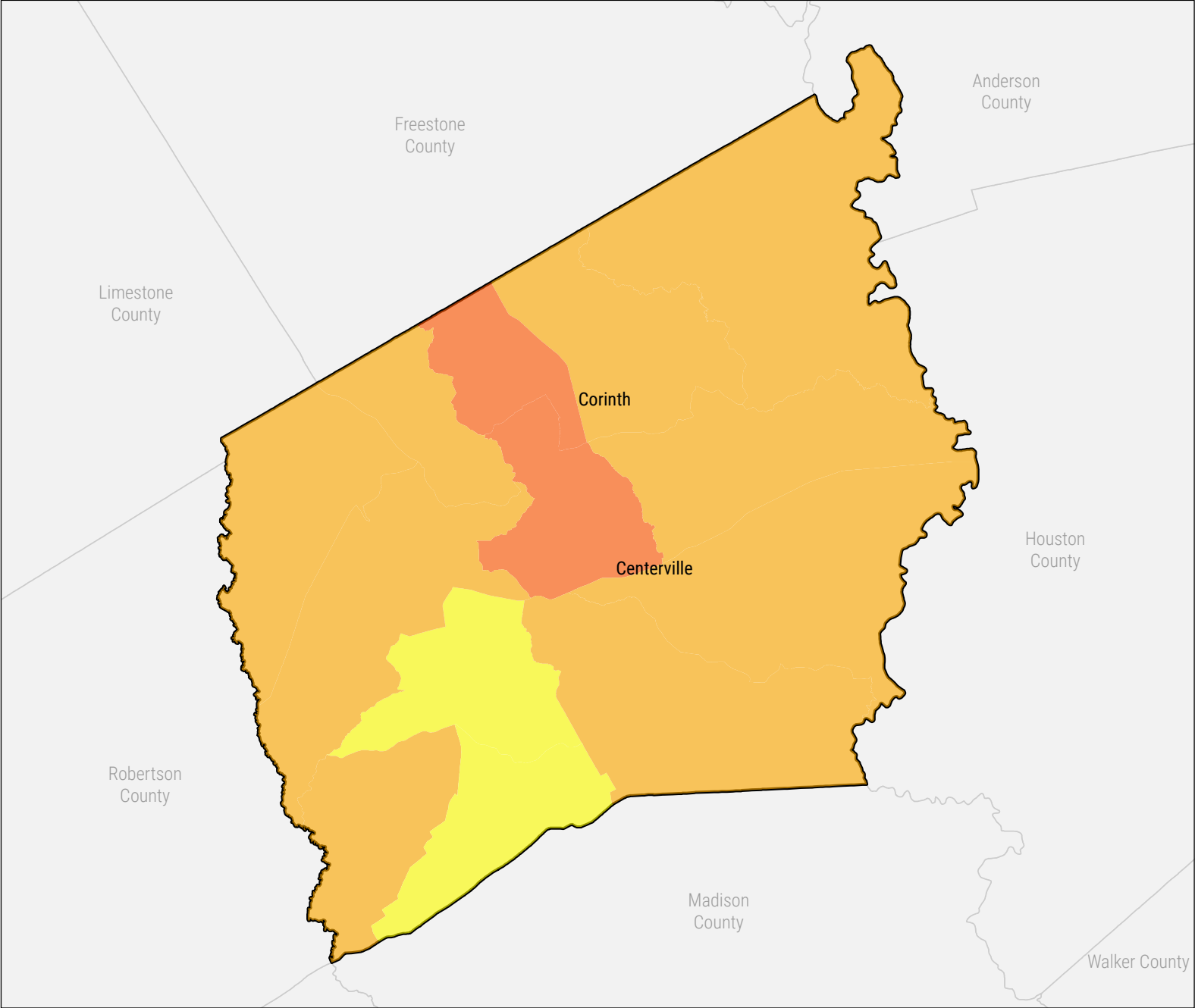
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



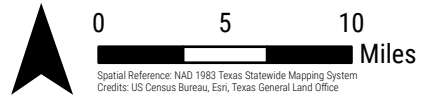
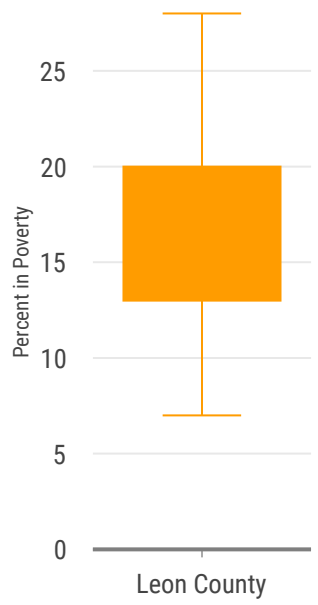
Leon County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (2 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (9 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (2 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (0 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty



City of Hempstead: Citywide Drainage Project - \$9,395,324 - Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of Hempstead, benefitting 71.77% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 46.29% greater than Waller County's LMI percentage of 49.06% and 60.70% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

The city of Hempstead has had continued issues with local drainage and sporadic flooding during major storm events causing mobility restrictions. These issues directly and indirectly affect the health and safety of all the residents within the community. The city will improve local drainage to mitigate the effect of storm events that impair citizen mobility and threaten housing. In addition, the city will provide two detention facilities to mitigate the effects of the enhanced drainage.

The citywide drainage project encompasses the following:

- Comprehensive regrading program for the open channel drainage systems throughout the city. This will be accomplished by channel staking, elevation setting, regrading, and shaping 110,000 linear feet (LF) of drainage.
- Hydraulically enhance and revegetate approximately 4,400 LF of the stream to prevent additional and future erosion. The detention areas on both Blasingame and Clear Creeks will provide additional capacity for mitigation of storm water flows generated throughout the city limits before draining to the south of the city.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future.

Hempstead is a community of 7,691 residents in Waller County (51,832), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Hempstead is \$35,688, 40.16% less than Waller County's median income of \$59,642, and 31.57% less than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. Hempstead has an AMFI of \$47,726 according to ACS 2019. This is 61% of the HUD AMFI which is \$78,800. The HUD AMFI is part of the Houston-The Woodlands-Sugarland TX HUD FMR Area. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the city of Hempstead was 23.70%, compared to Waller County's poverty rate of 16.90%, and the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%. The poverty rate in Hempstead increased slightly according to the ACS 2019 to 25.5% for the city overall. In Waller County, the poverty rate is 16.5%.

The city of Hempstead's population is 33.70% Hispanic or Latino origin, greater than Waller County's 30.10% and less than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Hempstead is 21.80% white alone, less than Waller County's white alone percentage of 42.90% and less than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of Hempstead is 42.50% Black or African

American alone, greater than Waller County (24.80%) and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The American Indian and Alaska Native alone percentage for Hempstead is 0.40%, greater than Waller County and greater than the MIT eligible area, who are at 0.20% and 0.20% respectively.

Hempstead is a majority minority community and is fairly diverse between racial and ethnic groups. No particular demographic has a majority. The largest plurality is Black or African American at 42.5% of the population. Hispanic or Latino origin at 33.7% combines with Black or African American to a total racial and ethnic minority population of 76.2%. White not of Hispanic or Latino origin represents 21.8% of Hempstead's population.

The Census Tracts that are a part of Hempstead have a higher concentration of Black or African American people in them than the surrounding areas outside of Hempstead's city limits. This is also true in other parts of Waller County. The areas outside of Hempstead are almost evenly divided between Black and African American people, people of Hispanic or Latino origin, and people of White not of Hispanic or Latino origin at 33.2%, 32.9% and 33.2% respectively.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 83.5% in the city of Hempstead, less than 86.1% in Waller County and greater than 81.20% for the MIT eligible area.

The city of Hempstead is 52.80% male, greater than Waller County (49.90%) and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 49.6%. Hempstead is 47.20% female, less than the 50.10% of Waller County and less than the MIT eligible area's female percentage of 50.4%.

In the city of Hempstead, 28.40% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than Waller County's percentage of 20.70% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. Hempstead's households are 11.00% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, greater than Waller County's percentage of 4.70% and greater than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. Hempstead's households are 10.30% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than Waller County at 8.30% and less than the MIT eligible area of 13.4%.

In Hempstead 33.10% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is less than Waller County, which is at 33.90% and less than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within Hempstead that have one or more people of 65 or older is 19.60% , which is less than Waller County's 26.90% and less than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of Hempstead is 12.30% which is greater than Waller County's 11.70%, and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

The community has more rental properties (1,755 out of 2,750) than homeowner occupied properties. In addition, 41% of the housing units (1,125) have rents that exceed 30% of their income; surpassing the HUD definition of affordable rents. Furthermore, the ACS 2019 shows a 0% vacancy rate in the community per Census data. .

The neighborhood including Lafayette and Washington Street is adjacent to a large creek (it appears to be the waterway that runs through the detention pond). The houses in this area are smaller wood houses or MHUs. Some have deferred maintenance. These appear to be LMI houses but are in a fairly dense neighborhood setting. The 7th street area has the High School and some larger housing. The neighborhood containing Calvit Street and 1st has many open lots, MHUs, and mixed housing in size and quality.

The houses on Shepard and Colorado Streets are mixed housing; however, they are generally small. The side streets off Shepard and Colorado itself dead-end into the wooded area that appears to be the twenty-acre site. There are empty lots in this area.

The twelve-acre detention pond is in a more remote area of Hempstead that is an agricultural area. The proposed area is located within a large land mass that is gated. On account of this, we were unable to go to the site. There are three other houses and an Equine Facility on Gratehouse Lane. There is one smaller house within the fences of the larger agricultural areas, and one side of the road is agricultural property with no development. The twenty-acre development is in the middle of a wooded, non-developed area surrounded on three sides by neighborhoods.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Waller County		Harvey (State MID) CDR17-0992-APP City of Hempstead City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		49.06%		71.77%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$59,642		\$35,688	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		16.90%		23.70%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		51,832		7,691	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	15,581	30.1%	2,594	33.7%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	36,251	69.9%	5,097	66.3%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	22,222	42.9%	1,678	21.8%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	12,831	24.8%	3,265	42.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	97	0.2%	32	0.4%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	486	0.9%	0	0.0%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	25	0.0%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	64	0.1%	22	0.3%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	526	1.0%	100	1.3%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	44,651	86.1%	6,509	84.6%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	44,176	85.2%	6,422	83.5%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	475	0.9%	87	1.1%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	7,181	13.9%	1,182	15.4%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	25,844	49.9%	4,061	52.8%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	25,988	50.1%	3,630	47.2%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	15,171	100%	2,648	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	8,369	55.2%	1,127	42.6%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	3,358	22.1%	500	18.9%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	818	5.4%	39	1.5%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	299	2.0%	23	0.9%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Waller County		Harvey (State MID)	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	2,849	18.8%	730	27.6%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	105	0.7%	0	0.0%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	1,774	11.7%	474	17.9%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	485	3.2%	47	1.8%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	3,135	20.7%	752	28.4%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	710	4.7%	290	11.0%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	1,255	8.3%	273	10.3%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	662	4.4%	99	3.7%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	5,138	33.9%	876	33.1%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	4,076	26.9%	518	19.6%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	51,619	100%	7,606	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	6,050	11.7%	933	12.3%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

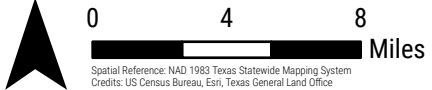
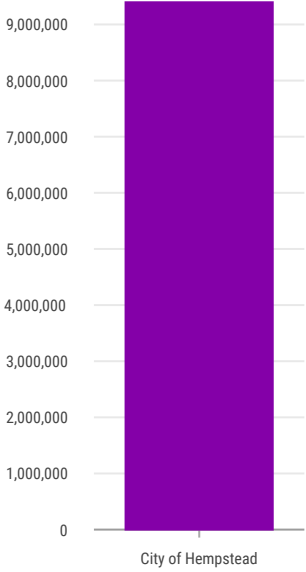
Waller County: Project Service Areas



- Project Service Areas
- County Boundaries

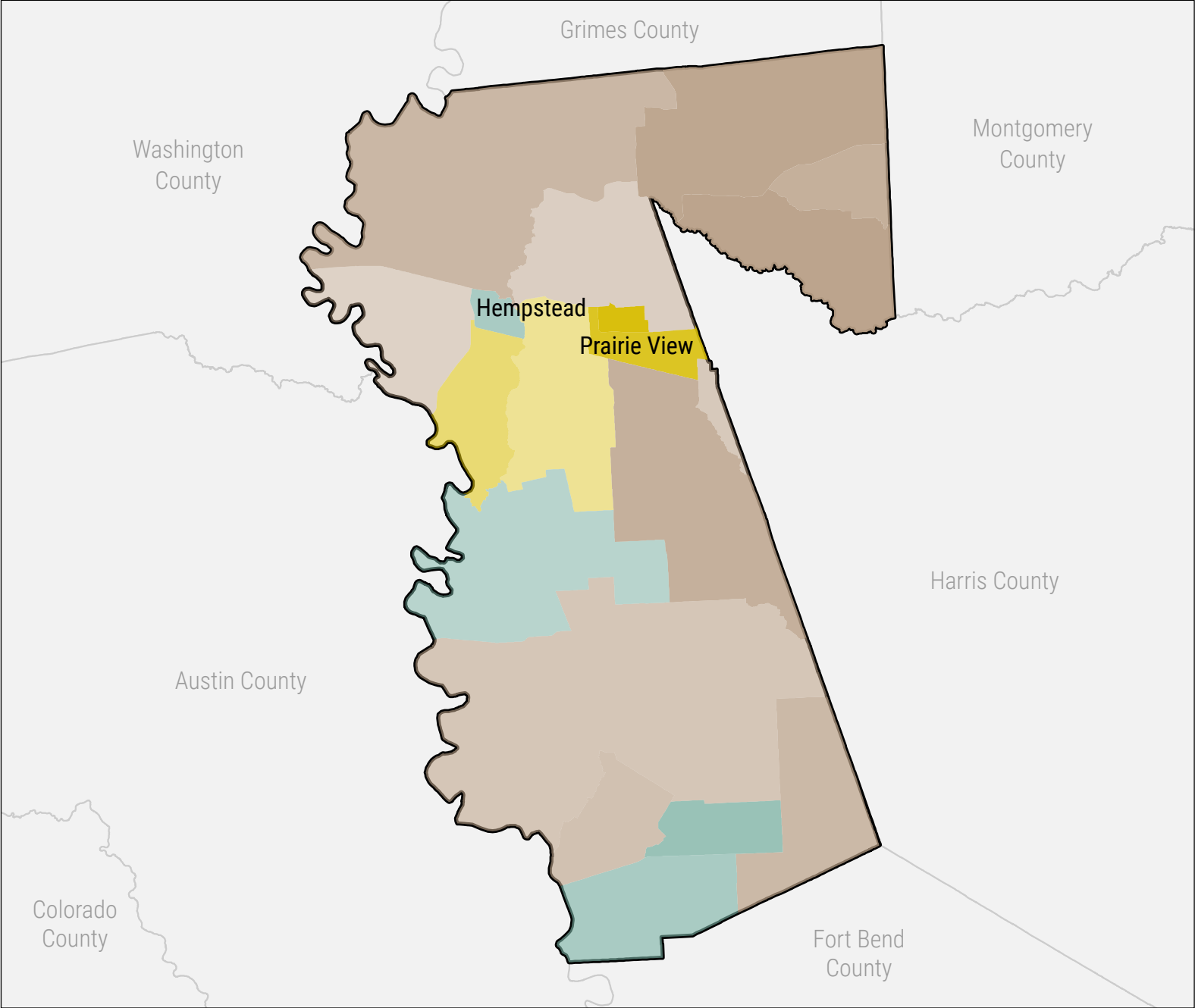
Awardee	Application ID	Total Benef.
City of Hempstead	CDR17-0992-APP	6,305

Funding \$ by Awardee



Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 Texas Statewide Mapping System
Credits: US Census Bureau, Esri, Texas General Land Office

Waller County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

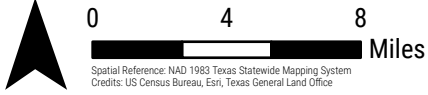
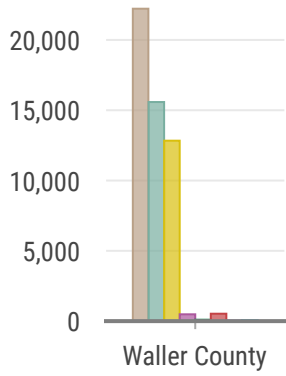


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

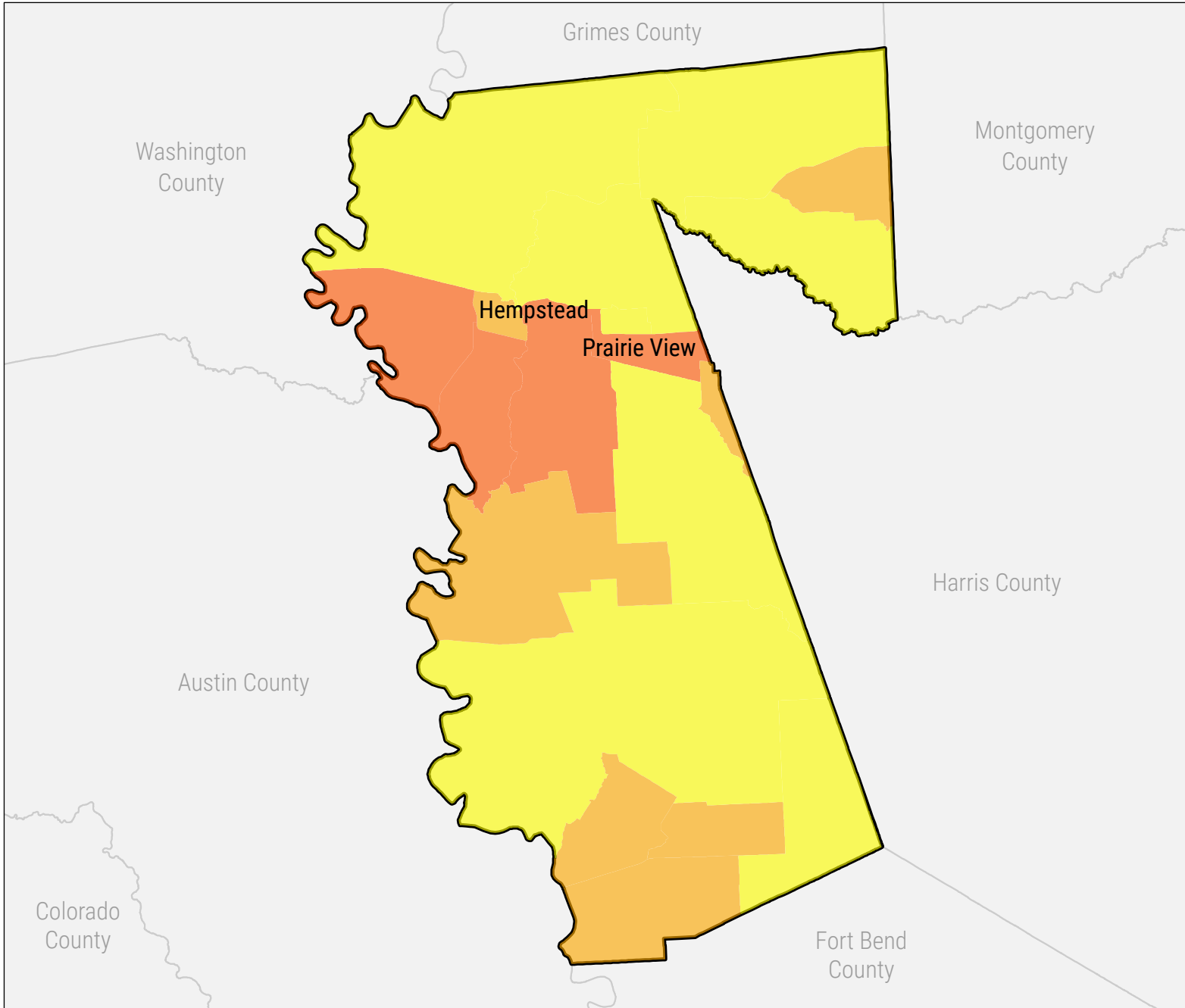
- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 Texas Statewide Mapping System
Credits: US Census Bureau, Esri, Texas General Land Office

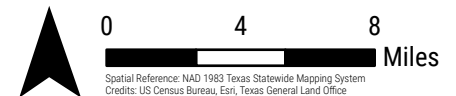
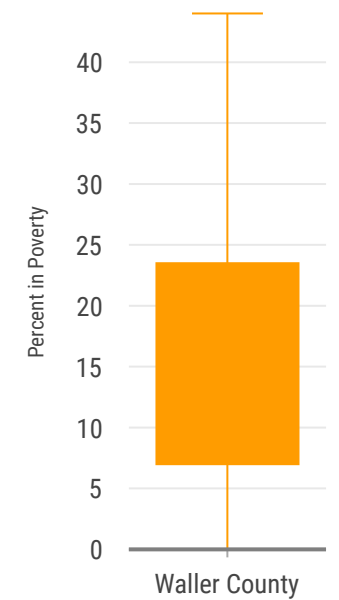
Waller County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (8 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (7 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (4 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (0 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty



City of Goliad: Wastewater Treatment System Improvements Project - \$9,353,554 - Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Riverine Flooding

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of Goliad, benefitting 52.86% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 48.52% greater than Goliad County's LMI percentage of 35.59% and 18.35% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

The city of Goliad's wastewater treatment facility is located in the floodplain, excessive rains and heavy storm events impact the over 40-year-old wastewater treatment plant. This causes inflow and infiltration issues, resulting in dilution which decreases efficiency of treatment by exceeding sewage volumes. The overflow of water in the system interrupts sewer service, and affects the safety of the residents. The city has recognized this pressing issue and made it a priority to have the wastewater treatment plant improved and floodproofed.

This project aims to improve the wastewater treatment system by replacing and rehabilitating facility components such as:

- Relocate the influent lift station out of the floodplain
- Replace current clarifier
- Replace current disc aerators and rehabilitate/replace a number of disc aerator structural supports
- Replace filter media and replace/adjust the underdrain
- Rehabilitate and/or replace valves, electrical panels, and supports
- New piping with supports, and upgrades for instrumentation and electrical components of the injection system
- Flood-proof the entire facility by raising/filling or by flood wall
- Upgrade back-up generators
- Construct a new lab/workshop building

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future.

Goliad is a community of 2,300 residents in Goliad County (7,565), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Goliad is \$45,962, 24.27% less than Goliad County's median income of \$60,690, and 11.87% less than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. Goliad has an AMFI of \$59,034 (ACS 2019) which is 86% of the HUD AMFI for Victoria, Texas MSA (\$68,800). The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the city of Goliad was 22.30%, compared to Goliad County's poverty rate of 17.10%, and the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%.

The city of Goliad's population is 57.40% Hispanic or Latino origin, greater than Goliad County's 35.80% and greater than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of

Goliad is 31.80% white alone, less than Goliad County's white alone percentage of 58.30% and less than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of Goliad is 9.30% Black or African American alone, greater than Goliad County (4.90%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The American Indian and Alaska Native alone percentage for Goliad is 0.00%, equal to Goliad County and less than the MIT eligible area, who are at 0.00% and 0.20% respectively. The city of Goliad is 1.40% Asian alone, greater than Goliad County's percentage of 0.70% and less than the MIT eligible area's rate of 5.0%.

The City of Goliad supplied a Fair Housing determination that demonstrated it was a majority minority community with a clear plurality of Hispanic or Latino origin residents at 57.4%. Our review shows a minority population in the immediate Block Group where the work will be performed with zero Blacks or African Americans, and 58% of the population being Hispanic or Latino origin. The racial minorities may not be present where the work is being conducted, but it appears that the entire community will benefit from the work being done to improve the wastewater facility including Goliad's 9.3% racial minority demographics.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 88.8% in the city of Goliad, less than 95.5% in Goliad County and greater than 81.20% for the MIT eligible area.

In the city of Goliad, 36.30% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than Goliad County's percentage of 21.60% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. Goliad's households are 9.30% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, greater than Goliad County's percentage of 3.20% and greater than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. Goliad's households are 15.80% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than Goliad County at 14.00% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 13.4%. The households in Goliad are 9.60% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it less than Goliad County and greater than the eligible area, which are at 10.00% and 5.5% respectively.

In Goliad 32.10% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is greater than Goliad County, which is at 27.90% and less than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within Goliad that have one or more people of 65 or older is 42.70% , which is greater than Goliad County's 38.30% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of Goliad is 13.70% which is less than Goliad County's 15.30%,and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

The wastewater treatment plant is at the end of a neighborhood with small rural wood exterior houses. There is a house next door to the plant across a dirt path/street. About a block away, there is a neighborhood that is well maintained and a church. The plant is a short distance (less than a mile) from the courthouse area. The plant is not visible from these areas, so there is a limited negative impact to most residents and all residents will benefit from these upgrades.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Goliad County		Harvey (State MID)	
					CDR17-1060-APP	
					City of Goliad	
					City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		35.59%		52.86%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$60,690		\$45,962	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		17.10%		22.30%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		7,565		2,300	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	2,712	35.8%	1,321	57.4%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	4,853	64.2%	979	42.6%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	4,408	58.3%	731	31.8%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	372	4.9%	215	9.3%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	55	0.7%	33	1.4%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	18	0.2%	0	0.0%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	7,228	95.5%	2,084	90.6%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	7,186	95.0%	2,042	88.8%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	42	0.6%	42	1.8%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	337	4.5%	216	9.4%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	3,756	49.6%	953	41.4%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	3,809	50.4%	1,347	58.6%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	2,727	100%	670	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	1,613	59.1%	288	43.0%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	514	18.8%	88	13.1%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	127	4.7%	21	3.1%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	53	1.9%	13	1.9%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

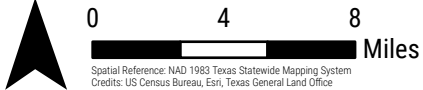
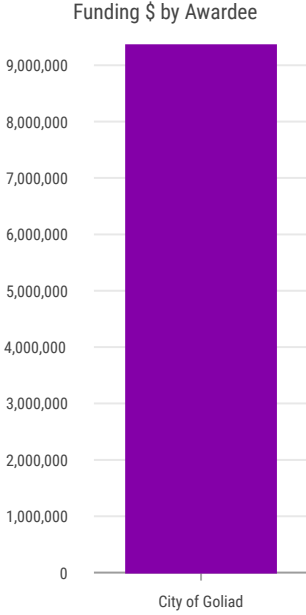
Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Goliad County		Harvey (State MID) CDR17-1060-APP City of Goliad City-Wide	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	399	14.6%	118	17.6%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	10	0.4%	0	0.0%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	336	12.3%	75	11.2%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	142	5.2%	20	3.0%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	588	21.6%	243	36.3%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	86	3.2%	62	9.3%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	381	14.0%	106	15.8%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	274	10.0%	64	9.6%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	761	27.9%	215	32.1%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	1,044	38.3%	286	42.7%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	7,464	100%	2,222	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	1,144	15.3%	304	13.7%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

Goliad County: Project Service Areas



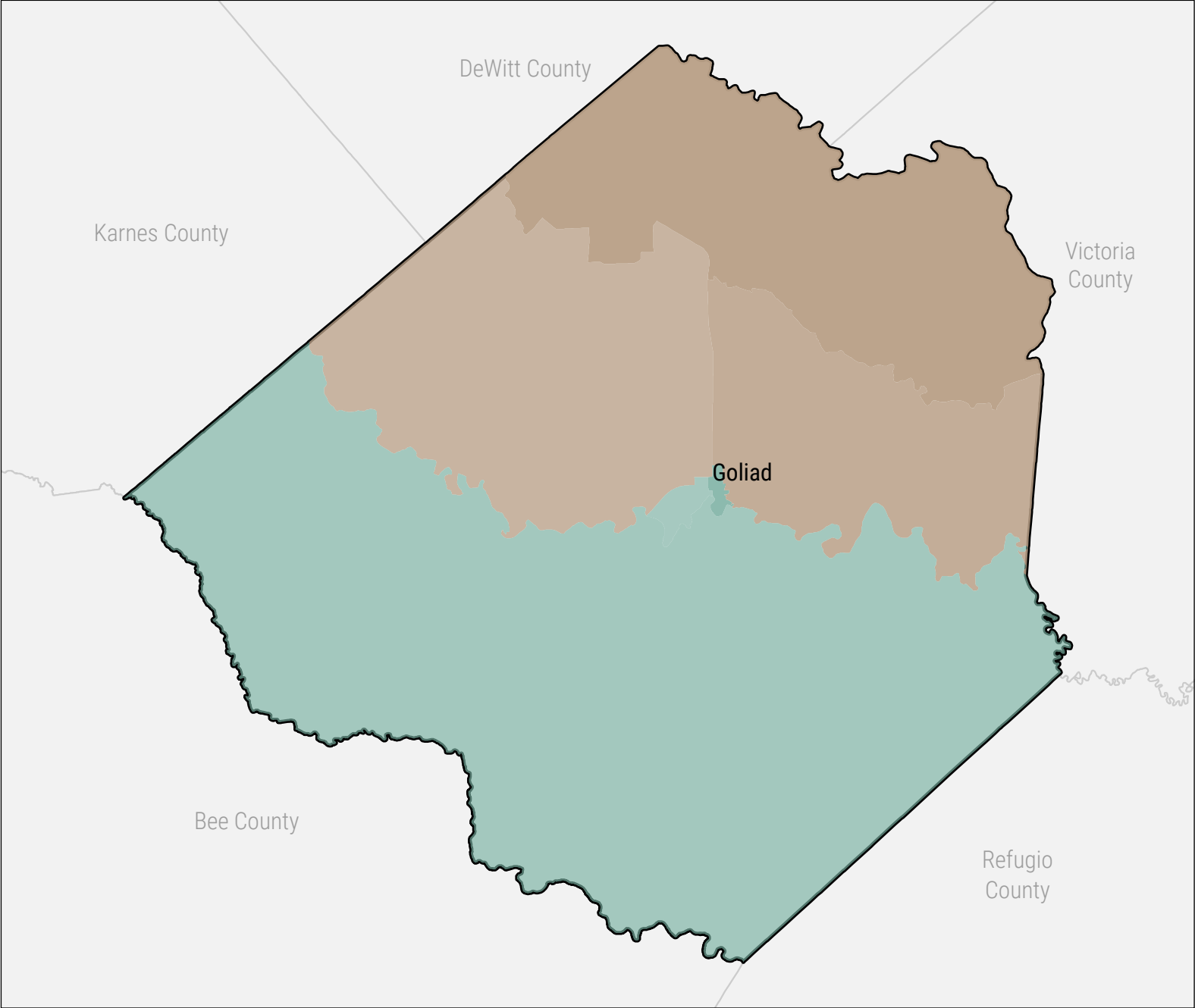
- Project Service Areas
- County Boundaries

Awardee	Application ID	Total Benefits
City of Goliad	CDR17-1060-APP	1,890



Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 Texas Statewide Mapping System
Credits: US Census Bureau, Esri, Texas General Land Office

Goliad County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group



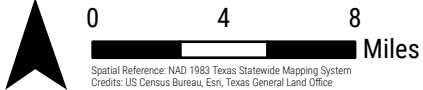
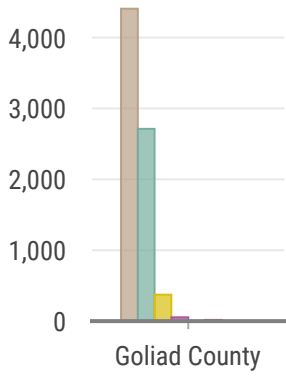
ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

Strength of Predominance

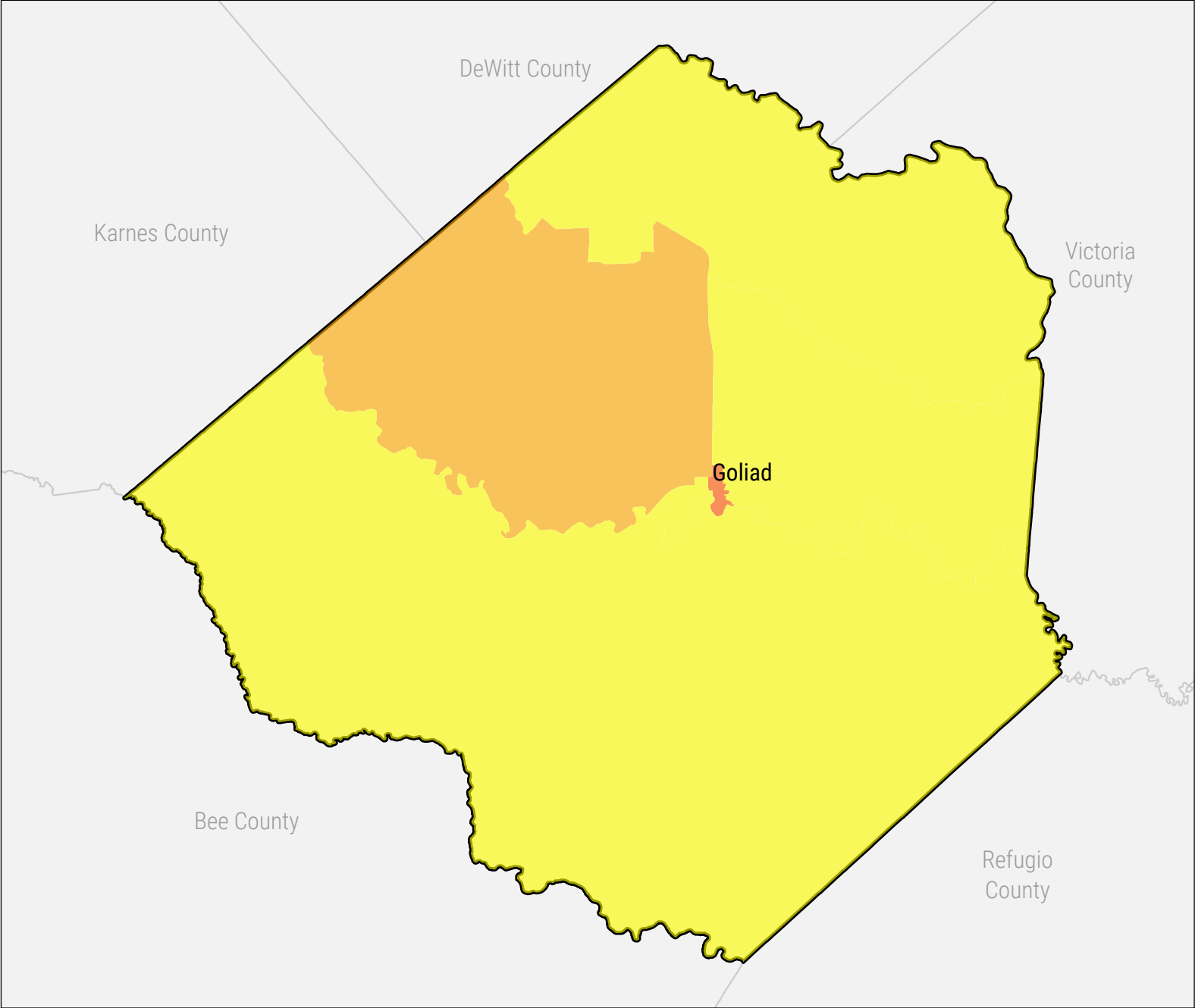
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 Texas Statewide Mapping System
Credits: US Census Bureau, Esri, Texas General Land Office

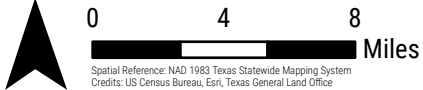
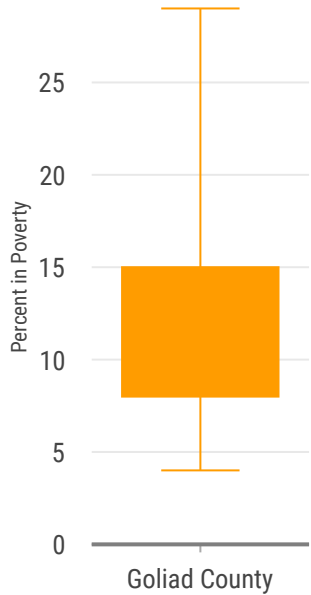
Goliad County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (4 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (1 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (1 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (0 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty



City of Caldwell: Flood Mitigation Improvements - \$5,094,852 – Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Riverine Flooding

This project provides an area benefit within the city of Caldwell, benefitting 60.68% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project area's LMI beneficiary percentage is 58.14% greater than the City of Caldwell's LMI percentage of 38.37%, 60.40% greater than Burleson County's LMI percentage of 37.83% and 35.87% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

The central portion of the city of Caldwell has a long history of experiencing significant flooding issues related to poor drainage due in part to deficient storm water conveyance infrastructure. Existing drainage from an approximate 65-acre watershed directs runoff to a series of drainage ditches and cross culverts. The City of Caldwell's sanitary sewer collection system contains several miles of clay pipe, brick manholes and lift stations that lead to significant infiltration of storm water.

During rain events, the city's wastewater collection system, as well as its treatment plant sees significant peak flows that are near or exceed their design capacity. Kleb Street located on the southwest side of the city is overtopped with water during large rain events damaging the pavement. The majority of the roadway is open ditch, with limited concrete curb and gutter sections.

The project will include four activities for an overall mitigation strategy within the city. These activities consist of the following:

- Replace clay pipe wastewater lines and brick manholes. This will include the direct replacement of approximately 12,000 linear feet of 6" gravity sewer line and 3,500 linear feet of gravity sewer line
- Reconstruct the lift station complete with new concrete wet well, submersible pumps, piping, fittings, valves, controls, a new permanent standby generator, fencing and access roadway
- Mitigate insufficient drainage in this area
- Reconstruct roadway as well as drainage improvements along the roadway. Replace all existing manholes with new, precast concrete manholes, new service connections and new service line cleanouts.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

The project has a beneficiary total of 1,030 within the city of Caldwell, a community of 4,315 residents in Burleson County (18,058), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877.

The work is being done in Census Tract 9703 Block Group 1. Census Tract 9703 has an AMFI of \$67,031 according to ACS 2019 (No Block Group income was available). The City of Caldwell has an AMFI of \$72,000 according to ACS 2019 which is 110% of Burleson County's AMFI. Burleson County has a HUD AMFI of \$65,600. The City of Caldwell is in Burleson County which is located within the College Station-Bryan TX MSA. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the project beneficiary area is 16.60%, equal to the city of Caldwell which is at 16.60%, greater than Burleson County's poverty rate of 12.60%, and greater than the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%.

The project beneficiary area is 26.62% Hispanic or Latino alone, less than the city of Caldwell's population percentage of 27.80%, greater than Burleson County's 20.70% and less than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The project beneficiary area is 54.45% white alone, greater than the city of Caldwell's percentage of 49.30%, less than Burleson County's percentage of 64.70% and greater than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The project beneficiary area is comprised of 18.04% Black or African American alone persons, this is less than the city of Caldwell, which has 22.30%, greater than Burleson County (13.10%) and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The project beneficiary area is 0.66% two or more races, greater than the city of Caldwell at 0.30%, less than Burleson County, which is at 1.00% and less than the MIT eligible area which is 1.7%.

The city of Caldwell is significantly more concentrated with racial and ethnic minorities than Burleson County. Caldwell is a majority minority community, with 50.1% racial and ethnic minorities based on ACS 2019. There is a slight decrease in that percentage with the population of Census Tract 9703, which combined has a plurality of racial and ethnic minorities. The school diversity is representative of the evenly divided population. White not Hispanic or Latino origin students make up 49% of all students, and racial and ethnic minority students account for 49% of the student body across all the schools. The students are 58% LMI collectively.

The households in the project beneficiary area are comprised of 49.34% married couple families, greater than the city of Caldwell at 49.90% less than Burleson County's 56.30% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 50.2%. The percentage of households in the project beneficiary area who have their own children in the household under 18 is 24.11%, less than the city of Caldwell at 24.20%, greater than Burleson County's percentage of 17.50% and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 22.3%. The project area's households are 9.55% cohabitating couple households, less than the city of Caldwell's percentage of 10.20%, greater than Burleson County's percentage of 5.20% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 5.5%. Households with cohabitating couples who have their own children in the household under 18 comprise 1.01% in the project beneficiary area, less than the city of Caldwell at 1.10%, less than Burleson County's 2.00% and less than the MIT eligible area 2.2%.

In the project beneficiary area, 19.87% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, less than the city of Caldwell at 19.90%, less than Burleson County's percentage of 23.10% and less than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. The project beneficiary benefit area's households are 3.88% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, greater than the city of Caldwell which is

at 4.20%, greater than Burleson County's percentage of 2.90% and less than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. The project beneficiary area's households are 10.32% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than the city of Caldwell at 9.70%, less than Burleson County at 13.80% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.4%. The households in the project beneficiary area are 6.68% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it greater than the city of Caldwell who is at 5.80%, less than Burleson County and greater than the MIT eligible area, which are at 8.40% and 5.5% respectively.

In the project eligibility area, 32.22% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is less than the city of Caldwell at 35.40%, greater than Burleson County, which is at 28.80% and less than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within the project eligibility area that have one or more people of 65 or older is 24.70%, greater than the city of Caldwell at 23.60%, less than Burleson County's 35.80% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in in the project eligibility area is 12.92%, less than the city of Caldwell at 13.50%, less than Burleson County's 16.90%, and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 11.1%.

The housing is mixed in these projects. The houses on and near Kleb Street are smaller. Some with deferred maintenance, but many have brick exteriors and are well maintained. The houses generally seem to be LMI type housing in size and quality. Kleb is a dead-end street that is in need of repair. The Bear and Harvey Culvert has washed out, and the wall is being undercut for a nearby house. The houses on this side of the Bear are mixed as to quality, but are generally midsized, made of brick, rock, and wood. It is a more traditional tract style neighborhood with typical sized lots, and the housing is in better condition than the housing near Kleb and Bear. A couple of blocks away from Bear and Harvey are larger ranch style houses. The lift station does not have housing as it is adjacent to the train tracks that separate the two sides of Bear. The housing around 7th street is a standard neighborhood size lot with primarily wood housing.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Burleson County		City of Caldwell		Harvey (State MID)	
							CDR17-1156-APP	
							City of Caldwell	
							Area-Benefit	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		37.83%		38.37%		60.68%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$57,731		\$48,966		--	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		12.60%		16.60%		16.60%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		18,058		4,315		4,512	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴								
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	3,736	20.7%	1,201	27.8%	1,201	26.6%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	14,322	79.3%	3,114	72.2%	3,311	73.4%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	11,688	64.7%	2,127	49.3%	2,457	54.5%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	2,370	13.1%	962	22.3%	814	18.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	62	0.3%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	7	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	10	0.1%	10	0.20%	10	0.22%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	185	1.0%	15	0.30%	30	0.66%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵								
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	16,862	93.4%	4,011	93.0%	4,208	93.3%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	16,721	92.6%	3,960	91.8%	4,157	92.1%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	141	0.8%	51	1.2%	51	1.1%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	1,196	6.6%	304	7%	304	7%
SEX⁴								
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	8,951	49.6%	2,317	53.7%	2,406	53.3%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	9,107	50.4%	1,998	46.3%	2,106	46.7%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵								
Total households	7,562,396	100%	6,810	100%	1,566	100%	1,676	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	3,835	56.3%	782	49.9%	827	49.3%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	1,189	17.5%	379	24.2%	404	24.1%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	353	5.2%	160	10.2%	160	9.5%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	138	2.0%	17	1.1%	17	1.0%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Burleson County		City of Caldwell		Harvey (State MID)	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵								
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	1,051	15.4%	312	19.9%	356	21.2%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	54	0.8%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	840	12.3%	270	17.2%	314	18.7%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	216	3.2%	21	1.3%	31	1.8%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	1,571	23.1%	312	19.9%	333	19.9%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	199	2.9%	65	4.2%	65	3.9%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	940	13.8%	152	9.7%	173	10.3%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	573	8.4%	91	5.8%	112	6.7%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	1,962	28.8%	554	35.4%	540	32.2%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	2,440	35.8%	369	23.6%	414	24.7%
DISABILITY⁵								
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	17,888	100%	4,145	100%	4,342	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	3,025	16.9%	561	13.5%	561	12.9%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov								

City of Snook: Citywide Sewer System Improvements - \$4,150,000 - Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Riverine Flooding

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of Snook, benefitting 55.90% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 47.78% greater than Burleson County's LMI percentage of 37.83% and 25.18% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

Stormwater accumulation will continue to cause issues with Inflow and Infiltration (I&I) to the city's wastewater system through low manhole tops adjacent to creeks and roadside ditches, sewer piping joints, cleanouts, and services. The stormwater inflows end up going into the sewer collection system and inundating the downstream manholes, piping, and lift stations.

The lift station inundation causes all pumps at each lift stations to be running at the same time, surcharging the common downstream single force main between the Marilyn Street Lift Station & WWTP. This surcharge led to backups & essentially rendered the Marilyn Street Lift Station inoperable since the pumps were unable to discharge minimal amounts of sewer into the force main.

Additionally, during Hurricane Harvey the stormwater runoff along the main drainage channel overtopped the FM 2155 Lift Station & associated electrical control panels, rendering the facility inoperable. These conditions have led to repetitive inoperability of the FM 2155 & Marilyn Street Lift Stations and discharge of raw, untreated waste to the environment. The issues with the Marilyn Street Lift Station & associated force main led to backup of raw, untreated waste into several houses in the area.

Improvements to the sewer system include the following:

- Relocate the FM 2155 Lift Station and access driveway, install new sewer gravity lines, and new manholes outside of the 100-year floodplain.
- Raise the Marilyn Street Lift Station including the associated wet wells, manholes and electrical components above the 100-year floodplain.
- Construct a second Force Main between the Marilyn Street Lift station and the Wastewater Treatment Plant (4100 LF).
- Install Emergency Generators at each of the two lift stations.
- Install (14,500LF) of gravity sewer lines.
- These improvements will provide resiliency to ensure future uninterrupted sewer service to City residents and mitigate the discharge of raw, untreated sewer into the environment and surrounding residences.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be

impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

Snook is a community of 495 residents in Burleson County (18,058), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Snook is \$80,250, 39.01% greater than Burleson County's median income of \$57,731, and 53.87% greater than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. The city of Snook's AMFI is \$83,625. This is 127% or Burleson County's AMFI of \$65,600. Burleson County is located within College Station-Bryan MSA. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the city of Snook was 12.40%, less than Burleson County's poverty rate of 12.60%, and less than the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%. Snook's poverty rate in 2019 was 18.2% according to ACS 2019 data estimates.

The city of Snook's population is 18.00% Hispanic or Latino origin, less than Burleson County's 20.70% and less than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Snook is 62.60% white alone, less than Burleson County's white alone percentage of 64.70% and greater than the MIT eligible area (43.3 %). The city of Snook is 16.00% Black or African American alone, greater than Burleson County (13.10%) and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. In the city of Snook, 3.40% of the population is two or more races, greater than Burleson County, which is at 1.00% and greater than the MIT eligible area which is 1.7%.

The racial and ethnic minority population in Snook is 34% of the total population. Snook is a small town with only 225 houses. According to www.har.com, the population of Snook ISD, which benefits from this project along with all residents in the community, has a student population larger than the City of Snook. with the population of Snook ISD is 513 students compared to the community's 495 residents. The racial and ethnic make-up of the student body is diverse with 24.2% African American, 28.4% Hispanic and 41.9% white. Snook ISD has a 97% graduation rate, including a 100% Hispanic graduation rate.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 88.30% in the city of Snook, less than 93.40% in Burleson County and greater than 81.20% for the MIT eligible area.

In the city of Snook, 29.60% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than Burleson County's percentage of 23.10% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. Snook's households are 6.10% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, greater than Burleson County's percentage of 2.90% and less than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. Snook's households are 9.20% occupied by female householders living alone, less than Burleson County at 13.80% and less than the MIT eligible area of 13.4%. The households in Snook are 0.00% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it less than Burleson County and less than the MIT eligible area, which are at 8.40% and 5.5% respectively.

In Snook 26.50% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is less than Burleson County, which is at 28.80% and less than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within Snook that have one or more people of 65 or older is 23.50%, which is less than Burleson County's 35.80% and less than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of Snook is 18.60% which is greater than Burleson County's 16.90%, and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

Much of the project is in open land. Where there are houses, it is agricultural related housing with large curtilages around the houses. The exception to this is some small housing in the Fojt and Hull Street areas where there are dead end streets (the pipeline runs through an agriculture field toward the water tower) with smaller mixed housing. The High School is also near this area on FM 2155. The wastewater treatment plant is on a dirt road with oil pump facilities across the street. The Marilyn and County Road 268 area have mixed housing with some MHUs, but it is mainly agricultural lands.

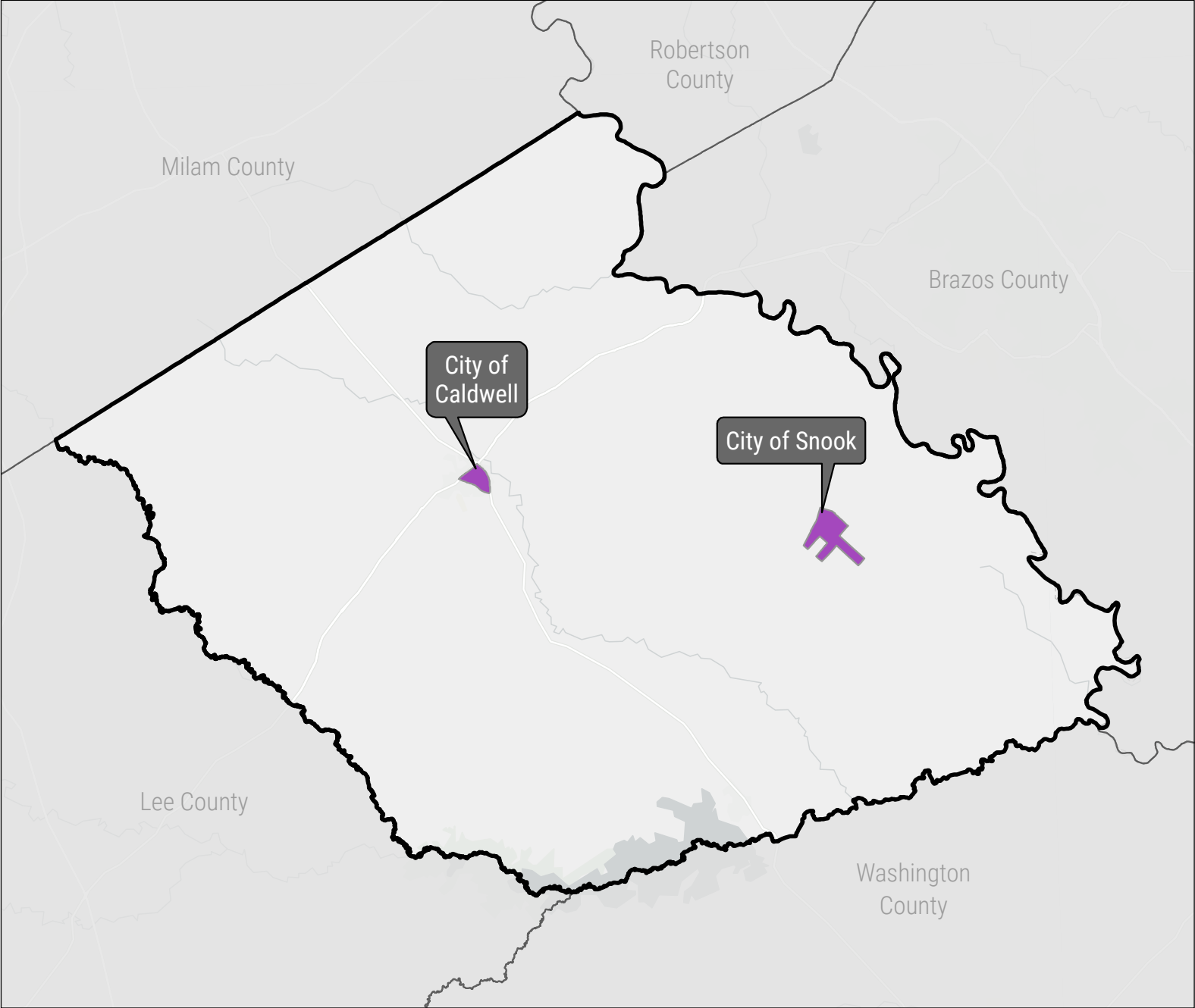
Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Burlleson County		Harvey (State MID)	
					CDR17-1069-APP	
					City of Snook	
					City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		37.83%		55.90%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$57,731		\$80,250	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		12.60%		12.40%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		18,058		495	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	3,736	20.7%	89	18.0%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	14,322	79.3%	406	82.0%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	11,688	64.7%	310	62.6%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	2,370	13.1%	79	16.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	62	0.3%	0	0.0%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	7	0.0%	0	0.0%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	10	0.1%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	185	1.0%	17	3.4%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	16,862	93.4%	437	88.3%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	16,721	92.6%	437	88.3%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	141	0.8%	0	0.0%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	1,196	6.6%	58	11.7%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	8,951	49.6%	251	50.7%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	9,107	50.4%	244	49.3%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	6,810	100%	196	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	3,835	56.3%	94	48.0%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	1,189	17.5%	30	15.3%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	353	5.2%	7	3.6%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	138	2.0%	0	0.0%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

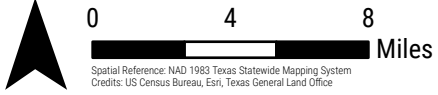
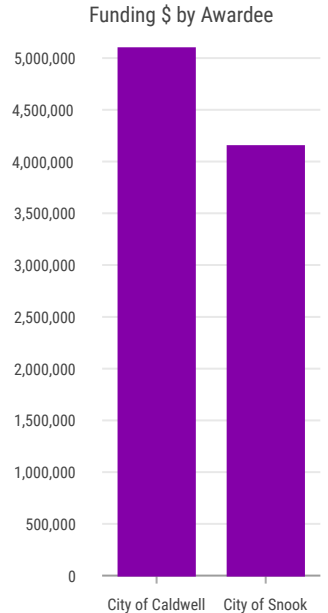
Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Burleson County		Harvey (State MID) CDR17-1069-APP City of Snook City-Wide	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	1,051	15.4%	37	18.9%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	54	0.8%	0	0.0%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	840	12.3%	26	13.3%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	216	3.2%	8	4.1%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	1,571	23.1%	58	29.6%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	199	2.9%	12	6.1%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	940	13.8%	18	9.2%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	573	8.4%	0	0.0%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	1,962	28.8%	52	26.5%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	2,440	35.8%	46	23.5%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	17,888	100%	495	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	3,025	16.9%	92	18.6%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

Burleson County: Project Service Areas

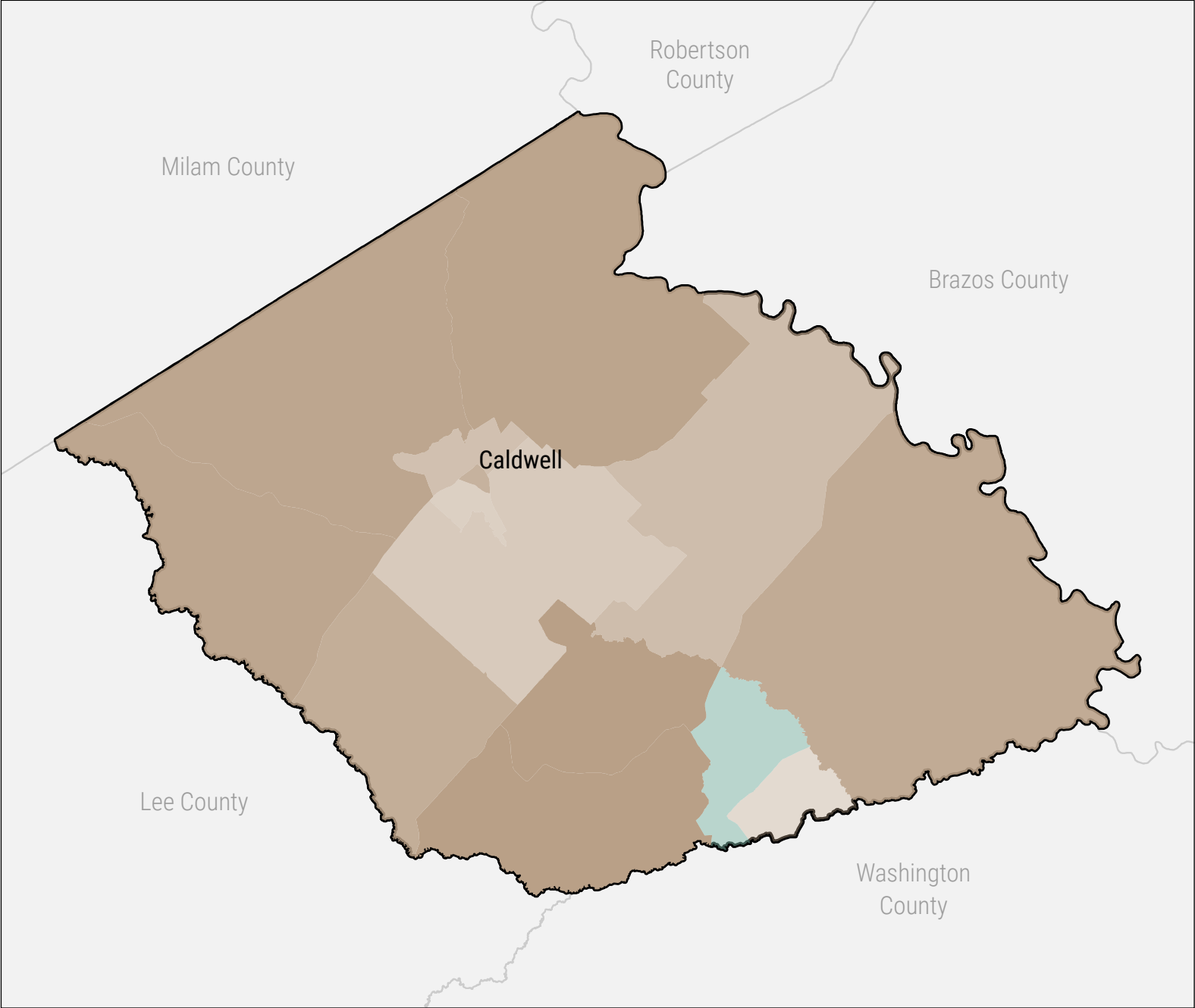


- Project Service Areas
- County Boundaries

Awardee	Application ID	Total Benef.
City of Caldwell	CDR17-1156-APP	1,030
City of Snook	CDR17-1069-APP	415



Burleson County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

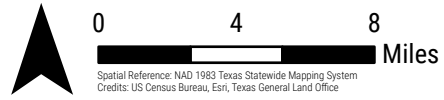
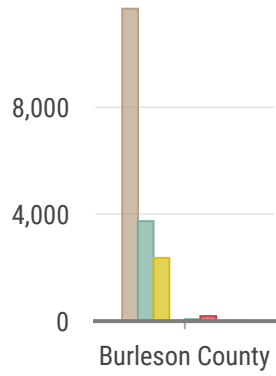


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

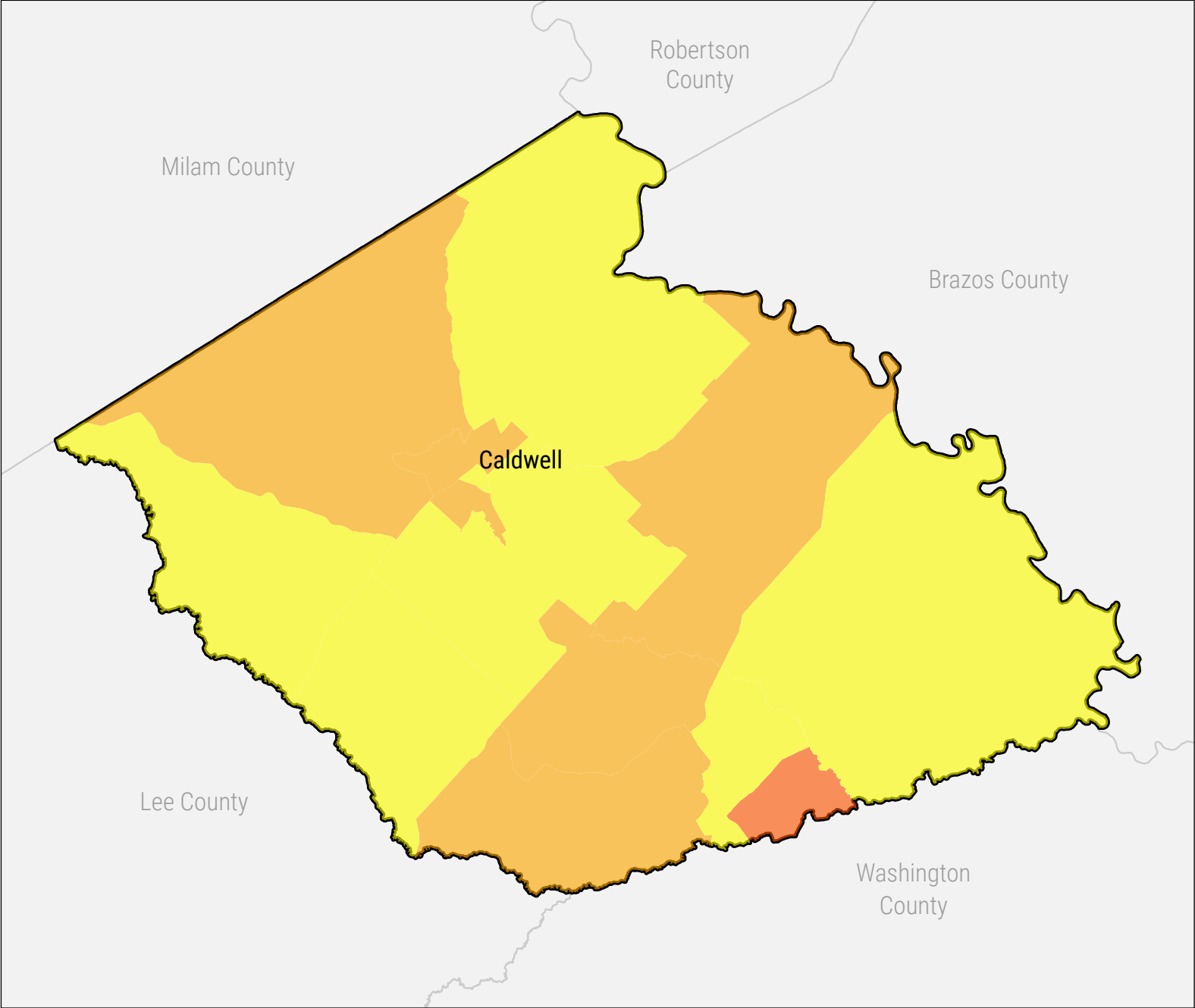
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



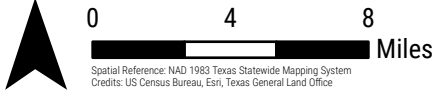
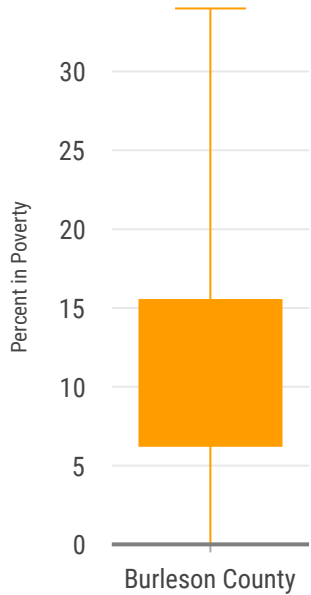
Burleson County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (7 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (6 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (1 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (0 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty



City of Sour Lake: Water System Improvements Project - \$9,071,196.29 - Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of Sour Lake, benefitting 51.57% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 61.32% greater than Hardin County's LMI percentage of 31.97% and 15.48% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

Since Hurricane Rita in 2005, the city of Sour Lake has recognized the need to mitigate its portable water supply from hurricanes, tropical storms, tropical depressions, and riverine flooding. There are thousands of linear feet of short joint asbestos cement water pipe that both leak and pose a severe health hazards to residents. The transmission line that brings water from the water well to Sour Lake is over 2 miles long, crosses two (2) streams and is vulnerable to breaks caused by flooding. Furthermore, additional water well capacity and elevated storage tank capacity for redundancy is needed. This will aid in providing reliable water supply and increased water pressure to the residents of Sour Lake.

Currently, the city has two (2) operational water wells, they are Well #1 at 650 GPM in capacity and Well #2 at 500 GPM. To mitigate the problems of the portable water system the city will execute the following:

- Water Well #3 – East Side of Sour Lake on Highway 105: Construct a 650 GPM water well, 100,000-gallon elevated storage tank, chemical feed system, electrical and controls, control building, SCADA communications systems, standby generator, header piping, yard piping, access drive, and parking area.
- Water Line Replacement: Replace approximately 68,028 (LF) of old water line pipes that will eliminate leaks and provide more reliable portable water to the residents of Sour Lake.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

Sour Lake is a community of 2,206 residents in Hardin County (56,765), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Sour Lake is \$56,065, 7.08% less than Hardin County's median income of \$60,339, and 7.50% greater than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. Sour Lake has an AMFI of \$63,368 according to the ACS 2019. This is 94% of the HUD Hardin County AMFI of \$67,500. Hardin County is within the Beaumont-Port Arthur TX HUD Metro MSA. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the city of Sour Lake was 13.90%, greater than Hardin County's poverty rate of 12.60%, and less than the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%.

The city of Sour Lake's population is 5.80% Hispanic or Latino origin, greater than Hardin County's 5.70% and less than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Sour Lake is 87.70% white alone, greater than Hardin County's white alone percentage of 86.50% and greater than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of Sour Lake is 2.60% Black or African American alone, less than Hardin County (5.60%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The American Indian and Alaska Native alone percentage for Sour Lake is 0.00%, less than Hardin County and less than the MIT eligible area, who are at 0.30% and 0.20% respectively. The city of Sour Lake is 2.80% Asian alone, greater than Hardin County's percentage of 0.60% and less than the MIT eligible area's rate of 5.0%. The Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander percentage for Sour Lake is 0.00%, which is equal to Hardin County (0.00%) and less than the MIT eligible area at 0.1%. Sour Lake is 0.00% some other race alone, less than Hardin County's percentage of 0.20% and less than of the MIT eligible area's 0.2%. In the city of Sour Lake, 1.00% of the population is two or more races, less than Hardin County, which is at 1.20% and less than the MIT eligible area which is 1.7%.

There is a limited racial and ethnic minority population in the community; however, a search for any racial conflicts in the community was conducted, and it does not appear to be an issue in Sour Lake. There was a 2014 discrimination complaint against the local school system that was resolved voluntarily by the school system taking steps to change issues related to special needs access at the school district's facilities. The report also said they did not obtain any civilian complaints about the Sour Lake police department. The organization Freedom for All Americans advocates for LGBTQ rights and identifies Sour Lake as one of the few municipalities that protects residents from housing discrimination based on sexual orientation.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 98.70% in the city of Sour Lake, greater than 98.00% in Hardin County and greater than 81.20% for the MIT eligible area.

The city of Sour Lake is 47.10% male, less than Hardin County (48.20%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 49.6%. Sour Lake is 52.90% female, greater than the 51.80% of Hardin County and greater than the MIT eligible area's female percentage of 50.4%.

The households in Sour Lake are comprised of 51.10% married couple families, which is less than Hardin County's 56.00% and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 50.2%. The percentage of households in Sour Lake that are occupied by married couples who have their own children in the household under 18 is 25.50% this is greater than Hardin County's percentage of 23.00% and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 22.3%.

In the city of Sour Lake, 24.80% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, less than Hardin County's percentage of 25.40% and less than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. Sour Lake's households are 7.40% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, greater than Hardin County's percentage of 5.30% and greater than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. Sour Lake's households are 14.40% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than Hardin County at 13.80% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 13.4%. The households in Sour Lake are 8.60% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making

it greater than Hardin County and greater than the MIT eligible area, which are at 7.50% and 5.5% respectively.

In Sour Lake 43.90% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is greater than Hardin County, which is at 34.20% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within Sour Lake that have one or more people of 65 or older is 30.60%, which is less than Hardin County's 31.20% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of Sour Lake is 12.50% which is less than Hardin County's 16.20%,and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

Most of the housing in Sour Lake falls into Block Group 2, although there are some houses in Block Group 3. The houses in the core residential part of the city are older and vary from Historic style housing to small, rural, wood sided housing. Most homes in this area are on standard sized neighborhood residential lots. Sour Lake also has MHU's in several areas. The houses and MHUs vary in quality and in need of deferred maintenance. In other parts of the community, there are standard tract style ranch homes on larger lots. On Highway 105 and near the schools, there are large agricultural style estates with large surrounding curtilages, many enclosed by fences. Even in the predominately larger home areas the neighborhoods are mixed in size and quality.

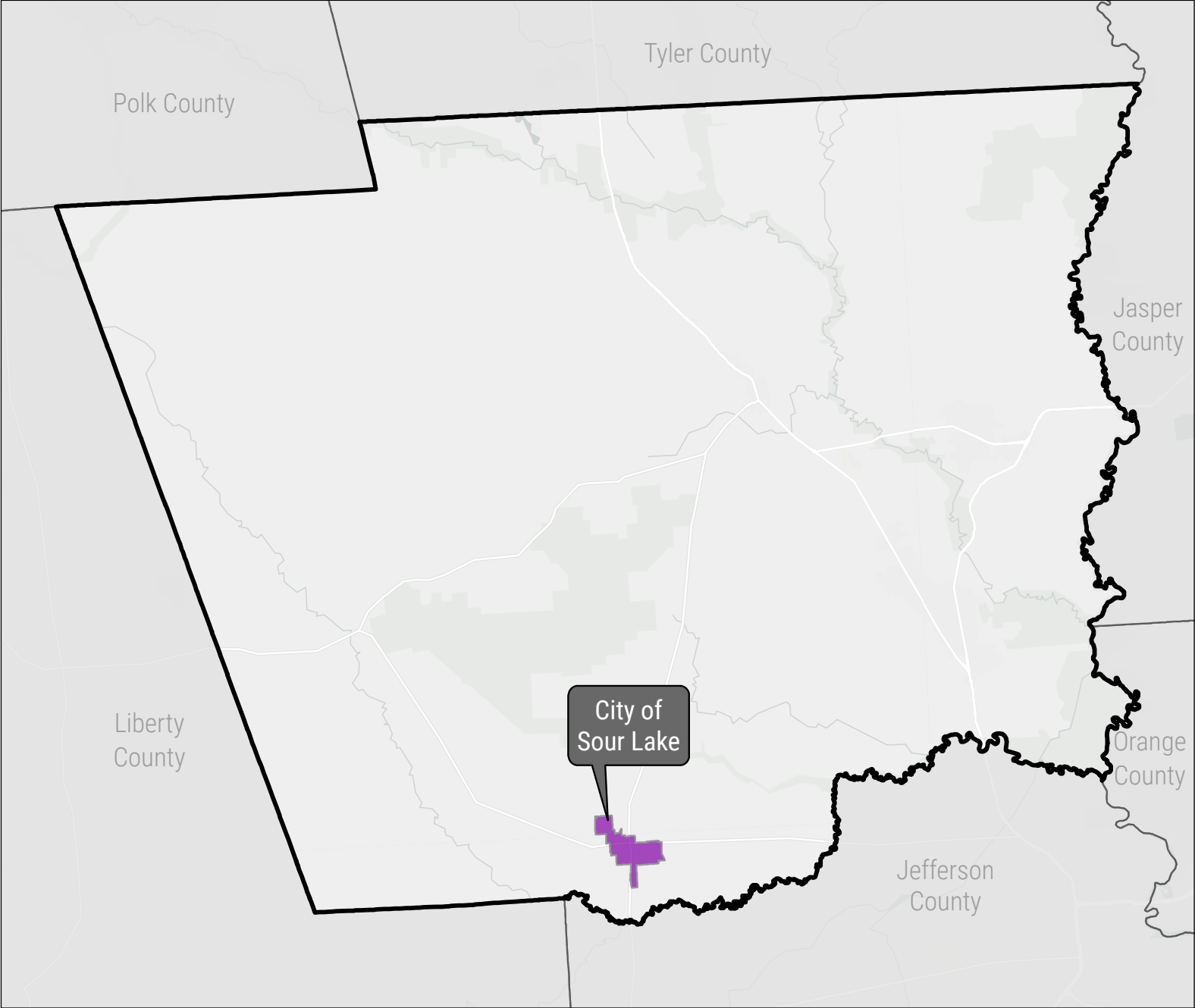
Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Hardin County		Harvey (HUD MID)	
					CDR17-0968-APP	
					City of Sour Lake	
					City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		31.97%		51.57%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$60,339		\$56,065	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		12.60%		13.90%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		56,765		2,206	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	3,230	5.7%	129	5.8%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	53,535	94.3%	2,077	94.2%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	49,096	86.5%	1,935	87.7%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	3,153	5.6%	58	2.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	148	0.3%	0	0.0%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	351	0.6%	62	2.8%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	96	0.2%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	691	1.2%	22	1.0%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	55,628	98.0%	2,180	98.8%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	55,276	97.4%	2,178	98.7%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	352	0.6%	2	0.1%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	1,137	2.0%	26	1.2%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	27,374	48.2%	1,039	47.1%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	29,391	51.8%	1,167	52.9%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	20,626	100%	779	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	11,553	56.0%	398	51.1%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	4,743	23.0%	199	25.5%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	500	2.4%	40	5.1%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	177	0.9%	27	3.5%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

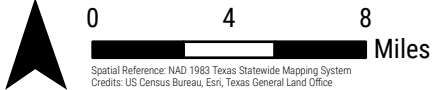
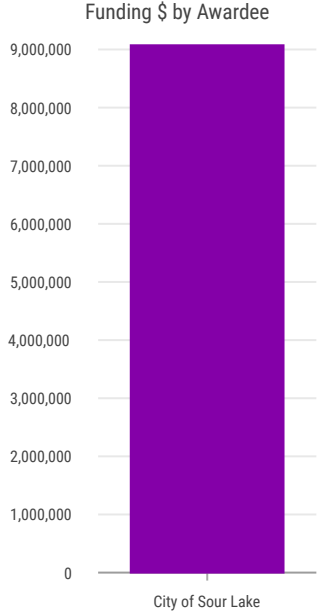
Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Hardin County		Harvey (HUD MID) CDR17-0968-APP City of Sour Lake City-Wide	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	3,340	16.2%	148	19.0%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	242	1.2%	22	2.8%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	2,218	10.8%	82	10.5%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	763	3.7%	37	4.7%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	5,233	25.4%	193	24.8%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	1,091	5.3%	58	7.4%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	2,839	13.8%	112	14.4%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	1,551	7.5%	67	8.6%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	7,048	34.2%	342	43.9%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	6,441	31.2%	238	30.6%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	56,320	100%	2,206	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	9,126	16.2%	275	12.5%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

Hardin County: Project Service Areas

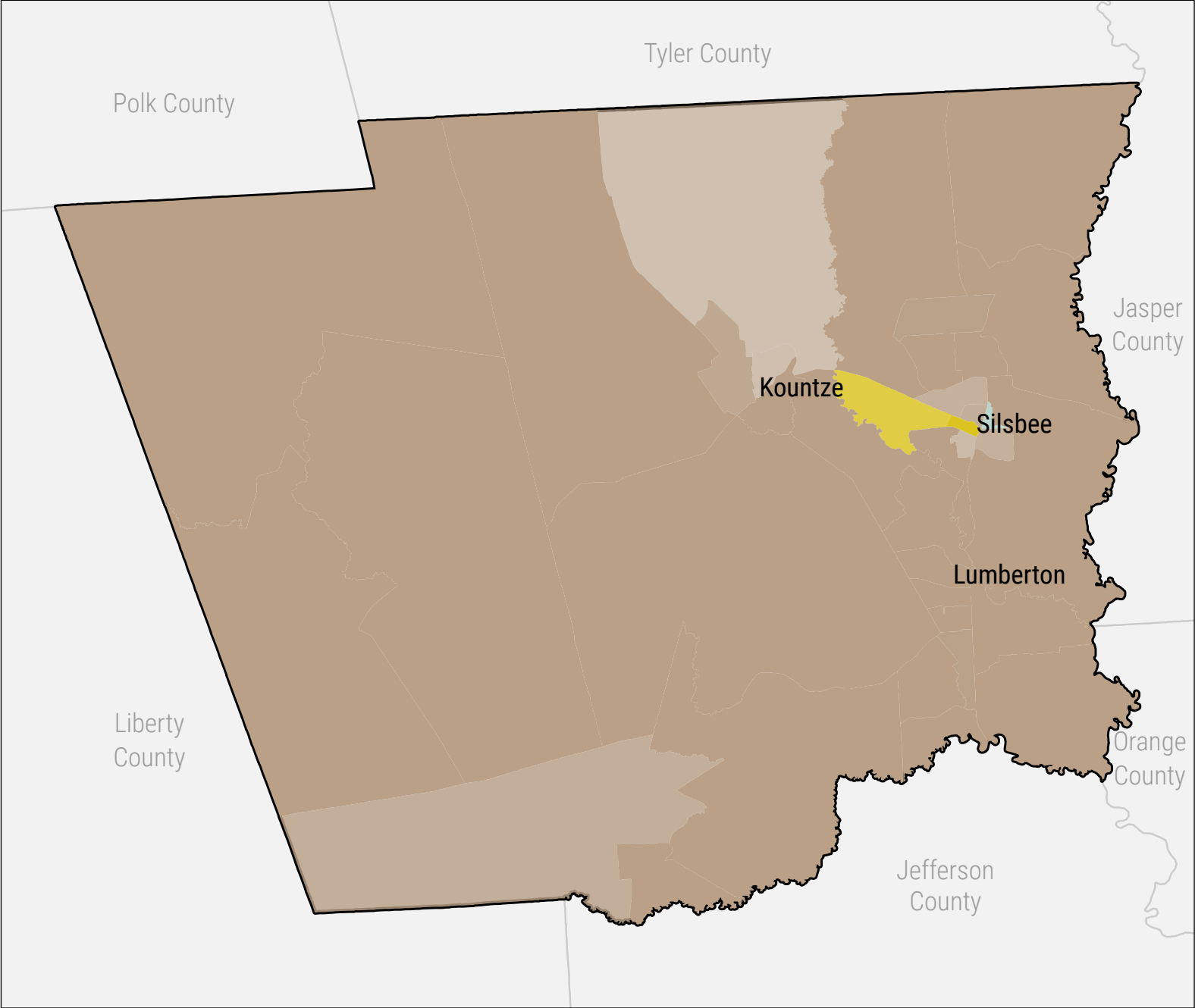


- Project Service Areas
- County Boundaries

Awardee	Application ID	Total Benef.
City of Sour Lake	CDR17-0968-APP	1,906



Hardin County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

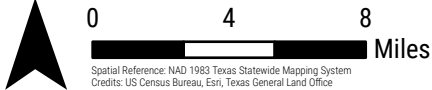
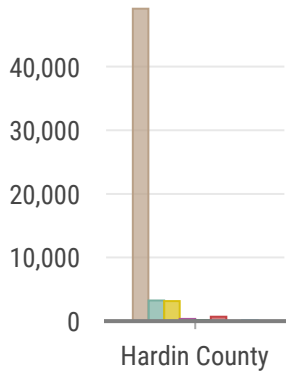


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

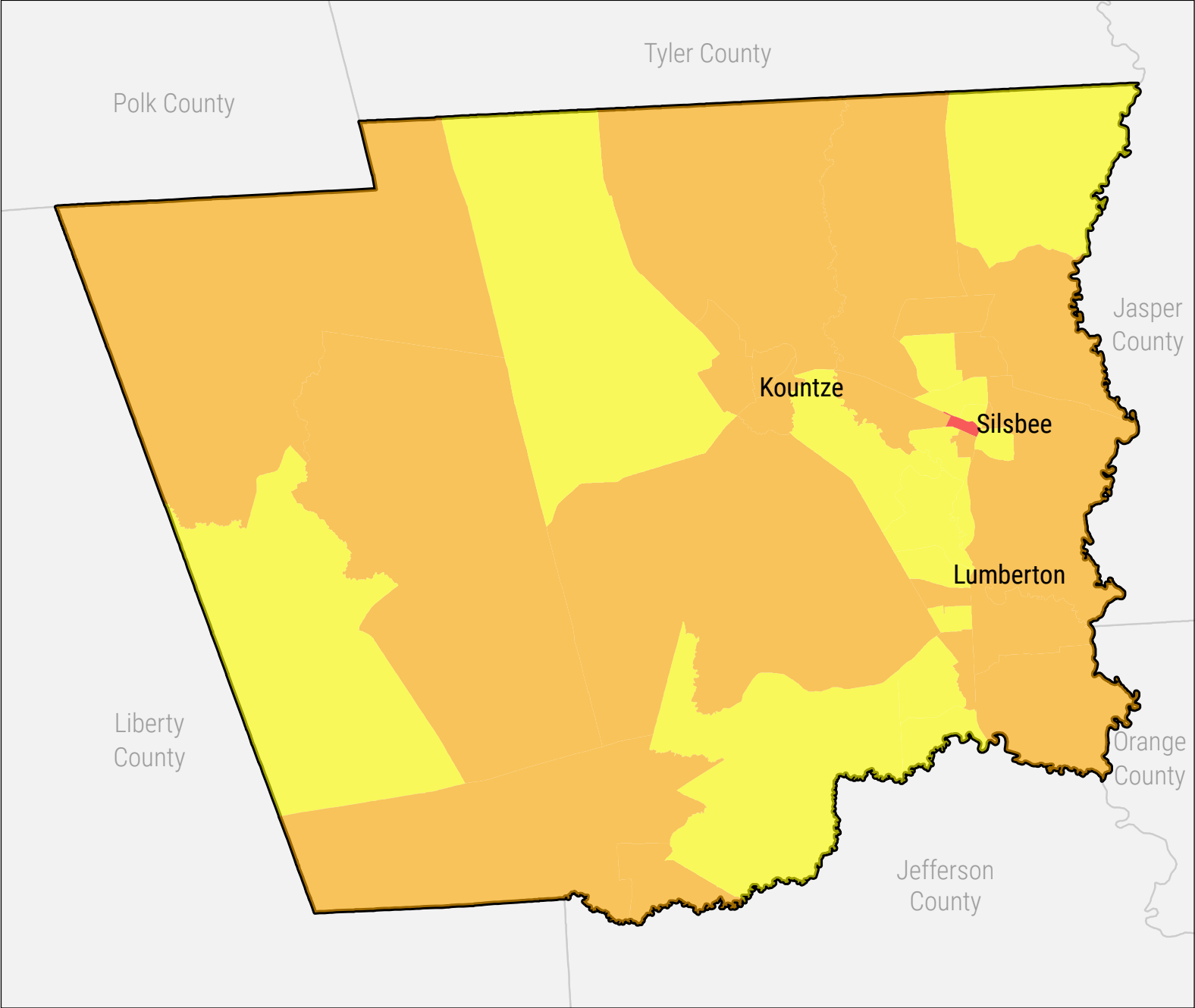
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



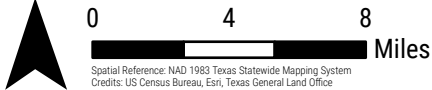
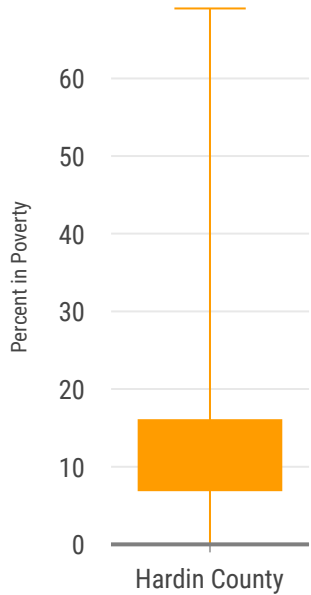
Hardin County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (15 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (21 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (0 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (1 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty



City of Austin: Fallwell Lane, Sand Hill Energy Center, and South Austin Regional Wastewater Treatment Plant Access and Flood Potential Mitigation - \$8,810,803 – Addressed Risk: Riverine Flooding

This project provides an area benefit within the city of Austin, benefitting 51.51% LMI persons, meeting the LMI national objective. The project area's LMI beneficiary percentage is 11.16% greater than Travis County's percentage of 46.34% and 15.34% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

The Fallwell Lane project includes roadway, levee, floodwall, and stream restoration components to protect Austin Energy's Sand Hill Energy Center (AE-SHEC) and the South Austin Regional (AW-SAR) Wastewater Treatment Plant from the Atlas 14 100-year flood event. Fallwell Lane is the sole access to these critical facilities, and access to the two facilities would be preserved through the project. Together, they represent over \$700 million dollars of infrastructure investment. AW-SAR represents half the wastewater treatment plant capacity of the City of Austin (serving 557,807 people), and AE-SHEC represents 13% of the utility's overall power capacity and 23% of the base load power capacity.

The Phase 1 project will limit Fallwell Lane inundation to approximately one day, versus up to one week of interruption without the Phase 1 project under current conditions. The existing levees and flood walls protecting the two facilities are not adequate to protect them from a reasonably foreseeable future flood event. The AW-SAR plant will not be able to continue operating in the event of a one-week shutdown, and AE-SHEC operations will also be adversely affected.

The project has a beneficiary total of 502,776 in Travis County (1,226,805), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income in the project beneficiary area is \$72,016, 5.10% less than Travis County's median income of \$75,887 and 38.08% greater than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. The poverty rate in the project beneficiary area is at 14.39%, 9.89% greater than Travis County's rate of 13.10%, and 6.95% less than the eligible area's poverty rate (14.7%). The project area contains ten R/ECAPS: census Tracts 002413, 002316, 002304, 002314, 002318, 002317, 002310, 002319, 000802, and 002107. These Census tracts will benefit from these improvements though the actual work is not in the tracts themselves. The project is an area-wide benefit as it protects the Sand Hill Energy Center and South Austin Regional Wastewater Treatment Plant, benefitting the area as a whole.

The project beneficiary area is 38.45% Hispanic or Latino origin, greater than Travis County's 33.80% and greater than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The project beneficiary area is 47.14% white alone, less than Travis County's white alone percentage of 49.00% and greater than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The project beneficiary area is comprised of 6.90% Black or African alone persons, this is less than Travis County (7.90%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The American Indian and Alaska Native alone percentage for the project area is 0.16%, which is less than Travis County and less than the MIT eligible area, who are at 0.20% and 0.20% respectively. The population of the project benefit area is 5.15% Asian alone, less than Travis County's percentage of 6.60% and greater than the MIT eligible

area's rate of 5.0%. The Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander percentage for the project beneficiary area is 0.01%, which is greater than Travis County (0.00%) and less than the MIT eligible area at 0.1%. The project beneficiary area is, 2.06% two or more races, less than Travis County, which is at 2.40%, and greater than the MIT eligible area that is at 1.7%.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 82.73% in the project beneficiary area, greater than Travis County at 82.20%, and greater than the eligible area, which is at 81.20%.

The project beneficiary area is 50.64% male, greater than Travis County (50.50%) and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 49.6%. The beneficiary area is 49.36% female, less than the 49.50% of Travis County, and less than the area's female percentage of 50.4%.

The households in the project beneficiary area are comprised of 36.62% married couple families, which is less than Travis County's 43.30% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 50.2%. The percentage of households in the project beneficiary area that are occupied by married couples who have their own children in the household under 18 is 15.79%. This is less than Travis County's percentage of 20.30% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 22.3%. The project area's households are 8.16% cohabitating households, greater than Travis County's percentage of 7.00% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 5.5%. Households with cohabitating couples who have their own children in the household under 18 comprise 1.44% of households in the project beneficiary area, which is greater than Travis County's 1.40% and less than the MIT eligible area at 2.2%

In the project beneficiary area, 29.42% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than the Travis County at 26.80% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. The project beneficiary area's households are 4.77% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present and their own children in the household under 18, greater than Travis County's percentage of 4.60% and less than the MIT eligible area (6.5%). The project beneficiary area's households are 16.43% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than Travis County at 15.60%, and greater than the MIT eligible area at 13.4%. The households in the project beneficiary area are 3.60% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it less than Travis County and less than the MIT eligible area, which are at 4.20% and 5.5% respectively.

The project beneficiary area is comprised of 25.79% households that are occupied by a male with no spouse or partner present, greater than Travis County (22.90%) and greater than the MIT eligible area of 17.6%. The project beneficiary's households are 1.10% occupied by a male householder with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, less than Travis County, which is at 1.30% and less than the MIT eligible area's 1.4%. Within the project beneficiary area, 17.23% of households are occupied by a male living alone, which is greater than Travis County's 15.60% and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 11.8%. Households within the project beneficiary area are 2.24% occupied by a male householder over

the age of 65 with no partner or spouse present, which is greater than Travis County at 2.20% and less than the MIT eligible area at 2.7%.

In the project beneficiary area, 25.80% of households have one or more people under the age of 18, this is less than Travis County, which is at 29.90% and less than the MIT eligible area at 36.5%. The percentage of households within the project beneficiary area that have one or more people of 65 or older is 6.27%, which is less than Travis County's 17.50% and less than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the project beneficiary area is 8.23%, less than Travis County's 8.30%, and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 11.1%

The housing in the area is across the river and across Texas 45/130 or South if Highway 21/71. Fallwell Lane is a destination point and does not feed into other roads. The only occupants on the Road are the Sandhill Energy Center of Austin Energy, the South Austin Regional Wastewater Treatment Plant and two local businesses.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Travis County		2015 Floods (HUD MID)	
					CDR17-0932-APP	
					City of Austin	
					Area-Benefit	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		46.34%		51.51%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$75,887		\$72,017	
Poverty Rate ³	15.5%		12.0%		14.4%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		1,226,805		502,776	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	414,745	33.8%	193,312	38.4%
Mexican	6,637,396	30.3%	335,158	27.3%	162,674	32.4%
Puerto Rican	135,730	0.6%	10,735	0.9%	4,400	0.9%
Cuban	75,958	0.3%	8,442	0.7%	1,840	0.4%
Other Hispanic or Latino	1,087,829	5.0%	60,410	4.9%	24,397	4.9%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	812,060	66.2%	309,464	61.6%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	600,694	66.2%	237,030	47.1%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	96,367	7.9%	34,683	6.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	2,042	0.2%	780	0.2%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	81,212	6.6%	25,912	5.2%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	338	0.0%	63	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	2,006	0.2%	655	0.1%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	29,401	2.4%	10,342	2.1%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	1,008,677	82.22%	424,299	84.4%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	987,285	80.5%	415,959	82.7%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	21,392	1.7%	8,339	1.7%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	218,128	17.8%	78,477	15.6%
SEX⁴						
Total population	21,890,877		1,226,805		502,776	
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	619,629	50.5%	254,606	50.6%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	607,176	49.5%	248,170	49.4%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396		472,361		195,828	
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	204,593	43.3%	71,713	36.6%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	95,683	20.3%	30,927	15.8%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	33,093	7.0%	15,986	8.2%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	6,617	1.4%	2,823	1.4%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Travis County		2015 Floods (HUD MID)	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	CDR17-0932-APP	
					City of Austin	
					Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS ⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	108,049	22.9%	50,512	25.8%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	5,965	1.3%	2,151	1.1%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	73,899	15.6%	33,744	17.2%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	10,373	2.2%	4,386	2.2%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	126,626	26.8%	57,617	29.4%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	21,580	4.6%	9,350	4.8%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	73,462	15.6%	32,180	16.4%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	19,961	4.2%	7,054	3.6%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	141,003	29.9%	50,527	25.8%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	82,570	17.5%	31,505	16.1%
DISABILITY ⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108		1,219,139		501,025	
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	101,570	8.3%	41,218	8.2%

¹Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys

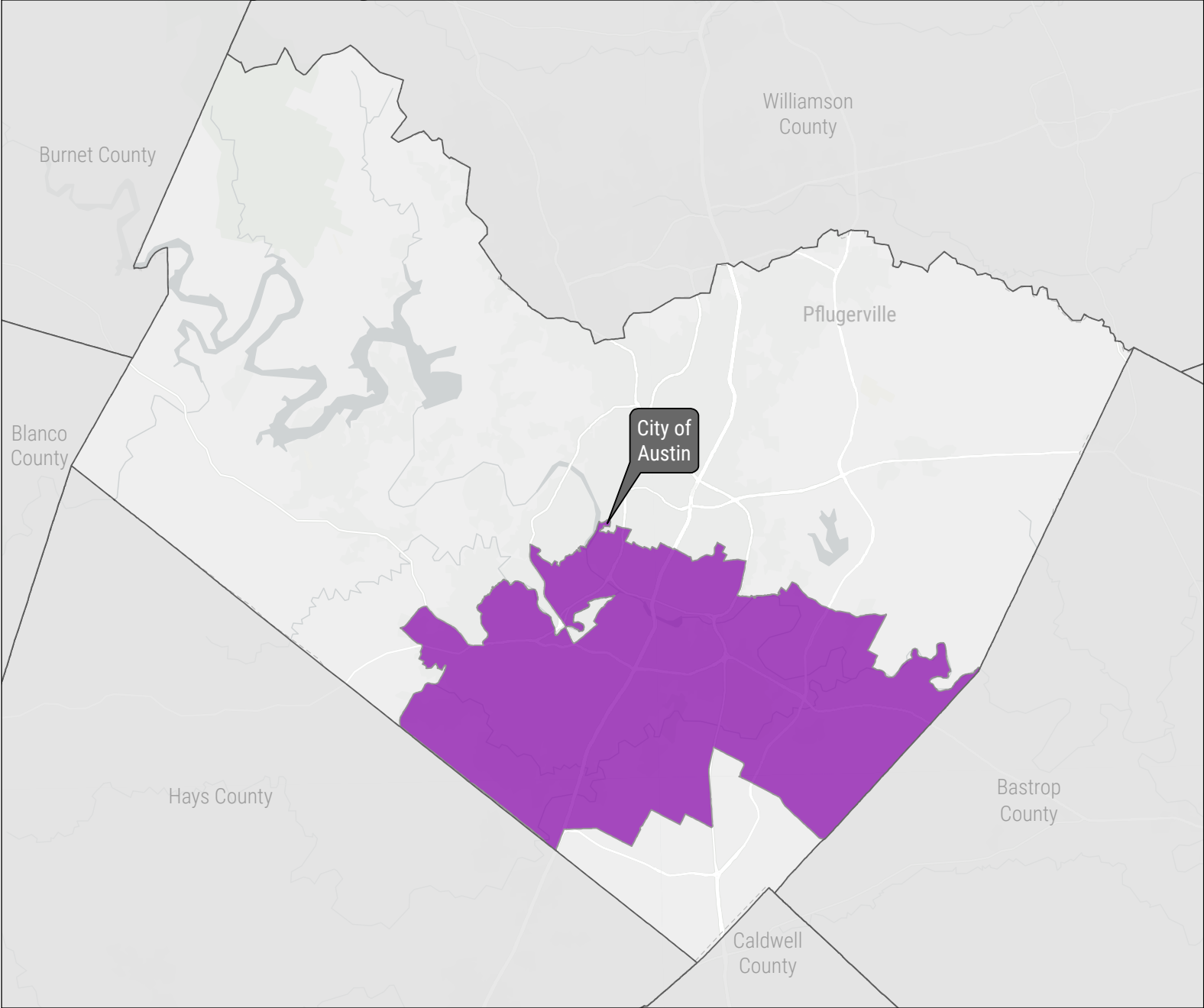
²ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov

³ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov

⁴ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov

⁵ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov

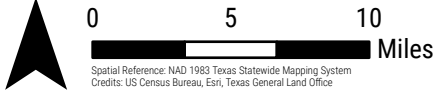
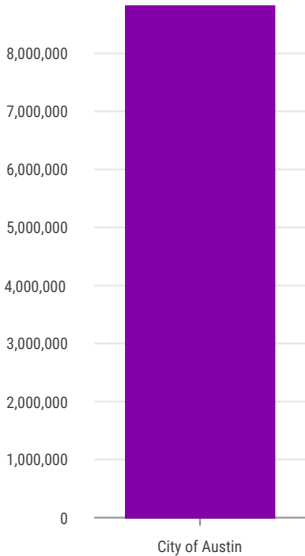
Travis County: Project Service Areas



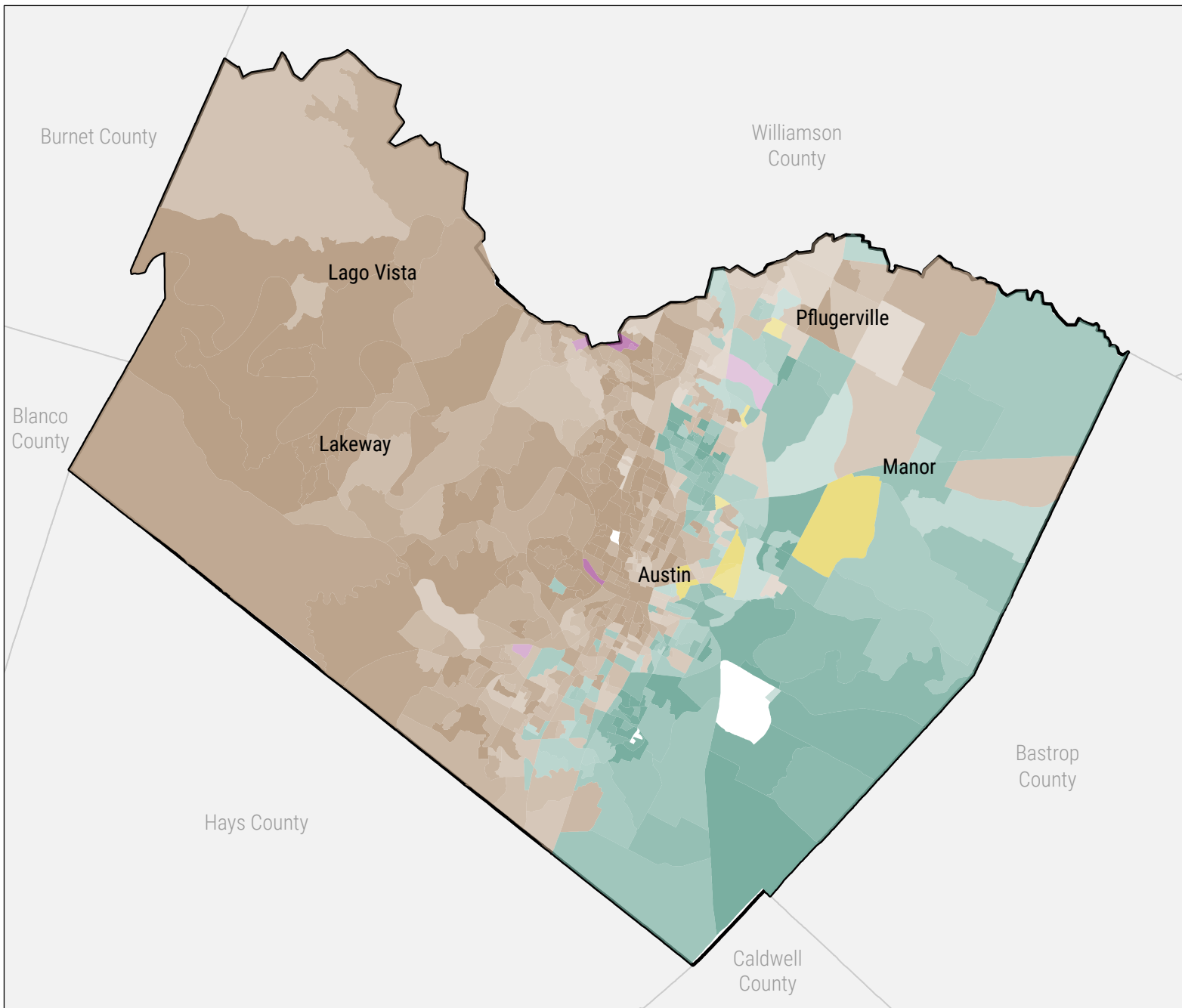
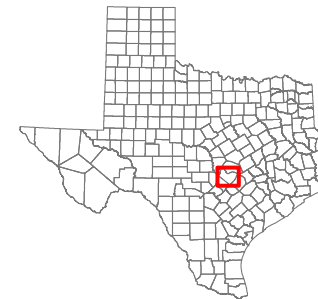
Project Service Areas

Awardee	Application ID	Total Benef.
City of Austin	CDR17-0932-APP	502,776

Funding \$ by Awardee



Travis County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group



ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

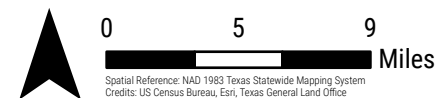
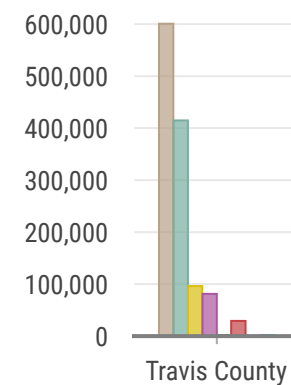
Predominant Category

- Non-Hispanic White Population
- Hispanic or Latino Population
- Black or African American Population
- Asian Population
- American Indian and Alaska Native Population
- Two or More Races Population
- Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
- Some Other Race Population

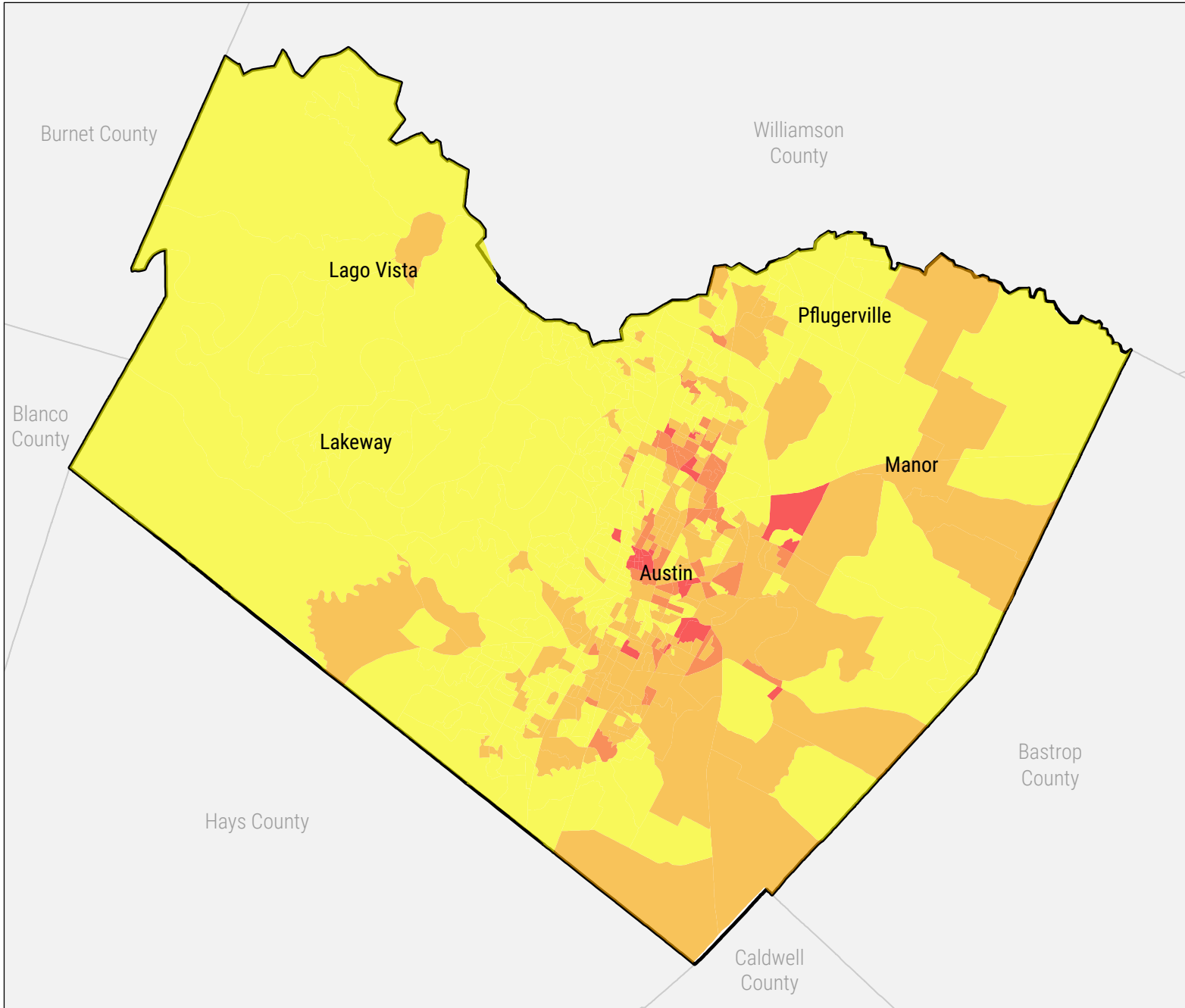
Strength of Predominance

- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



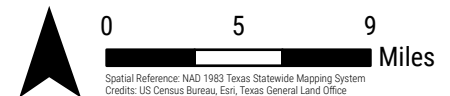
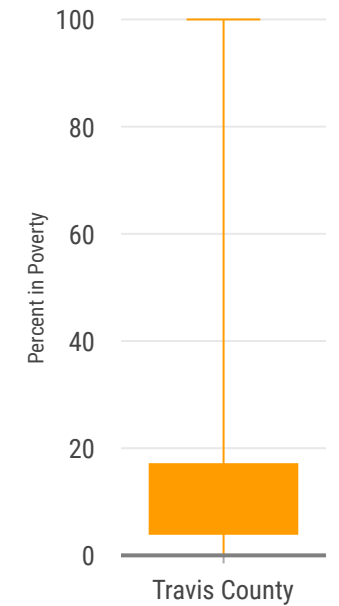
Travis County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (327 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (182 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (46 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (25 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty



City of Brenham: Drainage and Flooding Hazards Mitigation Project - \$5,001,643 - Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Riverine Flooding

This project provides an area benefit within the city of Brenham, benefitting 52.53% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project area's LMI beneficiary percentage is 12.96% greater than the City of Brenham's LMI percentage of 46.50%, 20.56% greater than Washington County's LMI percentage of 43.57% and 17.62% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

The city of Brenham has incurred substantial damage to residential and commercial property due to various declared disasters including the Floods of 2015 and 2016 and Hurricane Harvey (2017). Given the city of Brenham's proximity to the coast, the city will continue to be susceptible to excessive localized flooding conditions during hurricanes, tropical storms, tropical depressions, and riverine flooding. During these periods of significant rain, excessive runoff into the creek does not flow unobstructed due to the combination of excessive vegetation, erosion, and channel restrictions.

To mitigate from future flooding losses, the city plans to conduct drainage improvement activities such as storm sewers, culverts, and streambank stabilization measures, that will each serve to reduce flooding hazards in the following areas of the city:

- North Dixie Street: Construct new twin box culverts to replace the existing undersized single corrugated metal pipe to allow flood waters to pass below the roadway.
- Burleson Street Low Water Crossing: Construct new twin box culverts and raise the elevation of the roadway at this location. These improvements would safely convey flood waters through the culverts, thus no longer impeding traffic through this area.
- North Saeger and West Jefferson Streets: Install a new storm sewer along the north side of West Jefferson Street to tie into the North Saeger Street Improvements.
- Higgins Branch Creek along Henderson Park to Farm-to-market (FM) 577: Remove accumulated sedimentation and re-establish the eroded sections of the channel. The regraded streambanks and streambed will be armored with permanent articulated concrete stabilization measures.
- Baylor Street Drainage Improvements: Install a new storm sewer, which include curb inlets and piping for conveyance of the storm water to alleviate the current flooding in this area.
- Commerce Street/Seelhorst Street/Clinton Street/Dark Street: Install of a new storm sewer, which includes new curb inlets, piping, and junction boxes, for an overall system that will outfall south of the cul-de-sac along Dark Street into Hogg Branch Creek.
- Hogg Branch Creek at Alamo Street: Add a concrete flume, concrete apron, and erosion control along Hogg Branch Creek to prevent future and further erosion.
- Hogg Branch Creek from Jackson Street to Day Street: Replace the existing concrete slope paving with regraded streambanks. These regraded streambanks and streambed will be armored with permanent articulated concrete stabilization measures.
- Hogg Branch Creek at Pecan Street: Replace the existing structures with twin box culverts, new concrete headwalls, a curb inlet, and channel restoration. Reestablish the road section with a new guard fence.

- Tom Dee Street: Install new storm sewer improvements at Tom Dee Street that will route underground through drainage easements to intersect an existing storm sewer at the intersection of Durden Street and Marie Street.
- Spinn Street at Day Street: Install a new recessed curb inlet along with concrete box culverts.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

The project has a beneficiary total of 10,185 within the city of Brenham, a community of 17,123 residents in Washington County (35,163), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. Brenham’s AMFI is \$56,395 according to ACS 2019. This is 79% of the HUD Washington County AMFI of \$71,000. Washington County is not within a HUD recognized MSA. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the project beneficiary area is 18.60%, equal to the city of Brenham which is at 18.60%, greater than Washington County’s poverty rate of 13.90%, and greater than the MIT eligible area’s poverty rate of 15.47%.

The project beneficiary area is 18.07% Hispanic or Latino alone, less than the city of Brenham’s population percentage of 20.20%, greater than Washington County’s 16.10% and less than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The project beneficiary area is 59.96% white alone, greater than the city of Brenham’s percentage of 52.00%, less than Washington County’s percentage of 64.00% and greater than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The project beneficiary area is comprised of 17.37% Black or African American alone persons, this is less than the city of Brenham, which has 22.10%, greater than Washington County (16.40%) and greater than the MIT eligible area’s percentage of 13.2%. The project beneficiary area is 2.02% two or more races, less than the city of Brenham at 2.80%, greater than Washington County, which is at 1.50% and greater than the MIT eligible area which is 1.7%.

Brenham is a diverse community with a Black or African American population of 22%, a Hispanic or Latino population of 20.2%, and a White not of Hispanic or Latino origin population of 52%. This compares with Washington County that has a 64% White not of Hispanic or Latino population.

The projects are in various parts of the flood areas. According to our windshield survey and the Census data review, the work is being conducted in an area where the demographics are similar to the Brenham population. The identified block groups are generally consistent with the Black and African American (25.3% in projects and 22% overall), and White not of Hispanic of Latino origin (54% in projects and 52% overall) populations. However, the number of residents identified as being Hispanic or Latino origin dropped (14.2% for projects and 20.2% overall). In looking at the areas of Brenham not covered, we did not find any concentrated areas of Hispanic or Latino origin populations away from the project area.

The project beneficiary area is 48.28% male, greater than the city of Brenham at 47.20%, less than Washington County(49.10%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 49.6%. The project beneficiary area is 51.72% female, less than the city of Brenham at 52.80%, greater than the 50.90% of Washington County and greater than the MIT eligible area's female percentage of 50.4%.

In the project beneficiary area, 31.58% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, less than the city of Brenham at 37.60%, greater than Washington County's percentage of 27.40% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. The project beneficiary benefit area's households are 3.24% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, less than the city of Brenham which is at 6.20%, less than Washington County's percentage of 4.00% and less than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. The project beneficiary area's households are 23.22% occupied by female householders living alone, less than the city of Brenham at 25.60%, greater than Washington County at 17.40% and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.4%. The households in the project beneficiary area are 12.85% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it less than the city of Brenham who is at 13.40%, greater than Washington County and greater than the MIT eligible area, which are at 9.70% and 5.5% respectively.

In the project eligibility area, 24.02% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is less than the city of Brenham at 28.50%, less than Washington County, which is at 25.30% and less than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within the project eligibility area that have one or more people of 65 or older is 38.42%, greater than the city of Brenham at 37.50%, less than Washington County's 39.90% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in in the project eligibility area is 14.01%, less than the city of Brenham at 14.60%, less than Washington County's 15.30%,and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 11.1%.

The homes and areas seem to be varied in size, quality, and construction. There are many commercial areas involved and that may be just the course of the development happening there. Brenham has also looked at another part of the same flood prone area to provide other low income residents with projects to limit neighborhood flooding.

Brenham has about 30% of its housing as rental units, with 2,117 units out of 6,684 having renters according to ACS 2019. There are 1,114 units where the occupant's rent is classified by HUD standards as unaffordable.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Washington County		City of Brenham		Harvey (State MID)	
							CDR17-1086-APP	
							City of Brenham	
							Area-Benefit	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		43.57%		46.50%		52.53%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$54,971		\$45,197		--	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		13.90%		18.60%		18.60%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		35,163		17,123		23,296	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴								
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	5,646	16.1%	3,464	20.2%	4,209	18.1%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	29,517	83.9%	13,659	79.8%	19,087	81.9%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	22,508	64.0%	8,902	52.0%	13,969	60.0%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	5,763	16.4%	3,780	22.1%	4,046	17.4%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	88	0.3%	47	0.3%	47	0.2%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	582	1.7%	459	2.7%	554	2.4%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	38	0.1%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	0	0.0%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	538	1.5%	471	2.80%	471	2.02%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵								
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	32,594	92.7%	15,574	91.0%	21,320	91.5%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	32,308	91.9%	15,409	90.0%	21,135	90.7%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	286	0.8%	165	1.0%	185	0.8%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	2,569	7.3%	1,549	9%	1,976	8%
SEX⁴								
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	17,282	49.1%	8,077	47.2%	11,247	48.3%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	17,881	50.9%	9,046	52.8%	12,049	51.7%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵								
Total households	7,562,396	100%	12,625	100%	5,774	100%	5,737	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	6,723	53.3%	2,611	45.2%	2,786	48.6%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	2,077	16.5%	971	16.8%	92	1.6%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	477	3.8%	289	5.0%	327	5.7%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	121	1.0%	110	1.9%	186	3.2%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Washington County		City of Brenham		Harvey (State MID)	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵								
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	1,962	15.5%	701	12.1%	812	14.2%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	151	1.2%	43	0.7%	66	1.2%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	1,388	11.0%	475	8.2%	605	10.5%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	631	5.0%	236	4.1%	284	5.0%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	3,463	27.4%	2,173	37.6%	1,812	31.6%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	507	4.0%	356	6.2%	186	3.2%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	2,191	17.4%	1,478	25.6%	1,332	23.2%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	1,223	9.7%	771	13.4%	737	12.8%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	3,194	25.3%	1,647	28.5%	1,378	24.0%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	5,038	39.9%	2,165	37.5%	2,204	38.4%
DISABILITY⁵								
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	34,469	100%	16,429	100%	16,085	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	5,273	15.3%	2,393	14.6%	2,254	14.0%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov								

City of Brenham: Drainage Improvements - 2016 Floods - \$3,400,594.00 – Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Riverine Flooding

This project provides an area benefit within the City of Brenham, benefitting 53.80% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project area's LMI beneficiary percentage is 15.69% greater than the City of Brenham's LMI percentage of 46.50%, 23.47% greater than Washington County's LMI percentage of 44.00% and 20.46% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

The proposed project will mitigate severe flooding issues as a result of hurricanes, tropical storms, tropical depressions, and riverine flooding events for the benefit population identified within this application. The scope of the project is to improve the City's drainage system along Hogg Branch Creek, which is the main drainage channel throughout this section of the city. The overall emphasis of the project will be to ensure the resilience to future natural disasters. The enhanced functionality of the system will ensure the long-term protection of life, property, and alleviate or lessen the potential for injury and suffering of the City of Brenham.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

The project has a beneficiary total of 6,915 within the City of Brenham, a community of 17,123 residents in Washington County (35,163), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. Brenham's AMFI is \$56,395 according to ACS 2019. This is 79% of the HUD Washington County AMFI of \$71,000. Washington County is not within a HUD recognized MSA. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the project beneficiary area was 18.60%, equal to the City of Brenham which is at 18.60%, greater than Washington County's poverty rate of 13.90%, and greater than the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%.

The project beneficiary area is 19.50% Hispanic or Latino alone, less than the City of Brenham's population percentage of 20.20%, greater than Washington County's 16.10% and less than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The project beneficiary area is 57.30% white alone, greater than the City of Brenham's percentage of 52.00%, less than Washington County's percentage of 64.00% and greater than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The project beneficiary area is comprised of 18.70% Black or African American alone persons, this is less than the City of Brenham, which has 22.10%, greater than Washington County (16.40%) and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The American Indian and Alaska Native alone percentage for the project beneficiary area is 0.30%, equal to the City of Brenham, which is at 0.30%, equal to Washington County and greater than the MIT eligible area, who are at 0.30% and 0.20% respectively. The population in the project benefit area is 2.00% Asian alone, less than the City of Brenham at 2.70%, greater than Washington County's percentage of 1.70% and less than the MIT eligible area's rate of 5.0%. The Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander percentage for

the project beneficiary area is 0.00%, equal to than the City of Brenham at 0.00%, less than Washington County (0.100%) and less than the MIT eligible area at 0.1%. The project beneficiary area is 0.00% some other race alone, equal to the City of Brenham, which is at 0.00%, equal to Washington County's percentage of 0.00% and less than of the MIT eligible area's 0.2%. The project beneficiary area is 2.27% two or more races, less than the City of Brenham at 2.80%, greater than Washington County, which is at 1.50% and greater than the MIT eligible area which is 1.7%.

During our windshield survey we concentrated on the Census Tract Block Groups where the work would be performed to determine if there was a burden on that community, compared to the beneficiary area, the block groups have a higher than city average population of Black or African Americans at 36.8% versus 22% community wide. The project has a significantly lower White not of Hispanic or Latino origin population at 37.2% versus 52% in Brenham as a whole. The Hispanic or Latino origin population is almost the same at 21% versus 20.2%. This provides a majority minority population for this project of 57.8%. Looking at the census tracts, the beneficiary area has racial and ethnic minority population a little lower at 42.5%.

The Black or African American and White populations may be oversampled since the largest percentage areas for Blacks or African Americans are at the start of the project, and the largest percentage for Whites, not of Hispanic or Latino origin are at the end of the project. Both areas will benefit, but probably not as directly as those adjacent to Hogg Creek.

The households in the project beneficiary area are comprised of 48.60% married couple families, less than the City of Brenham at 45.20% less than Washington County's 53.30% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 50.2%. The percentage of households in the project beneficiary area who have their own children in the household under 18 is 15.40%, less than the City of Brenham at 16.80%, less than Washington County's percentage of 16.50% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 22.3%. The project area's households are 5.70% cohabitating couple households, greater than the City of Brenham's percentage of 5.00%, greater than Washington County's percentage of 3.80% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 5.5%. Households with cohabitating couples who have their own children in the household under 18 comprise 1.60% in the project beneficiary area, less than the City of Brenham at 1.90%, greater than Washington County's 1.00% and less than the MIT eligible area 2.2%.

In the project beneficiary area, 31.60% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, less than the City of Brenham at 37.60%, greater than Washington County's percentage of 27.40% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. The project beneficiary benefit area's households are 3.20% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, less than the City of Brenham which is at 6.20%, less than Washington County's percentage of 4.00% and less than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. The project beneficiary area's households are 23.20% occupied by female householders living alone, less than the City of Brenham at 25.60%, greater than Washington County at 17.40% and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.4%. The households in the project beneficiary area are 12.80% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it less than the City of Brenham who is at

13.40%, greater than Washington County and greater than the MIT eligible area, which are at 9.70% and 5.5% respectively.

In the project eligibility area, 24.00% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is less than the City of Brenham at 28.50%, less than Washington County, which is at 25.30% and less than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within the project eligibility area that have one or more people of 65 or older is 38.40%, greater than the City of Brenham at 37.50%, less than Washington County's 39.90% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in in the project eligibility area is 14.00%, less than the City of Brenham at 14.60%, less than Washington County's 15.30%,and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 11.1%

Overall, the homes in the project area are generally well maintained and are mostly quality single-family homes. However, generally the houses are not higher end homes that are available in Brenham or in other nearby areas not directly impacted by the project. The start of the project is a few blocks from the Blue Bell Creameries Plant, but the plant itself appears to be on a higher elevation, and likely will not be impacted by the project.

Brenham has about 30% of its housing as rental units, with 2,117 units out of 6,684 having renters according to ACS 2019. There are 1,114 units where the occupant's rent is classified by HUD standards as unaffordable.

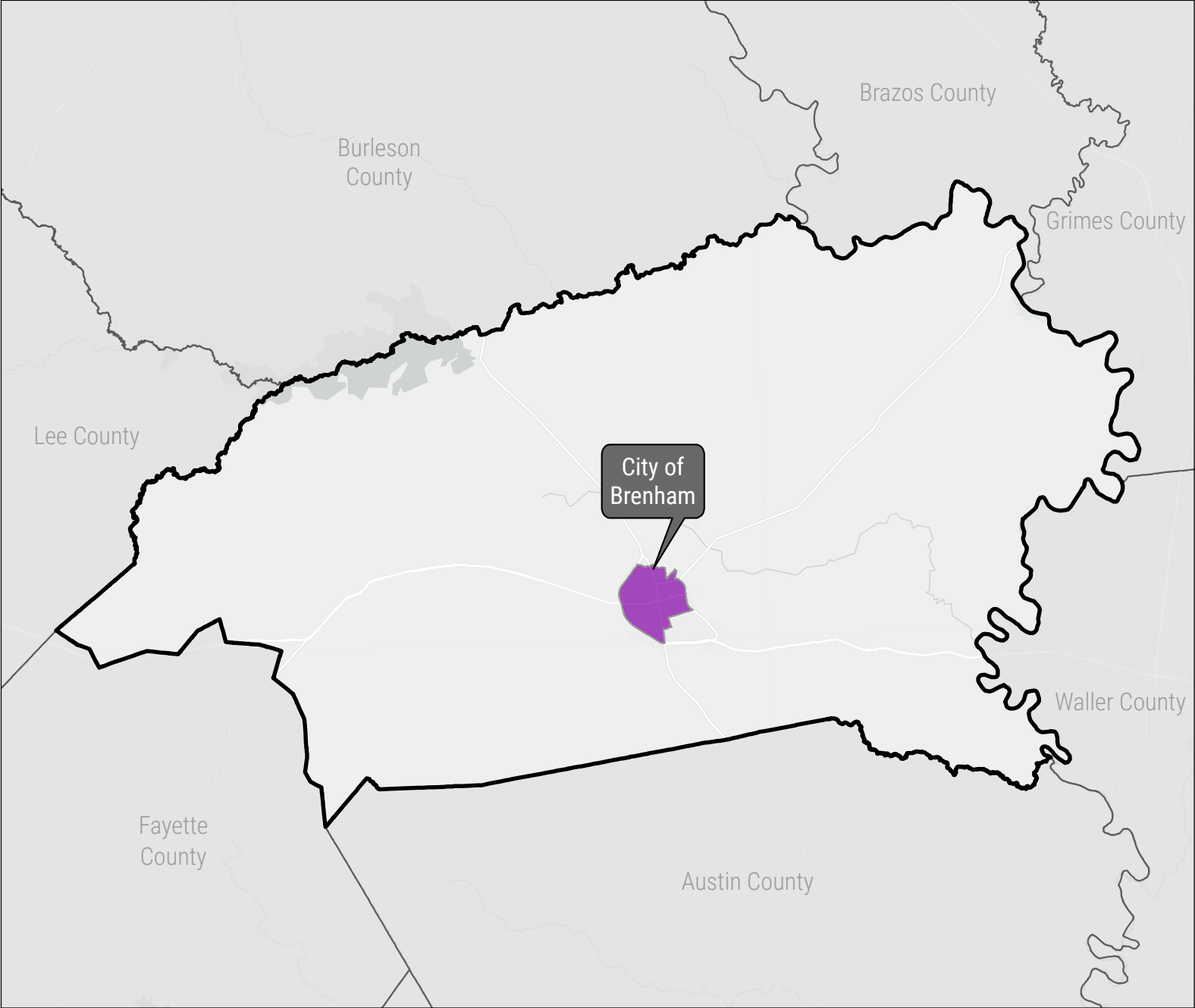
Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Washington County		2016 Floods (State MID)	
					CDR17-1085-APP	
					City of Brenham	
					Area-Benefit	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		43.57%		53.80%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$54,971		--	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		13.90%		18.60%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		35,163		16,603	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	5,646	16.1%	3,237	19.5%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	29,517	83.9%	13,366	80.5%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	22,508	64.0%	9,506	57.3%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	5,763	16.4%	3,112	18.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	88	0.3%	47	0.3%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	582	1.7%	324	2.0%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	38	0.1%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	0	0.0%	0	0.00%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	538	1.5%	377	2.27%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	32,594	92.7%	15,130	91.1%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	32,308	91.9%	15,021	90.5%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	286	0.8%	109	0.7%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	2,569	7.3%	1,473	9%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	17,282	49.1%	7,997	48.2%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	17,881	50.9%	8,606	51.8%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	12,625	100%	5,737	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	6,723	53.3%	2,786	48.6%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	2,077	16.5%	881	15.4%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	477	3.8%	327	5.7%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	121	1.0%	92	1.6%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

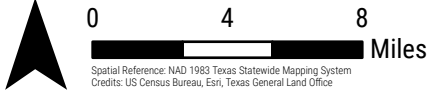
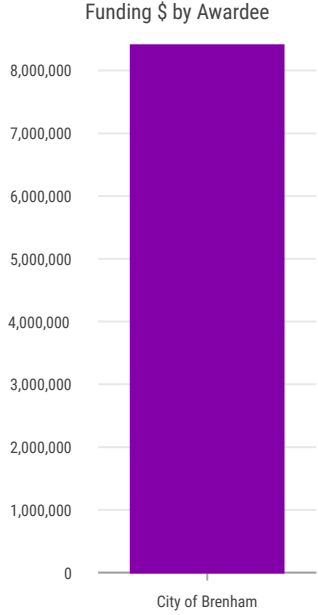
Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Washington County		2016 Floods (State MID)	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	CDR17-1085-APP	City of Brenham Area-Benefit
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	1,962	15.5%	812	14.2%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	151	1.2%	66	1.2%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	1,388	11.0%	605	10.5%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	631	5.0%	284	5.0%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	3,463	27.4%	1,812	31.6%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	507	4.0%	186	3.2%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	2,191	17.4%	1,332	23.2%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	1,223	9.7%	737	12.8%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	3,194	25.3%	1,378	24.0%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	5,038	39.9%	2,204	38.4%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	34,469	100%	16,085	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	5,273	15.3%	2,254	14.0%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

Washington County: Project Service Areas



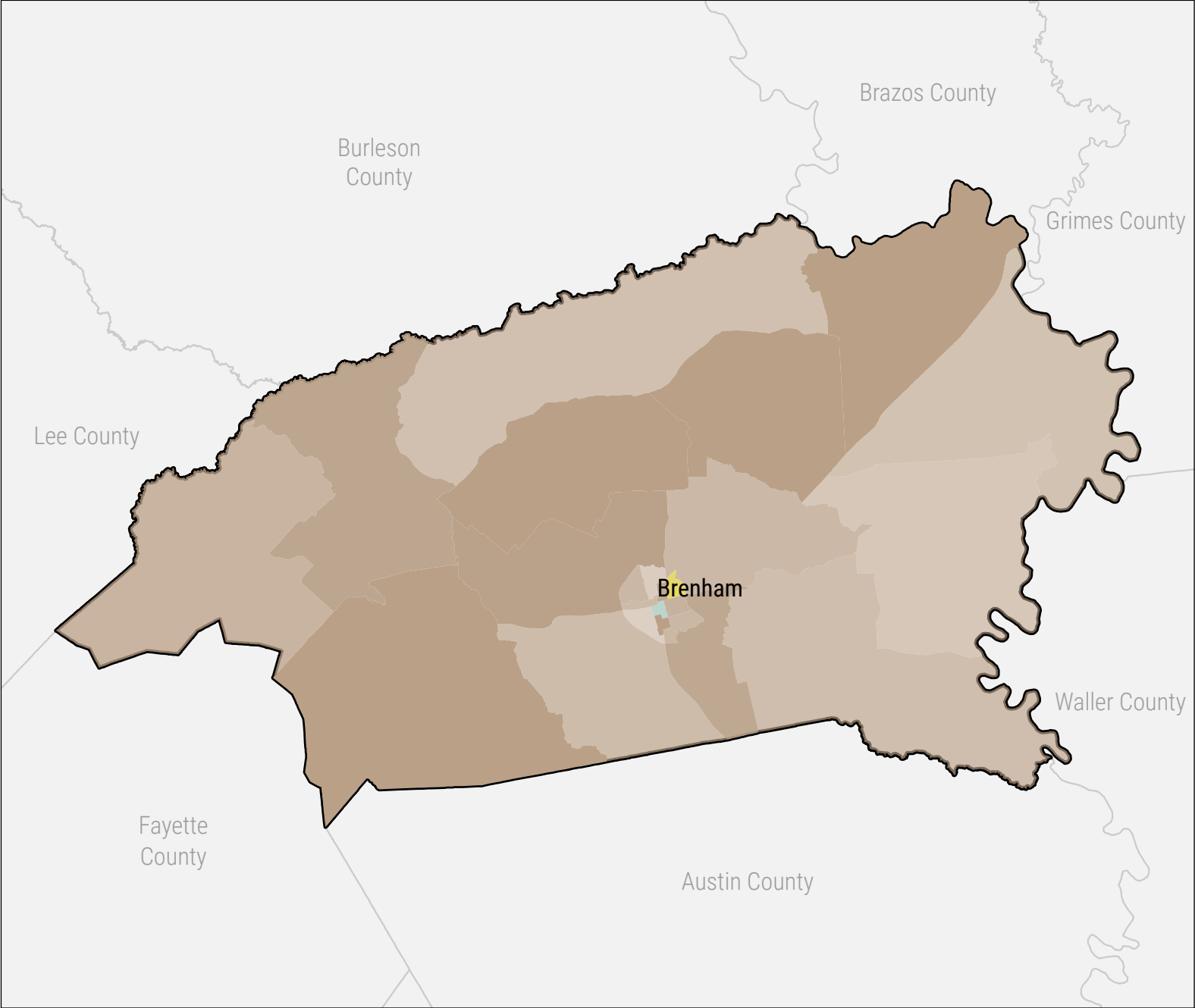
- Project Service Areas
- County Boundaries

Awardee	Application ID	Total Benef.
City of Brenham	CDR17-1085-APP	6,915
City of Brenham	CDR17-1086-APP	10,185



Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 Texas Statewide Mapping System
Credits: US Census Bureau, Esri, Texas General Land Office

Washington County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group



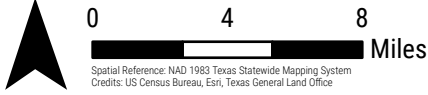
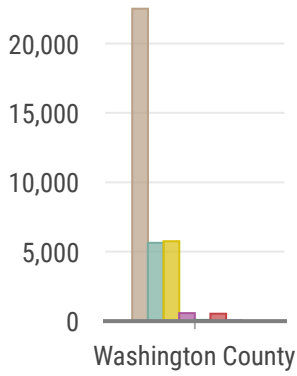
ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

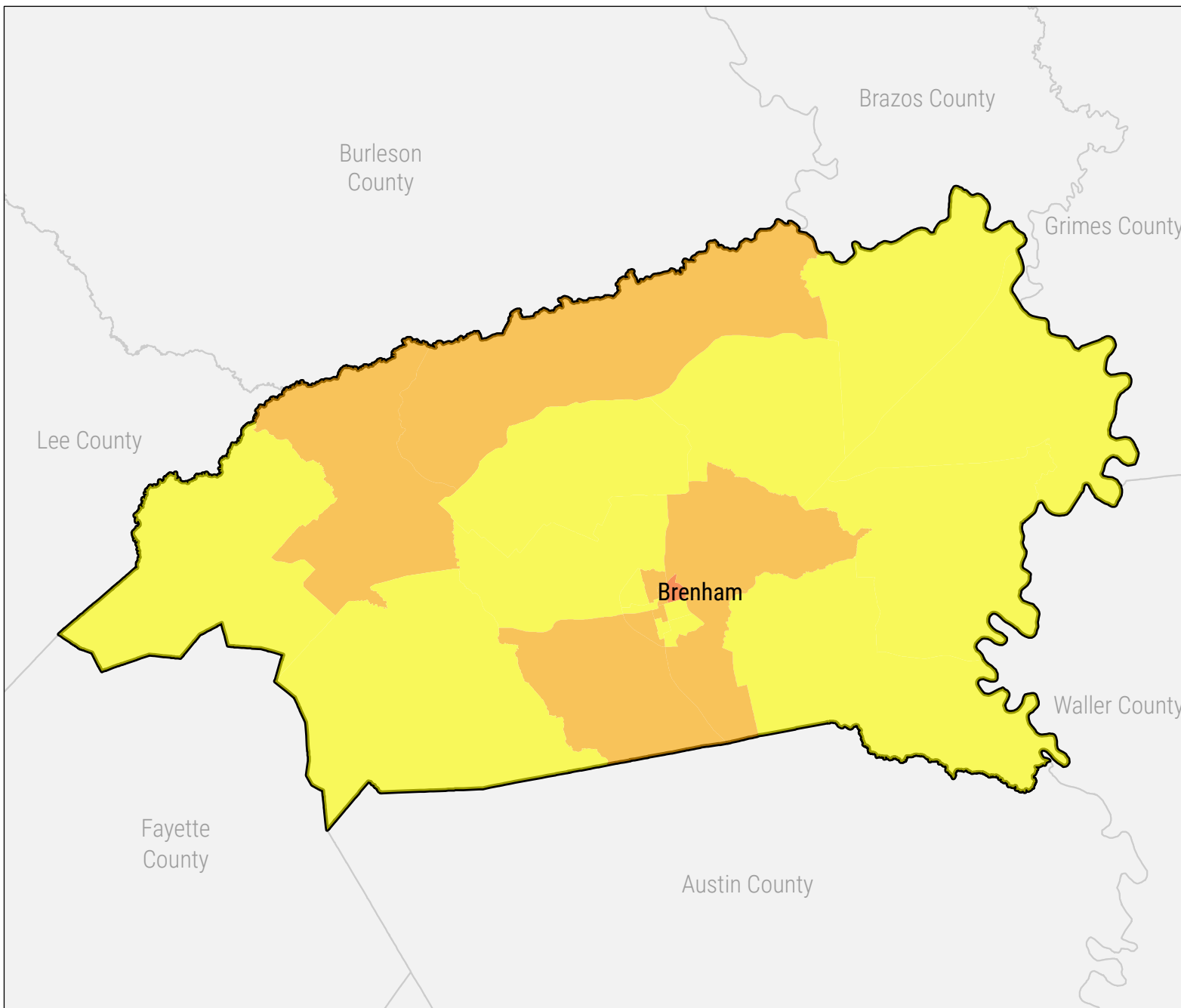
Strength of Predominance

- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



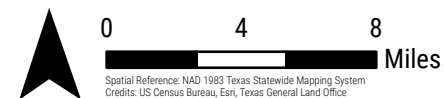
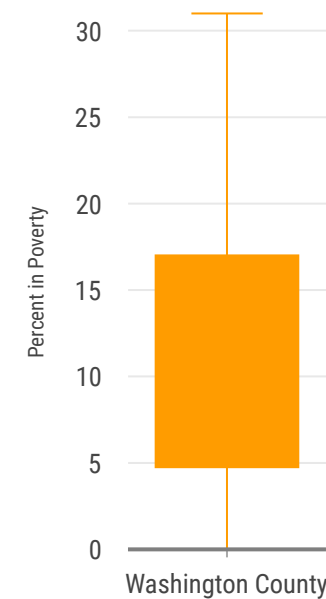
Washington County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (14 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (9 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (1 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (0 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty



City of Palacios: Flood Mitigation Improvements Project - \$5,014,832 - Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Severe Coastal Flooding

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of Palacios, benefitting 57.10% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 37.83% greater than Matagorda County's LMI percentage of 41.43% and 27.86% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

The project consists of constructing improvements throughout the city of Palacios to eliminate known flooding areas. Heavy rainfall events, which typically occur during hurricanes and tropical storms, cause flooding which prevent residents and first responders from traversing the streets. Construction will occur along the following streets: Gray, Green, Lucas, Perryman, Main, Welch, 1st through 4th, 6th, 8th through 11th, Moore, and Morton streets.

Improvements will include:

- Construct new storm sewer systems to enhance the capacity of the existing under-sized system, install new storm sewers and approximately 50 inlets, for a total of 14,325 linear feet (LF)
- Replace and/or install roadside and driveway culverts, a total of 3,525 LF
- Clean and grade existing roadside ditches on many of the streets mentioned above and an area outfall ditch specifically along Gray Street, a total of 14,000 LF

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

Palacios is a community of 4,590 residents in Matagorda County (36,774), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Palacios is \$38,140, 22.02% less than Matagorda County's median income of \$48,913, and 26.87% less than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. The AMFI for Palacios was \$49,150 according to the 2019 ACS. This is 84% of the HUD Matagorda County AMFI of \$58,600. Matagorda County is not within a HUD recognized MSA. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the city of Palacios was 20.20%, greater than Matagorda County's poverty rate of 20.10%, and greater than the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%. Palacios has a 24.1% poverty rate according to the 2019 ACS estimates.

The city of Palacios's population is 65.90% Hispanic or Latino origin, greater than Matagorda County's 42.50% and greater than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Palacios is 18.60% white alone, less than Matagorda County's white alone percentage of 43.60% and less than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of Palacios is 2.80% Black or African American alone, less than Matagorda County (10.30%) and less than the MIT

eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The American Indian and Alaska Native alone percentage for Palacios is 0.40%, greater than Matagorda County and greater than the MIT eligible area, who are at 0.30% and 0.20% respectively. The city of Palacios is 11.00% Asian alone, greater than Matagorda County's percentage of 1.90% and greater than the MIT eligible area's rate of 5.0%.

Palacios is a majority minority community. The Black or African American and Hispanic or Latino origin communities account for 65.9% of this. Including the Asian population, the total non-white not of Hispanic or Latino origin population is 79.8%. Even though the community is significantly of the same race or ethnicity, the Fair Housing Act still covers discrimination. Same race or ethnicity people can discriminate based on national origin, family status, and of course the most common Fair Housing complaint being filed currently is for people with special needs which cuts across all races and ethnicities.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 80.70% in the city of Palacios, less than 89.40% in Matagorda County and less than 81.20% for the MIT eligible area.

The city of Palacios is 52.70% male, greater than Matagorda County (49.90%) and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 49.6%. Palacios is 47.30% female, less than the 50.10% of Matagorda County and less than the MIT eligible area's female percentage of 50.4%.

The households in Palacios are comprised of 47.90% married couple families, which is less than Matagorda County's 51.80% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 50.2%. The city of Palacios's households are 0.00% cohabitating couple households, less than Matagorda County's percentage of 3.00% and less than the MIT eligible area's 5.5%.

In the city of Palacios, 26.00% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than Matagorda County's percentage of 23.30% and less than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. Palacios's households are 2.20% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, less than Matagorda County's percentage of 4.30% and less than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. Palacios's households are 10.80% occupied by female householders living alone, less than Matagorda County at 14.10% and less than the MIT eligible area of 13.4%. The households in Palacios are 4.00% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it less than Matagorda County and less than the MIT eligible area, which are at 6.70% and 5.5% respectively.

In Palacios 34.30% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is greater than Matagorda County, which is at 28.20% and less than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within Palacios that have one or more people of 65 or older is 22.80%, which is less than Matagorda County's 30.00% and less than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of Palacios is 8.10% which is less than Matagorda County's 15.00%, and less than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

During a windshield survey using the project site maps, a variety of housing in the community was observed. Around the 8th, 10th, and 11th street area, there are smaller wood homes with some brick houses mixed into the community. In the area near the Welch, 1st, 2nd, 3rd, and 4th

Avenues; the housing is mixed. Closer to 4th and Welch, there is some mixed housing, along with some light retail (ex. a dentist office). On first street near the waterfront, there is a large Baptist Campground and larger waterfront homes. Behind those on Commerce, there are some empty lots and some larger, higher quality homes. There are smaller wood exterior homes in this area along with some historic type homes. Perryman Lane is comprised of mostly school related property.

In the Green Avenue project area, there is a hospital area and there are larger, higher quality homes. There are also open lots in the area. In the area around Gray and East Tres Palacios, there is a Public Housing Authority/USDA development and mixed housing with some larger houses and some smaller wood exterior homes. Part of the project is planned to take place on undeveloped land.

Given the concentration of the population and the breadth of the work conducted in Palacios, it does not appear that the project would benefit or burden the demographics outside of the population standards.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Matagorda County		Harvey (State MID)	
					CDR17-0950-APP	
					City of Palacios	
					City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		41.43%		57.10%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$48,913		\$38,140	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		20.10%		20.20%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		36,774		4,590	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	15,612	42.5%	3,027	65.9%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	21,162	57.5%	1,563	34.1%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	16,045	43.6%	853	18.6%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	3,785	10.3%	129	2.8%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	99	0.3%	19	0.4%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	710	1.9%	507	11.0%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	120	0.3%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	156	0.4%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	247	0.7%	55	1.2%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	32,863	89.4%	3,720	81.0%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	32,270	87.8%	3,706	80.7%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	593	1.6%	14	0.3%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	3,911	10.6%	870	19.0%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	18,349	49.9%	2,419	52.7%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	18,425	50.1%	2,171	47.3%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	13,848	100%	1,670	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	7,180	51.8%	800	47.9%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	2,283	16.5%	349	20.9%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	414	3.0%	0	0.0%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	171	1.2%	0	0.0%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Matagorda County		Harvey (State MID) CDR17-0950-APP City of Palacios City-Wide	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	3,024	21.8%	436	26.1%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	283	2.0%	94	5.6%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	2,365	17.1%	328	19.6%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	628	4.5%	105	6.3%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	3,230	23.3%	434	26.0%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	591	4.3%	36	2.2%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	1,950	14.1%	181	10.8%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	924	6.7%	66	4.0%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	3,899	28.2%	573	34.3%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	4,153	30.0%	380	22.8%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	36,305	100%	4,562	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	5,431	15.0%	371	8.1%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

Matagorda County: Blessing CDP Drainage, Water, and Wastewater Collection System Improvements - \$3,111,098 - Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions

This project provides an area benefit within Blessing Census Designated Place, benefitting 76.38% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project area's LMI beneficiary percentage is 84.36% greater than Matagorda County's LMI percentage of 41.43% and 71.03% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

Matagorda County's location and its topography are such that hurricanes, tropical storms, and flooding impact the Blessing Census Designated Place. Matagorda County Water Control and Improvement District No.5 provides water and sanitary sewer service. The county will make improvements to its drainage, water, and wastewater systems. All these systems are interconnected and failure of one during a natural disaster means problems for all.

The county will execute the following mitigation measures:

- Install or upgrade culverts.
- Deepen and regrade ditches city-wide, including 87,492 feet of roadside ditches.
- Construct a new water plant to include:
 1. Ground Storage Tank
 2. Hydropneumatics Tank
 3. Two (2) Booster Pumps
 4. Chlorine Disinfection System
- Rehabilitate a sanitary sewer line and manholes around the city.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

The project has a beneficiary total of 995 within Matagorda County (36,774), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the project beneficiary area was 20.10%, which is equal to Matagorda County's poverty rate of 20.10%, and greater than the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%. Blessing's poverty rate was 40.1% according to ACS 2019, compared with Matagorda County's poverty rate of 18.9%. The census tract where Blessing is located, CT 7307, has an AMFI of \$68,611 according to the 2019 ACS.

The project beneficiary area is 53.00% Hispanic or Latino alone, greater than Matagorda County's 42.50% and greater than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The project beneficiary area is 47.00% white alone, greater than Matagorda County's percentage of 43.60% and greater than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The project beneficiary area is comprised of 0.00% Black or

African American alone persons, this is less than Matagorda County (10.30%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%.

Blessing has roughly the same minority percentage as the County as a whole, but there are no Blacks or African Americans in ACS estimates for Blessing. Blessing has a 53% Hispanic or Latino majority, with the balance being White not of Hispanic or Latino origin. The County has a 10.3% Black or African American population. Blessing has a poverty percentage more than two times the average of Matagorda County. Blessing could be considered as a R/ECAP, if HUD looked at communities rather than only Census Tracts for ethnic and poverty concentrations.

According to the 2020 Census data, Blessing changed in size and in demographics. Blessing added 318 new residents and climbed to 856 total. Blessing also now has Black or African American residents (11 or 1.3%), and the Hispanic or Latino majority has grown to 63% of the population. There are no income or poverty numbers available at this time from the 2020 census.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 91.40% in the project beneficiary area, greater than Matagorda County at 89.40% and greater than the eligible area, which is at 81.20%.

The project beneficiary area is 57.60% male, greater than Matagorda County(49.90%) and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 49.6%. The project beneficiary area is 42.40% female, less than the 50.10% of Matagorda County and less than the MIT eligible area's female percentage of 50.4%.

The households in the project beneficiary area are comprised of 18.20% married couple families, less than Matagorda County's 51.80% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 50.2%. The percentage of households in the project beneficiary area who have their own children in the household under 18 is 6.10%, less than Matagorda County's percentage of 16.50% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 22.3%. The project area's households are 0.00% cohabitating couple households, less than Matagorda County's percentage of 3.00% and less than the MIT eligible area's 5.5%. Households with cohabitating couples who have their own children in the household under 18 comprise 0.00% in the project beneficiary area, less than Matagorda County's 1.20% and less than the MIT eligible area 2.2%.

In the project beneficiary area, 59.10% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than Matagorda County's percentage of 23.30% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. The project beneficiary benefit area's households are 8.90% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, which is greater than Matagorda County's percentage of 4.30% and greater than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. The project beneficiary area's households are 30.40% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than Matagorda County at 14.10% and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.4%. The households in the project beneficiary area are 11.30% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it greater than Matagorda County and greater than the MIT eligible area, which are at 6.70% and 5.5% respectively.

In the project eligibility area, 23.90% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is less than Matagorda County, which is at 28.20% and less than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within the project eligibility area that have one or more people of 65 or older is 22.30%, less than Matagorda County's 30.00% and less than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in in the project eligibility area is 5.20%, less than Matagorda County's 15.00%,and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 11

The projects cover almost all of the streets in Blessing. The housing is intermixed with brick, wood, and MHUs. The houses vary in quality and size. There are nicer homes near Railroad and near the baseball park. There are some houses that have deferred maintenance, but generally the community has well-kept homes. Given the amount of work to be performed and the size of the community; there is not a benefit or burden to any demographic in this project.

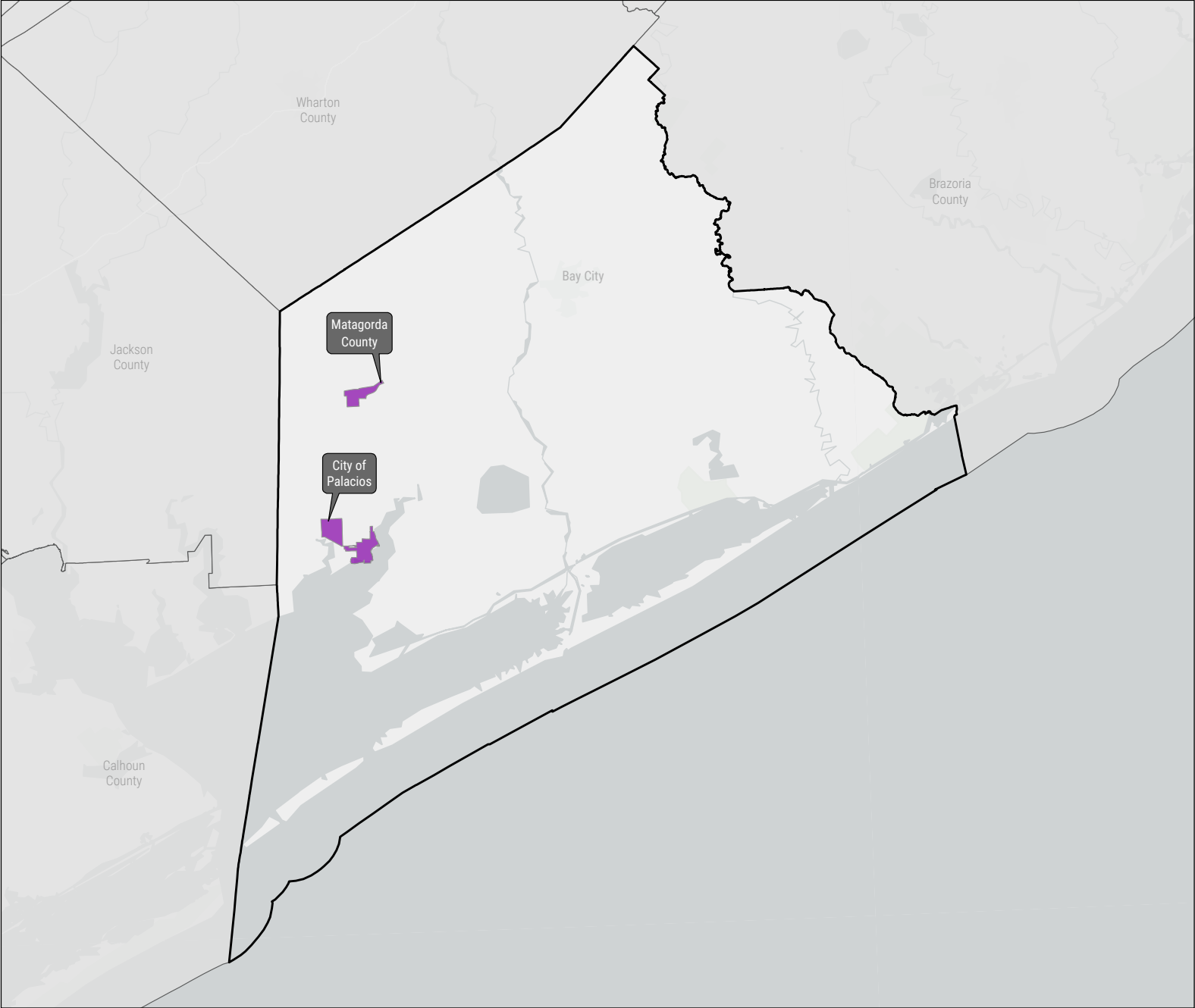
Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Matagorda County		Harvey (State MID) CDR17-0974-APP Matagorda County Area-Benefit (Blessing CDP)	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		41.43%		76.38%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$48,913		-	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		20.10%		20.10%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		36,774		538	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	15,612	42.5%	285	53.0%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	21,162	57.5%	253	47.0%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	16,045	43.6%	253	47.0%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	3,785	10.3%	0	0.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	99	0.3%	0	0.0%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	710	1.9%	0	0.0%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	120	0.3%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	156	0.4%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	247	0.7%	0	0.0%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	32,863	89.4%	519	96.5%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	32,270	87.8%	492	91.4%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	593	1.6%	27	5.0%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	3,911	10.6%	19	3.5%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	18,349	49.9%	310	57.6%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	18,425	50.1%	228	42.4%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	13,848	100%	247	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	7,180	51.8%	45	18.2%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	2,283	16.5%	15	6.1%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	414	3.0%	0	0.0%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	171	1.2%	0	0.0%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

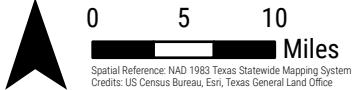
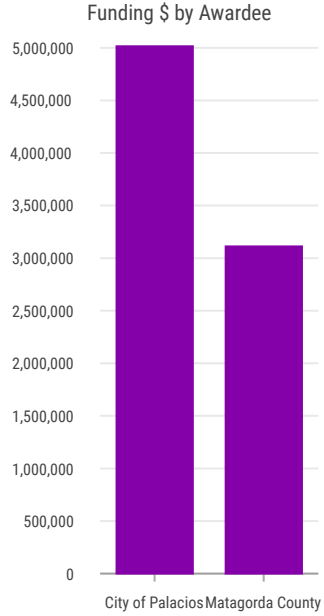
Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Matagorda County		Harvey (State MID) CDR17-0974-APP Matagorda County Area-Benefit (Blessing CDP)	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	3,024	21.8%	56	22.7%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	283	2.0%	0	0.0%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	2,365	17.1%	39	15.8%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	628	4.5%	0	0.0%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	3,230	23.3%	146	59.1%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	591	4.3%	22	8.9%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	1,950	14.1%	75	30.4%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	924	6.7%	28	11.3%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	3,899	28.2%	59	23.9%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	4,153	30.0%	55	22.3%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	36,305	100%	538	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	5,431	15.0%	28	5.2%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

Matagorda County: Project Service Areas

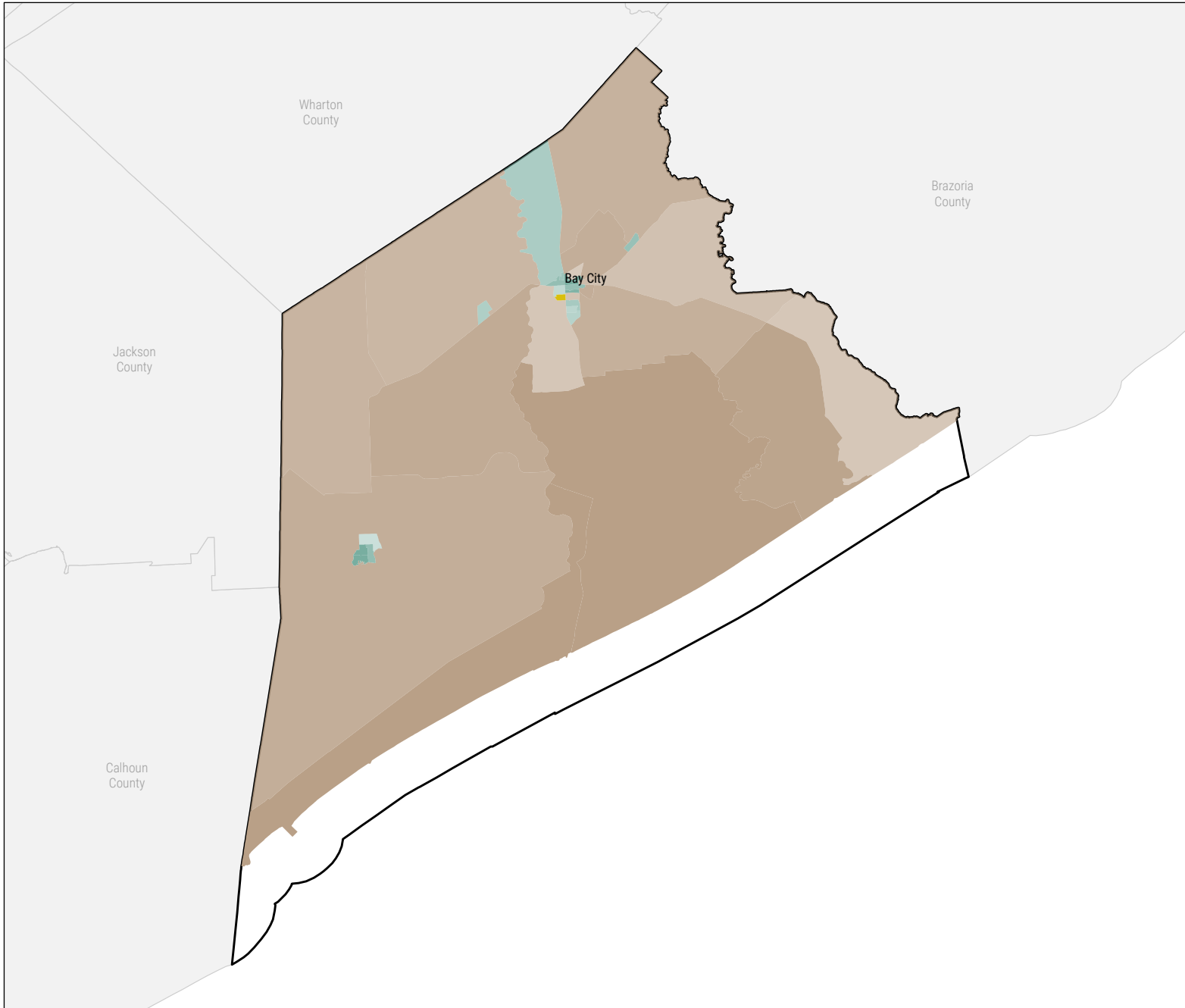
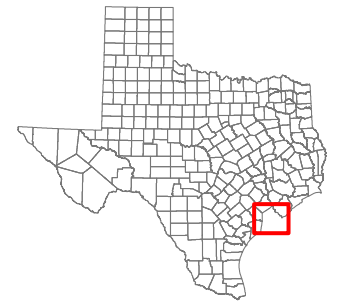


- Project Service Areas
- County Boundaries

Awardee	Application ID	Total Benefits
City of Palacios	CDR17-0950-APP	3,485
Matagorda County	CDR17-0974-APP	995



Matagorda County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group



ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

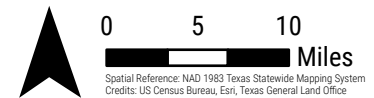
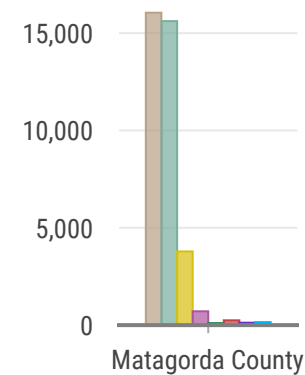
Predominant Category

- Non-Hispanic White Population
- Hispanic or Latino Population
- Black or African American Population
- Asian Population
- American Indian and Alaska Native Population
- Two or More Races Population
- Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
- Some Other Race Population

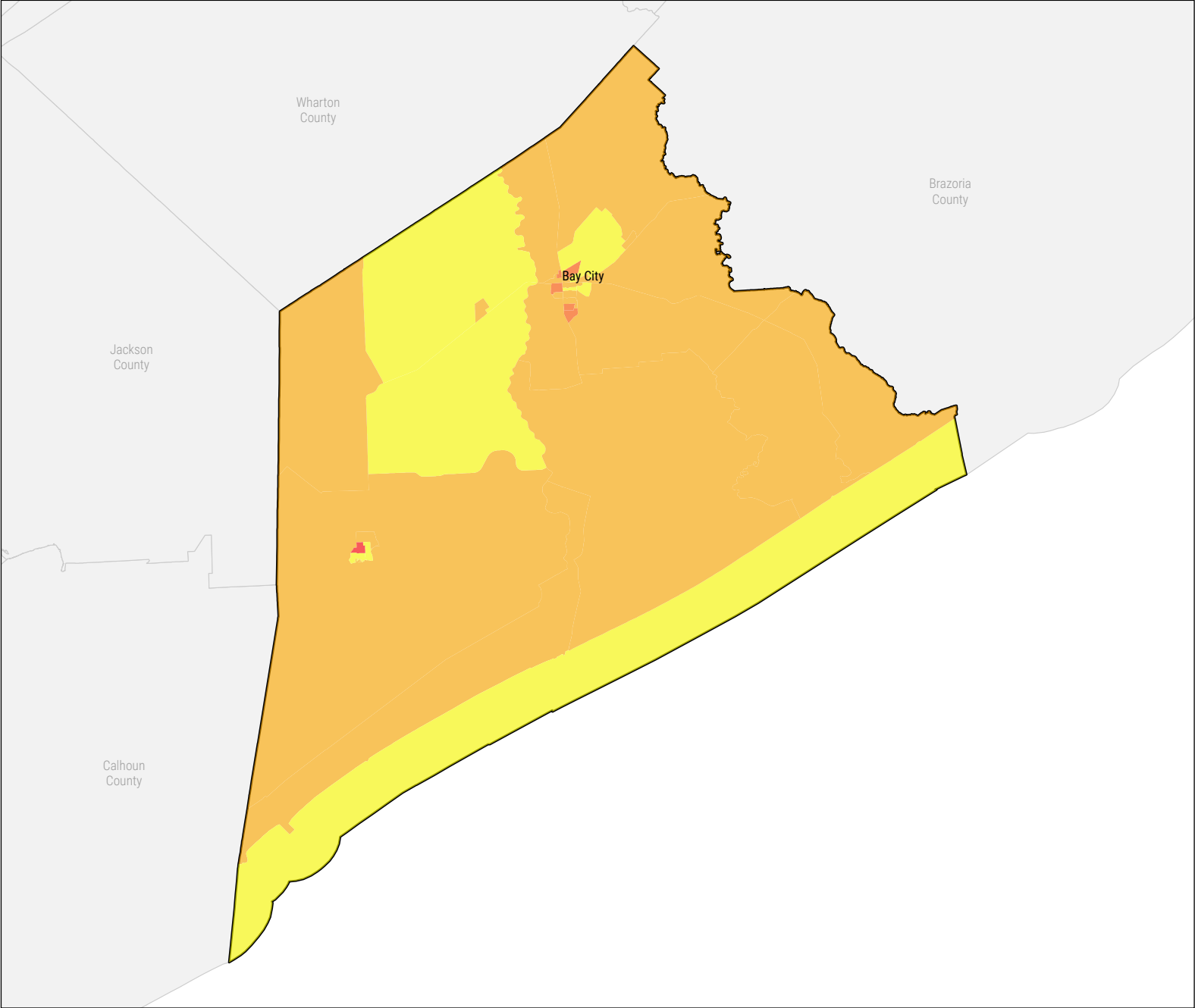
Strength of Predominance

- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



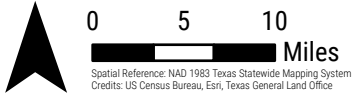
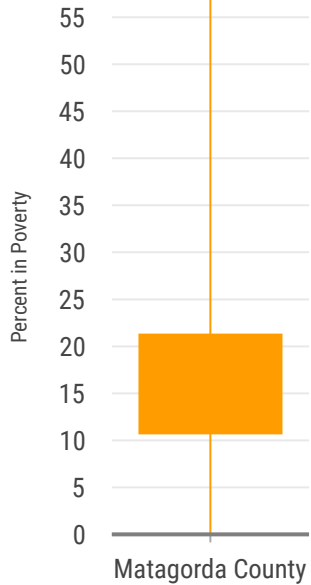
Matagorda County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (9 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (21 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (5 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (1 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty



City of New Waverly: Sewer System Improvements Project - \$6,601,843 - Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Riverine Flooding

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of New Waverly, benefitting 65.54% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 34.06% greater than Walker County's LMI percentage of 48.89% and 46.76% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

The city of New Waverly's sewer system improvements project will mitigate severe, repetitive flooding and sewer issues resulting from hurricanes, tropical storms, tropical depressions and riverine flooding events. The improvements include:

- Decommissioning of the city's east-side wastewater treatment plant, which is located in the 100-year floodplain, and expanding the west-side wastewater treatment plant to handle all of the city's sewer needs.
- Construct a new gravity sewer line and a force main.

The overall emphasis of the project will be to ensure the resilience to future natural disasters. The enhanced functionality of the system will ensure the long-term protection of life, property, and alleviate or lessen the potential for injury and suffering of the city.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

New Waverly is a community of 1,142 residents in Walker County (72,321), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of New Waverly is \$33,700, 22.96% less than Walker County's median income of \$43,742, and 35.38% less than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. New Waverly's AMFI is \$40,921 according to ACS 2019. This is 61% of Walker County's HUD AMFI of \$55,500. Walker County is not within a HUD recognized MSA. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the city of New Waverly was 38.30%, compared with Walker County's poverty rate of 24.10%, and the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%.

The city of New Waverly's population is 5.30% Hispanic or Latino origin, less than Walker County's 17.90% and less than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of New Waverly is 62.50% white alone, greater than Walker County's white alone percentage of 56.40% and greater than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of New Waverly is 30.70% Black or African American alone, greater than Walker County (23.00%) and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%.

New Waverly is majority White not of Hispanic or Latino origin. In doing the windshield survey, the homes appear to be generally low-to-moderate income style homes. Because of the broad scope of the project, it does not appear to unduly benefit or burden any demographic group over another.

In the 2020 Census, the Hispanic or Latino origin population increased from being 5.2% to 24.7% of the population. The percentage of White not of Hispanic or Latino origin dropped from 62.5% to 56.5%.

The households in New Waverly are comprised of 46.10% married couple families, which is less than Walker County's 46.20% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 50.2%. The percentage of households in New Waverly that are occupied by married couples who have their own children in the household under 18 is 22.50% this is greater than Walker County's percentage of 17.60% and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 22.3%. The city of New Waverly's households are 6.70% cohabitating couple households, greater than Walker County's percentage of 3.90% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 5.5%. Households with cohabitating couples who have their own children in the household under 18 comprise 3.50% is within the city of New Waverly, which is greater than Walker County's 0.40% and greater than the MIT eligible area 2.2%.

In the city of New Waverly, 36.60% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than Walker County's percentage of 31.00% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. New Waverly's households are 20.10% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, greater than Walker County's percentage of 5.70% and greater than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. New Waverly's households are 8.80% occupied by female householders living alone, less than Walker County at 16.40% and less than the MIT eligible area of 13.4%. The households in New Waverly are 7.40% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it greater than Walker County and greater than the MIT eligible area, which are at 6.70% and 5.5% respectively.

In New Waverly 53.20% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is greater than Walker County, which is at 27.60% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within New Waverly that have one or more people of 65 or older is 30.80%, which is greater than Walker County's 26.20% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of New Waverly is 11.20% which is greater than Walker County's 8.30%, and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

According to a January 27, 2022 article in The Houston Business Journal, there is a plan for a new residential community featuring 1,600 homes that "could more than quadruple the town of just over 1,000 residents."

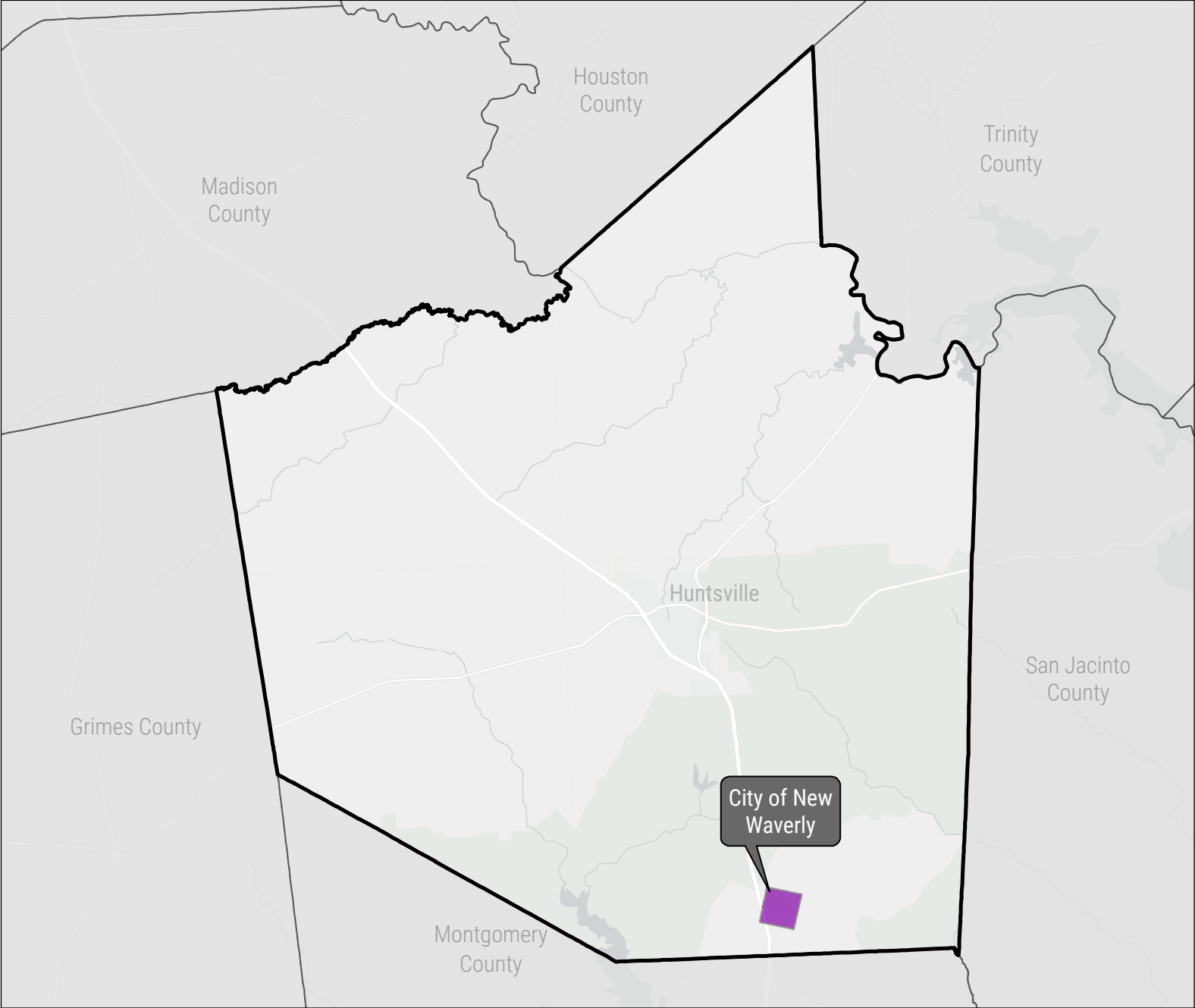
Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Walker County		Harvey (State MID)	
					CDR17-1079-APP	
					City of New Waverly	
					City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		48.89%		65.54%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$43,742		\$33,700	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		24.10%		38.30%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		72,321		1,142	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	12,973	17.90%	60	5.3%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	59,348	82.10%	1,082	94.7%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	40,789	56.40%	714	62.5%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	16,656	23.00%	351	30.7%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	315	0.40%	0	0.0%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	912	1.30%	12	1.1%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	9	0.00%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	12	0.00%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	655	0.90%	5	0.4%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	66,296	91.70%	1,127	98.7%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	65,588	90.70%	1,120	98.1%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	708	1.00%	7	0.6%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	6,025	8.30%	15	1.3%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	42,217	58.40%	550	48.2%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	30,104	41.60%	592	51.8%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	21,963	100%	432	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	10,156	46.20%	199	46.1%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	3,870	17.60%	97	22.5%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	852	3.90%	29	6.7%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	82	0.40%	15	3.5%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

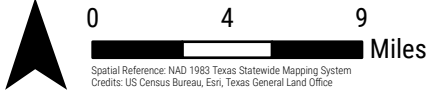
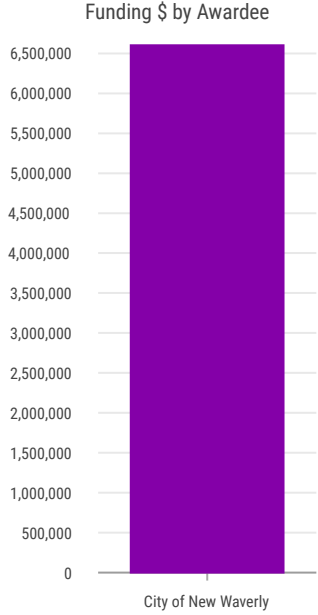
Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Walker County		Harvey (State MID) CDR17-1079-APP City of New Waverly City-Wide	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	4,146	18.90%	46	10.6%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	274	1.20%	1	0.2%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	2,682	12.20%	32	7.4%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	621	2.80%	9	2.1%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	6,809	31.00%	158	36.6%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	1,251	5.70%	87	20.1%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	3,612	16.40%	38	8.8%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	1,482	6.70%	32	7.4%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	6,072	27.60%	230	53.2%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	5,759	26.20%	133	30.8%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	58,240	100%	1,142	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	4,824	8.30%	128	11.2%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

Walker County: Project Service Areas

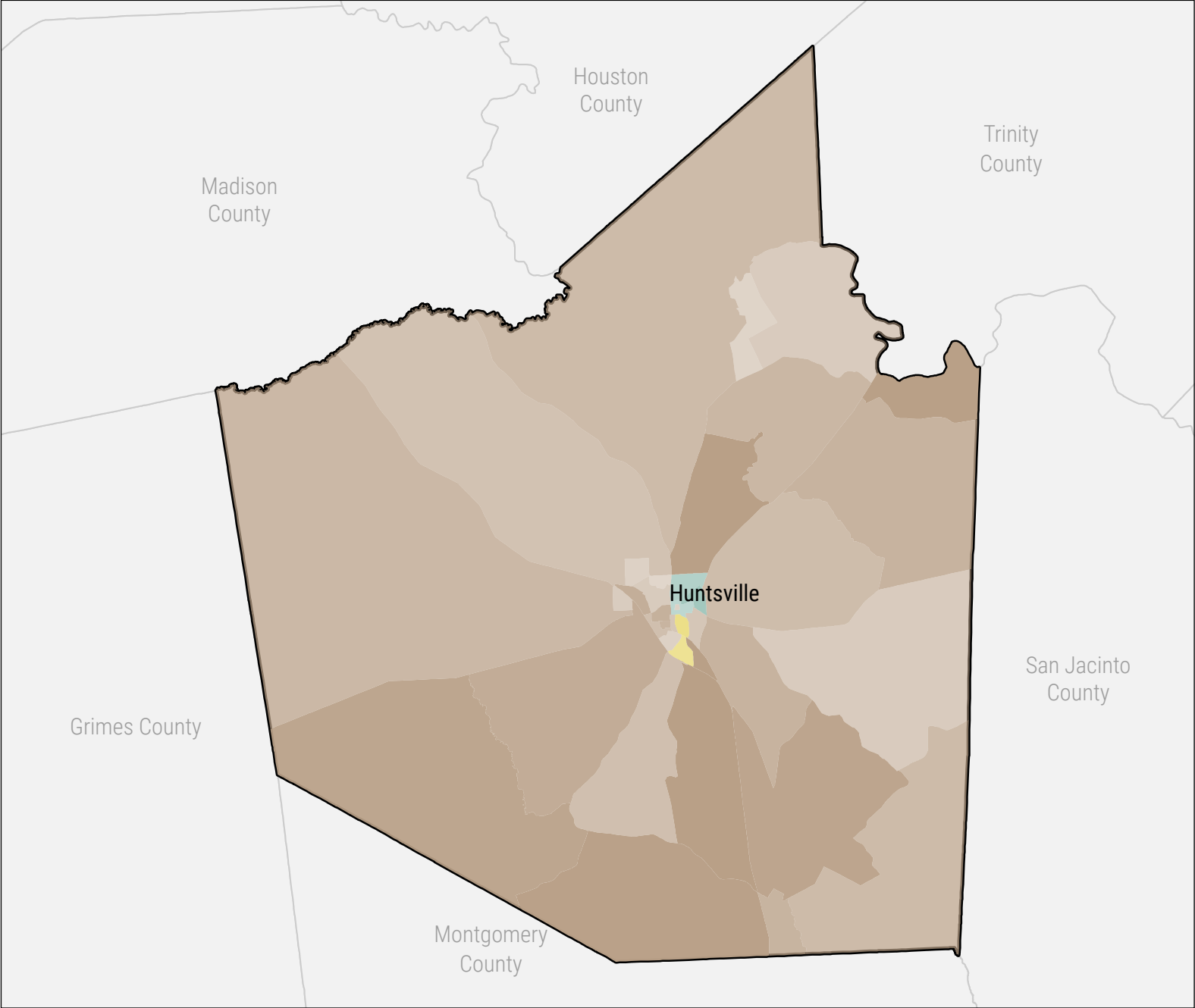


- Project Service Areas
- County Boundaries

Awardee	Application ID	Total Benefits
City of New Waverly	CDR17-1079-APP	1,335



Walker County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

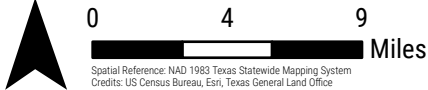
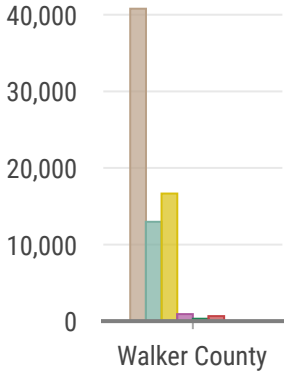


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

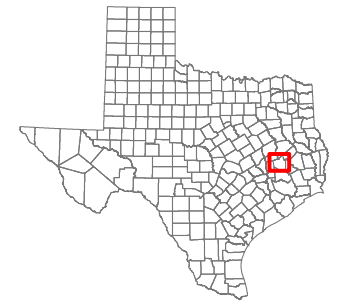
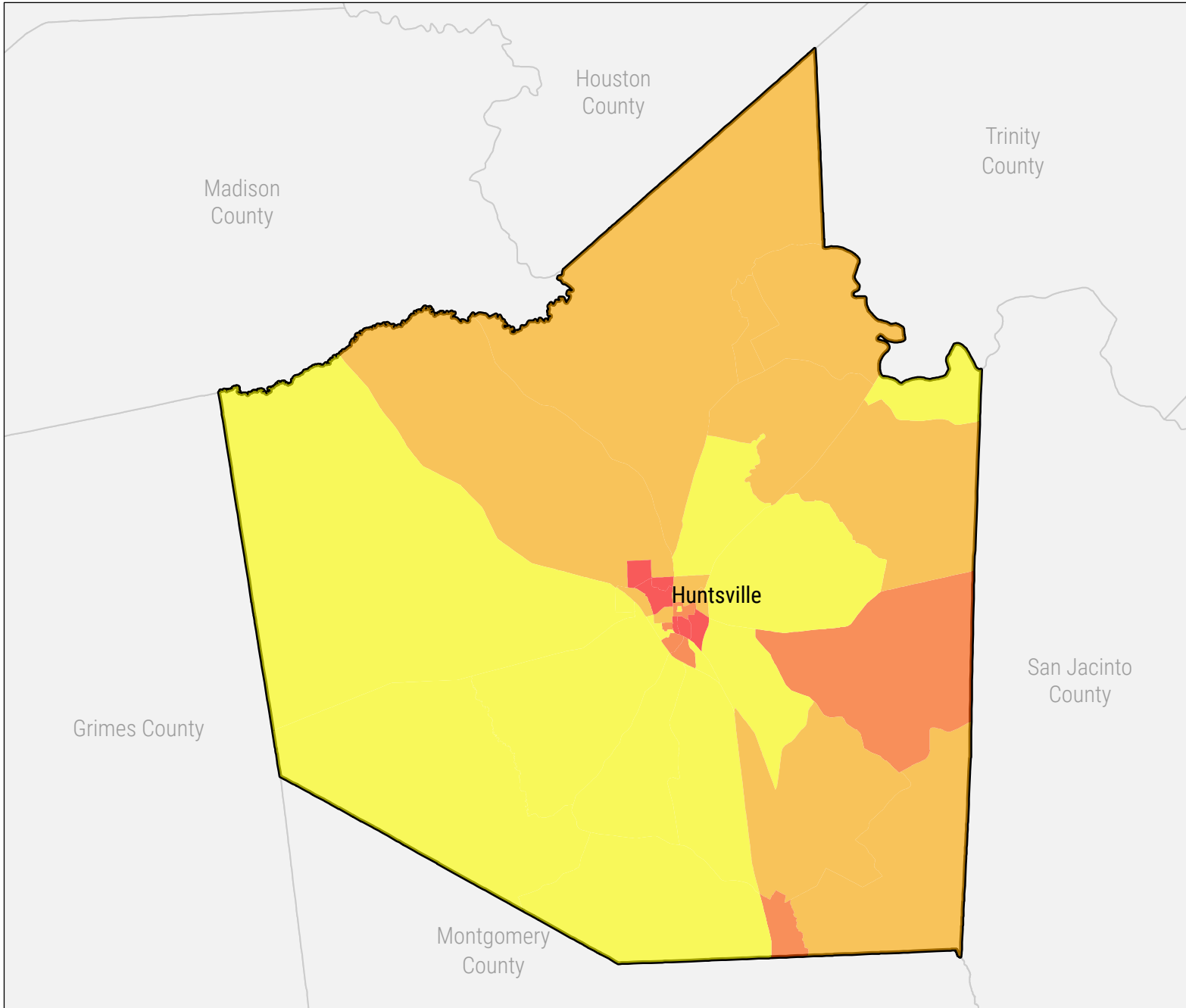
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



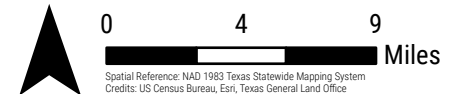
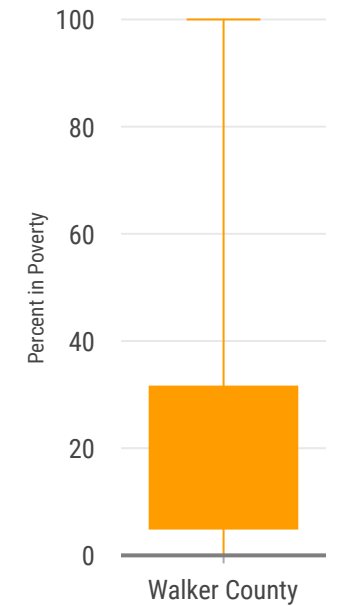
Walker County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (14 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (12 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (6 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (6 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty



City of Madisonville: Wastewater (Sewer) System Improvement - \$6,525,000 - Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of Madisonville, benefitting 53.56% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 21.65% greater than Madison County's LMI percentage of 44.03% and 19.94% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

Portions of the sewer system experience high Infiltration & Inflow during storm events. The storm water causes the sewer system & the downstream wastewater treatment plant (WWTP) to become inundated & overwhelmed with storm water during storm events. The flooding that occurs at the WWTP can result in overflows causing wastewater to pass untreated into the environment, cause disruption to the treatment system, and damage equipment.

The objective is to alleviate infiltration and inflow at the highest risk areas of the city and reduce the total volume of water that is conveyed to the WWTP. The project will reduce the risk of a catastrophic failure of the town's wastewater infrastructure.

The improvements are broken into two activities:

Sewer infrastructure improvements:

- Replace 30,400 linear feet of gravity sewer line throughout the city
- Replace manholes with new manholes designed to ensure surface flooding will not cause storm water to enter the sewer system

WWTP flood control & drainage improvements:

- Replace buried & undersized culvert on site
- Create a drainage ditch
- Install two area inlets and grade the area around the clarifiers

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

Madisonville is a community of 4,653 residents in Madison County (14,197), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Madisonville is \$50,519, 4.07% less than Madison County's median income of \$52,664, and 3.14% less than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. Madisonville's AMFI is \$60,679 according to the ACS 2019 report, and that is 101% of the HUD AMFI for Madison County of \$59,900. The poverty rate

based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the city of Madisonville was 17.00%, compared with Madison County's poverty rate of 14.00%, and the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%.

The city of Madisonville's population is 30.10% Hispanic or Latino origin, greater than Madison County's 23.20% and less than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Madisonville is 37.70% white alone, less than Madison County's white alone percentage of 55.00% and less than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of Madisonville is 23.40% Black or African American alone, greater than Madison County (16.30%) and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The American Indian and Alaska Native alone percentage for Madisonville is 0.10%, equal to Madison County and less than the MIT eligible area, who are at 0.10% and 0.20% respectively. The city of Madisonville is 5.50% Asian alone, greater than Madison County's percentage of 3.40% and greater than the MIT eligible area's rate of 5.0%.

Overall, the projects seem to be well balanced throughout the town. Madisonville is racially and ethnically diverse with people of color representing 59% of the total population (including the 5.5% Asian population), and White not of Hispanic or Latino origin at 37.7%. The City submitted an AFFH Determination which was very accurate and high quality. The 2020 Census shows that Madisonville changed from being a 53.1% majority minority city to a 66.6% majority minority city. Both Black or African American and Hispanic or Latino origin populations grew in raw population number, and the White not of Hispanic or Latino origin population reduced in size as Madisonville's population decreased.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 79.3% in the city of Madisonville, less than 89.40% in Madison County and greater than 81.20% for the MIT eligible area.

The city of Madisonville is 42.10% male, less than Madison County (56.80%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 49.6%. Madisonville is 57.90% female, greater than the 43.20% of Madison County and greater than the MIT eligible area's female percentage of 50.4%.

In the city of Madisonville, 37.50% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than Madison County's percentage of 25.90% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. Madisonville's households are 8.20% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, greater than Madison County's percentage of 4.90% and greater than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. Madisonville's households are 22.10% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than Madison County at 15.50% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 13.4%. The households in Madisonville are 13.20% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it greater than Madison County and greater than the MIT eligible area, which are at 9.20% and 5.5% respectively.

In Madisonville 37.40% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is greater than Madison County, which is at 31.60% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within Madisonville that have one or more people of 65 or older is 31.80%, which is less than Madison County's 36.00% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of Madisonville is 15.20% which is less than Madison County's 15.60%, and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

The area that appears to have the most work (not counting the wastewater treatment project), appears to be one of most racially and ethnically diverse areas of the city. Census Tract 4 Block Group 4 is 34% Black or African American, 30.2% Hispanic or Latino origin, and 29.9% White not of Hispanic or Latino origin. This area contains the McIver and Madison projects, and the Panama and Collard projects too.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Madison County		Harvey (State MID)	
					CDR17-1070-APP	
					City of Madisonville	
					City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		44.03%		53.56%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$52,664		\$50,519	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		14.00%		17.00%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		14,197		4,653	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	3,290	23.2%	1,400	30.1%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	10,907	76.8%	3,253	69.9%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	7,809	55.0%	1,756	37.7%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	2,310	16.3%	1,087	23.4%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	16	0.1%	6	0.1%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	477	3.4%	255	5.5%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	10	0.1%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	12	0.1%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	273	1.9%	149	3.2%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	12,691	89.4%	3,740	80.4%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	12,592	88.7%	3,692	79.3%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	99	0.7%	48	1.0%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	1,506	10.6%	913	19.6%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	8,060	56.8%	1,959	42.1%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	6,137	43.2%	2,694	57.9%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	4,269	100%	1,662	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	2,211	51.8%	707	42.5%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	855	20.0%	360	21.7%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	154	3.6%	28	1.7%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	57	1.3%	19	1.1%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

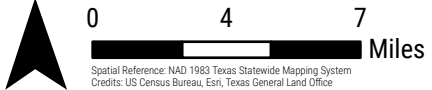
Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Madison County		Harvey (State MID) CDR17-1070-APP City of Madisonville City-Wide	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	799	18.7%	304	18.3%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	31	0.7%	0	0.0%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	669	15.7%	280	16.8%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	260	6.1%	104	6.3%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	1,105	25.9%	623	37.5%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	210	4.9%	136	8.2%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	661	15.5%	368	22.1%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	391	9.2%	220	13.2%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	1,348	31.6%	621	37.4%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	1,538	36.0%	528	31.8%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	11,105	100%	4,506	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	1,727	15.6%	686	15.2%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

Madison County: Project Service Areas



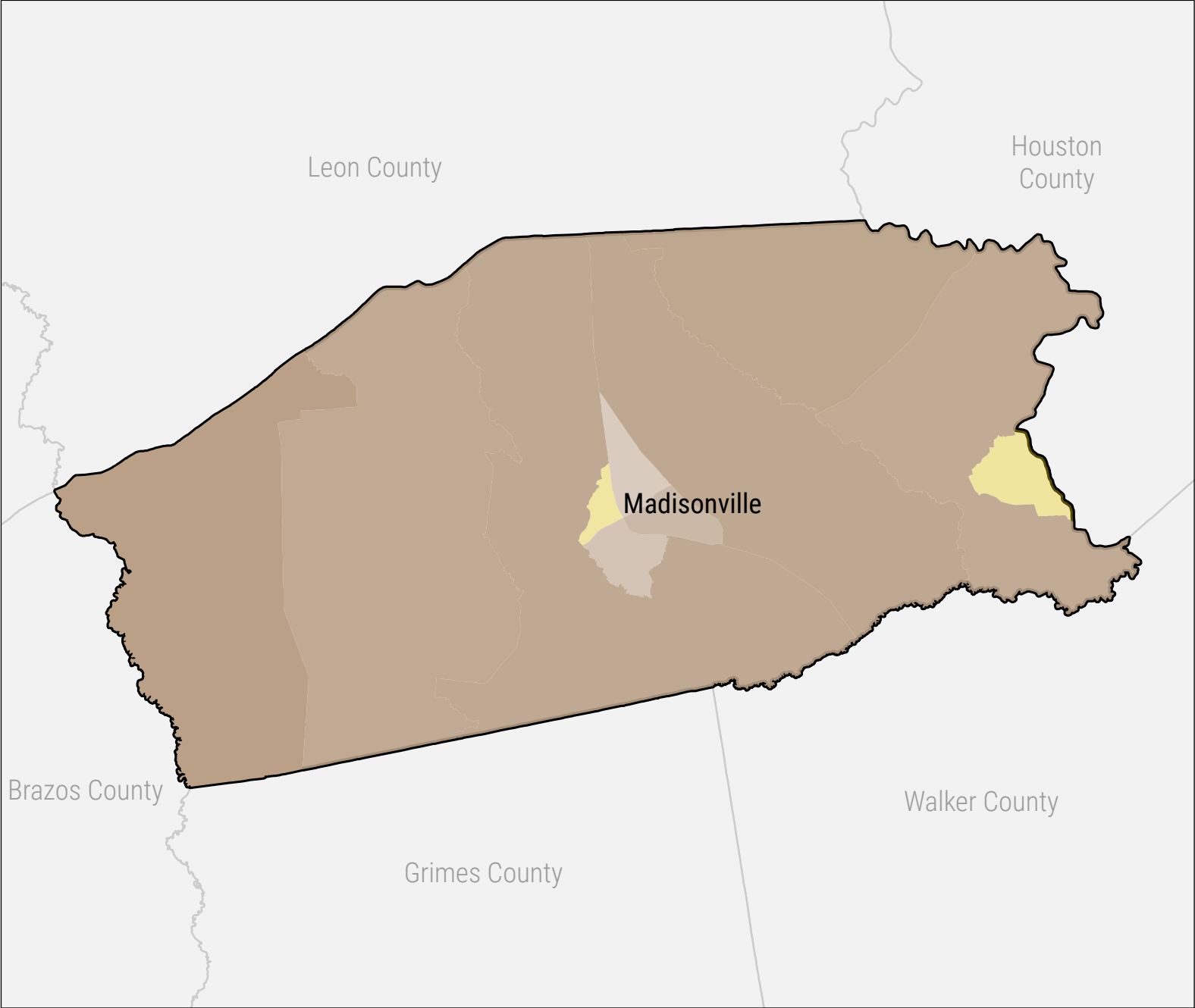
- Project Service Areas
- County Boundaries

Awardee	Application ID	Total Benefits
City of Madisonville	CDR17-1070-APP	4,350



Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 Texas Statewide Mapping System
Credits: US Census Bureau, Esri, Texas General Land Office

Madison County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

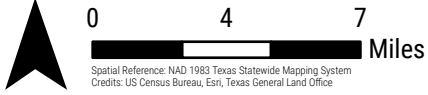
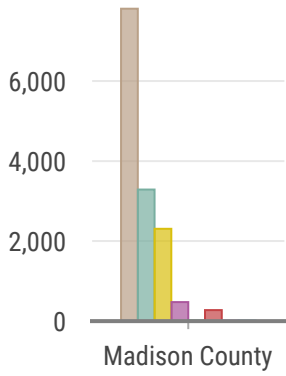


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

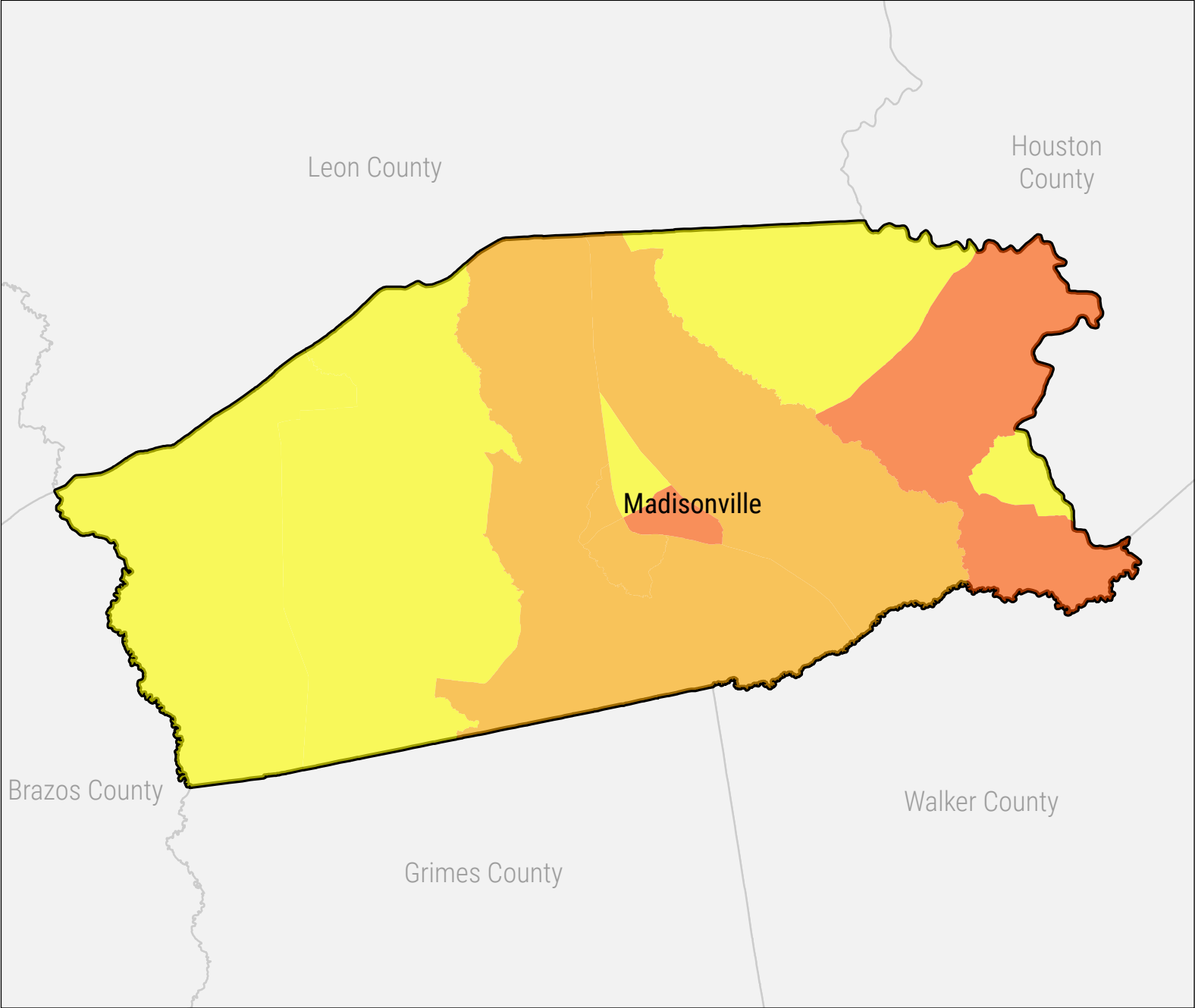
- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 Texas Statewide Mapping System
Credits: US Census Bureau, Esri, Texas General Land Office

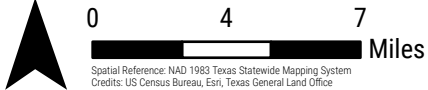
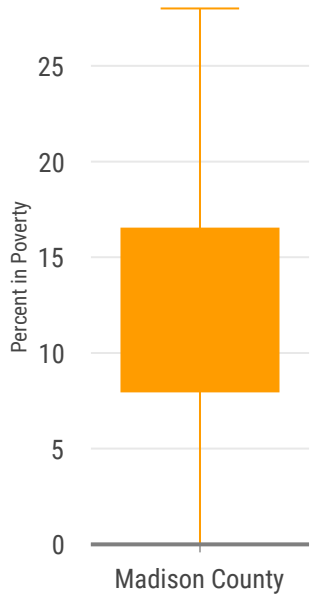
Madison County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (5 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (4 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (2 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (0 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty



City of Lexington: Drainage Ditch and Culvert Improvements Project - \$6,393,661.50 - Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of Lexington, benefitting 57.31% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 37.46% greater than Lee County's LMI percentage of 41.69% and 28.32% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

This project will improve the storm sewers, culverts, and drainage ditches in three areas within the city of Lexington. These areas have been impacted by widespread issues of flooding in larger storm events and will benefit from upgraded and improved downstream drainage infrastructure providing adequate conveyance of stormwater flows.

Large diameter pipe and box culverts are proposed on the downstream portions of drainage infrastructure for each area. Improvements will also include clearing debris within the Ordinary High-Water Mark of the creeks and regrading the creeks immediately downstream of major outfall locations.

Area 1:

- Regrade ditches on the north side of town near Business 77 (N. Rockdale Street) and the baseball fields
- Complete culvert improvements crossing Business 77 and within the park

Area 2:

- Clear and regrade an unnamed tributary of Shaw Branch to provide increased downstream drainage conveyance and depth for upstream storm sewer improvements.
- Improve box culvert near 3rd St. and Caldwell St. to 4th St. and Caldwell St
- Clear and regrade drainage ditch from south of McDade\Belton Street to Business 77 to provide increased downstream drainage conveyance and depth for upstream storm sewer improvements.
- Complete culvert improvements at Belton\McDade Street and Business 77

Area 3:

- Clear and regrade drainage ditch to provide increased downstream drainage conveyance and depth for upstream storm sewer improvements south of Avenue D at Shaw St.
- Improve culverts at Avenue D and Shaw Street

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be

impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

Lexington is a community of 1,389 residents in Lee County (17,058), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Lexington is \$51,010, 6.82% less than Lee County's median income of \$54,744, and 2.20% less than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. The Lexington AMFI according to ACS 2019 is \$58,942. This is 84% of the HUD AMFI of \$70,200 for Lee County. Lee County is not in a HUD recognized MSA. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the city of Lexington was 15.00%, compared to Lee County's poverty rate of 14.20%, and the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%.

The city of Lexington's population is 17.40% Hispanic or Latino origin, less than Lee County's 23.70% and less than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Lexington is 74.90% white alone, greater than Lee County's white alone percentage of 63.30% and greater than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of Lexington is 6.30% Black or African American alone, less than Lee County (11.10%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%.

In the 2020 Census data, the percentage of Lexington that is White not of Hispanic or Latino origin dropped by 6%. The percentage of Black or African American residents increased by 2.7%.

Given the community size and the areas covered in the drainage maps, the project seems to cover most of the community. So, no demographic should be benefitted or burdened more than any others as the project is designed to reduce flooding throughout the entire city.

The city of Lexington is 44.90% male, less than Lee County (50.00%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 49.6%. Lexington is 55.10% female, greater than the 50.00% of Lee County and greater than the MIT eligible area's female percentage of 50.4%.

In the city of Lexington, 32.50% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than Lee County's percentage of 23.70% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. Lexington's households are 6.30% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, less than Lee County's percentage of 6.40% and less than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. Lexington's households are 19.80% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than Lee County at 12.20% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 13.4%. The households in Lexington are 7.90% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it greater than Lee County and greater than the MIT eligible area, which are at 7.00% and 5.5% respectively.

In Lexington 33.10% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is greater than Lee County, which is at 31.60% and less than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within Lexington that have one or more people of 65 or older is 39.60%, which is greater than Lee County's 34.40% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of Lexington is 14.00% which is greater than Lee County's 13.00%, and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

The housing near 7th Street is comprised of larger, ranch style brick housing and school properties. There are also commercial properties in the general area of the project. Near 3rd and Yegua, there are smaller houses of mixed quality with both brick veneer and wood siding. Over near First and Snow, the houses are smaller and predominately have wood siding. Further back on McClanahan, there are ranch houses and cottage style housing. In the general area of Avenue D and Shaw, there is ranch land, empty lots, small housing made of brick and wood, and MHUs mixed together.

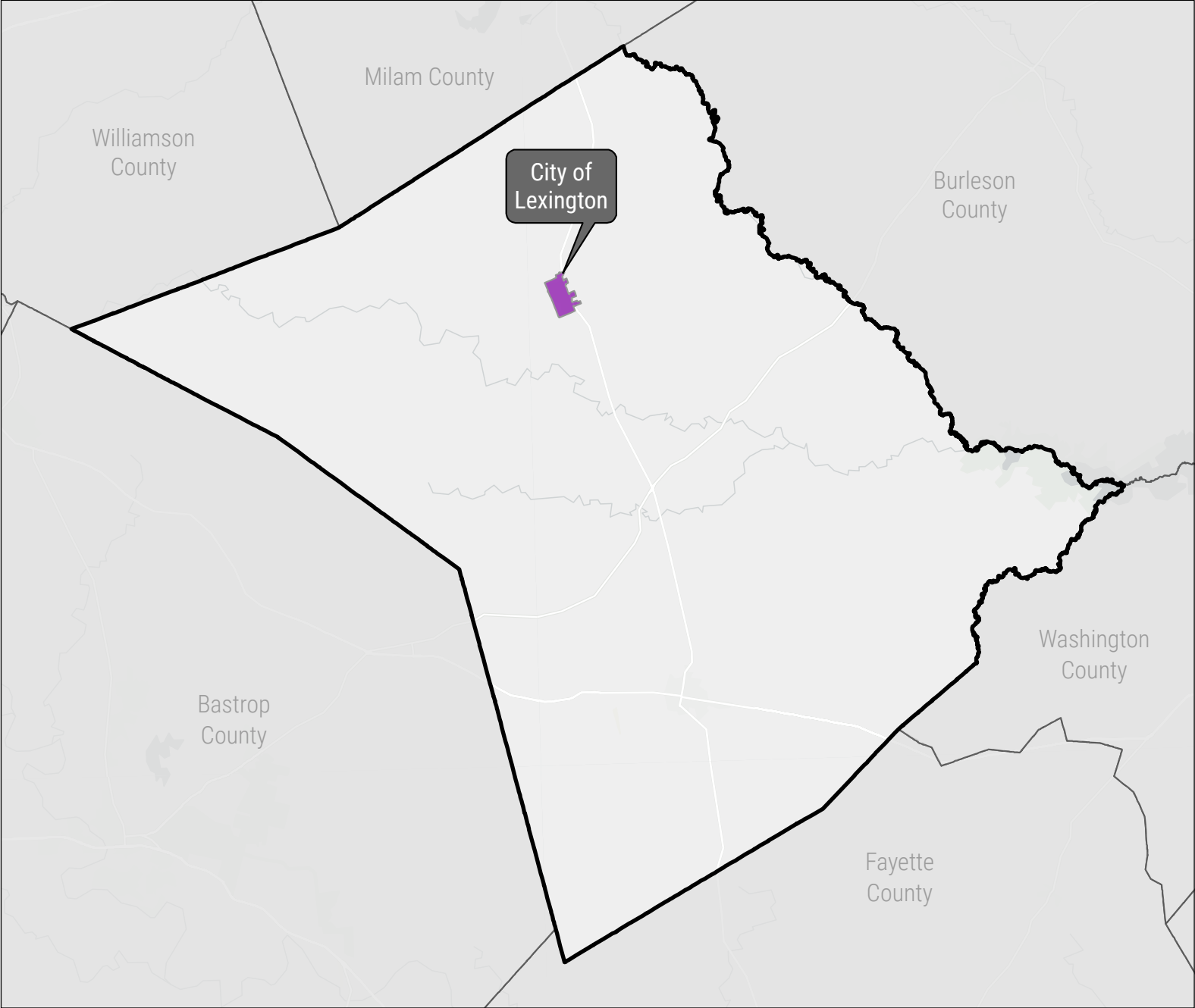
Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Lee County		Harvey (State MID)	
					CDR17-0900-APP	
					City of Lexington	
					City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		41.69%		57.31%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$54,744		\$51,010	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		14.20%		15.00%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		17,058		1,389	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	4,040	23.70%	242	17.4%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	13,018	76.30%	1,147	82.6%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	10,804	63.30%	1,041	74.9%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	1,899	11.10%	88	6.3%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	0	0.00%	0	0.0%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	169	1.00%	0	0.0%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.00%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	25	0.10%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	121	0.70%	18	1.3%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	15,627	91.60%	1,339	96.4%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	15,496	90.80%	1,268	91.3%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	131	0.80%	71	5.1%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	1,431	8.40%	50	3.6%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	8,530	50.00%	623	44.9%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	8,528	50.00%	766	55.1%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	6,036	100%	541	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	3,462	57.40%	274	50.6%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	1,136	18.80%	102	18.9%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	229	3.80%	18	3.3%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	154	2.60%	10	1.8%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Lee County		Harvey (State MID)	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	CDR17-0900-APP	City of Lexington
					City-Wide	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	913	15.10%	73	13.5%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	94	1.60%	22	4.1%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	671	11.10%	41	7.6%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	253	4.20%	15	2.8%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	1,432	23.70%	176	32.5%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	389	6.40%	34	6.3%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	737	12.20%	107	19.8%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	420	7.00%	43	7.9%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	1,908	31.60%	179	33.1%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	2,076	34.40%	214	39.6%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	16,601	100%	1,389	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	2,162	13.00%	195	14.0%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

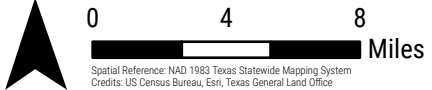
Lee County: Project Service Areas



- Project Service Areas
- County Boundaries

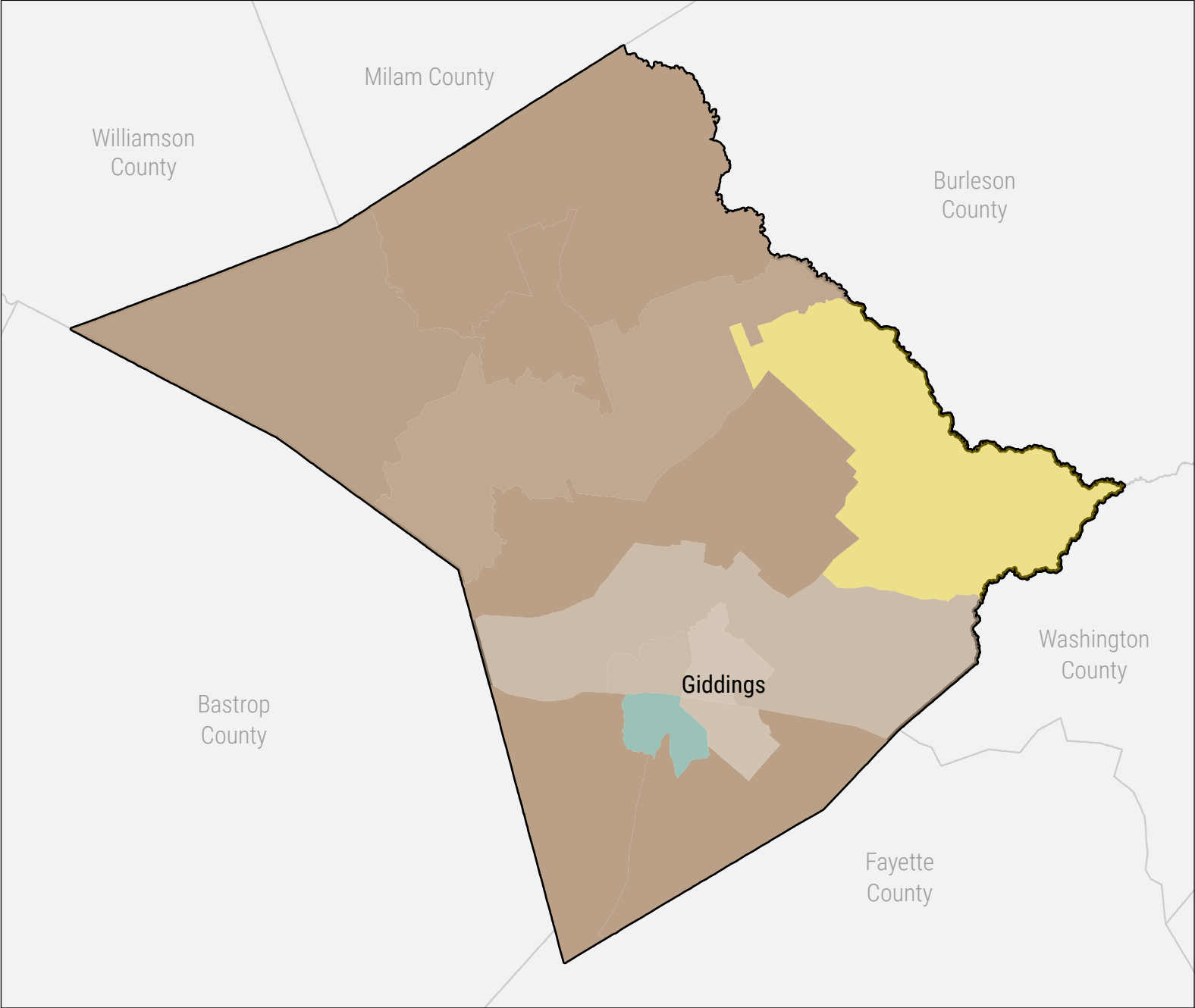
Awardee	Application ID	Total Benef.
City of Lexington	CDR17-0900-APP	1,300

Funding \$ by Awardee



Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 Texas Statewide Mapping System
Credits: US Census Bureau, Esri, Texas General Land Office

Lee County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

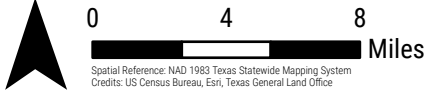
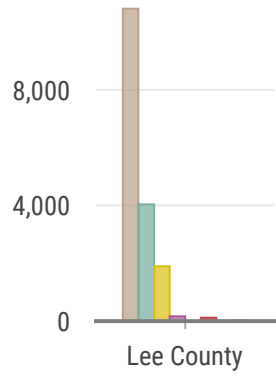


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

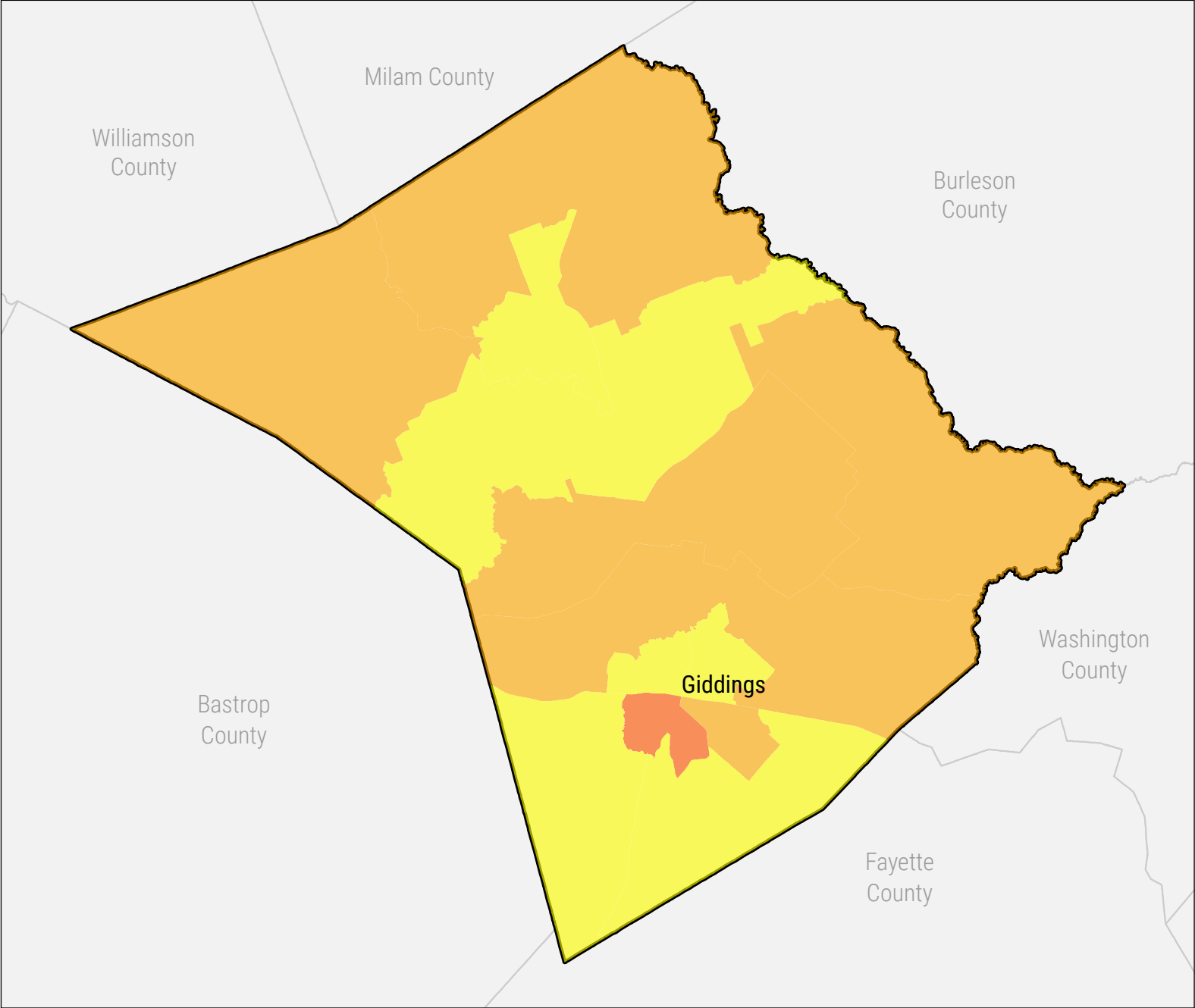
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



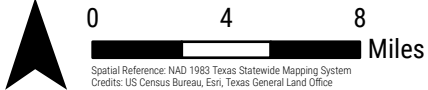
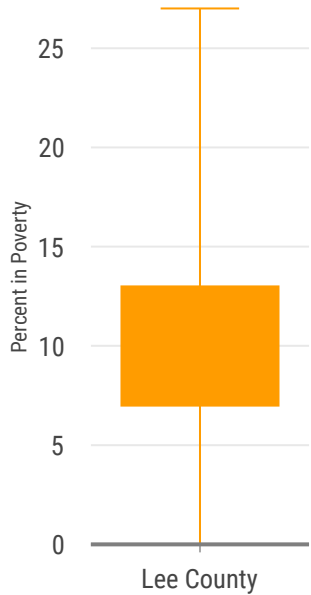
Lee County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (6 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (6 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (1 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (0 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty



City of Taylor: Regional Detention and Channel Improvements - \$5,555,330 – Addressed Risk: Riverine Flooding and Storms

This project provides a city-wide benefit for the city of Taylor, benefitting 58.70% LMI persons, meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 80.34% greater than Williamson County's percentage of 32.55% and 31.44% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

The project includes areas within the City of Taylor Bull Branch and Mustang Creek watersheds that have a history of flooding. The Mustang Creek Regional Detention Facility is proposed to be roughly 20-acres in size and located off-line from the main channel of Mustang Creek or one of its tributaries, such as the North Fork. The regional detention would be located in the upper portion of the watershed (i.e. upstream of Taylor Municipal Airport). Regional detention in this area would lower downstream peak flows through town during flooding events and will help mitigate downstream adverse impacts identified in the watershed. An engineering study will be conducted to determine the most beneficial location for the regional facility, at which point land acquisition will likely be necessary. A 10 to 15-acre regional detention facility is proposed in the upper portion of Bull Branch watershed, along with improvements to an existing drainage channel (the Donna Channel). The detention facility is to be located on the TH Johnson Elementary School property.

Taylor is a community of 17,001 residents in Williamson County (547,604), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Taylor is \$52,672, 39.69% less than Williamson County's median income of \$87,337, and 0.99% greater than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. The poverty rate in the city of Taylor is at 11.50%, 71.64% greater than Williamson County's rate of 6.70%, and 25.66% less than the eligible area's poverty rate (14.7%).

The city of Taylor's population is 42.20% Hispanic or Latino origin, greater than Williamson County's 24.40% and greater than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Taylor is 43.80% white alone, less than Williamson County's white alone percentage of 59.40% and greater than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of Taylor is 9.30% Black or African alone, greater than Williamson County (6.10%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The American Indian and Alaska Native alone percentage for Taylor is 0.20%, which is equal to Williamson County and equal to the MIT eligible area, who are at 0.20% and 0.2% respectively. The city of Taylor is 1.10% Asian alone, less than Williamson County's percentage of 6.80% and less than the MIT eligible area's rate of 5.0%. The Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander percentage for Taylor is 0.00%, which is less than Williamson County (0.10%) and less than the MIT eligible area at 0.1%. In the city of Taylor, 0.03% of the population is two or more races, less than Williamson County, which is at 2.80%, and less than the MIT eligible area that is at 1.7%.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 85.00% in the city of Taylor, less than Williamson County at 87.40%, and greater than the eligible area, which is at 81.20%

The city of Taylor is 50.00% male, greater than Williamson County (49.20%) and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 49.6%. Taylor is 50.00% female, less than the 50.80% of Williamson County and less than the area's female percentage of 50.4%.

The households in Taylor are comprised of 45.10% married couple families, which is less than Williamson County's 58.30% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 50.2%. The percentage of households in Taylor that are occupied by married couples who have their own children in the household under 18 is 16.10%. This is less than Williamson County's percentage of 28.10% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 22.3%. The city of Taylor's households are 5.30% cohabitating households, greater than Williamson County's percentage of 4.90% and less than the MIT eligible area's 5.5%. Households with cohabitating couples who have their own children in the household under 18 comprise 2.50% of households in Taylor, which is greater than Williamson County's 1.70% and greater than the MIT eligible area at 2.2%

In the city of Taylor, 28.40% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than the Williamson County at 22.10% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. Taylor's households are 5.50% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present and their own children in the household under 18, greater than Williamson County's percentage of 5.10% and less than the MIT eligible area (6.5%). The city of Taylor's households are 14.30% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than Williamson County at 12.60%, and greater than the MIT eligible area at 13.4%. The households in Taylor are 6.80% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it greater than Williamson County and greater than the MIT eligible area, which are at 5.30% and 5.5% respectively.

The city of Taylor is comprised of 21.20% households that are occupied by a male with no spouse or partner present, greater than Williamson County (14.70%) and greater than the MIT eligible area of 17.6%. The city of Taylor's households are 1.00% occupied by a male householder with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, less than Williamson County, which is at 1.40% and less than the MIT eligible area's 1.4%. Within Taylor, 15.00% of households that are occupied by a male living alone, which is greater than Williamson County's 9.80% and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 11.8%. The city of Taylor's households are 3.80% occupied by a male householder over the age of 65 with no partner or spouse, which is greater than Williamson County at 2.20% and greater than the MIT eligible area at 2.7%.

In Taylor, 29.50% of households have one or more people under the age of 18, this is less than Williamson County, which is at 39.20% and less than the MIT eligible area at 36.5%. The percentage of households within Taylor that have one or more people of 65 or older is 32.00%, which is greater than Williamson County's 23.30% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of Taylor is 16.50%, greater than Williamson County's 10.00%, and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 11.1%.

The City states that it has documented 70 flood complaints in the area. This project was identified in the Taylor-Thrall-LBCWCID Hazard Mitigation Plan. The flood hazard assessment section of the HMGP plan demonstrates the need for flood mitigation in terms of both probability and potential damage to property.

The school detention pond site seems to be primarily surrounded by public property although there is a street of homes adjacent to the school site. There are also some larger well cared homes that are adjacent to the Bull Branch on Donna Street. The detention pond near the airport appears to be surrounded primarily by agricultural parcels. There are a few scattered homes, however none look to be imperiled by the detention pond.

The housing in the Bull Branch Detention Pond area is established generally well-maintained neighborhoods. The overall area has relatively higher end housing in the vicinity. The Mustang Creek project has limited larger rural housing directly nearby. The housing appears to already be raised for flooding mitigation.

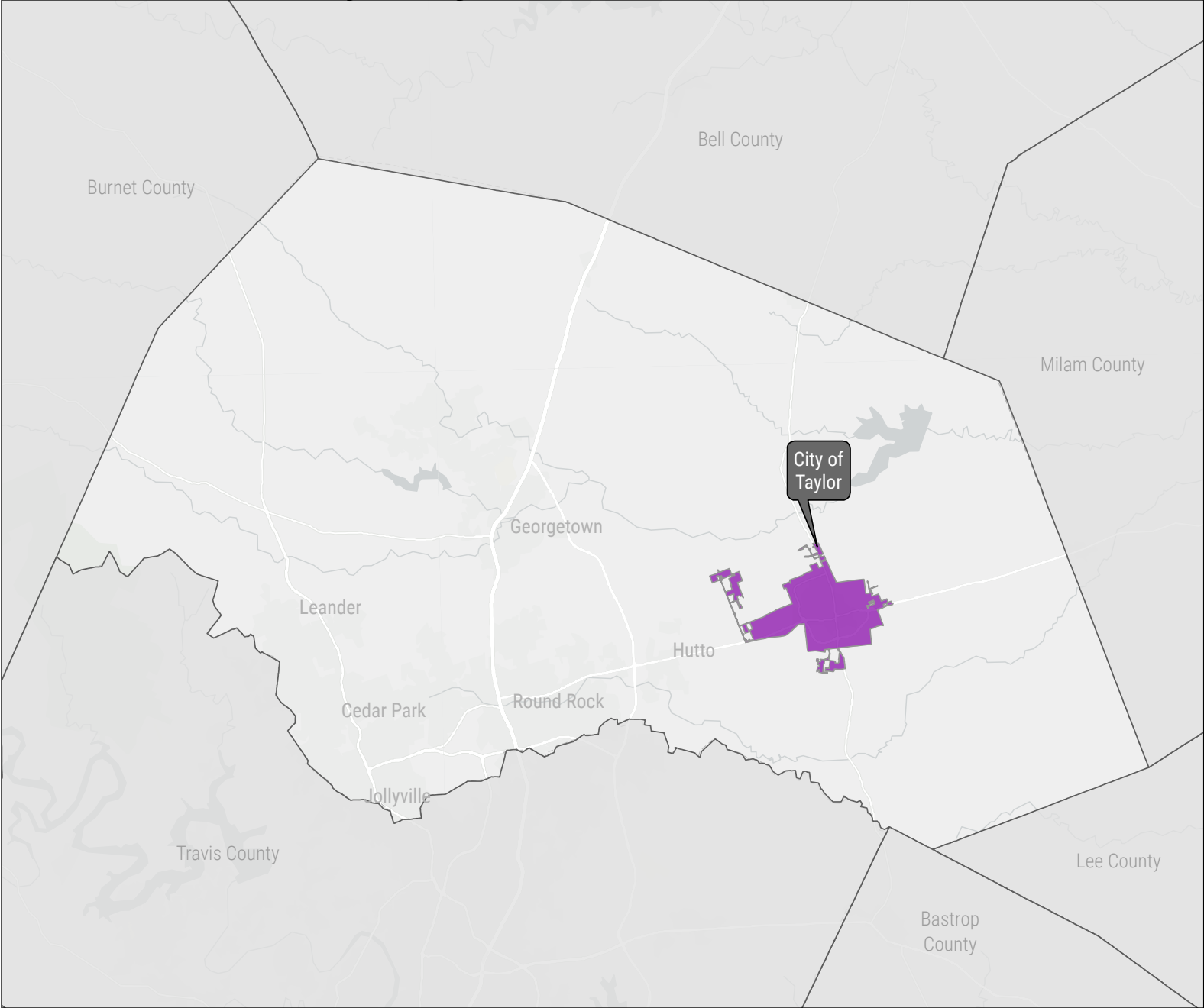
Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Williamson County		2015 Floods (State MID)	
					CDR17-0910-APP	
					City of Taylor	
					City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		32.55%		58.70%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$87,337		\$52,672	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		6.70%		11.50%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		547,604		17,001	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Total population	21,890,877	21,890,877	547,604	547,604	17,001	17,001
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	133,872	24.40%	7,178	42.2%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	413,732	75.60%	9823	57.8%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	325,160	59.40%	7451	43.8%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	33,561	6.10%	1575	9.3%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	935	0.20%	36	0.2%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	37,170	6.80%	186	1.1%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	377	0.10%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	1,068	0.20%	0	0.00%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	15,461	2.80%	575	3.38%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Total population	21,890,877	21,890,877	547,604	547,604	17,001	17,001
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	478,611	87.40%	14,878	87.5%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	468,064	85.50%	14,455	85.0%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	10,547	1.90%	423	2.5%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	68,993	12.60%	2,123	12%
SEX⁴						
Total population	21,890,877	21,890,877	547,604	547,604	17,001	
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	269,549	49.20%	8,504	50.0%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	278,055	50.80%	8,497	50.0%
Sex ratio (males per 100 females)	98.6	(X)	96.9		99	(X)
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	180,160	180,160	5,599	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	104,975	58.30%	2,525	45.1%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	50,629	28.10%	900	16.1%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	8,901	4.90%	297	5.3%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	3,009	1.70%	142	2.5%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

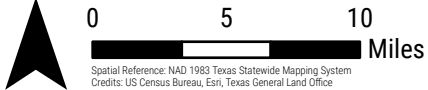
FAMILIAL STATUS ⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	26,412	14.70%	1188	21.2%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	2,602	1.40%	55	1.0%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	17,646	9.80%	842	15.0%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	3,934	2.20%	213	3.8%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	39,872	22.10%	1589	28.4%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	9,220	5.10%	308	5.5%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	22,760	12.60%	802	14.3%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	9,590	5.30%	382	6.8%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	70,611	39.20%	1,654	29.5%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	41,889	23.30%	1,791	32.0%
Average household size	2.83	(X)	3.02		2.8	(X)
Average family size	3.26	(X)	3.55		3.32	(X)
DISABILITY ⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	544,319	544,319	16,639	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	54,513	10.00%	2,741	16.5%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov ⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov						

Williamson County: Project Service Areas

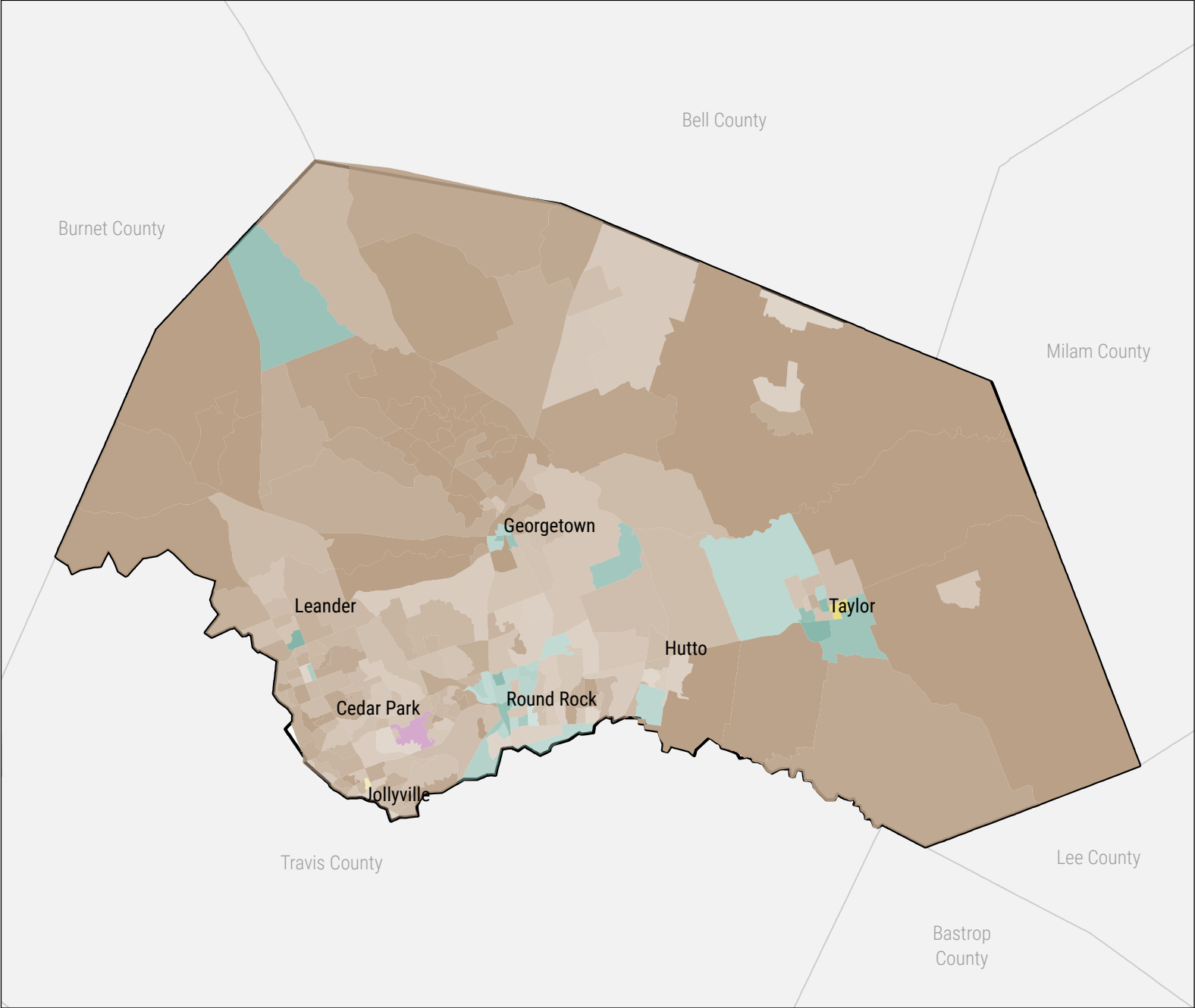


Project Service Areas

Awardee	Application ID	Total Benef.
City of Taylor	CDR17-0910-APP	15,840



Williamson County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

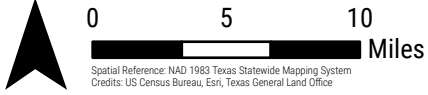
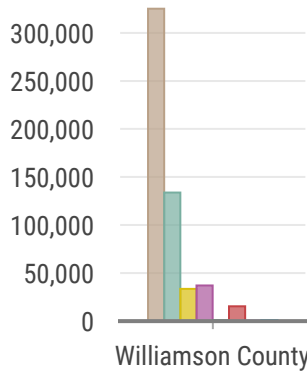


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

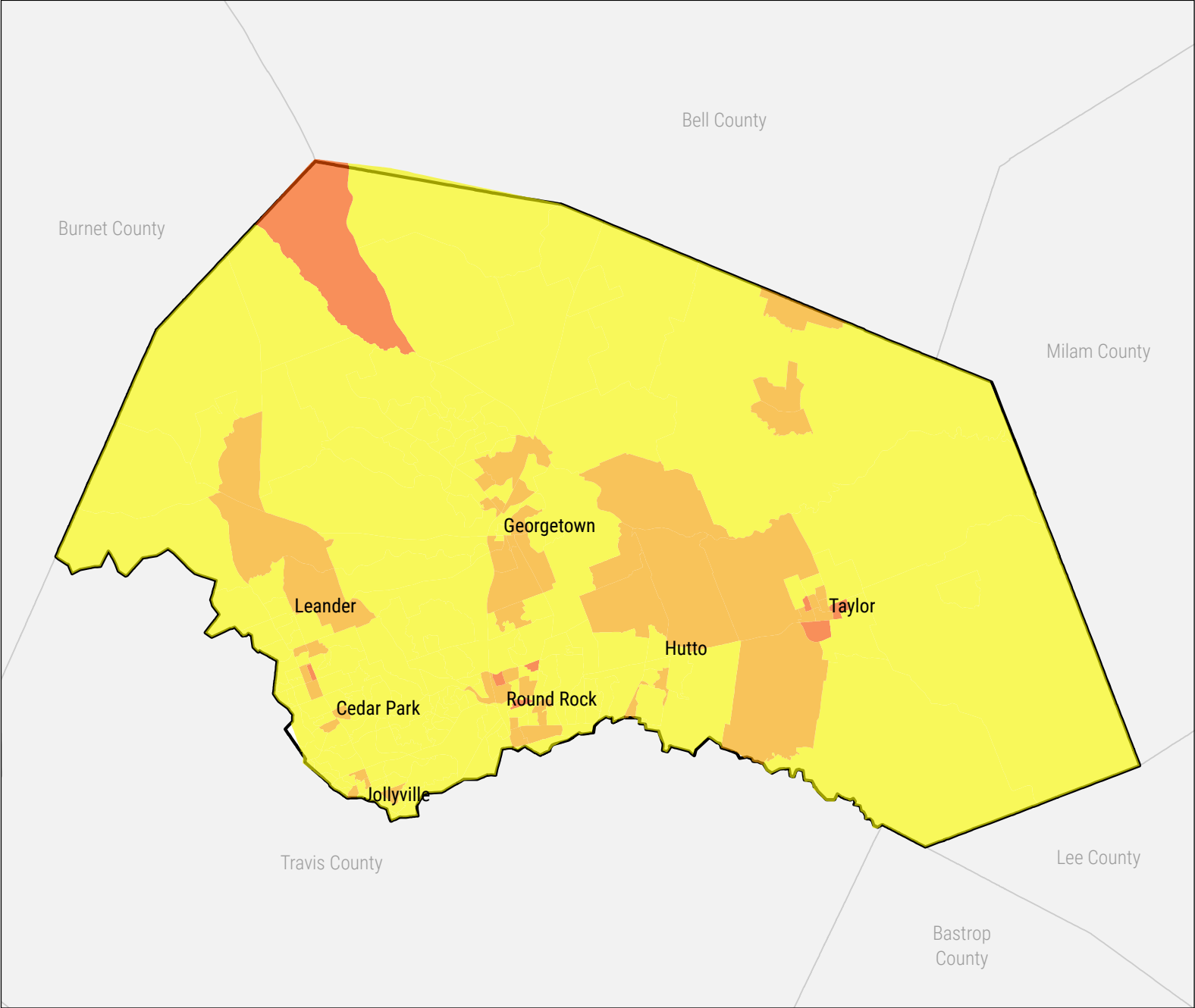
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



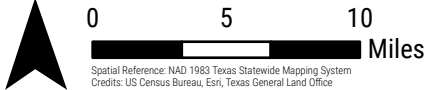
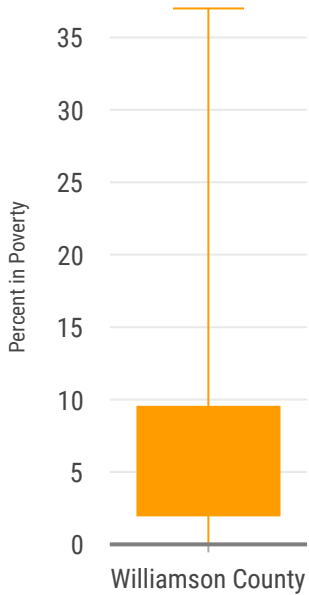
Williamson County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (185 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (50 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (8 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (0 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty



Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 Texas Statewide Mapping System
Credits: US Census Bureau, Esri, Texas General Land Office

City of Shepherd: Citywide Sewer Infiltration and Inflow Mitigation Project - \$4,200,000 - Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions

The project service area encompasses the entire population of the city of Shepard, benefitting 65.42 percent LMI persons and meeting the LMI national objective. The project's beneficiary percentage is 46 percent greater than the LMI percentages of both San Jacinto County (HUD MID) and the overall MIT Eligible counties (44.9 percent and 44.66 percent respectively).

The city of Shepherd has experienced ongoing drainage issues throughout the city. The goal of this citywide sewer infiltration and inflow mitigation project is to increase resilience to disasters and reduce or eliminate the long-term risk of loss of life, injury, damage to and loss of property, and suffering and hardship, by lessening the impact of future disasters during flood events that occur with hurricanes, tropical storms, and tropical depressions.

This goal will be achieved by meeting the following project objectives:

- Replace sewer lines
- Replace and/or reconstruct of sewer manholes
- Raise and harden a lift station

The project will encompass approximately 46,872 linear feet of sanitary sewer line replacement, trench safety, connect new main (or new manhole) to existing manhole (or existing main), main line cleanout, connect service to new main, remove existing manhole with standard manhole replacement, driveway repairs, highway and railroad bore, replace one sewer lift station, elevate and rehabilitate 18 manholes, and associated appurtenances.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by hurricanes and flooding. The impacted areas were able to prioritize local project selections that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by future storms. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

There are no R/ECAP areas located within San Jacinto County, but the City of Shepard has a slightly higher racial level than the county (22.8% compared with 22%) but a significantly high LMI population with a 20.59% increase over the county and 4.3% higher poverty rate, despite having a higher median income. Shepherd has an AMFI of \$50,709 according to ACS 2019.

The City of Shepard lost 214 residents between 2010 and 2020. The 2010 Census data shows Black or African American rate of 14.1%, a Hispanic or Latino origin rate of 11.3% and a White not of Hispanic or Latino origin of 70.9% (lower than the county demographic rates). In 2020, Black or African American and White not of Hispanic Origin declined to 11.8% and 64.3% respectively. The Hispanic or Latino origin population increased from 11.3% to 18.3%.

In addition, Census data from 2010 for San Jacinto County show a Black or African American Rate of 10.1%, a Hispanic or Latino rate of 10.9% and a White not of Hispanic or Latino origin of 76.6%. In 2020, the data also changed with Black or African American and White not of Hispanic or Latino origin declined to 7.6% and 70% respectively. The Hispanic or Latino origin population increased from

10.9% to 17.6%. The Hispanic or Latino origin population growth represents a raw number growth of 1,942 people while both Black and African American and White not of Latino populations declines. The county overall grew 1,018 residents. The City of Shepard is the largest City within the county at 2,105 residents according to the 2020 Census. The City of Shepard is the largest community in the county and has the largest raw number of people of color in the county.

Shepherd is a community of 2,105 residents in San Jacinto County (28,180), while the population of the MIT Eligible Area is 1,327,377. Because it is encompassed within 3 block groups that extend beyond the city limits, surveys were necessary to define the project service area. This project is included in both the City and County wide hazard mitigation plans. The median income of Shepherd is \$44,046, 6 percent greater than the county median income of \$41,614 and 16 percent less than the MIT Eligible Area (\$52,155). Poverty in Shepherd is at 16 percent, 5 percent greater than the County poverty rate of 15.2 percent, and 9 percent greater than the state rate of 13.6 percent (2019 ACS data). Based on the observations from the AFFH project review for this project, with the exception of one area (a group of larger homes in one area that were not LMI) all the homes appear to be generally similar and with the same rate of repairs needed.

National origin from within the United States is 91.5 percent for the City, 92.3 percent for the County, and 81.2 percent for the MIT eligible area. Married-couple families with children for the City is 33.9 percent with the County at 16.3 percent and the MIT Eligible Area at 22.3 percent. In the City, housing with a female householder is 28.1 percent, the County is 22 percent, and the MIT Eligible Area is 26.8 percent. Households with children in Shepherd is 51.1 percent and the County count is 27.9 percent, while the MIT Eligible Area estimate is 36.5 percent. Over 16 percent (16.5 percent) are disabled in Shepherd with 21.5 percent in the County and 11.1 percent in the MIT Eligible Area, while the percentage of persons over 65 years old with a disability is 72.9 percent in Shepherd with 45.3 percent in the County and 36.6 percent in the MIT Eligible Area.

In conclusion, this city of Shepherd citywide sewer infiltration and inflow mitigation project will have a positive impact on the entire community including protected classes while also benefiting the 65.42 percent of LMI persons across the city.

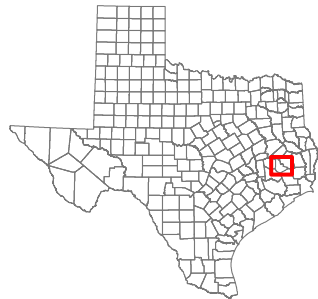
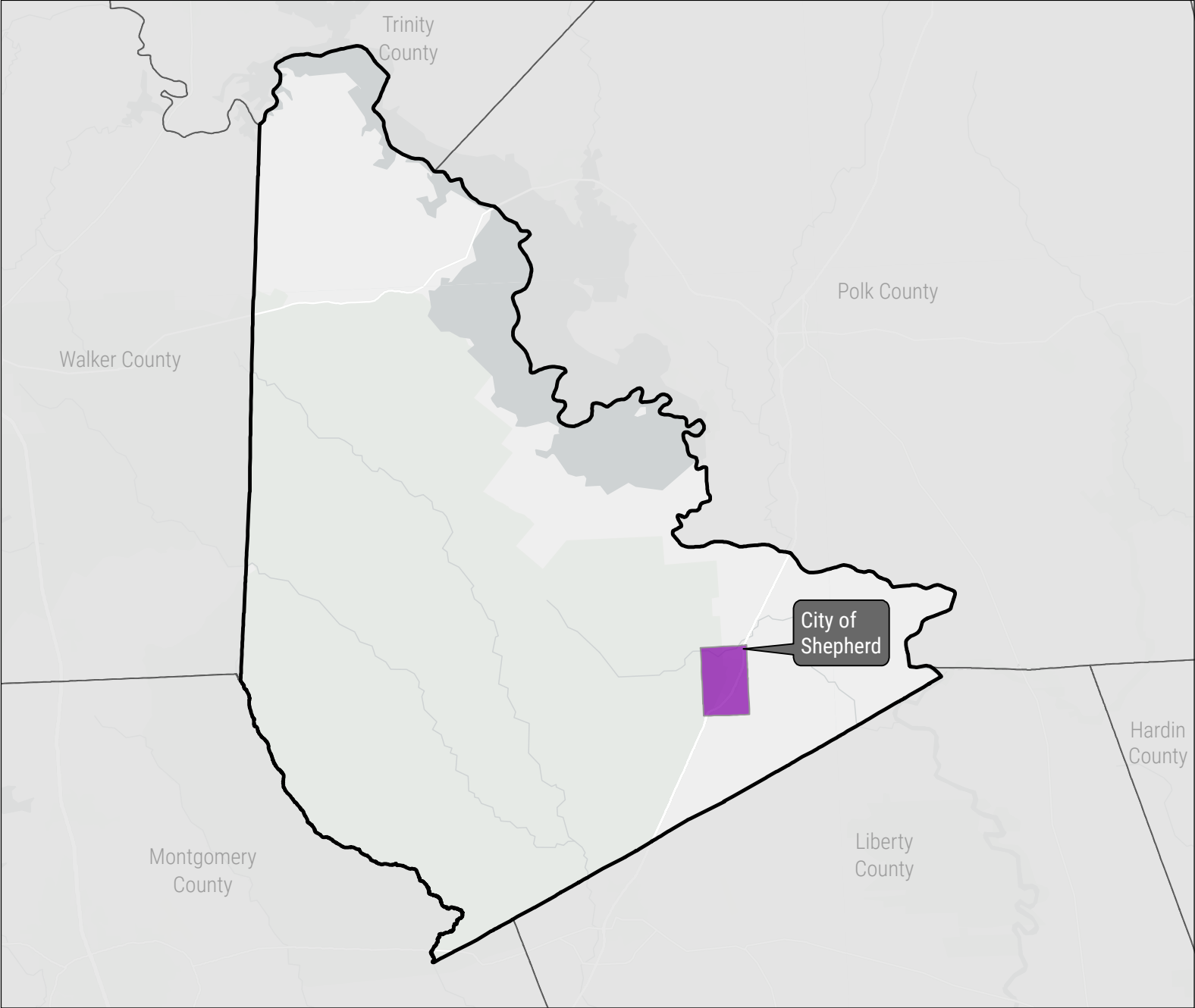
Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		San Jacinto County		Harvey (HUD MID) CDR17-1115-APP City of Shepherd City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		44.90%		65.42%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$41,614		\$44,026	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		14.90%		19.50%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		28,180		3,202	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	3,693	13.10%	404	12.6%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	24,487	86.90%	2,798	87.4%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	21,043	74.70%	2,395	74.8%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	2,517	8.90%	327	10.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	218	0.80%	0	0.0%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	9	0.00%	0	0.0%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	10	0.00%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	0	0.00%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	690	2.40%	76	2.4%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	26,479	94.00%	2,938	91.8%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	26,014	92.30%	2,931	91.5%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	465	1.70%	7	0.2%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	1,701	6.00%	264	8.2%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	13,797	49.00%	1,481	46.3%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	14,383	51.00%	1,721	53.7%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	10,043	100%	975	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	5,303	52.80%	473	48.5%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	1,638	16.30%	331	33.9%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	547	5.40%	116	11.9%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	151	1.50%	25	2.6%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

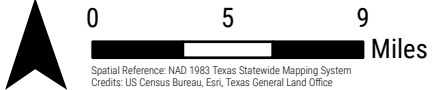
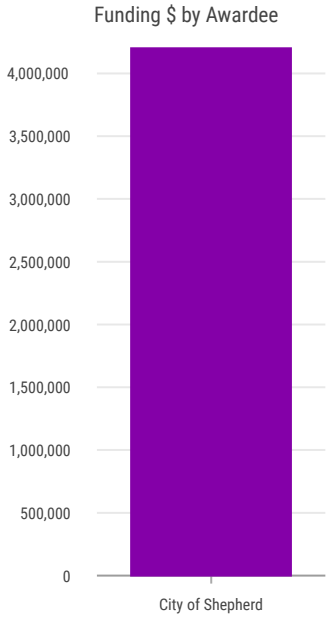
Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		San Jacinto County		Harvey (HUD MID) CDR17-1115-APP City of Shepherd City-Wide	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	1,984	19.80%	112	11.5%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	63	0.60%	0	0.0%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	1,612	16.10%	88	9.0%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	954	9.50%	50	5.1%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	2,209	22.00%	274	28.1%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	299	3.00%	74	7.6%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	1,293	12.90%	126	12.9%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	693	6.90%	58	5.9%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	2,798	27.90%	498	51.1%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	4,191	41.70%	252	25.8%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	28,041	100%	3,125	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	6,026	21.50%	517	16.5%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

San Jacinto County: Project Service Areas



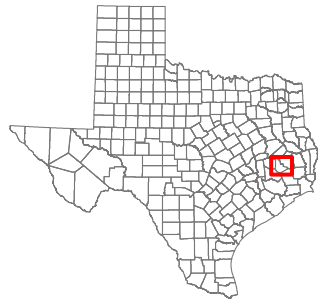
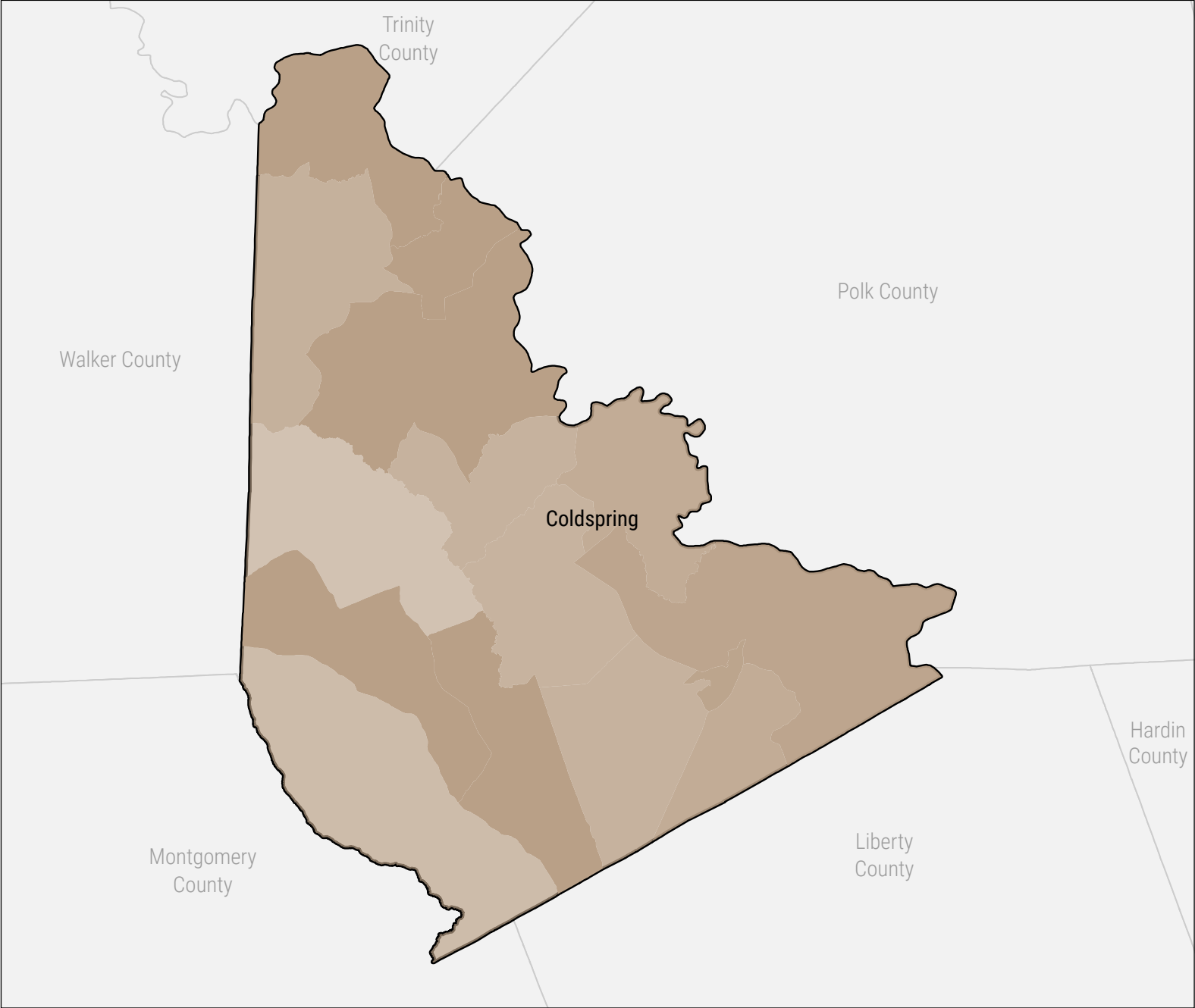
- Project Service Areas
- County Boundaries

Awardee	Application ID	Total Benef.
City of Shepherd	CDR17-1115-APP	2,805



Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 Texas Statewide Mapping System
Credits: US Census Bureau, Esri, Texas General Land Office

San Jacinto County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

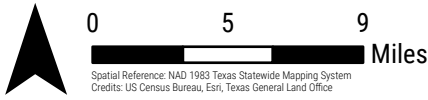
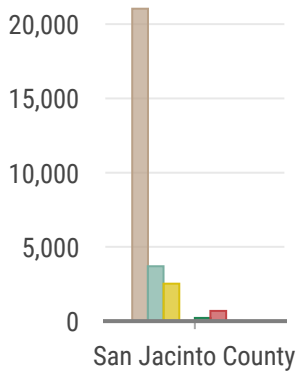


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

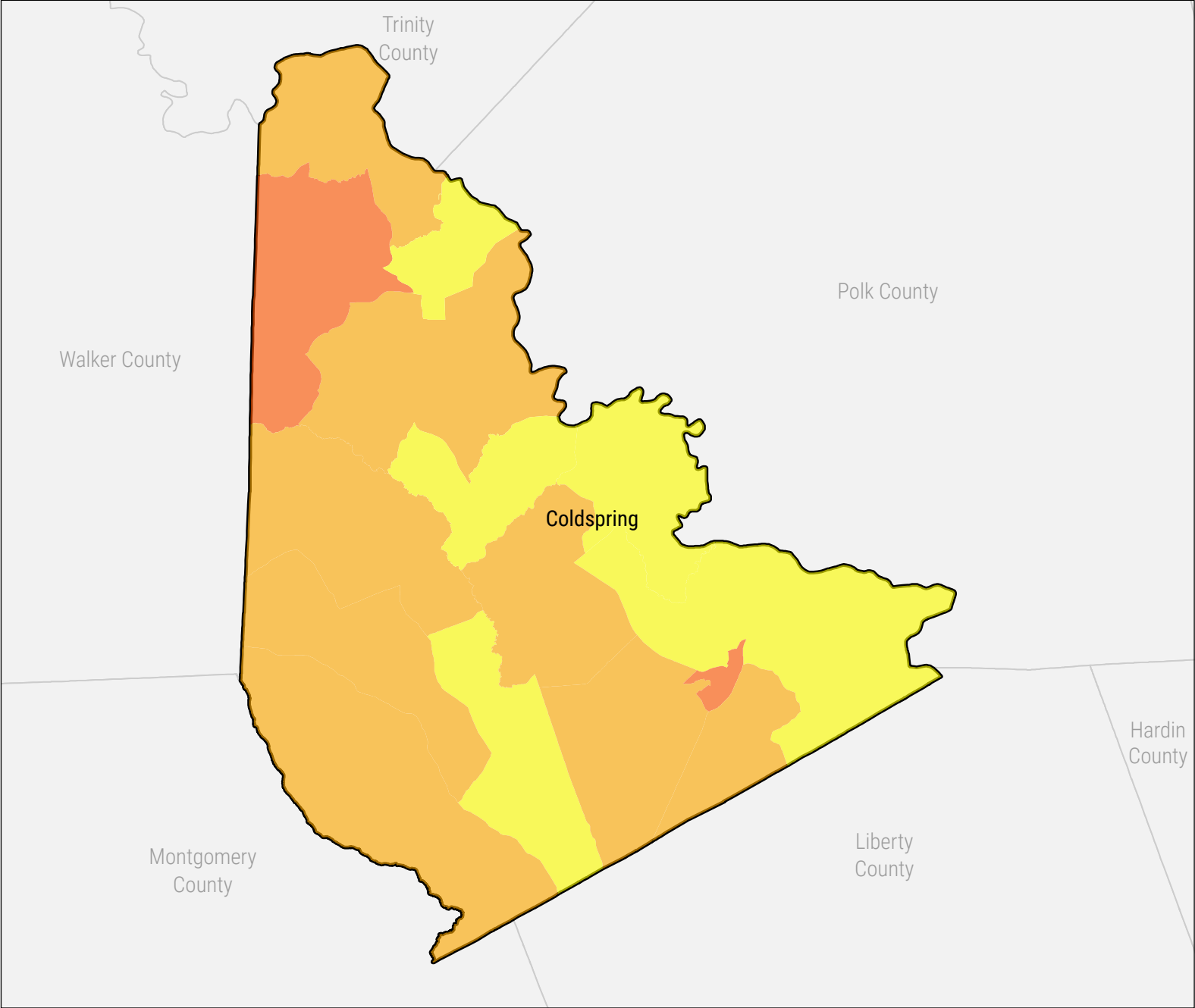
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



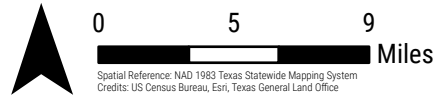
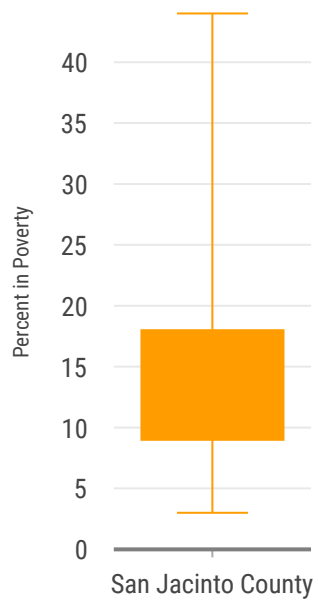
San Jacinto County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (5 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (8 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (2 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (0 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty



City of Trinity: Trinity City-Wide Water System Improvements - \$4,028,986.00 – Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Riverine Flooding

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of Trinity, benefitting 70.15% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 37.84% greater than Trinity County's LMI percentage of 50.89% and 57.07% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

The City of Trinity experienced major flooding during the floods of 2016 and Hurricane Harvey. This interrupted the water supply when the electricity was affected. The flooding encroached on the water supply system and damaged the system. This mitigation project includes the replacement of underground concrete storage tank with an above-ground welded steel tank, the installation of a treatment and disinfection facilities, the replacement of a booster plant, approximately 1 mile of new waterline and the installation of a SCADA system. In turn, Trinity will have a resilient water supply that will be able to withstand future hazards.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

Trinity is a community of 2,756 residents in Trinity County (14,620), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Trinity is \$26,045, less than Trinity County's median income of \$41,357, and less than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. The City of Trinity's AMFI is \$32,083 according to ACS 2019. This is 71% of the HUD AMFI for Trinity County which is \$45,500. Trinity County is not in a HUD MSA. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the city of Trinity was 30.70%, greater than Trinity County's poverty rate of 16.10%, greater than the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%. In 2019 the poverty rate in the City of Trinity increased to 33.4% while Trinity County's poverty rate decreased to 15.5%.

The city of Trinity's population is 24.80% Hispanic or Latino origin, greater than Trinity County's 10.00% and less than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Trinity is 42.70% white alone, less than Trinity County's white alone percentage of 78.40% and less than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of Trinity is 27.90% Black or African American alone, greater than Trinity County (9.90%) and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The city of Trinity is 0.20% Asian alone, greater than Trinity County's percentage of 0.00% and less than the MIT eligible area's rate of 5.0%. In the city of Trinity, 4.40% of the population is two or more races, greater than Trinity County, which is at 1.50% and greater than the MIT eligible area which is 1.7%.

The City of Trinity is a majority minority community and is more diverse than Trinity County with a racial and ethnic population of 52.7% compared to 19.9%. There is a plurality of White not of Hispanic or Latino origin residents in the City of Trinity at 42.6%. The projects are dispersed in

rural areas and throughout the community, so it does not appear that the projects are benefitting or creating an unfair burden on any part of the community. Twenty-six percent of the housing is rental and of those renters, 68.9% have unaffordable rent.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 89.30% in the city of Trinity, less than 96.20% in Trinity County and greater than 81.20% for the MIT eligible area.

In the city of Trinity, 40.90% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than Trinity County's percentage of 28.30% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. Trinity's households are 7.20% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, greater than Trinity County's percentage of 4.60% and greater than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. Trinity's households are 26.20% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than Trinity County at 16.00% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 13.4%. The households in Trinity are 7.70% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it less than Trinity County and greater than the MIT eligible area, which are at 9.00% and 5.5% respectively.

In Trinity 27.10% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is greater than Trinity County, which is at 22.40% and less than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within Trinity that have one or more people of 65 or older is 23.70%, which is less than Trinity County's 43.60% and less than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of Trinity is 28.10% which is greater than Trinity County's 26.90%, and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%

Trinity identified six areas for improvements to the water system. Two of the areas included water towers in more rural areas. One area was on Pine Valley where there were a few houses nearby, and the other was on State Highway 94 that was primarily agricultural lands. There is an emergency water supply unit on Robb Street that is generally near smaller homes that have a rural character, wood siding, and porches.

Two other locations are at City Hall and near a school in the center of town. There are many homes here, and many are of a craftsman or small brick style common in the city. This area is more densely populated, but it is likely receiving the SCADA system in City Hall. There appears to be some pipe replacement on Walker Street that leads to another major water plant in a lightly populated area. There appear to be some MHUs in the area and small rural housing. Some of the housing is in need of repair. At the end of the block is the USDA development near the main street. The water plant is not directly facing housing, so it is partially naturally screened.

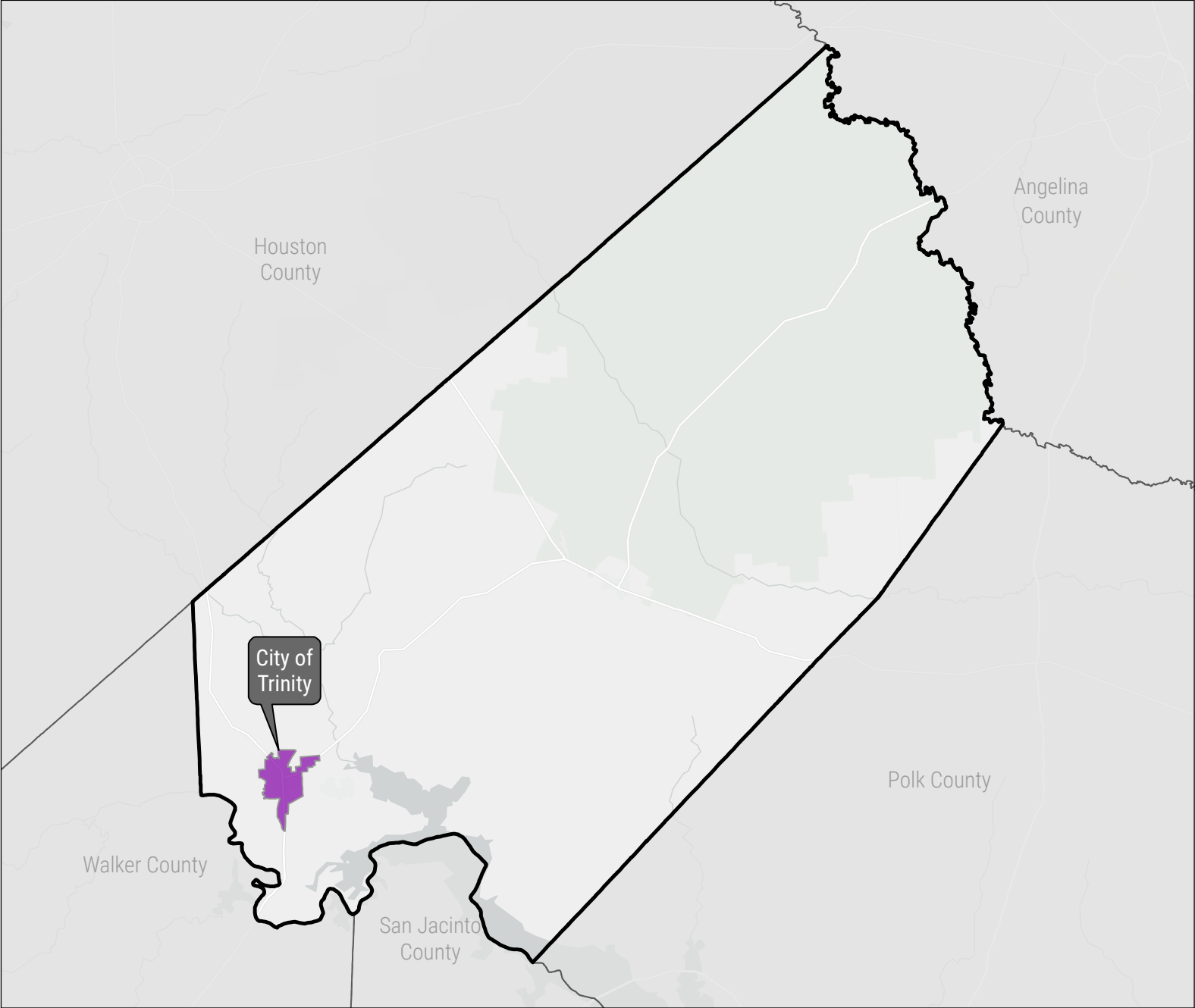
Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Trinity County		2016 Floods (State MID)	
					CDR17-0993-APP	
					City of Trinity	
					City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		50.89%		70.15%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$41,357		\$26,045	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		16.10%		30.70%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		14,620		2,756	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	1,460	10.0%	684	24.8%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	13,160	90.0%	2,072	75.2%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	11,457	78.4%	1,176	42.7%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	1,454	9.9%	770	27.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	18	0.1%	0	0.0%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	5	0.0%	5	0.2%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	226	1.5%	121	4.4%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	14,062	96.2%	2,462	89.3%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	14,027	95.9%	2,462	89.3%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	35	0.2%	0	0.0%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	558	3.8%	294	10.7%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	7,022	48.0%	1,453	52.7%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	7,598	52.0%	1,303	47.3%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	6,030	100%	1,096	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	3,054	50.6%	351	32.0%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	691	11.5%	194	17.7%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	196	3.3%	17	1.6%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	93	1.5%	0	0.0%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

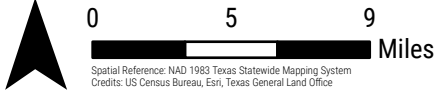
Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Trinity County		2016 Floods (State MID)	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	CDR17-0993-APP	City of Trinity
					City-Wide	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	1,075	17.8%	280	25.5%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	31	0.5%	18	1.6%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	731	12.1%	190	17.3%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	322	5.3%	42	3.8%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	1,705	28.3%	448	40.9%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	275	4.6%	79	7.2%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	963	16.0%	287	26.2%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	540	9.0%	84	7.7%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	1,351	22.4%	297	27.1%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	2,631	43.6%	260	23.7%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	14,466	100%	2,665	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	3,893	26.9%	749	28.1%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

Trinity County: Project Service Areas



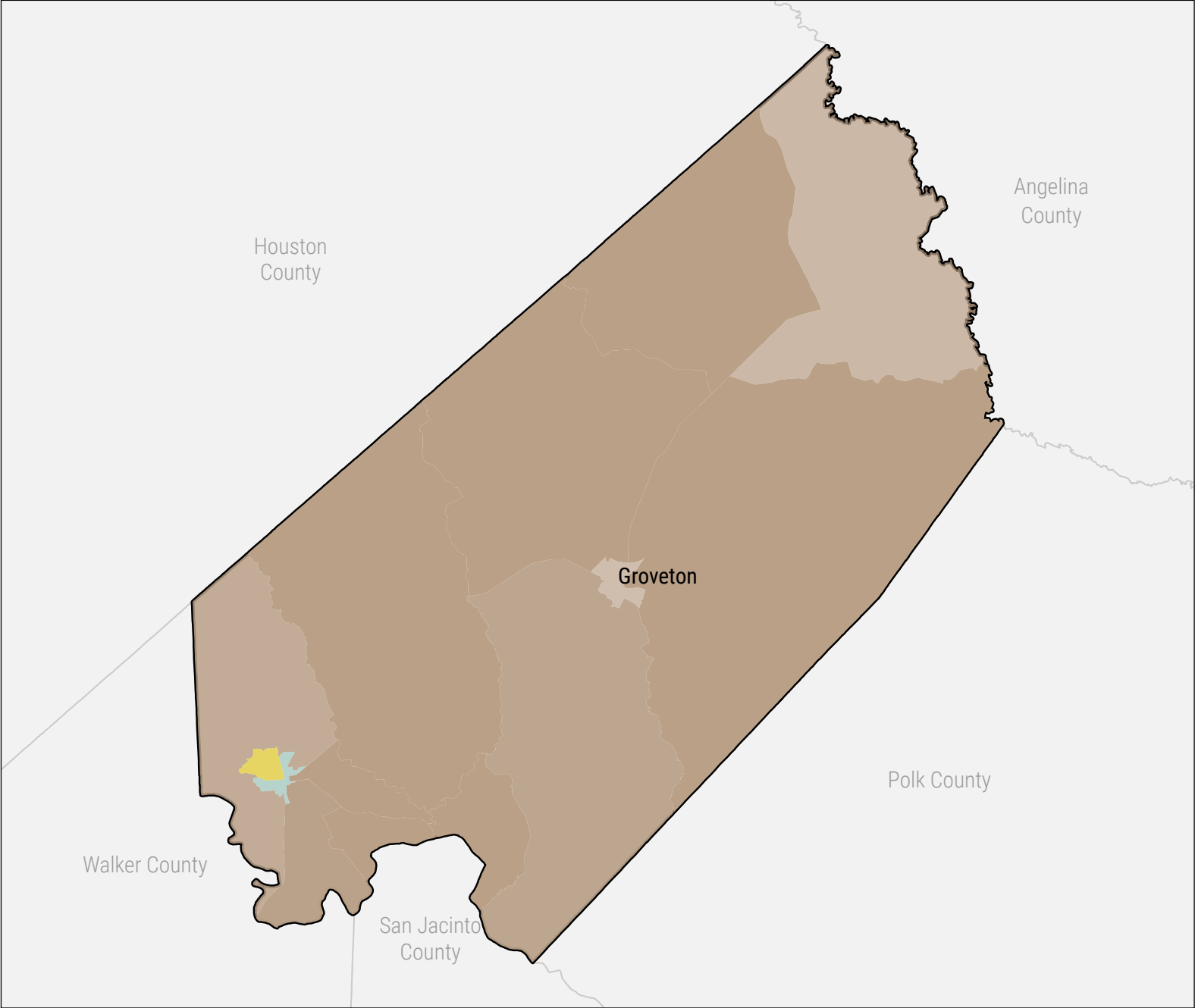
- Project Service Areas
- County Boundaries

Awardee	Application ID	Total Benef.
City of Trinity	CDR17-0993-APP	2,730



Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 Texas Statewide Mapping System
Credits: US Census Bureau, Esri, Texas General Land Office

Trinity County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

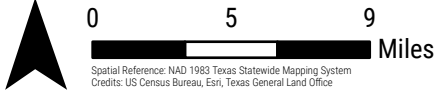
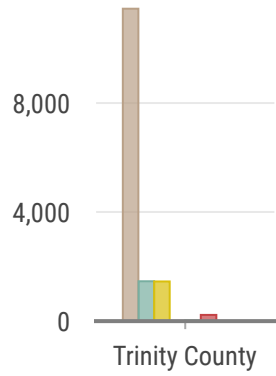


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

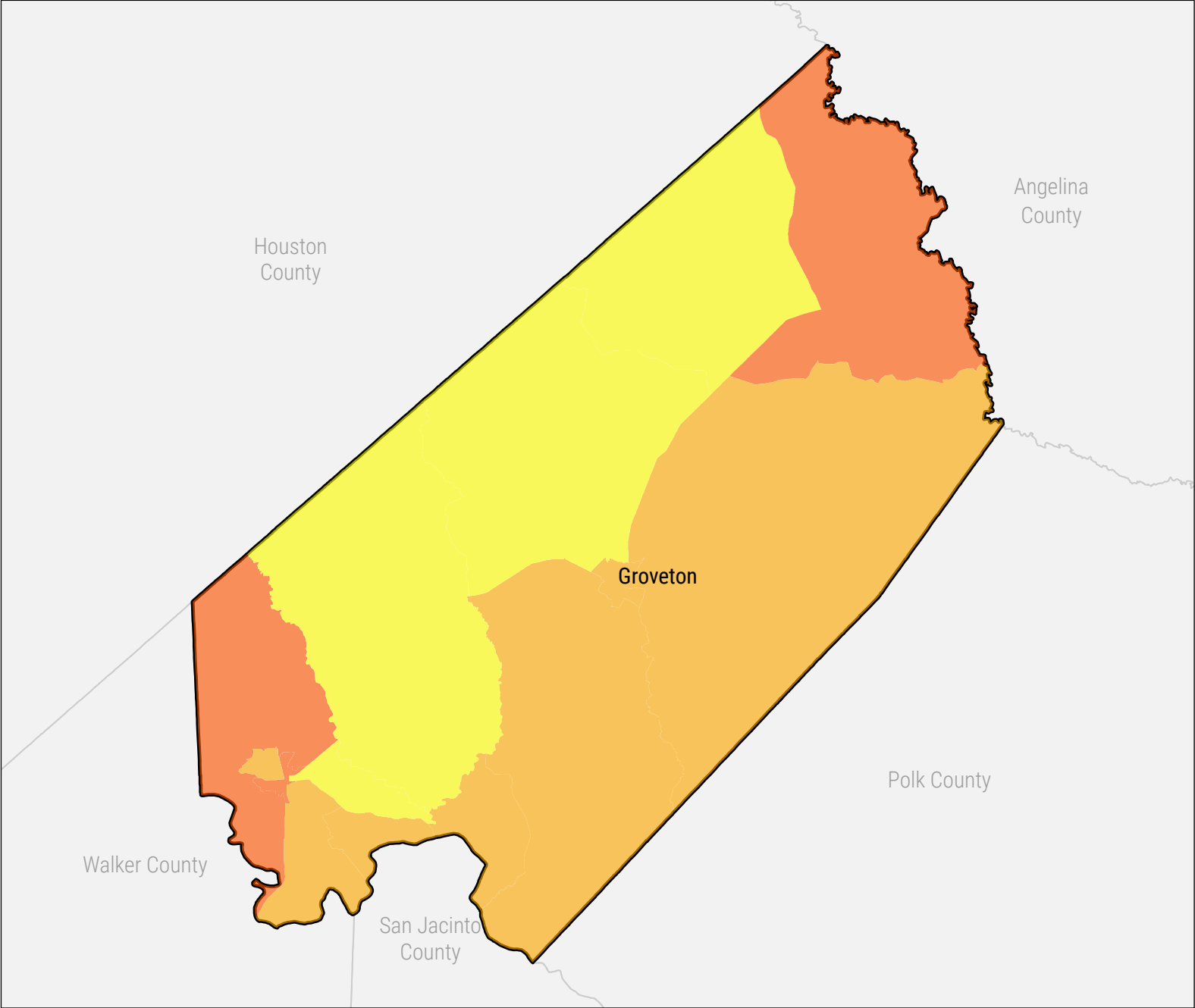
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



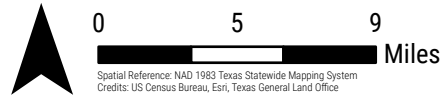
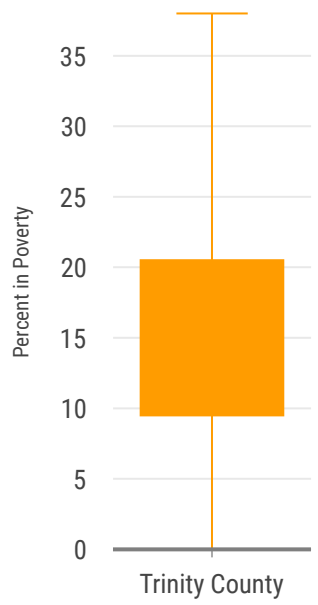
Trinity County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (4 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (7 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (3 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (0 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty



City of Bedias: Drainage and Flood Improvements Project - \$3,965,736 - Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of Bedias, benefitting 56.45% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 33.14% greater than Grimes County's LMI percentage of 42.40% and 26.40% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

During heavy or extended rain events, flooding occurs throughout the city. Existing driveway culverts and roadside ditches are either non-existent or insufficiently sized to convey drainage along the street right-of-way. The site of all project activities are the streets and adjacent right-of-way in those areas identified as most problematic and most impactful.

The project includes street and drainage activities throughout the city with the purpose of mitigating against damage and public safety threats posed by stormwater and flooding. Construction includes the following:

- Grade ditches, replace driveway and roadway culverts, road subgrade stabilization, placement of base material, and placement of hot mix asphalt pavement
 1. Main Street
 2. Plum Street, West Street, and Gin Tank Street
 3. East Street, West Street, and Magnolia Street
 4. Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP) Access Road
- Grade ditches, replace driveway and roadway culverts, cut drainage swale from Sycamore Street to WWTP property to provide drainage outfall and relieve standing water on northeast side the city, road subgrade stabilization, placement of base material, and placement of hot mix asphalt pavement
 1. Sycamore Street
- Road subgrade stabilization, placement of base material, and placement of hot mix asphalt pavement
 1. Cedar Street/Madison Street

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

Bedias is a community of 374 residents in Grimes County (27,984), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Bedias is \$54,375, 2.76% greater than Grimes County's median income of \$52,913, and 4.26% greater than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. Bedias has an AMFI of \$61,250 according to ACS 2019. This is 101% of the HUD are AMFI which is \$60,800. The HUD AMFI is part of the Grimes County HUD Income Area. The poverty rate based off of the 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the city of Bedias was 18.30% compared to Grimes County's poverty rate of , and 18.29% and the MIT

eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%. In 2019 the poverty rate in Bedias increased to 21.9% while Grimes County's poverty rate decreased to 17%.

Bedias, Texas is a rural community which is a vital part of the state and designated for participation because of prevalent flooding. With fewer than 400 residents, the projected work will cover most of the community; even places where there are localized pieces of the project. It was difficult to determine from Census numbers if the work is being spread evenly over the city in a demographic sense, but there were racial and ethnic minorities in the project areas when we conducted a windshield survey. The housing is mainly rural style with wood housing or MHUs throughout the community.

The city of Bedias's population is 27.30% Hispanic or Latino origin, greater than Grimes County's 24.20% and less than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Bedias is 59.40% white alone, greater than Grimes County's white alone percentage of 58.50% and greater than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of Bedias is 8.00% Black or African American alone, less than Grimes County (14.90%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The American Indian and Alaska Native alone percentage for Bedias is 1.10%, greater than Grimes County and greater than the MIT eligible area, who are at 0.30% and 0.20% respectively.

The city of Bedias is 50.50% female, greater than the 45.80% of Grimes County and greater than the MIT eligible area's female percentage of 50.4%.

In the city of Bedias, 29.90% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than Grimes County's percentage of 26.30% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. Bedias's households are 3.40% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, less than Grimes County's percentage of 7.90% and less than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. Bedias's households are 21.10% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than Grimes County at 13.20% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 13.4%. The households in Bedias are 9.50% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it greater than Grimes County and greater than the eligible area, which are at 6.80% and 5.5% respectively.

The city of Bedias is comprised of 11.60% households that are occupied by a male with no spouse or partner present, less than Grimes County (15.90%) and less than the MIT eligible area of 17.6%. The city of Bedias's households are 1.40% occupied by a male householder with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, greater than Grimes County, which is at 1.10% and equal to the MIT eligible area's 1.4%. Bedias has 8.80% of households that are occupied by a male living alone, which is less than Grimes County's 11.20% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage 11.8%. The city of Bedias's households are 3.40% occupied by a male householder over the age of 65 with no partner or spouse, which is less than Grimes County at 5.40% and greater than the MIT eligible area 2.7%.

In Bedias 29.30% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is less than Grimes County, which is at 33.70% and less than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within Bedias that have one or more people of 65 or older is 44.90% , which is greater than Grimes County's 35.80% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of Bédias is 25.40% which is greater than Grimes County's 14.50%, and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

It appears that there are not any concentrations of racial or ethnic minorities that would not receive the benefits provided to the community. The project does appear to provide help to the entire community, allowing for improved access from emergency vehicles, and helping to prevent flooding in the residential areas. Based on the locations reviewed, it does not appear that the projects will benefit or harm any communities to a greater extent than others.

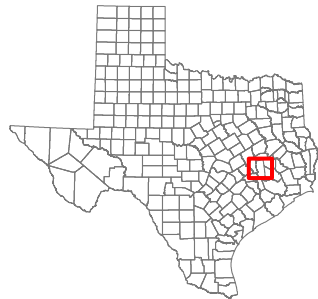
Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Grimes County		Harvey (State MID)	
					CDR17-1104-APP	
					City of Bedia	
					City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		42.40%		56.45%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$52,913		\$54,375	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		19.10%		18.30%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		27,984		374	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	6,761	24.2%	102	27.3%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	21,223	75.8%	272	72.7%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	16,371	58.5%	222	59.4%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	4,164	14.9%	30	8.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	71	0.3%	4	1.1%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	55	0.2%	0	0.0%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	562	2.0%	16	4.3%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	26,081	93.2%	333	89.0%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	25,892	92.5%	333	89.0%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	189	0.7%	0	0.0%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	1,903	6.8%	41	11.0%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	15,171	54.2%	185	49.5%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	12,813	45.8%	189	50.5%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	9,011	100%	147	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	4,803	53.3%	84	57.1%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	1,447	16.1%	23	15.6%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	402	4.5%	2	1.4%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	173	1.9%	0	0.0%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Grimes County		Harvey (State MID) CDR17-1104-APP City of Bedia City-Wide	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	1,437	15.9%	17	11.6%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	100	1.1%	2	1.4%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	1,009	11.2%	13	8.8%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	483	5.4%	5	3.4%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	2,369	26.3%	44	29.9%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	711	7.9%	5	3.4%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	1,193	13.2%	31	21.1%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	614	6.8%	14	9.5%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	3,040	33.7%	43	29.3%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	3,225	35.8%	66	44.9%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	24,570	100%	374	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	3,568	14.5%	95	25.4%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

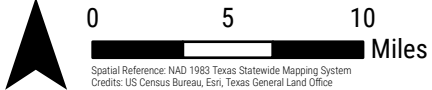
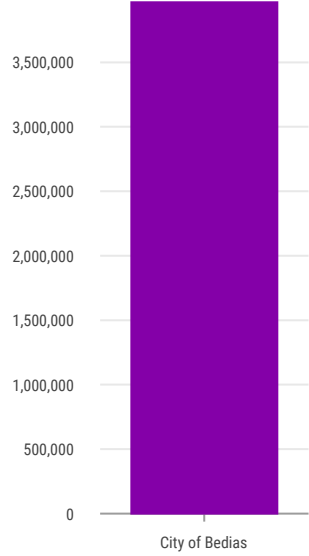
Grimes County: Project Service Areas



- Project Service Areas
- County Boundaries

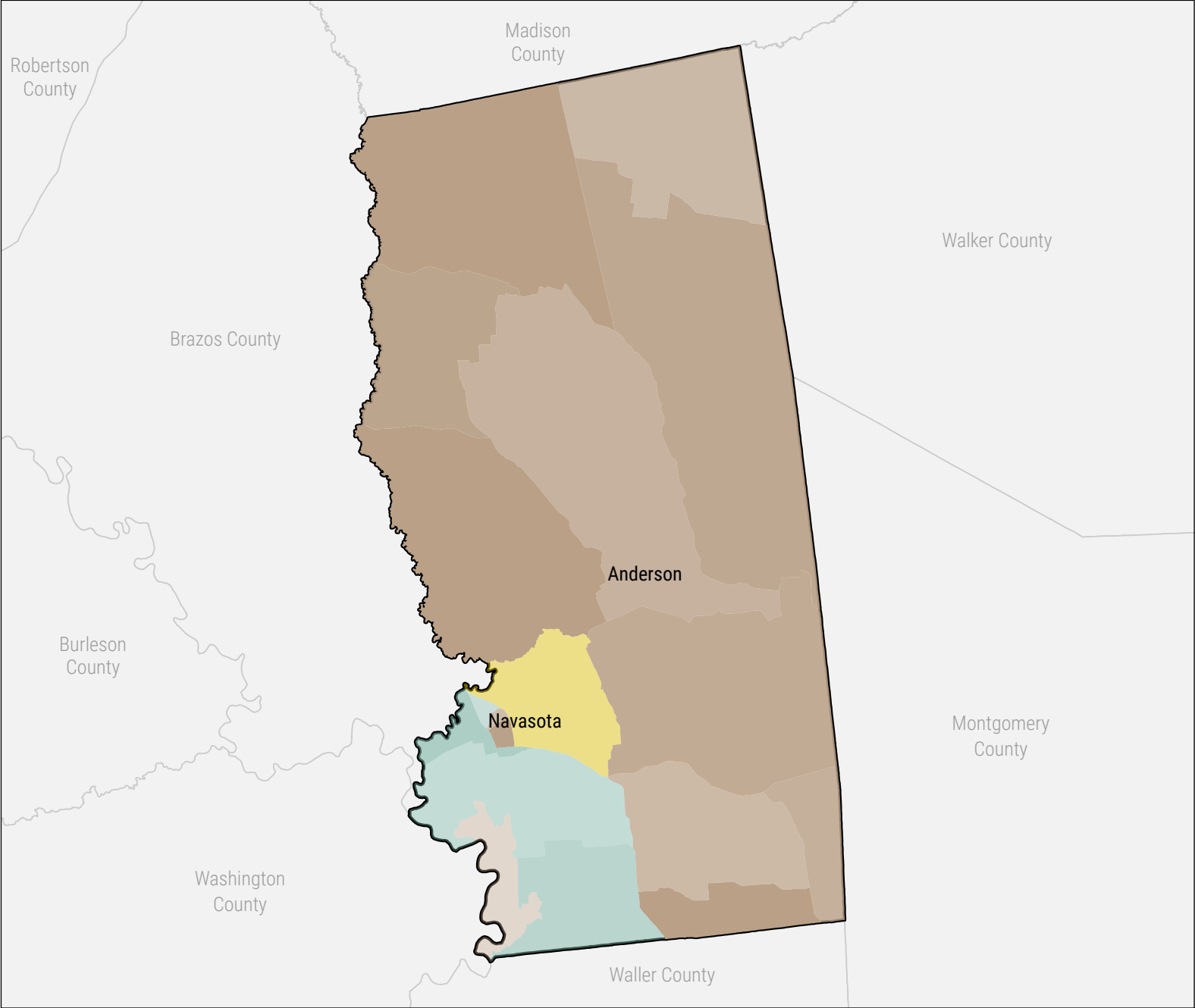
Awardee	Application ID	Total Benef.
City of Bédias	CDR17-1104-APP	310

Funding \$ by Awardee



Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 Texas Statewide Mapping System
Credits: US Census Bureau, Esri, Texas General Land Office

Grimes County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

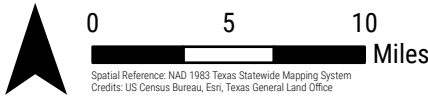
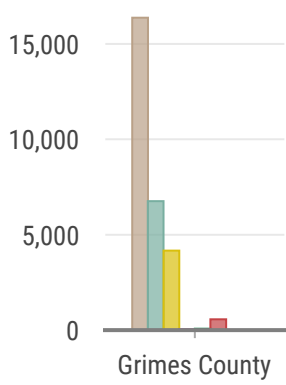


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

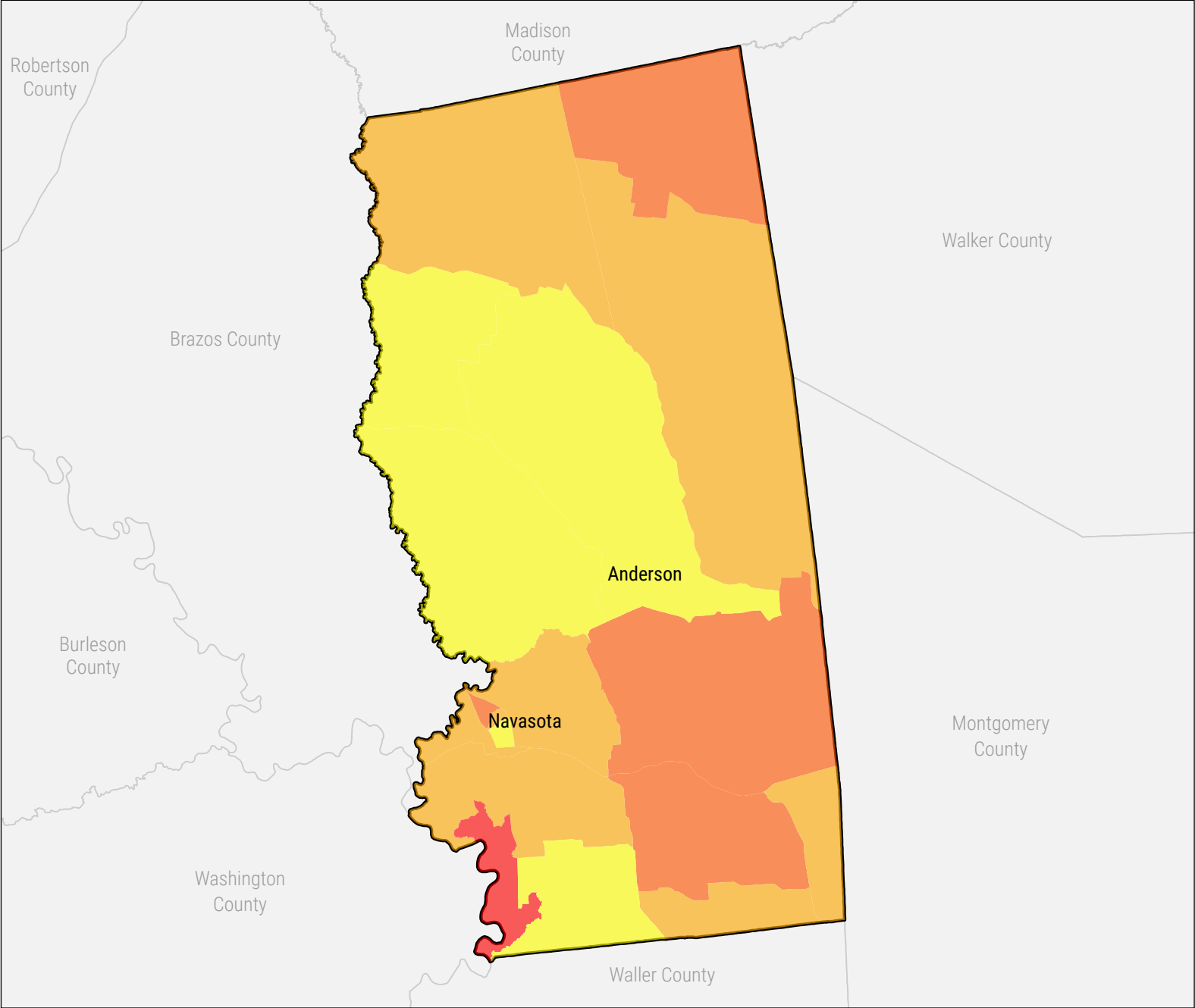
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



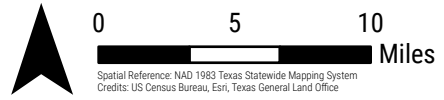
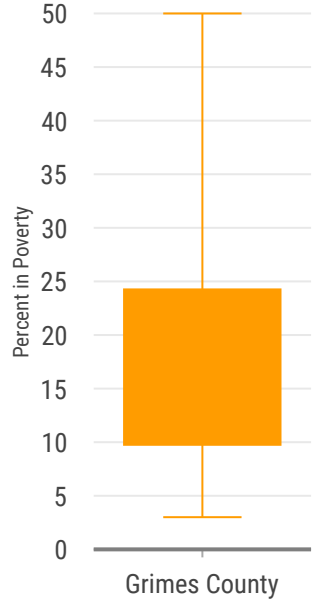
Grimes County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (5 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (8 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (4 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (1 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty



City of Tenaha - \$3,875,691 - Addressed Risk: Riverine Flooding, Storms, and Tornadoes

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the town of Tenaha, benefitting 77.66% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 54.00% greater than Shelby County's LMI percentage of 50.43% and 73.90% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

The City of Tenaha will replace deteriorated sewer lines, inadequate manholes, upgrade lift stations and add monitoring SCADA equipment and generators at all crucial infrastructure points. During previous disaster events, the city and its citizens were faced with depleted water tanks, leading to water restrictions, mixing of flood water and wastewater in the streets, and sink holes. Monitoring these statuses will enable quicker response to outages, eliminate the need to check critical infrastructure during significant storm events, and provide real time feedback to emergency response teams.

The city will replace the most problematic and critical sanitary sewer infrastructure. Manholes will be equipped with water-tight rings and covers. Failing lines will be replaced. The wastewater treatment plant will be equipped with an equalization basin to regulate the influent flow of the plant. An existing abandoned wastewater lagoon will be rehabilitated and returned to service.

The two remote lift station pumps will be replaced with higher capacity lift station pumps. All water facilities such as remote wells, water plants, and elevated storage tanks will receive standby generators. These generators will maintain water service through significant rain events regardless of damage to the electrical grid.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

Tenaha is a community of 1,198 residents in Shelby County (25,349), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Tenaha is \$24,485, 42.42% less than Shelby County's median income of \$42,522, and 53.05% less than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. Tenaha's AMFI is \$26,968 according to ACS 2019. This is 53.96% of the Shelby County HUD AMFI of \$50,000. Shelby County is not within a HUD recognized MSA. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the town of Tenaha was 41.80%, greater than Shelby County's poverty rate of 23.30%, and greater than the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%. In the 2019 ACS, the data shows that 54% of all children 18 and under in Tenaha are in poverty. Also, 70% of children under 5 are in poverty in Tenaha.

The town of Tenaha's population is 34.50% Hispanic or Latino origin, greater than Shelby County's 18.30% and less than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Tenaha is 29.20% white alone, less than Shelby County's white alone percentage of 61.60%

and less than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The town of Tenaha is 35.80% Black or African American alone, greater than Shelby County (18.90%) and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%.

Tenaha is the largest community in Census Tract 9501 in Shelby County. Census Tract 9501 is 69% White not of Hispanic or Latino origin and 29.2% racial and ethnic minorities. Tenaha is a majority minority city with 80.2% of its residents being Black or African American or of Hispanic or Latino origin. If HUD considered Census Places for R/ECAP status, Tenaha at the time of application would be 80.2% concentrated racial and ethnic minorities, with a concentrated poverty rate of 41.8%. Census Tract 9501 has a larger White not of Hispanic of Latino origin than both Shelby County (-8%) and Tenaha (11.2%).

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 82.90% in the town of Tenaha, less than 91.80% in Shelby County and greater than 81.20% for the MIT eligible area.

The households in Tenaha are comprised of 38.50% married couple families, which is less than Shelby County's 51.30% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 50.2%. The percentage of households in Tenaha that are occupied by married couples who have their own children in the household under 18 is 13.30% this is less than Shelby County's percentage of 19.50% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 22.3%. The town of Tenaha's households are 5.20% cohabitating couple households, greater than Shelby County's percentage of 3.70% and less than the MIT eligible area's 5.5%. Households with cohabitating couples who have their own children in the household under 18 comprise 3.40% is within the town of Tenaha, which is greater than Shelby County's 2.20% and greater than the MIT eligible area 2.2%.

In the town of Tenaha, 37.80% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than Shelby County's percentage of 27.40% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. Tenaha's households are 18.70% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, greater than Shelby County's percentage of 8.20% and greater than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. Tenaha's households are 13.50% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than Shelby County at 13.20% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 13.4%. The households in Tenaha are 8.60% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it greater than Shelby County and greater than the MIT eligible area, which are at 7.00% and 5.5% respectively.

In Tenaha 42.60% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is greater than Shelby County, which is at 38.10% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within Tenaha that have one or more people of 65 or older is 26.00%, which is less than Shelby County's 32.60% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the town of Tenaha is 19.00% which is greater than Shelby County's 17.20%, and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

Even though the community is a majority minority population, the Fair Housing Act still covers discrimination against people in the protected classes. Same race or ethnicity people can

discriminate based on national origin, family status, and of course the most common Fair Housing complaint being filed currently is for people with special needs, which cuts across all races and ethnicities.

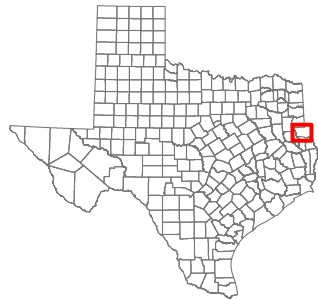
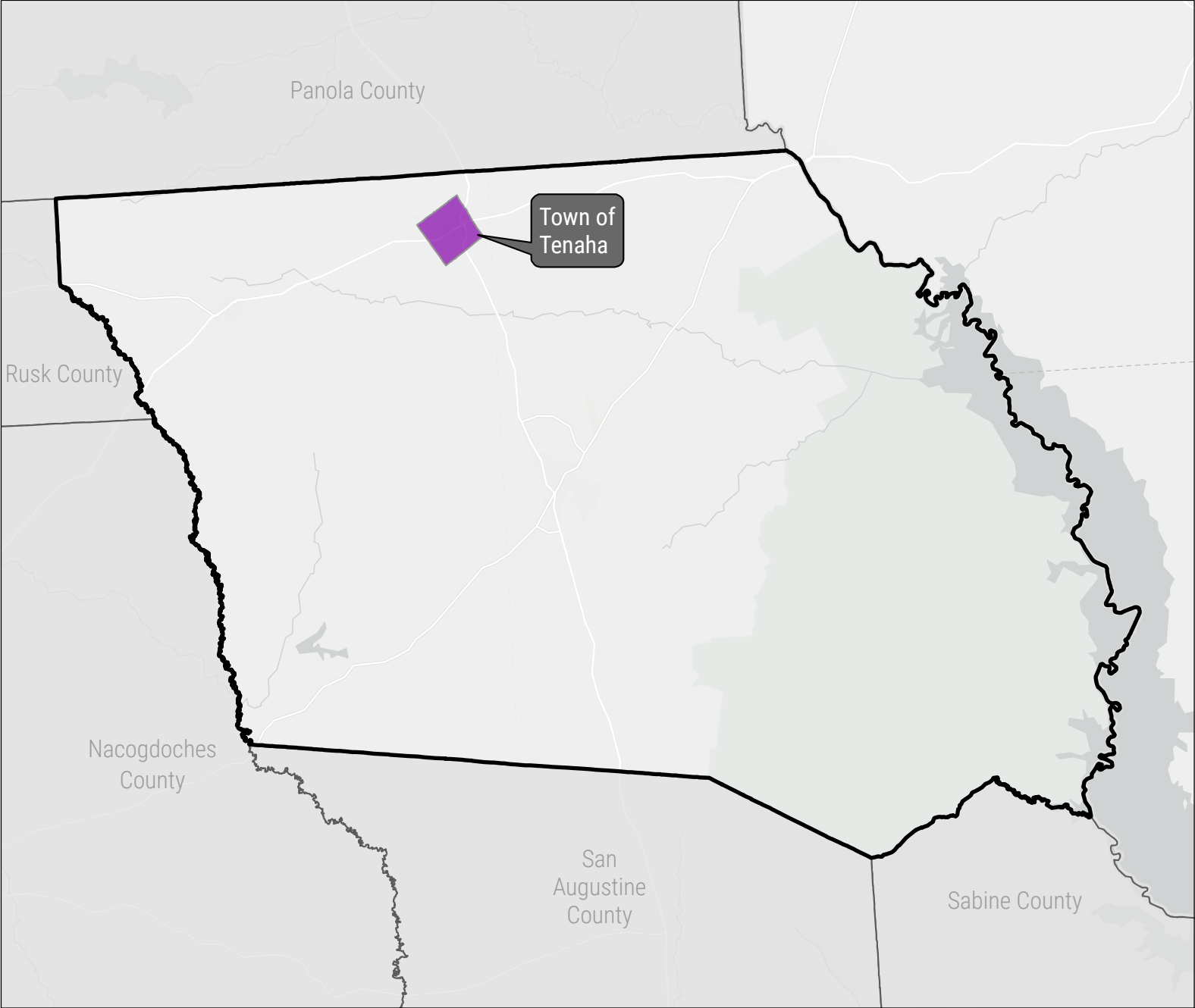
Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Shelby County		2016 Floods (State MID)	
					CDR17-1071-APP	
					Town of Tenaha	
					City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		50.43%		77.66%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$42,522		\$24,485	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		23.30%		41.80%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		25,349		1,198	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	4,644	18.3%	413	34.5%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	20,705	81.7%	785	65.5%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	15,611	61.6%	350	29.2%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	4,803	18.9%	429	35.8%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	35	0.1%	0	0.0%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	114	0.4%	0	0.0%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	37	0.1%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	105	0.4%	6	0.5%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	23,258	91.8%	1,028	85.8%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	23,152	91.3%	993	82.9%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	106	0.4%	35	2.9%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	2,091	8.2%	170	14.2%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	12,585	49.6%	579	48.3%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	12,764	50.4%	619	51.7%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	9,293	100%	465	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	4,763	51.3%	179	38.5%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	1,812	19.5%	62	13.3%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	344	3.7%	24	5.2%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	202	2.2%	16	3.4%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

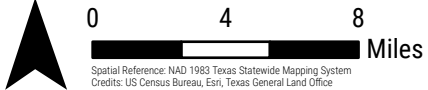
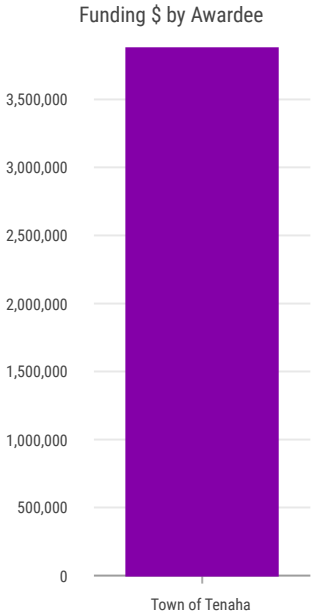
Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Shelby County		2016 Floods (State MID)	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	CDR17-1071-APP	Town of Tenaha
					City-Wide	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	1,638	17.6%	86	18.5%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	276	3.0%	11	2.4%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	1,189	12.8%	58	12.5%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	506	5.4%	16	3.4%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	2,548	27.4%	176	37.8%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	758	8.2%	87	18.7%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	1,231	13.2%	63	13.5%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	655	7.0%	40	8.6%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	3,544	38.1%	198	42.6%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	3,027	32.6%	121	26.0%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	25,178	100%	1,198	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	4,327	17.2%	228	19.0%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

Shelby County: Project Service Areas



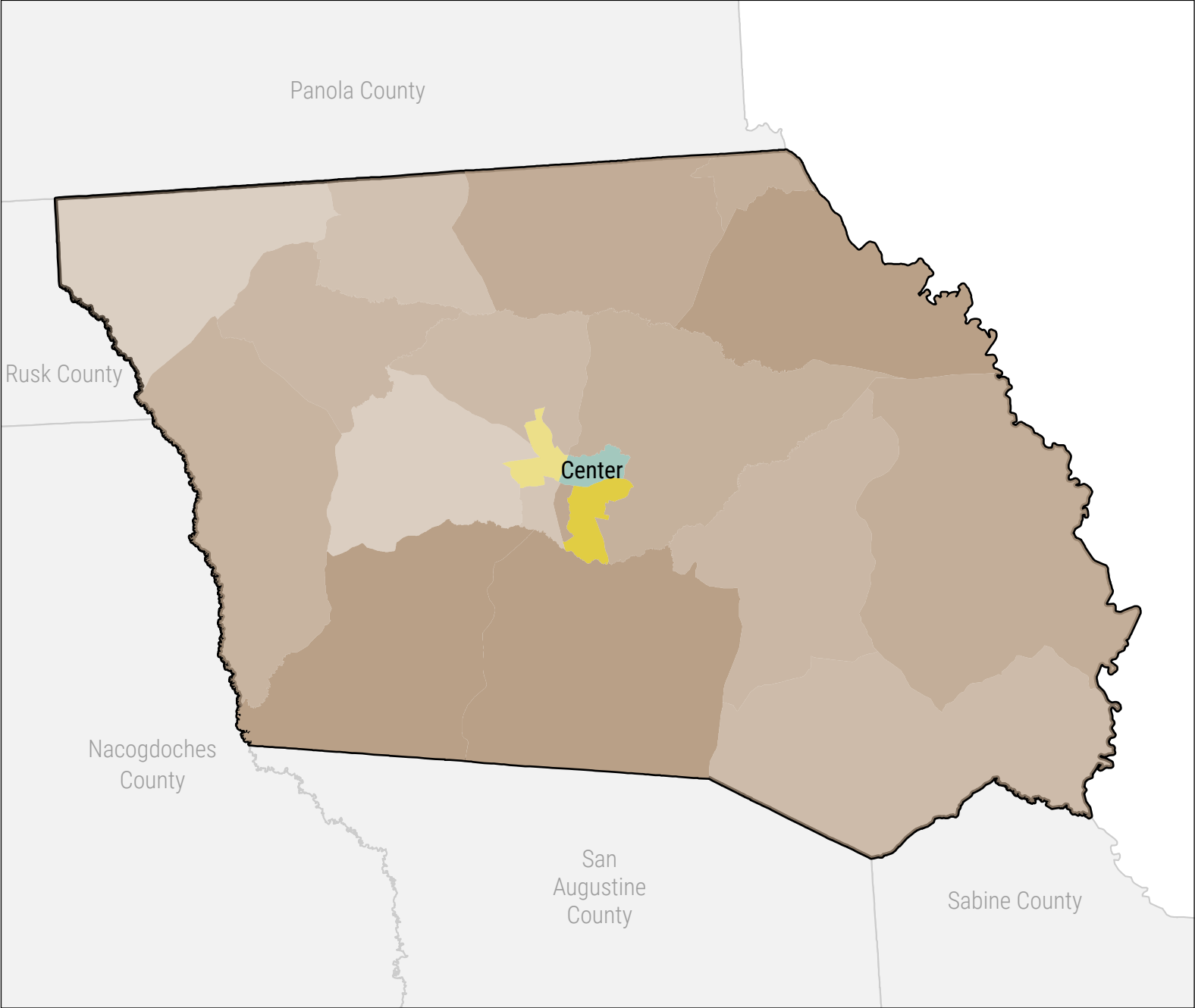
- Project Service Areas
- County Boundaries

Awardee	Application ID	Total Benef.
Town of Tenaha	CDR17-1071-APP	1,455



Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 Texas Statewide Mapping System
Credits: US Census Bureau, Esri, Texas General Land Office

Shelby County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

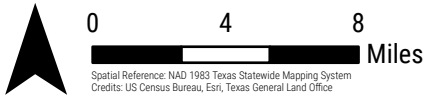
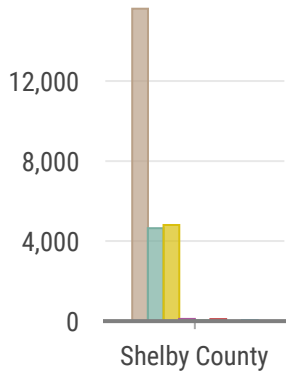


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

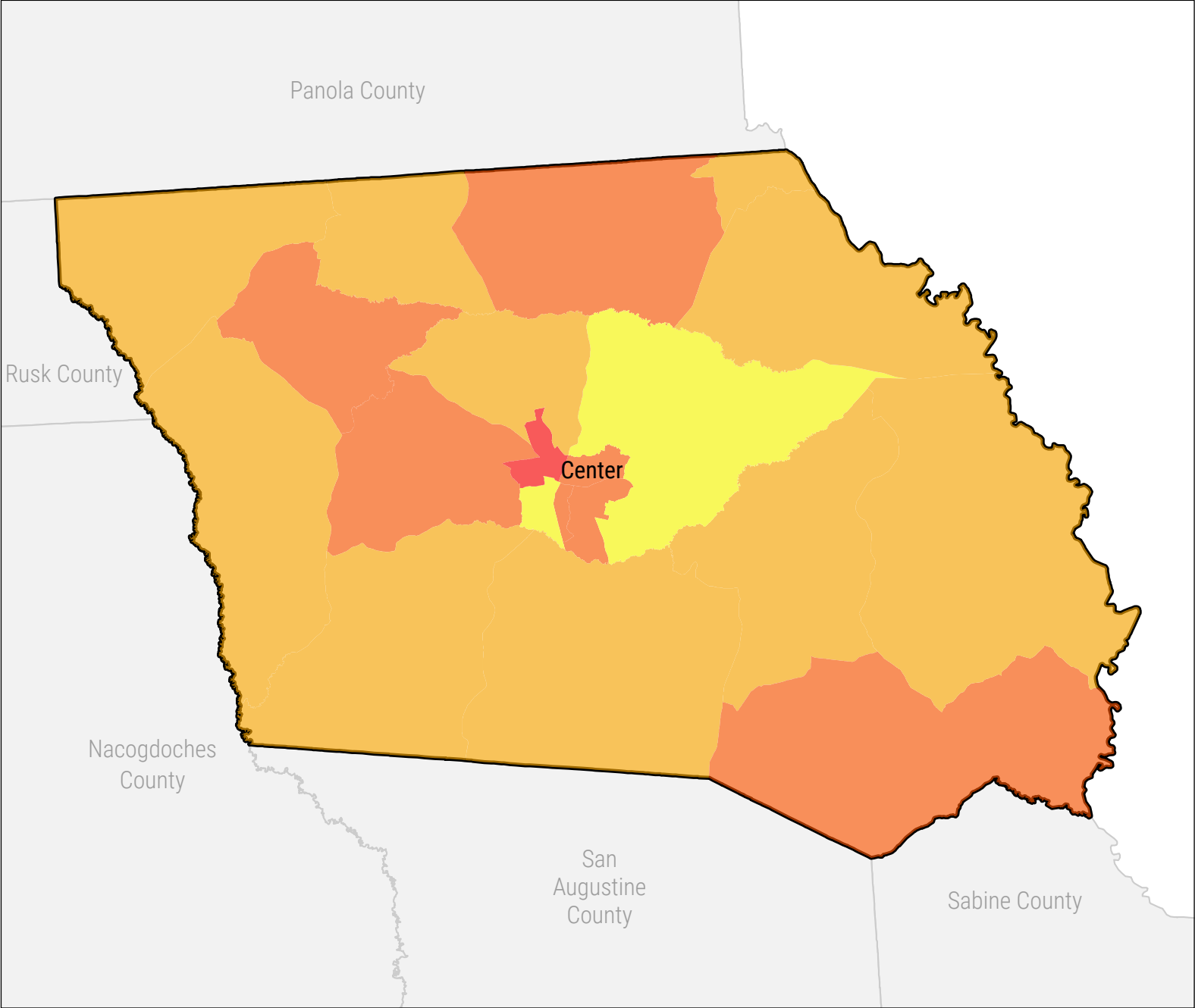
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



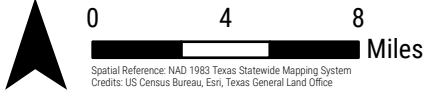
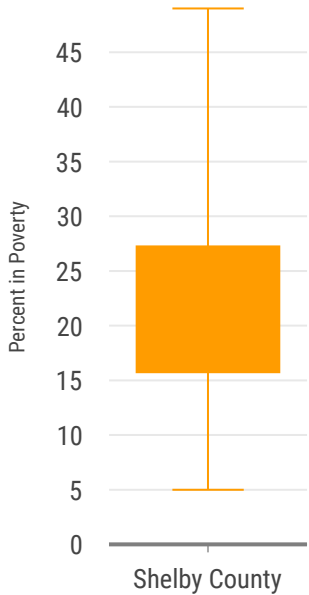
Shelby County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (2 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (10 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (7 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (1 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty



City of Beeville: Low Water Crossings Replacement Project - \$3,844,490 – Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Riverine Flooding

This project provides an area benefit within the city of Beeville, benefitting 55.28% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project area's LMI beneficiary percentage is 17.72% greater than the City of Beeville's LMI percentage of 46.96%, 32.03% greater than Bee County's LMI percentage of 41.87% and 23.78% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

The City of Beeville mitigation project includes primarily bridge and roadway construction to remove and replace existing low water crossings in three areas of the city: Jackson Street at Poesta Creek, Tyler Street at Poesta Creek, and Tyler Street at Hensley Creek. These crossings were identified by the city of Beeville as having a high probability of flooding during extreme storm events including flash floods, hurricanes, and tropical storms. The improvements will improve the hydraulic capacity, roadway functional capacity, structural integrity, channel stability, and overall resilience of each problematic crossing to reduce the potential for loss of life and property damage during extreme storm events.

The improvements include the following activities:

- Remove low water crossings and undersized culverts
- Install new bridge structures to raise the roadway above the existing normal creek floodway.
- Realign roadway at bridge approaches to raise the roadway elevation to match bridge structures.
- Install temporary and permanent erosion control and streambank stabilization measures at these crossings.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

The project has a beneficiary total of 4,260 within the city of Beeville, a community of 12,912 residents in Bee County (32,611), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. Census Tract 9505 has an AMFI of \$35,179 (Bee County); and Beeville has an AMFI of \$38,346 according to ACS 2019. Bee County has a HUD AMFI of \$51,200. Bee County HUD AMFI is \$51,200. Bee County is not within a HUD recognized MSA. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the project beneficiary area is 29.00%, equal to the city of Beeville which is at 29.00%, greater than Bee County's poverty rate of 21.70%, and greater than the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%.

The project beneficiary area is 74.84% Hispanic or Latino alone, greater than the city of Beeville's population percentage of 69.00%, greater than Bee County's 58.90% and greater than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The project beneficiary area is 21.96% white alone, less than the city of Beeville's percentage of 27.00%, less than Bee County's percentage of 31.40% and less than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The project beneficiary area is comprised of 1.98% Black or African American alone persons, this is greater than the city of Beeville, which has 1.80%, less than Bee County (6.80%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The American Indian and Alaska Native alone percentage for the project beneficiary area is 0.90%, greater than the city of Beeville, which is at 0.70%, greater than Bee County and greater than the MIT eligible area, who are at 0.40% and 0.20% respectively. The population in the project benefit area is 0.16% Asian alone, less than the city of Beeville at 1.00%, less than Bee County's percentage of 0.50% and less than the MIT eligible area's rate of 5.0%.

Beeville is a majority Hispanic or Latino origin city, but it has less than either of the Census Tracts identified for the population near the construction. Beeville is 69% Hispanic or Latino while Census Tract 9505 is 74.8% Hispanic or Latino origin. Black or African American residents make up two percent or less of the population in all three areas. The application focuses on Block Group 6 of Census Tract 9505.

The project will largely benefit people who are of Hispanic or Latino origin based simply on the population. After having done a windshield survey of the community surrounding the three low water crossings, this will benefit low-income people and almost certainly people in protected classes. The project itself does not seem to have AFFH concerns.

The project beneficiary area is 43.57% male, less than the city of Beeville at 49.10%, less than Bee County(61.10%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 49.6%. The project beneficiary area is 56.43% female, greater than the city of Beeville at 50.90%, greater than the 38.90% of Bee County and greater than the MIT eligible area's female percentage of 50.4%.

The households in the project beneficiary area are comprised of 38.33% married couple families, greater than the city of Beeville at 41.80% less than Bee County's 48.40% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 50.2%. The percentage of households in the project beneficiary area who have their own children in the household under 18 is 12.93%, less than the city of Beeville at 17.80%, less than Bee County's percentage of 19.80% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 22.3%. The project area's households are 6.08% cohabitating couple households, greater than the city of Beeville's percentage of 4.40%, less than Bee County's percentage of 6.20% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 5.5%. Households with cohabitating couples who have their own children in the household under 18 comprise 1.37% in the project beneficiary area, less than the city of Beeville at 2.60%, less than Bee County's 1.90% and less than the MIT eligible area 2.2%.

In the project beneficiary area, 39.65% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than the city of Beeville at 35.70%, greater than Bee County's percentage of 29.40% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. The project beneficiary benefit area's households are 11.42% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner

present who have their own children in the household under 18, less than the city of Beeville which is at 9.10%, greater than Bee County's percentage of 6.50% and greater than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. The project beneficiary area's households are 13.07% occupied by female householders living alone, less than the city of Beeville at 13.70%, less than Bee County at 13.10% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.4%. The households in the project beneficiary area are 5.89% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it less than the city of Beeville who is at 6.60%, less than Bee County and greater than the MIT eligible area, which are at 6.60% and 5.5% respectively.

In the project eligibility area, 37.83% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is less than the city of Beeville at 39.90%, greater than Bee County, which is at 36.10% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within the project eligibility area that have one or more people of 65 or older is 22.61%, less than the city of Beeville at 26.90%, less than Bee County's 30.60% and less than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in in the project eligibility area is 17.28%, less than the city of Beeville at 17.30%, greater than Bee County's 16.30%, and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 11.1%.

It looks as though there are Public Housing Authority units near two of the three project sites that are more typical of older barracks style PHA housing units. The other housing in the area is mostly small wood structures, but there are ranch/tract style brick houses as well. It appears to be a low-income area based on the windshield survey and ACS 2019 Census data. There are some commercial areas and a large park around the project sites on Tyler Street. The housing near the Tyler Street projects is more mixed in size and quality. There also appears to be a dump site not too far from the projects.

In Beeville, 32.6% of all housing units are estimated to be rental units. That percentage is not that far out of average. Even though the community is significantly of the same race or ethnicity, the Fair Housing Act still covers discrimination. Same race or ethnicity people can discriminate based on national origin, family status, and of course the most common Fair Housing complaint being filed currently is for people with special needs which cuts across all races and ethnicities.

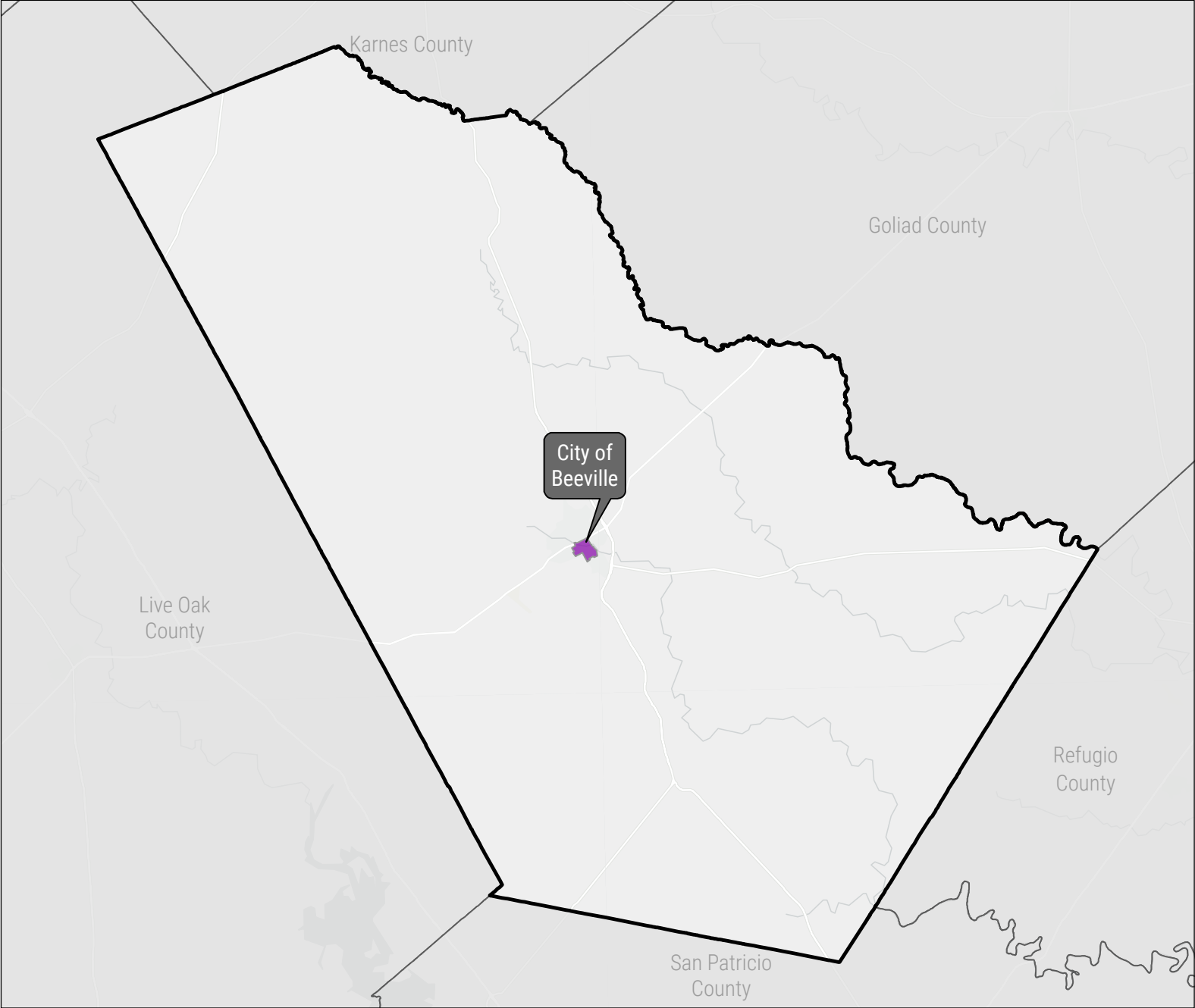
Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Bee County		City of Beeville		Harvey (State MID)	
							CDR17-1105-APP	
							City of Beeville	
							Area-Benefit	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		41.87%		46.96%		55.28%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$44,578		\$33,995		--	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		21.70%		29.00%		29.00%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		32,611		12,912		6,215	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴								
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	19,194	58.9%	8,910	69.0%	4,651	74.8%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	13,417	41.1%	4,002	31.0%	1,564	25.2%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	10,234	31.4%	3,485	27.0%	1,365	22.0%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	2,228	6.8%	229	1.8%	123	2.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	138	0.4%	92	0.7%	56	0.9%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	169	0.5%	133	1.0%	10	0.2%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	4	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	7	0.0%	7	0.10%	0	0.00%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	637	2.0%	56	0.40%	10	0.16%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵								
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	31,529	96.7%	12,525	97.0%	6,037	97.1%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	31,214	95.7%	12,347	95.6%	6,024	96.9%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	315	1.0%	178	1.4%	13	0.2%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	1,082	3.3%	387	3%	178	3%
SEX⁴								
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	19,915	61.1%	6,337	49.1%	2,708	43.6%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	12,696	38.9%	6,575	50.9%	3,507	56.4%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵								
Total households	7,562,396	100%	8,269	100%	4,285	100%	2,189	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	4,002	48.4%	1,793	41.8%	839	38.3%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	1,638	19.8%	762	17.8%	283	12.9%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	510	6.2%	190	4.4%	133	6.1%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	158	1.9%	113	2.6%	30	1.4%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

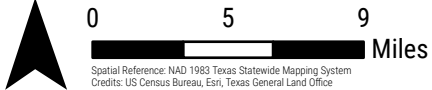
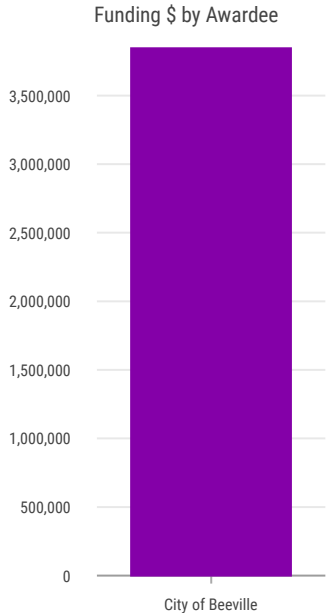
Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Bee County		City of Beeville		Harvey (State MID)	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵								
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	1,328	16.1%	771	18.0%	349	15.9%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	72	0.9%	46	1.1%	16	0.7%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	1,011	12.2%	568	13.3%	269	12.3%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	394	4.8%	252	5.9%	44	2.0%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	2,429	29.4%	1,531	35.7%	868	39.7%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	538	6.5%	389	9.1%	250	11.4%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	1,083	13.1%	588	13.7%	286	13.1%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	548	6.6%	283	6.6%	129	5.9%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	2,981	36.1%	1,710	39.9%	828	37.8%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	2,533	30.6%	1,153	26.9%	495	22.6%
DISABILITY⁵								
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	24,977	100%	12,769	100%	6,072	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	4,062	16.3%	2,207	17.3%	1,049	17.3%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov								

Bee County: Project Service Areas



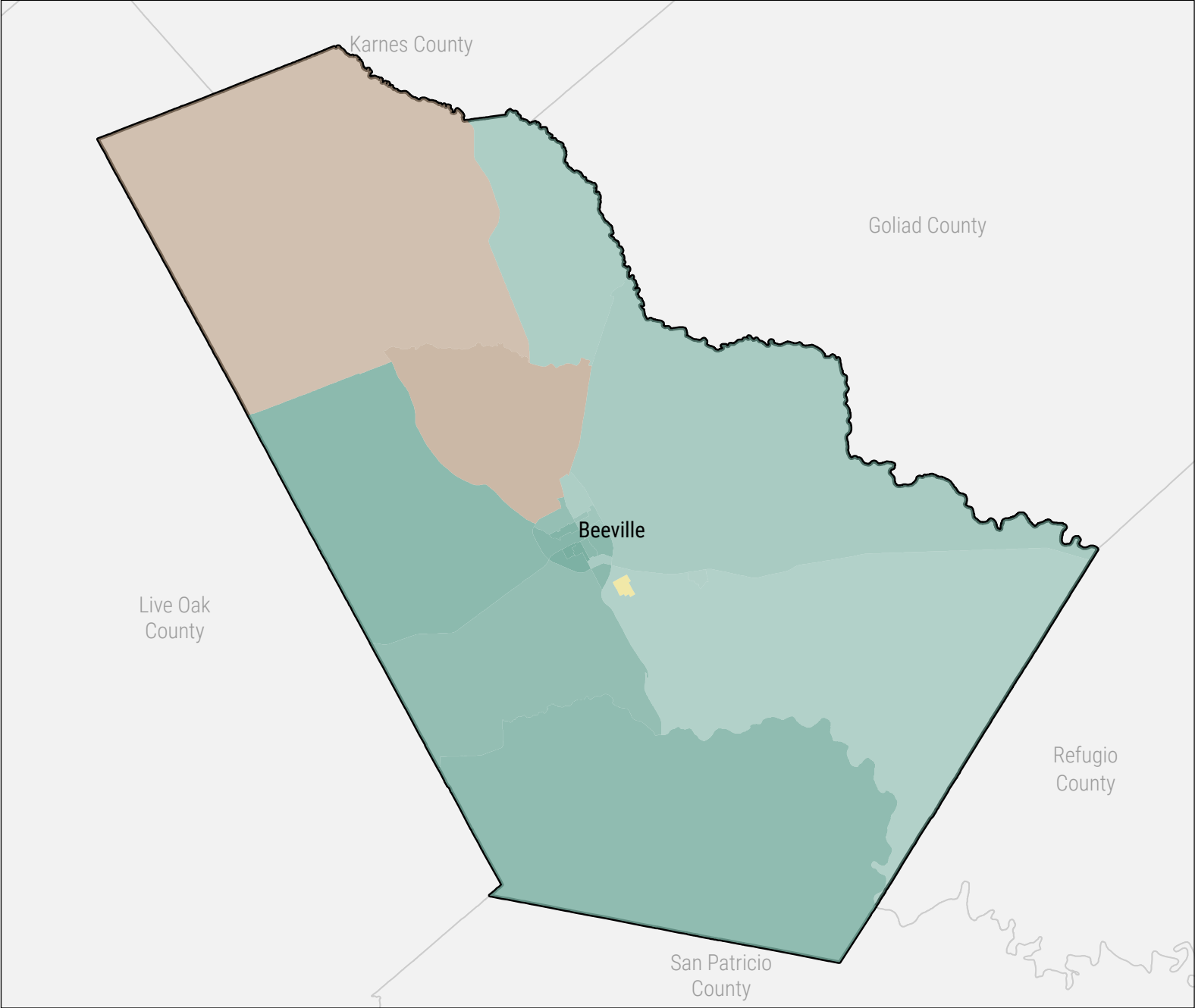
- Project Service Areas
- County Boundaries

Awardee	Application ID	Total Benef.
City of Beeville	CDR17-1105-APP	4,260



Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 Texas Statewide Mapping System
Credits: US Census Bureau, Esri, Texas General Land Office

Bee County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

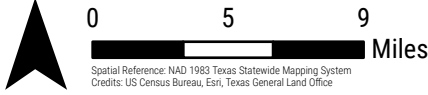
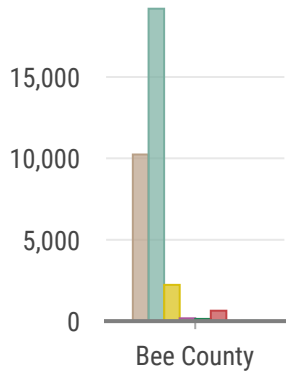


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

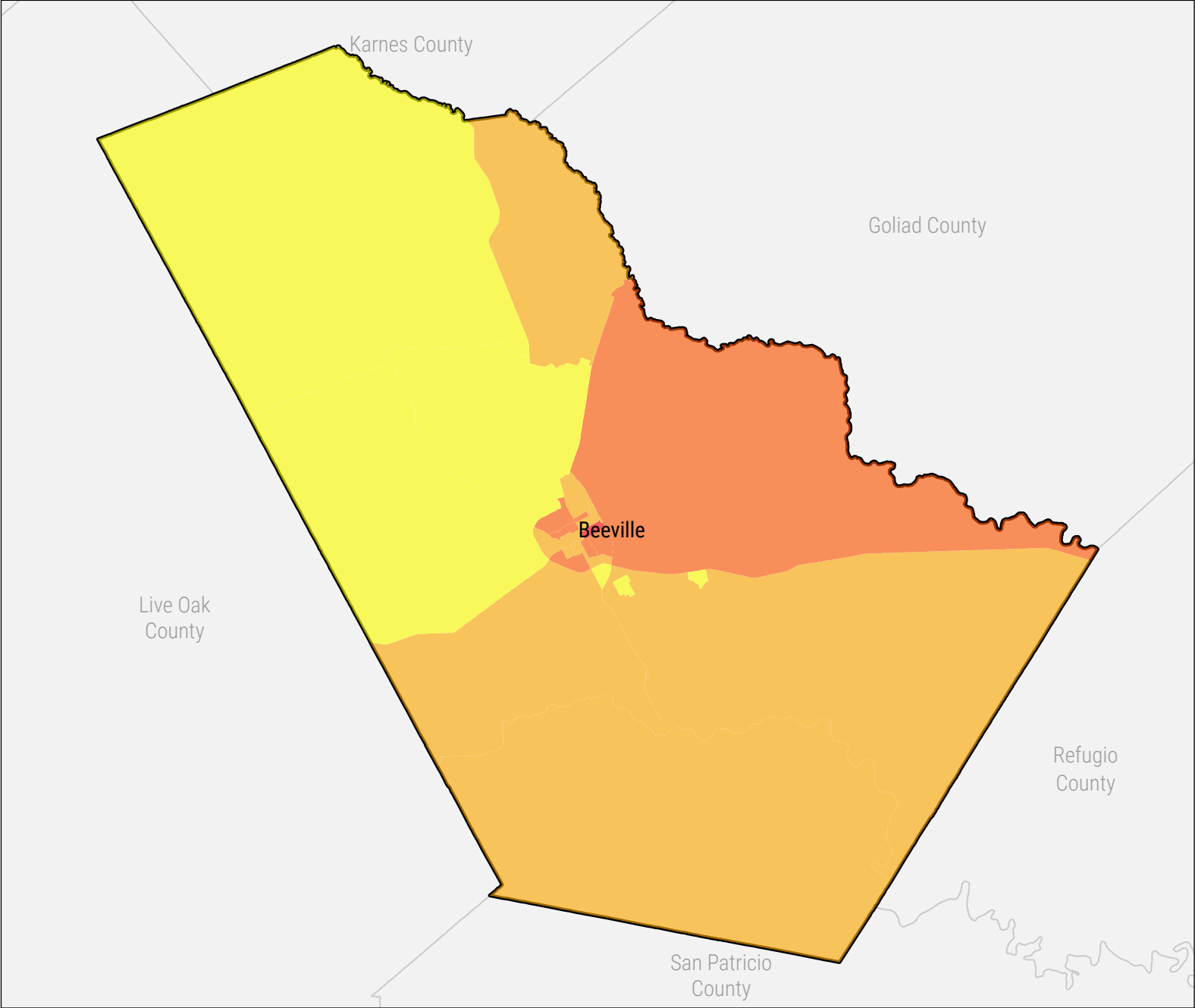
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



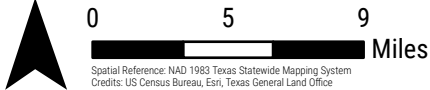
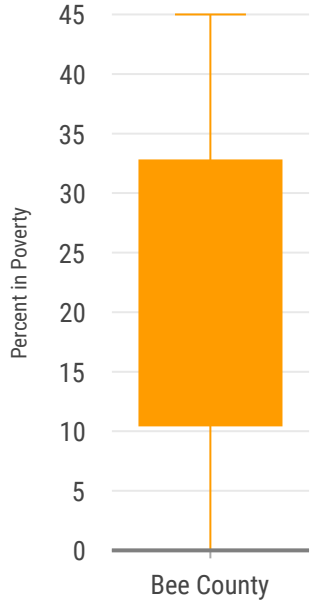
Bee County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (6 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (10 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (7 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (1 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty



City of Zavalla: Citywide Flood Mitigation - \$3,600,000 - Addressed Risk: Riverine Flooding, and Storms

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of Zavalla, benefitting 53.90% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 25.98% greater than Angelina County's LMI percentage of 42.78% and 20.68% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

The City of Zavalla will improve drainage and elevate streets in flood prone areas throughout the city. Utilities including water and sewer infrastructure located under existing streets will also be moved out from underneath these streets to eliminate the need to cut into streets to make repairs or provide maintenance. These actions will reduce flooding risks from residential streets, houses, buildings, and other infrastructure into natural drainage pathways.

These improvements will take place on Townsend Street between Jacks Street and Highway 147; along Campus Drive between FM 2109 and East Main Street; along Pickard Road from the northern city limit boundary to Campus Drive; on Johnson Street between Barge Road and East Main again from South 2nd Street to South 1st Street; improving Barge Road from East Main Street to the southern city limit boundary; on North 2nd Street from the northern city limit boundary to East Main Street and from Johnson to Miller Road.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

Zavalla is a community of 797 residents in Angelina County (87,322), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Zavalla is \$35,750, 29.14% less than Angelina County's median income of \$50,453, and 31.45% less than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. Zavalla's AMFI is \$40,278 according to ACS 2019. This is 70% of HUD's AMFI for Angelina County of \$57,500. Angelina County is not in a HUD recognized MSA. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the city of Zavalla was 24.60%, greater than Angelina County's poverty rate of 18.30%, and greater than the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%.

The city of Zavalla's population is 1.00% Hispanic or Latino origin, less than Angelina County's 22.10% and less than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Zavalla is 94.50% white alone, greater than Angelina County's white alone percentage of 60.50% and greater than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of Zavalla is 0.80% Black or African American alone, less than Angelina County (14.60%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. Zavalla is separated from other population centers in Angelina County and is in the Southeastern part of the County. Angelina County is itself 61% White not of Hispanic or

Latino origin, although its two largest cities are majority minority communities. In the city of Zavalla, 3.80% of the population is two or more races, greater than Angelina County, which is at 1.40% and greater than the MIT eligible area which is 1.7%.

The city of Zavalla is 42.80% male, less than Angelina County (48.80%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 49.6%. Zavalla is 57.20% female, greater than the 51.20% of Angelina County and greater than the MIT eligible area's female percentage of 50.4%.

The households in Zavalla are comprised of 42.20% married couple families, which is less than Angelina County's 51.10% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 50.2%. The percentage of households in Zavalla that are occupied by married couples who have their own children in the household under 18 is 13.10% this is less than Angelina County's percentage of 21.20% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 22.3%. The city of Zavalla's households are 8.90% cohabitating couple households, greater than Angelina County's percentage of 5.80% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 5.5%. Households with cohabitating couples who have their own children in the household under 18 comprise 1.90% is within the city of Zavalla, which is less than Angelina County's 2.50% and less than the MIT eligible area 2.2%.

In the city of Zavalla, 35.50% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than Angelina County's percentage of 27.60% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. Zavalla's households are 5.10% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, less than Angelina County's percentage of 7.60% and less than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. Zavalla's households are 11.20% occupied by female householders living alone, less than Angelina County at 12.80% and less than the MIT eligible area of 13.4%. The households in Zavalla are 3.50% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it less than Angelina County and less than the MIT eligible area, which are at 6.90% and 5.5% respectively.

In Zavalla 32.30% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is less than Angelina County, which is at 39.30% and less than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within Zavalla that have one or more people of 65 or older is 24.00%, which is less than Angelina County's 30.70% and less than the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of Zavalla is 24.60% which is greater than Angelina County's 18.20%, and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

Zavalla is a rural community. Townsend is a caliche type road with small houses and some MHUs. Campus is a narrow residential road that is paved but needs repairs in some areas. It has houses on both sides, and is mixed with some larger brick homes, smaller homes, MHUs and agricultural properties. The ditches on Campus Drive need to be cleaned for better water removal. Likewise, the drainage ditches on Pickard need to be cleaned as well. Pickard's housing consists of smaller houses and many MHUs. .

The North and South 2nd street area and Barge Road appears to be the most densely populated of the project's areas. The houses are mostly older, rural, wood style houses, and many are in need

of repair. There are MHUs in this project area too. Second street in particular appears to be in need of drainage maintenance. The roads here are generally paved, but many sections could use some repair as is called for in this application.

Johnson Street is the most unique in the group. It has some commercial properties like Brookshire Brothers Express with a drive through Deli that exits onto Johnson St., and a few other service-related companies. From 1st to 2nd, there are a few homes on Johnson before the commercial enterprises. After the commercial areas, there are a few larger homes at the end of Johnson.

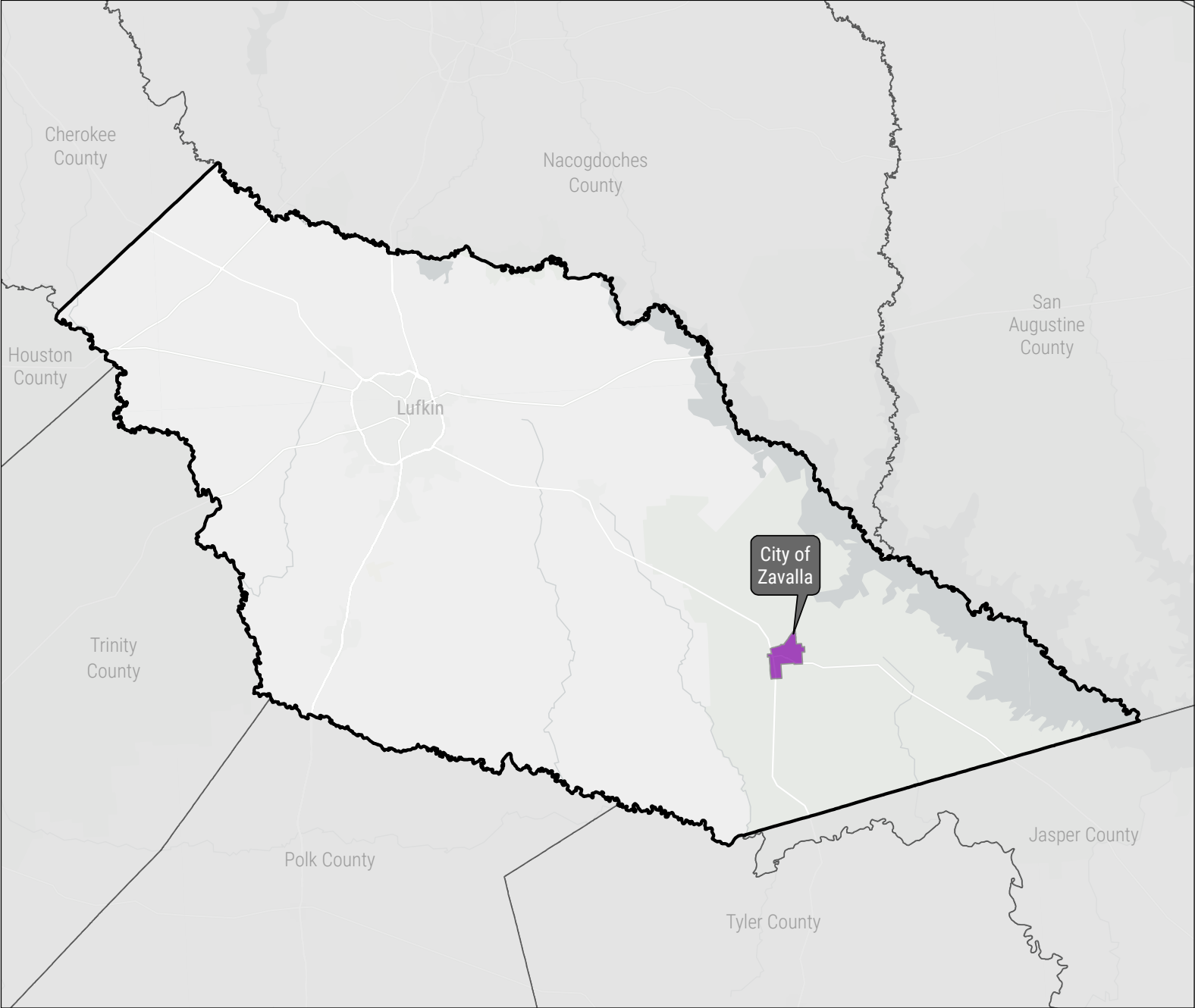
Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Angelina County		2016 Floods (State MID)	
					CDR17-0990-APP	
					City of Zavalla	
					City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		42.78%		53.90%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$50,453		\$35,750	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		18.30%		24.60%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		87,322		797	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	19,326	22.1%	8	1.0%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	67,996	77.9%	789	99.0%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	52,832	60.5%	753	94.5%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	12,747	14.6%	6	0.8%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	105	0.1%	0	0.0%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	957	1.1%	0	0.0%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	5	0.0%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	102	0.1%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	1,248	1.4%	30	3.8%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	79,929	91.5%	797	100.0%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	79,408	90.9%	790	99.1%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	521	0.6%	7	0.9%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	7,393	8.5%	0	0.0%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	42,606	48.8%	341	42.8%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	44,716	51.2%	456	57.2%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	31,035	100%	313	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	15,867	51.1%	132	42.2%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	6,574	21.2%	41	13.1%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	1,807	5.8%	28	8.9%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	770	2.5%	6	1.9%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

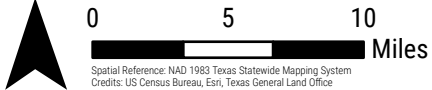
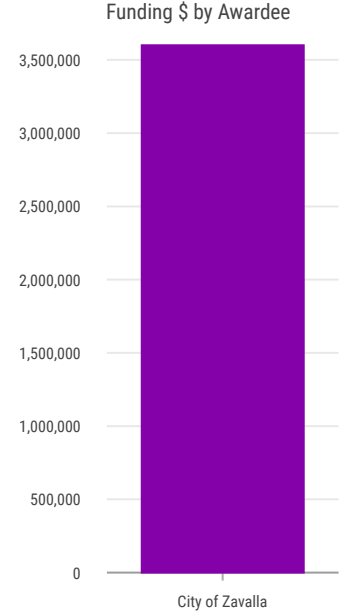
Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Angelina County		2016 Floods (State MID)	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	CDR17-0990-APP	City of Zavalla
					City-Wide	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	4,808	15.5%	42	13.4%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	561	1.8%	5	1.6%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	3,194	10.3%	32	10.2%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	1,038	3.3%	13	4.2%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	8,553	27.6%	111	35.5%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	2,370	7.6%	16	5.1%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	3,975	12.8%	35	11.2%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	2,152	6.9%	11	3.5%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	12,186	39.3%	101	32.3%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	9,513	30.7%	75	24.0%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	85,265	100%	797	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	15,480	18.2%	196	24.6%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

Angelina County: Project Service Areas



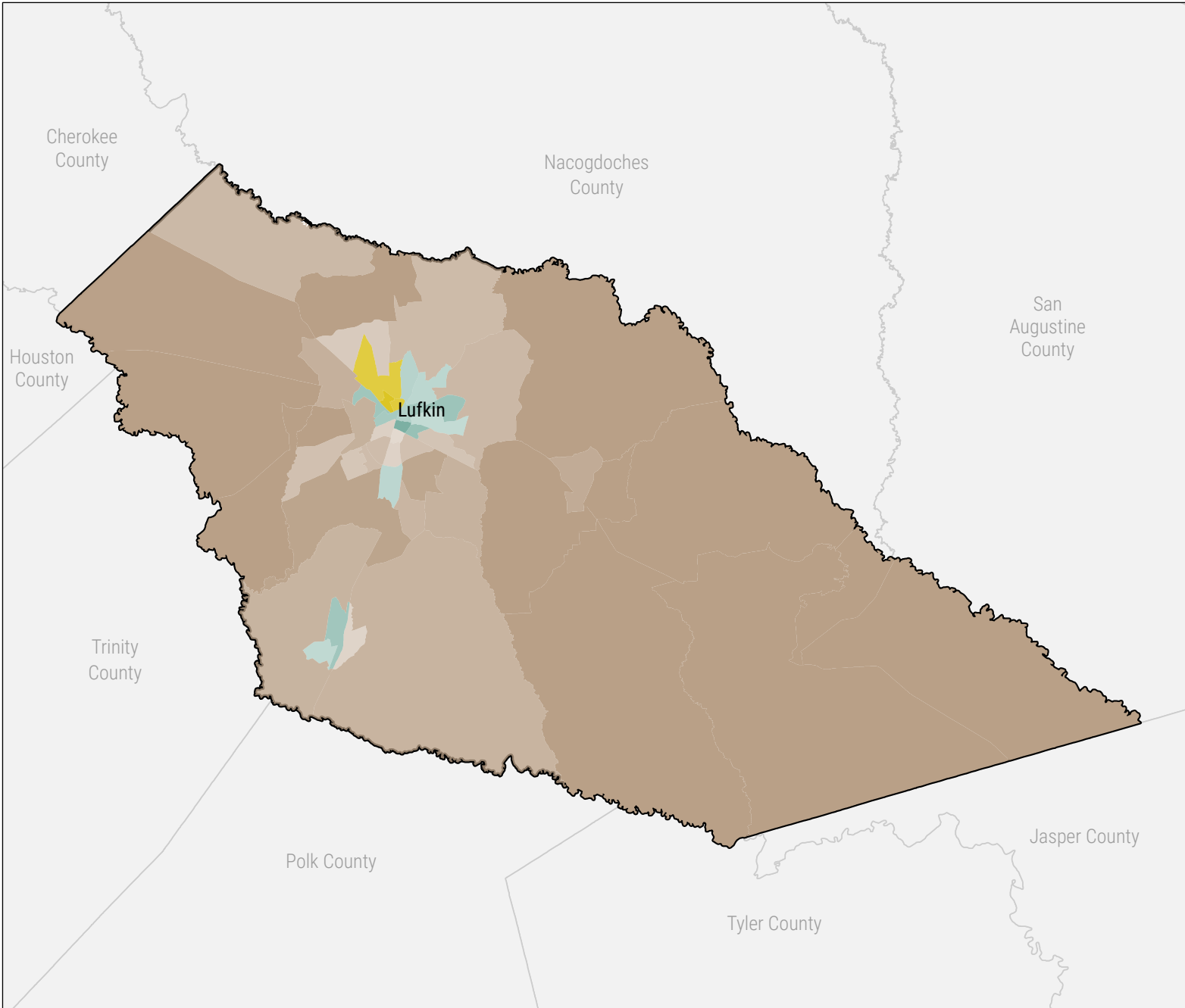
- Project Service Areas
- County Boundaries

Awardee	Application ID	Total Benefits
City of Zavalla	CDR17-0990-APP	770



Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 Texas Statewide Mapping System
Credits: US Census Bureau, Esri, Texas General Land Office

Angelina County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group



ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

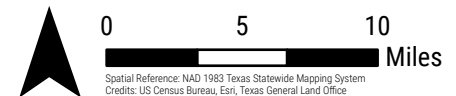
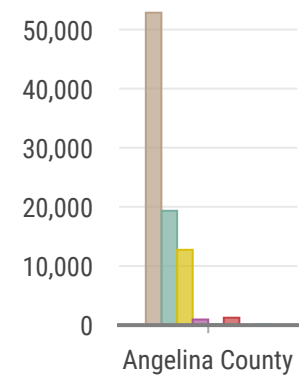
Predominant Category

- Non-Hispanic White Population
- Hispanic or Latino Population
- Black or African American Population
- Asian Population
- American Indian and Alaska Native Population
- Two or More Races Population
- Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
- Some Other Race Population

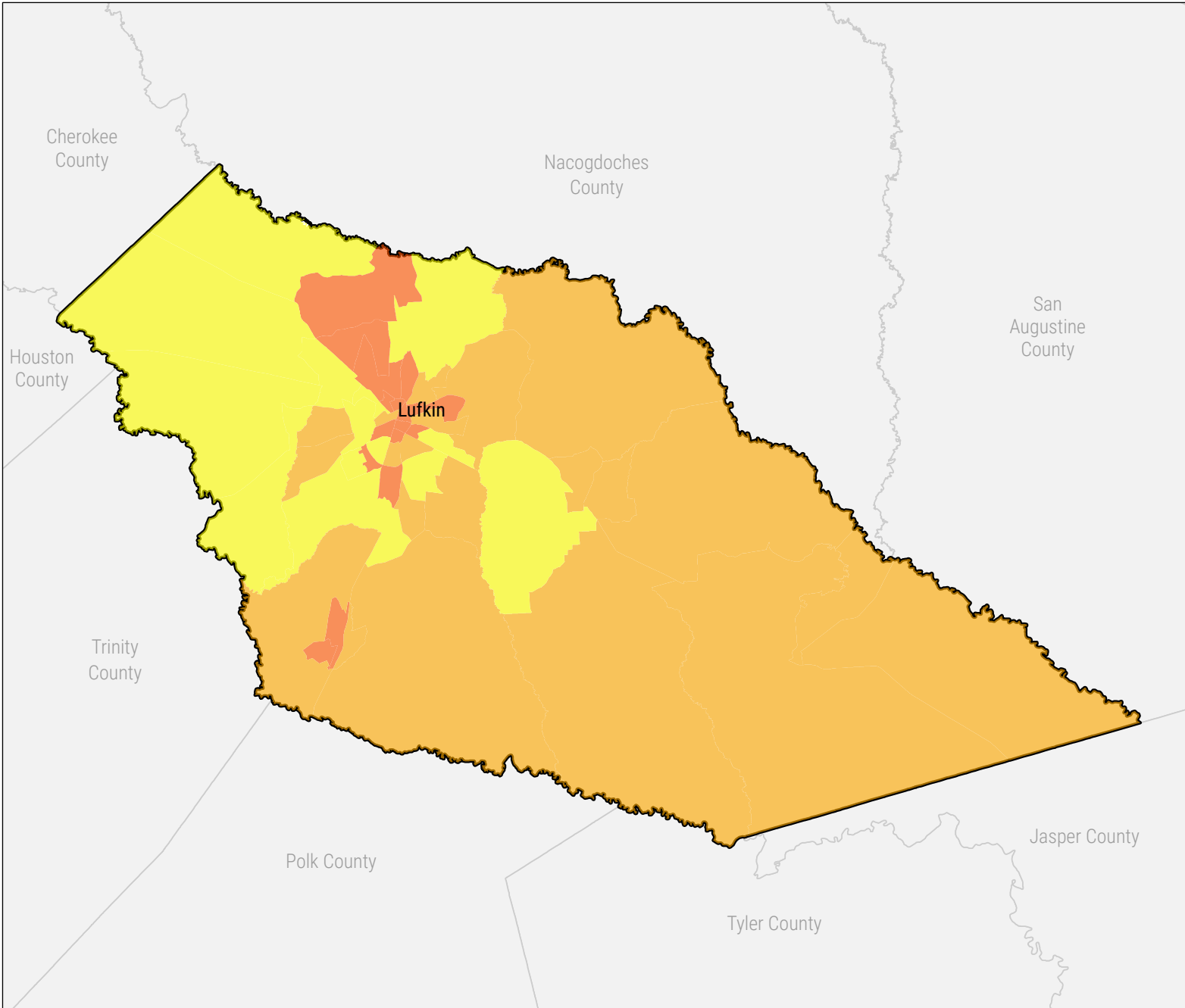
Strength of Predominance

- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



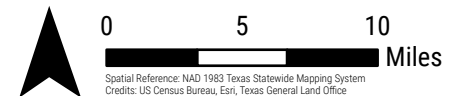
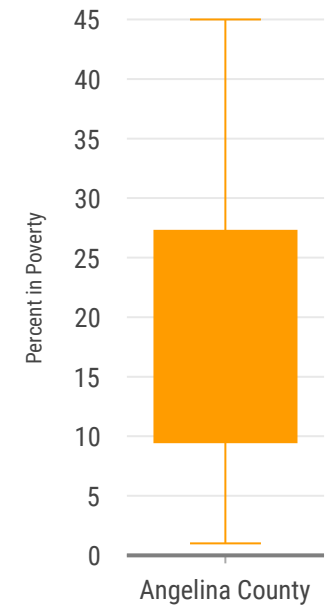
Angelina County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (14 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (21 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (17 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (0 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty



City of Anahuac: Citywide Water System Improvements - \$3,548,091.09 - Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions, and Severe Coastal Flooding

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of Anahuac, benefitting 56.88% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 69.08% greater than Chambers County's LMI percentage of 33.64% and 27.36% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

The city of Anahuac has been adversely impacted by various disaster events over the years. Most recently, Hurricane Ike and Hurricane Harvey have proved detrimental for the city. Both disasters severely impacted the city's water plant and inhibited their ability to provide potable water.

This project will provide for key features, equipment, and processes needed by the plant to produce high quality potable water for the city. The project includes the following items:

- Replace 41 LF of the existing force main from the supernatant lift station at the water treatment plant to a manhole near the Texas Street lift station.
- Paint the existing control and lab building.
- Construct a new control building with new electrical and controls for better water quality monitoring by the surface water treatment plant operators.
- Construct a cover and pump removal system over the high service pump station to allow operation of the pumps during periods of wet weather.
- Construct a clarifier drain system to allow the city to drain the clarifiers to the wastewater pump station during periods of poor clarifier performance.
- Construct filter to waste piping for the filter effluent lines to better meet the maximum turbidity levels as required by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality.
- Relocate all sampling and chemical injection lines between the plant and the chemical feed building.
- Construct an area to allow for the installation of a sludge drying system for the water treatment plant's sludge holding pond.
- Rehabilitate the clarifier structure and piping to eliminate the leakage and seepage.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future. All the beneficiaries in the service area will benefit from the above described project. Below are the various statistics of the population being served.

Anahuac is a community of 2,149 residents in Chambers County (41,305), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Anahuac is \$58,500, 35.81% less than Chambers County's median income of \$91,141, and 12.17% greater than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. Anahuac has an AMFI of \$75,192 according to ACS 2019. This is 95.4% of the HUD are AMFI which is \$78,800. The HUD AMFI is part of the Houston-The Woodlands-Sugarland TX HUD FMR Area. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates

in the city of Anahuac was 24.00% compared to Chambers County's poverty rate of 12.70% and the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%.

At the time of application, the city of Anahuac's population was majority minority with 56.6% of the population being Black/African American or Hispanic/Latino origin. The work appears to be beneficial to all Anahuac residents, and some of the visual upgrades will be directly benefit areas that appeared during the site visit to have a majority minority population. The project description shows a slight concentration of projects in the northern part of the town. This appears to be the more established but generally well-maintained housing in Anahuac; however, the projects are generally to the benefit of or are neutral to the population. The northern area projects are between the drainage canal and the neighborhood below Beaumont there are three separate areas with one area near Oak Street having newer homes near South Main (Oak Street was under construction at the time of the site visit). Running into Oak Street is the Tower Street pipe work. This is the area for the water tower renovations. The water tower is on a street that ends but it is adjacent to an elementary school. The homes in this area are older brick homes. There are a mix of smaller and larger homes, but the homes become smaller as they get closer to the water tower. Also, below Beaumont are some MHUs mixed with brick homes. On Belton, there are some larger brick homes near the elementary school.

Overall, the projects seem to be dispersed throughout the community and do not appear to be negative or overly beneficial to any particular residential area. This project would benefit the residents regardless of race, ethnicity or poverty status.

The city of Anahuac's residents' demographics at the time of application were 33.40% Hispanic or Latino origin, greater than Chambers County's 22.40% and less than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Anahuac is 42.20% white alone, less than Chambers County's white alone percentage of 67.00% and less than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of Anahuac is 23.20% Black or African American alone, greater than Chambers County (7.30%) and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The American Indian and Alaska Native alone percentage for Anahuac is 0.10%, less than Chambers County and less than the MIT eligible area, who are at 0.20% and 0.20% respectively. The city of Anahuac is 1.10% Asian alone, equal to Chambers County's percentage of 1.10% and less than the MIT eligible area's rate of 5.0%.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 87.00% in the city of Anahuac, less than 92.30% in Chambers County and greater than 81.20% for the MIT eligible area.

The city of Anahuac is 44.50% male, less than Chambers County (50.70%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 49.6%. Anahuac is 55.50% female, greater than the 49.30% of Chambers County and greater than the MIT eligible area's female percentage of 50.4%.

The households in Anahuac are comprised of 41.90% married couple families, which is less than Chambers County's 64.10% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 50.2%. The percentage of households in Anahuac that are occupied by married couples who have their own children in the household under 18 is 23.10% this is less than Chambers County's percentage of

30.60% and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 22.3%. The city of Anahuac's households are 4.30% cohabitating couple households, less than Chambers County's percentage of 6.60% and less than the eligible area's 5.5%. Households with cohabitating couples who have their own children in the household under 18 comprise 1.50% is within the city of Anahuac, which is less than Chambers County's 4.80% and less than the MIT eligible area 2.2%.

In the city of Anahuac, 40.10% of households are occupied by a female householder with no spouse or partner present, greater than Chambers County's percentage of 17.50% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 26.8%. Anahuac's households are 13.20% occupied by female householders with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, greater than Chambers County's percentage of 3.50% and greater than the MIT eligible area at 6.5%. Anahuac's households are 17.20% occupied by female householders living alone, greater than Chambers County at 9.00% and greater than the MIT eligible area of 13.4%. The households in Anahuac are 10.00% occupied by female householders with no partner present that are over the age of 65, making it greater than Chambers County and greater than the eligible area, which are at 4.90% and 5.5% respectively.

The city of Anahuac is comprised of 13.80% households that are occupied by a male with no spouse or partner present, greater than Chambers County(11.80%) and less than the MIT eligible area of 17.6%. The city of Anahuac's households are 1.50% occupied by a male householder with no spouse or partner present who have their own children in the household under 18, greater than Chambers County, which is at 1.40% and greater than the MIT eligible area's 1.4%. Anahuac has 9.60% of households that are occupied by a male living alone, which is greater than Chambers County's 8.90% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage 11.8%. The city of Anahuac's households are 3.50% occupied by a male householder over the age of 65 with no partner or spouse, which is equal to Chambers County at 3.50% and greater than the MIT eligible area 2.7%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of Anahuac is 18.60% which is greater than Chambers County's 10.10%,and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

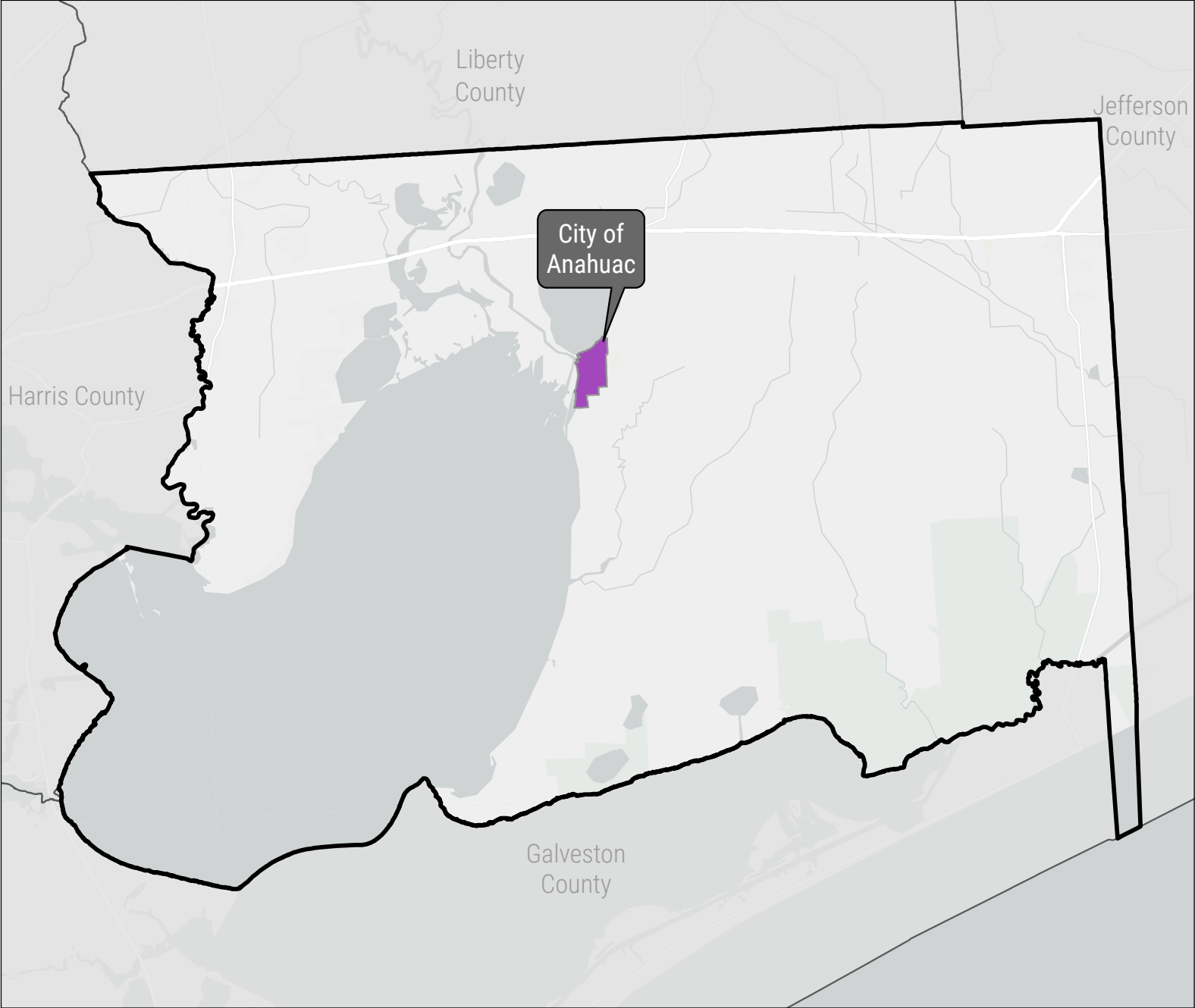
Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Chambers County		Harvey (HUD MID)	
					CDR17-1202-APP	
					City of Anahuac	
					City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		33.64%		56.88%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$91,141		\$58,500	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		12.70%		24.00%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		41,305		2,149	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	9,267	22.4%	718	33.4%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	32,038	77.6%	1,431	66.6%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	27,661	67.0%	906	42.2%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	2,997	7.3%	498	23.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	63	0.2%	2	0.1%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	465	1.1%	23	1.1%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	852	2.1%	2	0.1%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	38,115	92.3%	1,870	87.0%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	37,820	91.6%	1,870	87.0%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	295	0.7%	0	0.0%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	3,190	7.7%	279	13.0%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	20,939	50.7%	956	44.5%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	20,366	49.3%	1,193	55.5%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	14,069	100%	798	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	9,018	64.1%	334	41.9%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	4,303	30.6%	184	23.1%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	929	6.6%	34	4.3%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	680	4.8%	12	1.5%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

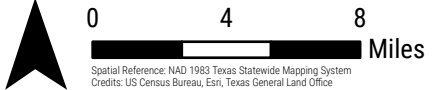
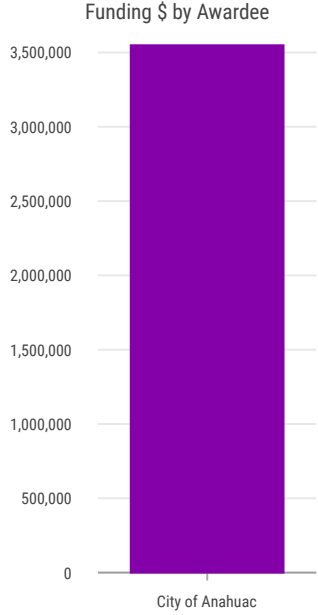
Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Chambers County		Harvey (HUD MID) CDR17-1202-APP City of Anahuac City-Wide	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	1,666	11.8%	110	13.8%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	192	1.4%	12	1.5%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	1,258	8.9%	77	9.6%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	497	3.5%	28	3.5%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	2,456	17.5%	320	40.1%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	492	3.5%	105	13.2%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	1,265	9.0%	137	17.2%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	686	4.9%	80	10.0%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	6,331	45.0%	343	43.0%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	3,273	23.3%	186	23.3%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	41,023	100%	1,990	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	4,129	10.1%	370	18.6%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

Chambers County: Project Service Areas



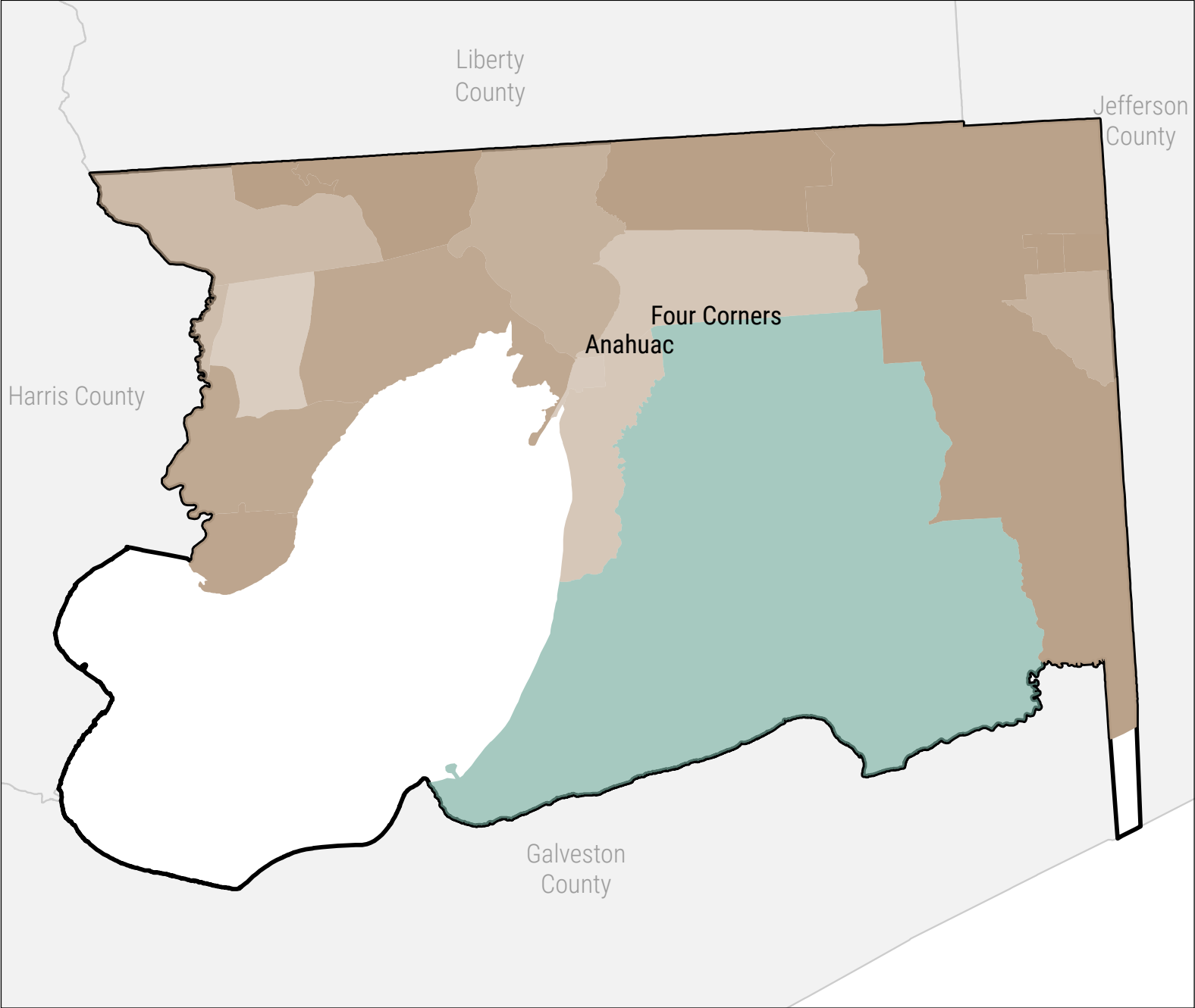
- Project Service Areas
- County Boundaries

Awardee	Application ID	Total Benef.
City of Anahuac	CDR17-1202-APP	2,326



Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 Texas Statewide Mapping System
Credits: US Census Bureau, Esri, Texas General Land Office

Chambers County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group



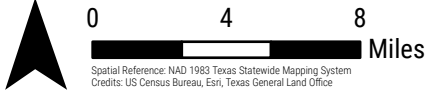
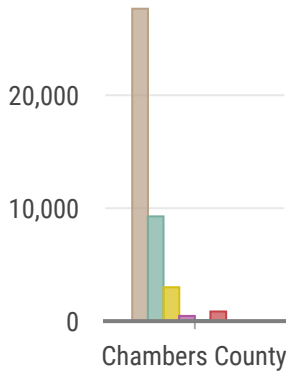
ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

Strength of Predominance

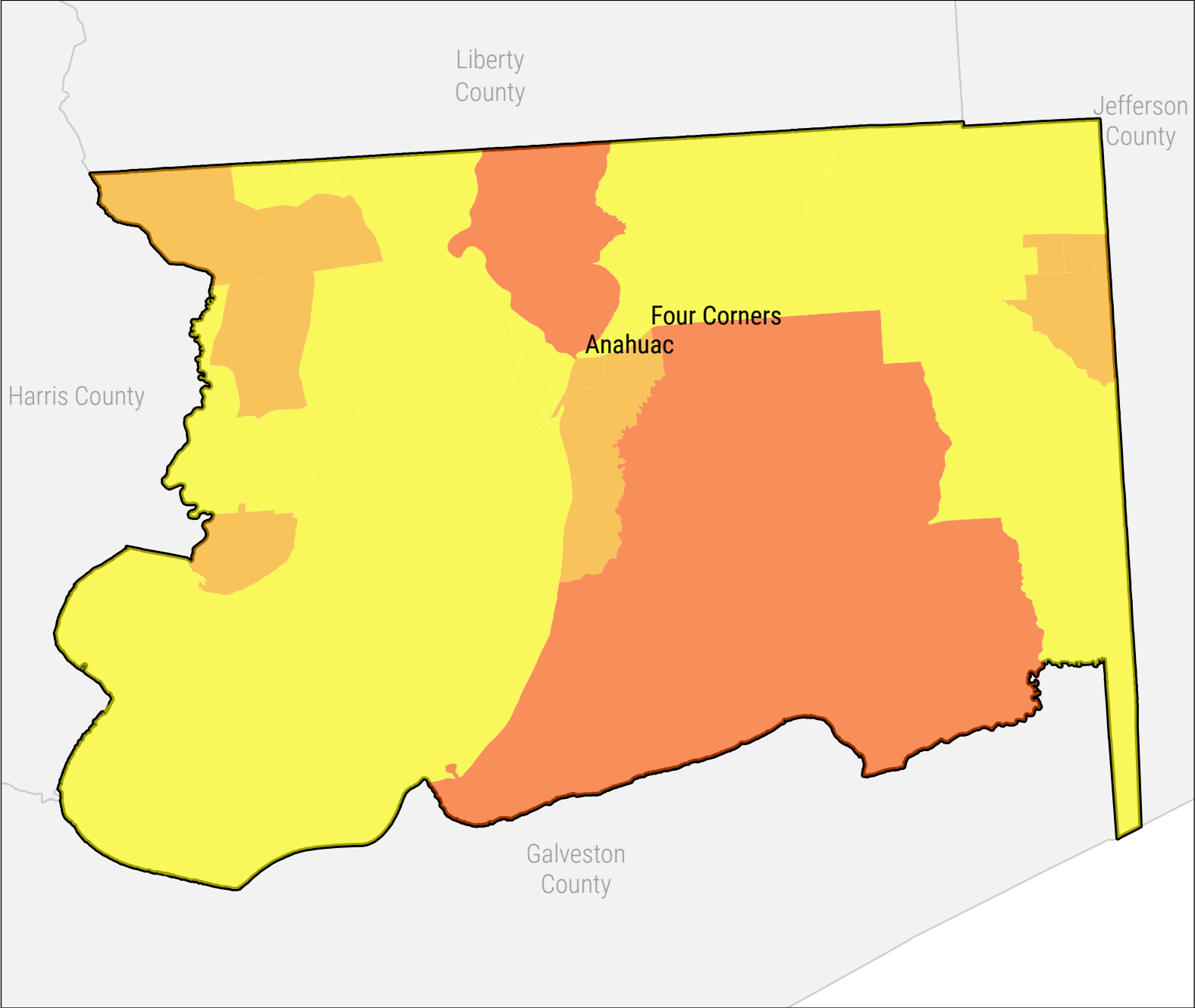
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 Texas Statewide Mapping System
Credits: US Census Bureau, Esri, Texas General Land Office

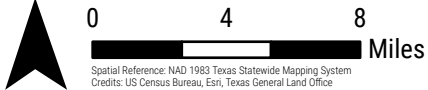
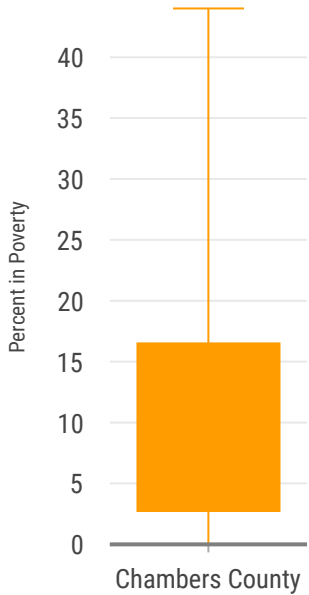
Chambers County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (10 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (8 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (2 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (0 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty



City of Daisetta: Drainage and Wastewater Collection System Improvements - \$3,366,142 - Addressed Risk: Hurricanes, Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions

This project provides a City-Wide benefit for the city of Daisetta, benefitting 54.05% LMI persons, therefore meeting the LMI national objective. The project's LMI beneficiary percentage is 10.09% greater than Liberty County's LMI percentage of 49.10% and 21.03% greater than the MIT eligible area's LMI percentage of 44.66%.

The city of Daisetta project will make improvements to the drainage system that will result in increased efficiency in the movement of water and enhance the safety of the roadways for drivers. Daisetta has been impacted by hurricanes with historic rainfall and flooding occurrences. The project will improve the drainage system through work on manholes, ditches, replacing sewer line, culverts, and pavement repairs.

Included improvements:

- Raise 68 existing manholes and replace 26 throughout the city.
- Rehabilitation to sewer lines for a total of 7,530 linear feet of lateral pipeline for replacement.
- Ditch improvements to bring drainage infrastructure to needed capacity.
 1. Preparation for 7,740 LF prior to gradation
 2. Regrade 29,950 LF of ditches to bring drainage infrastructure to needed capacity.
 3. Installation of 1,920 cubic yards of concrete slope.
- Replace a total of 780 LF of culverts and 1,470 LF of pavement repair where culverts are replaced.

As part of the award process, GLO developed a competitive scoring process that highlighted—essentially required—that the projects be LMI majority projects—for areas in Texas that were impacted by weather related events in various categories. The impacted areas were able to make local selections of projects that they believed would enhance the ability for residents not to be impacted by storms in the future.

This project will increase the resiliency and functionality of the drainage system in the city, moving water and preventing flooding. Functional manholes allow for clearance via sewer jetting trucks when lines are clogged, and evaluation of pipe and system integrity using special cameras and equipment.

Daisetta is a community of 938 residents in Liberty County (83,702), while the population of the MIT eligible area is 21,890,877. The median household income of Daisetta is \$44,563, 13.46% less than Liberty County's median income of \$51,494, and 14.56% less than the MIT eligible area's median income of \$52,155. The City of Daisetta has an AMFI of \$48,750 according to ACS 2019. This is 62% of the HUD are AMFI which is \$78,800. The HUD AMFI is part of the Houston-The Woodlands-Sugar Land, TX HUD Metro FMR Area. The poverty rate based on 2018 ACS 5-year estimates in the city of Daisetta was 8.00%, compared to Liberty County's poverty

rate of 14.90%, and the MIT eligible area's poverty rate of 15.47%. In 2019 the poverty rate in the City of Daisetta increased to 11.5% while Liberty County's poverty rate decreased to 14.1%.

The city of Daisetta's population is 5.00% Hispanic or Latino origin, less than Liberty County's 24.80% and less than the percentage for the MIT eligible area (36.3%). The population of Daisetta is 93.60% white alone (in the 2020 census it has dropped to 83.2%), greater than Liberty County's white alone percentage of 63.30% and greater than the MIT eligible area (43.3%). The city of Daisetta is 0.30% Black or African American alone, less than Liberty County (9.80%) and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 13.2%. The American Indian and Alaska Native alone percentage for Daisetta is 0.40%, less than Liberty County and greater than the MIT eligible area, who are at 0.50% and 0.20% respectively.

Native born national origin residents from within the United States is 98.3% in the city of Daisetta, greater than 91.9% in Liberty County and greater than 81.20% for the MIT eligible area.

The households in Daisetta are comprised of 59.10% married couple families, which is greater than Liberty County's 55.50% and greater than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 50.2%. The percentage of households in Daisetta that are occupied by married couples who have their own children in the household under 18 is 21.60% this is greater than Liberty County's percentage of 20.80% and less than the MIT eligible area's percentage of 22.3%. The city of Daisetta's households are 4.30% cohabitating couple households, less than Liberty County's percentage of 4.80% and less than the eligible area's 5.5%. Households with cohabitating couples who have their own children in the household under 18 comprise 0.00% is within the city of Daisetta, which is less than Liberty County's 2.30% and less than the MIT eligible area 2.2%.

Daisetta identifies that 36% of the housing in the community is substandard in their 2017 Master Plan. In conducting a windshield survey of the streets targeted for some of the work, the housing falls into groups. Most of the housing is generally well-kept wood rural housing. This is true for streets like Idaho, West Oak, and Elm. There are areas mixed with houses and MHUs like West and East Pine, Utah and Nebraska — some are in need of repair. The other type is Bobcat Lane which has larger, mostly brick homes. Bobcat Lane ends at 834 even though the project maps show it as one project. The homes on 834 change style from the brick homes in Bobcat Lane into smaller largely wood sided housing. Interestingly, Bobcat appears to back up to an Exxon Mobile facility and appears to have the City's water plant on this street.

In Daisetta 30.50% of homes have one or more people under the age of 18, which is less than Liberty County, which is at 34.60% and less than the MIT eligible area of 36.5%. Households within Daisetta that have one or more people of 65 or older is 24.50% , which is less than Liberty County's 29.60% and equal to the MIT eligible area's 24.5%.

The percentage of persons with a disability in the city of Daisetta is 18.90% which is greater than Liberty County's 17.10%,and greater than the MIT eligible area of 11.1%.

The City of Daisetta in the 2017 Comprehensive plan indicated they would take strong actions to implement a fair housing plan. These plans included a Fair Housing complaint process, anti-NIMBYism provisions, annual Fair Housing training for staff, reviewing and updating ordinances,

limiting concentration of items like sewer plants, and developing affordable and mixed income housing. With a special needs population greater than the county and a racial and ethnic minority population that has almost doubled, the ability to hold landlords or lenders accountable to Fair Housing regulations could be vital.

Overall, the projects seem to be dispersed throughout the community and do not appear to be negative or overly beneficial to any particular residential area. This project would benefit the residents regardless of race, ethnicity or poverty status.

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Liberty County		Harvey (HUD MID)	
					CDR17-1006-APP	
					City of Daisetta	
					City-Wide	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		49.10%		54.05%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$51,494		\$44,563	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		14.90%		8.00%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		83,702		938	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴						
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	20,788	24.8%	47	5.0%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	62,914	75.2%	891	95.0%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	52,983	63.3%	878	93.6%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	8,239	9.8%	3	0.3%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	411	0.5%	4	0.4%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	439	0.5%	0	0.0%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	8	0.0%	0	0.0%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	37	0.0%	0	0.0%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	797	1.0%	6	0.6%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵						
Native	18,066,724	82.5%	76,919	91.9%	922	98.3%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.2%	76,244	91.1%	922	98.3%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.4%	675	0.8%	0	0.0%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.5%	6,783	8.1%	16	1.7%
SEX⁴						
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	41,320	49.4%	474	50.5%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	42,382	50.6%	464	49.5%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Total households	7,562,396	100%	26,873	100%	347	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	14,920	55.5%	205	59.1%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	5,592	20.8%	75	21.6%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	1,296	4.8%	15	4.3%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	616	2.3%	0	0.0%

Table of Project Specific Protected Classes Statistics

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Liberty County		Harvey (HUD MID) CDR17-1006-APP City of Daisetta City-Wide	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵						
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	4,188	15.6%	70	20.2%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	267	1.0%	0	0.0%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	3,183	11.8%	64	18.4%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	1,003	3.7%	0	0.0%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	6,469	24.1%	57	16.4%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	1,367	5.1%	11	3.2%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	3,527	13.1%	46	13.3%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	1,842	6.9%	19	5.5%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	9,311	34.6%	106	30.5%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	7,964	29.6%	85	24.5%
DISABILITY⁵						
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	76,291	100%	938	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	13,015	17.1%	177	18.9%
¹ Calculated by project service area using HUD LMISD or Household Surveys ² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov ³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov ⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov						

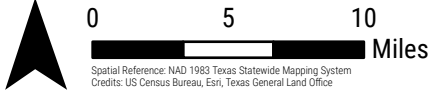
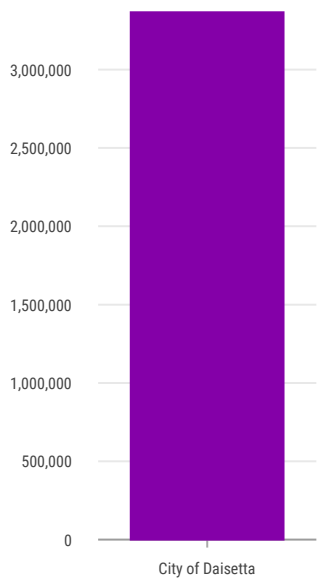
Liberty County: Project Service Areas



- Project Service Areas
- County Boundaries

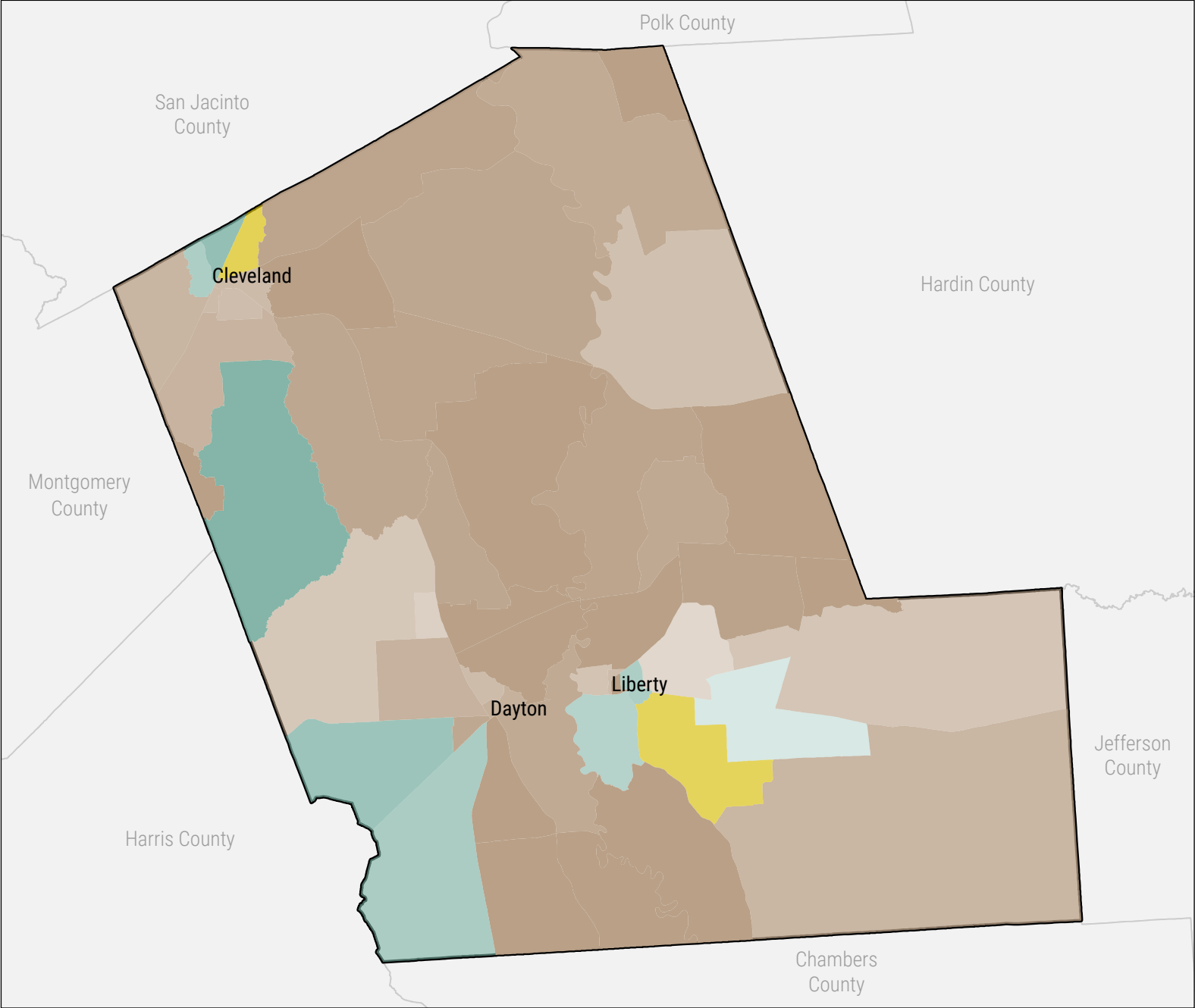
Awardee	Application ID	Total Benef.
City of Daisetta	CDR17-1006-APP	740

Funding \$ by Awardee



Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 Texas Statewide Mapping System
Credits: US Census Bureau, Esri, Texas General Land Office

Liberty County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

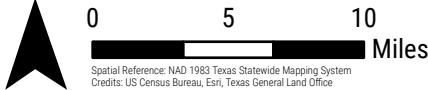
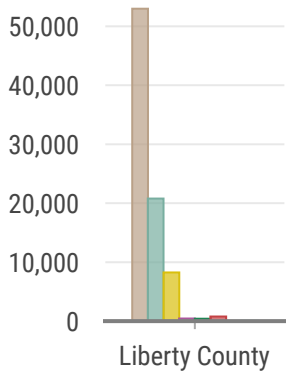


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

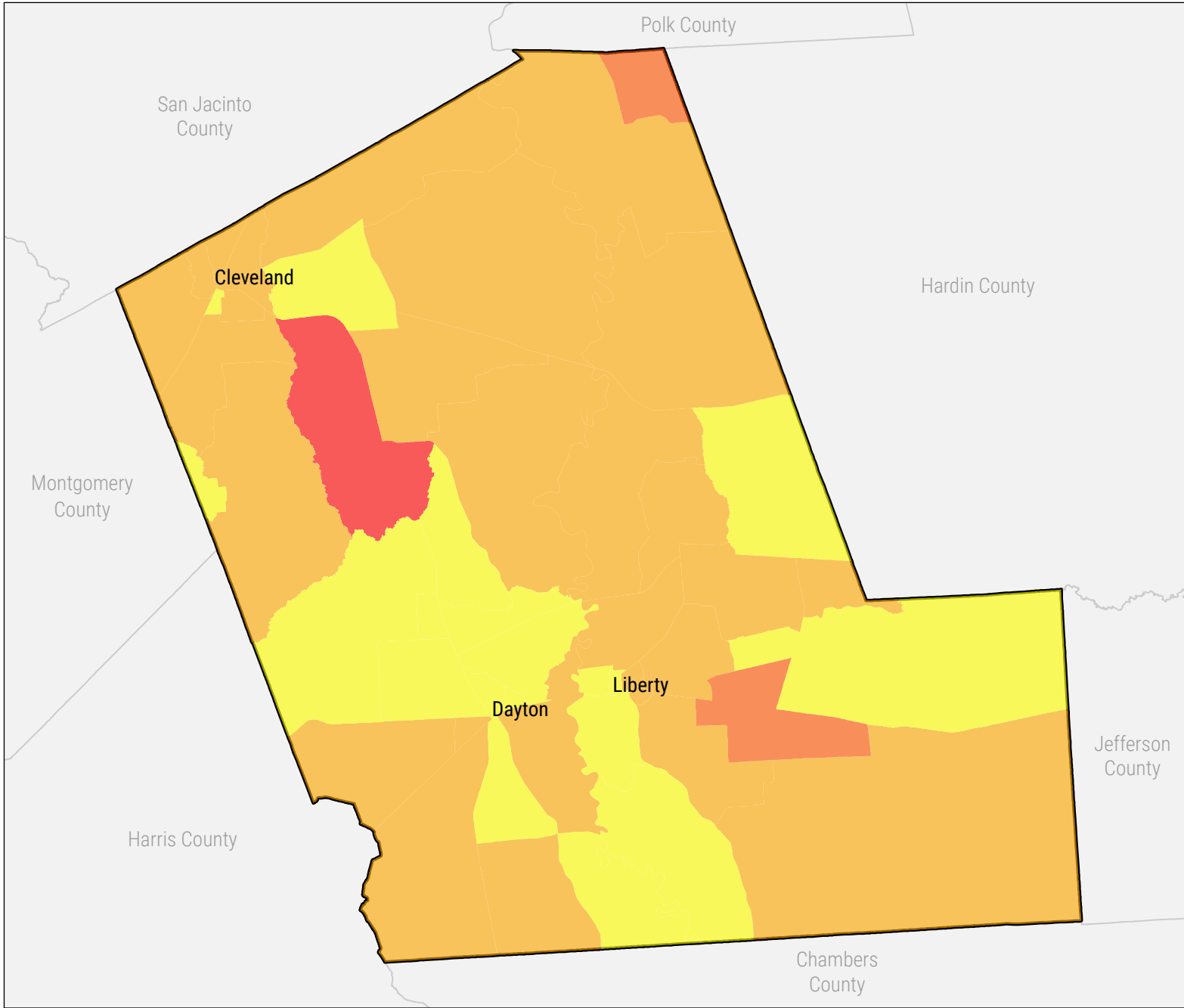
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



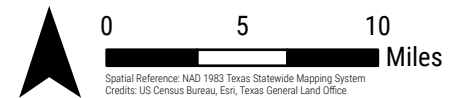
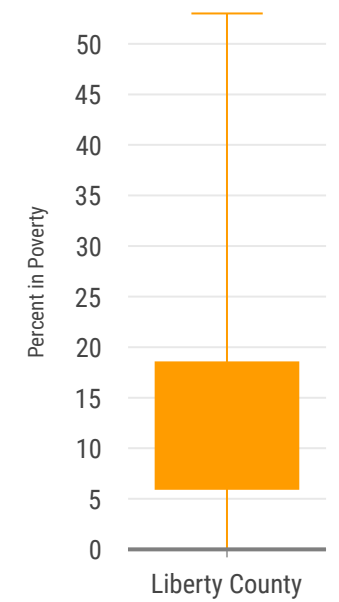
Liberty County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (20 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (28 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (2 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (1 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

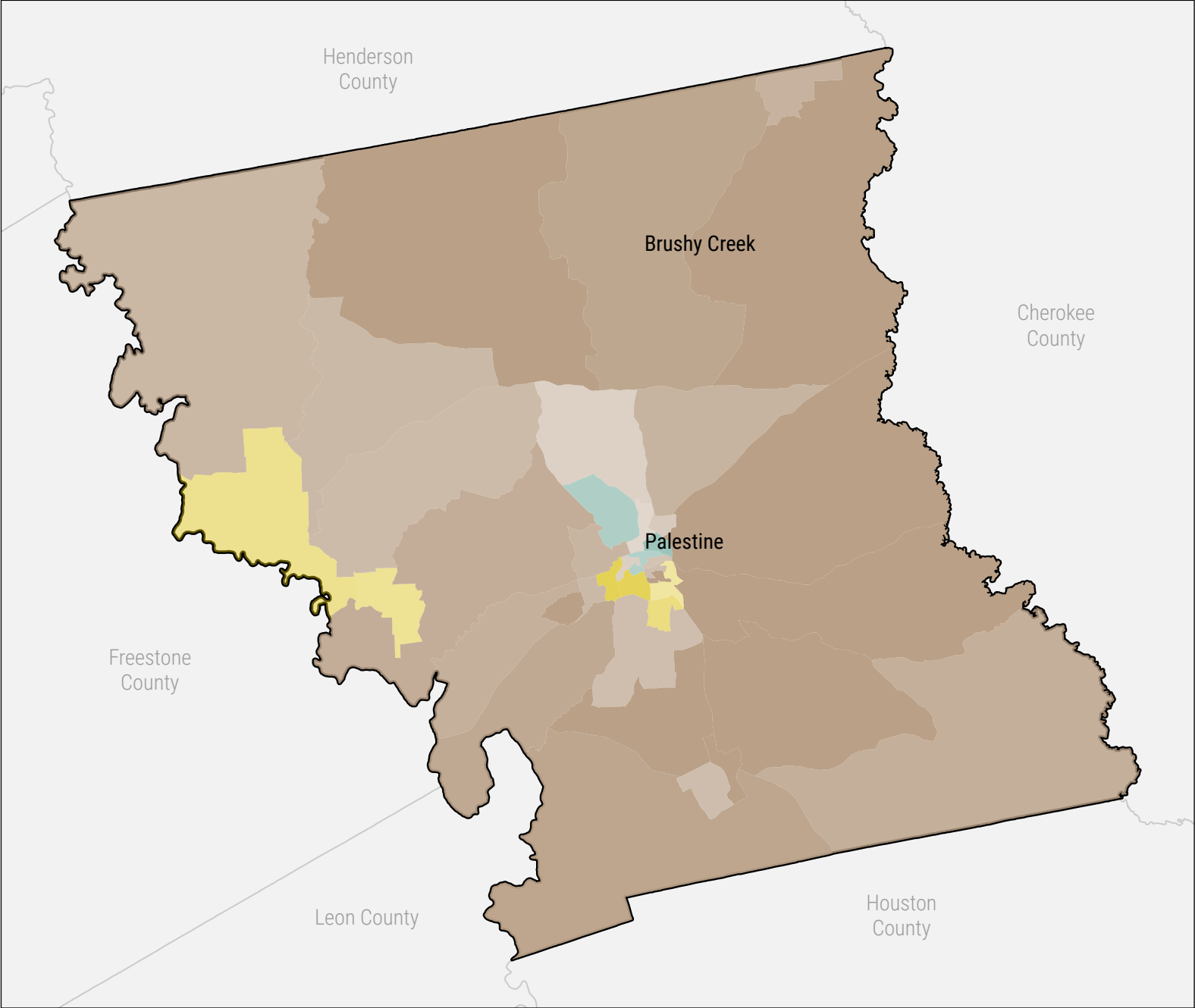


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Anderson County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Anderson County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		43.95%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$43,455	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		14.80%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		57,810	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	10,283	17.80%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	47,527	82.20%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	34,069	58.90%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	12,111	20.90%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	181	0.30%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	321	0.60%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	9	0.00%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	16	0.00%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	820	1.40%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	54,416	94.10%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	53,895	93.20%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	521	0.90%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	3,394	5.90%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	35,201	60.90%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	22,609	39.10%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	16,677	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	8,514	51.10%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	2,938	17.60%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	1,089	6.50%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	501	3.00%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Anderson County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	2,704	16.20%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	293	1.80%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	1,944	11.70%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	742	4.40%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	4,370	26.20%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	1,015	6.10%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	2,511	15.10%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	1,316	7.90%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	5,449	32.70%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	5,440	32.60%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	44,396	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	6,583	14.80%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Anderson County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

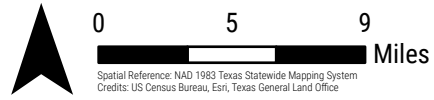
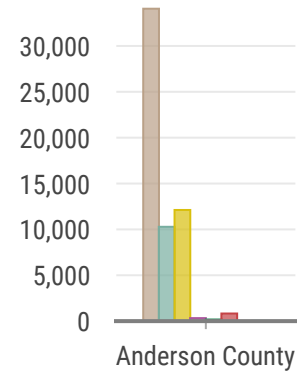


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

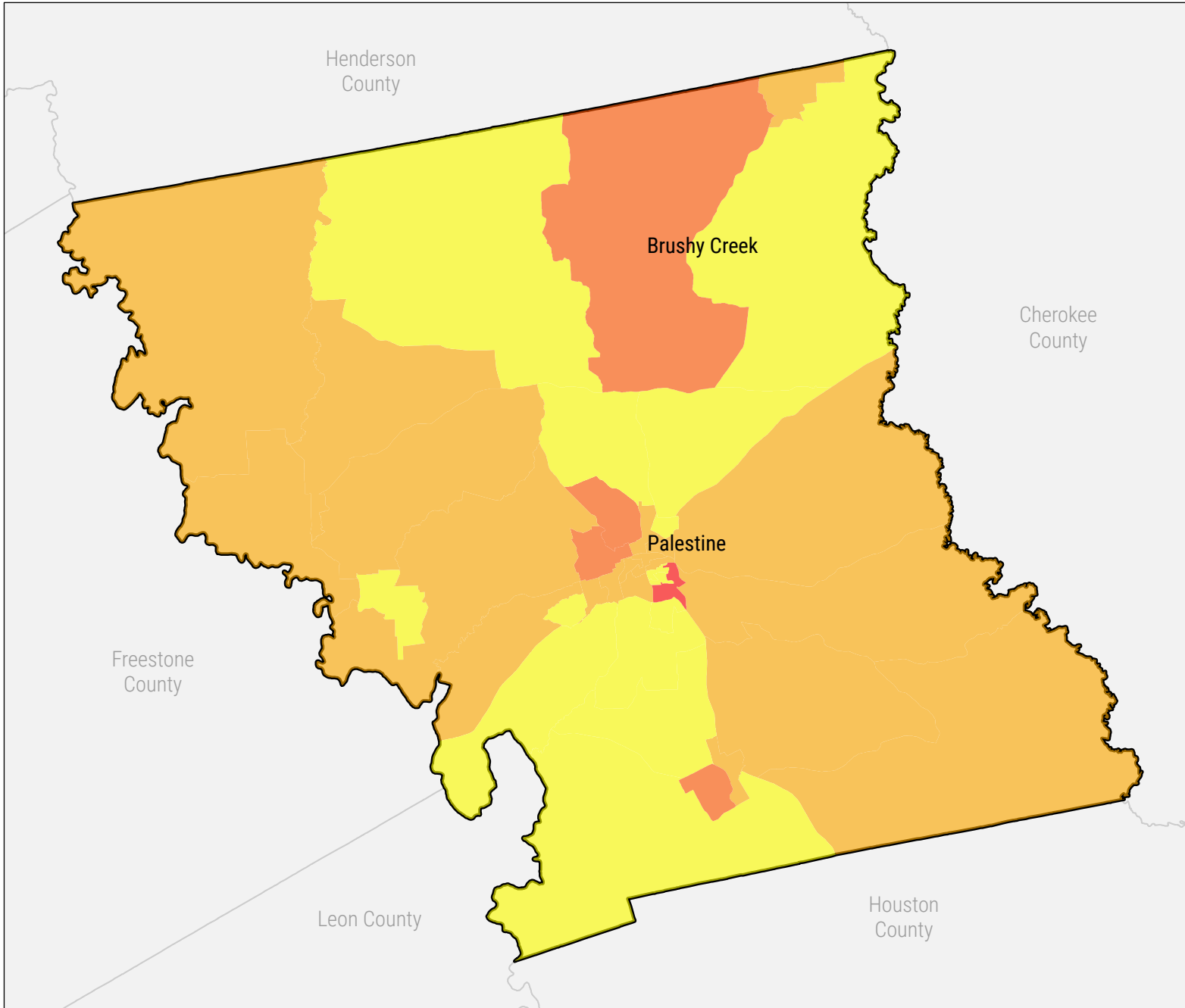
- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 Texas Statewide Mapping System
Credits: US Census Bureau, Esri, Texas General Land Office

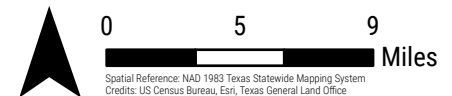
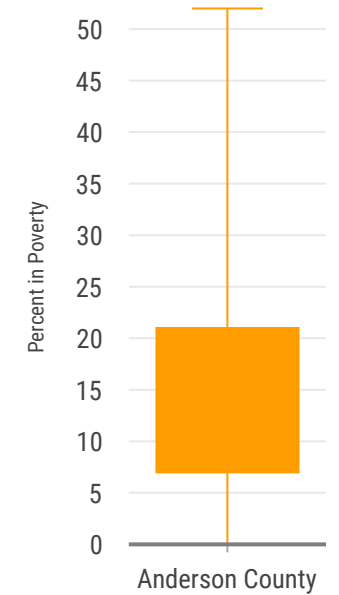
Anderson County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (14 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (20 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (4 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (1 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

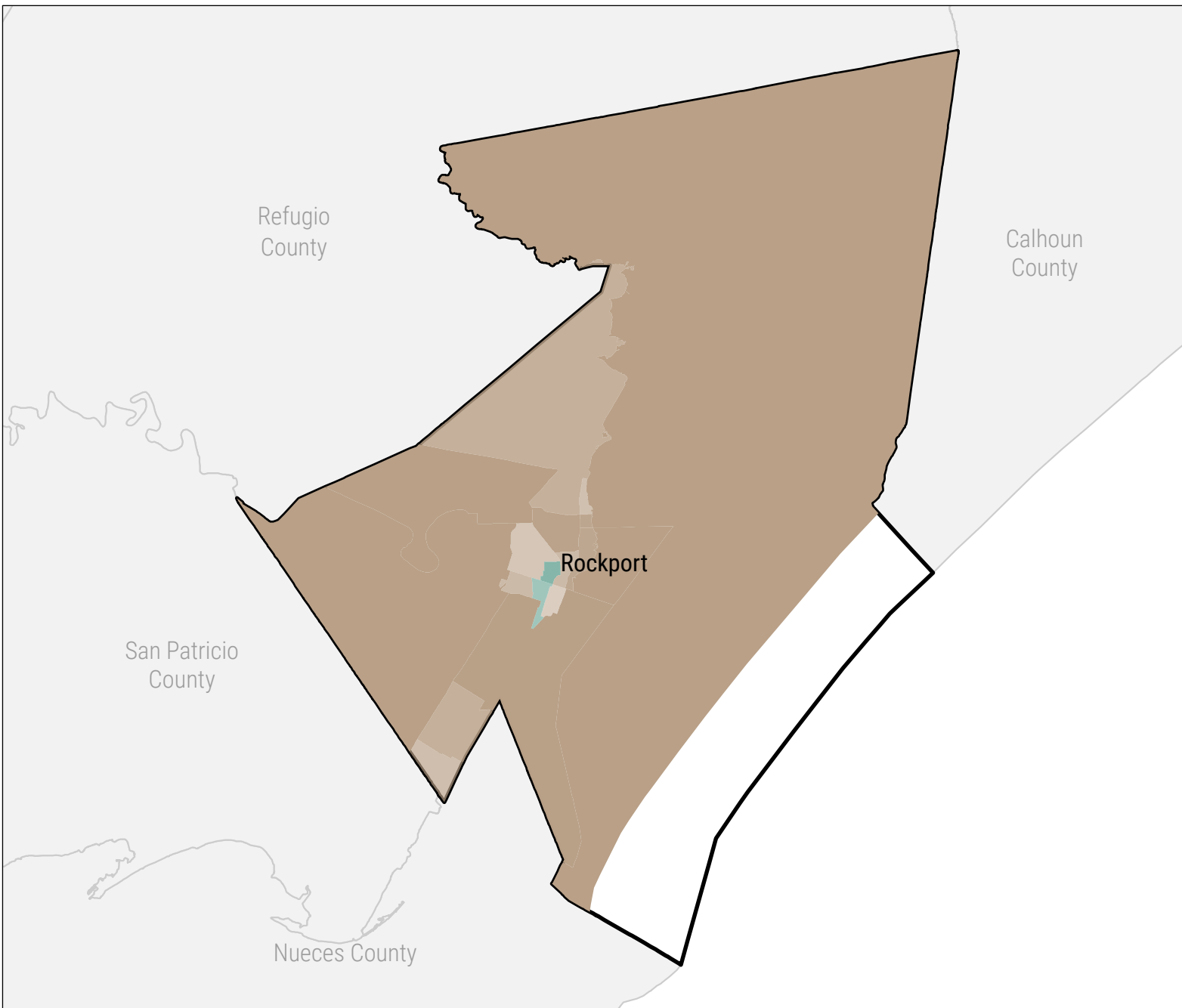


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Aransas County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Aransas County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		45.27%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$45,137	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		20.30%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		24,462	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	6,721	27.50%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	17,741	72.50%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	16,486	67.40%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	337	1.40%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	27	0.10%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	489	2.00%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.00%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	0	0.00%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	402	1.60%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	22,332	91.30%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	21,996	89.90%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	336	1.40%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	2,130	8.70%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	11,904	48.70%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	12,558	51.30%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	9,548	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	5,035	52.70%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	882	9.20%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	541	5.70%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	218	2.30%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Aransas County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	1,913	20.00%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	56	0.60%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	1,769	18.50%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	687	7.20%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	2,059	21.60%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	414	4.30%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	1,240	13.00%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	922	9.70%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	1,872	19.60%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	4,350	45.60%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	24,093	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	4,794	19.90%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Aransas County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group



ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

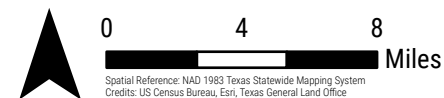
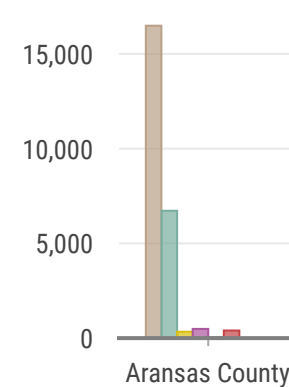
Predominant Category

- Non-Hispanic White Population
- Hispanic or Latino Population
- Black or African American Population
- Asian Population
- American Indian and Alaska Native Population
- Two or More Races Population
- Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
- Some Other Race Population

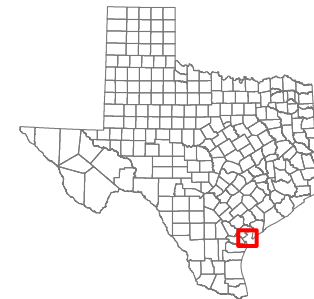
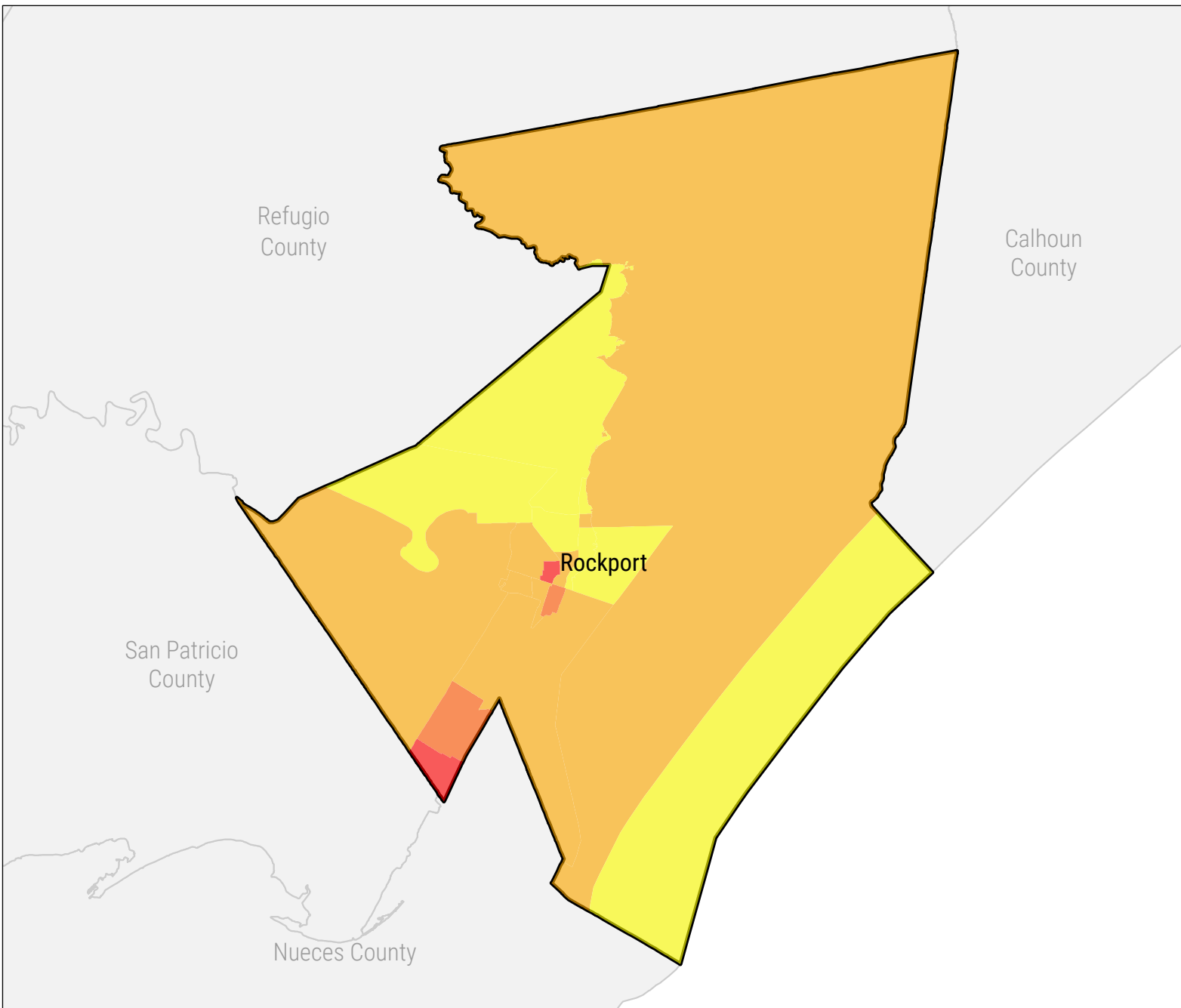
Strength of Predominance

- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

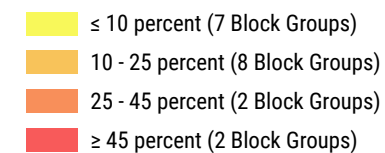
Population by Category



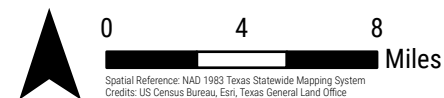
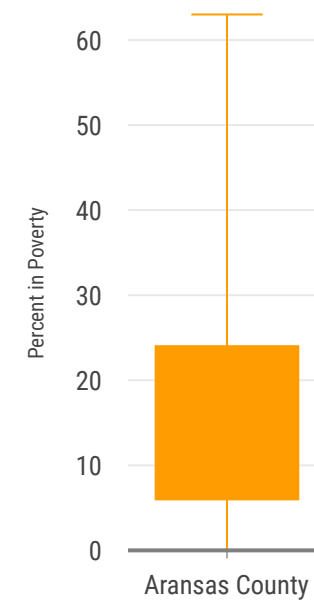
Aransas County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty



Distribution of Percent in Poverty

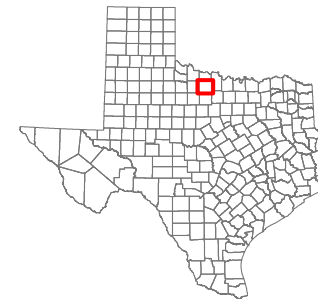
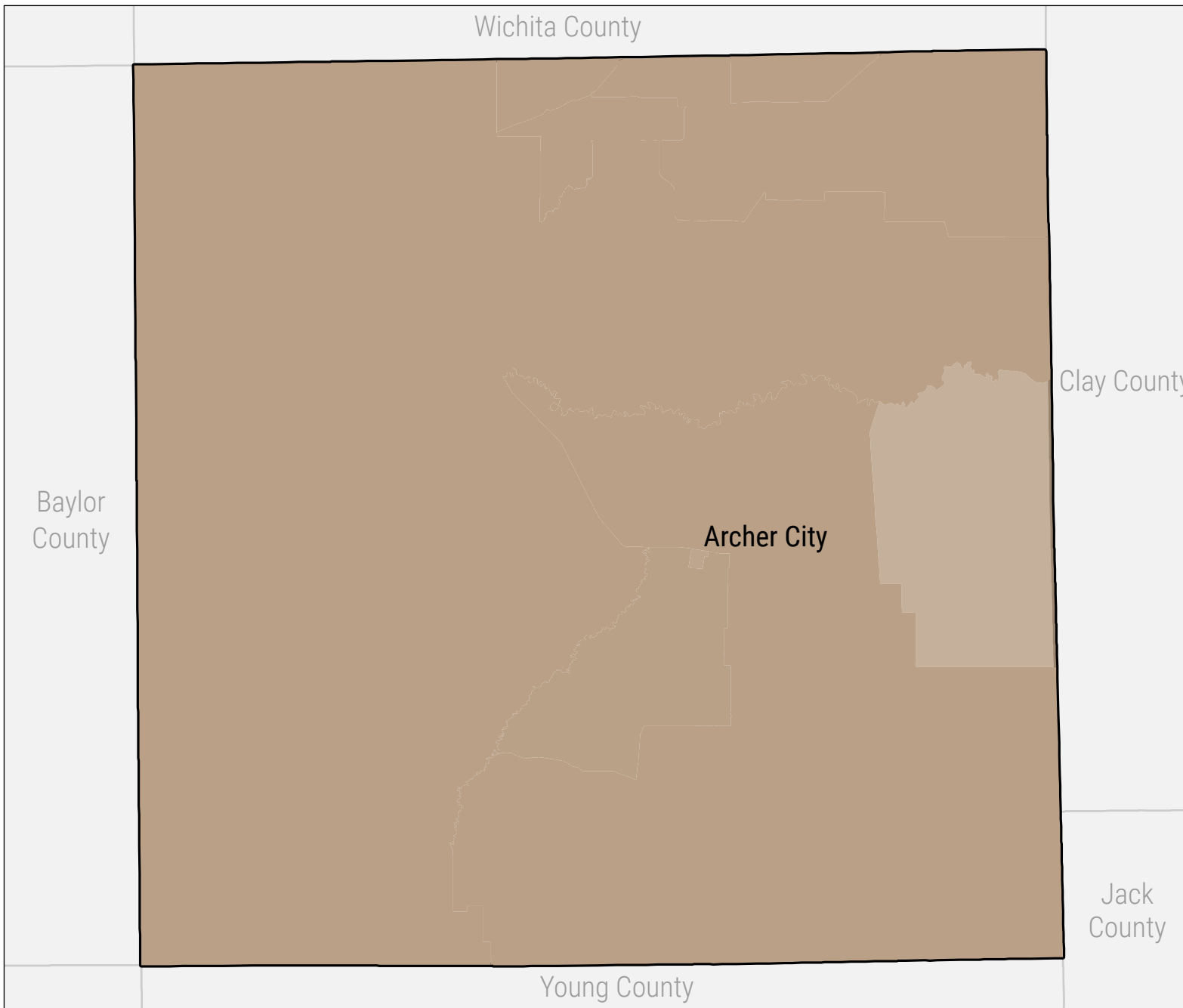


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Archer County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Archer County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		30.00%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$63,835	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		9.30%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		8,716	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	722	8.30%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	7,994	91.70%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	7,700	88.30%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	76	0.90%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	59	0.70%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	15	0.20%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.00%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	0	0.00%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	144	1.70%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	8,426	96.70%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	8,391	96.30%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	35	0.40%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	290	3.30%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	4,347	49.90%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	4,369	50.10%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	3,452	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	1,960	56.80%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	798	23.10%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	152	4.40%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	68	2.00%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Archer County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	518	15.00%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	48	1.40%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	368	10.70%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	127	3.70%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	822	23.80%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	115	3.30%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	561	16.30%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	338	9.80%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	1,097	31.80%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	1,243	36.00%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	8,655	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	1,307	15.10%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Archer County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group



ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

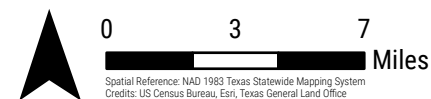
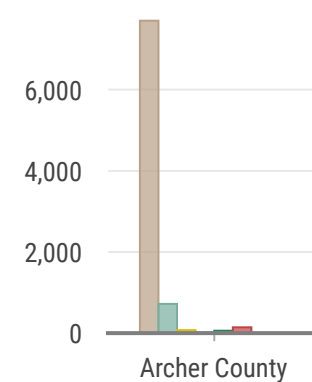
Predominant Category

- Non-Hispanic White Population
- Hispanic or Latino Population
- Black or African American Population
- Asian Population
- American Indian and Alaska Native Population
- Two or More Races Population
- Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
- Some Other Race Population

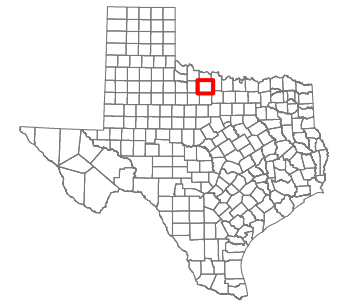
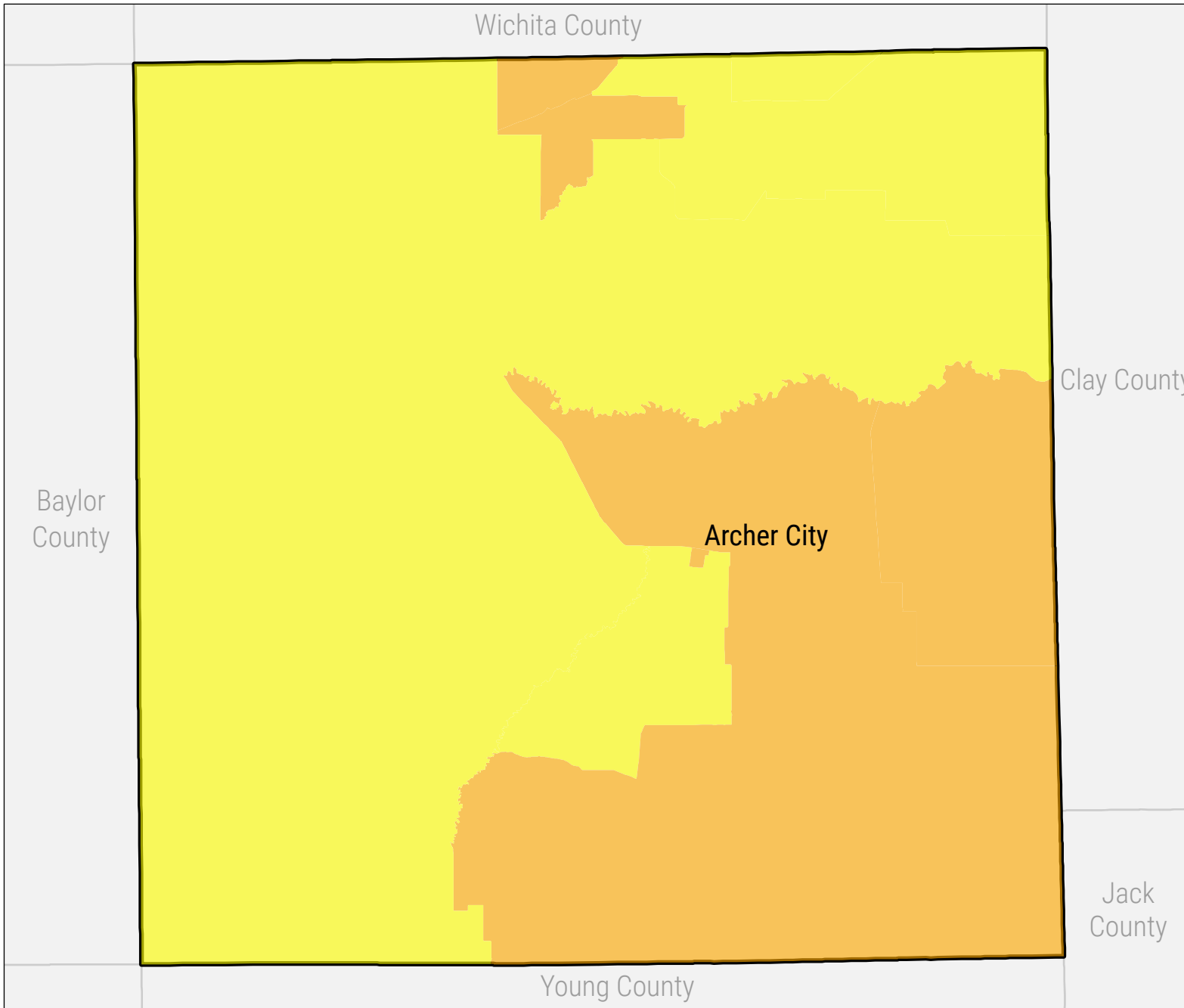
Strength of Predominance

- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

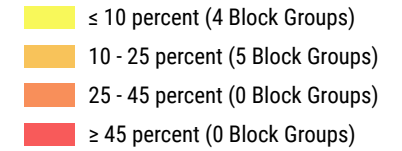
Population by Category



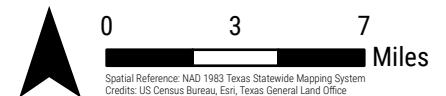
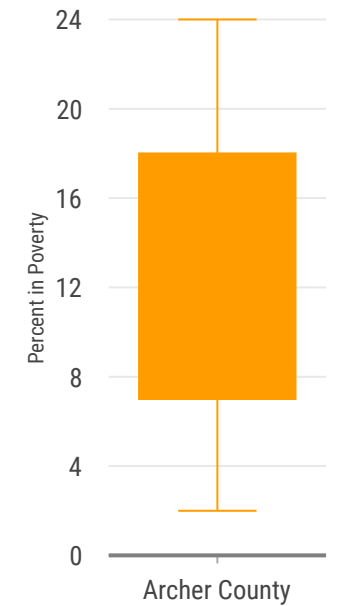
Archer County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty



Distribution of Percent in Poverty

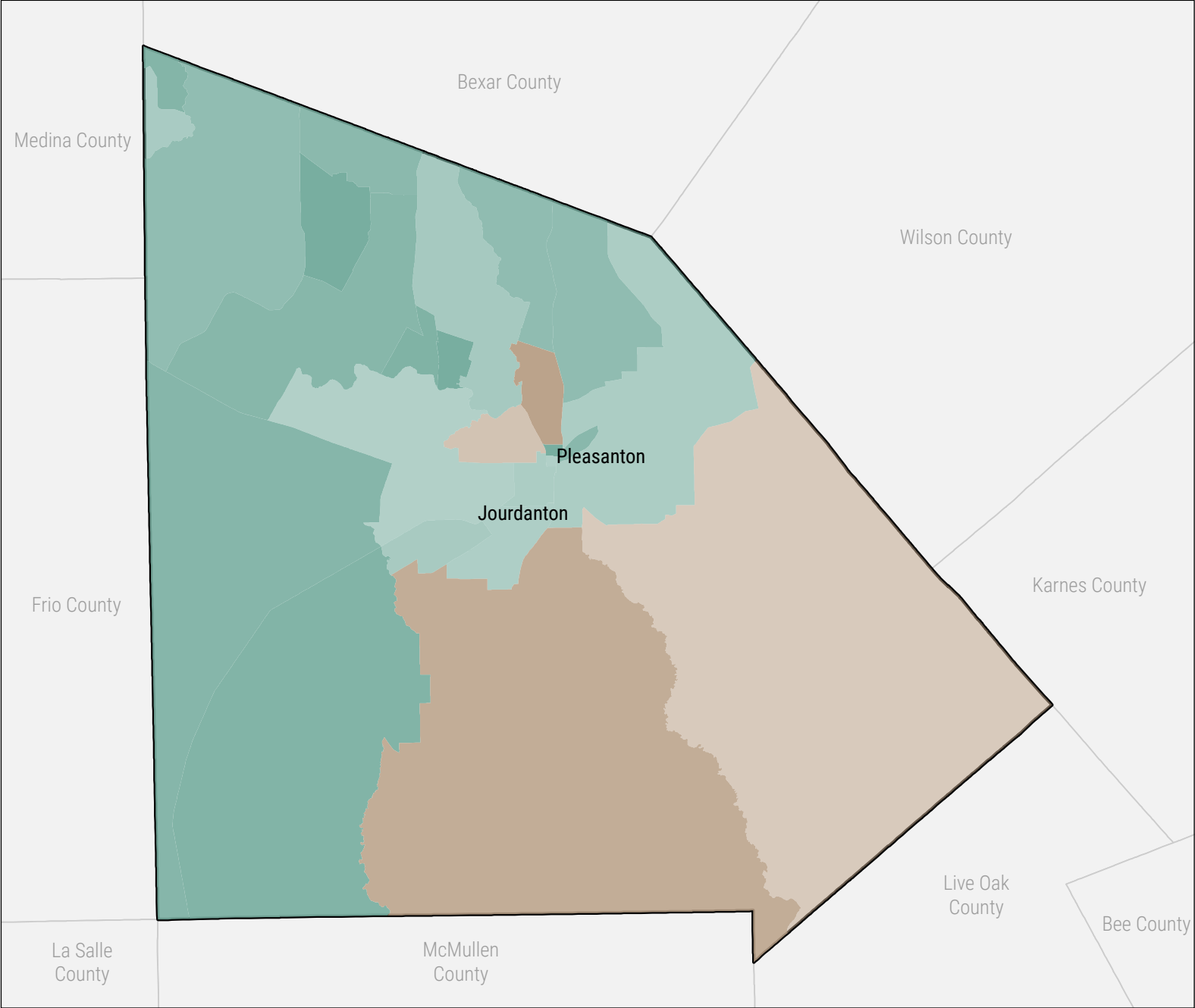


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Atascosa County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Atascosa County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		37.79%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$55,366	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		15.00%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		49,528	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	31,855	64.30%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	17,673	35.70%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	16,487	33.30%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	135	0.30%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	53	0.10%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	173	0.30%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.00%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	18	0.00%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	807	1.60%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	46,120	93.10%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	45,880	92.60%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	240	0.50%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	3,408	6.90%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	24,733	49.90%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	24,795	50.10%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	15,546	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	8,157	52.50%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	3,304	21.30%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	873	5.60%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	438	2.80%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Atascosa County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	2,536	16.30%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	375	2.40%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	1,484	9.50%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	477	3.10%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	3,980	25.60%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	935	6.00%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	1,674	10.80%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	1,039	6.70%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	6,261	40.30%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	4,838	31.10%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	49,097	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	5,741	11.70%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Atascosa County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

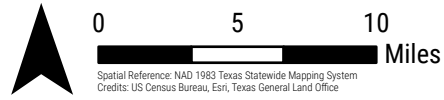
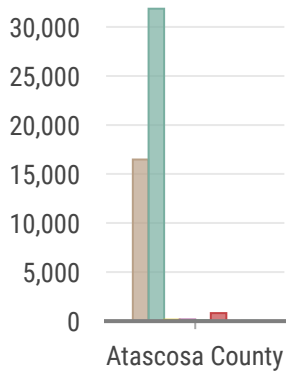


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

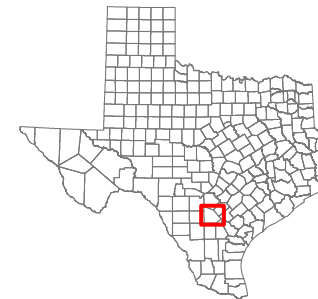
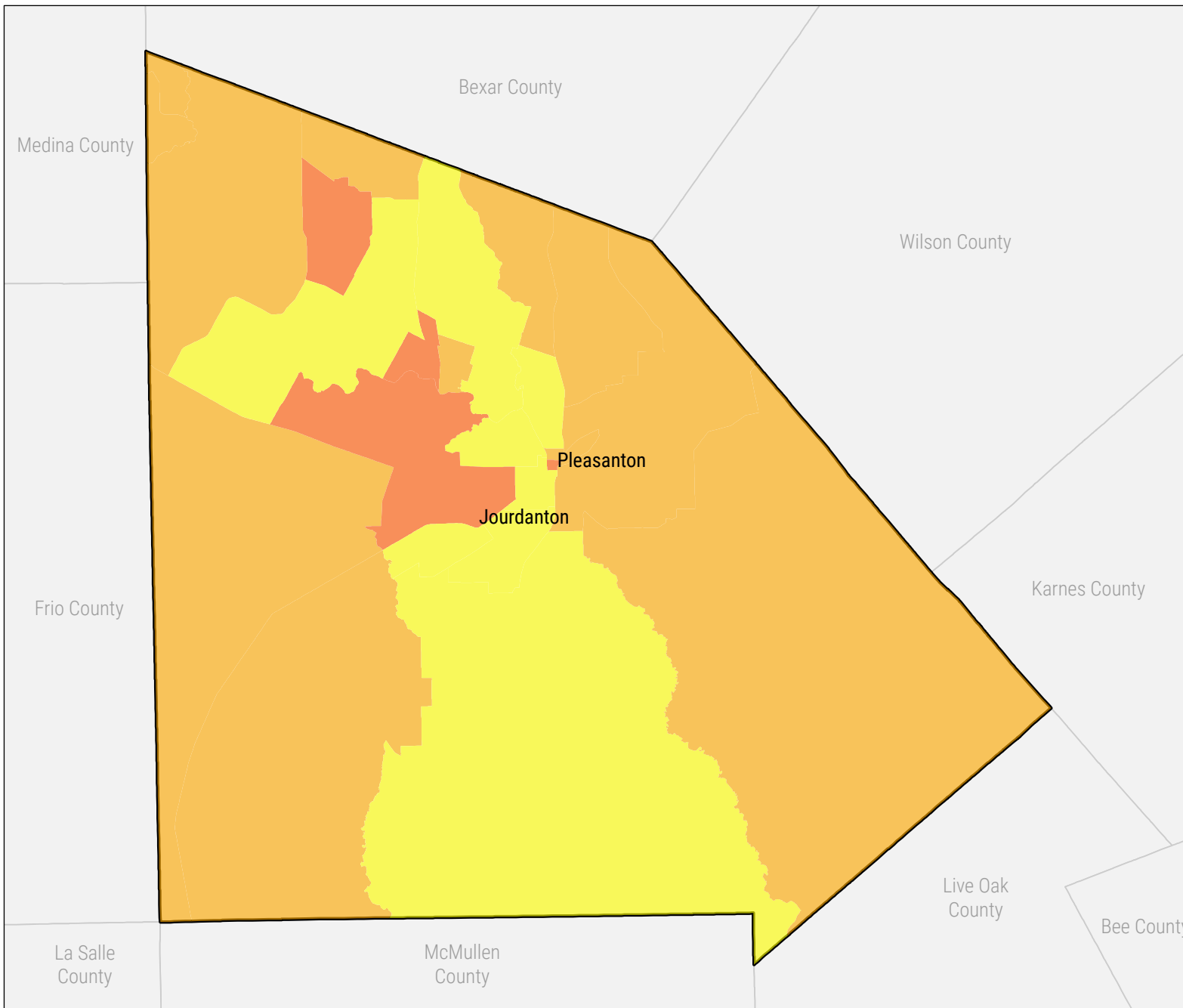
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



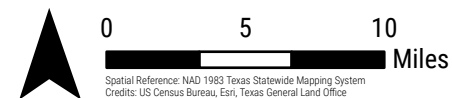
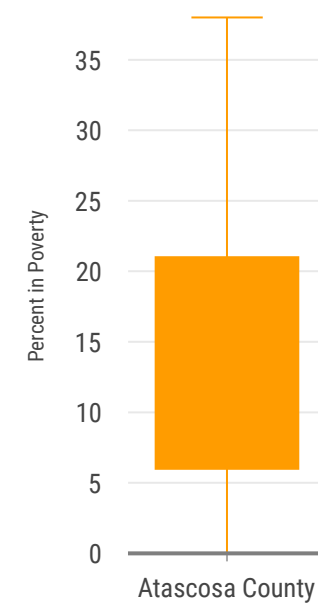
Atascosa County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (8 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (13 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (4 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (0 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

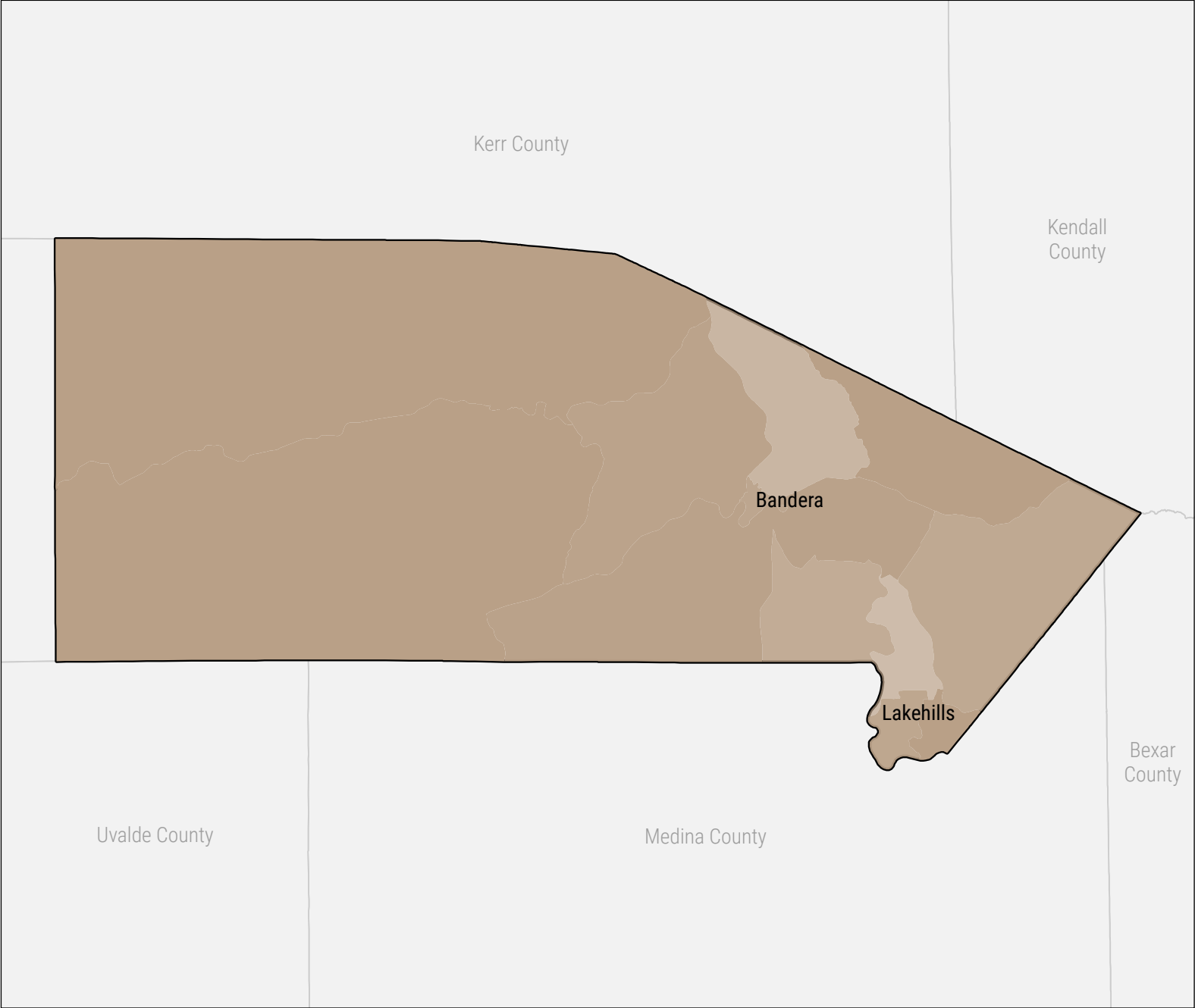


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Bandera County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Bandera County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		35.78%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$58,661	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		15.00%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		22,215	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	4,175	18.80%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	18,040	81.20%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	17,289	77.80%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	154	0.70%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	78	0.40%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	62	0.30%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.00%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	15	0.10%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	442	2.00%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	21,160	95.30%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	20,888	94.00%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	272	1.20%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	1,055	4.70%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	11,192	50.40%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	11,023	49.60%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	8,399	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	4,774	56.80%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	897	10.70%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	386	4.60%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	143	1.70%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Bandera County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	1,190	14.20%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	21	0.30%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	961	11.40%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	413	4.90%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	2,049	24.40%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	328	3.90%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	1,231	14.70%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	732	8.70%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	1,621	19.30%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	3,924	46.70%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	22,036	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	4,420	20.10%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Bandera County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

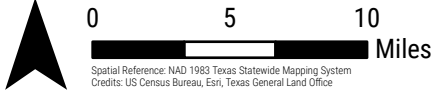
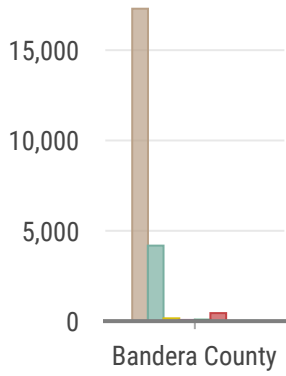


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

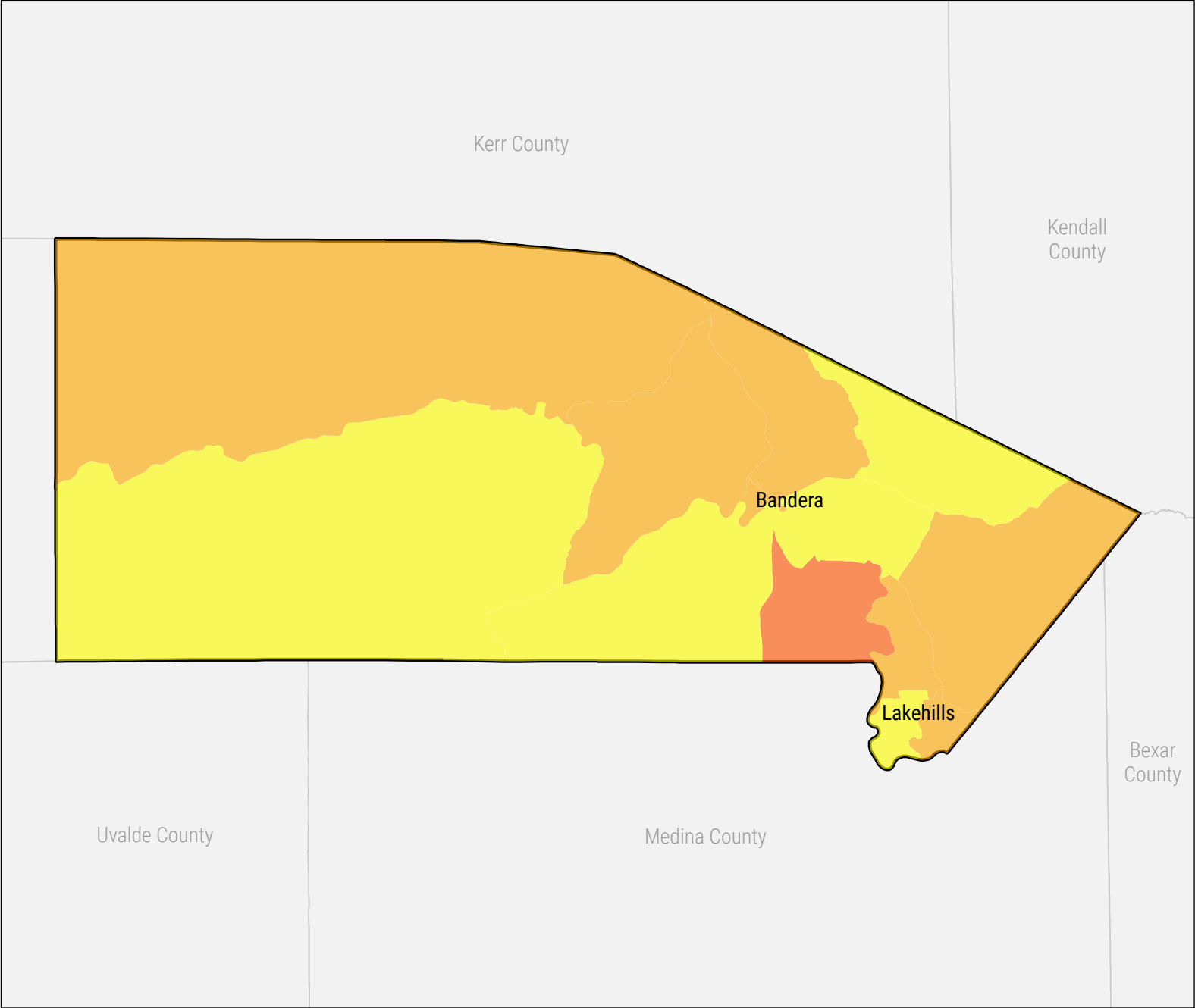
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

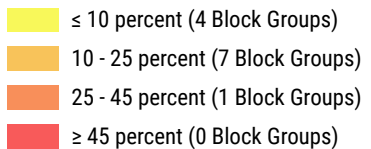
Population by Category



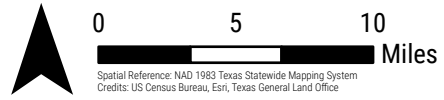
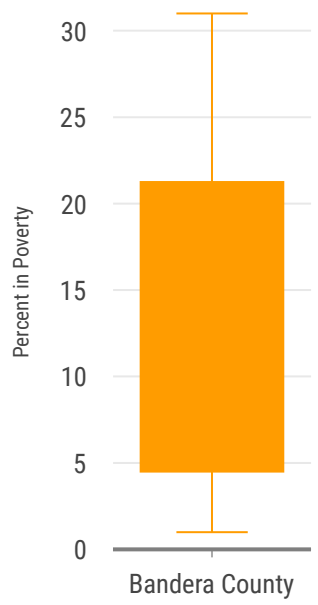
Bandera County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty



Distribution of Percent in Poverty



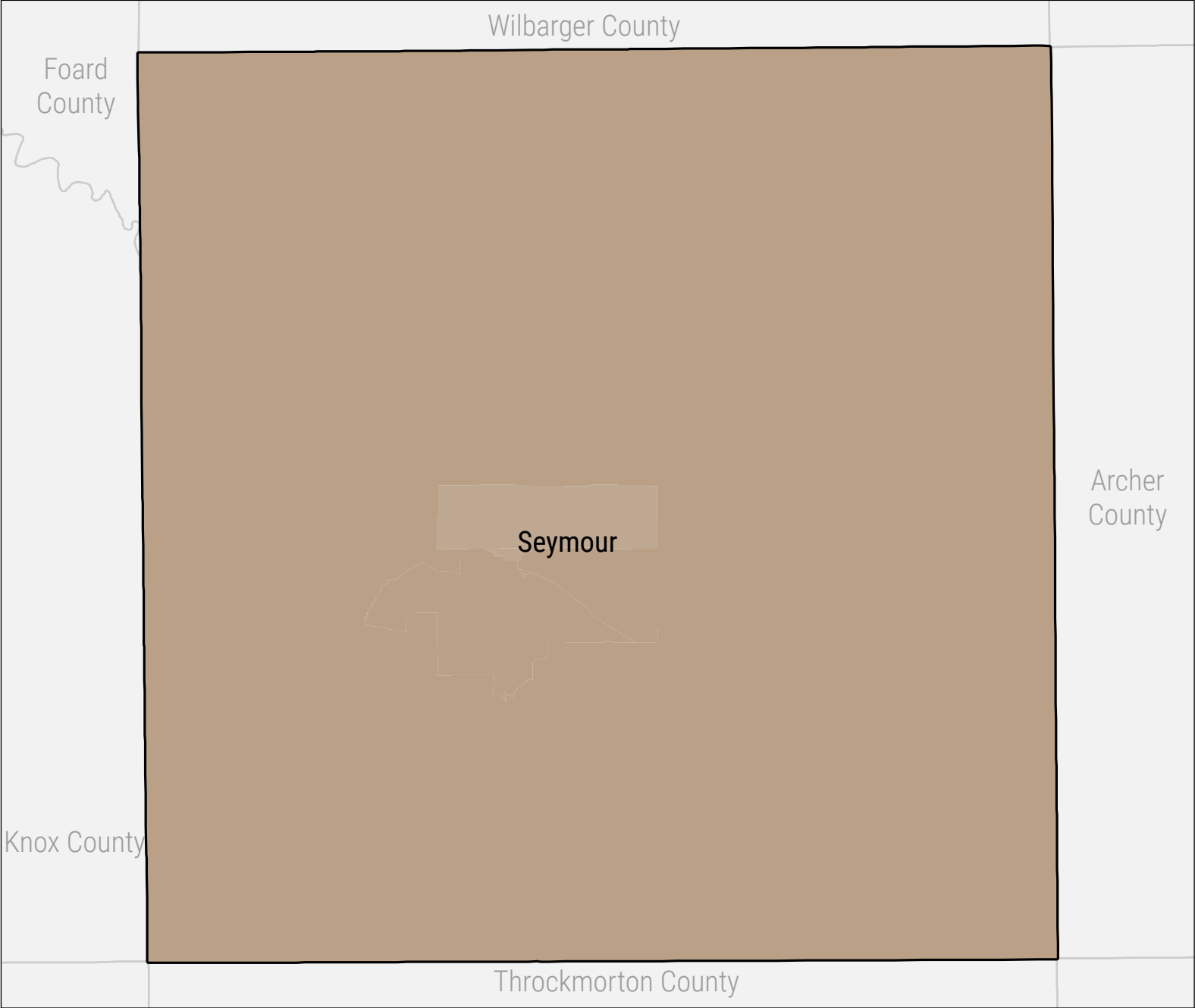
Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 Texas Statewide Mapping System
Credits: US Census Bureau, Esri, Texas General Land Office

**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Baylor County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Baylor County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		37.41%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$40,739	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		10.90%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		3,577	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	305	8.50%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	3,272	91.50%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	3,098	86.60%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	110	3.10%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	9	0.30%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	0	0.00%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	40	1.10%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	0	0.00%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	15	0.40%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	3,474	97.10%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	3,443	96.30%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	31	0.90%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	103	2.90%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	1,746	48.80%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	1,831	51.20%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	1,530	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	800	52.30%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	297	19.40%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	71	4.60%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	30	2.00%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Baylor County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	319	20.80%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	0	0.00%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	249	16.30%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	191	12.50%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	340	22.20%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	34	2.20%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	289	18.90%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	206	13.50%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	401	26.20%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	644	42.10%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	3,499	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	683	19.50%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Baylor County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group



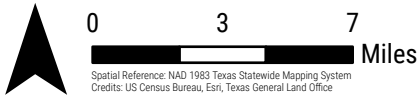
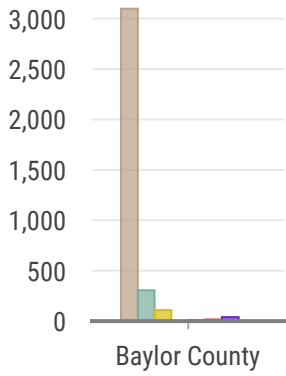
ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

- Predominant Category
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

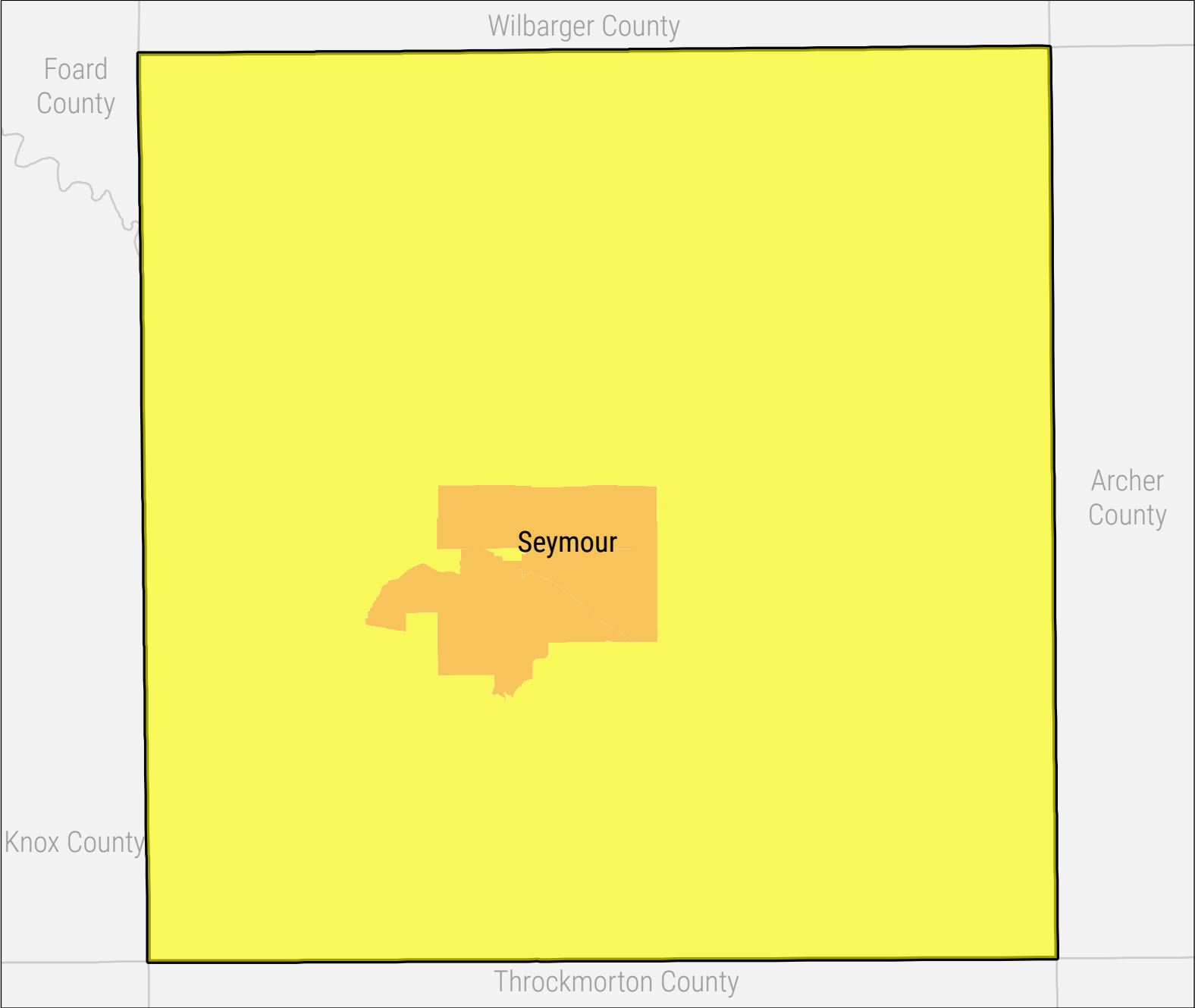
Strength of Predominance

- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



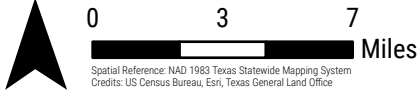
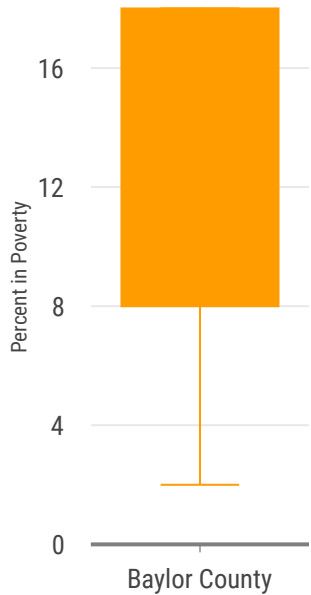
Baylor County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (2 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (3 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (0 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (0 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

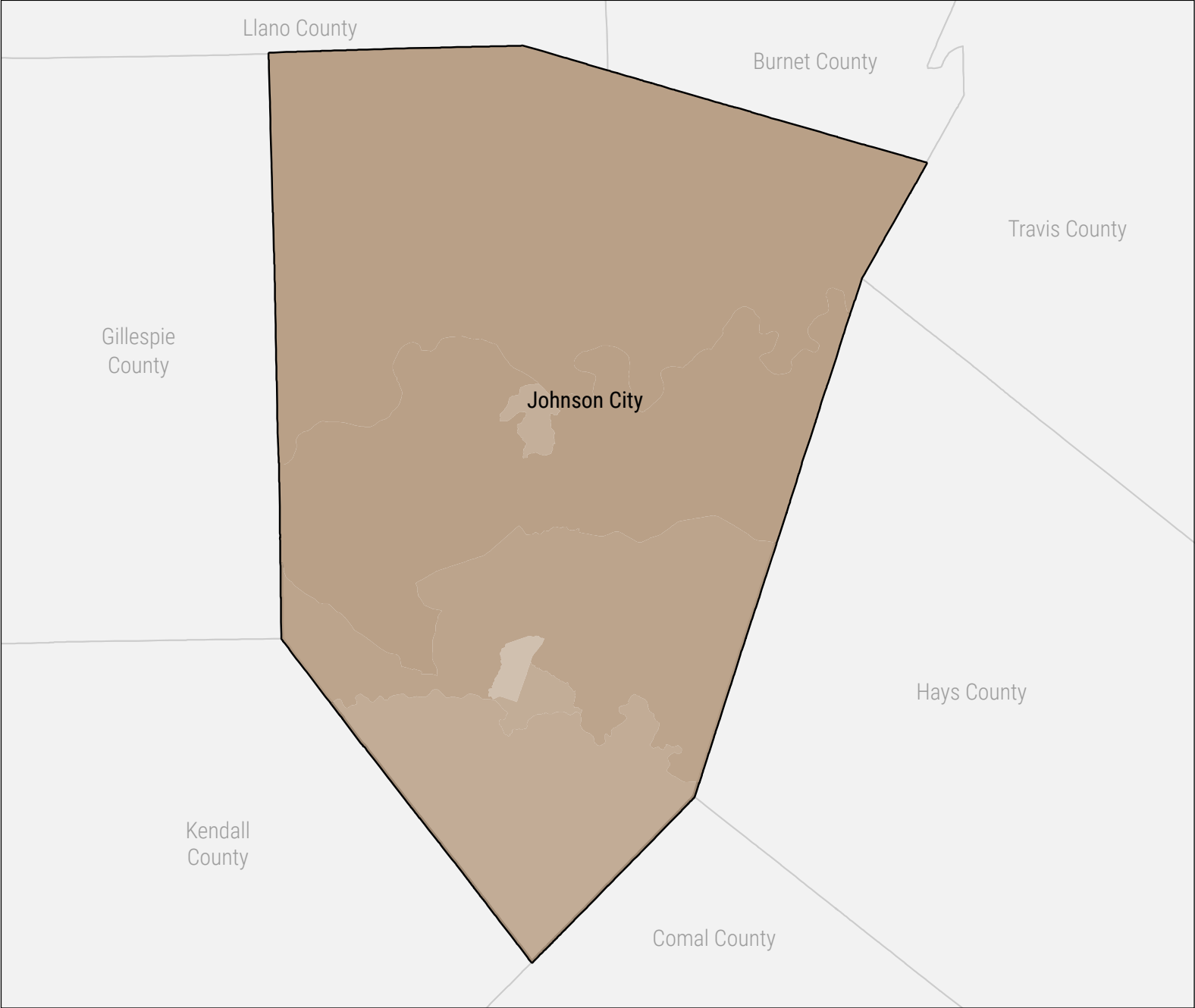


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Blanco County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Blanco County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		40.41%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$66,390	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		9.50%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		11,478	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	2,224	19.40%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	9,254	80.60%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	8,837	77.00%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	3	0.00%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	14	0.10%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	165	1.40%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	42	0.40%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	0	0.00%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	193	1.70%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	10,829	94.30%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	10,562	92.00%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	267	2.30%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	649	5.70%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	5,931	51.70%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	5,547	48.30%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	4,343	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	2,435	56.10%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	608	14.00%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	160	3.70%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	56	1.30%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Blanco County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	712	16.40%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	52	1.20%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	448	10.30%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	201	4.60%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	1,036	23.90%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	135	3.10%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	581	13.40%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	402	9.30%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	1,097	25.30%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	1,800	41.40%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	11,384	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	1,878	16.50%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Blanco County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

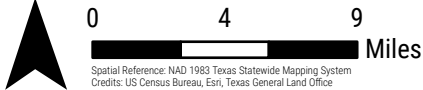
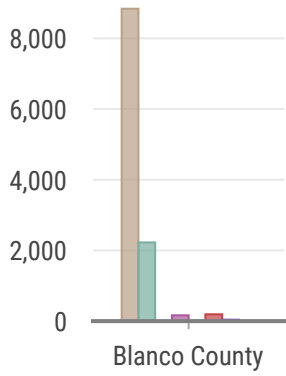


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

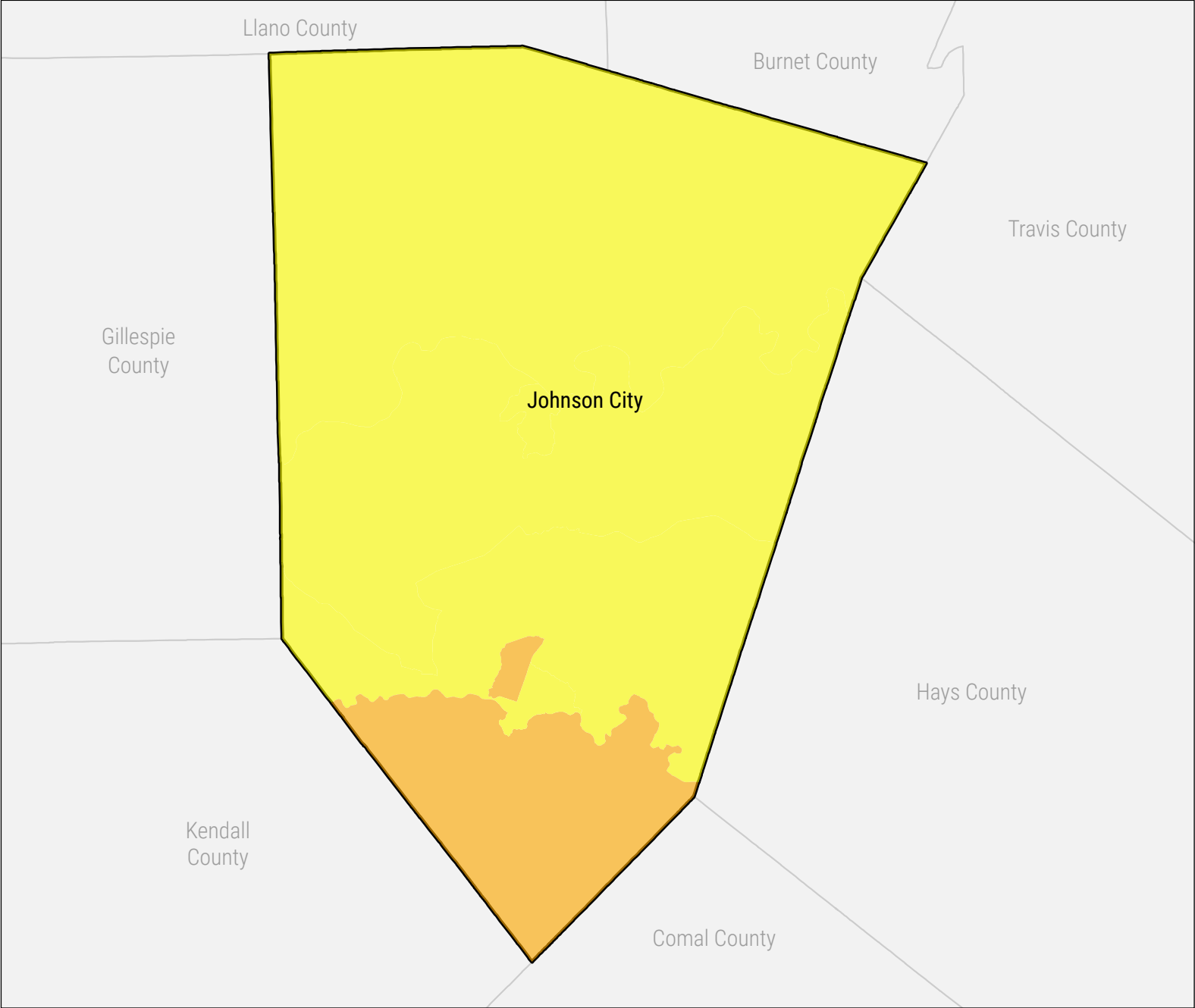
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



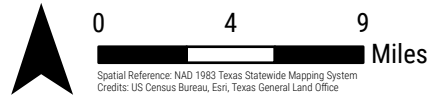
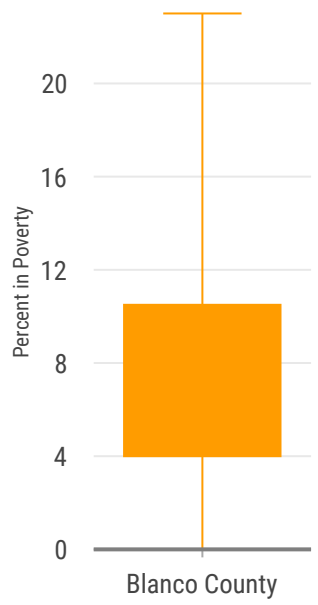
Blanco County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (5 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (2 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (0 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (0 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

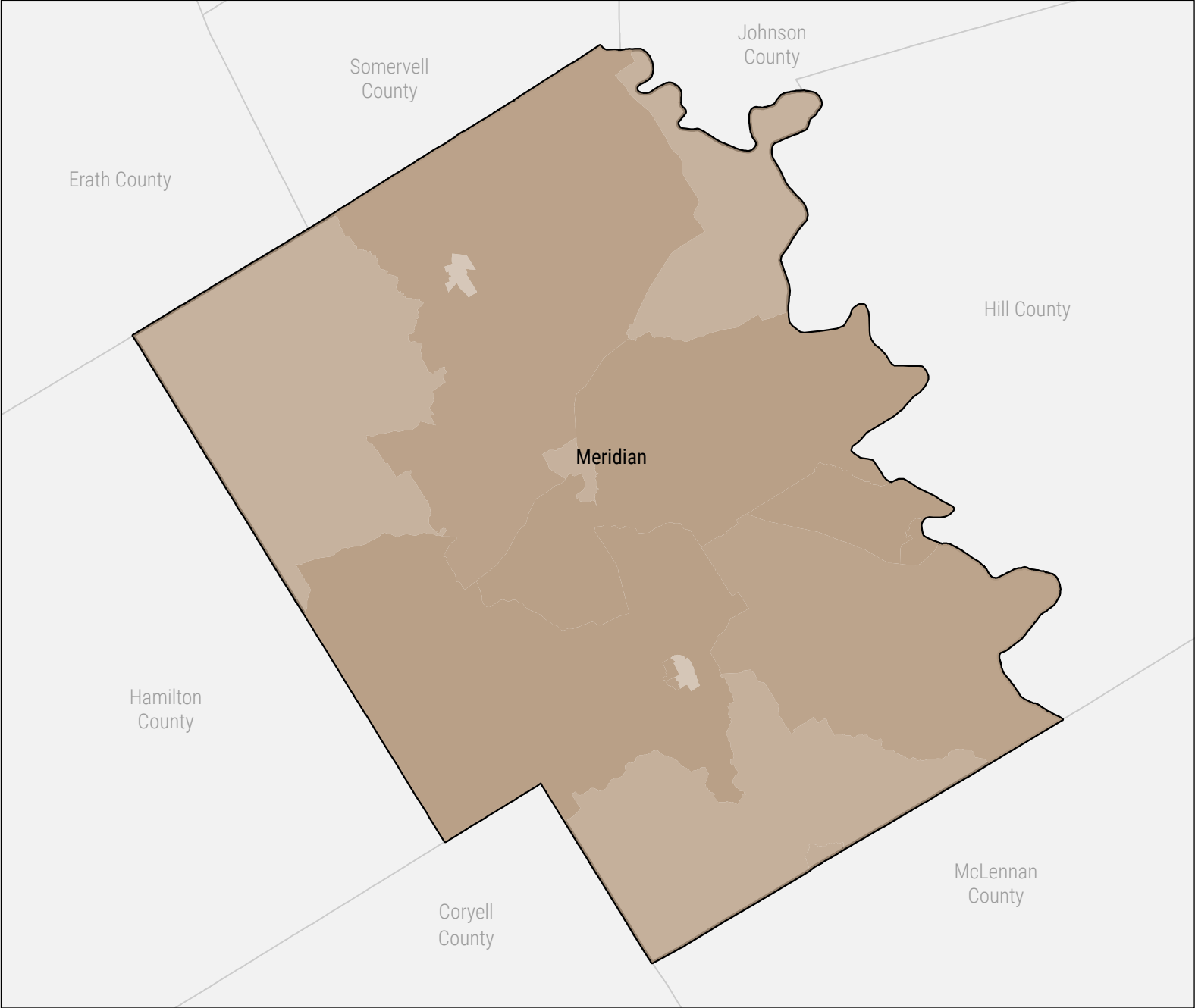


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Bosque County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Bosque County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		38.91%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$52,148	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		14.50%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		18,296	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	3,356	18.30%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	14,940	81.70%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	14,239	77.80%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	295	1.60%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	65	0.40%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	100	0.50%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.00%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	0	0.00%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	241	1.30%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	17,119	93.60%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	16,987	92.80%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	132	0.70%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	1,177	6.40%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	9,013	49.30%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	9,283	50.70%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	7,211	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	4,272	59.20%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	1,205	16.70%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	492	6.80%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	237	3.30%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Bosque County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	954	13.20%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	60	0.80%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	755	10.50%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	309	4.30%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	1,493	20.70%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	305	4.20%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	882	12.20%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	570	7.90%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	2,114	29.30%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	2,917	40.50%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	17,952	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	3,292	18.30%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Bosque County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

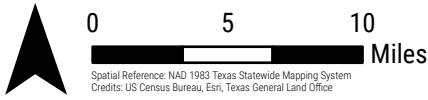
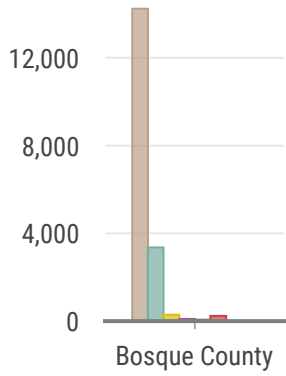


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

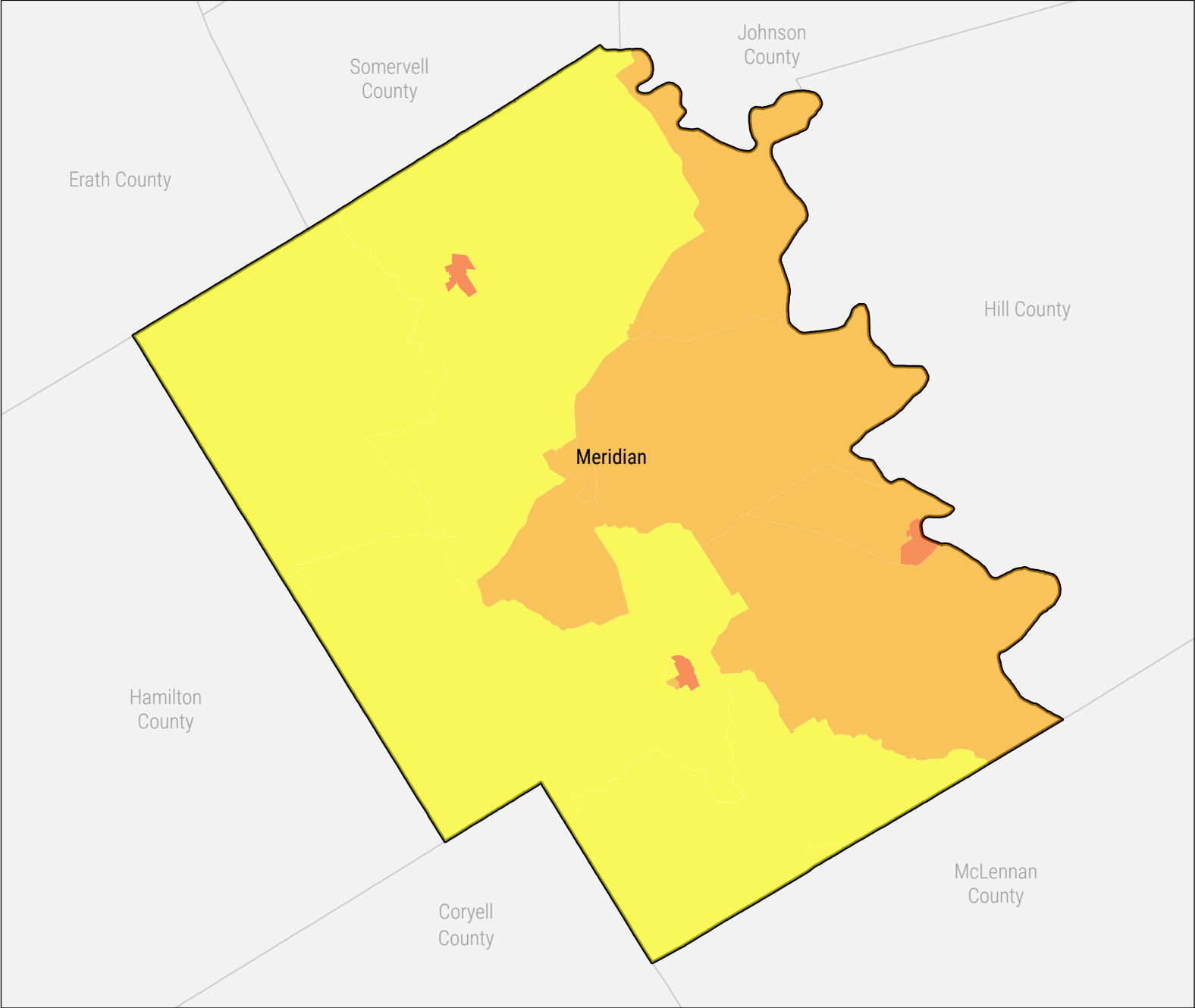
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



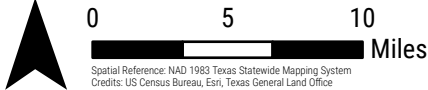
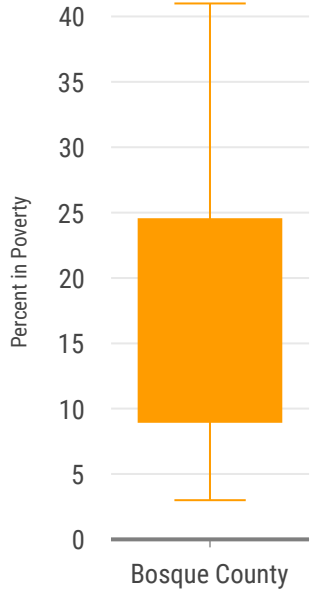
Bosque County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (6 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (6 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (3 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (0 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

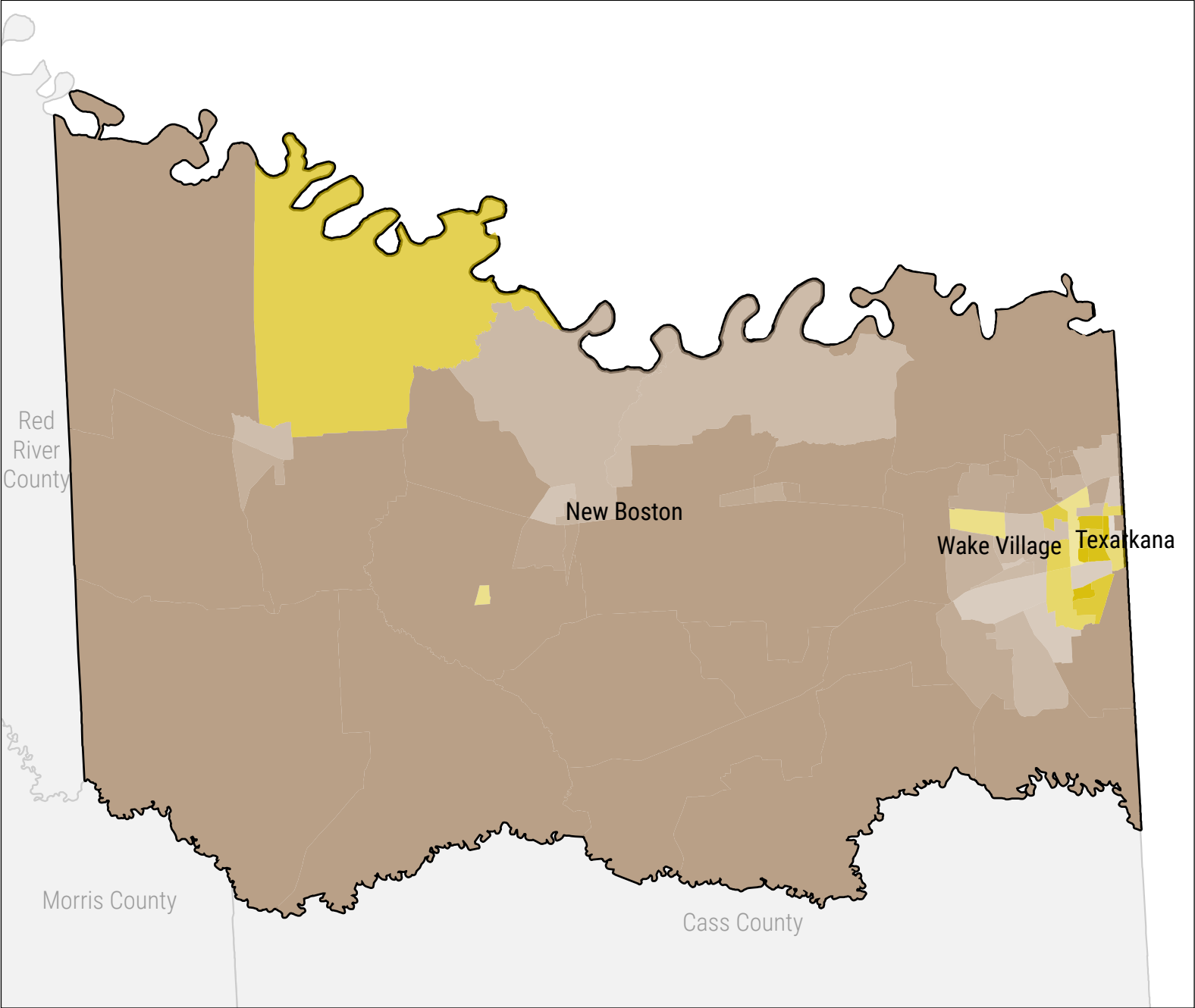


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Bowie County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Bowie County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		40.99%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$50,164	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		17.20%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		93,373	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	7,098	7.60%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	86,275	92.40%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	59,562	63.80%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	22,768	24.40%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	825	0.90%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	971	1.00%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	20	0.00%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	53	0.10%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	2,076	2.20%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	89,778	96.10%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	89,280	95.60%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	498	0.50%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	3,595	3.90%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	46,960	50.30%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	46,413	49.70%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	34,076	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	15,791	46.30%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	5,608	16.50%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	559	1.60%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	264	0.80%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Bowie County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	5,935	17.40%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	761	2.20%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	3,891	11.40%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	1,176	3.50%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	11,791	34.60%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	2,881	8.50%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	6,010	17.60%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	2,929	8.60%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	11,259	33.00%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	10,566	31.00%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	87,808	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	10,591	12.10%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Bowie County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

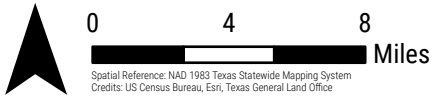
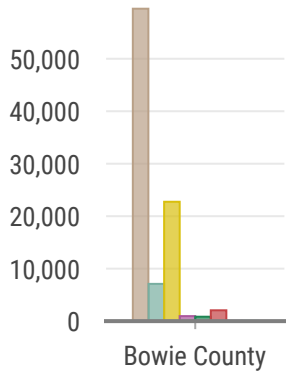


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

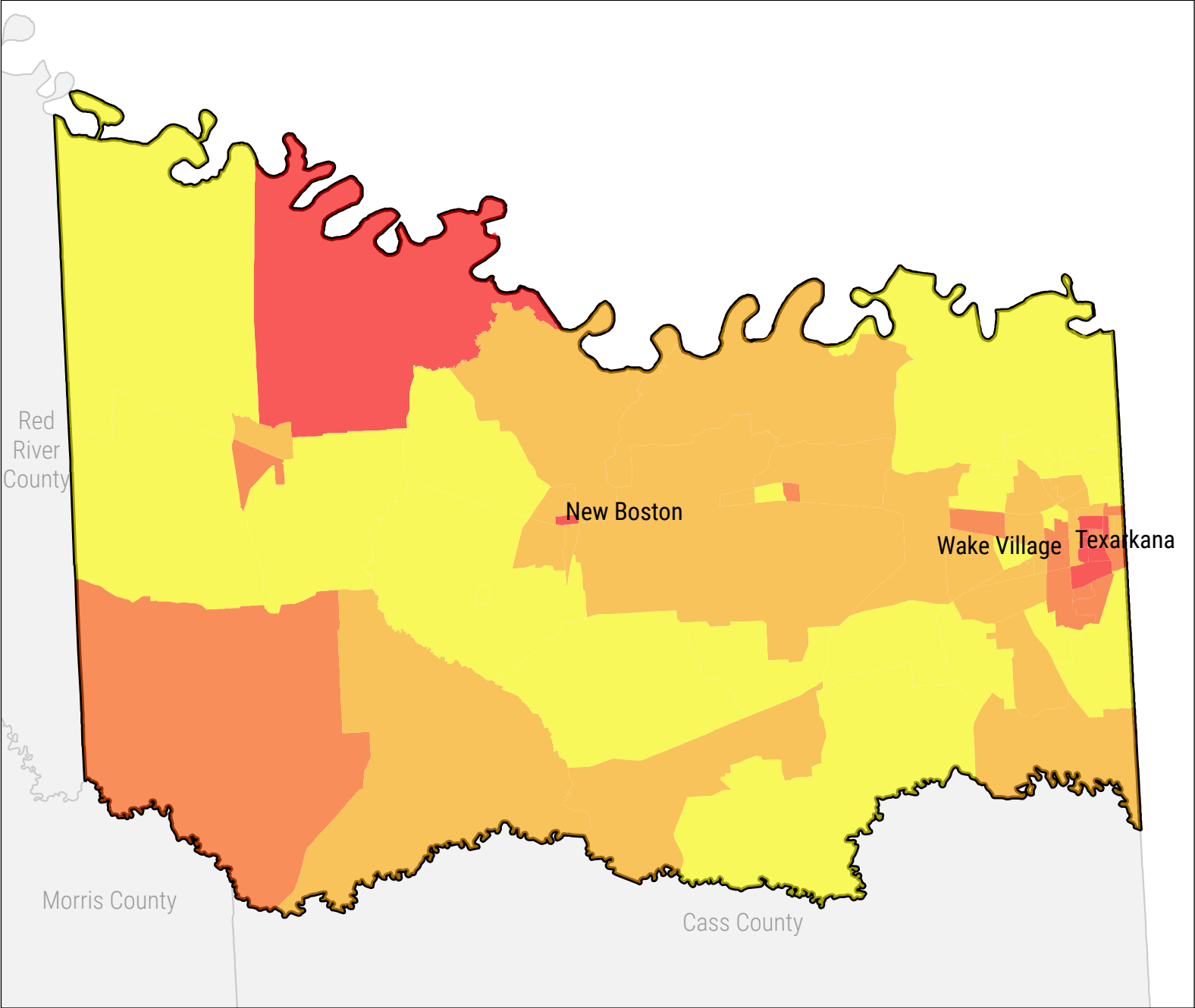
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



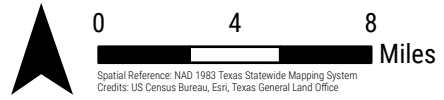
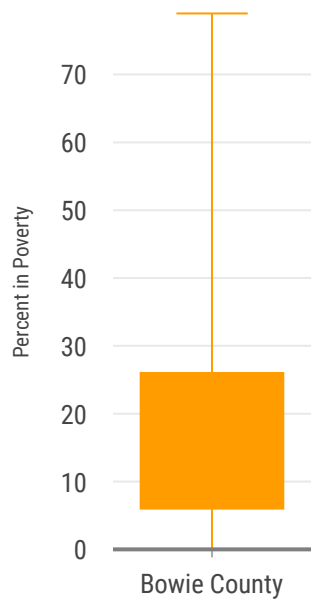
Bowie County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (26 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (27 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (12 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (9 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

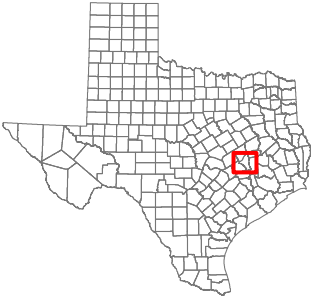
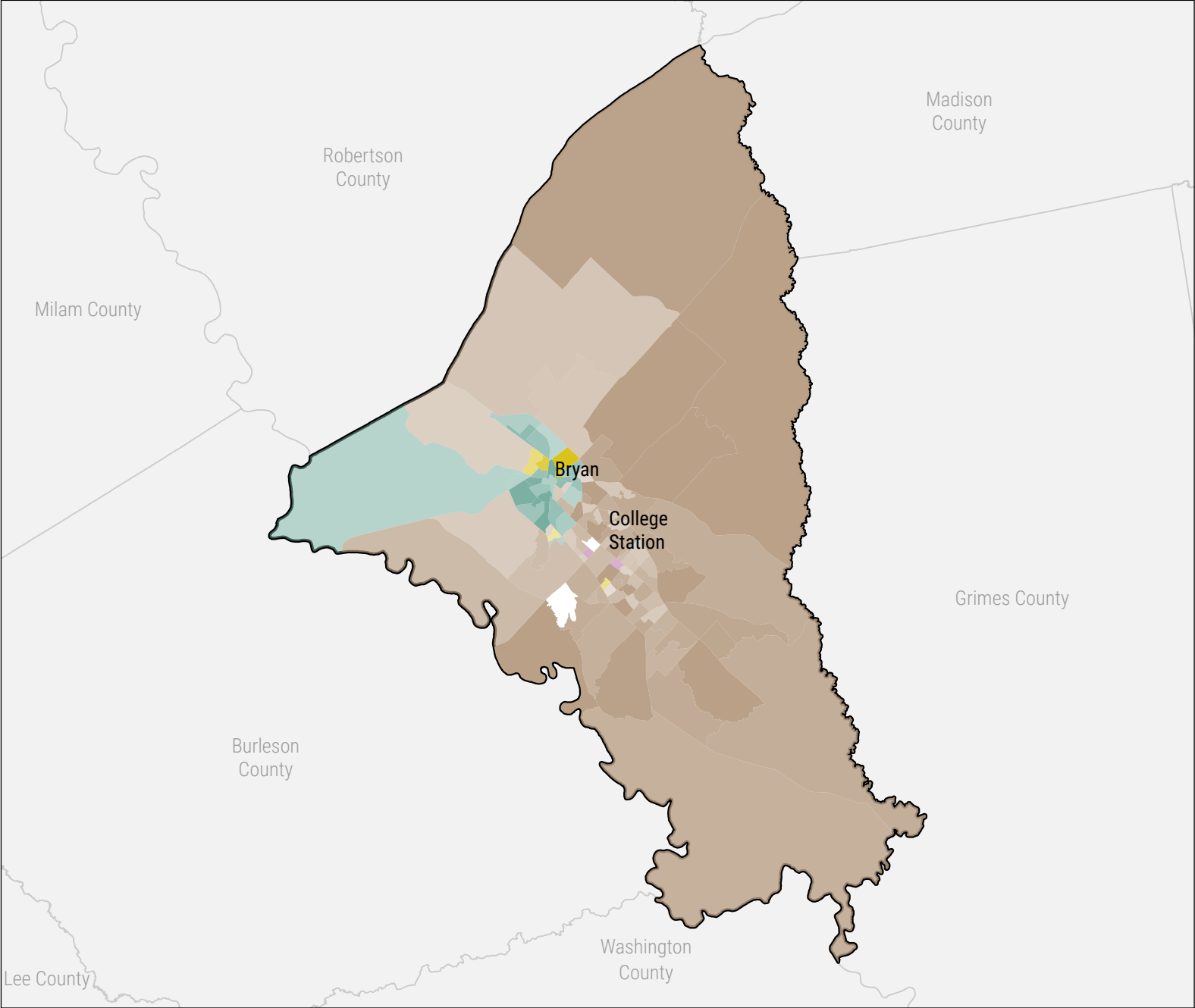


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Brazos County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Brazos County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		51.05%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$49,181	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		25.00%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		222,981	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	56,995	25.60%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	165,986	74.40%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	124,411	55.80%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	22,923	10.30%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	291	0.10%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	13,619	6.10%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	123	0.10%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	272	0.10%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	4,347	1.90%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	193,049	86.60%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	190,331	85.40%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	2,718	1.20%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	29,932	13.40%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	112,629	50.50%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	110,352	49.50%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	79,412	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	31,506	39.70%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	14,192	17.90%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	3,832	4.80%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	1,183	1.50%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Brazos County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	18,628	23.50%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	713	0.90%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	10,274	12.90%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	1,528	1.90%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	25,446	32.00%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	5,330	6.70%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	12,383	15.60%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	3,373	4.20%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	23,687	29.80%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	13,652	17.20%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	218,617	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	18,538	8.50%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Brazos County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

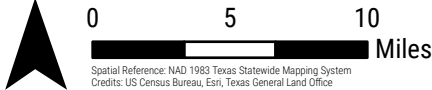
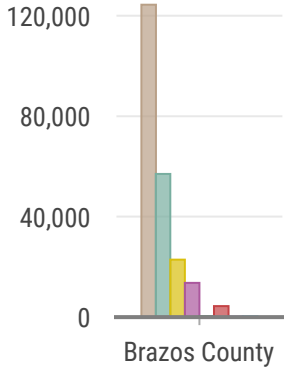


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

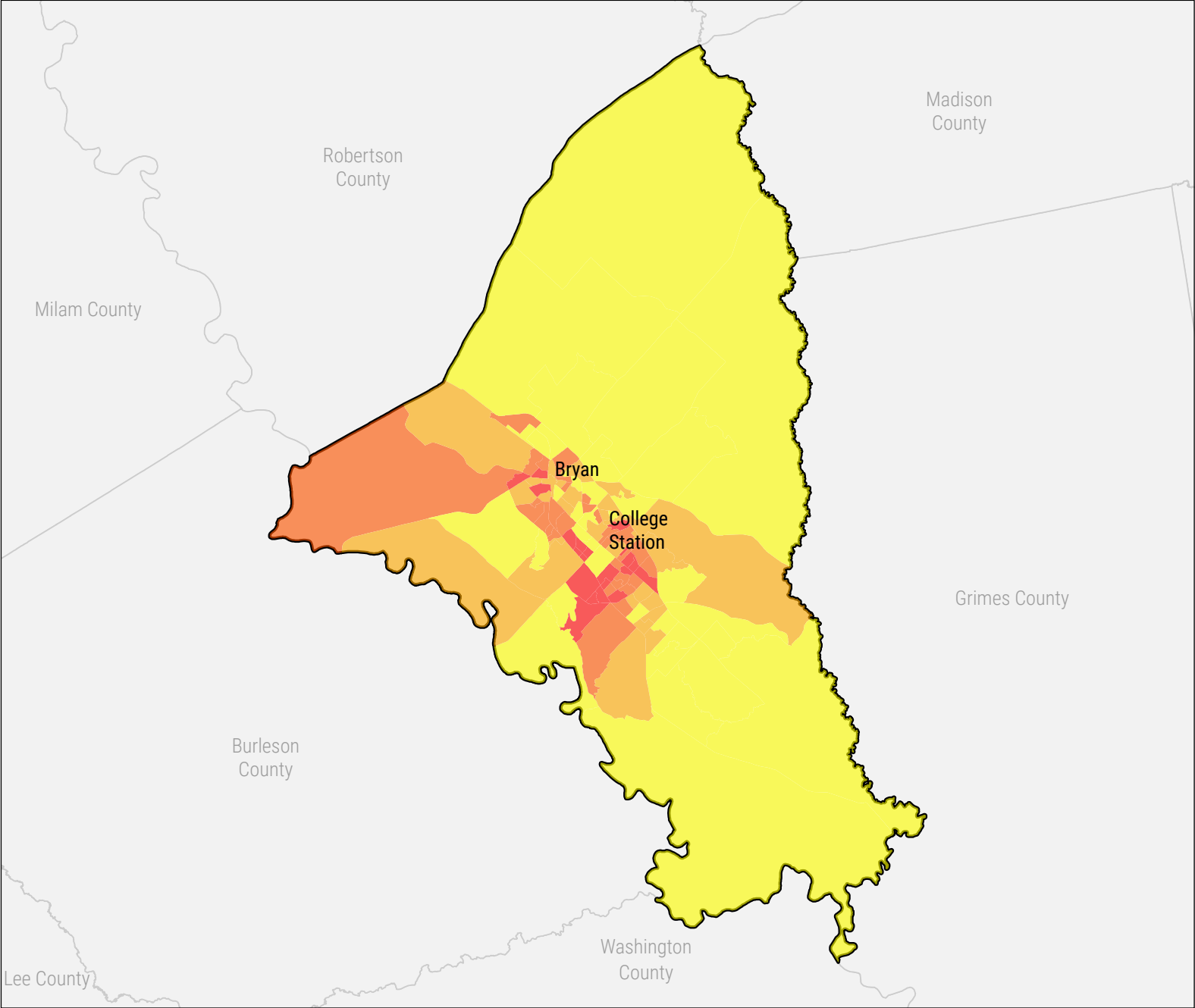
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

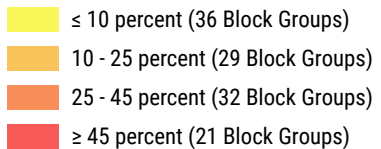
Population by Category



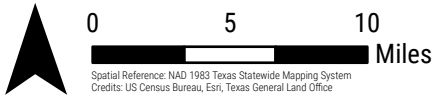
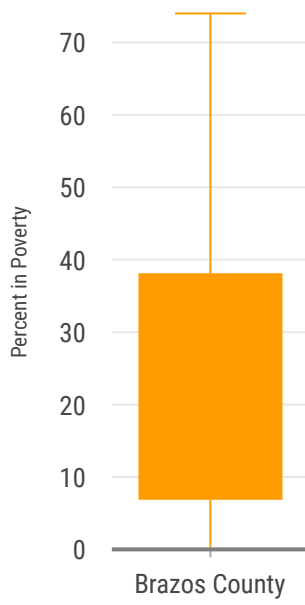
Brazos County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty



Distribution of Percent in Poverty

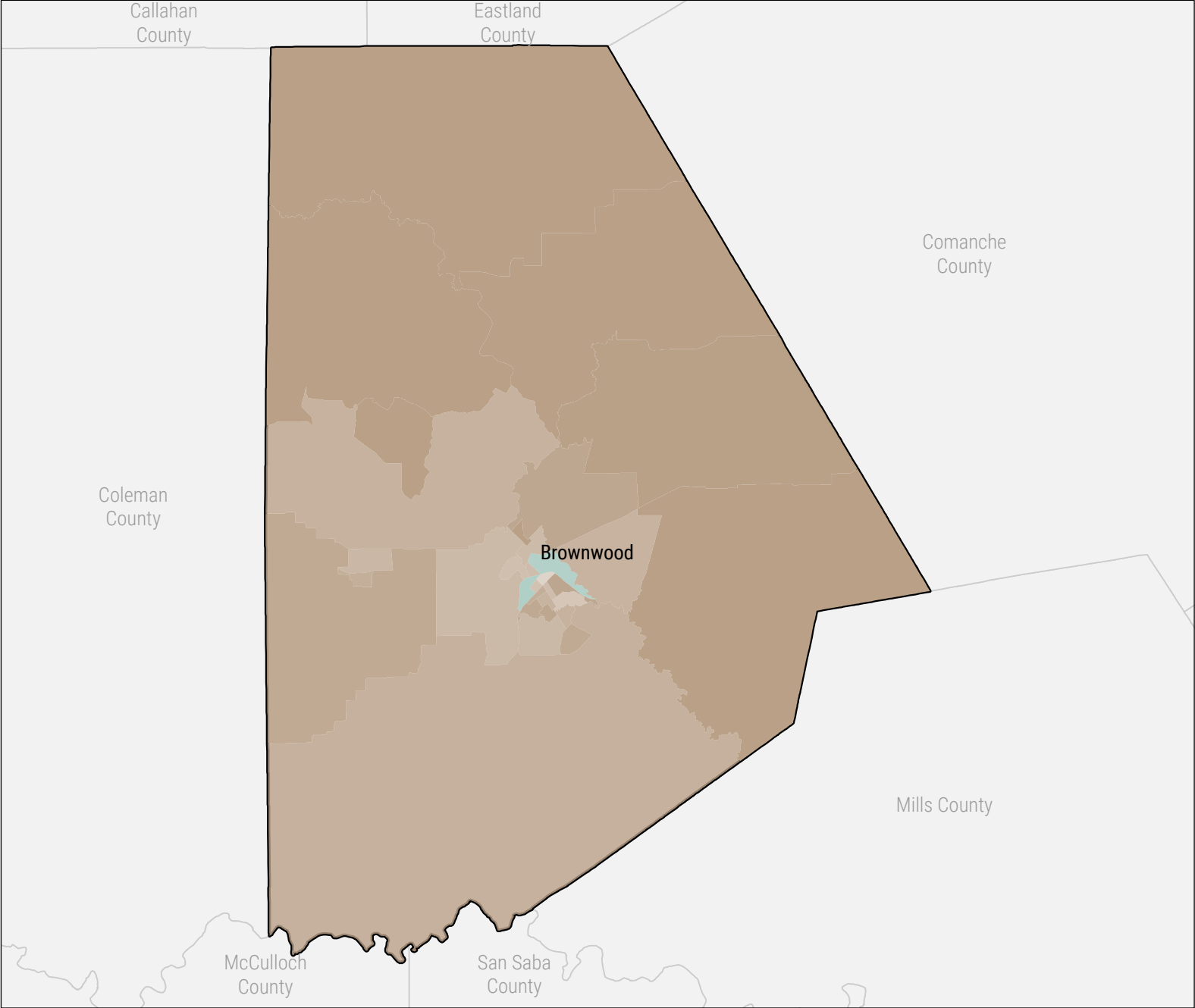


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Brown County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Brown County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		43.81%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$48,365	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		14.50%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		37,855	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	8,422	22.20%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	29,433	77.80%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	27,115	71.60%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	1,337	3.50%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	109	0.30%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	270	0.70%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.00%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	0	0.00%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	602	1.60%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	36,179	95.60%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	35,988	95.10%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	191	0.50%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	1,676	4.40%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	18,681	49.30%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	19,174	50.70%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	14,409	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	7,623	52.90%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	2,852	19.80%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	526	3.70%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	181	1.30%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Brown County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	2,717	18.90%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	249	1.70%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	1,907	13.20%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	805	5.60%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	3,543	24.60%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	510	3.50%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	2,181	15.10%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	1,271	8.80%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	4,432	30.80%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	4,986	34.60%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	36,785	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	5,999	16.30%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Brown County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

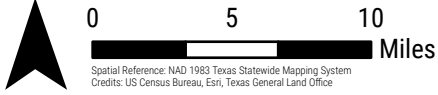
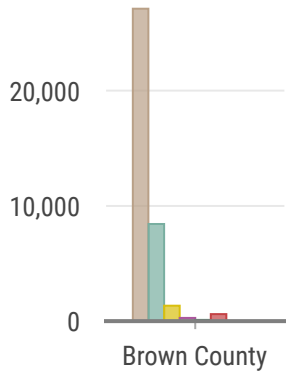


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

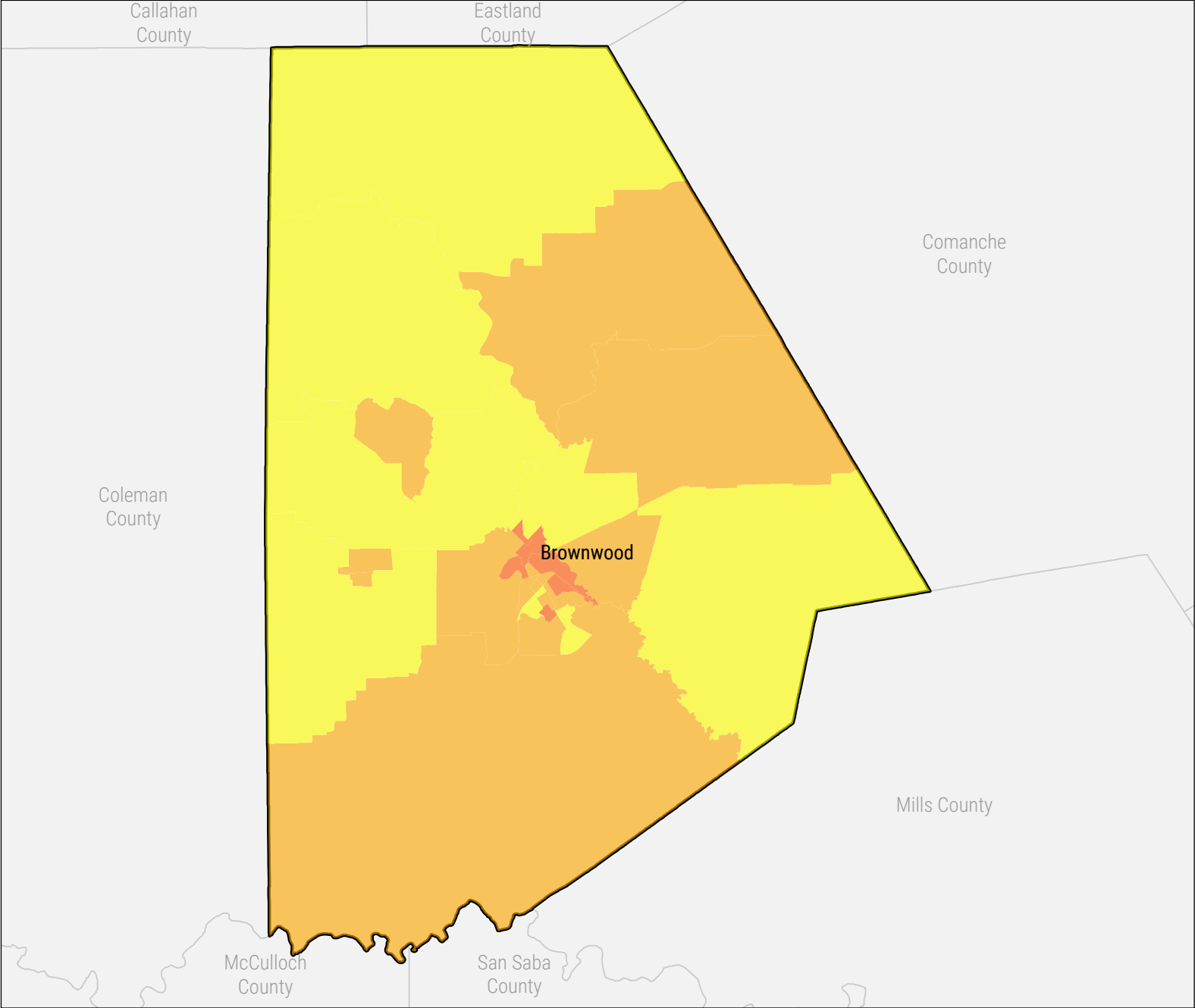
- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 Texas Statewide Mapping System
Credits: US Census Bureau, Esri, Texas General Land Office

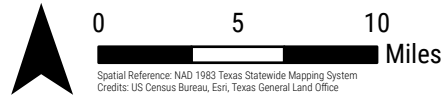
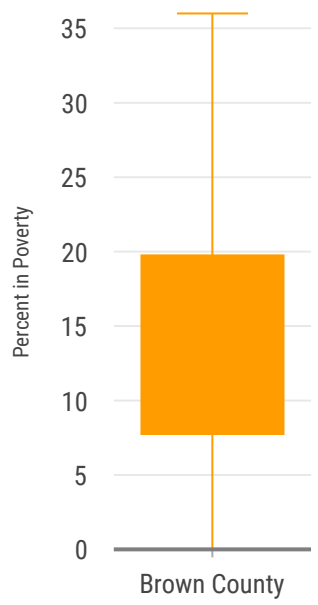
Brown County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (10 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (16 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (6 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (0 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty



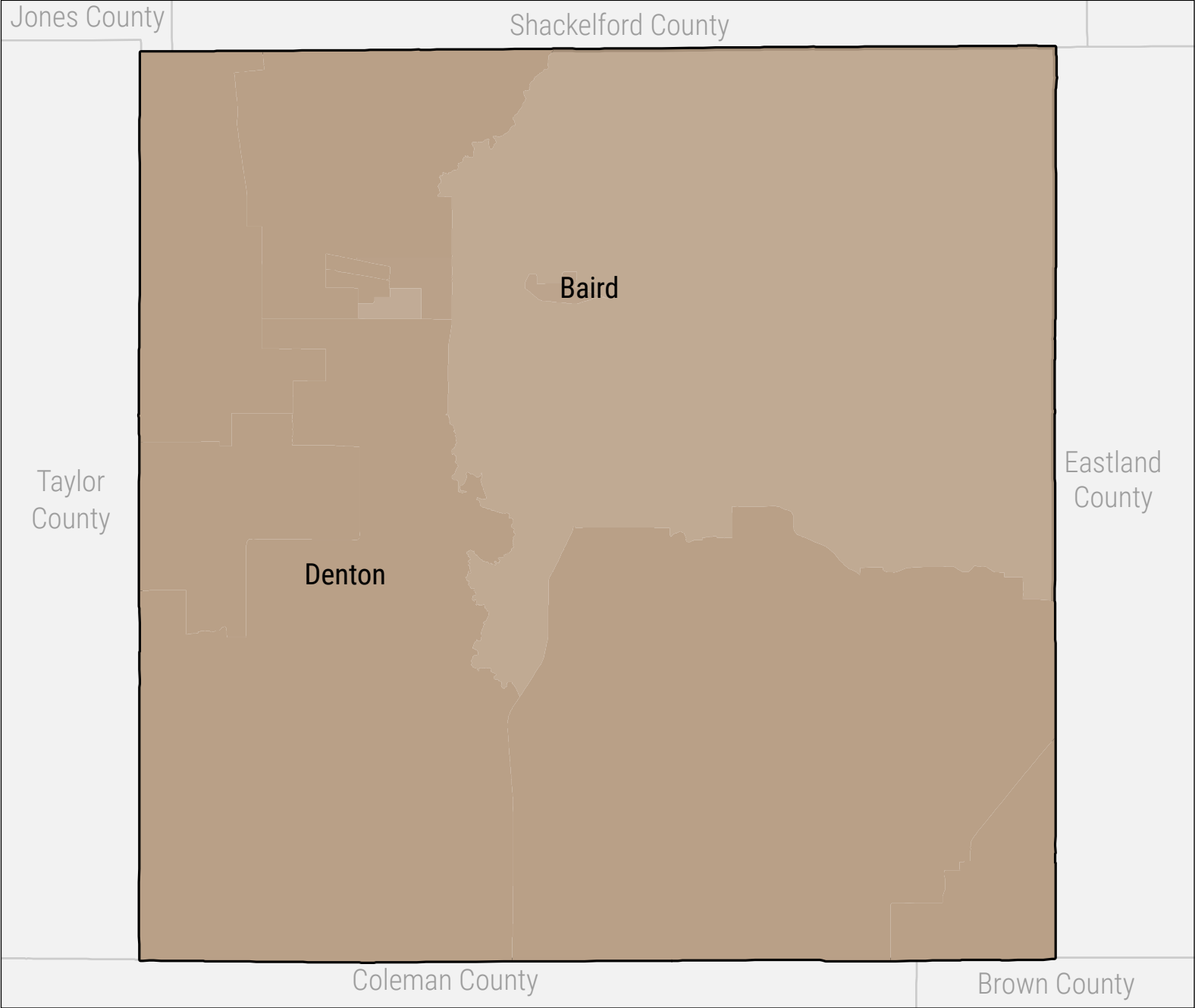
Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 Texas Statewide Mapping System
Credits: US Census Bureau, Esri, Texas General Land Office

**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Callahan County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Callahan County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		39.74%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$48,651	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		14.10%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		13,856	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	1,334	9.60%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	12,522	90.40%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	11,916	86.00%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	126	0.90%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	5	0.00%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	69	0.50%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.00%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	0	0.00%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	406	2.90%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	13,638	98.40%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	13,500	97.40%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	138	1.00%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	218	1.60%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	6,899	49.80%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	6,957	50.20%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	5,367	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	2,796	52.10%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	851	15.90%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	188	3.50%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	74	1.40%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Callahan County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	952	17.70%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	46	0.90%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	789	14.70%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	293	5.50%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	1,431	26.70%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	158	2.90%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	1,032	19.20%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	567	10.60%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	1,315	24.50%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	2,078	38.70%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	13,769	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	2,745	19.90%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Callahan County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group



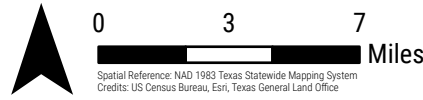
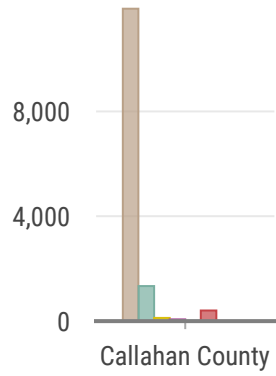
ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

- Predominant Category
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

Strength of Predominance

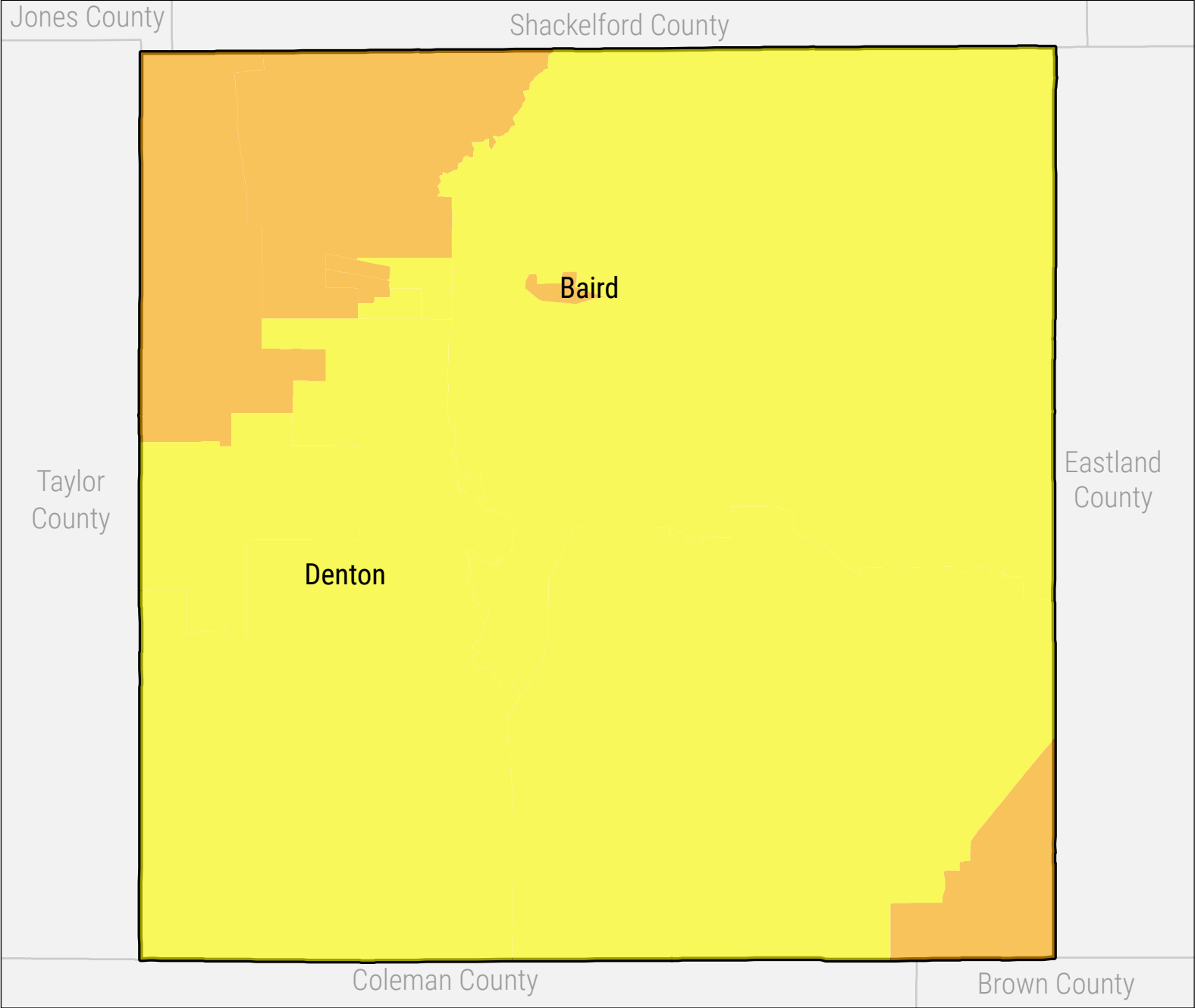
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 Texas Statewide Mapping System
Credits: US Census Bureau, Esri, Texas General Land Office

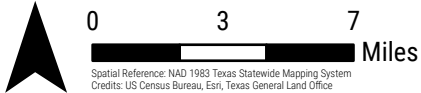
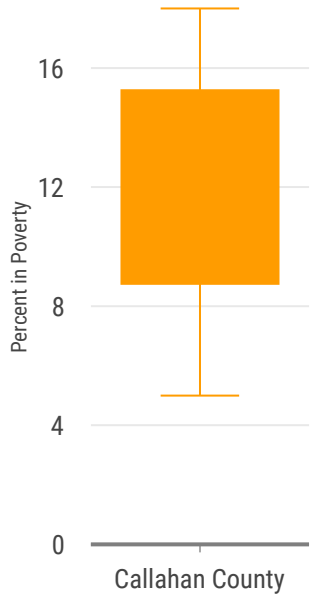
Callahan County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (6 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (6 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (0 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (0 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

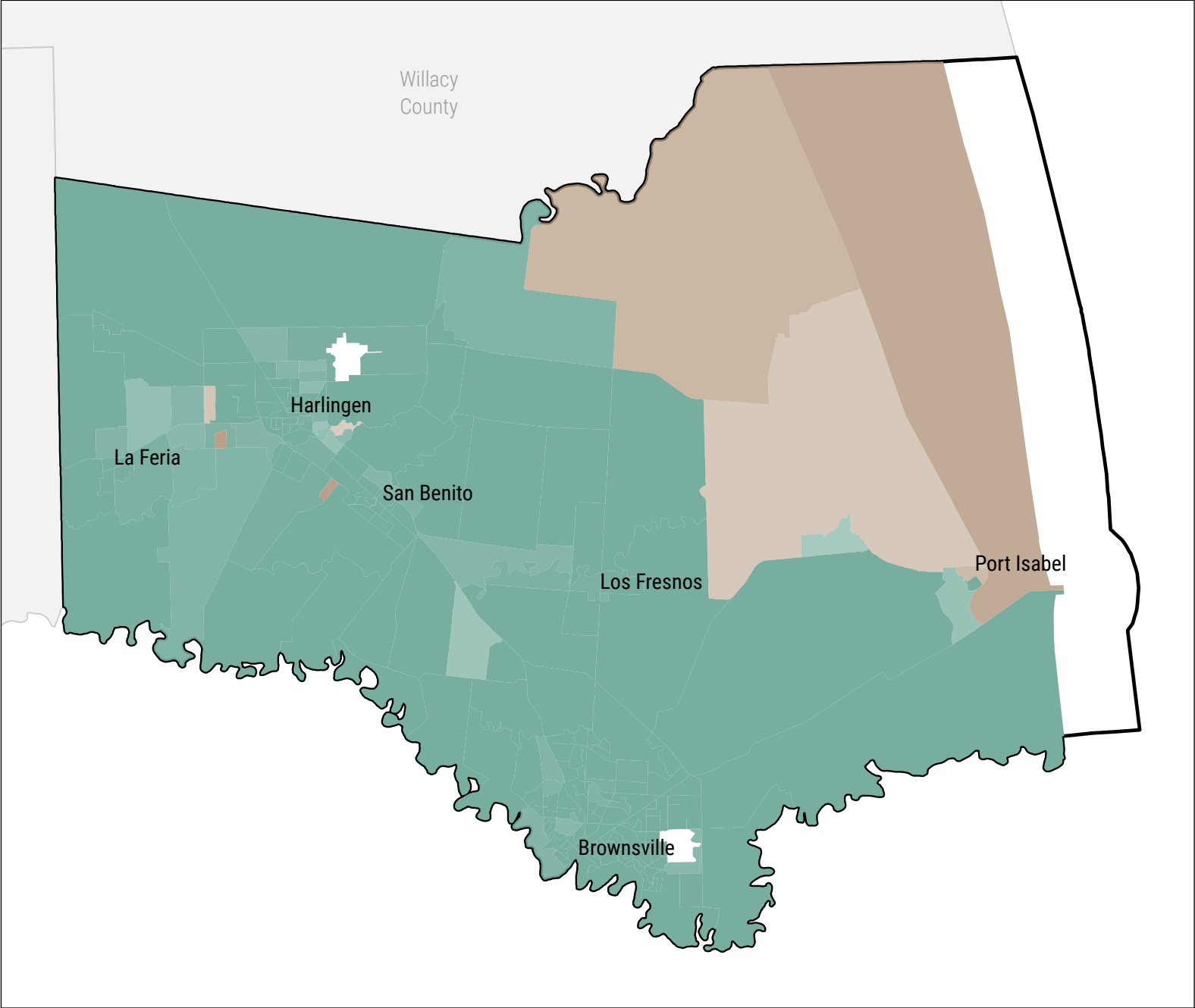


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Cameron County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Cameron County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		55.14%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$38,758	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		30.60%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		421,666	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	378,081	89.70%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	43,585	10.30%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	37,770	9.00%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	1,683	0.40%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	573	0.10%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	2,792	0.70%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	47	0.00%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	49	0.00%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	671	0.20%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	324,484	77.00%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	318,542	75.50%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	5,942	1.40%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	97,182	23.00%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	204,948	48.60%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	216,718	51.40%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	124,605	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	65,112	52.30%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	30,715	24.60%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	4,265	3.40%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	2,194	1.80%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Cameron County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	17,408	14.00%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	2,174	1.70%
Householder living alone 65 years and over	895,339	11.8%	10,091	8.10%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	37,820	30.40%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	13,229	10.60%
Householder living alone 65 years and over	1,011,907	13.4%	13,688	11.00%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	57,083	45.80%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	38,630	31.00%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	419,669	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	52,089	12.40%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Cameron County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

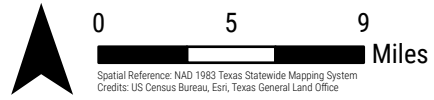
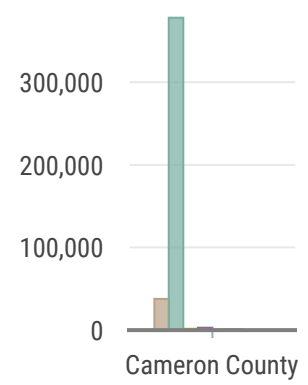


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

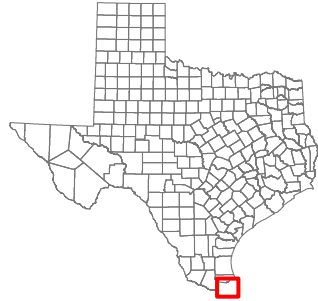
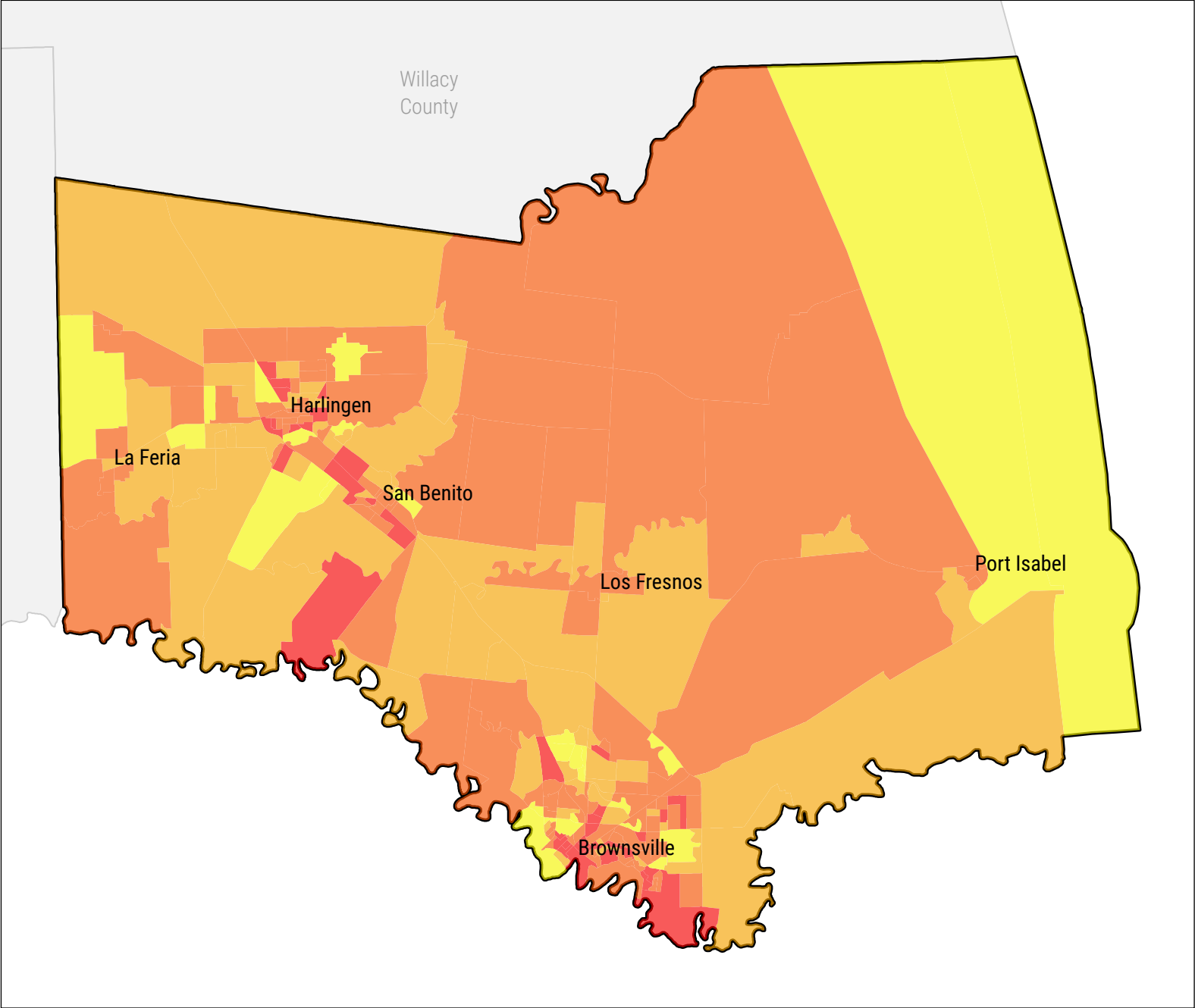
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



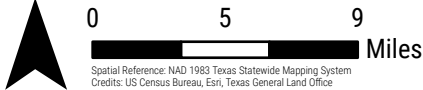
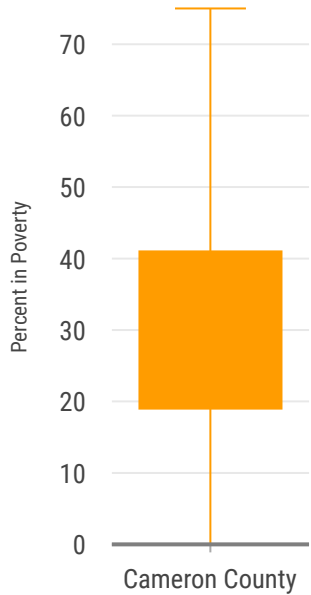
Cameron County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (27 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (62 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (98 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (38 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

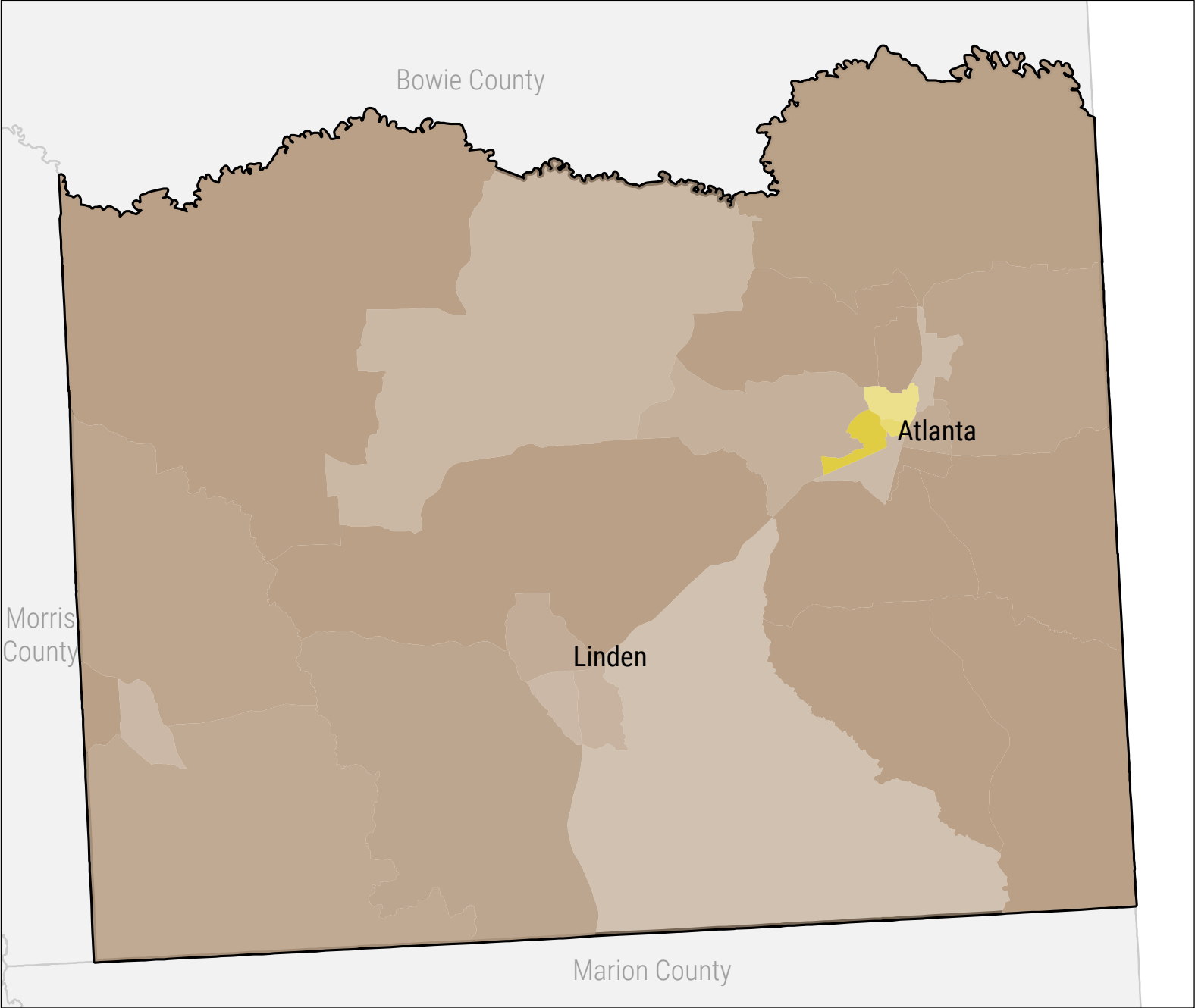


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Cass County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Cass County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		44.53%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$44,848	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		19.60%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		30,059	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	1,352	4.50%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	28,707	95.50%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	22,938	76.30%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	5,133	17.10%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	13	0.00%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	166	0.60%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	1	0.00%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	14	0.00%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	442	1.50%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	29,436	97.90%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	29,324	97.60%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	112	0.40%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	623	2.10%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	14,496	48.20%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	15,563	51.80%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	11,934	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	6,180	51.80%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	2,141	17.90%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	308	2.60%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	113	0.90%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Cass County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	2,072	17.40%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	139	1.20%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	1,471	12.30%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	740	6.20%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	3,374	28.30%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	582	4.90%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	1,918	16.10%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	1,170	9.80%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	3,608	30.20%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	4,810	40.30%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	29,683	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	5,460	18.40%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Cass County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

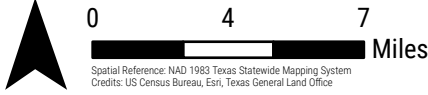
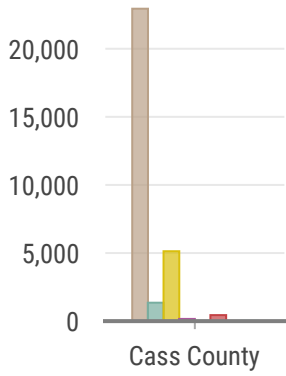


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

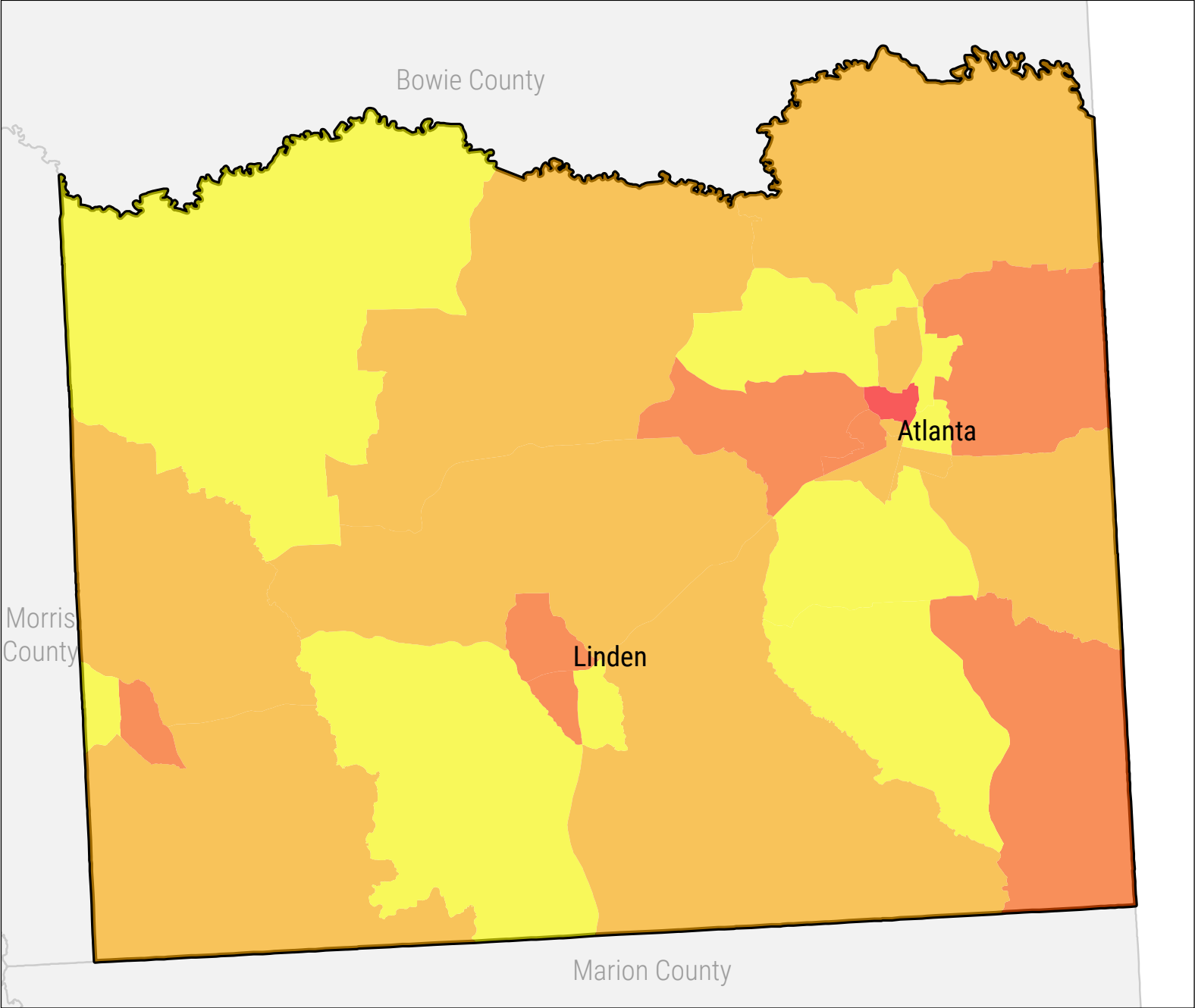
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



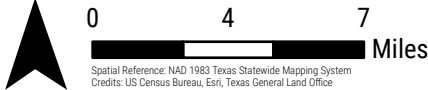
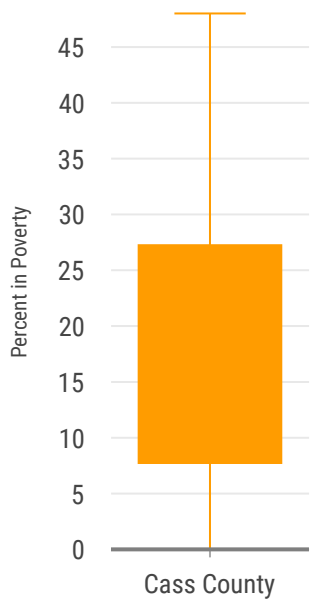
Cass County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (9 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (11 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (7 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (1 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

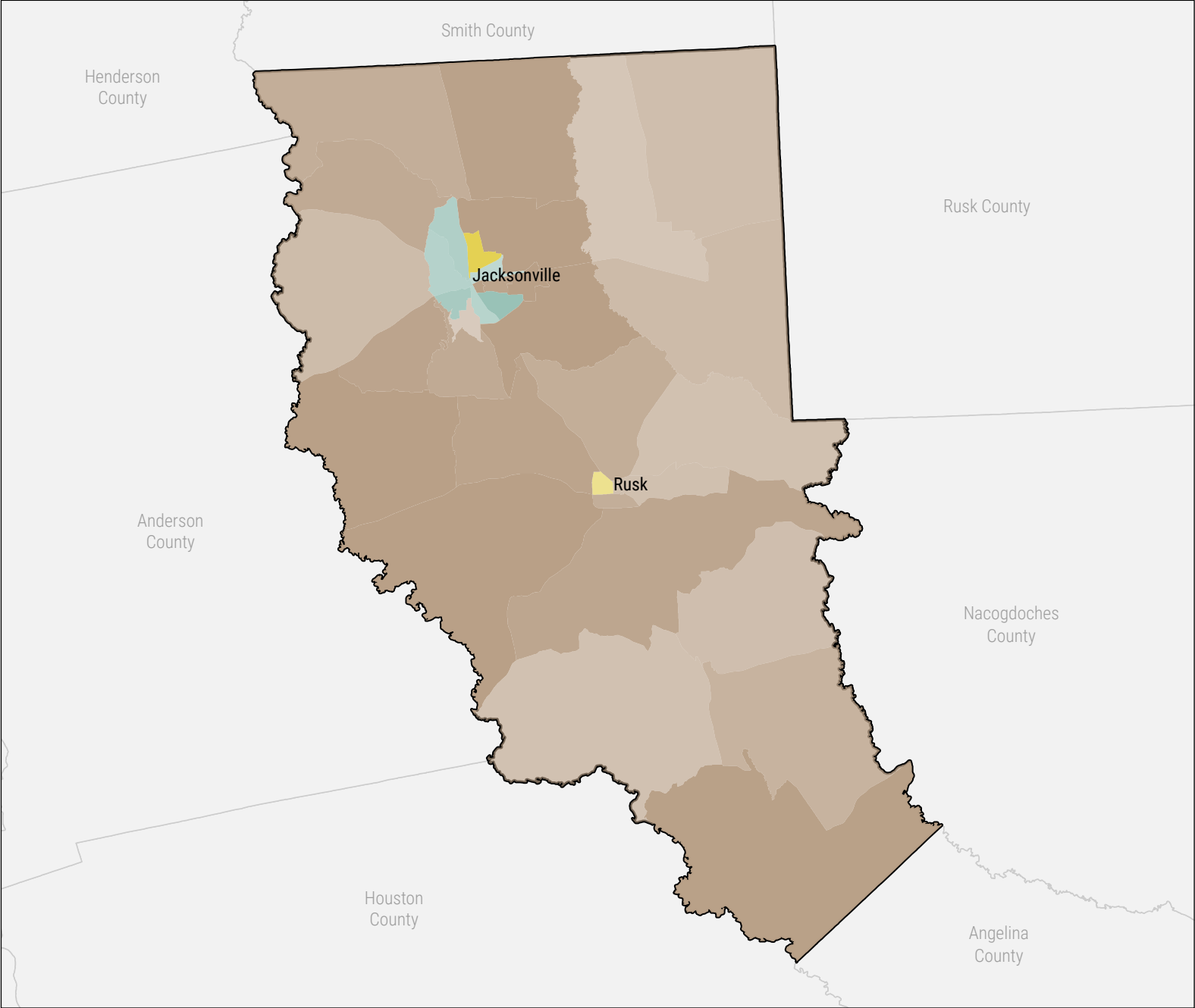


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Cherokee County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Cherokee County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		46.34%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$48,186	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		18.20%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		52,118	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	12,058	23.10%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	40,060	76.90%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	31,628	60.70%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	7,035	13.50%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	290	0.60%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	227	0.40%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	43	0.10%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	0	0.00%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	837	1.60%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	46,436	89.10%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	46,293	88.80%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	143	0.30%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	5,682	10.90%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	26,587	51.00%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	25,531	49.00%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	18,138	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	9,557	52.70%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	3,582	19.70%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	713	3.90%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	356	2.00%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Cherokee County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	2,970	16.40%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	394	2.20%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	1,892	10.40%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	794	4.40%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	4,898	27.00%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	1,188	6.50%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	2,350	13.00%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	1,179	6.50%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	6,353	35.00%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	5,938	32.70%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	49,386	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	6,095	12.30%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Cherokee County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

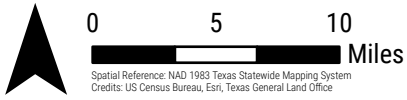
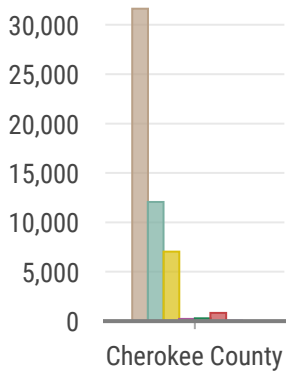


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

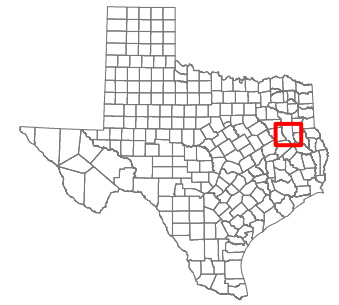
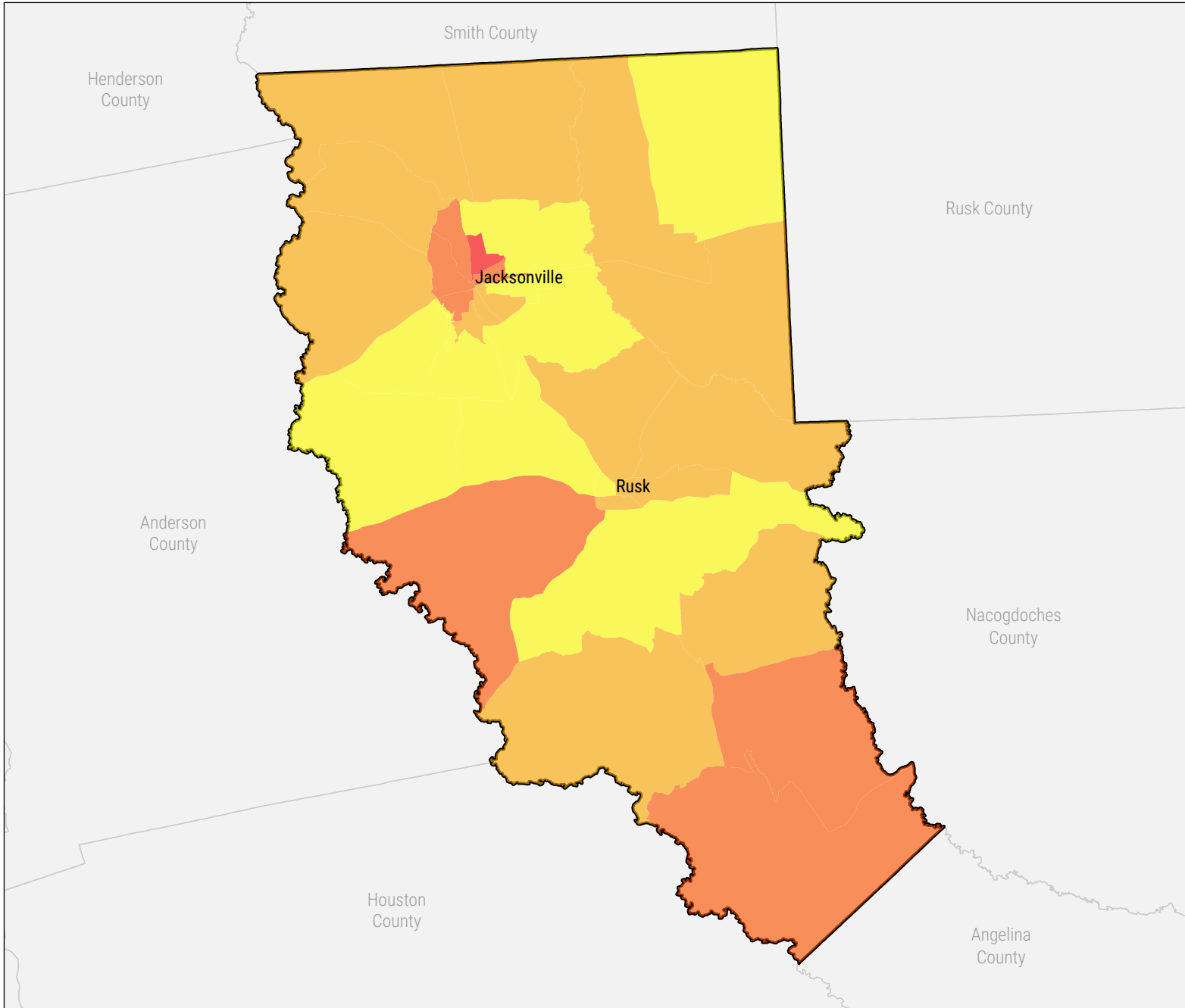
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



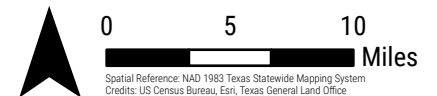
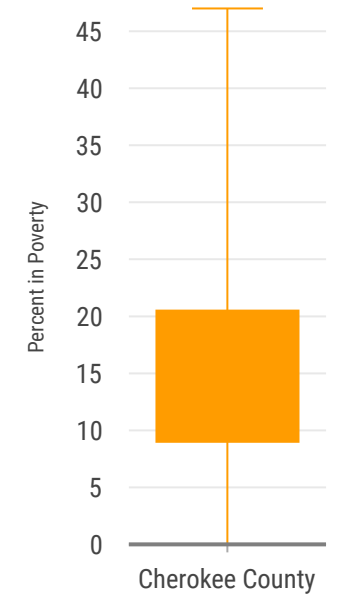
Cherokee County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (11 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (16 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (7 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (1 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

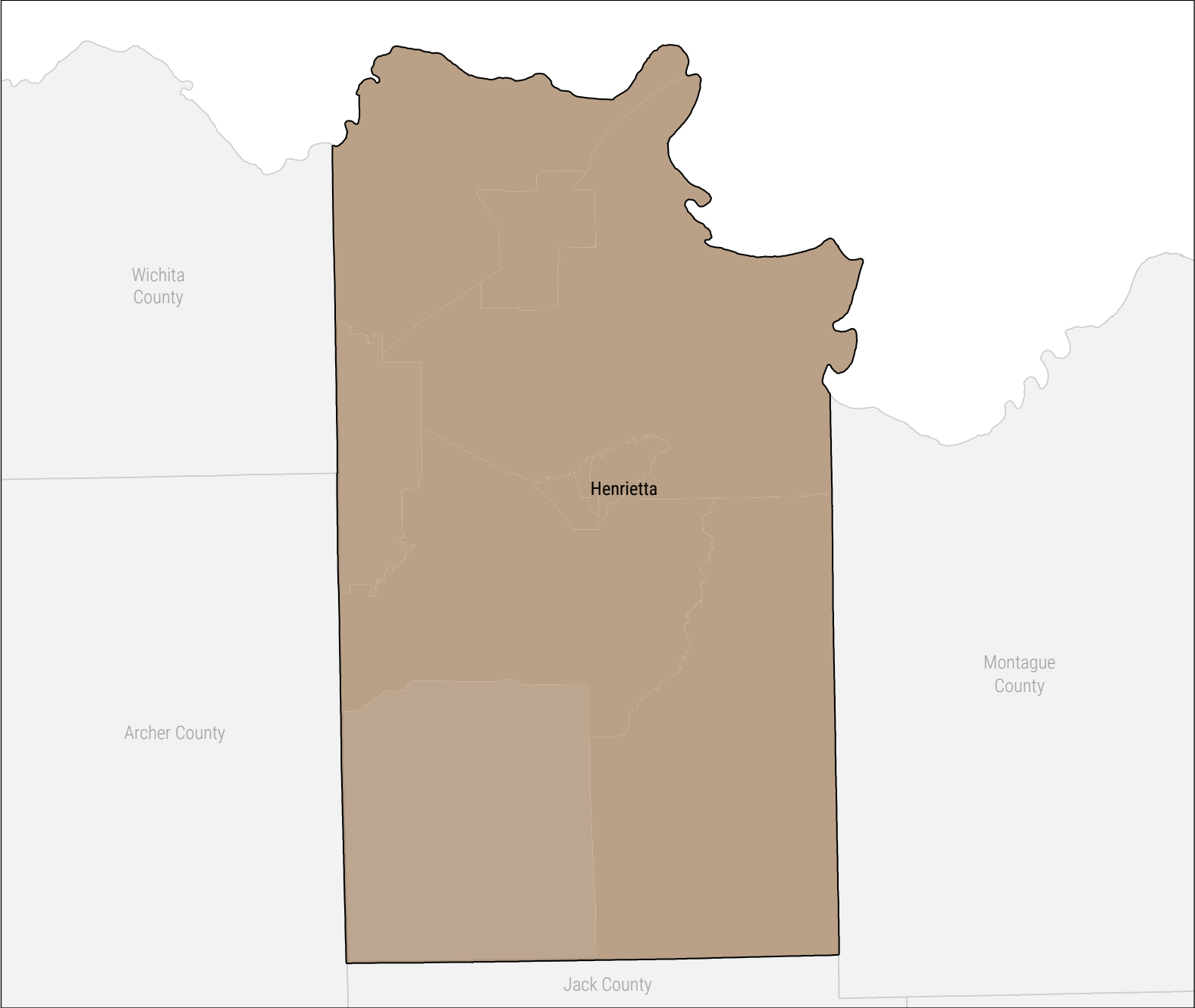


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Clay County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Clay County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		34.14%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$55,989	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		13.60%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		10,403	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	653	6.30%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	9,750	93.70%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	9,339	89.80%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	47	0.50%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	101	1.00%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	117	1.10%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.00%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	0	0.00%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	146	1.40%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	10,013	96.30%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	9,970	95.80%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	43	0.40%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	390	3.70%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	5,214	50.10%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	5,189	49.90%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	4,105	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	2,479	60.40%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	842	20.50%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	142	3.50%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	38	0.90%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Clay County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	766	18.70%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	66	1.60%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	536	13.10%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	207	5.00%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	718	17.50%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	109	2.70%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	533	13.00%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	328	8.00%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	1,162	28.30%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	1,531	37.30%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	10,313	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	1,883	18.30%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Clay County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

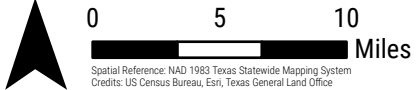
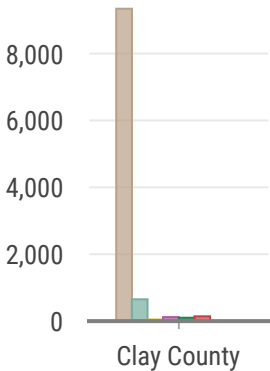


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

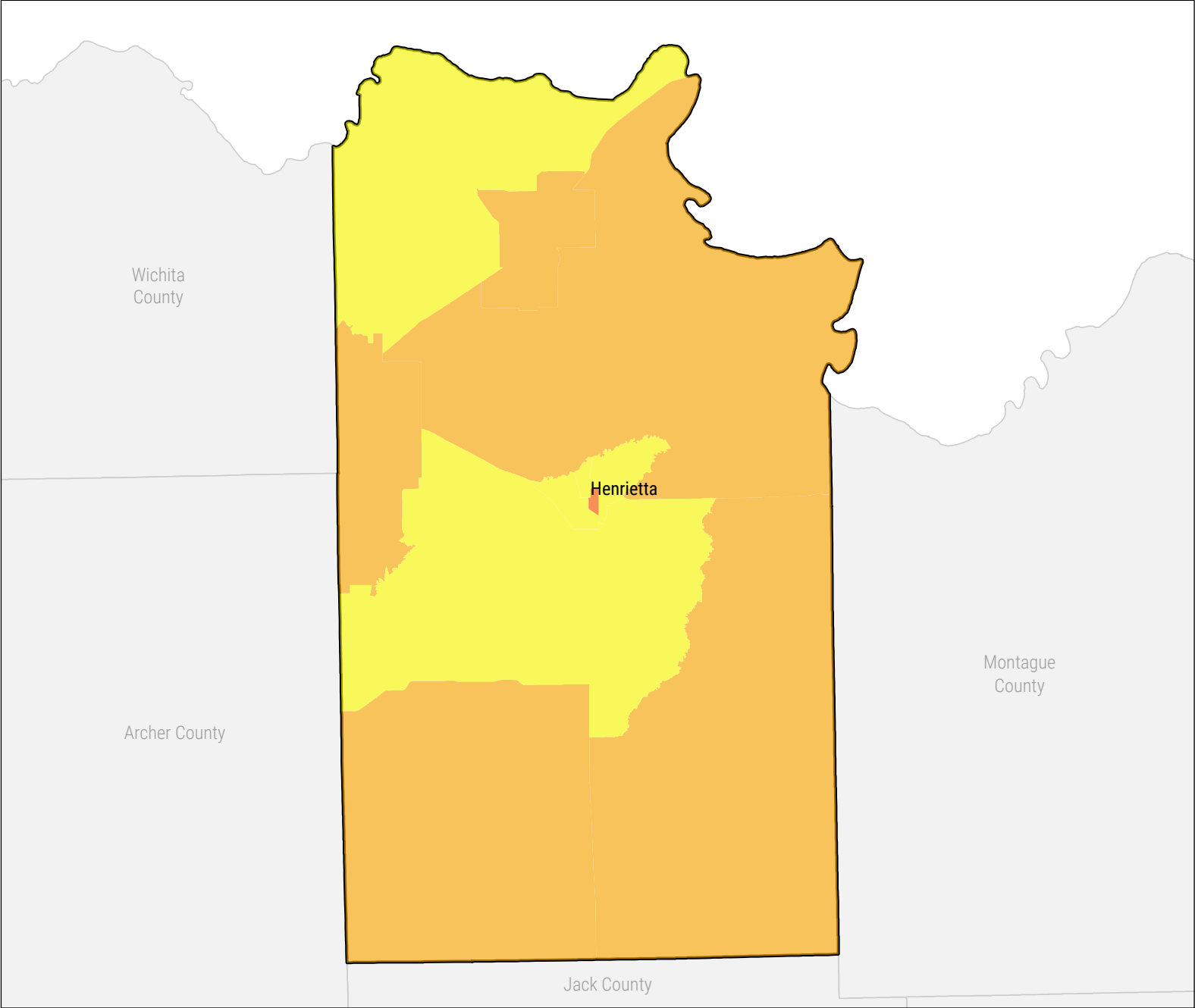
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



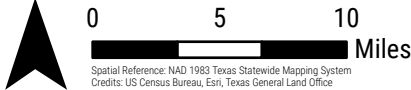
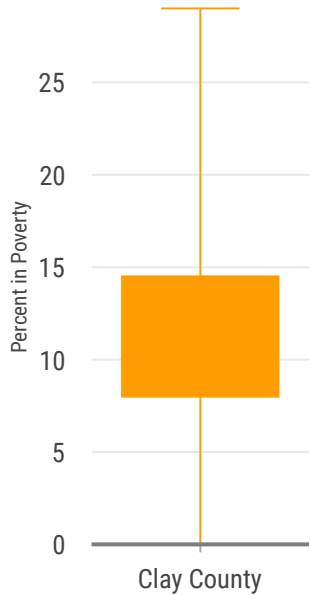
Clay County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (5 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (5 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (1 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (0 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

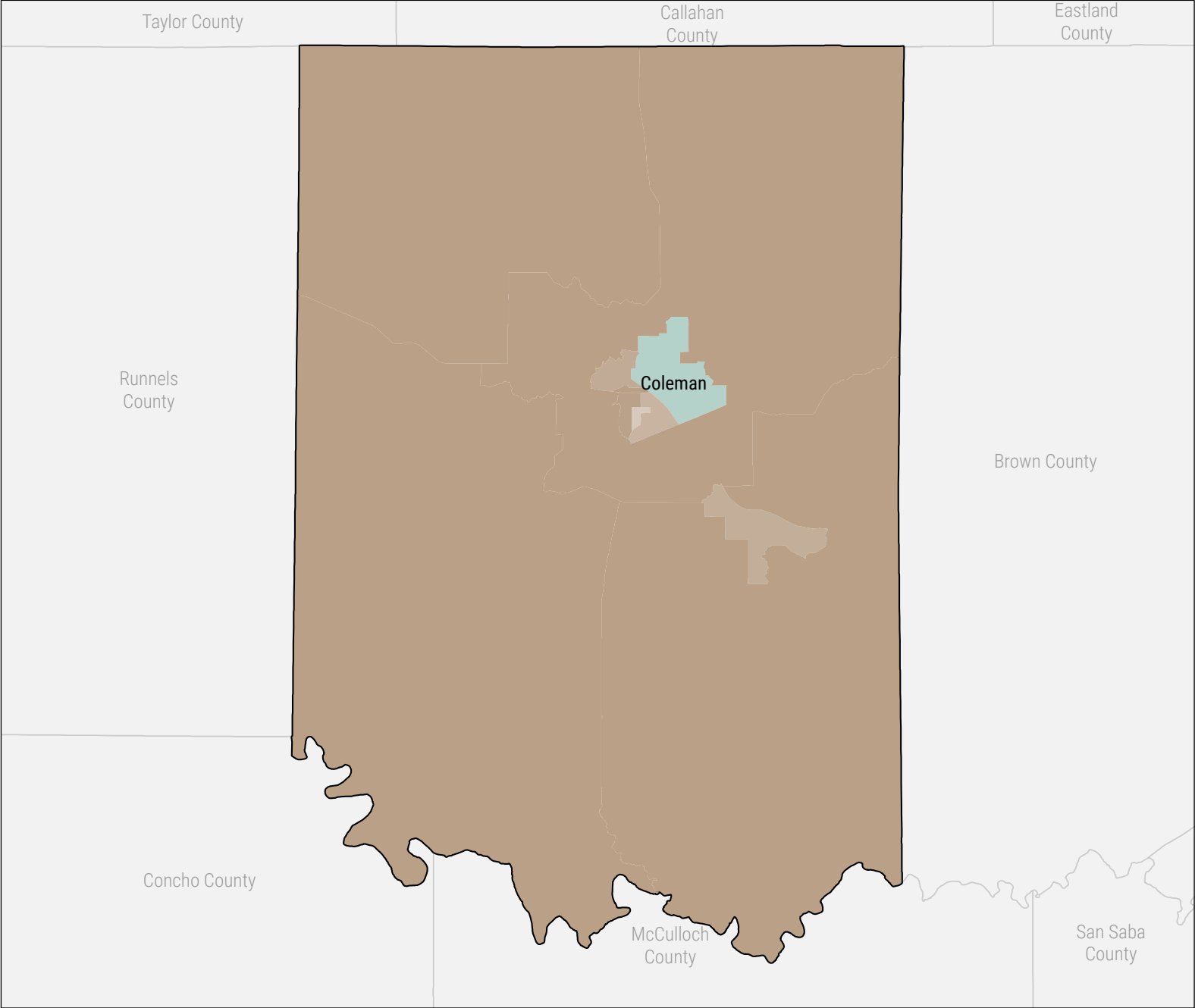


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Coleman County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Coleman County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		51.24%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$46,743	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		19.40%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		8,334	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	1,460	17.50%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	6,874	82.50%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	6,403	76.80%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	134	1.60%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	44	0.50%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	42	0.50%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.00%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	0	0.00%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	251	3.00%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	7,870	94.40%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	7,844	94.10%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	26	0.30%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	464	5.60%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	4,308	51.70%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	4,026	48.30%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	3,423	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	1,871	54.70%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	690	20.20%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	151	4.40%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	26	0.80%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Coleman County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	593	17.30%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	30	0.90%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	469	13.70%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	258	7.50%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	808	23.60%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	61	1.80%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	551	16.10%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	340	9.90%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	960	28.00%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	1,431	41.80%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	8,299	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	1,285	15.50%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Coleman County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

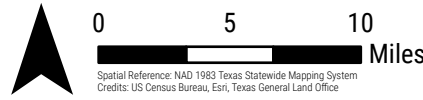
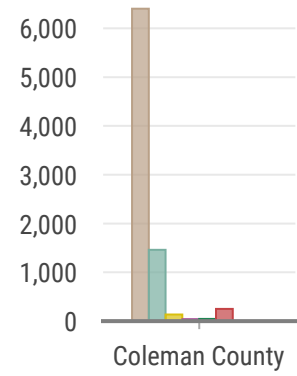


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

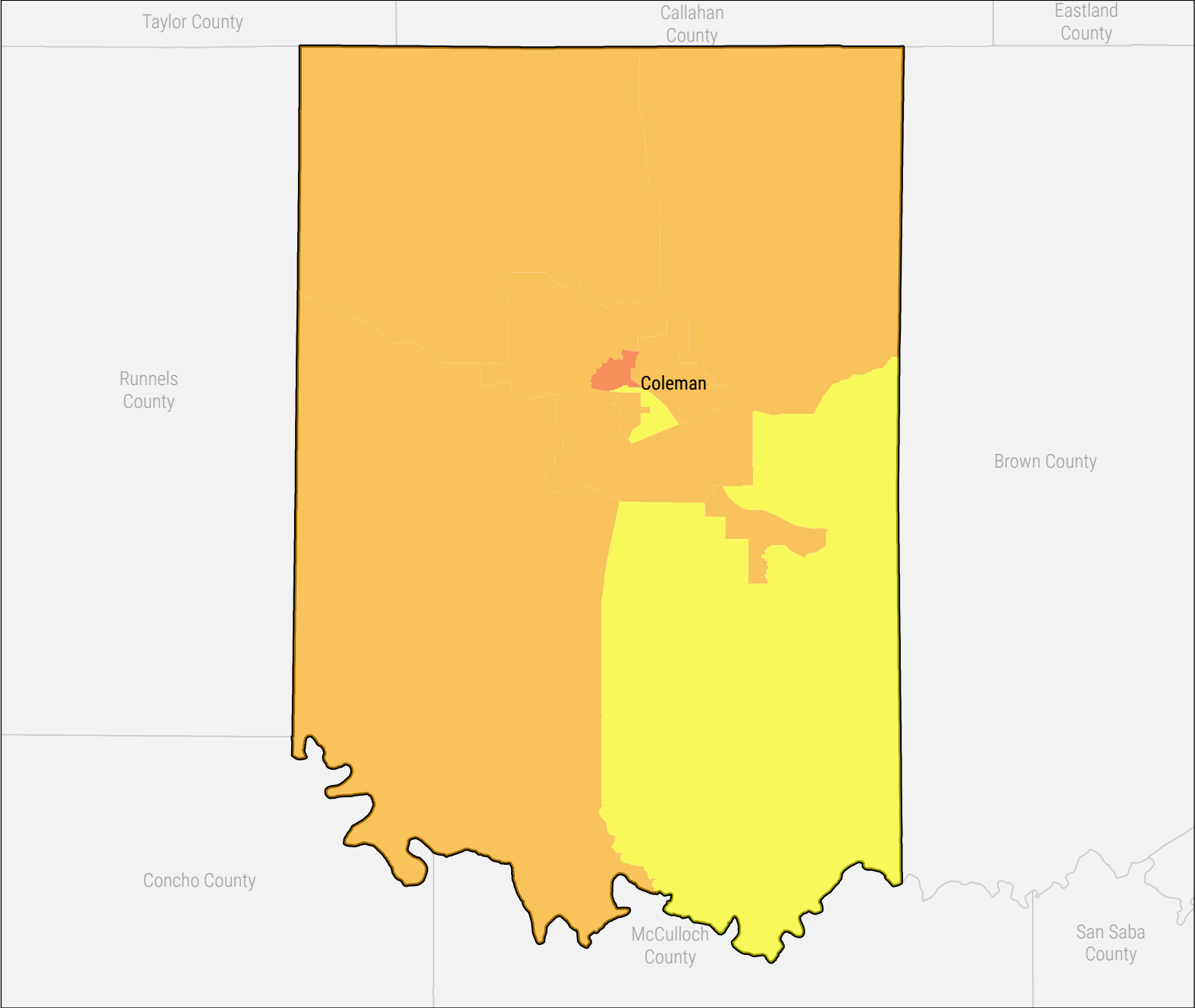
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



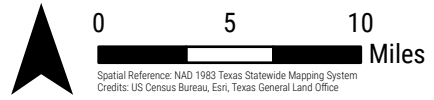
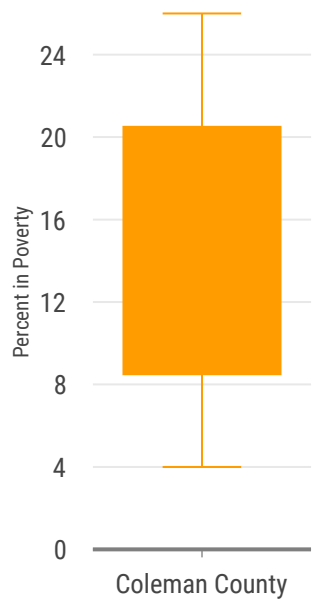
Coleman County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (3 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (7 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (1 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (0 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

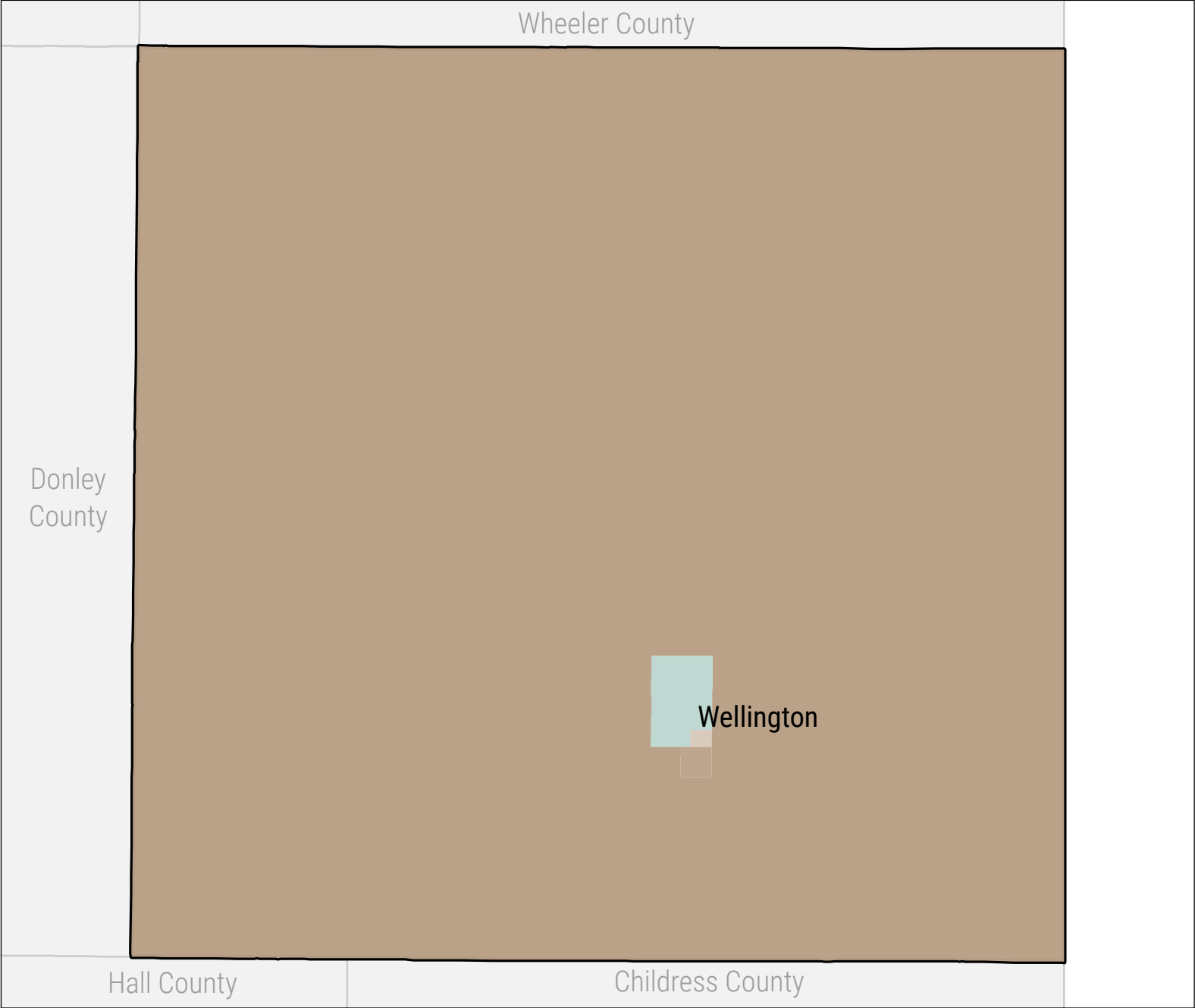


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Collingsworth County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Collingsworth County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		43.83%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$39,120	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		15.90%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		2,969	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	854	28.80%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	2,115	71.20%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	1,784	60.10%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	248	8.40%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	62	2.10%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	0	0.00%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.00%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	0	0.00%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	21	0.70%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	2,709	91.20%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	2,698	90.90%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	11	0.40%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	260	8.80%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	1,493	50.30%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	1,476	49.70%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	1,035	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	577	55.70%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	221	21.40%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	48	4.60%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	34	3.30%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Collingsworth County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	144	13.90%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	33	3.20%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	103	10.00%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	4	0.40%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	266	25.70%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	67	6.50%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	160	15.50%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	108	10.40%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	379	36.60%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	330	31.90%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	2,904	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	494	17.00%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Collingsworth County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

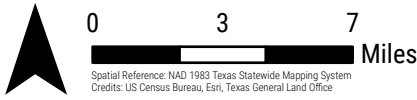
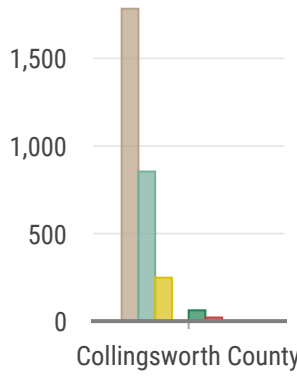


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

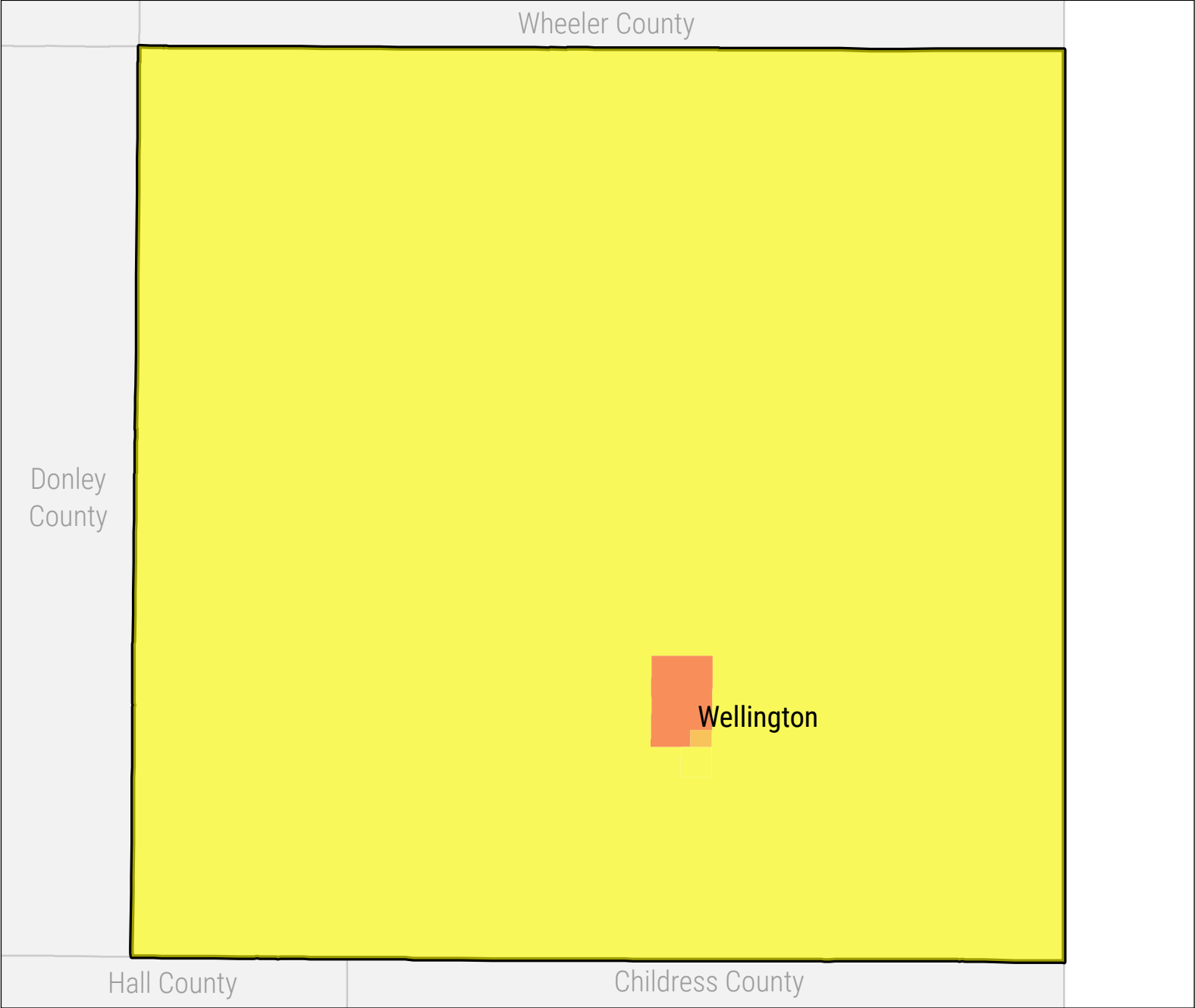
- Predominant Category
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



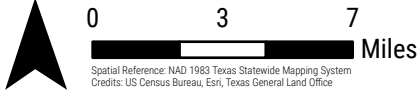
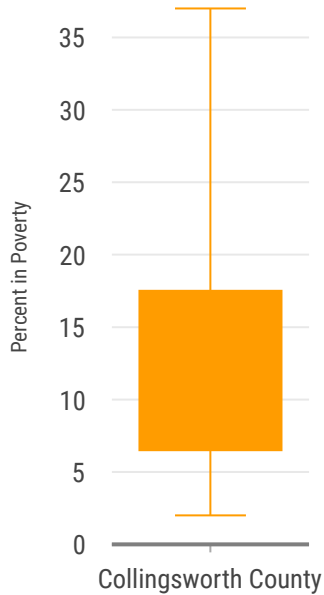
Collingsworth County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (2 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (1 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (1 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (0 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

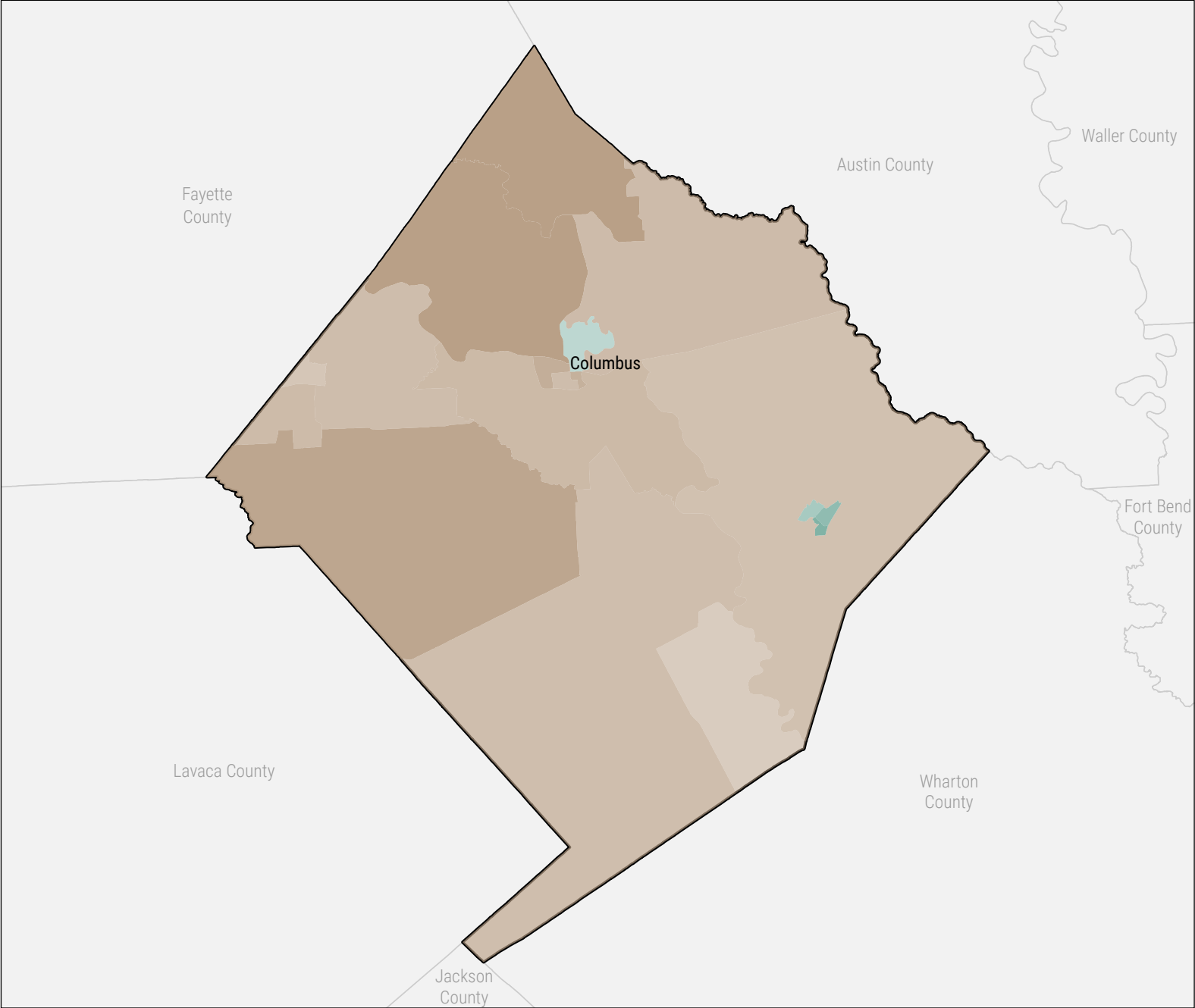


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Colorado County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Colorado County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		37.78%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$52,559	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		10.80%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		21,224	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	6,310	29.70%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	14,914	70.30%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	11,871	55.90%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	2,683	12.60%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	20	0.10%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	5	0.00%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.00%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	0	0.00%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	335	1.60%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	19,102	90.00%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	18,974	89.40%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	128	0.60%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	2,122	10.00%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	10,590	49.90%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	10,634	50.10%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	7,450	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	3,895	52.30%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	1,198	16.10%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	357	4.80%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	167	2.20%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Colorado County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	1,096	14.70%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	64	0.90%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	859	11.50%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	301	4.00%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	2,102	28.20%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	336	4.50%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	1,324	17.80%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	916	12.30%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	1,998	26.80%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	3,039	40.80%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	20,909	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	2,708	13.00%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Colorado County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

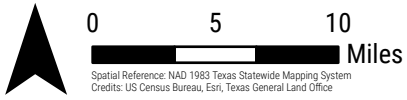
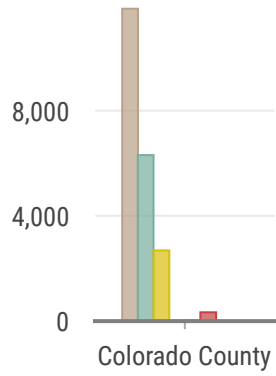


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

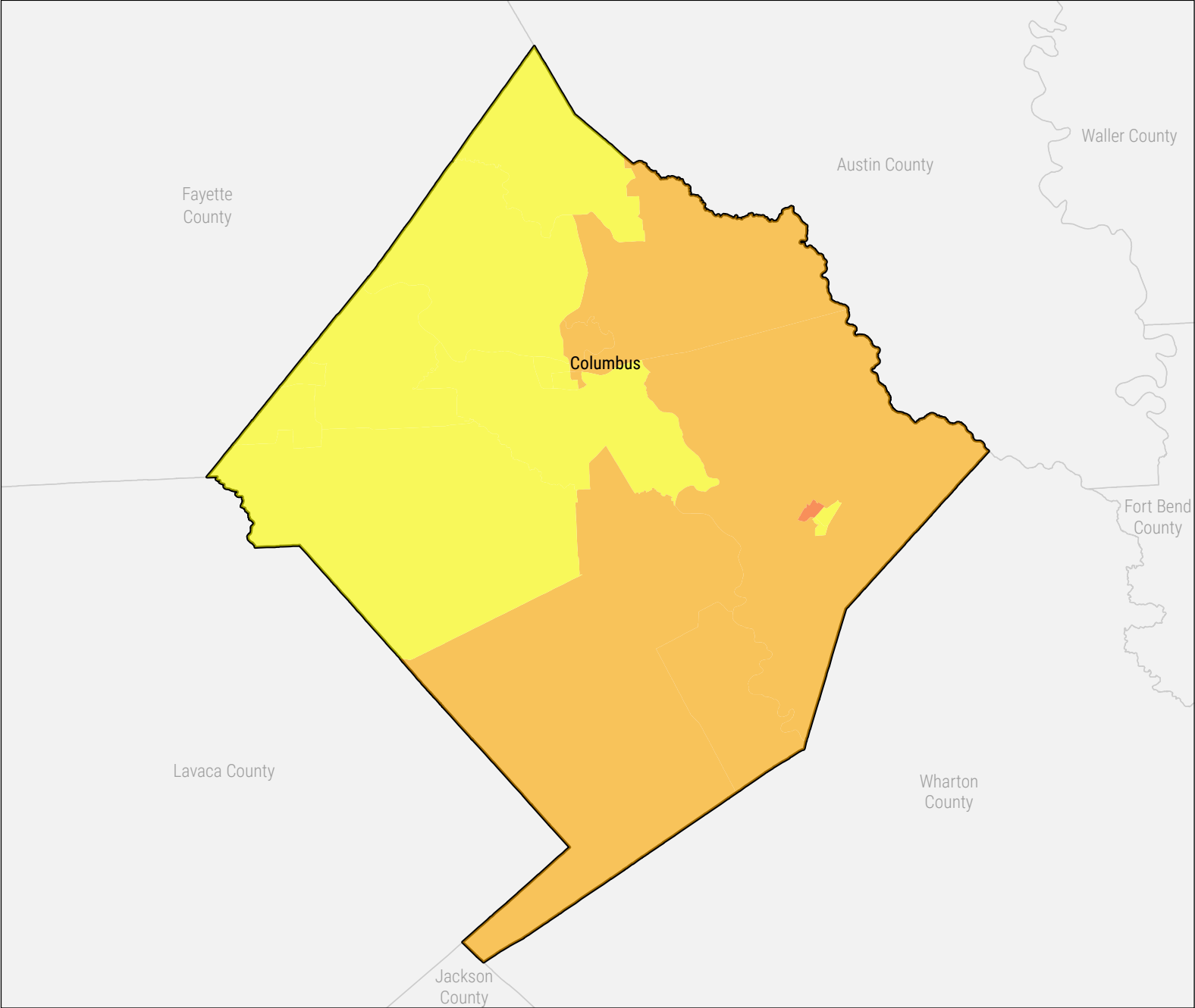
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



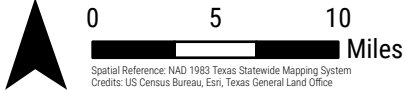
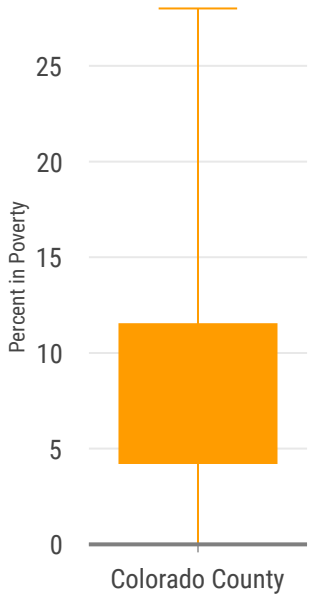
Colorado County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (11 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (6 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (1 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (0 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

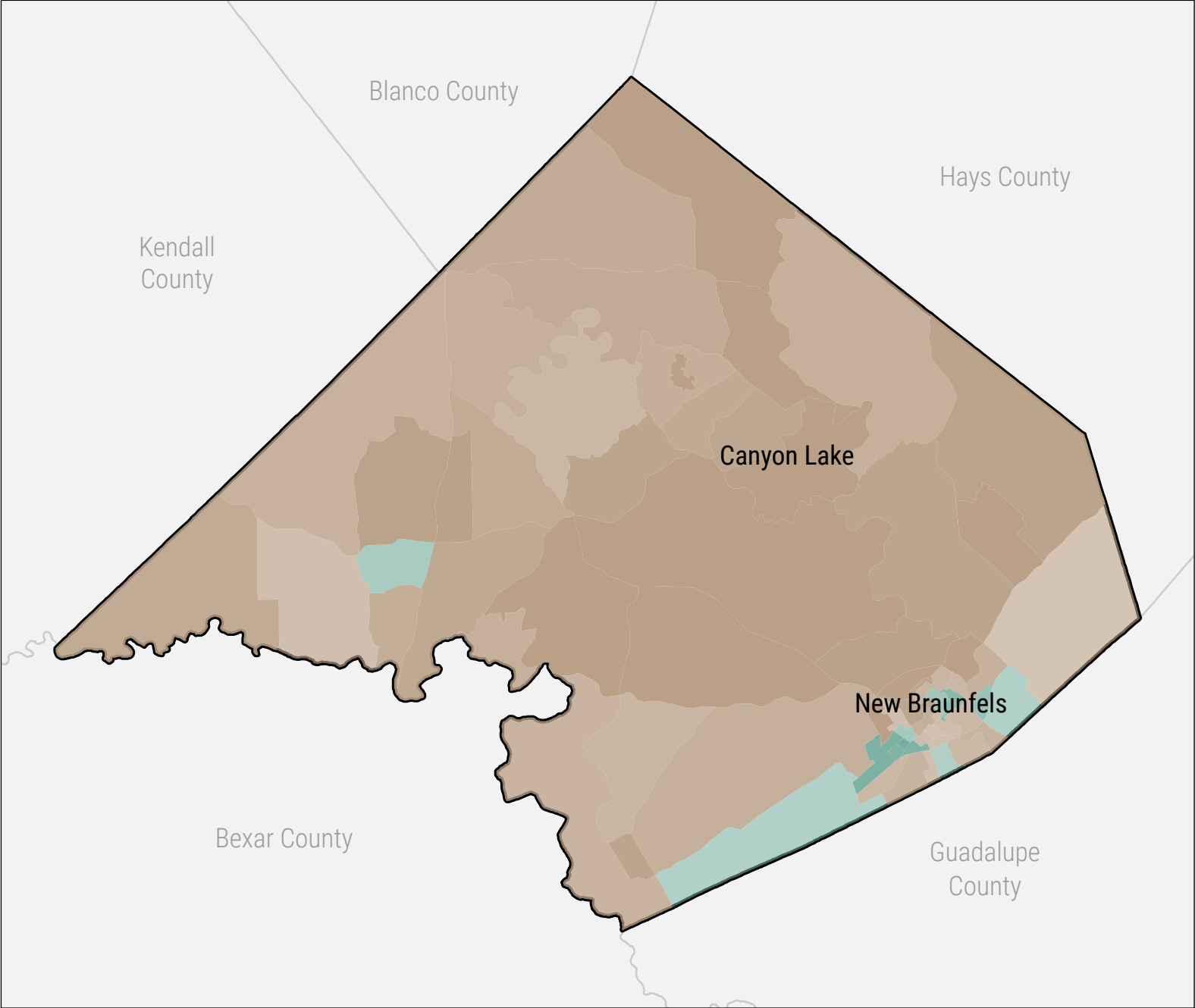


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Comal County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Comal County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		30.90%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$79,936	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		8.20%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		141,642	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	38,756	27.40%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	102,886	72.60%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	95,622	67.50%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	2,828	2.00%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	119	0.10%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	1,577	1.10%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	44	0.00%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	294	0.20%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	2,402	1.70%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	132,854	93.80%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	130,332	92.00%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	2,522	1.80%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	8,788	6.20%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	69,980	49.40%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	71,662	50.60%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	51,367	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	31,558	61.40%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	11,425	22.20%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	2,711	5.30%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	1,146	2.20%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Comal County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	7,079	13.80%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	750	1.50%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	5,025	9.80%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	1,488	2.90%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	10,019	19.50%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	1,759	3.40%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	6,171	12.00%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	3,256	6.30%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	16,717	32.50%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	16,506	32.10%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	140,424	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	19,749	14.10%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Comal County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

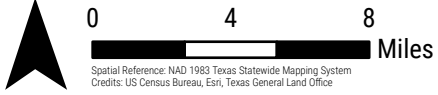
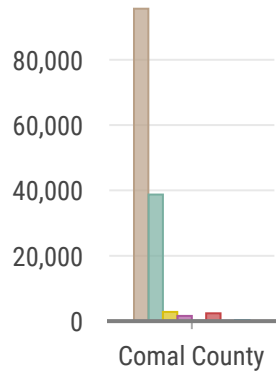


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

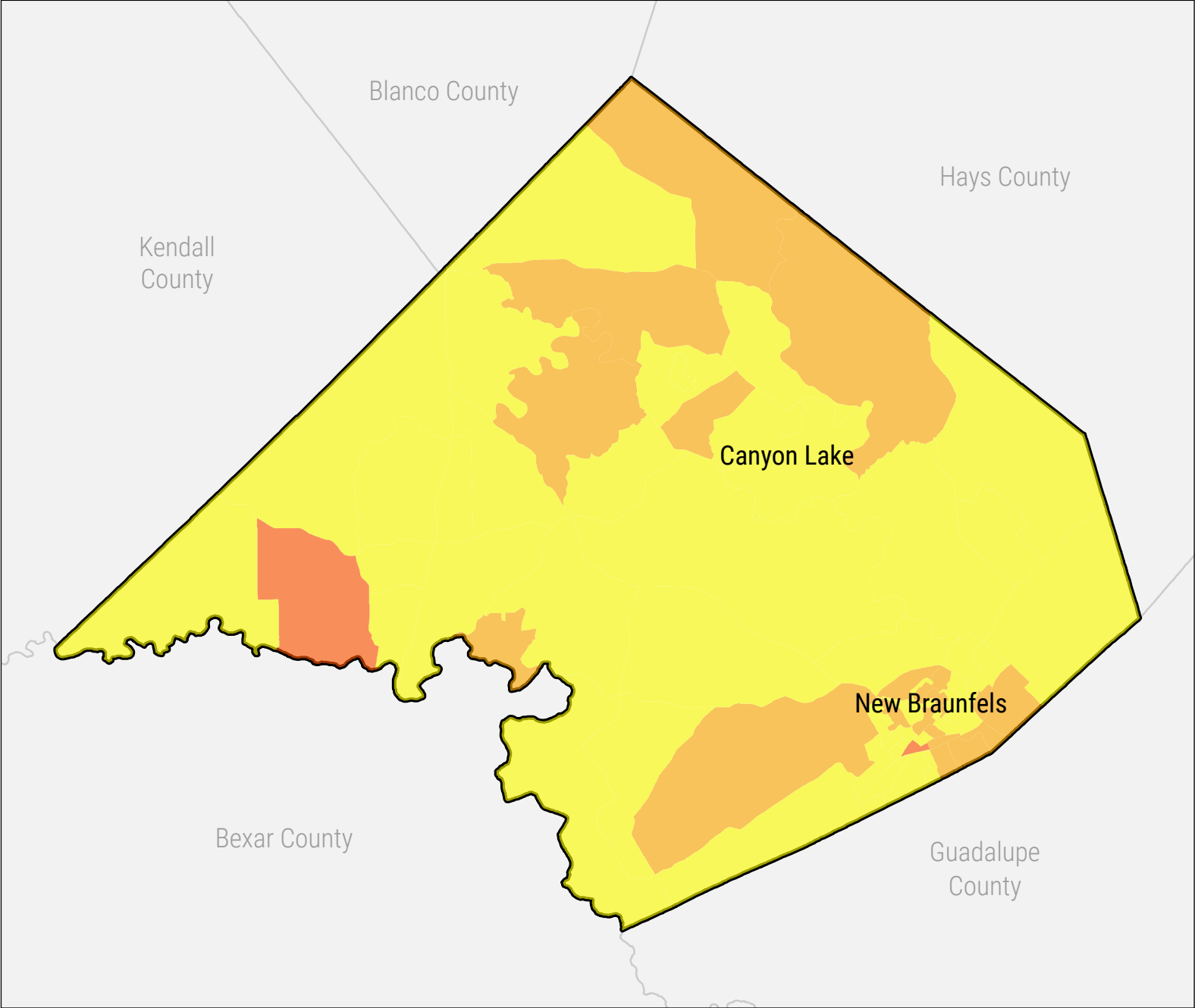
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



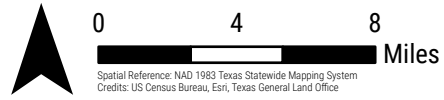
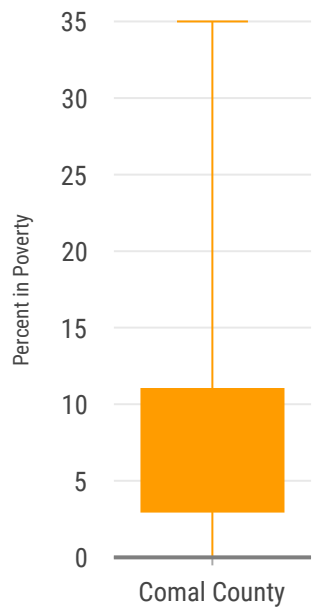
Comal County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (43 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (19 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (2 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (0 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

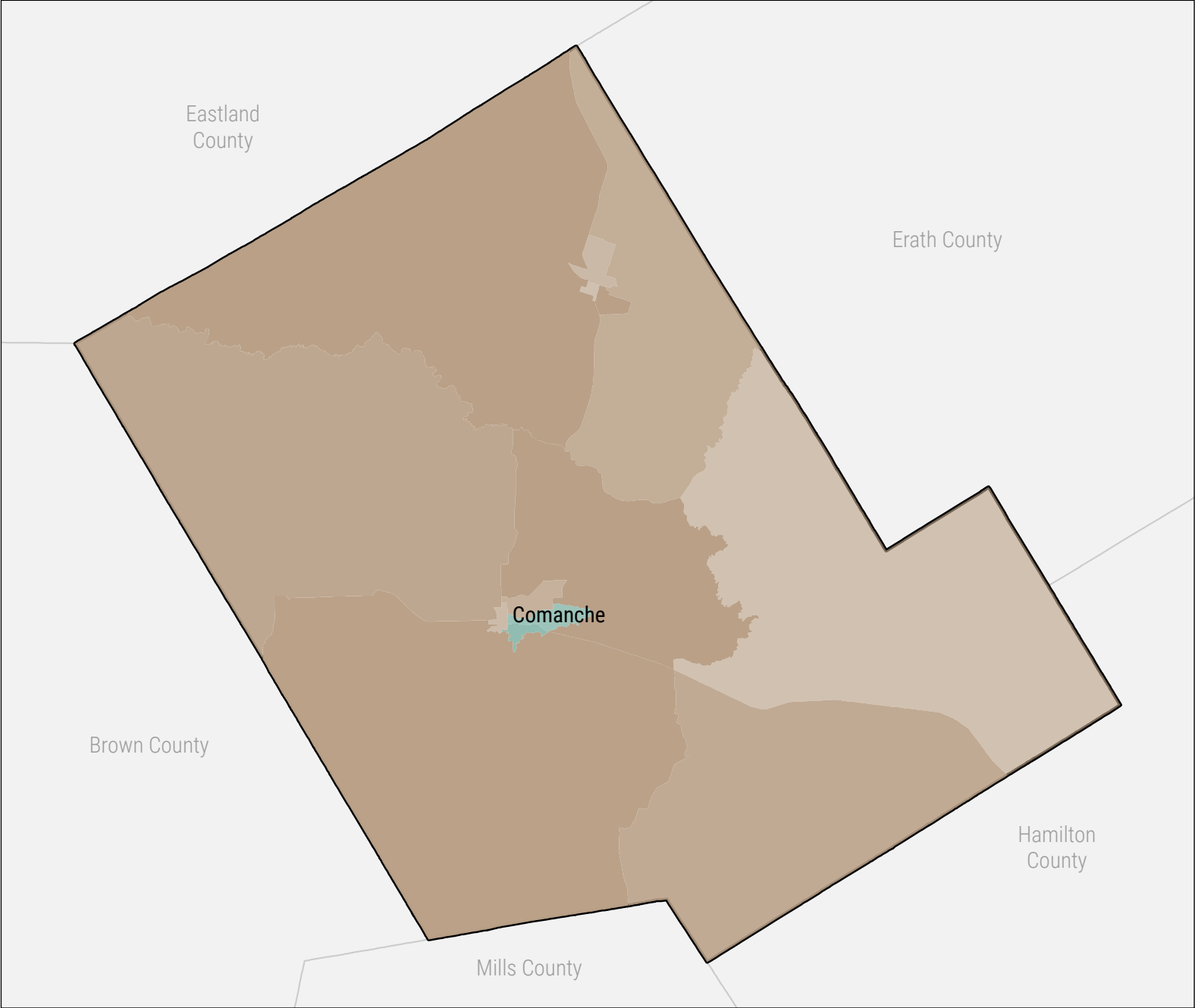


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Comanche County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Comanche County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		47.23%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$53,516	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		16.20%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		13,529	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	3,777	27.90%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	9,752	72.10%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	9,397	69.50%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	81	0.60%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	94	0.70%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	82	0.60%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.00%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	1	0.00%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	97	0.70%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	12,462	92.10%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	12,395	91.60%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	67	0.50%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	1,067	7.90%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	6,798	50.20%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	6,731	49.80%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	5,487	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	3,109	56.70%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	1,062	19.40%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	149	2.70%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	45	0.80%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Comanche County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	964	17.60%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	60	1.10%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	781	14.20%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	236	4.30%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	1,265	23.10%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	147	2.70%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	789	14.40%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	613	11.20%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	1,530	27.90%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	2,324	42.40%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	13,327	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	2,544	19.10%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Comanche County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group



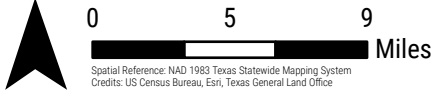
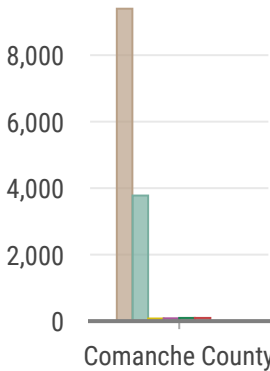
ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

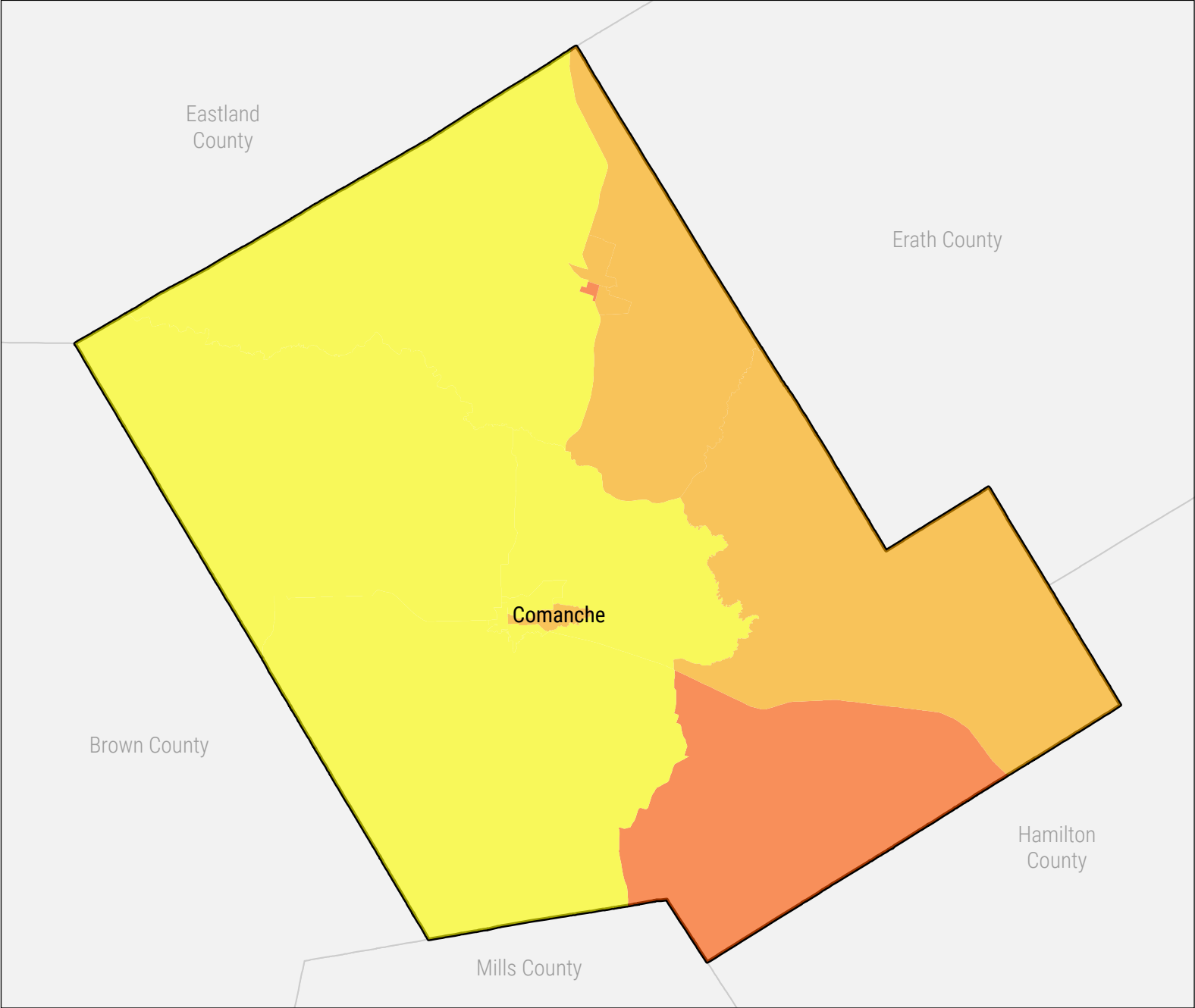
Strength of Predominance

- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



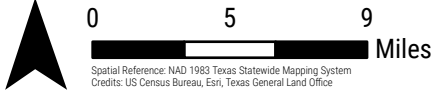
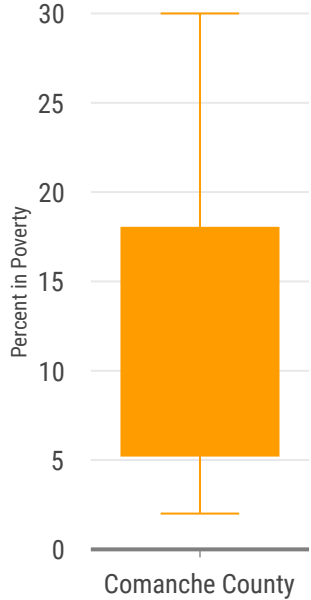
Comanche County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (7 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (5 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (2 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (0 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

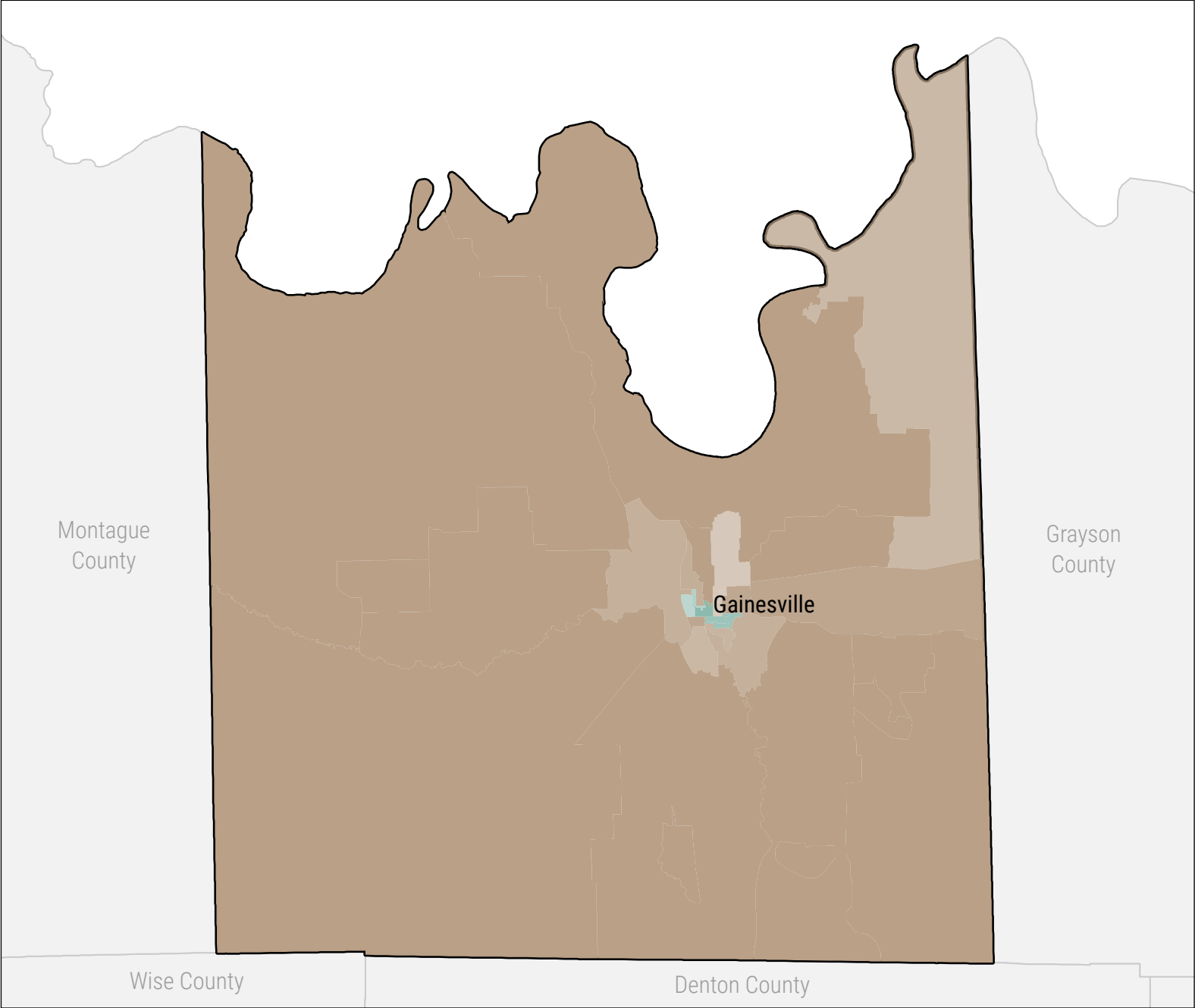


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Cooke County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Cooke County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		40.13%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$60,202	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		14.00%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		40,041	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	7,269	18.20%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	32,772	81.80%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	30,166	75.30%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	1,121	2.80%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	278	0.70%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	344	0.90%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	24	0.10%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	54	0.10%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	785	2.00%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	36,488	91.10%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	36,228	90.50%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	260	0.60%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	3,553	8.90%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	19,871	49.60%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	20,170	50.40%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	15,351	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	8,421	54.90%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	2,912	19.00%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	900	5.90%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	354	2.30%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Cooke County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	2,774	18.10%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	236	1.50%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	1,981	12.90%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	580	3.80%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	3,256	21.20%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	836	5.40%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	1,784	11.60%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	1,062	6.90%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	5,118	33.30%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	4,929	32.10%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	39,576	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	5,445	13.80%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Cooke County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

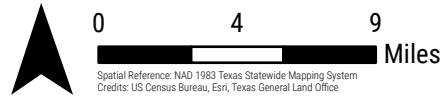
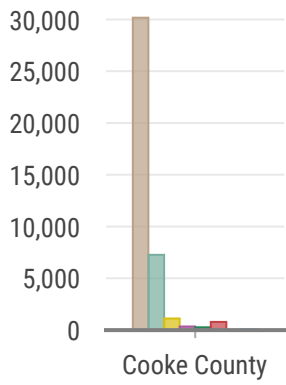


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

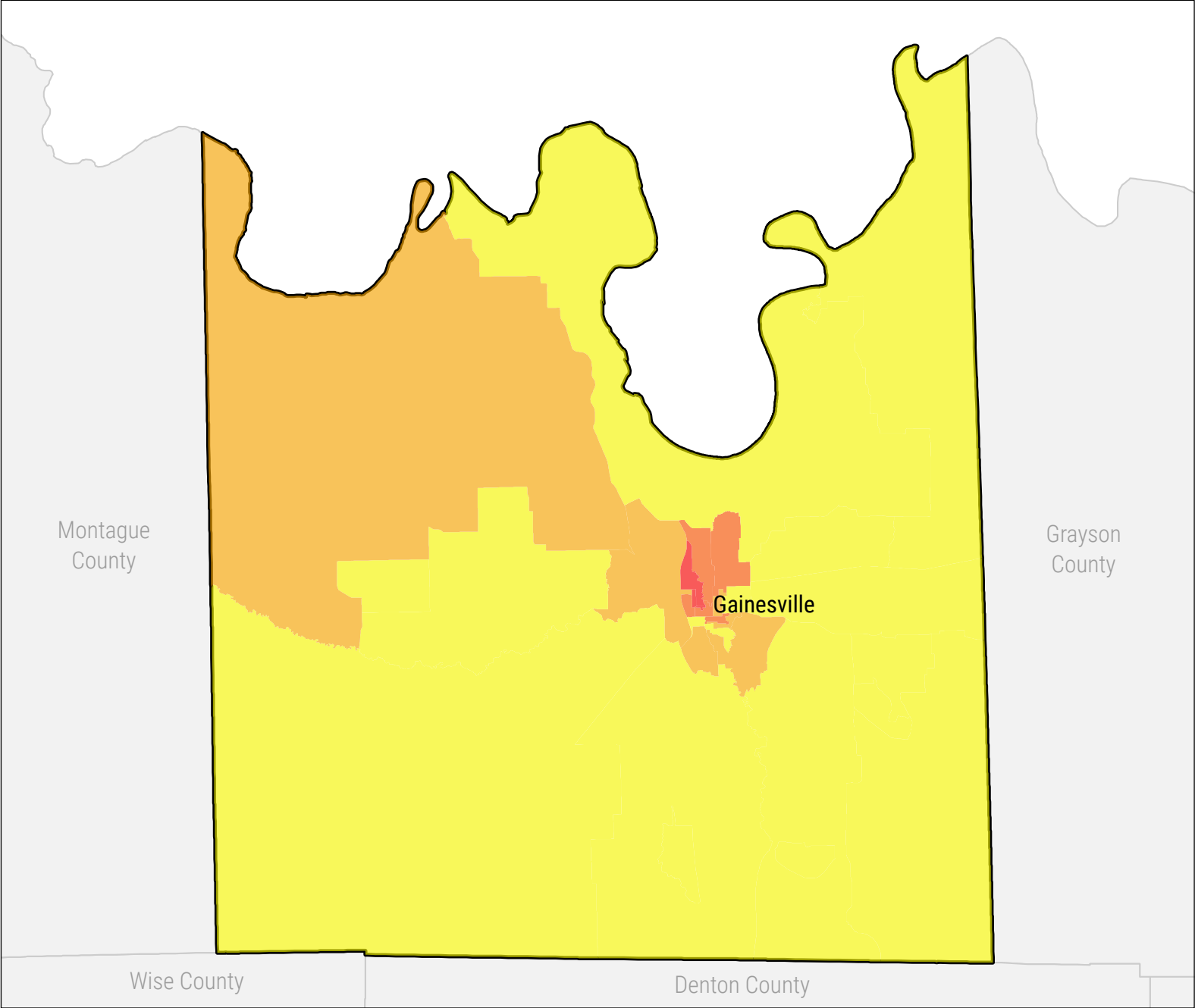
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



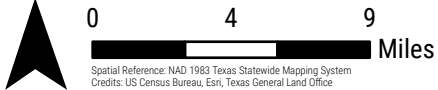
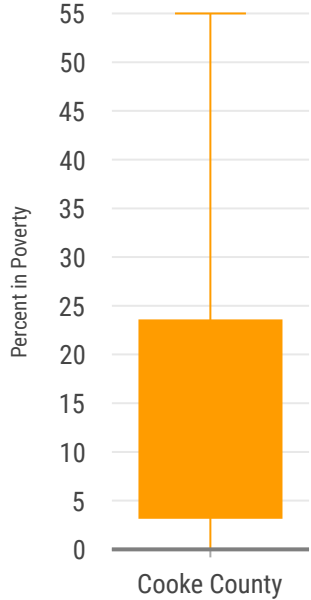
Cooke County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (17 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (6 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (5 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (2 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

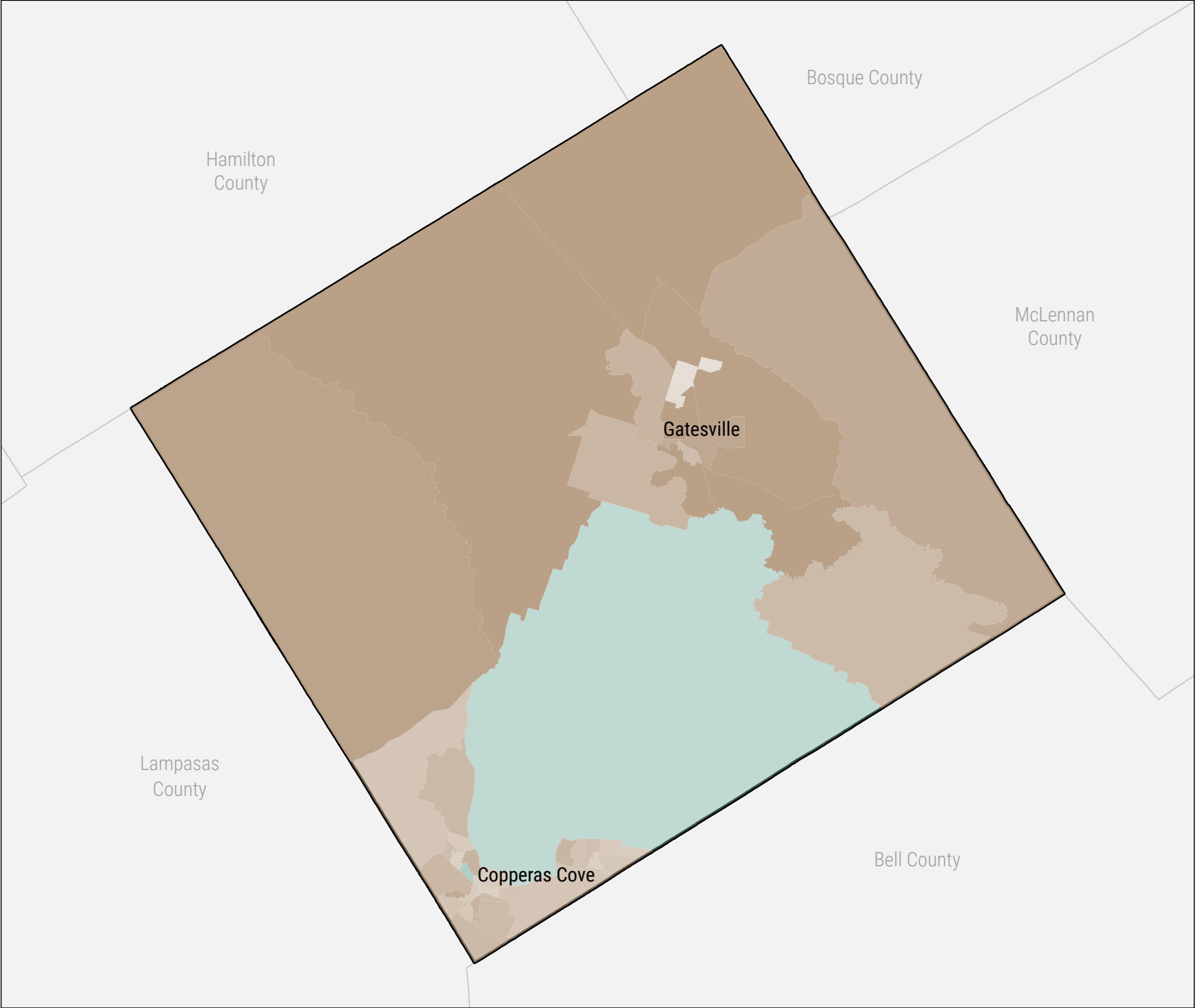


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Coryell County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Coryell County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		39.87%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$52,893	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		13.50%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		75,280	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	13,761	18.30%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	61,519	81.70%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	44,173	58.70%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	9,617	12.80%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	489	0.60%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	1,468	2.00%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	561	0.70%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	0	0.00%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	5,211	6.90%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	70,192	93.20%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	66,057	87.70%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	4,135	5.50%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	5,088	6.80%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	37,556	49.90%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	37,724	50.10%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	22,322	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	11,821	53.00%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	5,909	26.50%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	1,143	5.10%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	524	2.30%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Coryell County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	3,568	16.00%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	356	1.60%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	2,332	10.40%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	682	3.10%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	5,790	25.90%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	1,597	7.20%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	3,013	13.50%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	1,470	6.60%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	9,248	41.40%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	5,306	23.80%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	57,995	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	10,424	18.00%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Coryell County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

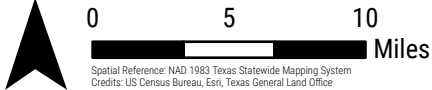
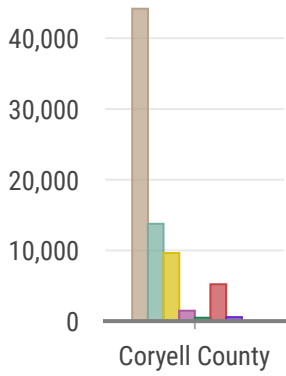


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

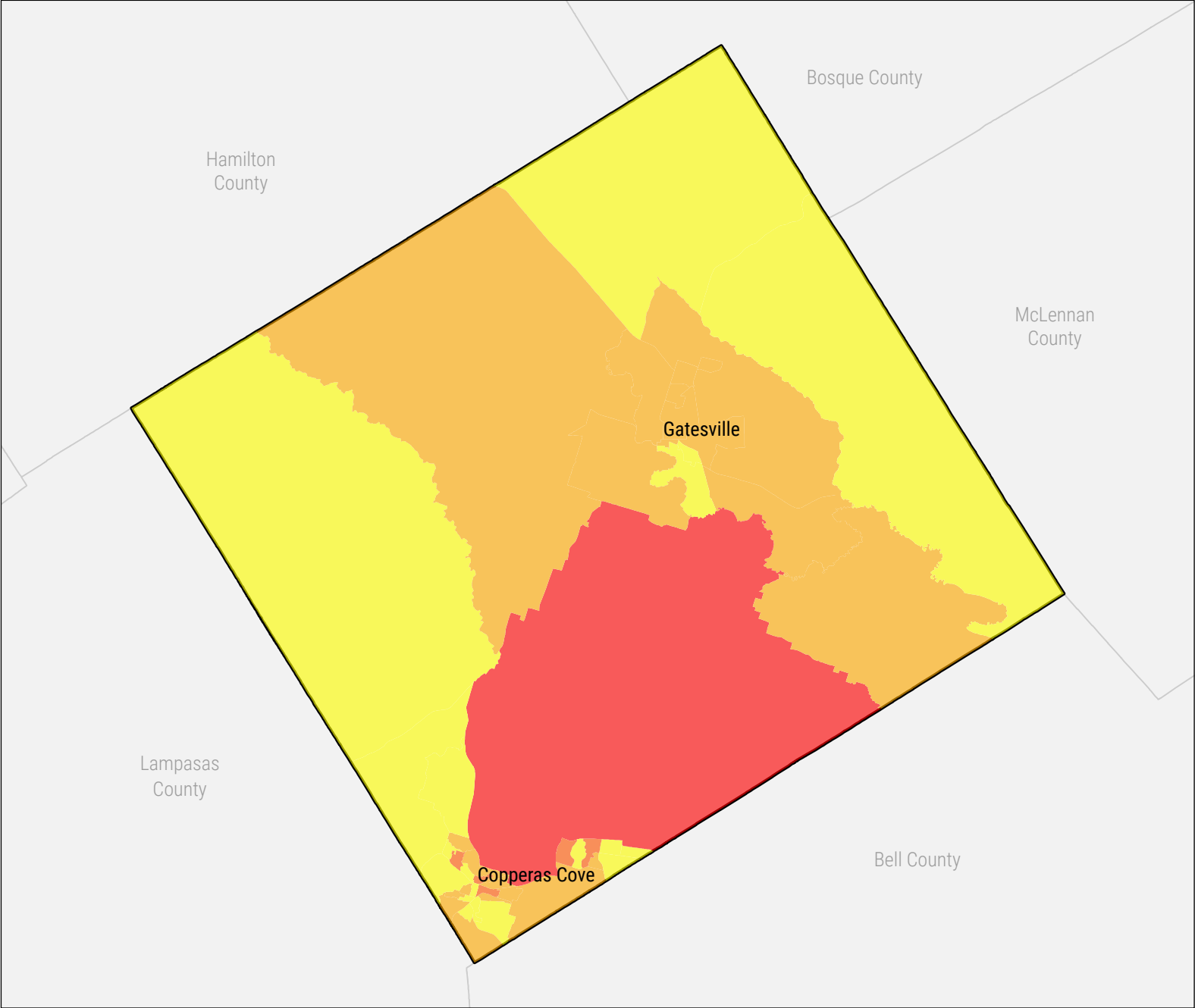
- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 Texas Statewide Mapping System
Credits: US Census Bureau, Esri, Texas General Land Office

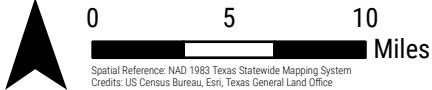
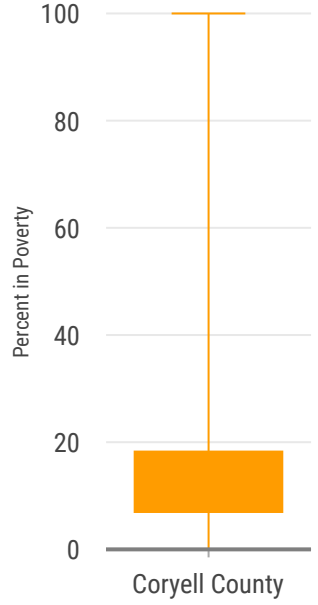
Coryell County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (19 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (23 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (5 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (1 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

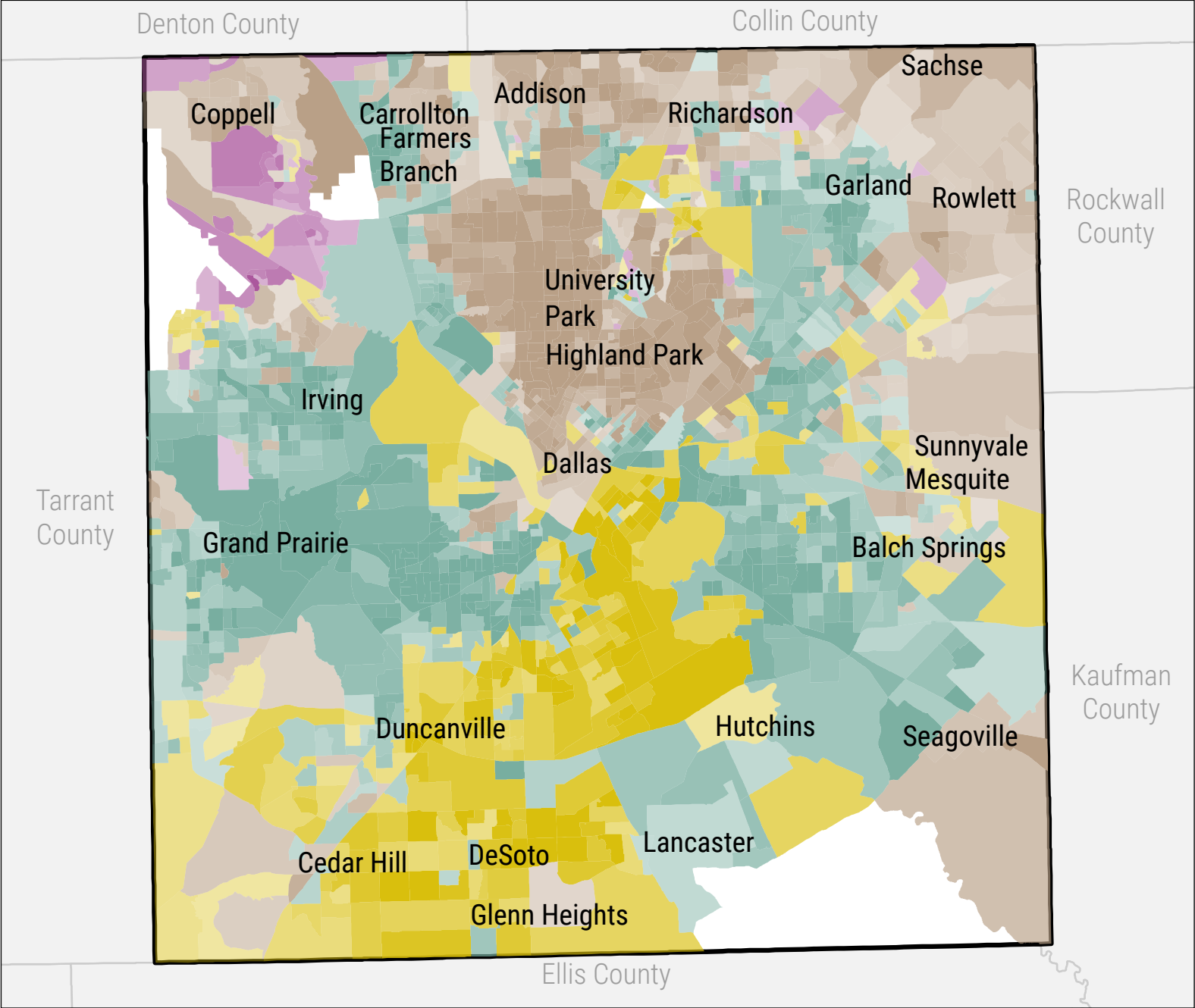


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Dallas County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Dallas County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		54.11%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$59,607	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		16.60%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		2,606,868	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	1,047,434	40.20%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	1,559,434	59.80%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	759,485	29.10%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	580,189	22.30%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	5,411	0.20%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	162,770	6.20%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	1,014	0.00%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	4,810	0.20%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	45,755	1.80%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	1,963,011	75.30%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	1,933,223	74.20%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	29,788	1.10%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	643,857	24.70%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	1,285,388	49.30%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	1,321,480	50.70%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	928,341	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	403,376	43.50%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	184,233	19.80%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	57,714	6.20%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	23,715	2.60%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Dallas County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	186,367	20.10%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	12,446	1.30%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	124,798	13.40%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	22,795	2.50%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	280,884	30.30%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	66,936	7.20%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	143,708	15.50%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	49,466	5.30%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	327,807	35.30%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	197,580	21.30%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	2,588,571	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	244,865	9.50%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Dallas County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

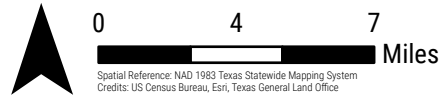
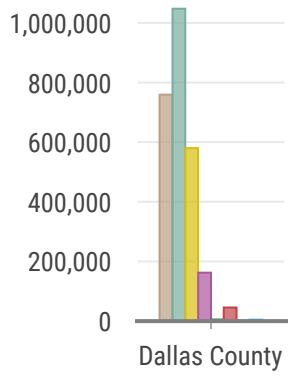


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

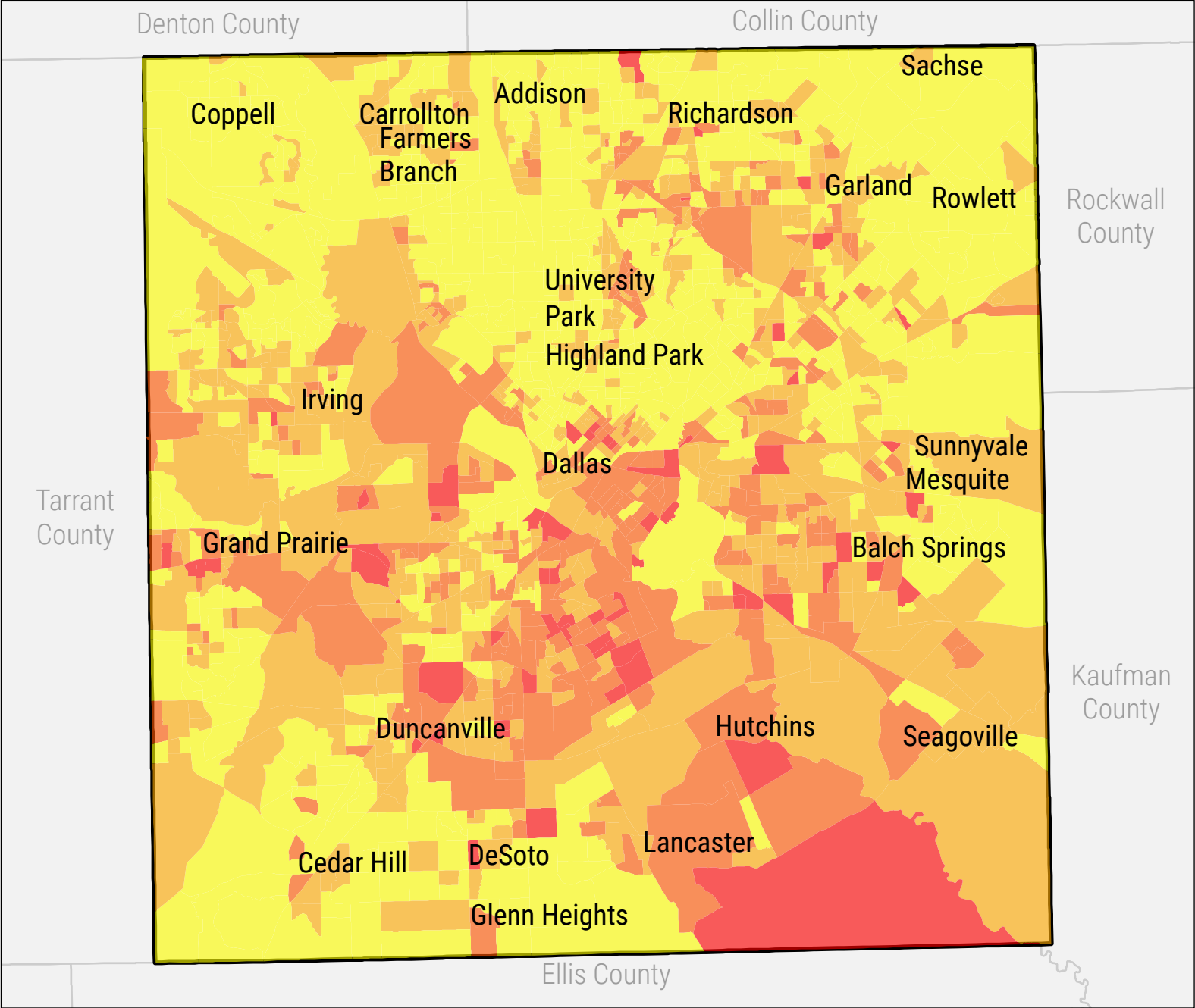
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



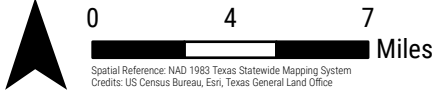
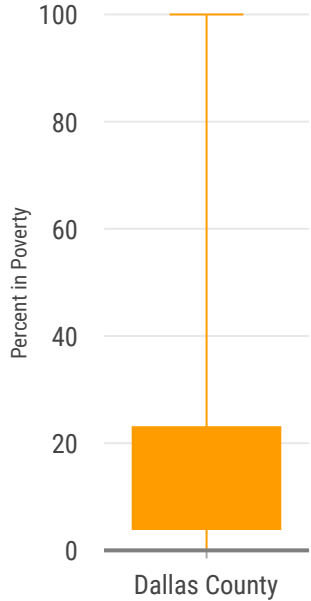
Dallas County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (770 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (537 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (297 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (65 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

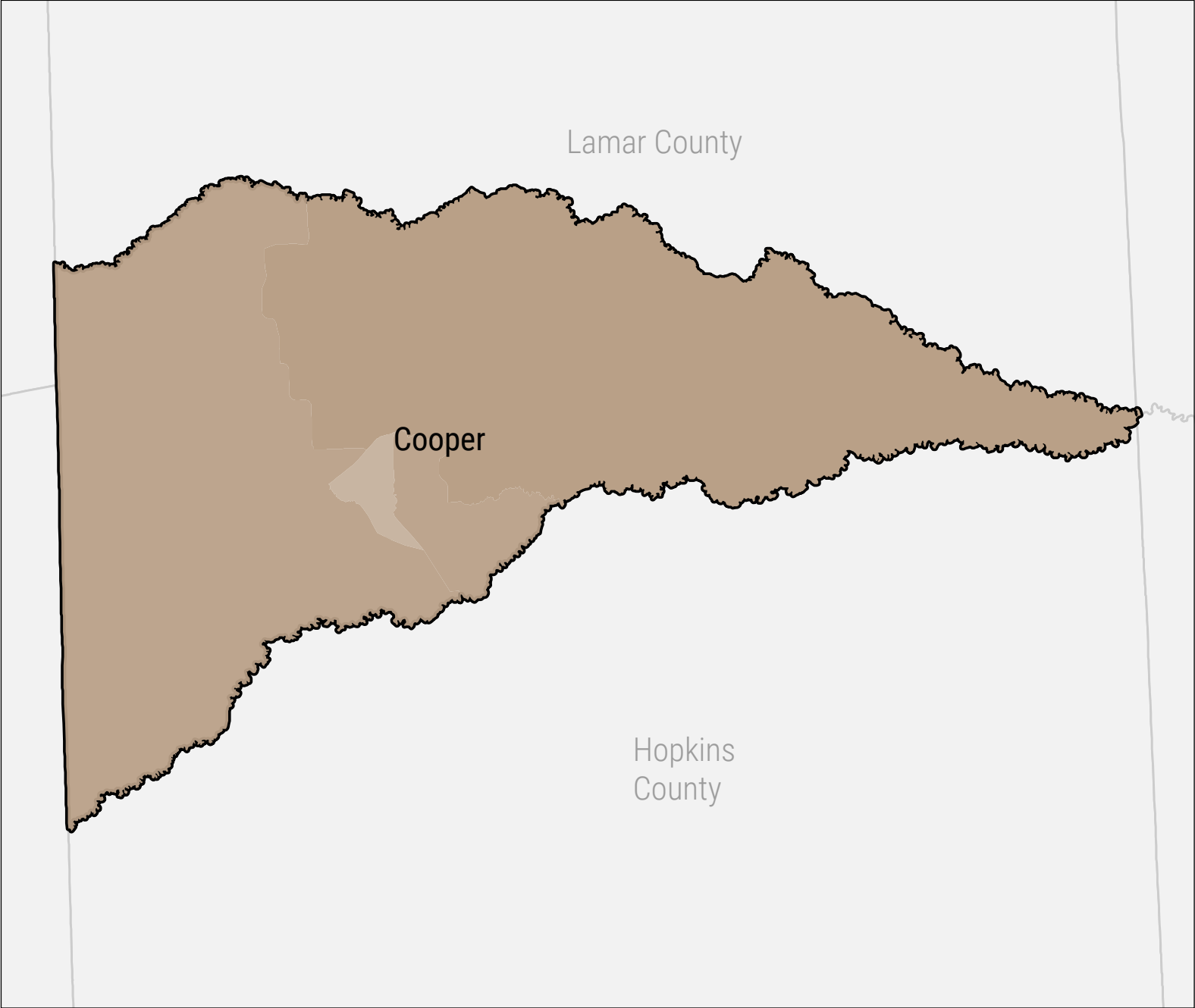


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Delta County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Delta County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		44.91%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$55,357	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		16.00%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		5,249	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	408	7.80%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	4,841	92.20%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	4,239	80.80%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	461	8.80%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	4	0.10%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	28	0.50%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.00%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	4	0.10%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	105	2.00%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	5,180	98.70%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	5,109	97.30%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	71	1.40%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	69	1.30%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	2,488	47.40%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	2,761	52.60%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	1,999	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	1,153	57.70%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	392	19.60%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	59	3.00%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	9	0.50%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Delta County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	328	16.40%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	32	1.60%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	258	12.90%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	71	3.60%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	459	23.00%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	48	2.40%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	274	13.70%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	160	8.00%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	535	26.80%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	729	36.50%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	5,183	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	933	18.00%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Delta County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group



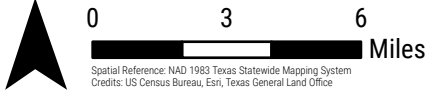
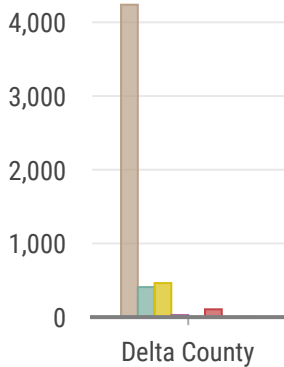
ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

- Predominant Category
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

Strength of Predominance

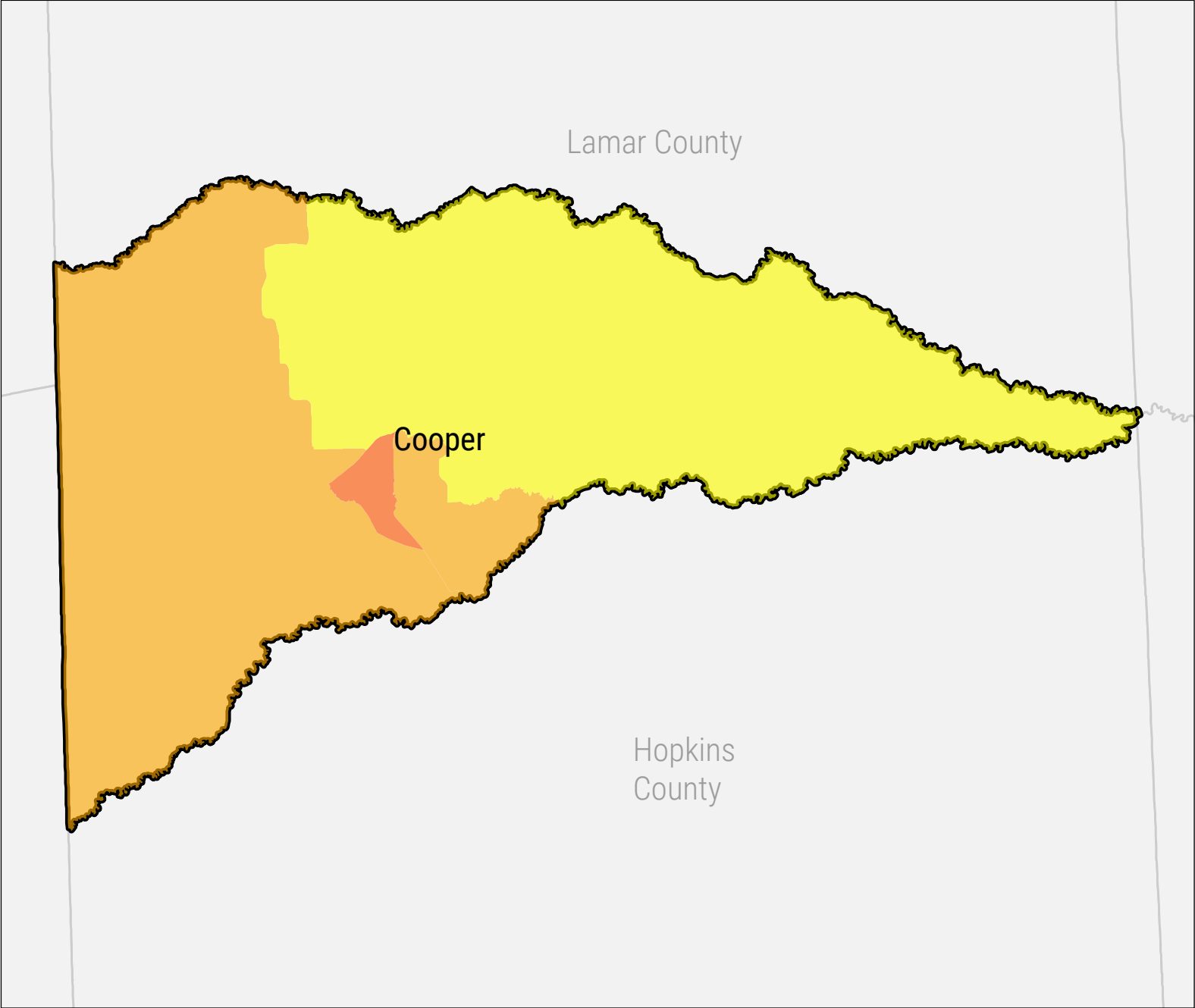
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 Texas Statewide Mapping System
Credits: US Census Bureau, Esri, Texas General Land Office

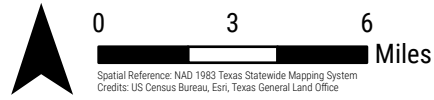
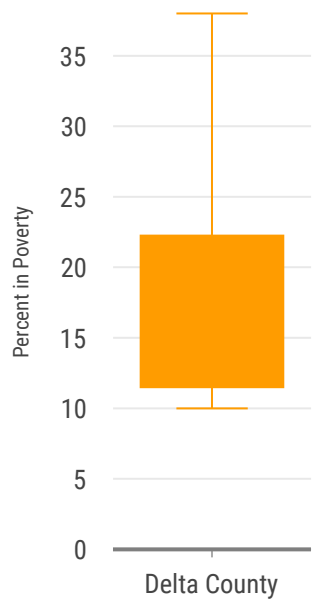
Delta County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (1 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (2 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (1 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (0 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

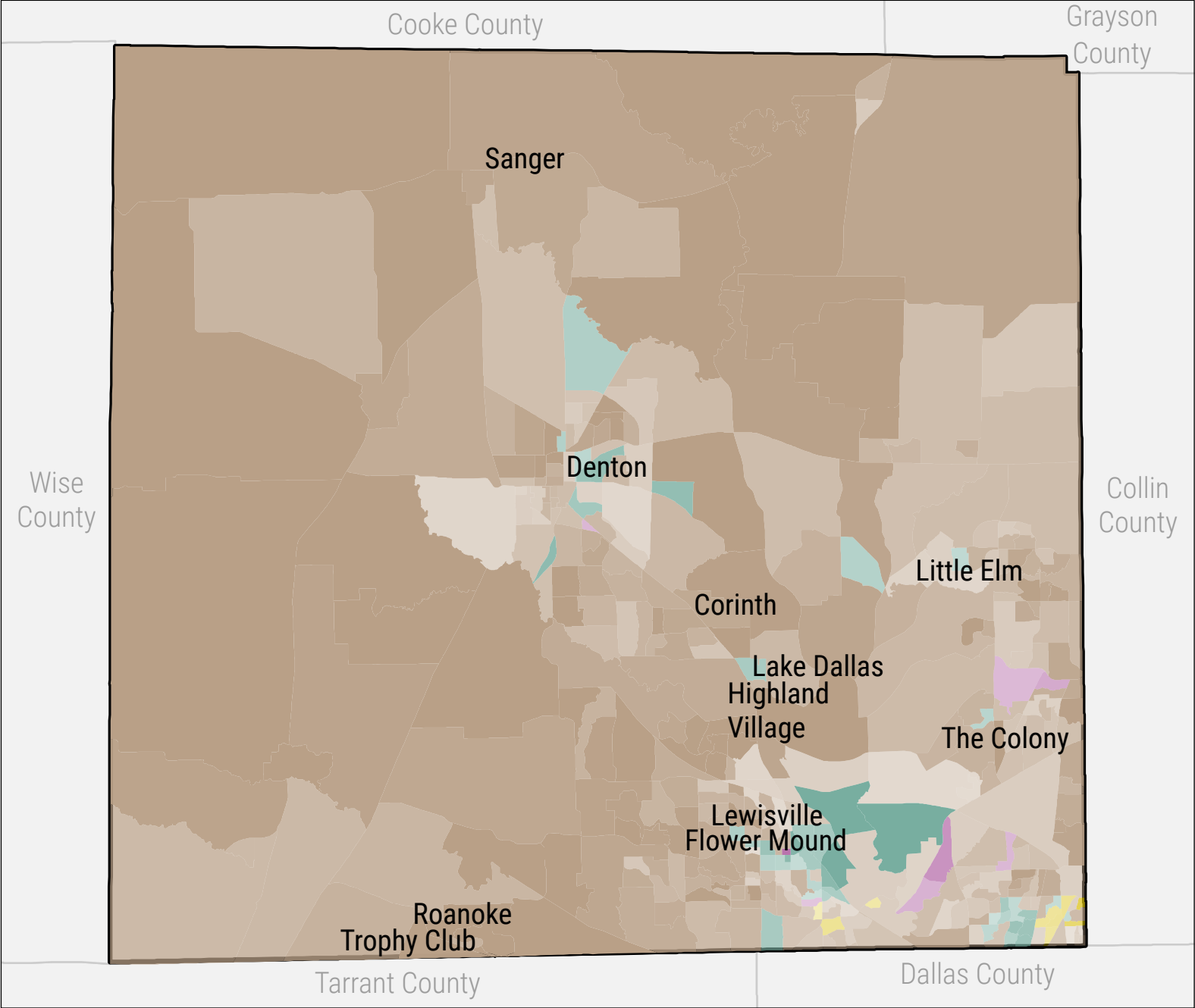


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Denton County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Denton County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		31.68%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$51,038	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		23.70%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		833,822	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	160,933	19.30%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	672,889	80.70%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	494,029	59.20%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	79,871	9.60%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	3,045	0.40%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	72,148	8.70%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	629	0.10%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	1,191	0.10%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	21,976	2.60%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	704,223	84.50%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	691,799	83.00%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	12,424	1.50%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	129,599	15.50%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	410,114	49.20%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	423,708	50.80%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	290,229	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	164,358	56.60%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	81,494	28.10%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	14,467	5.00%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	4,541	1.60%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Denton County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	43,700	15.10%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	3,316	1.10%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	30,245	10.40%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	4,901	1.70%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	67,704	23.30%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	14,636	5.00%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	37,320	12.90%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	12,149	4.20%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	111,264	38.30%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	55,555	19.10%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	830,187	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	66,033	8.00%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Denton County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group



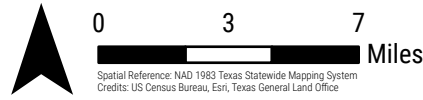
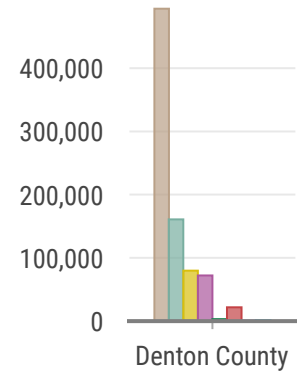
ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

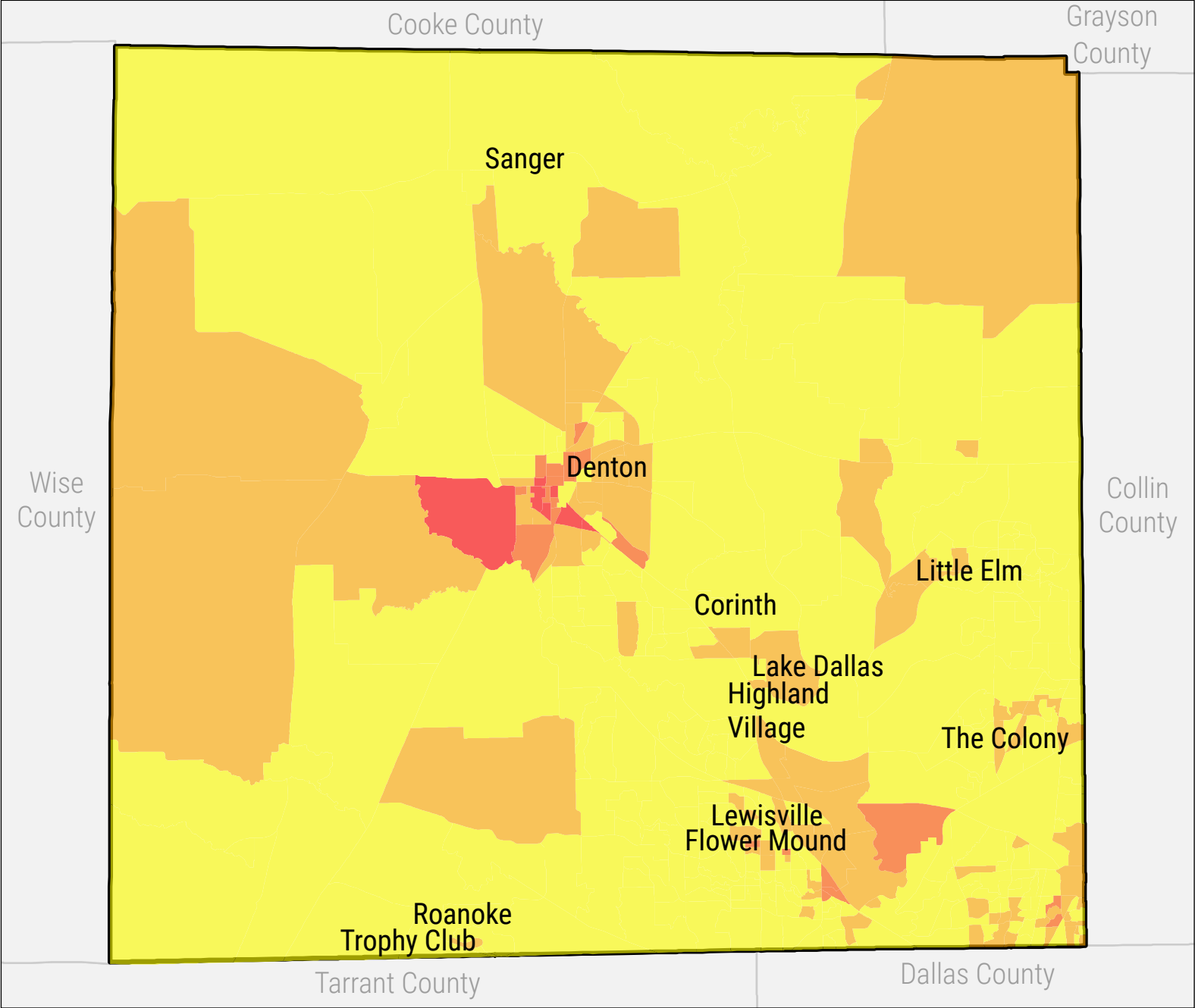
Strength of Predominance

- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



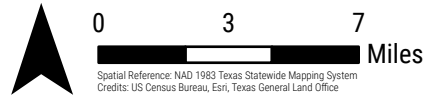
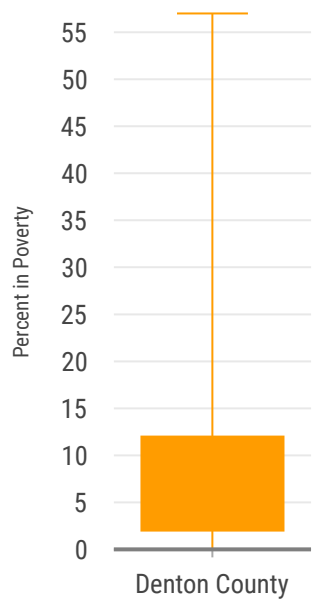
Denton County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (264 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (88 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (19 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (7 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

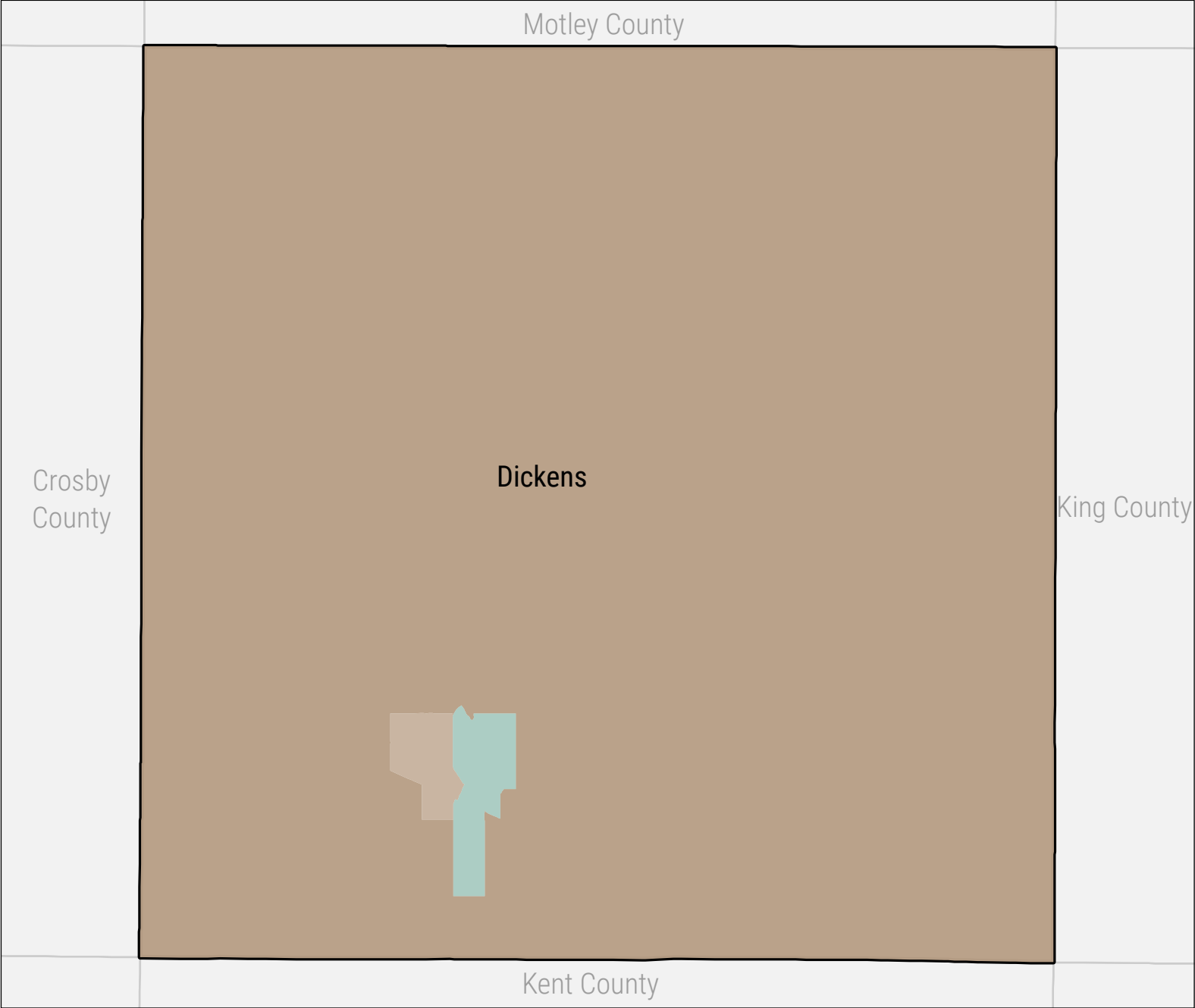


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Dickens County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Dickens County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		44.93%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$42,540	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		17.20%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		2,203	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	657	29.80%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	1,546	70.20%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	1,476	67.00%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	59	2.70%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	0	0.00%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	11	0.50%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.00%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	0	0.00%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	0	0.00%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	2,091	94.90%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	2,085	94.60%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	6	0.30%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	112	5.10%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	1,084	49.20%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	1,119	50.80%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	845	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	408	48.30%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	131	15.50%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	28	3.30%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	4	0.50%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Dickens County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	117	13.80%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	6	0.70%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	95	11.20%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	21	2.50%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	292	34.60%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	42	5.00%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	209	24.70%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	131	15.50%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	205	24.30%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	339	40.10%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	2,088	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	411	19.70%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Dickens County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

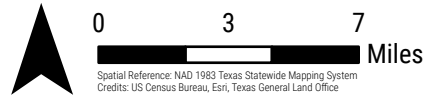
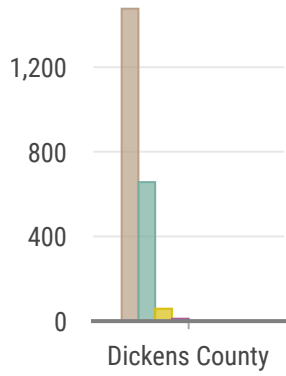


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

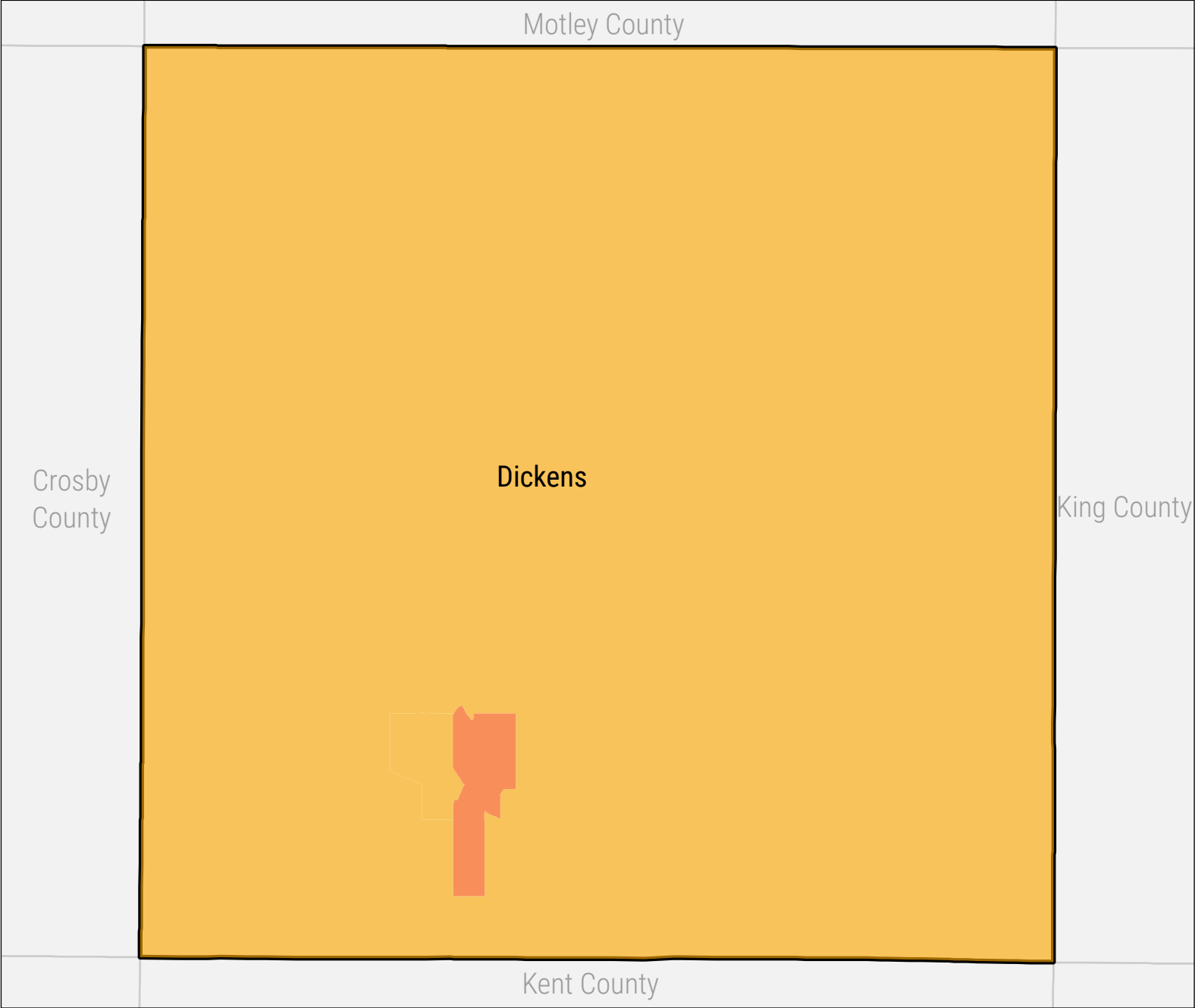
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



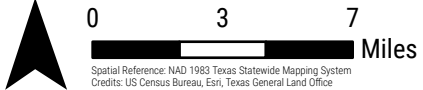
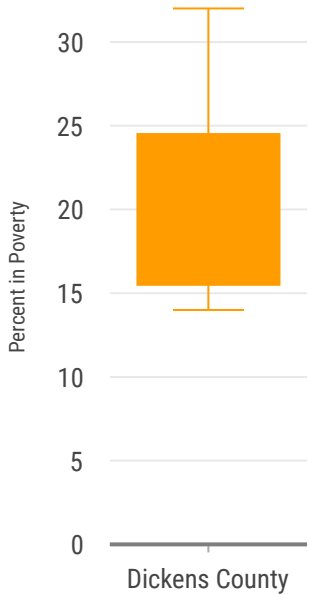
Dickens County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (0 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (2 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (1 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (0 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty



Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 Texas Statewide Mapping System
Credits: US Census Bureau, Esri, Texas General Land Office

**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Duval County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Duval County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		47.76%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$41,186	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		25.60%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		11,268	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	10,066	89.30%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	1,202	10.70%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	1,053	9.30%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	148	1.30%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	0	0.00%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	0	0.00%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.00%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	1	0.00%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	0	0.00%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	10,658	94.60%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	10,645	94.50%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	13	0.10%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	610	5.40%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	5,717	50.70%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	5,551	49.30%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	3,511	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	1,536	43.70%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	584	16.60%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	295	8.40%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	172	4.90%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Duval County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	534	15.20%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	0	0.00%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	422	12.00%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	182	5.20%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	1,146	32.60%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	369	10.50%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	454	12.90%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	362	10.30%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	1,374	39.10%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	1,381	39.30%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	10,754	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	2,500	23.20%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Duval County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

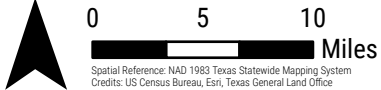
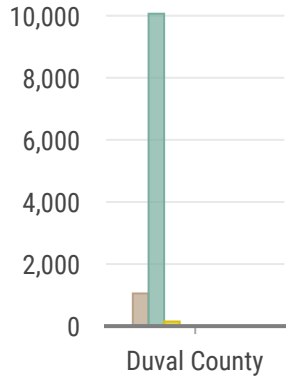


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

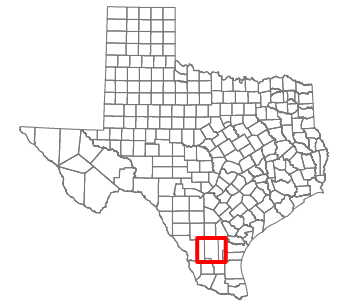
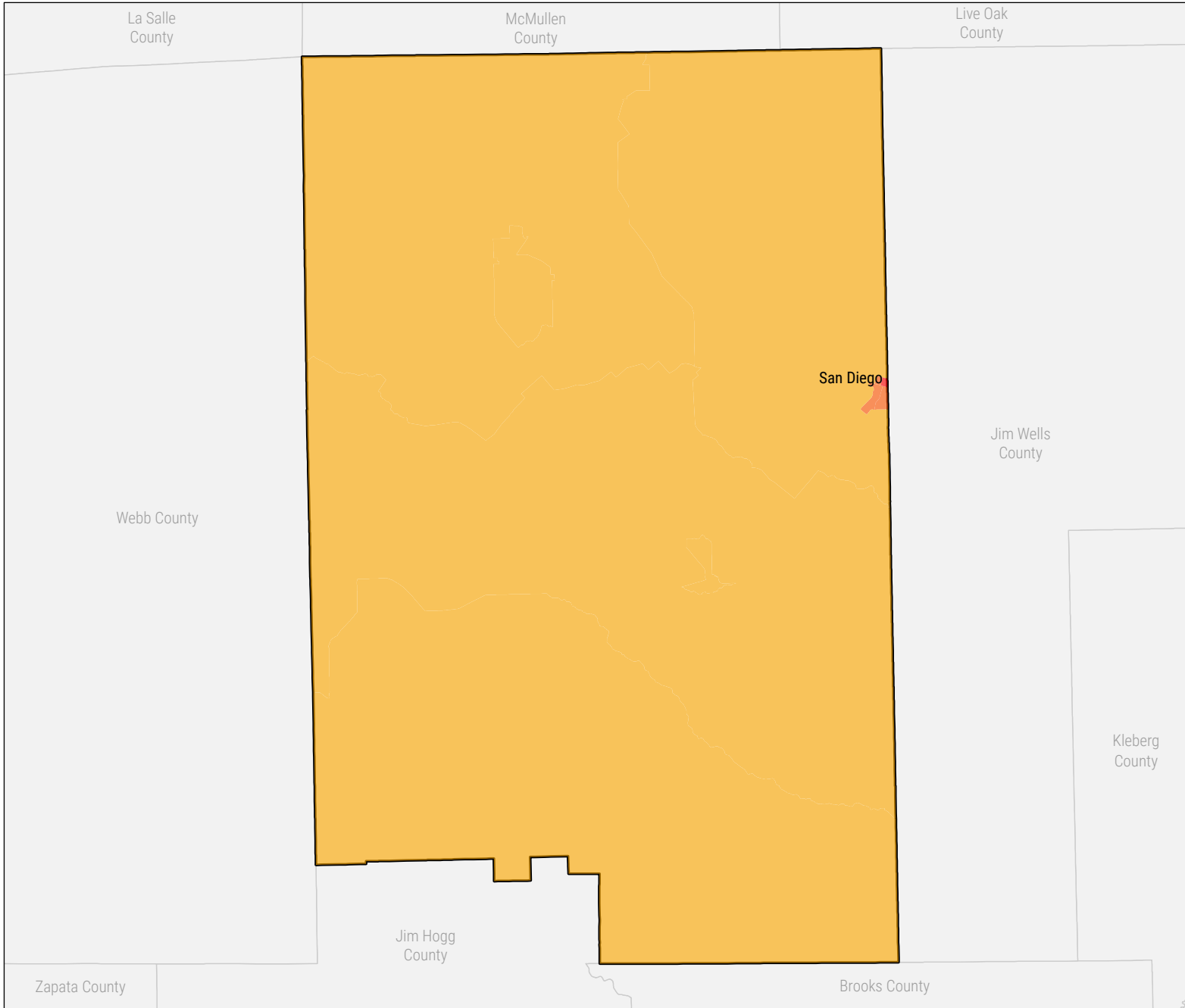
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

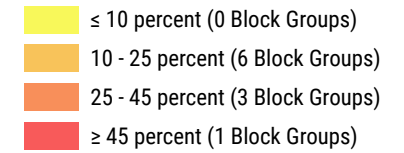
Population by Category



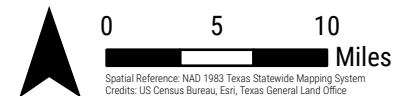
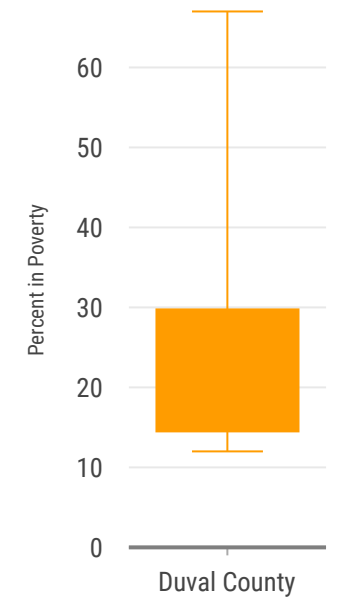
Duval County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty



Distribution of Percent in Poverty

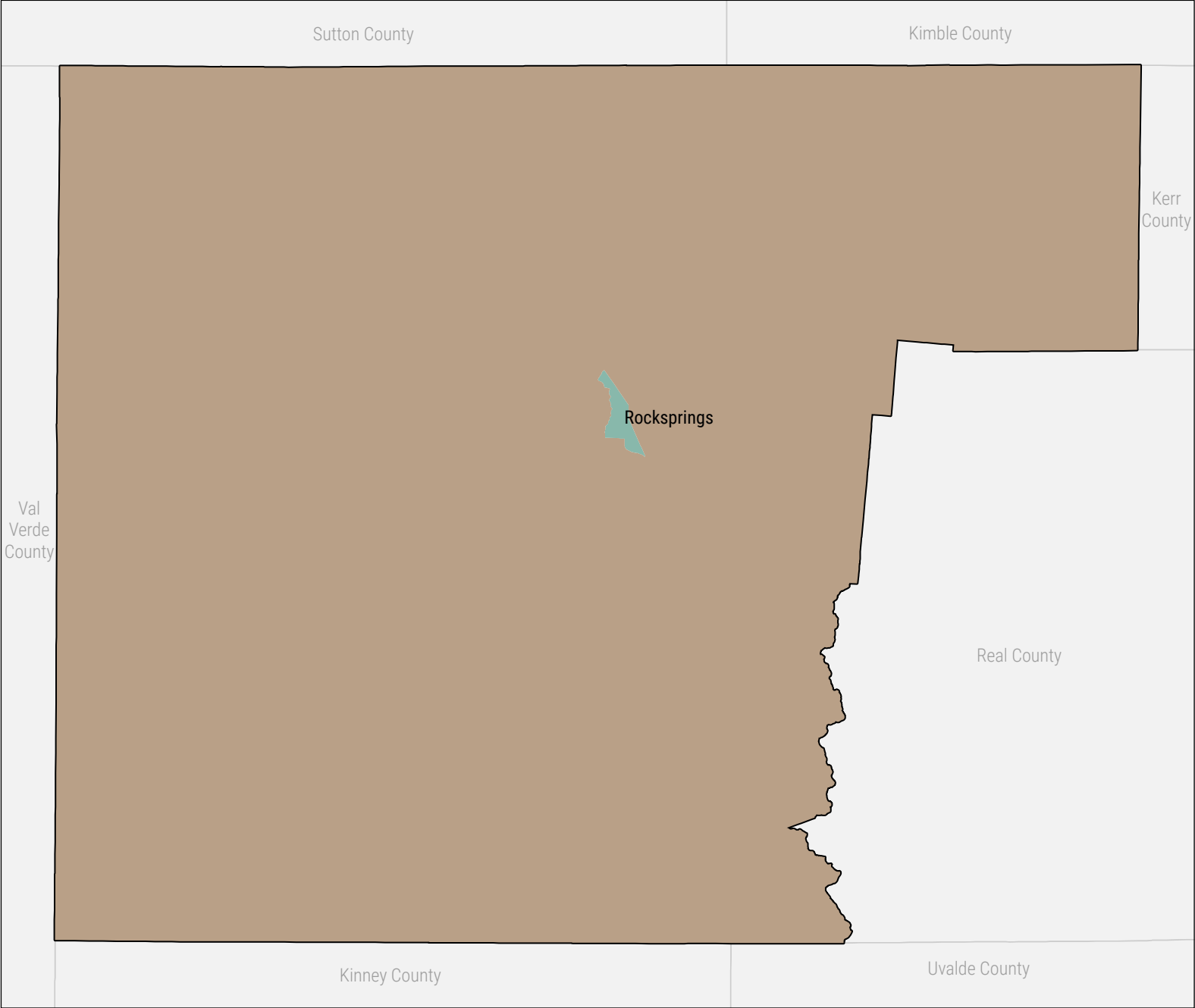


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Edwards County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Edwards County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		41.42%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$40,766	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		6.70%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		1,918	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	1,086	56.60%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	832	43.40%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	830	43.30%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	0	0.00%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	1	0.10%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	0	0.00%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.00%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	0	0.00%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	1	0.10%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	1,805	94.10%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	1,804	94.10%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	1	0.10%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	113	5.90%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	993	51.80%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	925	48.20%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	789	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	352	44.60%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	40	5.10%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	4	0.50%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	4	0.50%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Edwards County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	212	26.90%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	0	0.00%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	144	18.30%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	120	15.20%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	221	28.00%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	0	0.00%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	200	25.30%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	97	12.30%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	104	13.20%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	444	56.30%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	1,906	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	561	29.40%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Edwards County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

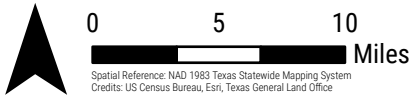
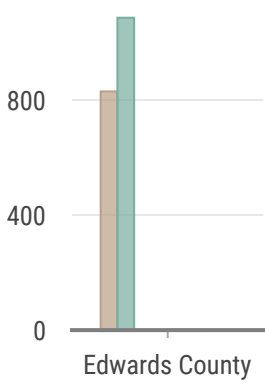


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

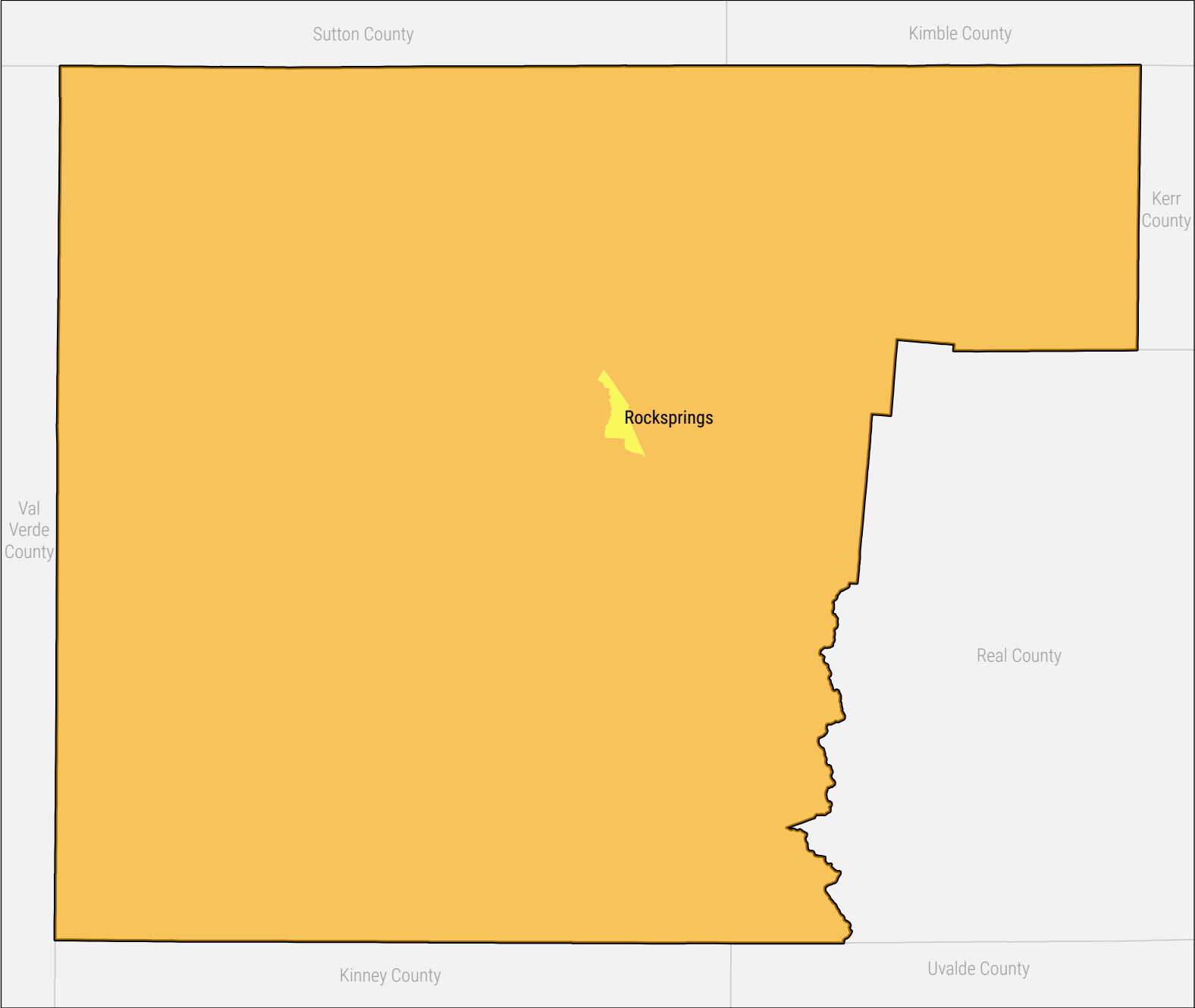
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



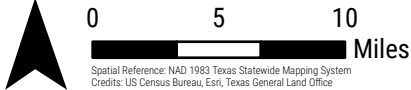
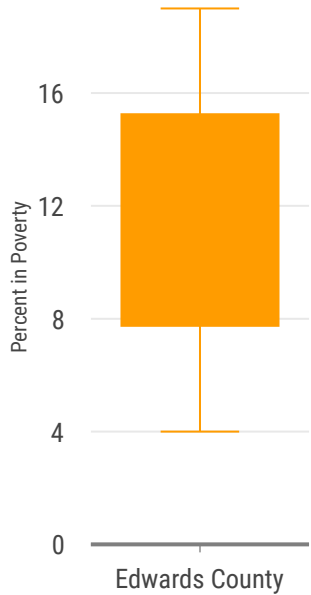
Edwards County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (1 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (1 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (0 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (0 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

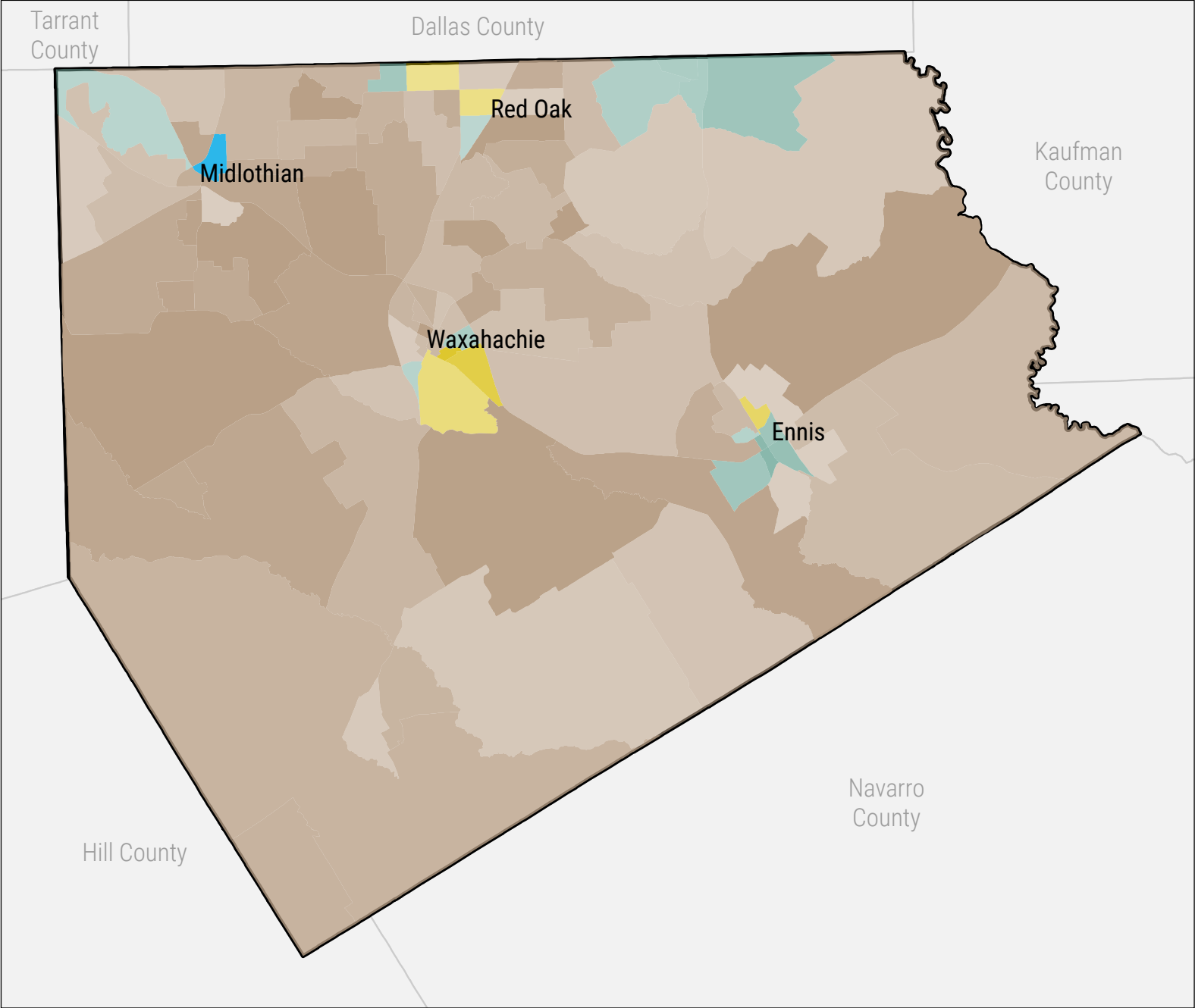


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Ellis County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Ellis County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		40.19%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$76,871	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		9.30%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		173,772	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	45,577	26.20%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	128,195	73.80%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	105,705	60.80%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	17,028	9.80%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	485	0.30%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	1,104	0.60%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	65	0.00%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	112	0.10%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	3,696	2.10%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	160,377	92.30%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	159,238	91.60%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	1,139	0.70%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	13,395	7.70%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	85,705	49.30%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	88,067	50.70%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	57,307	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	36,123	63.00%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	15,433	26.90%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	2,420	4.20%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	1,164	2.00%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Ellis County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	6,823	11.90%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	612	1.10%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	4,599	8.00%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	1,495	2.60%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	11,941	20.80%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	3,193	5.60%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	5,689	9.90%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	3,111	5.40%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	23,201	40.50%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	14,835	25.90%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	172,528	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	20,360	11.80%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Ellis County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group



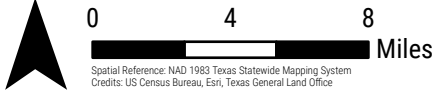
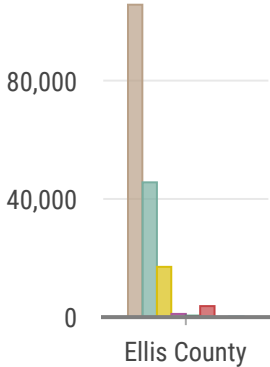
ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

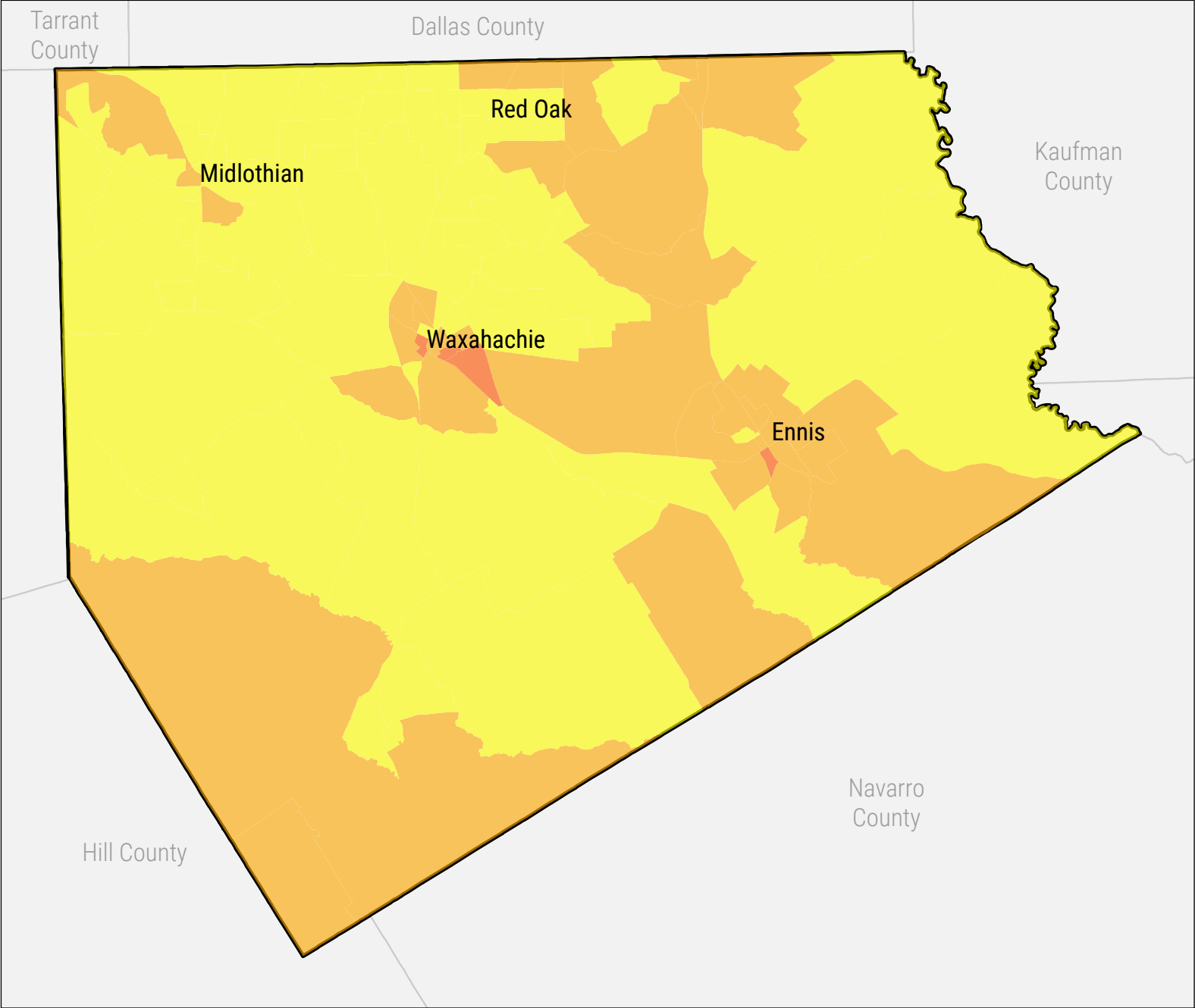
Strength of Predominance

- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



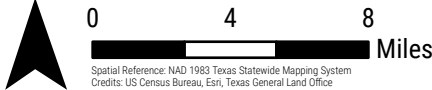
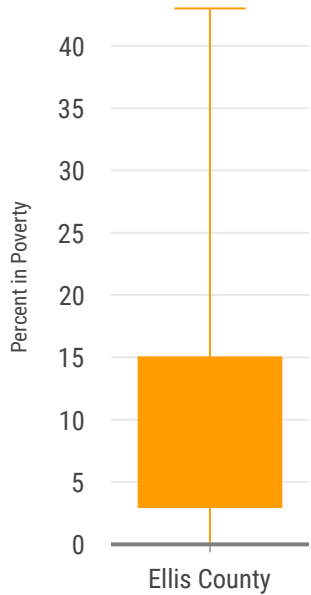
Ellis County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (55 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (35 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (4 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (0 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

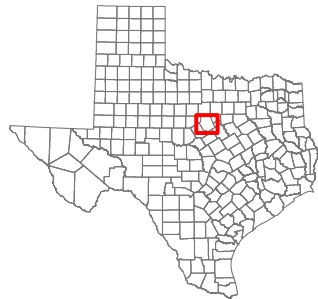
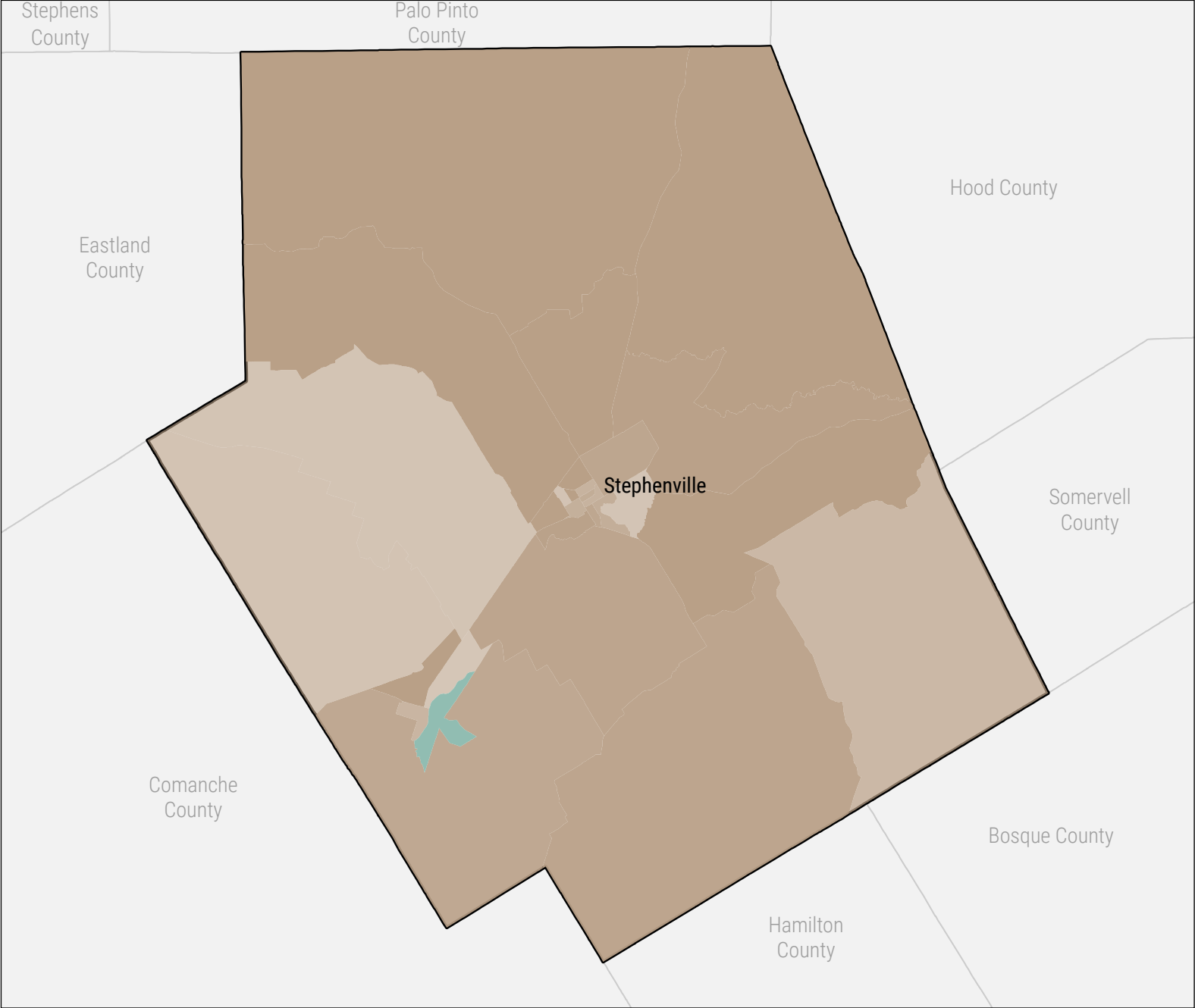


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Erath County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Erath County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		45.07%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$52,742	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		21.20%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		41,841	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	8,821	21.10%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	33,020	78.90%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	31,197	74.60%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	776	1.90%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	30	0.10%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	369	0.90%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	85	0.20%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	9	0.00%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	554	1.30%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	38,218	91.30%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	37,877	90.50%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	341	0.80%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	3,623	8.70%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	20,347	48.60%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	21,494	51.40%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	13,595	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	7,318	53.80%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	2,664	19.60%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	919	6.80%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	338	2.50%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Erath County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	2,088	15.40%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	83	0.60%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	1,545	11.40%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	491	3.60%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	3,270	24.10%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	463	3.40%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	2,229	16.40%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	803	5.90%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	3,936	29.00%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	3,618	26.60%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	41,333	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	5,169	12.50%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Erath County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

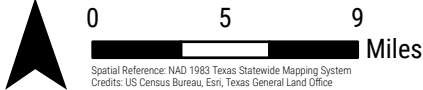
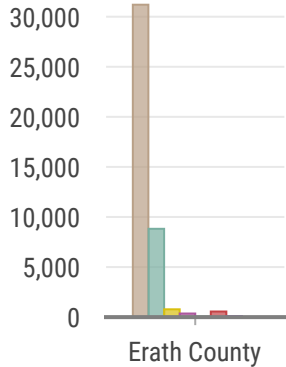


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

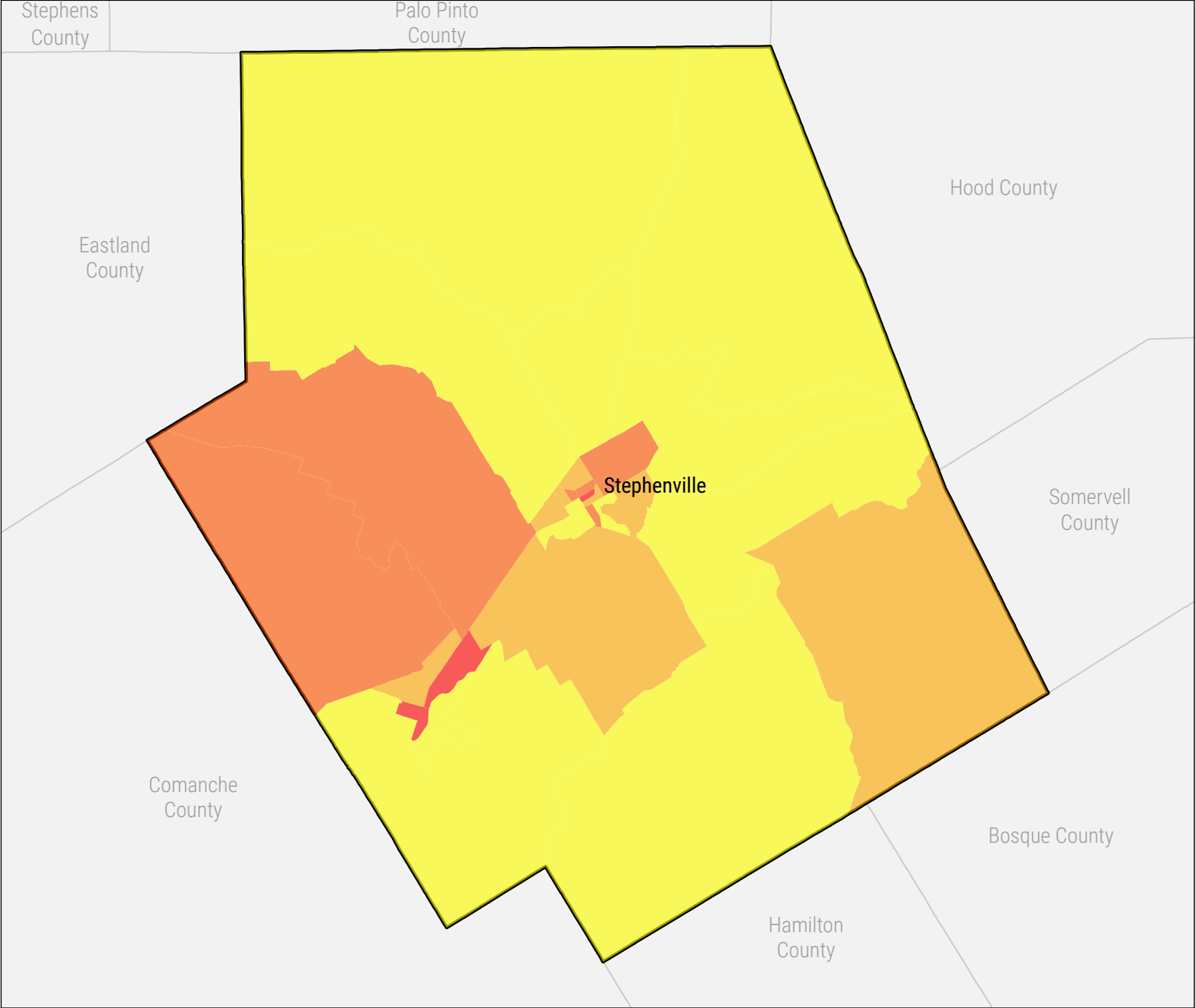
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



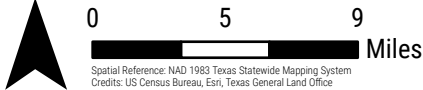
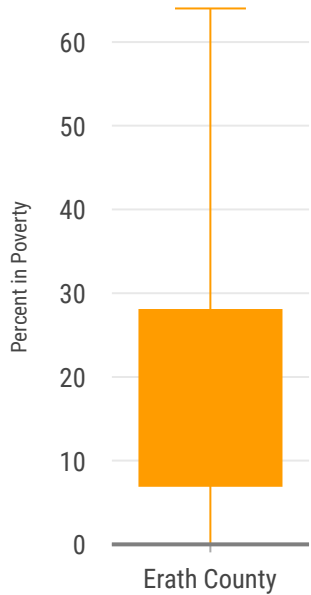
Erath County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (12 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (8 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (6 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (3 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

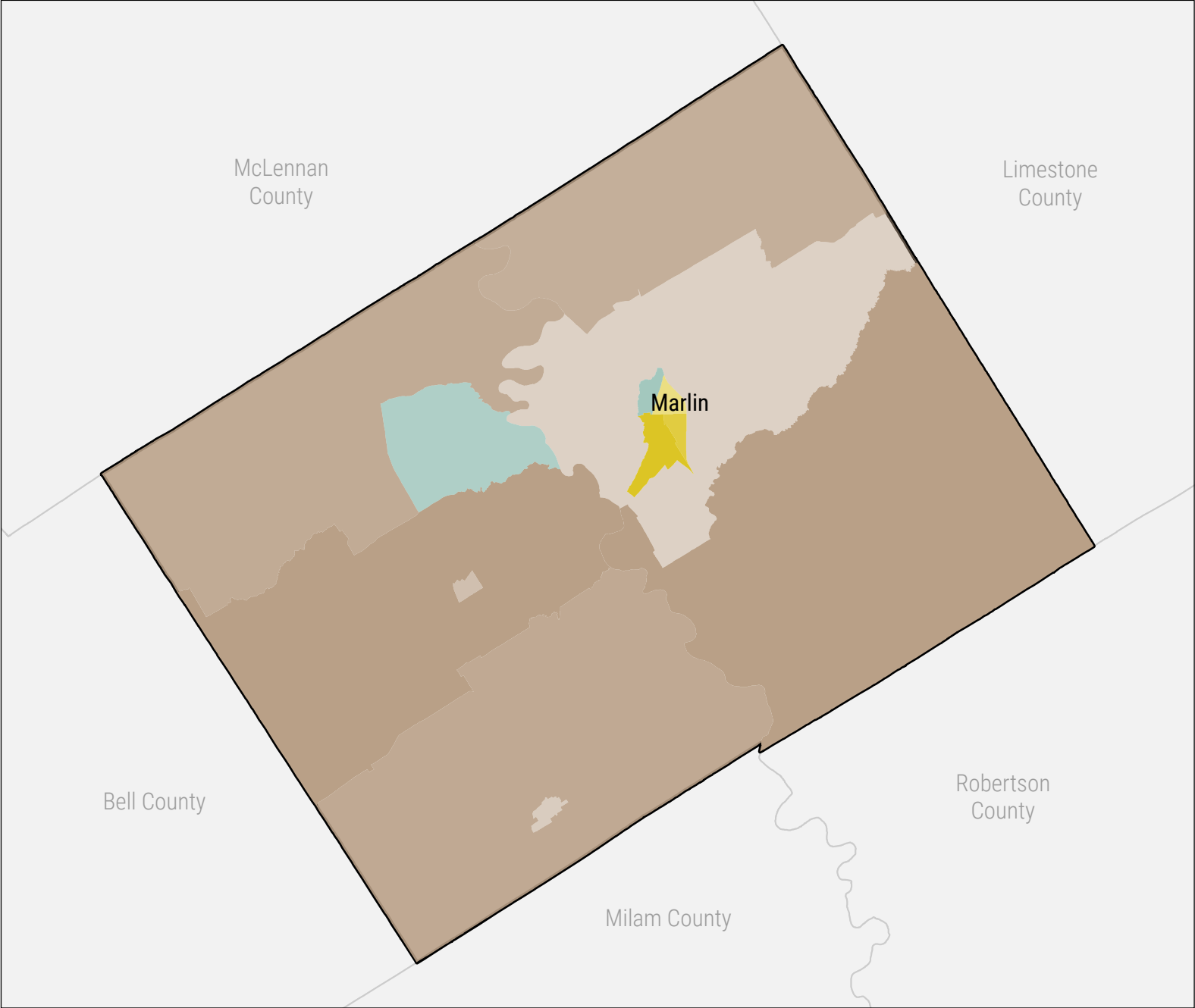


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Falls County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Falls County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		46.67%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$39,497	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		25.50%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		17,272	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	4,000	23.20%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	13,272	76.80%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	8,851	51.20%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	4,164	24.10%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	68	0.40%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	82	0.50%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.00%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	0	0.00%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	107	0.60%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	16,307	94.40%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	16,132	93.40%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	175	1.00%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	965	5.60%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	8,127	47.10%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	9,145	52.90%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	5,199	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	2,334	44.90%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	753	14.50%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	165	3.20%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	80	1.50%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Falls County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	1,380	26.50%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	144	2.80%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	1,012	19.50%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	384	7.40%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	1,320	25.40%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	253	4.90%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	692	13.30%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	484	9.30%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	1,365	26.30%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	2,033	39.10%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	15,526	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	3,480	22.40%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Falls County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

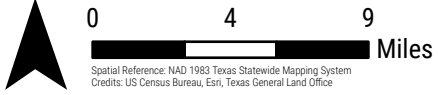
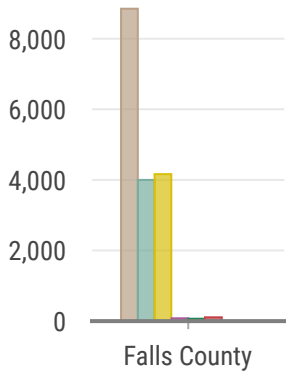


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

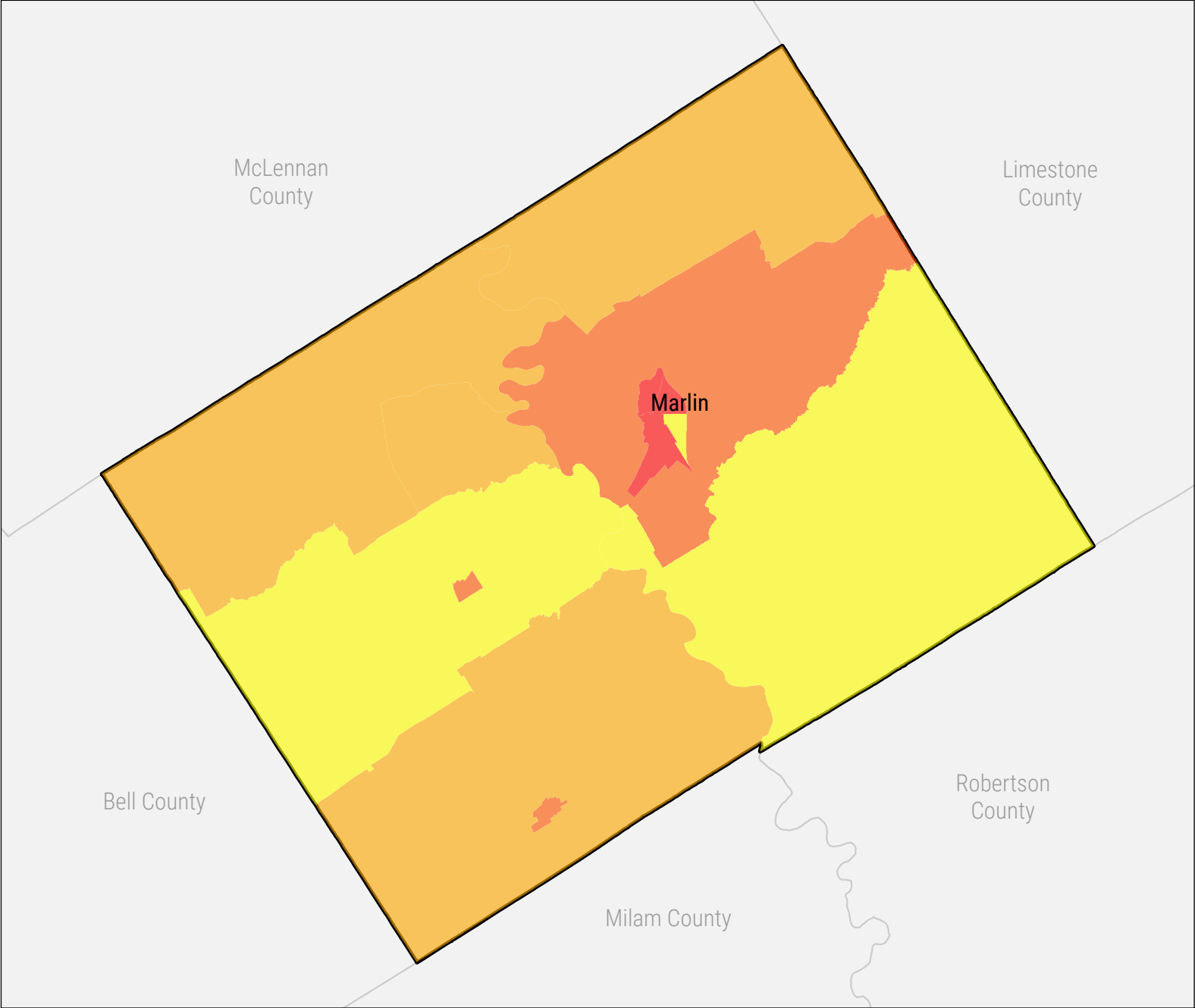
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



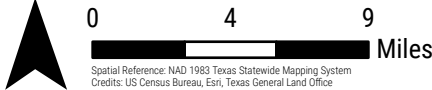
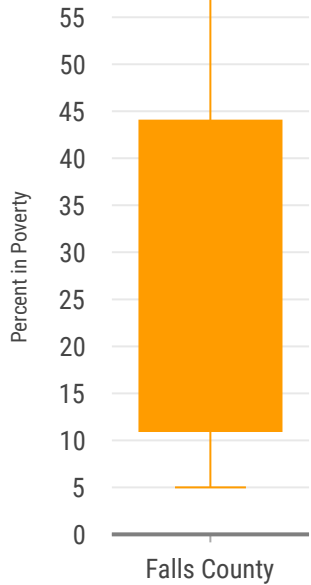
Falls County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (3 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (4 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (3 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (3 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

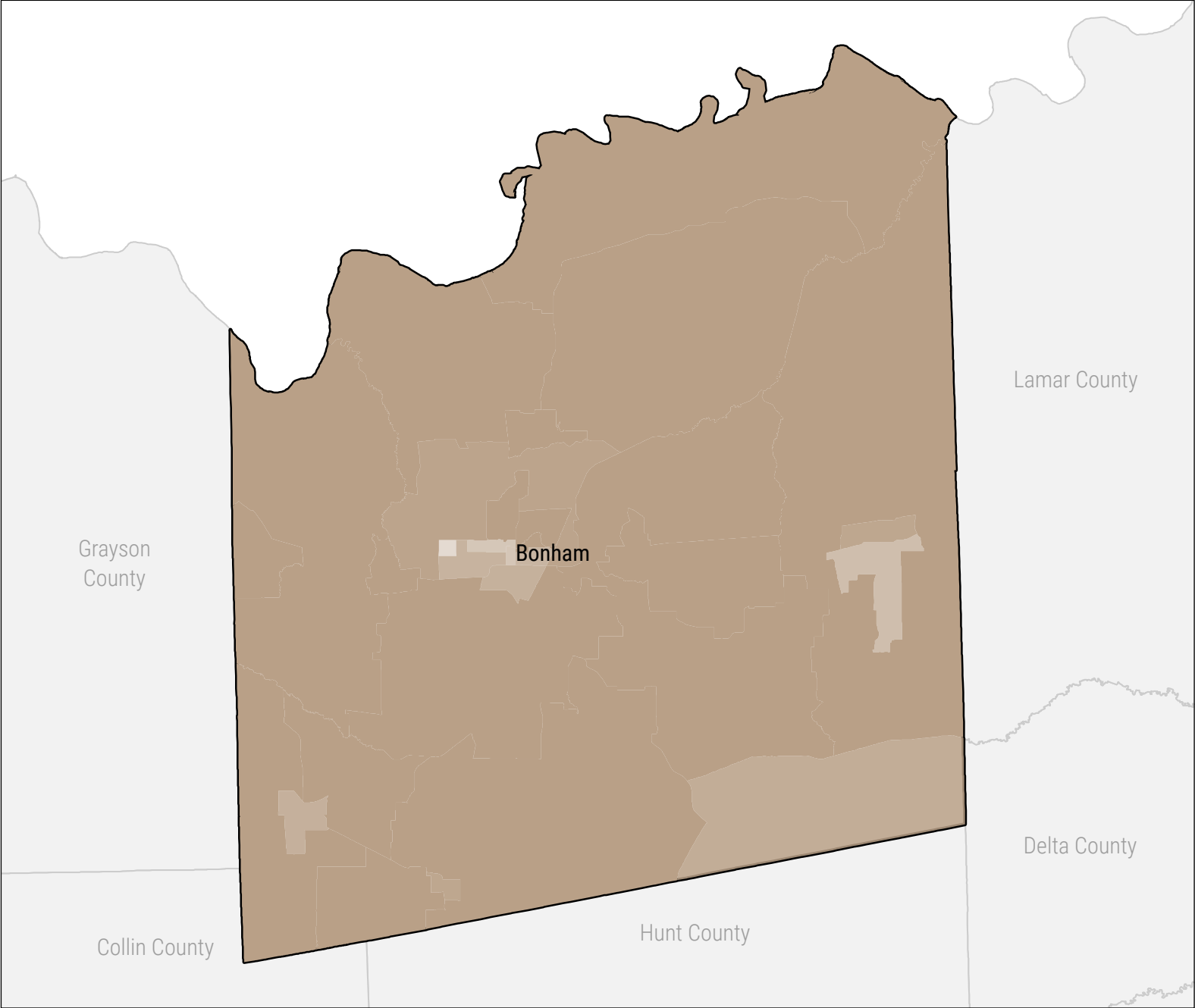


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Fannin County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Fannin County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		39.44%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$54,648	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		12.50%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		34,537	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	3,900	11.30%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	30,637	88.70%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	27,211	78.80%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	1,944	5.60%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	231	0.70%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	220	0.60%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	13	0.00%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	4	0.00%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	1,014	2.90%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	32,706	94.70%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	32,424	93.90%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	282	0.80%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	1,831	5.30%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	18,246	52.80%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	16,291	47.20%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	12,453	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	6,880	55.20%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	2,477	19.90%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	425	3.40%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	140	1.10%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Fannin County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	2,269	18.20%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	170	1.40%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	1,728	13.90%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	627	5.00%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	2,879	23.10%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	389	3.10%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	1,633	13.10%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	1,066	8.60%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	3,735	30.00%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	4,343	34.90%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	31,653	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	4,864	15.40%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Fannin County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group



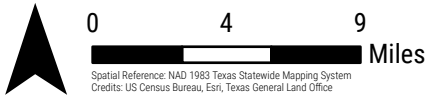
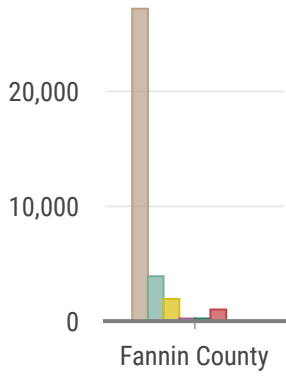
ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

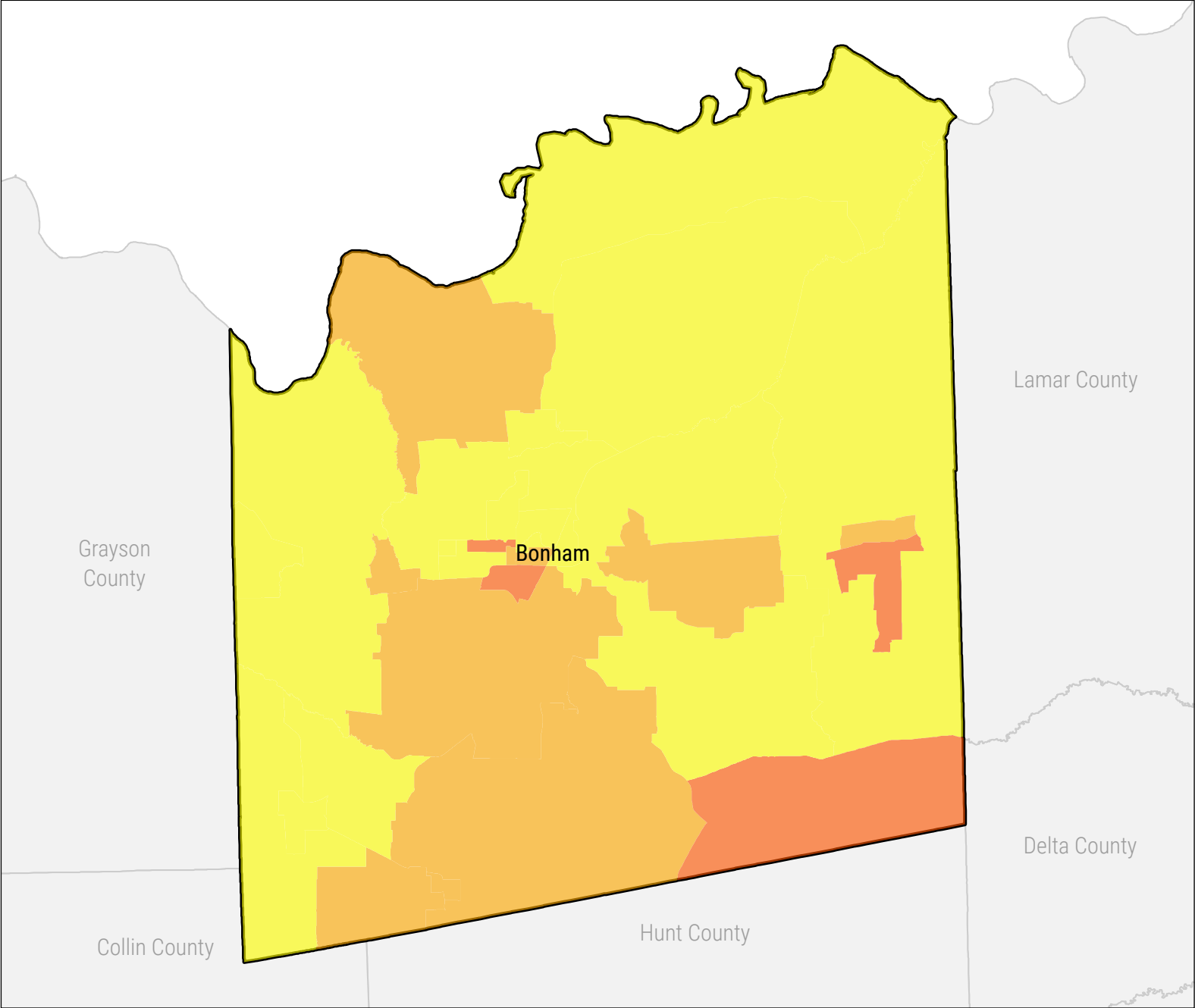
Strength of Predominance

- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



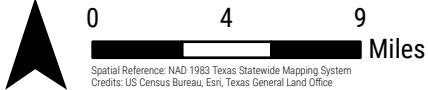
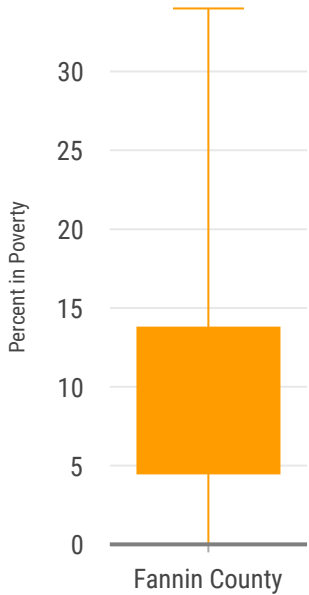
Fannin County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (16 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (10 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (4 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (0 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

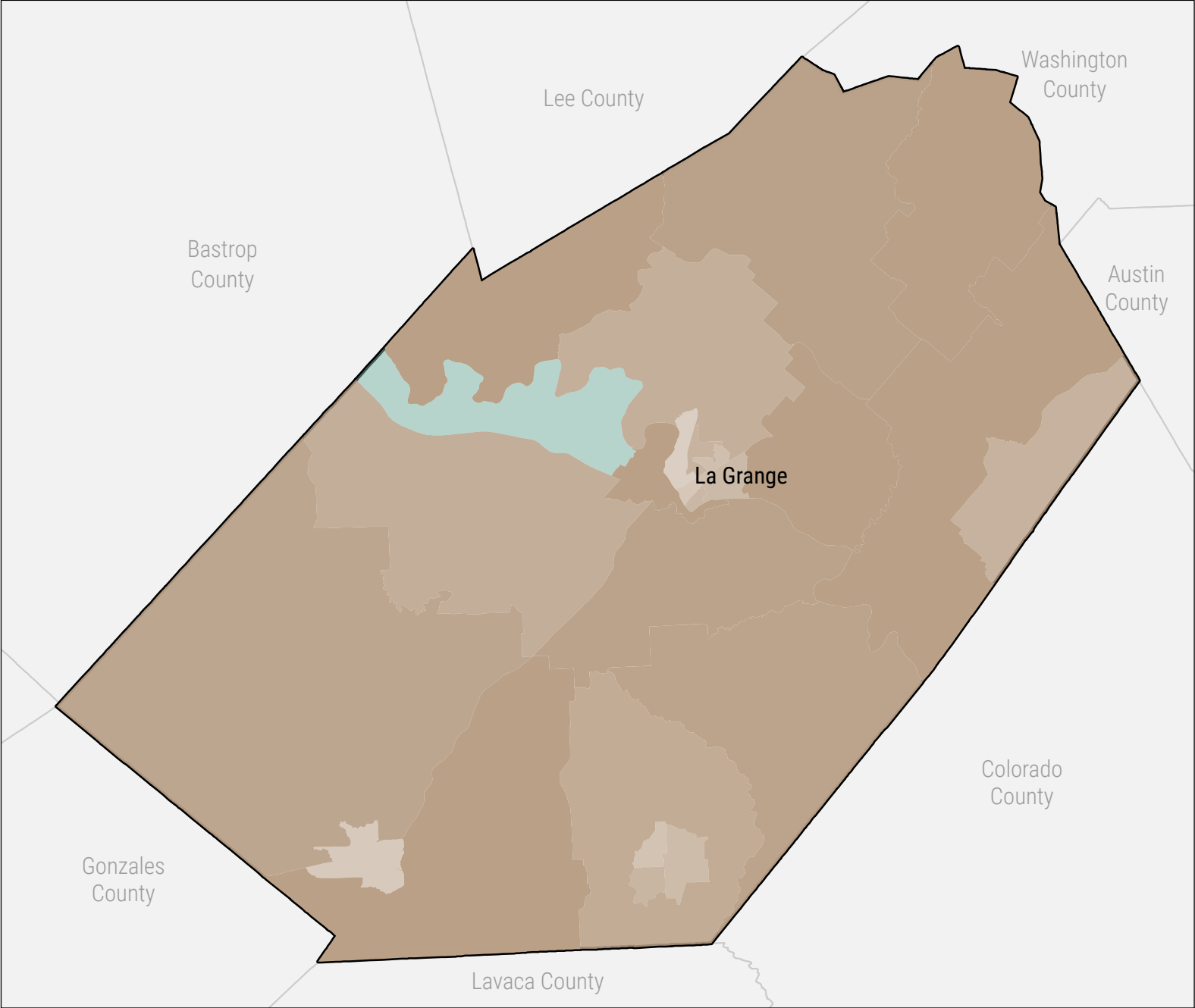


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Fayette County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Fayette County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		37.75%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$60,189	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		10.90%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		25,141	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	5,276	21.00%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	19,865	79.00%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	17,907	71.20%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	1,645	6.50%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	11	0.00%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	119	0.50%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.00%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	25	0.10%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	158	0.60%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	23,218	92.40%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	23,108	91.90%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	110	0.40%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	1,923	7.60%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	12,393	49.30%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	12,748	50.70%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	9,135	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	5,368	58.80%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	1,668	18.30%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	315	3.40%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	111	1.20%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Fayette County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	1,450	15.90%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	65	0.70%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	947	10.40%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	397	4.30%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	2,002	21.90%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	335	3.70%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	1,294	14.20%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	890	9.70%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	2,450	26.80%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	3,829	41.90%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	24,726	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	3,727	15.10%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Fayette County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group



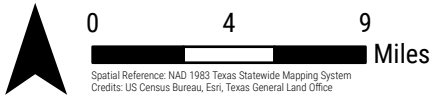
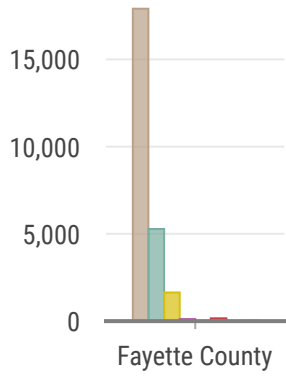
ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

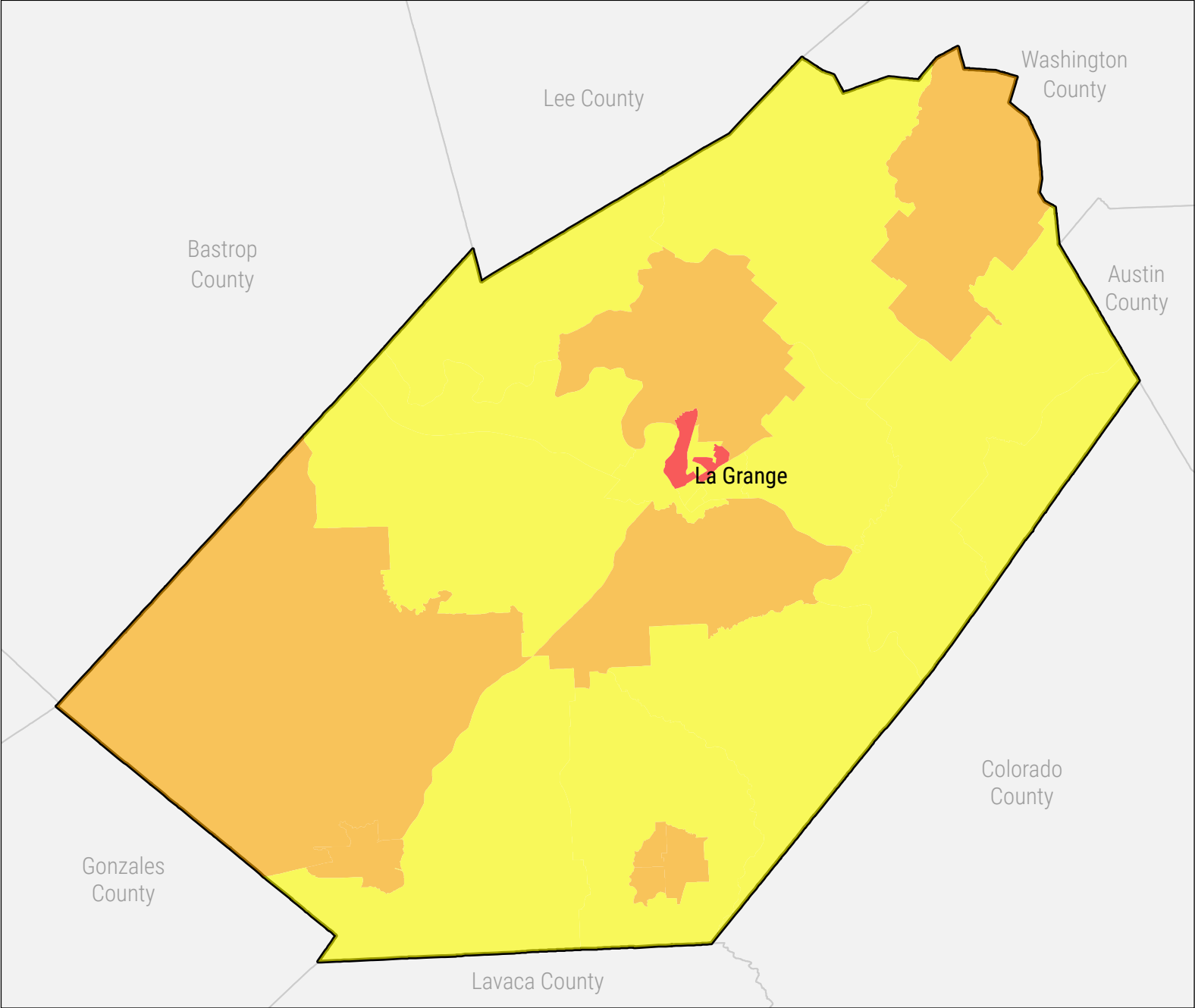
Strength of Predominance

- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



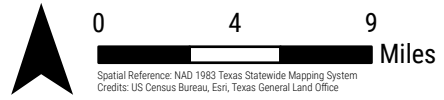
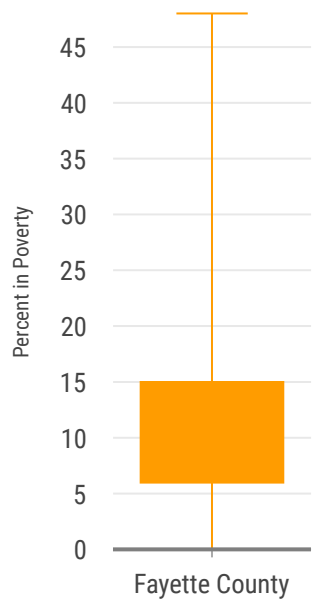
Fayette County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (15 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (8 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (0 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (2 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

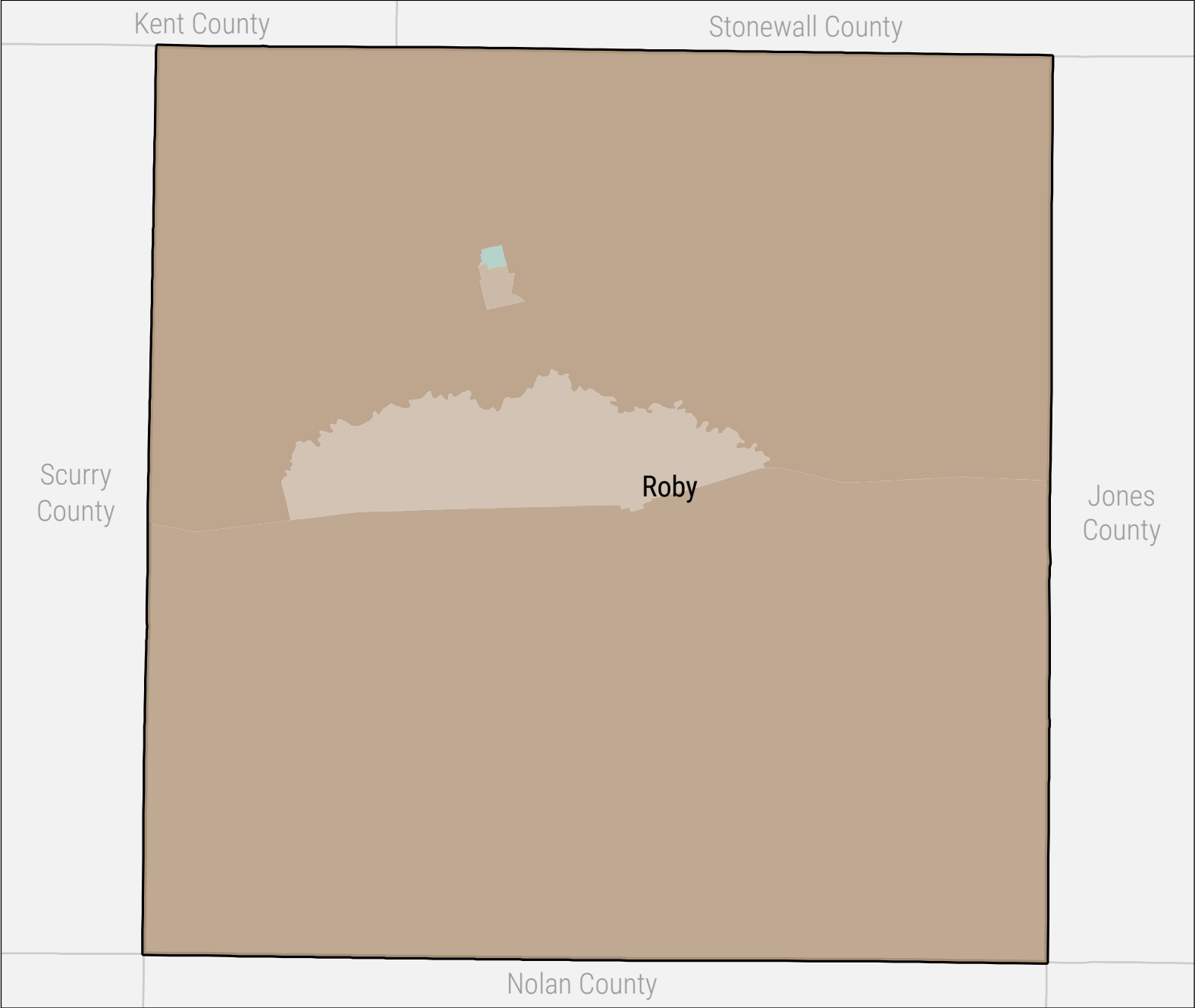


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Fisher County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Fisher County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		40.31%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$46,146	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		16.10%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		3,856	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	1,261	32.70%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	2,595	67.30%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	2,382	61.80%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	102	2.60%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	5	0.10%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	12	0.30%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.00%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	0	0.00%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	94	2.40%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	3,682	95.50%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	3,660	94.90%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	22	0.60%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	174	4.50%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	1,833	47.50%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	2,023	52.50%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	1,601	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	808	50.50%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	299	18.70%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	113	7.10%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	45	2.80%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Fisher County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	235	14.70%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	8	0.50%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	207	12.90%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	122	7.60%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	445	27.80%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	60	3.70%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	342	21.40%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	235	14.70%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	443	27.70%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	639	39.90%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	3,838	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	714	18.60%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Fisher County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

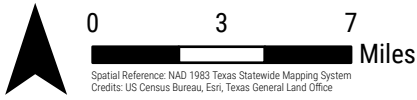
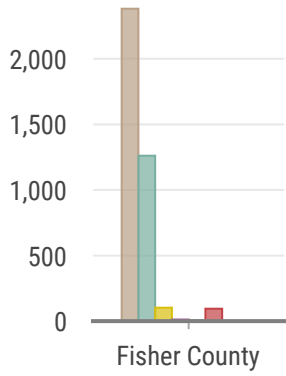


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

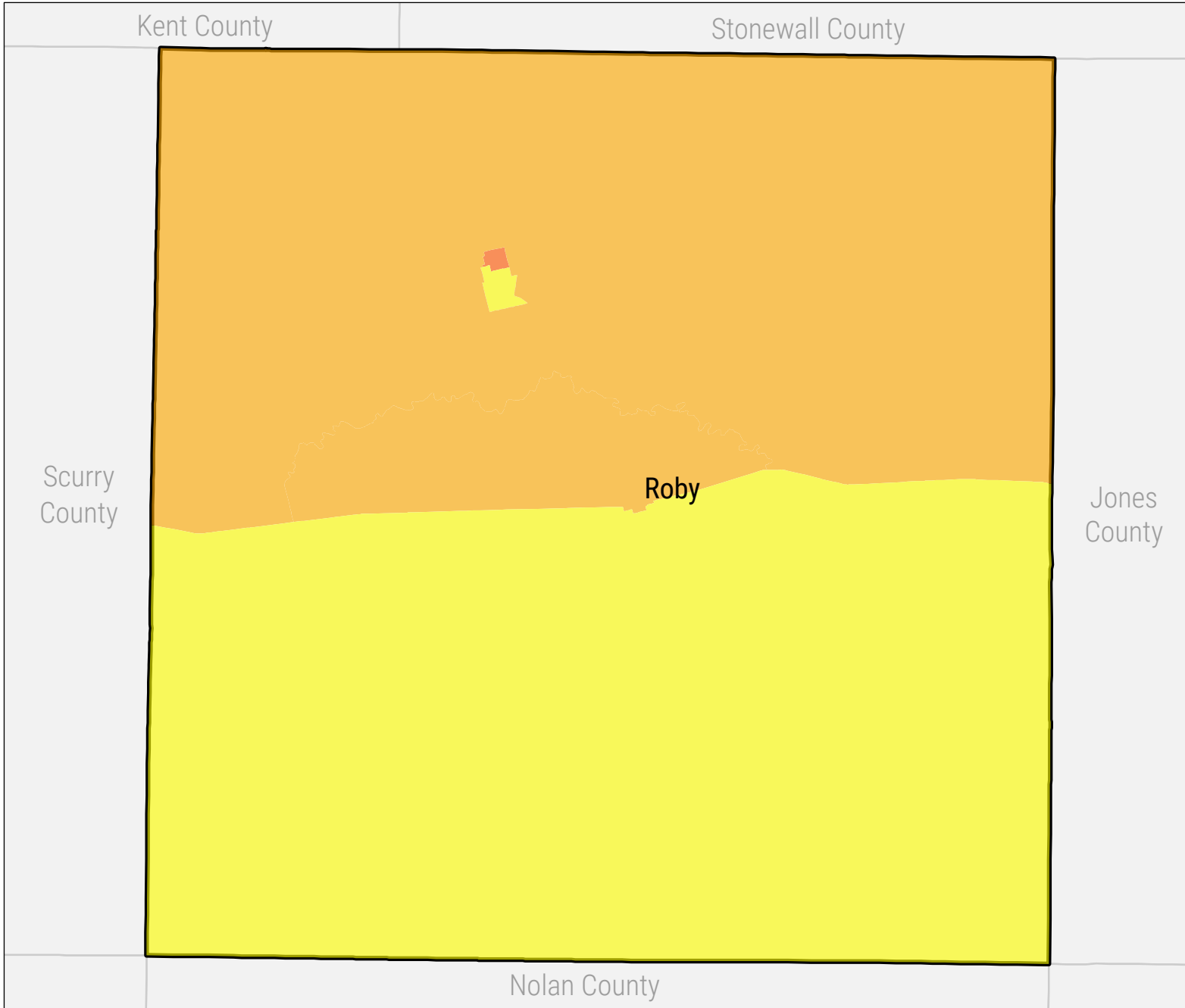
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



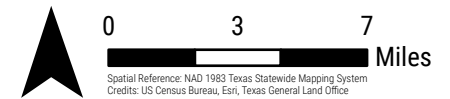
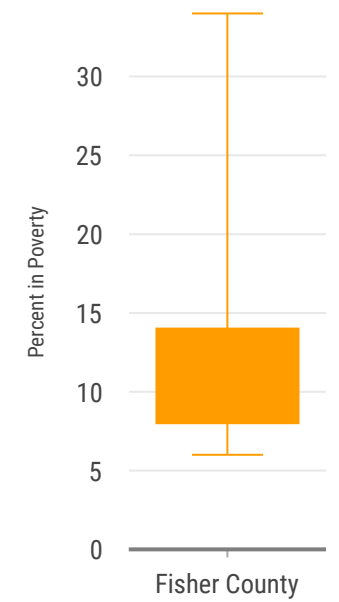
Fisher County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (2 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (2 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (1 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (0 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

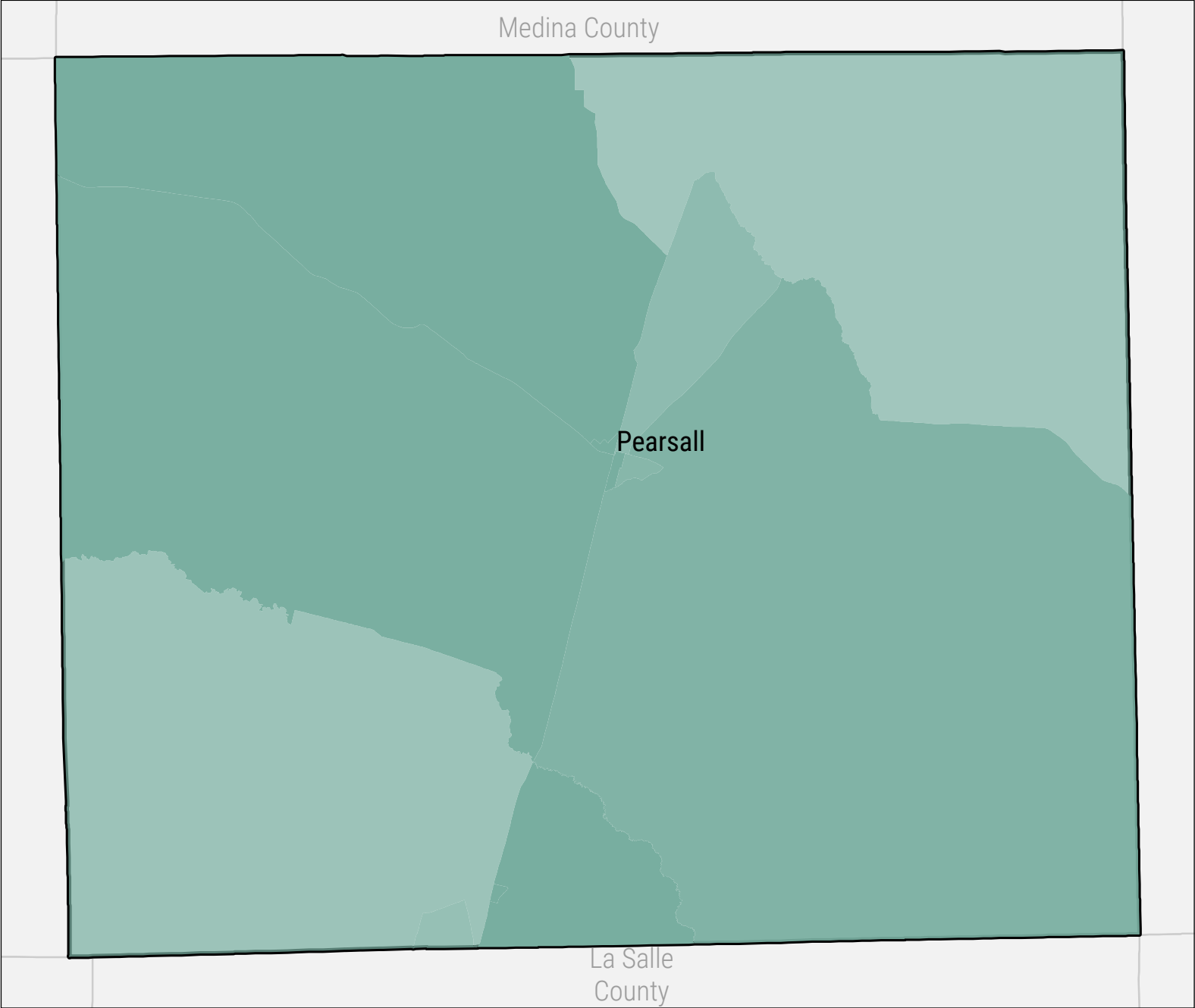


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Frio County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Frio County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		50.25%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$46,729	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		20.20%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		19,871	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	15,753	79.30%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	4,118	20.70%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	3,233	16.30%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	631	3.20%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	9	0.00%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	160	0.80%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.00%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	14	0.10%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	71	0.40%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	16,417	82.60%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	16,327	82.20%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	90	0.50%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	3,454	17.40%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	11,883	59.80%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	7,988	40.20%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	4,542	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	2,443	53.80%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	751	16.50%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	173	3.80%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	130	2.90%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Frio County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	575	12.70%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	45	1.00%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	483	10.60%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	187	4.10%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	1,351	29.70%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	465	10.20%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	622	13.70%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	300	6.60%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	1,690	37.20%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	1,677	36.90%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	15,664	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	2,594	16.60%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Frio County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group



ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

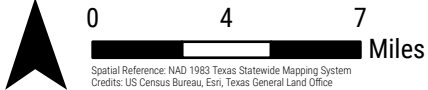
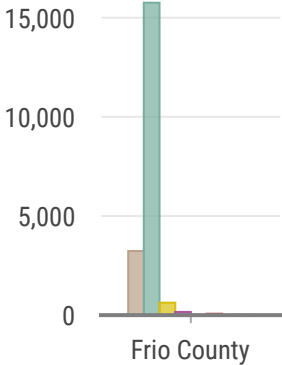
Predominant Category

- Non-Hispanic White Population
- Hispanic or Latino Population
- Black or African American Population
- Asian Population
- American Indian and Alaska Native Population
- Two or More Races Population
- Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
- Some Other Race Population

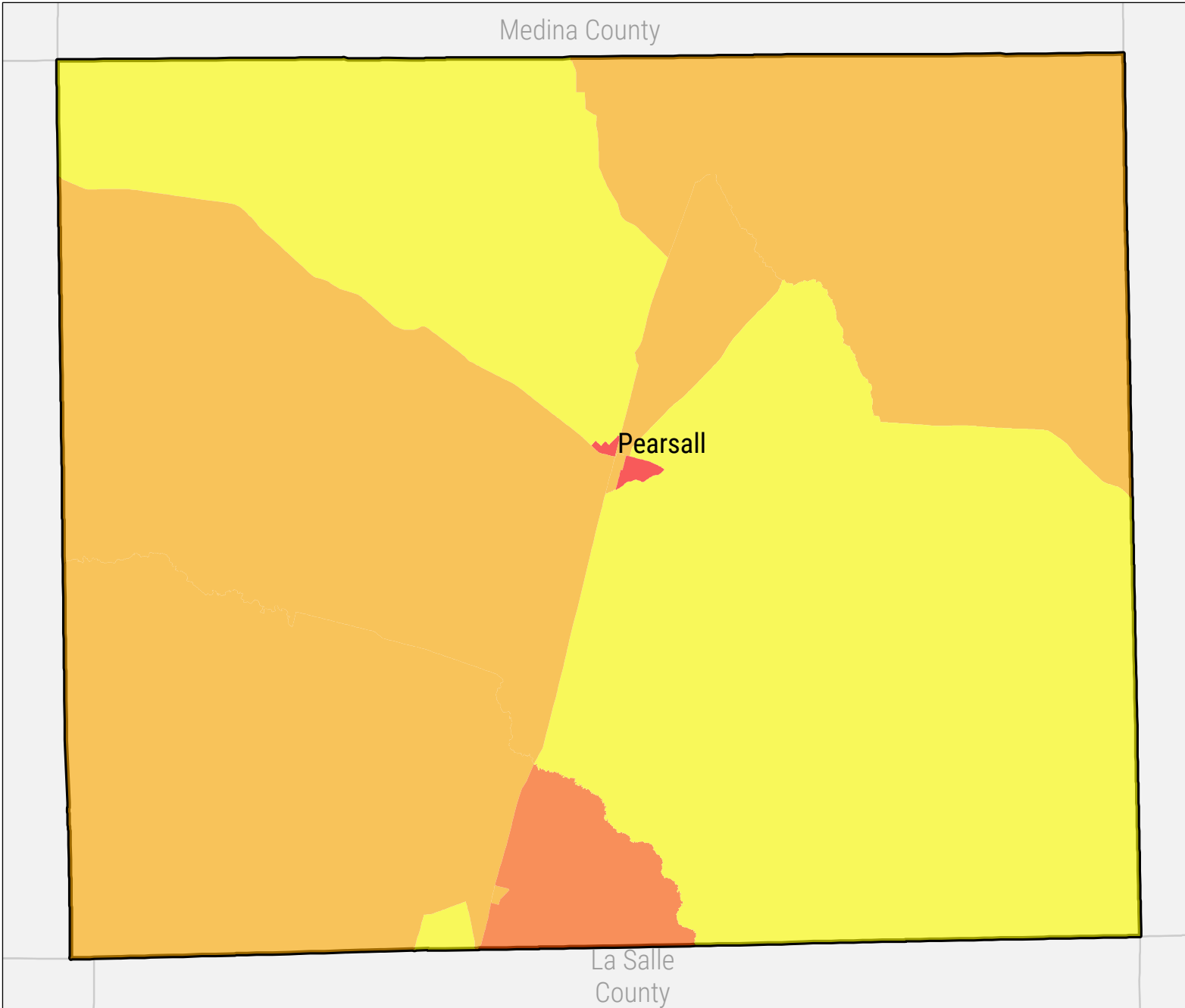
Strength of Predominance

- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



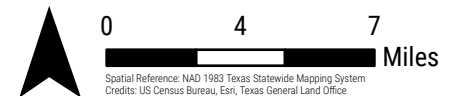
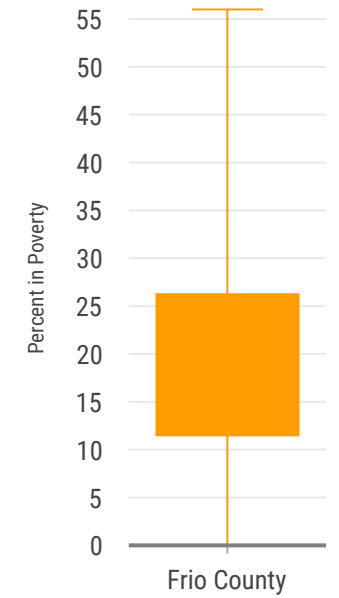
Frio County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (3 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (6 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (1 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (2 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

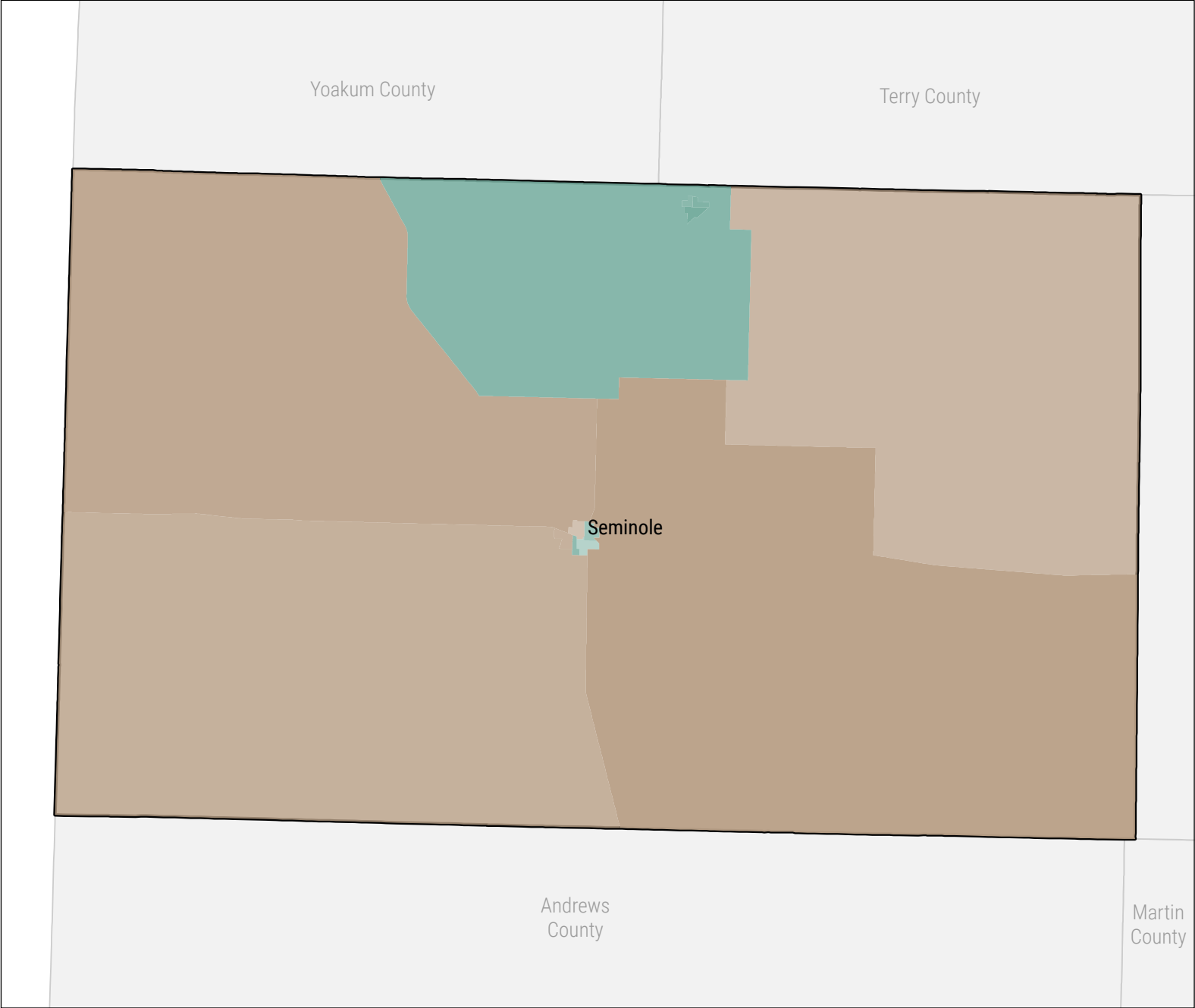


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Gaines County**

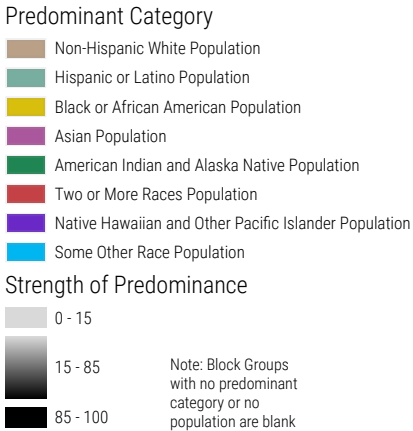
	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Gaines County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		37.74%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$63,054	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		14.20%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		20,706	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	8,591	41.50%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	12,115	58.50%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	11,493	55.50%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	450	2.20%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	57	0.30%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	102	0.50%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	9	0.00%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	0	0.00%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	4	0.00%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	15,293	73.90%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	15,021	72.50%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	272	1.30%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	5,413	26.10%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	10,556	51.00%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	10,150	49.00%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	5,812	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	3,832	65.90%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	2,018	34.70%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	175	3.00%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	75	1.30%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Gaines County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	869	15.00%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	128	2.20%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	592	10.20%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	166	2.90%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	936	16.10%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	237	4.10%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	539	9.30%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	347	6.00%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	2,663	45.80%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	1,319	22.70%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	20,597	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	2,483	12.10%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

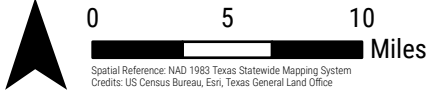
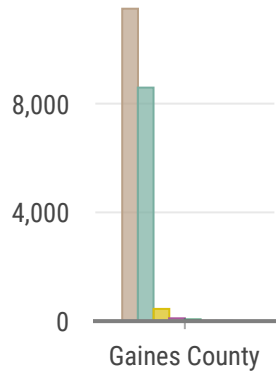
Gaines County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group



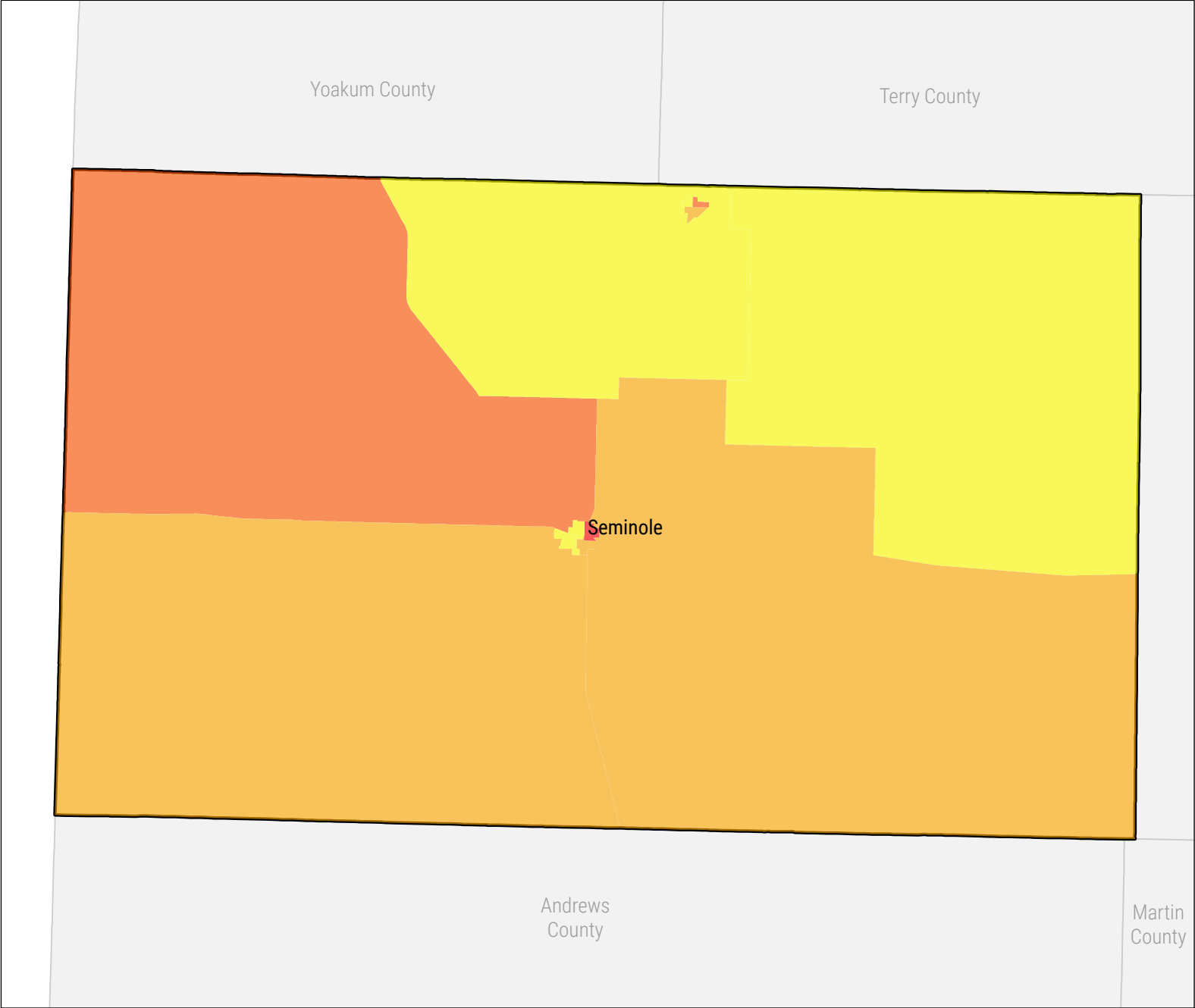
ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables



Population by Category



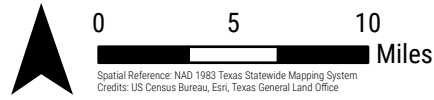
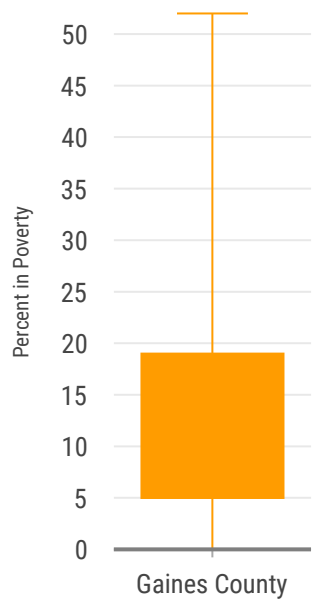
Gaines County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (6 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (4 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (2 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (1 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

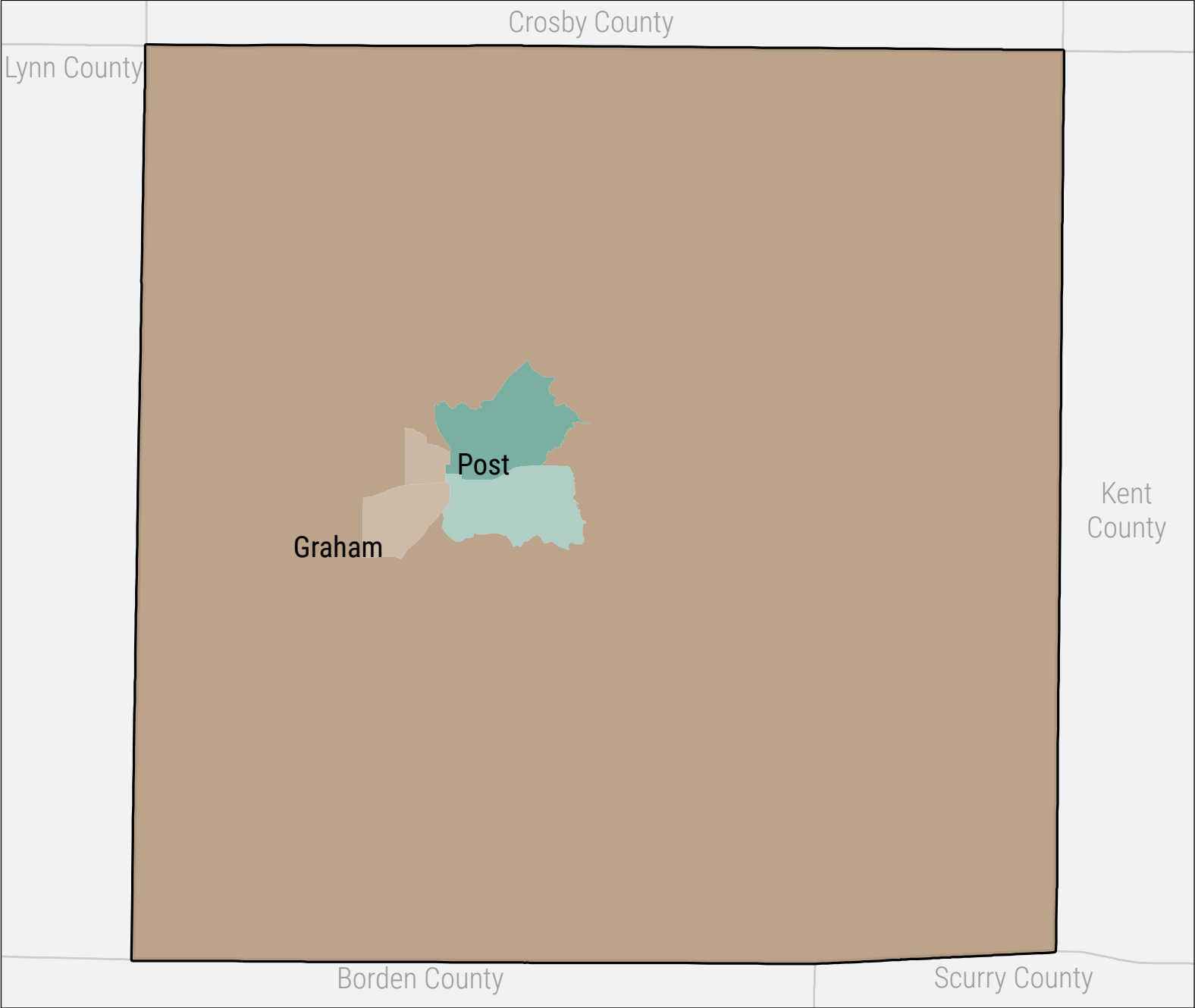


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Garza County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Garza County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		35.19%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$49,627	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		17.70%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		6,070	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	3,170	52.20%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	2,900	47.80%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	2,407	39.70%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	342	5.60%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	8	0.10%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	119	2.00%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.00%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	0	0.00%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	24	0.40%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	3,959	65.20%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	3,897	64.20%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	62	1.00%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	2,111	34.80%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	3,829	63.10%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	2,241	36.90%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	1,543	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	921	59.70%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	342	22.20%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	114	7.40%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	75	4.90%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Garza County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	181	11.70%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	0	0.00%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	122	7.90%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	47	3.00%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	327	21.20%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	52	3.40%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	176	11.40%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	139	9.00%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	504	32.70%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	569	36.90%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	4,208	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	720	17.10%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Garza County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

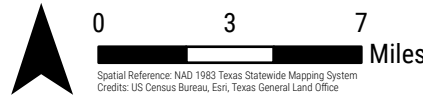
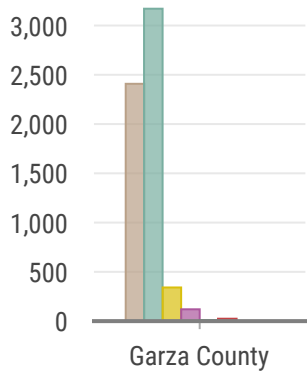


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

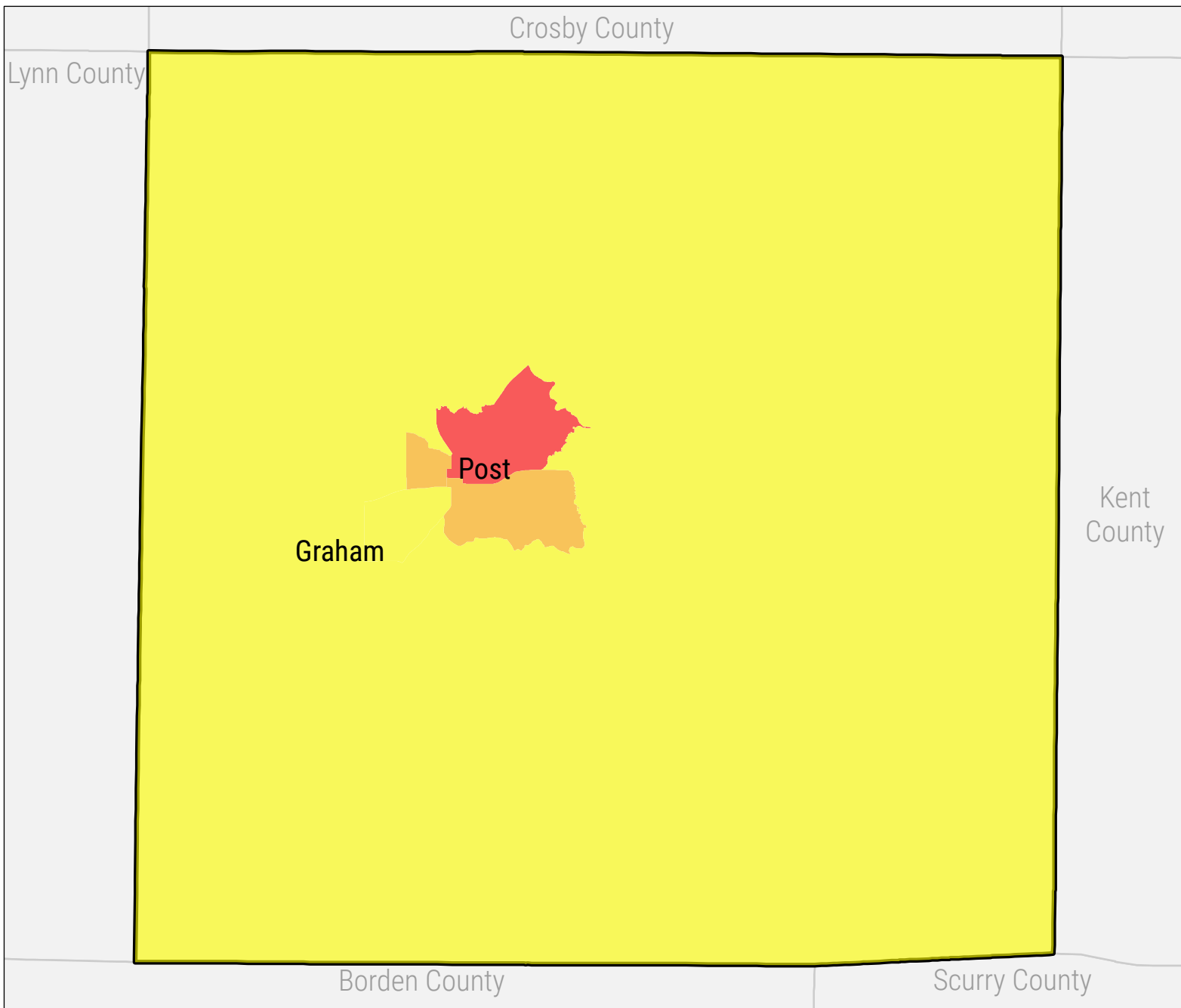
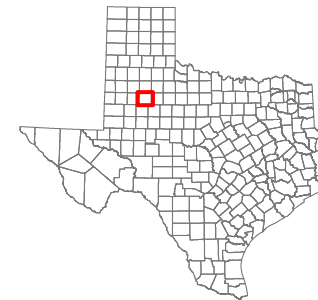
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

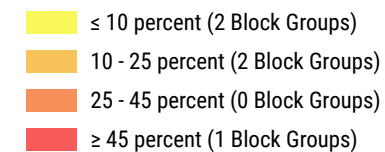
Population by Category



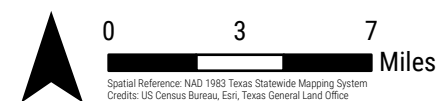
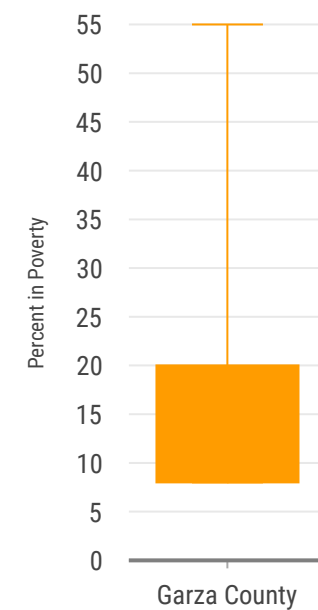
Garza County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty



Distribution of Percent in Poverty

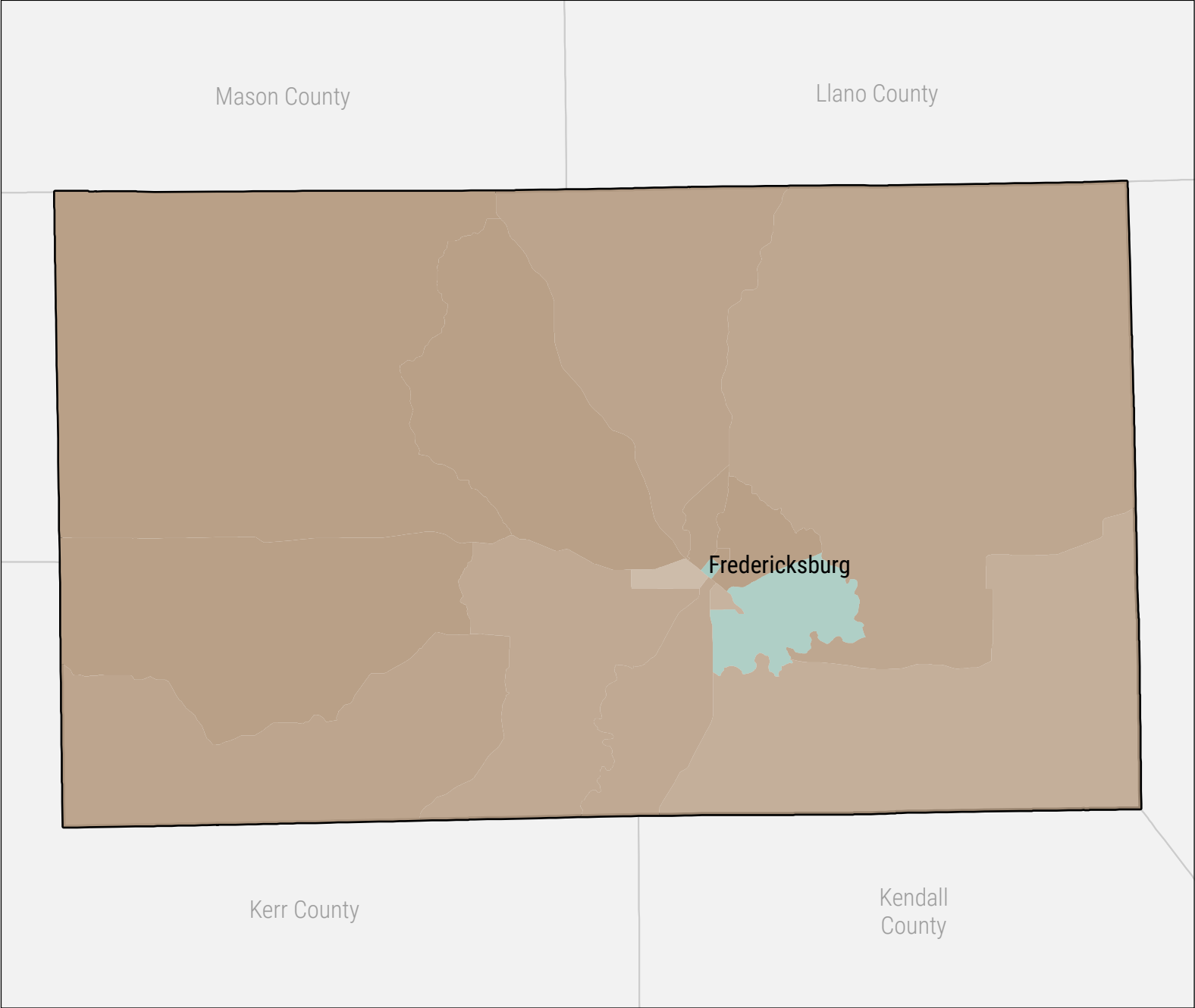


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Gillespie County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Gillespie County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		37.75%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$59,155	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		11.40%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		26,459	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	6,132	23.20%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	20,327	76.80%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	19,765	74.70%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	21	0.10%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	85	0.30%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	32	0.10%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.00%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	28	0.10%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	396	1.50%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	23,715	89.60%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	23,522	88.90%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	193	0.70%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	2,744	10.40%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	12,798	48.40%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	13,661	51.60%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	10,694	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	5,927	55.40%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	1,509	14.10%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	293	2.70%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	82	0.80%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Gillespie County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	1,554	14.50%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	47	0.40%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	1,165	10.90%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	614	5.70%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	2,920	27.30%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	343	3.20%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	2,070	19.40%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	1,413	13.20%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	2,454	22.90%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	5,250	49.10%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	26,117	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	3,639	13.90%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Gillespie County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

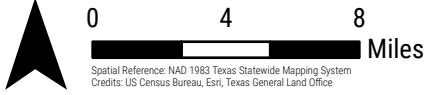
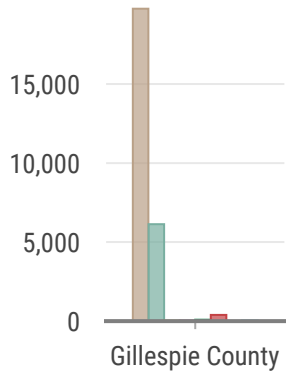


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

- Predominant Category
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

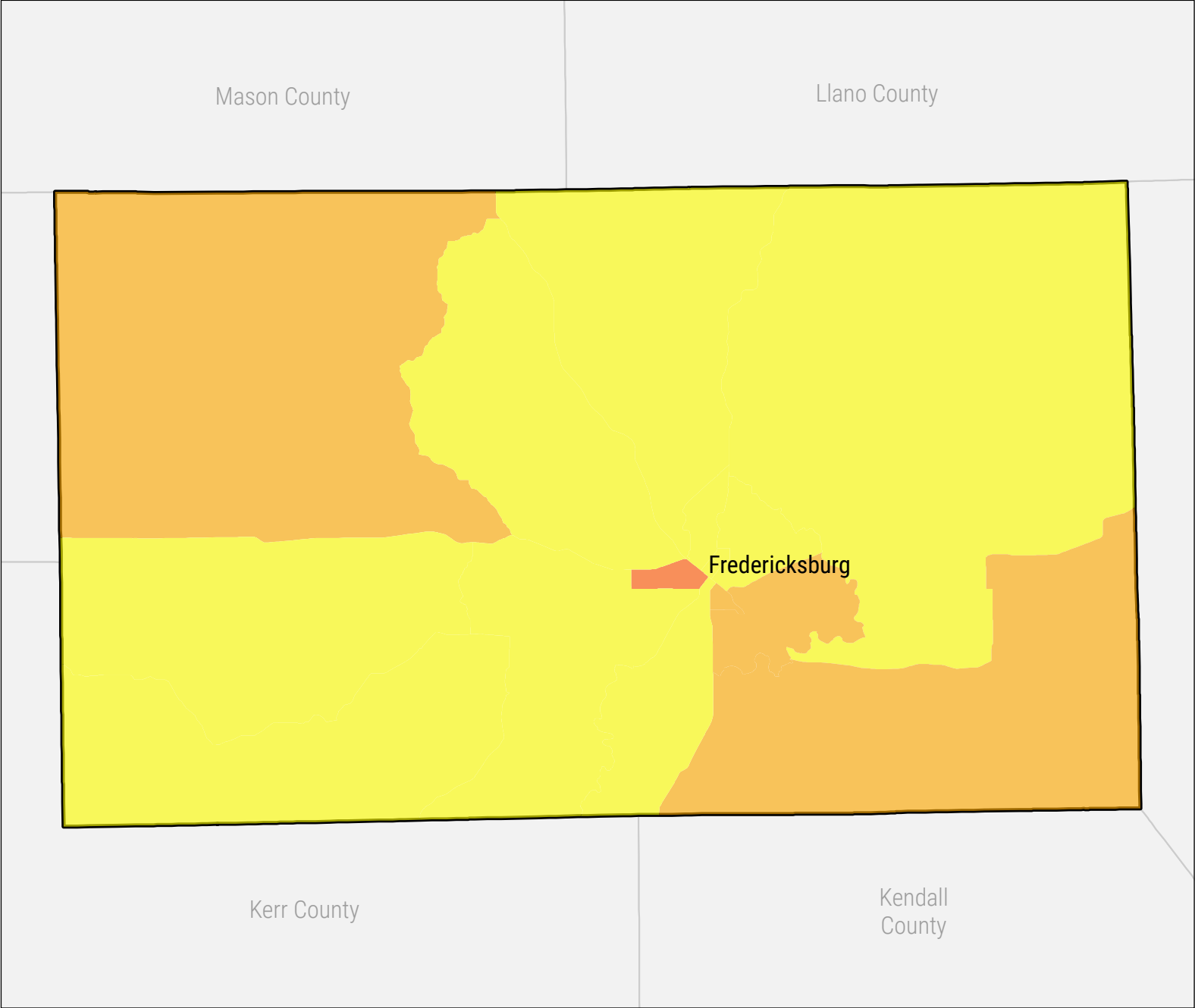
- Strength of Predominance
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 Texas Statewide Mapping System
Credits: US Census Bureau, Esri, Texas General Land Office

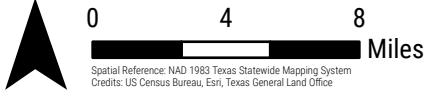
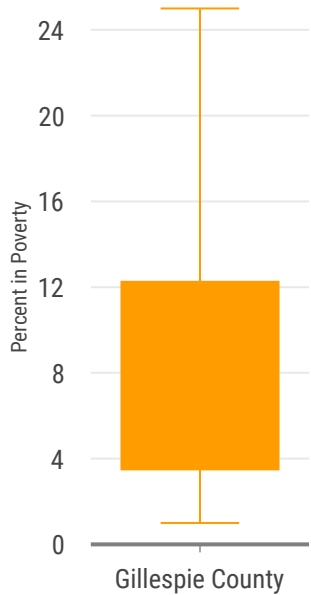
Gillespie County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (11 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (4 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (1 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (0 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

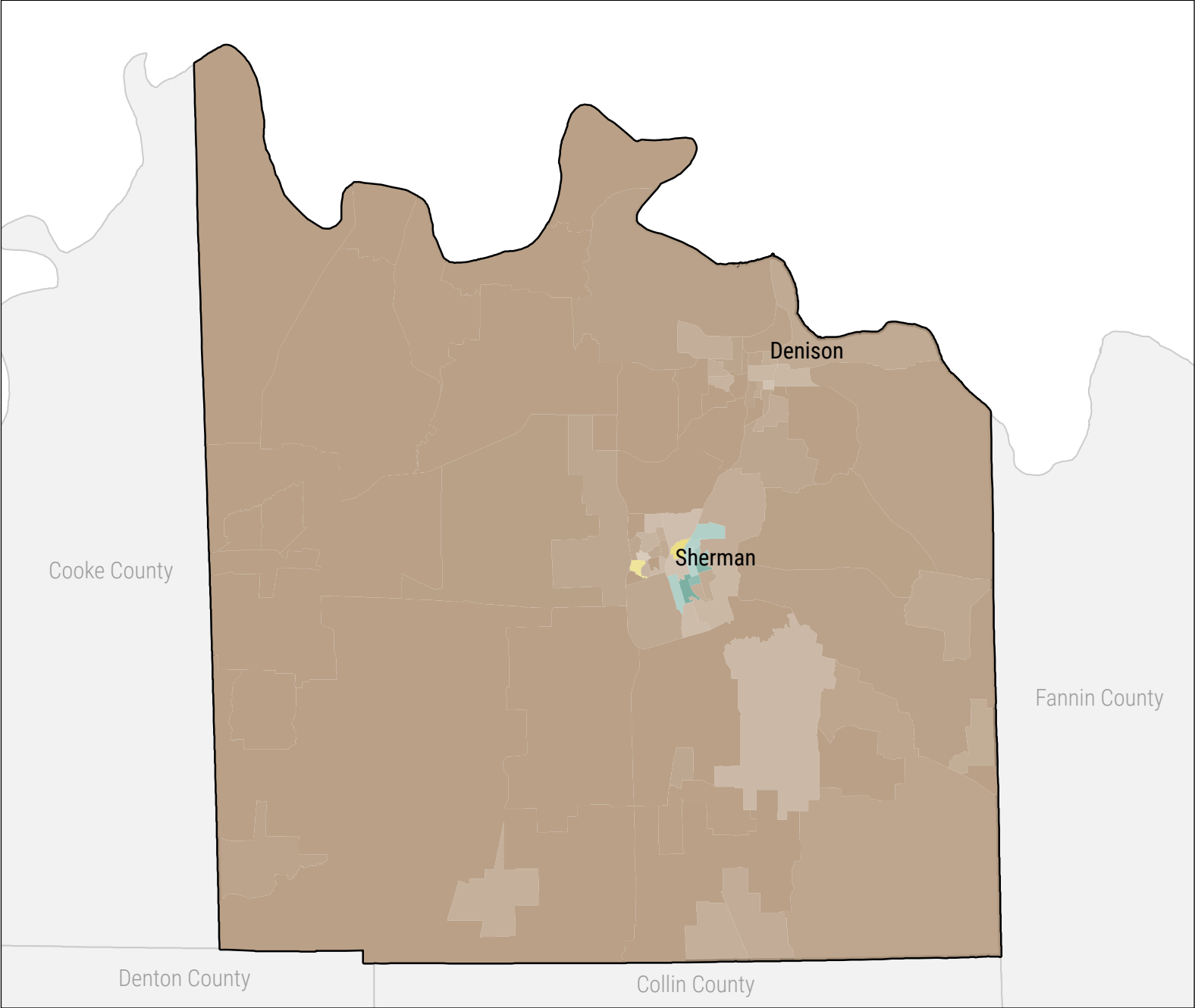


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Grayson County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Grayson County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		42.49%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$54,815	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		13.80%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		131,014	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	17,577	13.40%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	113,437	86.60%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	98,801	75.40%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	6,871	5.20%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	1,355	1.00%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	2,062	1.60%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	12	0.00%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	177	0.10%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	4,159	3.20%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	122,804	93.70%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	121,550	92.80%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	1,254	1.00%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	8,210	6.30%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	63,944	48.80%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	67,070	51.20%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	48,454	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	24,107	49.80%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	9,270	19.10%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	2,342	4.80%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	1,096	2.30%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Grayson County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	8,509	17.60%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	794	1.60%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	6,085	12.60%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	2,024	4.20%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	13,496	27.90%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	2,562	5.30%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	7,739	16.00%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	3,894	8.00%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	15,815	32.60%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	15,777	32.60%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	129,692	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	22,067	17.00%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Grayson County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

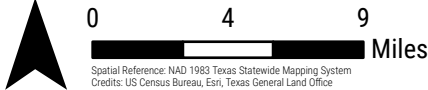
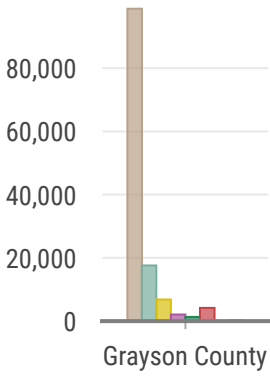


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

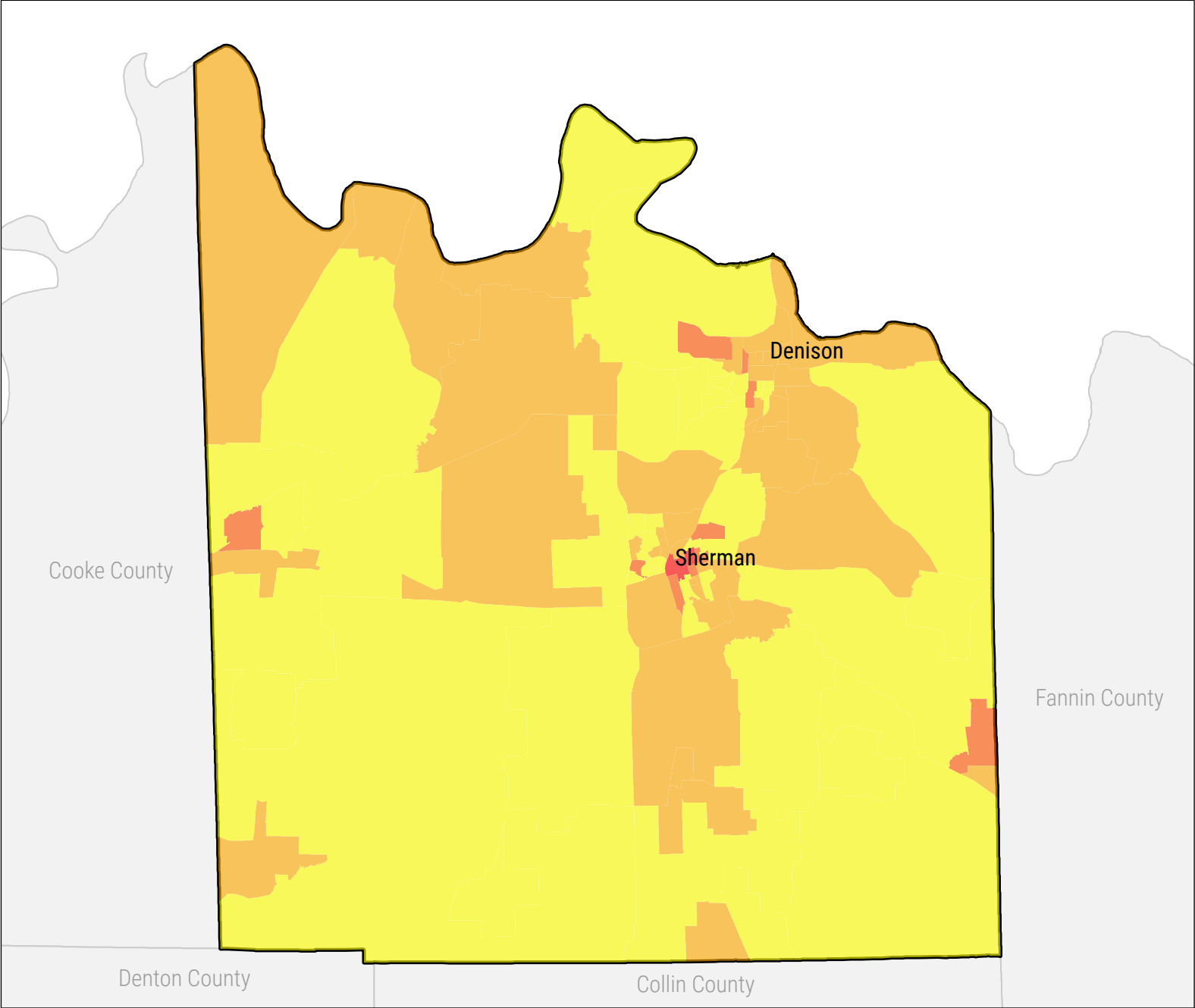
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



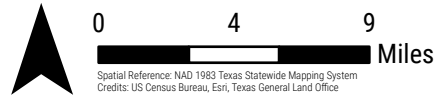
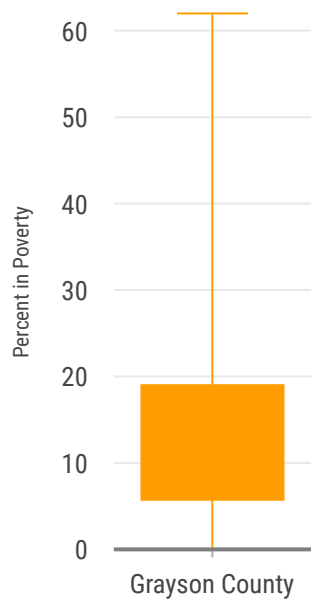
Grayson County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (41 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (39 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (10 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (2 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

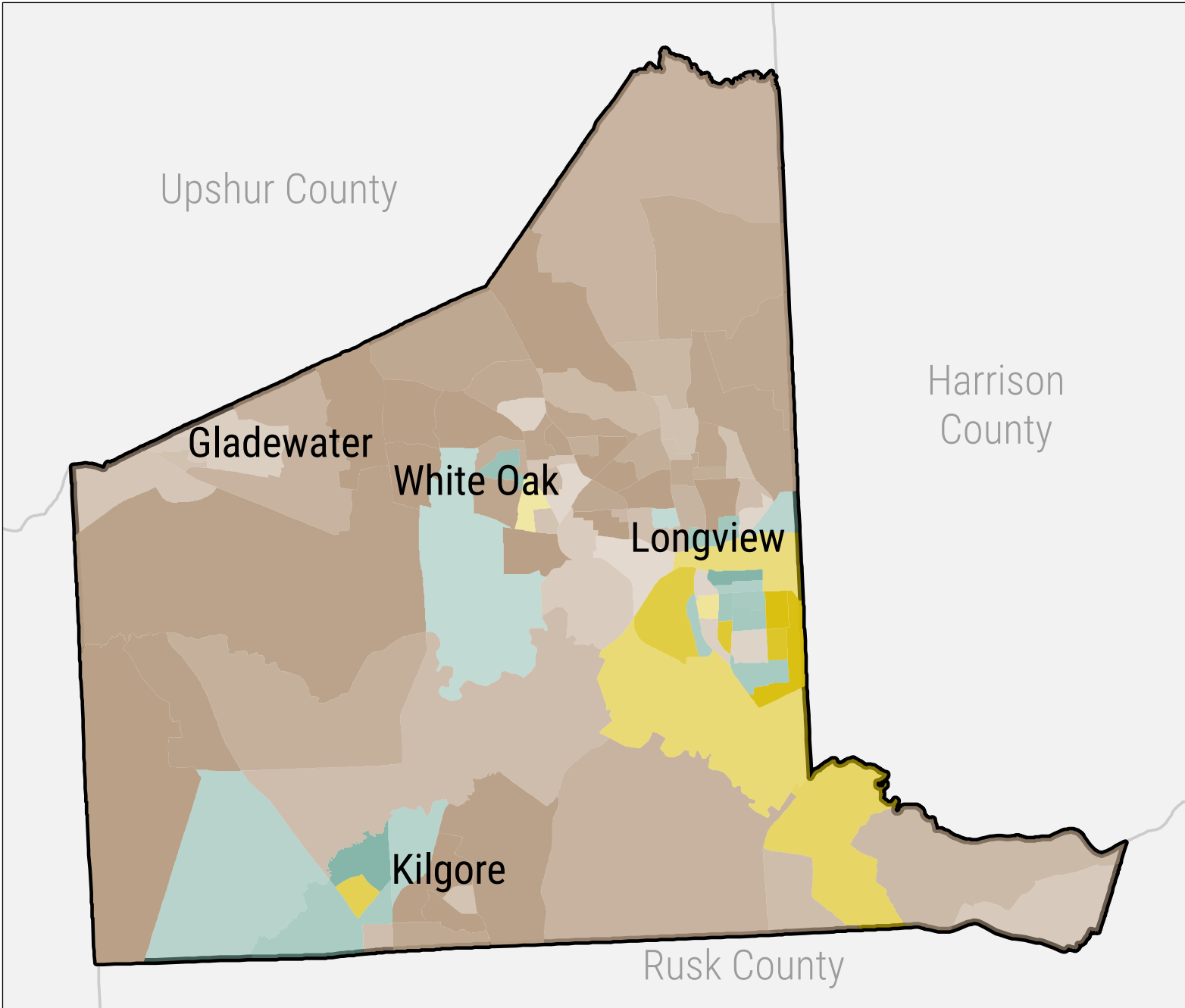
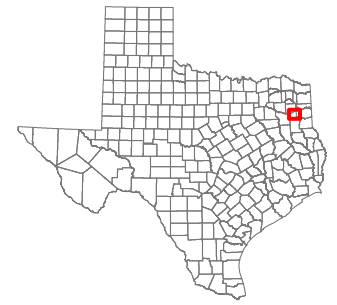


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Gregg County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Gregg County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		41.55%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$50,180	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		17.60%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		123,443	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	23,100	18.70%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	100,343	81.30%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	70,988	57.50%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	24,425	19.80%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	213	0.20%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	1,577	1.30%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	130	0.10%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	205	0.20%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	2,805	2.30%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	112,300	91.00%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	111,561	90.40%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	739	0.60%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	11,143	9.00%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	60,105	48.70%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	63,338	51.30%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	45,460	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	20,480	45.10%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	7,936	17.50%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	3,039	6.70%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	1,135	2.50%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Gregg County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	8,361	18.40%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	517	1.10%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	6,129	13.50%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	1,445	3.20%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	13,580	29.90%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	3,245	7.10%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	6,807	15.00%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	3,320	7.30%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	14,833	32.60%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	12,788	28.10%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	121,085	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	17,367	14.30%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Gregg County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group



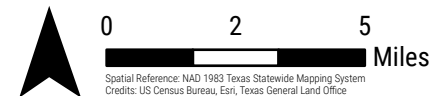
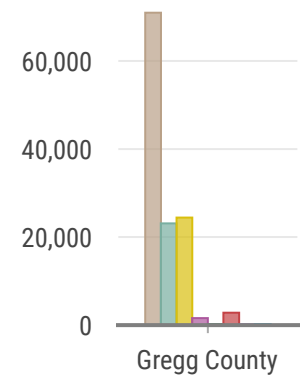
ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables Predominant Category

- Non-Hispanic White Population
- Hispanic or Latino Population
- Black or African American Population
- Asian Population
- American Indian and Alaska Native Population
- Two or More Races Population
- Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
- Some Other Race Population

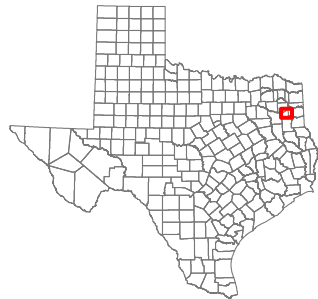
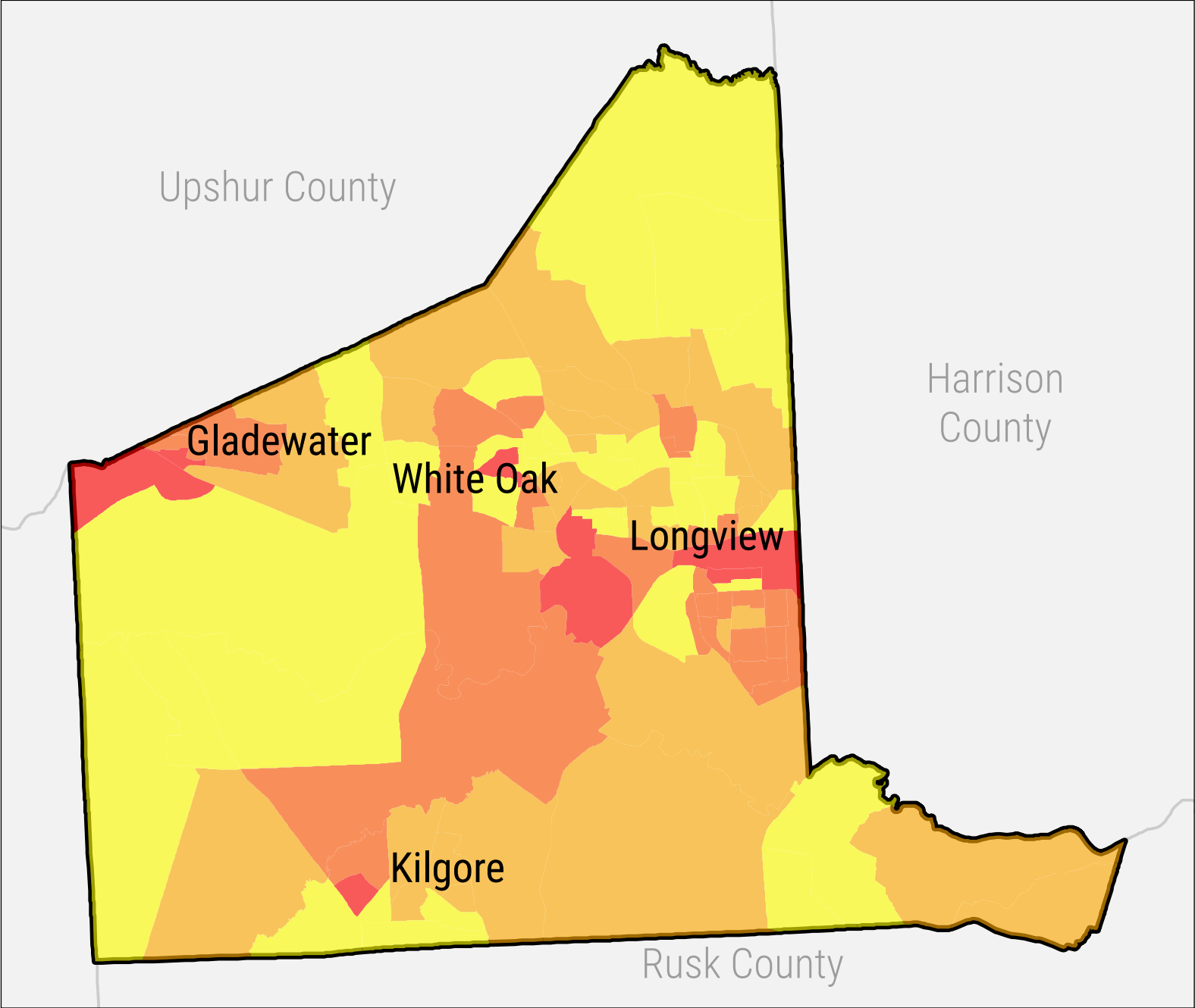
Strength of Predominance

- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



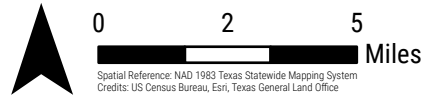
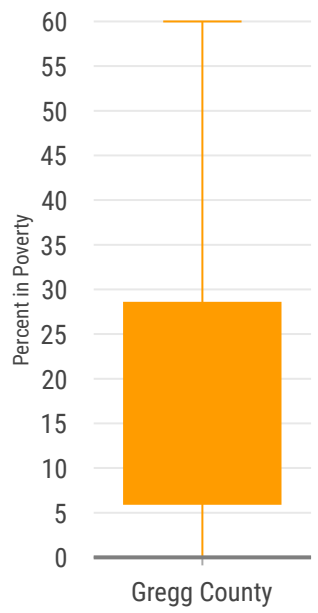
Gregg County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (35 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (30 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (23 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (7 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

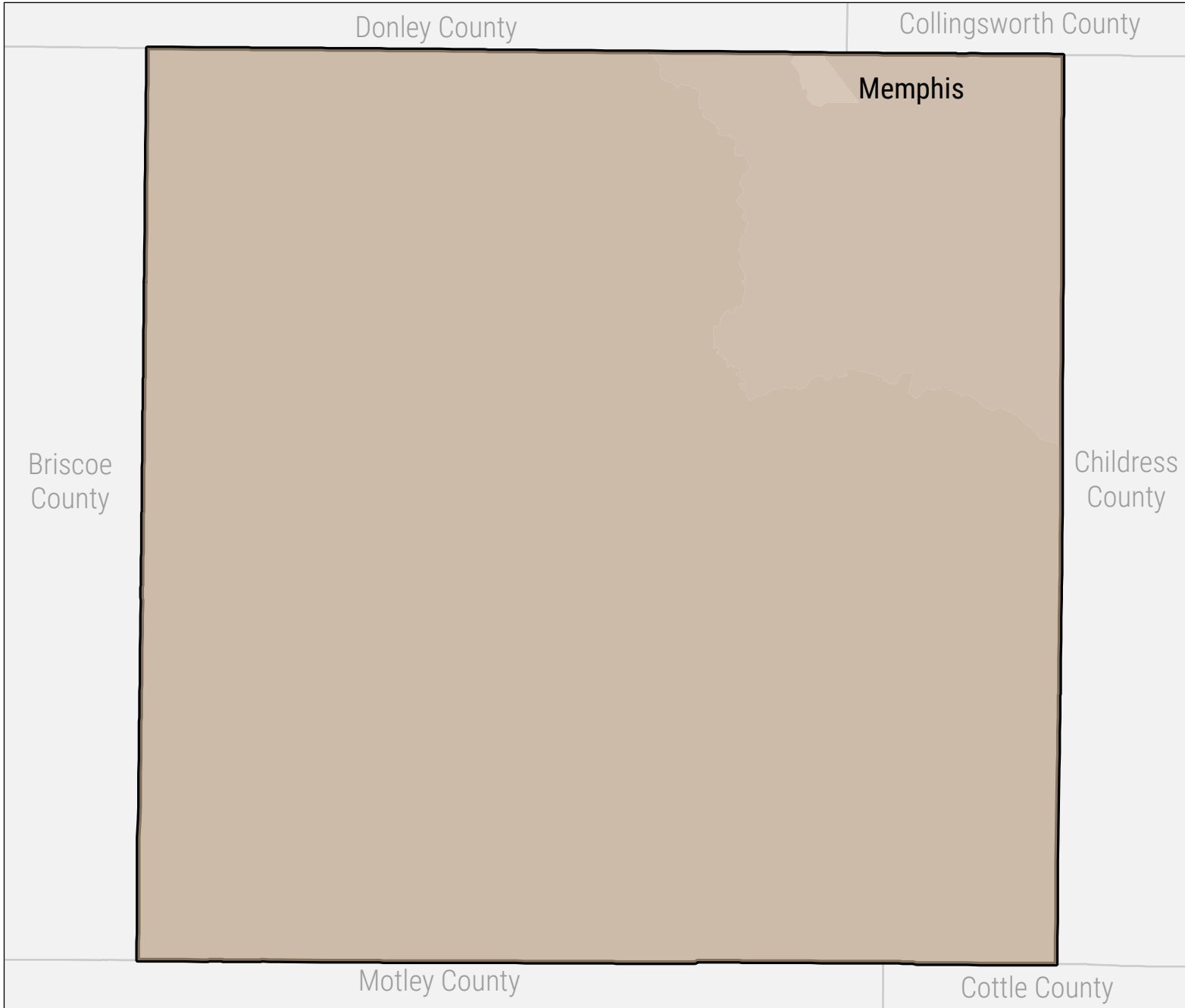


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Hall County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Hall County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		61.18%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$34,673	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		23.20%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		3,048	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	1,060	34.80%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	1,988	65.20%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	1,695	55.60%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	188	6.20%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	16	0.50%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	8	0.30%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.00%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	0	0.00%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	81	2.70%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	2,698	88.50%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	2,652	87.00%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	46	1.50%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	350	11.50%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	1,534	50.30%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	1,514	49.70%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	1,267	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	588	46.40%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	140	11.00%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	56	4.40%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	12	0.90%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Hall County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	266	21.00%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	25	2.00%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	216	17.00%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	89	7.00%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	357	28.20%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	71	5.60%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	205	16.20%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	131	10.30%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	299	23.60%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	471	37.20%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	2,993	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	560	18.70%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Hall County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group



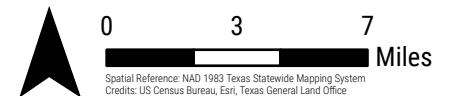
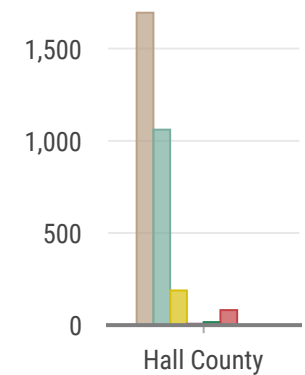
ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables Predominant Category

- Non-Hispanic White Population
- Hispanic or Latino Population
- Black or African American Population
- Asian Population
- American Indian and Alaska Native Population
- Two or More Races Population
- Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
- Some Other Race Population

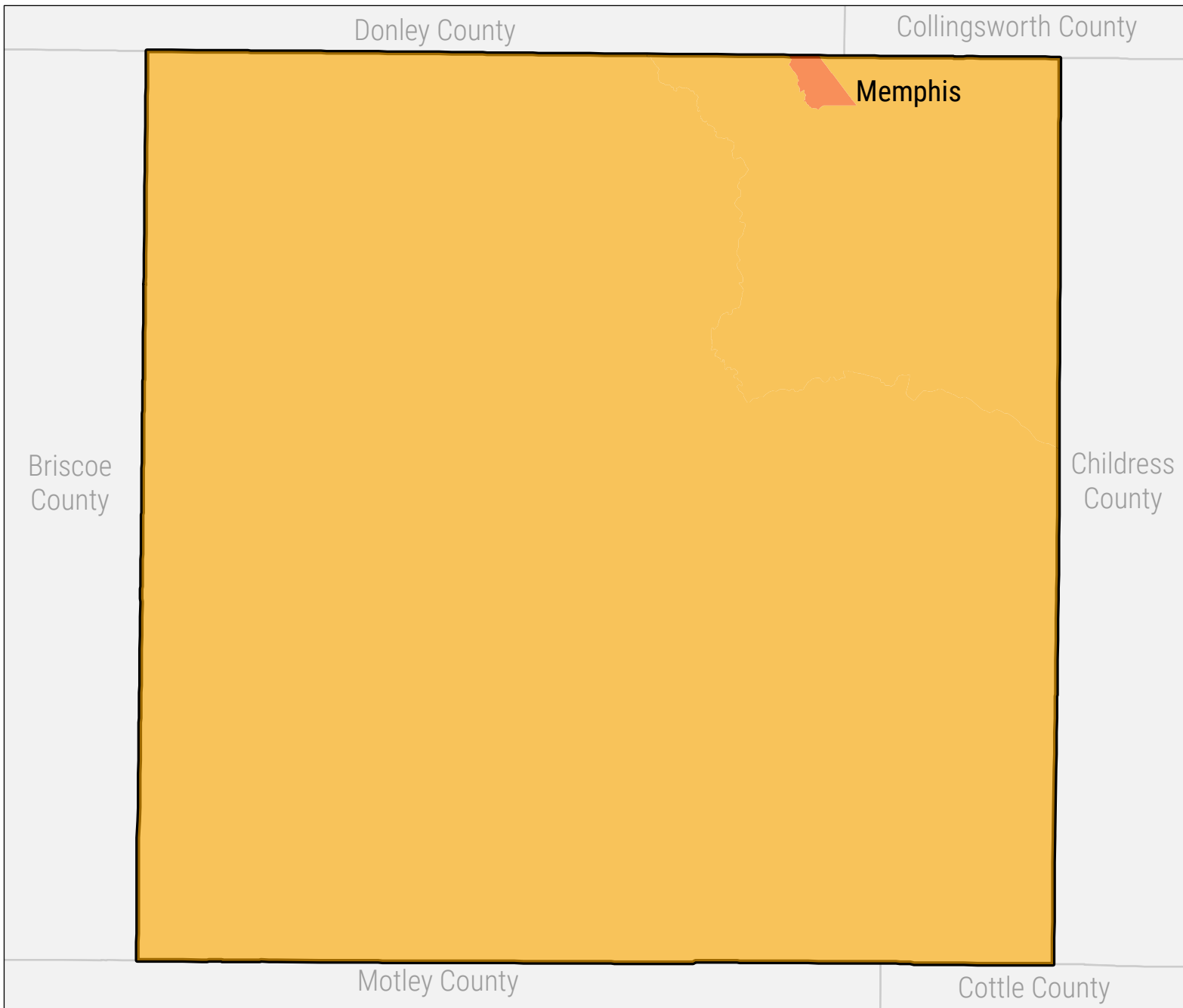
Strength of Predominance

- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

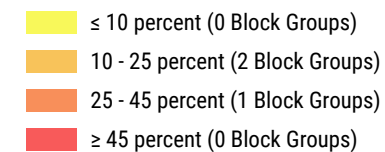
Population by Category



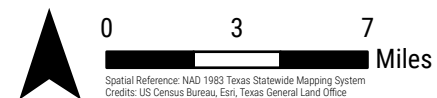
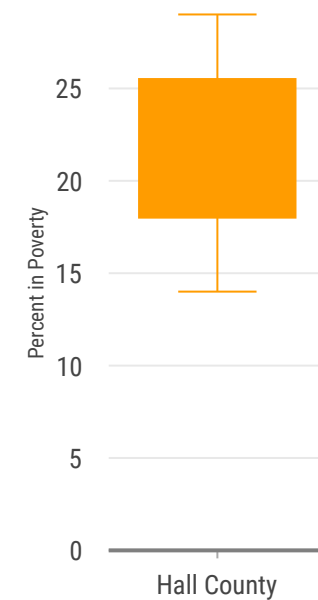
Hall County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty



Distribution of Percent in Poverty

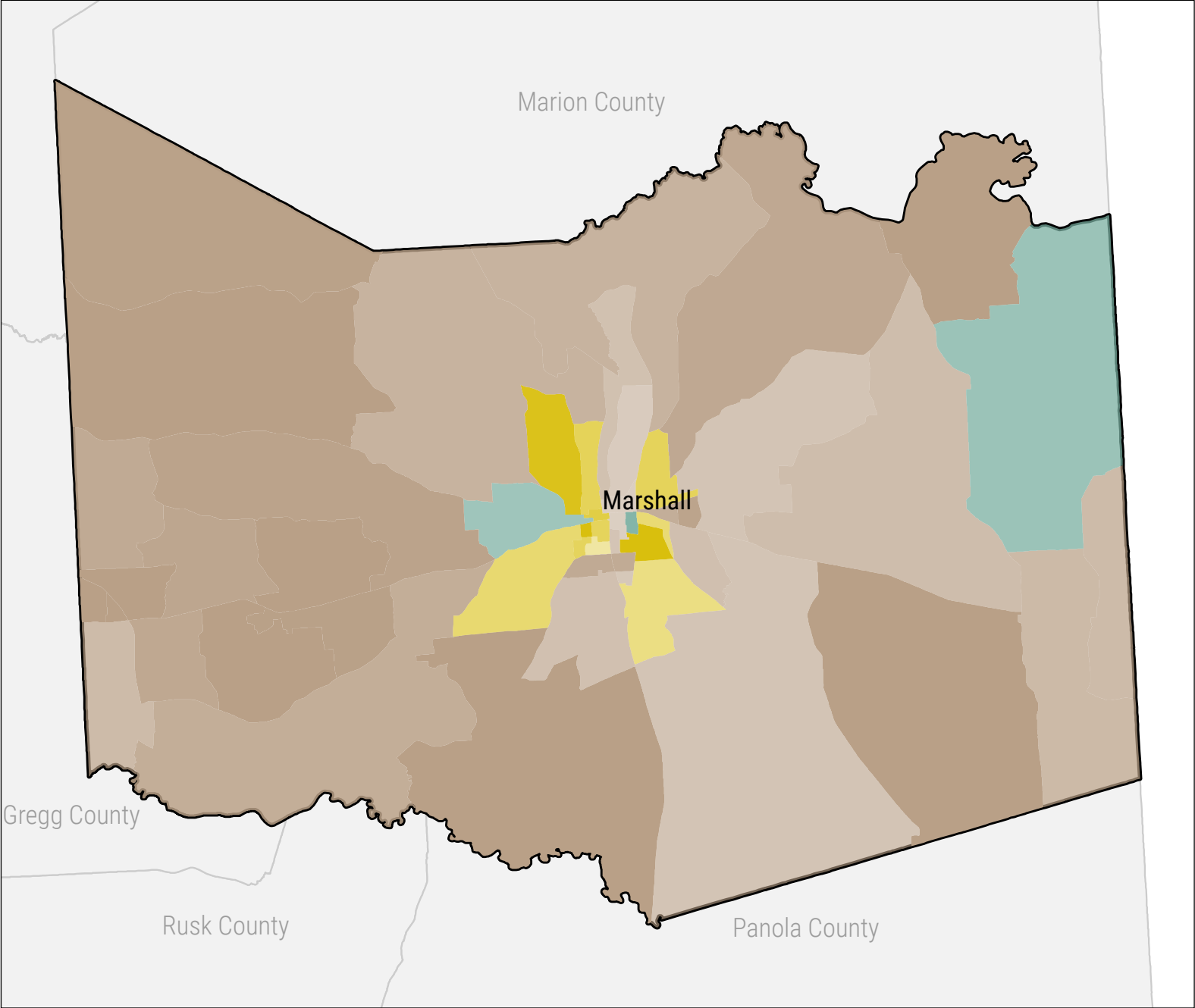


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Harrison County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Harrison County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		37.40%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$52,220	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		16.10%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		66,580	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	8,727	13.10%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	57,853	86.90%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	42,336	63.60%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	13,760	20.70%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	164	0.20%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	528	0.80%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	14	0.00%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	13	0.00%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	1,038	1.60%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	62,986	94.60%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	62,484	93.80%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	502	0.80%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	3,594	5.40%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	32,338	48.60%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	34,242	51.40%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	23,292	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	12,618	54.20%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	5,010	21.50%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	847	3.60%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	264	1.10%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Harrison County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	3,614	15.50%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	413	1.80%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	2,396	10.30%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	808	3.50%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	6,213	26.70%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	1,681	7.20%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	2,705	11.60%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	1,590	6.80%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	8,390	36.00%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	7,503	32.20%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	65,819	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	8,691	13.20%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Harrison County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

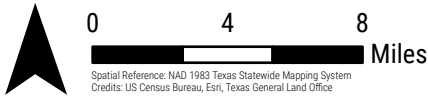
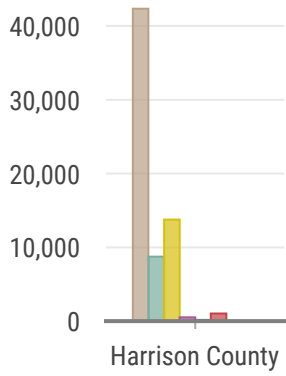


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

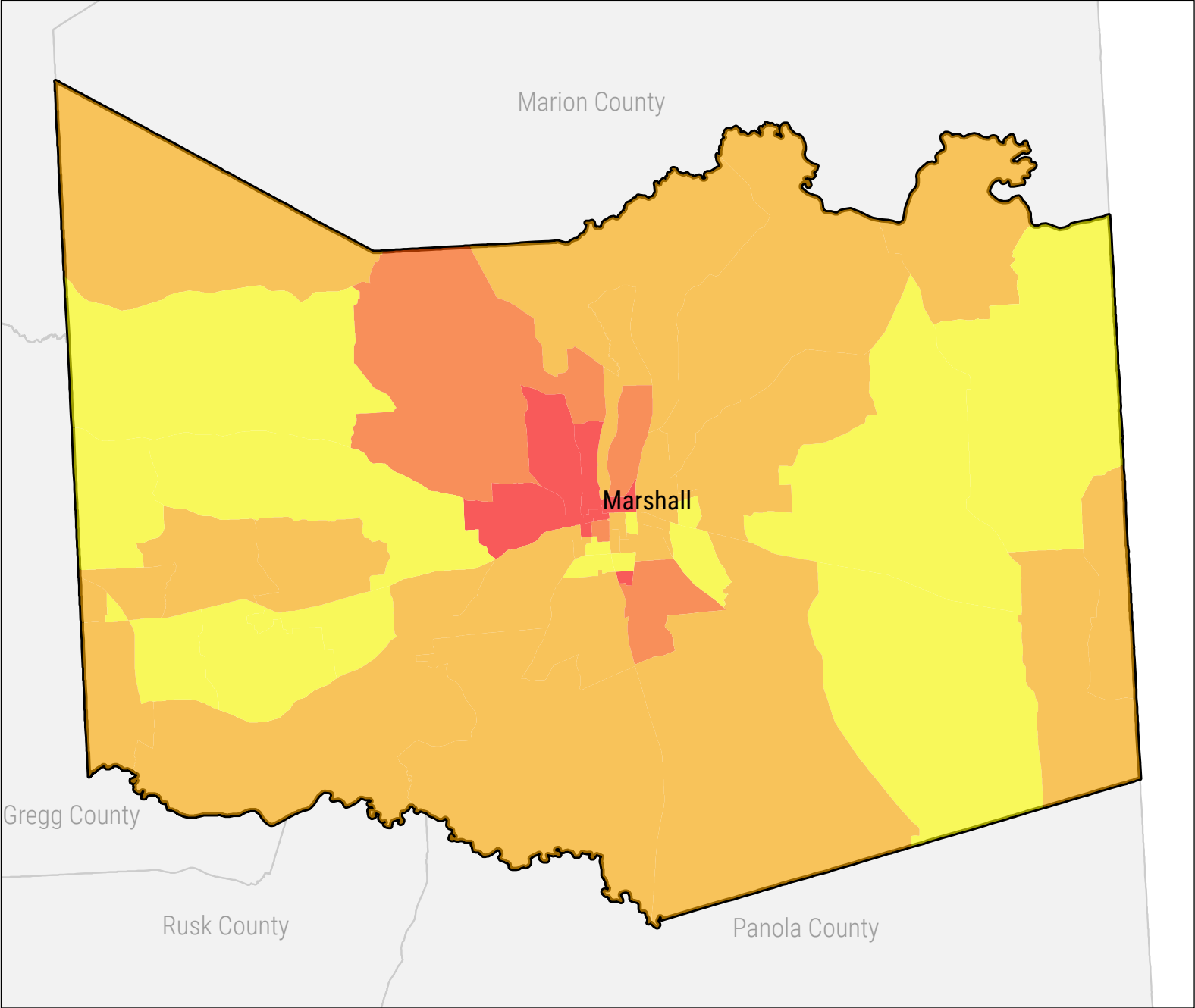
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



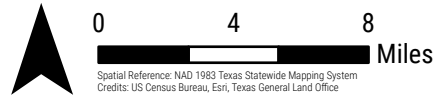
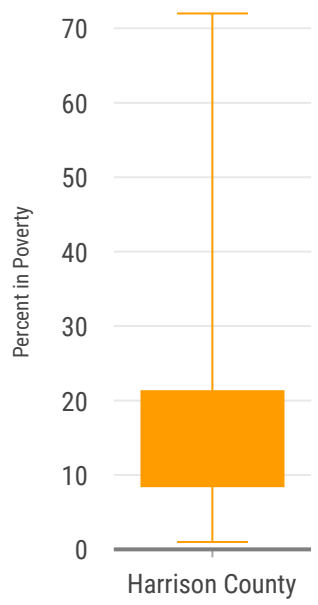
Harrison County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (16 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (25 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (4 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (7 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

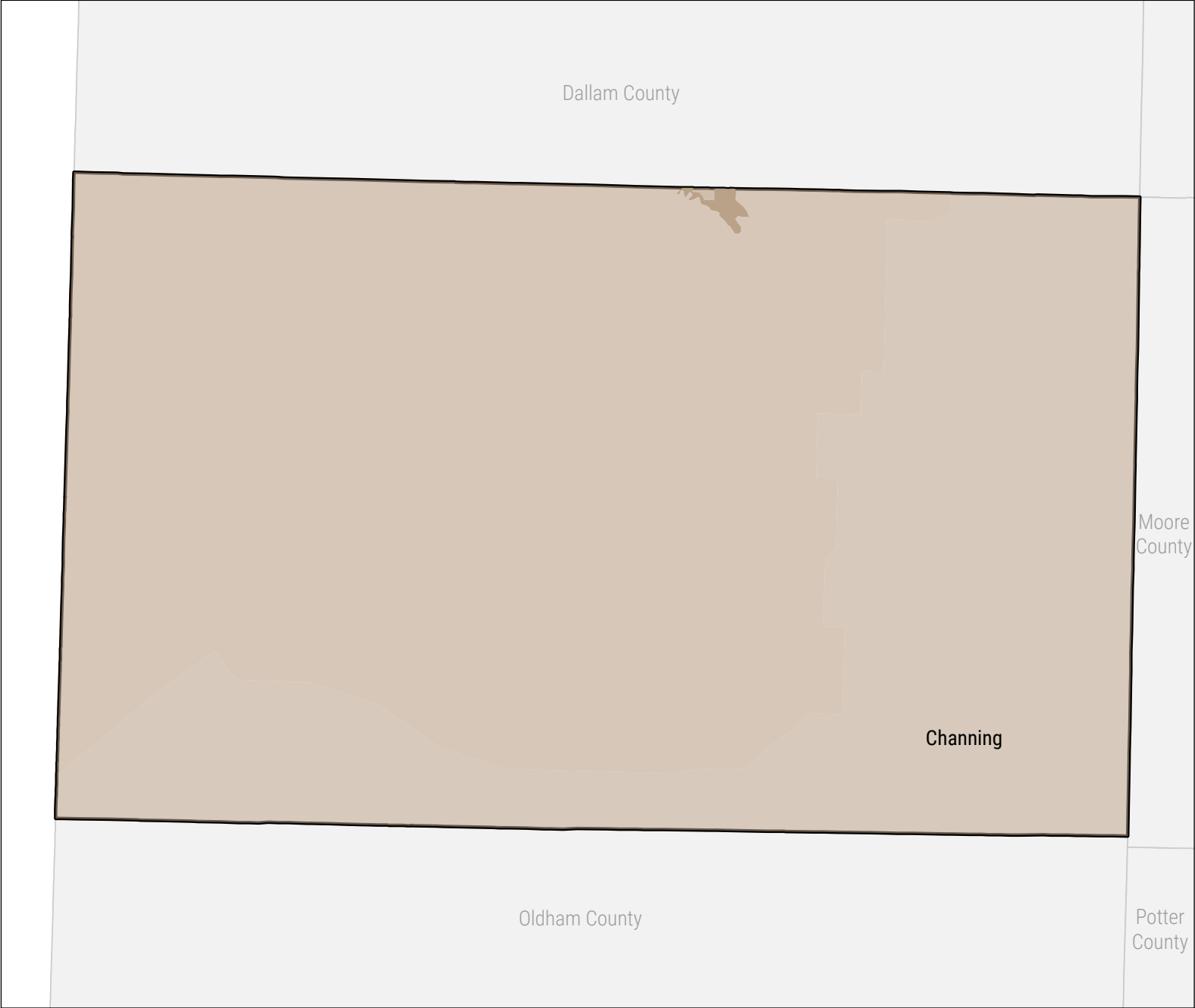
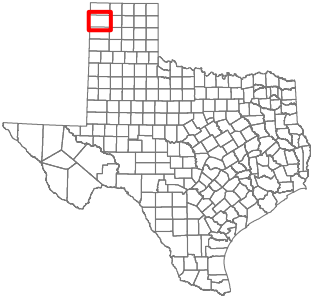


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Hartley County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Hartley County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		35.68%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$58,298	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		6.30%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		5,669	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	1,515	26.70%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	4,154	73.30%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	3,400	60.00%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	420	7.40%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	20	0.40%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	82	1.40%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.00%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	35	0.60%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	197	3.50%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	5,098	89.90%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	5,091	89.80%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	7	0.10%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	571	10.10%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	3,346	59.00%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	2,323	41.00%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	1,678	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	1,127	67.20%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	535	31.90%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	61	3.60%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	24	1.40%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Hartley County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	268	16.00%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	0	0.00%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	249	14.80%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	68	4.10%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	222	13.20%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	40	2.40%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	176	10.50%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	141	8.40%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	633	37.70%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	540	32.20%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	4,130	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	574	13.90%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Hartley County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group



ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

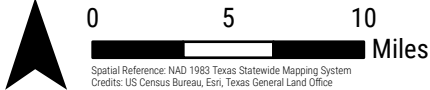
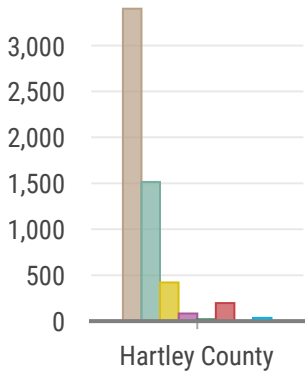
Predominant Category

- Non-Hispanic White Population
- Hispanic or Latino Population
- Black or African American Population
- Asian Population
- American Indian and Alaska Native Population
- Two or More Races Population
- Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
- Some Other Race Population

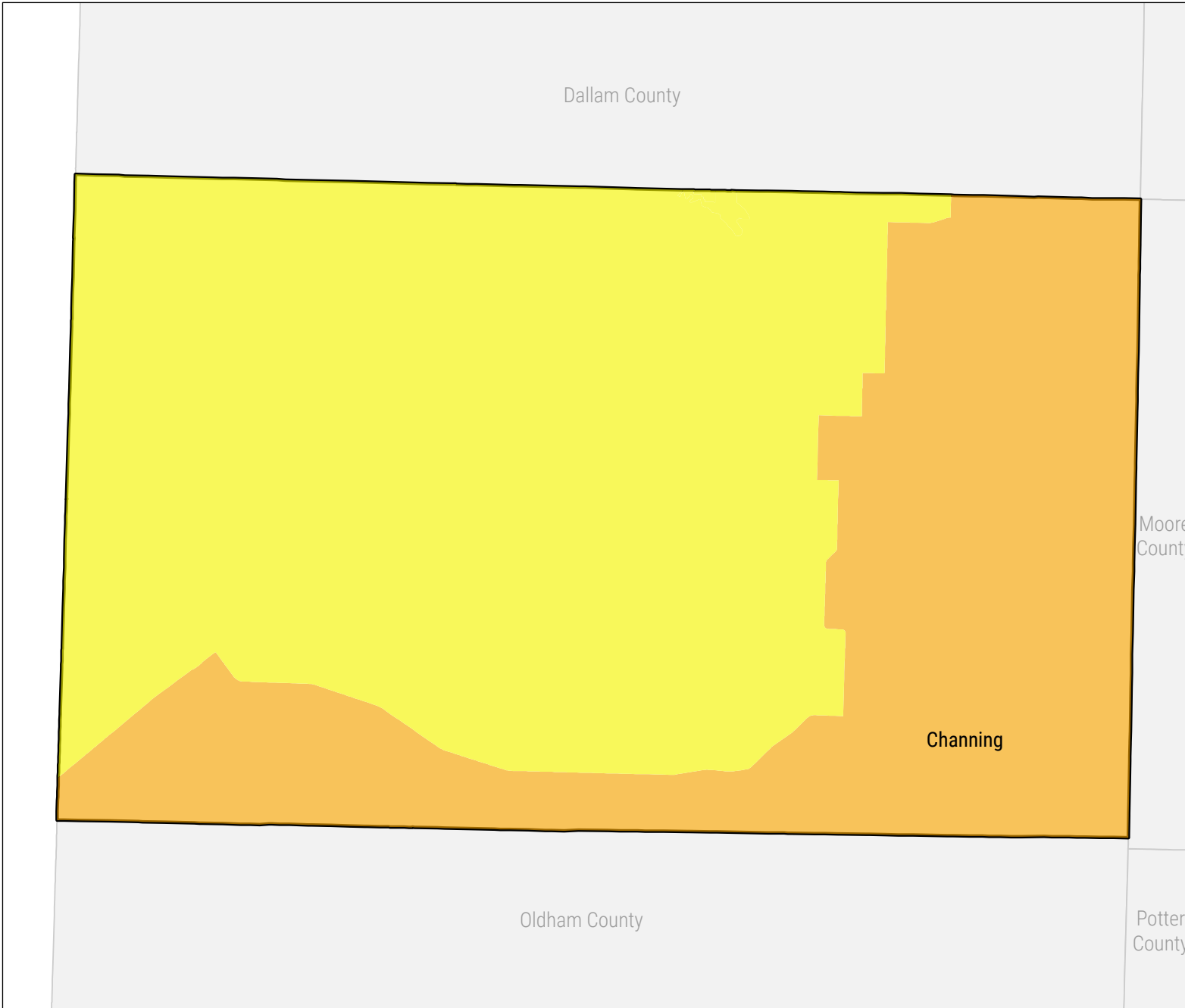
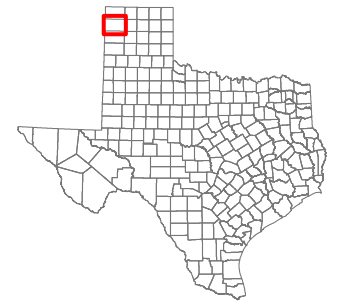
Strength of Predominance

- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



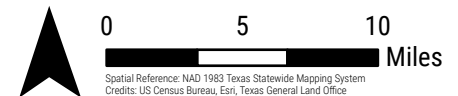
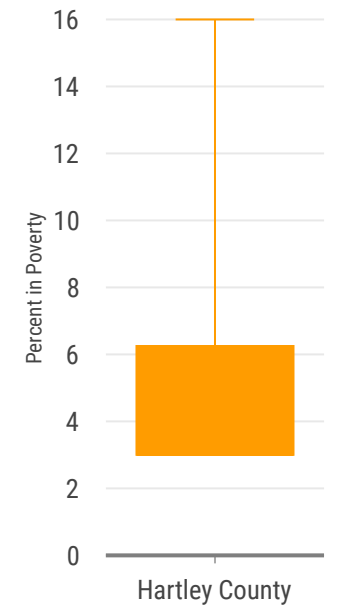
Hartley County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (3 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (1 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (0 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (0 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

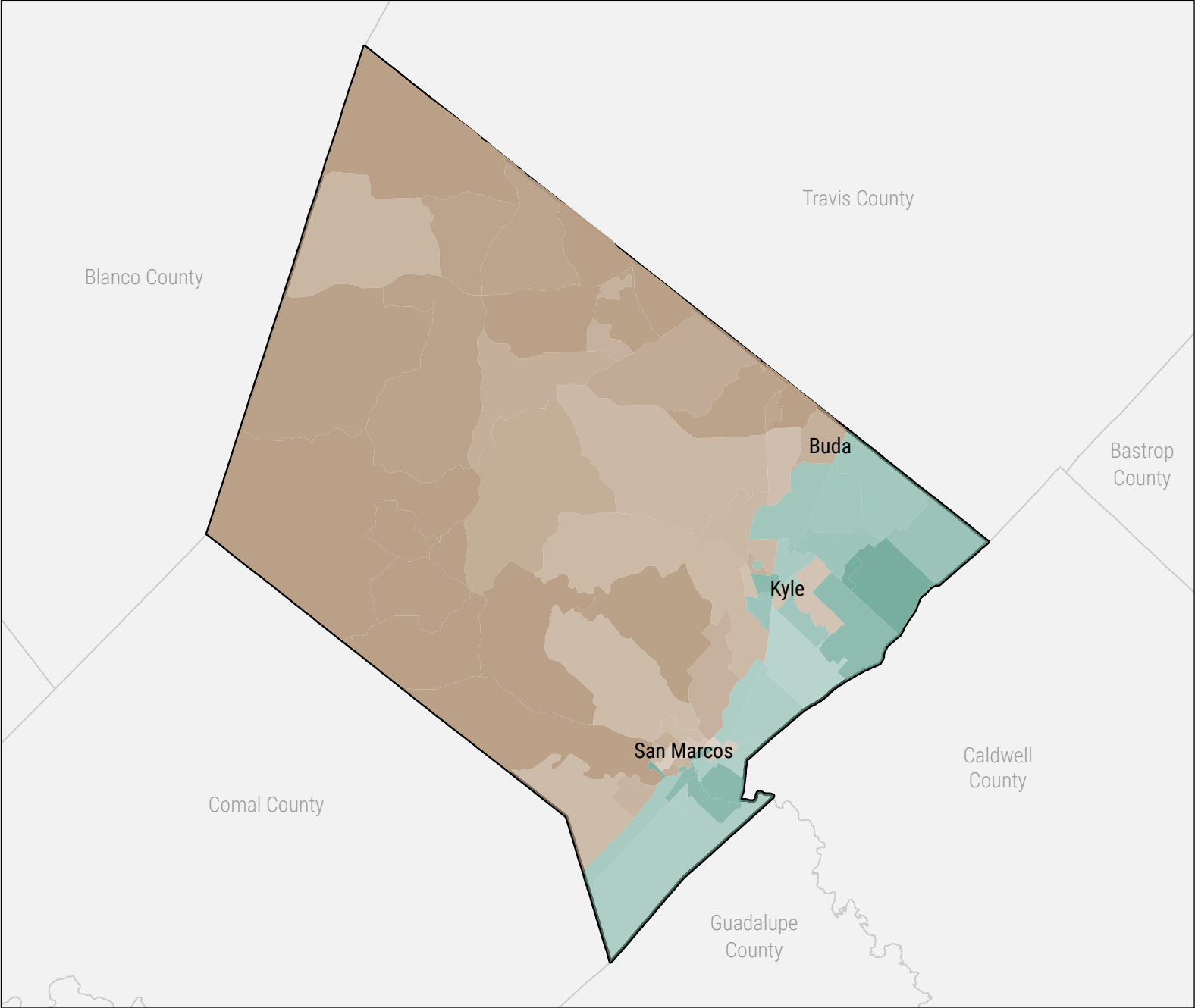


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Hays County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Hays County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		46.12%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$68,717	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		15.00%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		213,366	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	83,069	38.90%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	130,297	61.10%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	114,727	53.80%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	8,207	3.80%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	522	0.20%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	3,210	1.50%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.00%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	341	0.20%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	3,290	1.50%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	194,535	91.20%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	190,939	89.50%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	3,596	1.70%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	18,831	8.80%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	106,252	49.80%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	107,114	50.20%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	73,437	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	37,636	51.20%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	17,059	23.20%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	5,110	7.00%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	1,612	2.20%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Hays County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	13,729	18.70%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	1,038	1.40%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	8,153	11.10%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	1,551	2.10%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	16,962	23.10%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	2,585	3.50%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	8,554	11.60%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	3,074	4.20%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	24,555	33.40%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	15,719	21.40%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	211,703	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	19,691	9.30%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Hays County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

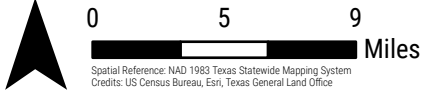
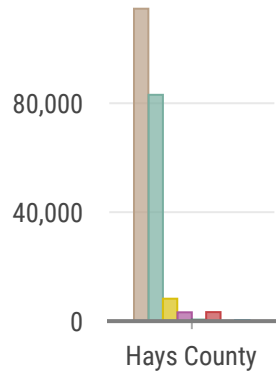


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

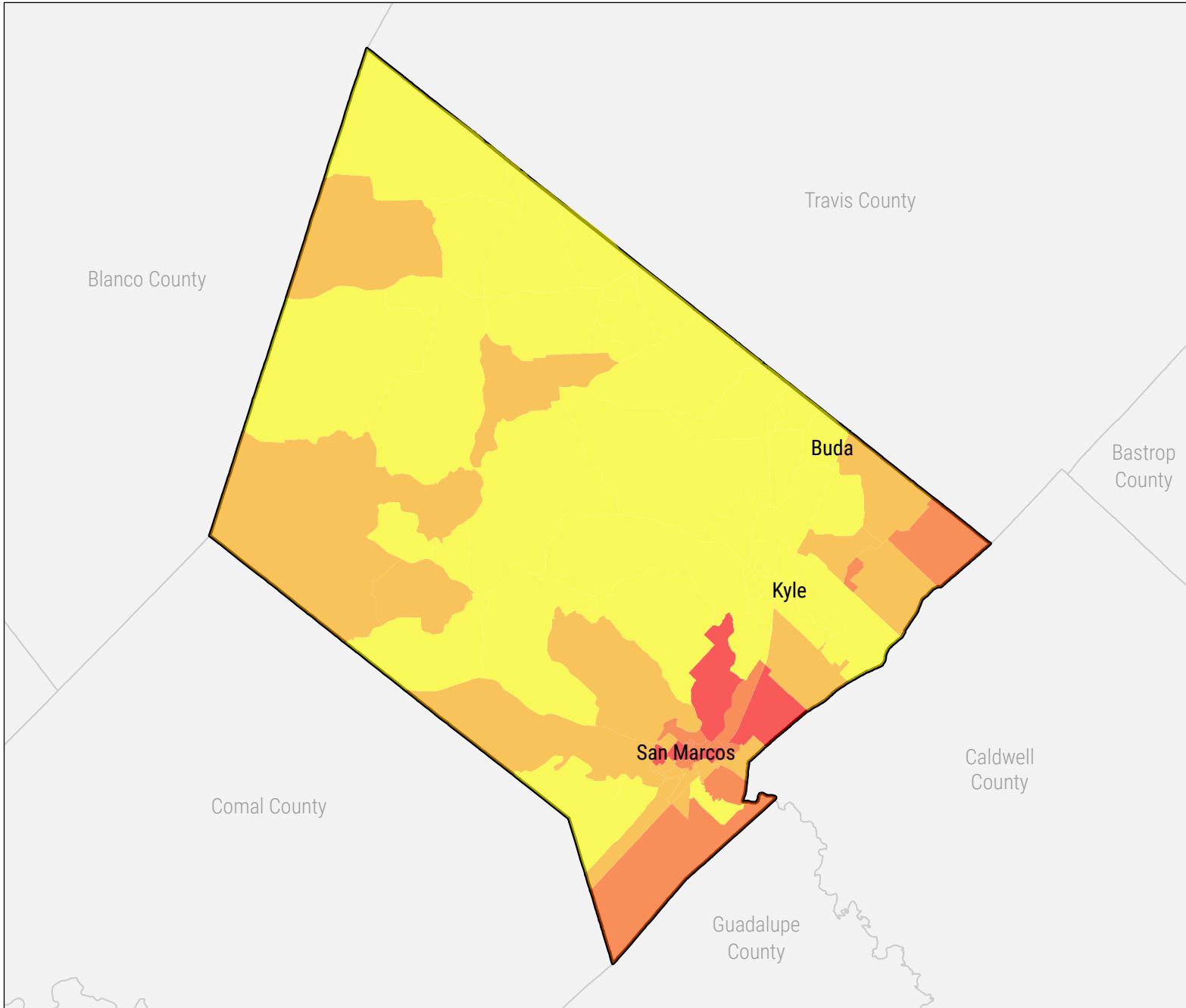
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



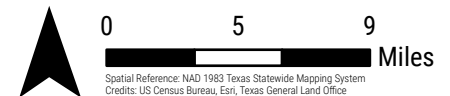
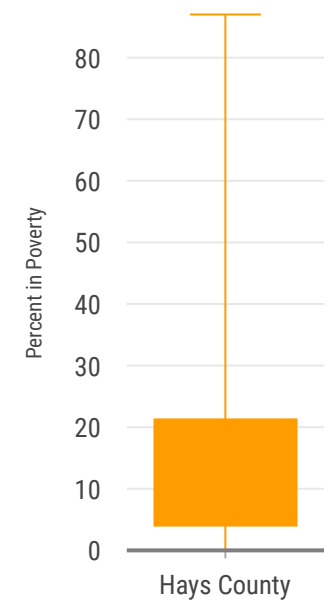
Hays County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (43 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (19 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (10 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (8 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

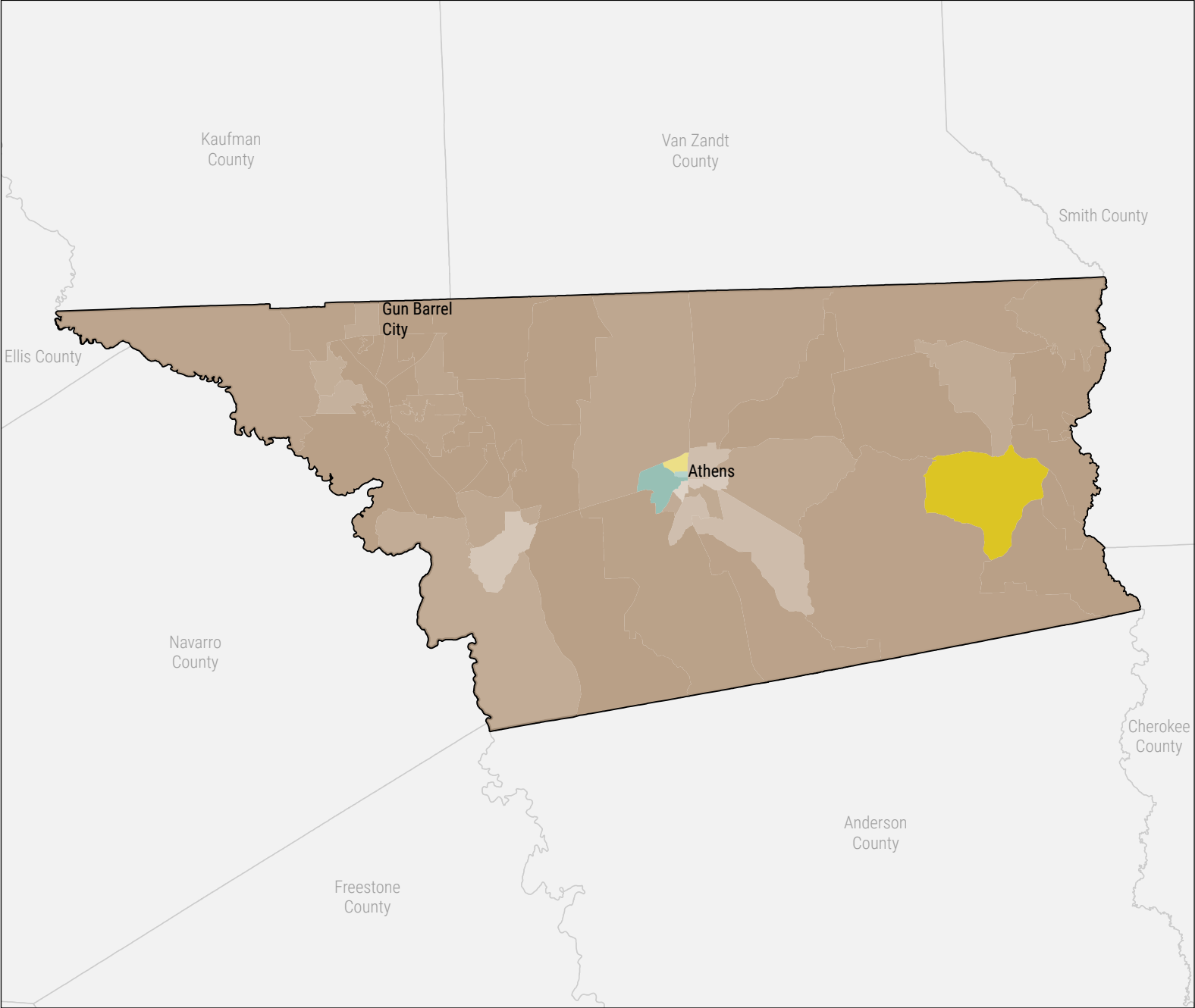


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Henderson County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Henderson County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		43.28%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$47,355	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		17.50%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		81,070	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	10,347	12.80%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	70,723	87.20%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	63,378	78.20%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	5,150	6.40%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	622	0.80%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	525	0.60%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	26	0.00%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	43	0.10%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	979	1.20%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	77,195	95.20%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	76,545	94.40%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	650	0.80%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	3,875	4.80%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	39,485	48.70%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	41,585	51.30%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	30,757	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	16,563	53.90%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	5,197	16.90%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	1,987	6.50%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	746	2.40%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Henderson County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	4,446	14.50%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	317	1.00%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	3,214	10.40%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	1,371	4.50%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	7,761	25.20%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	1,223	4.00%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	4,440	14.40%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	2,822	9.20%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	8,872	28.80%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	12,387	40.30%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	80,091	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	14,372	17.90%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Henderson County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

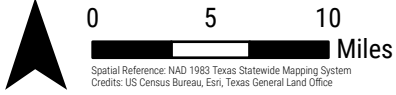
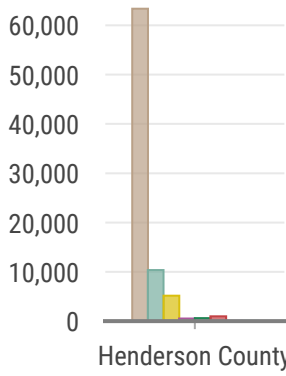


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

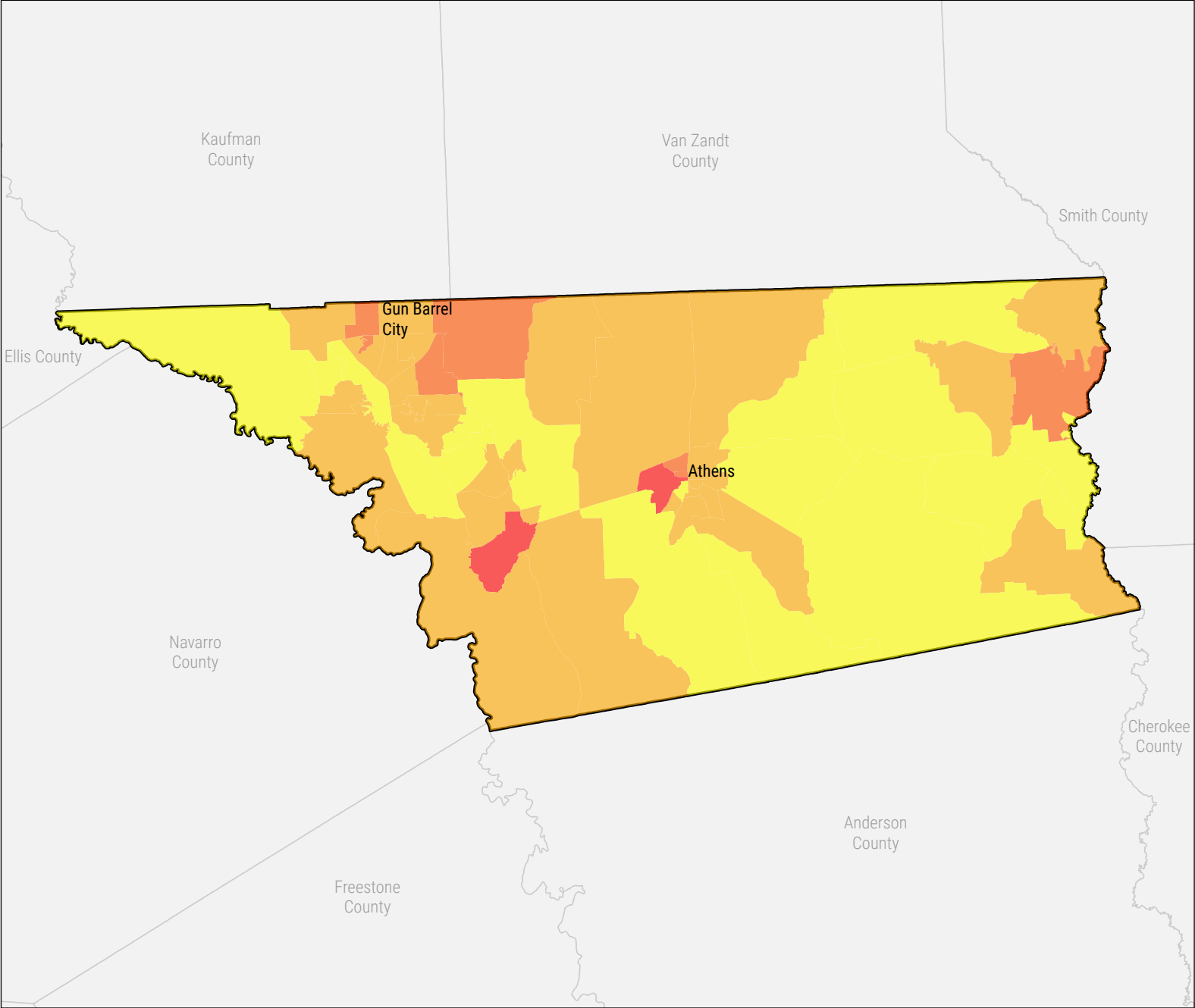
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



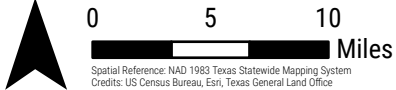
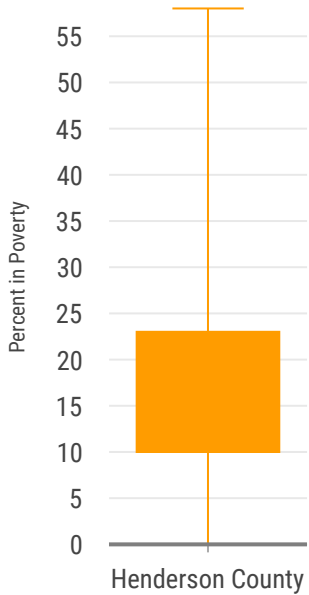
Henderson County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (17 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (28 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (7 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (2 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

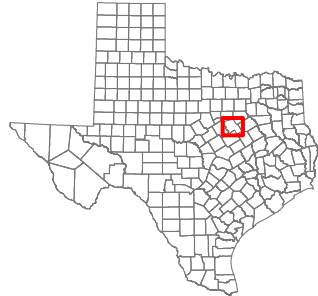
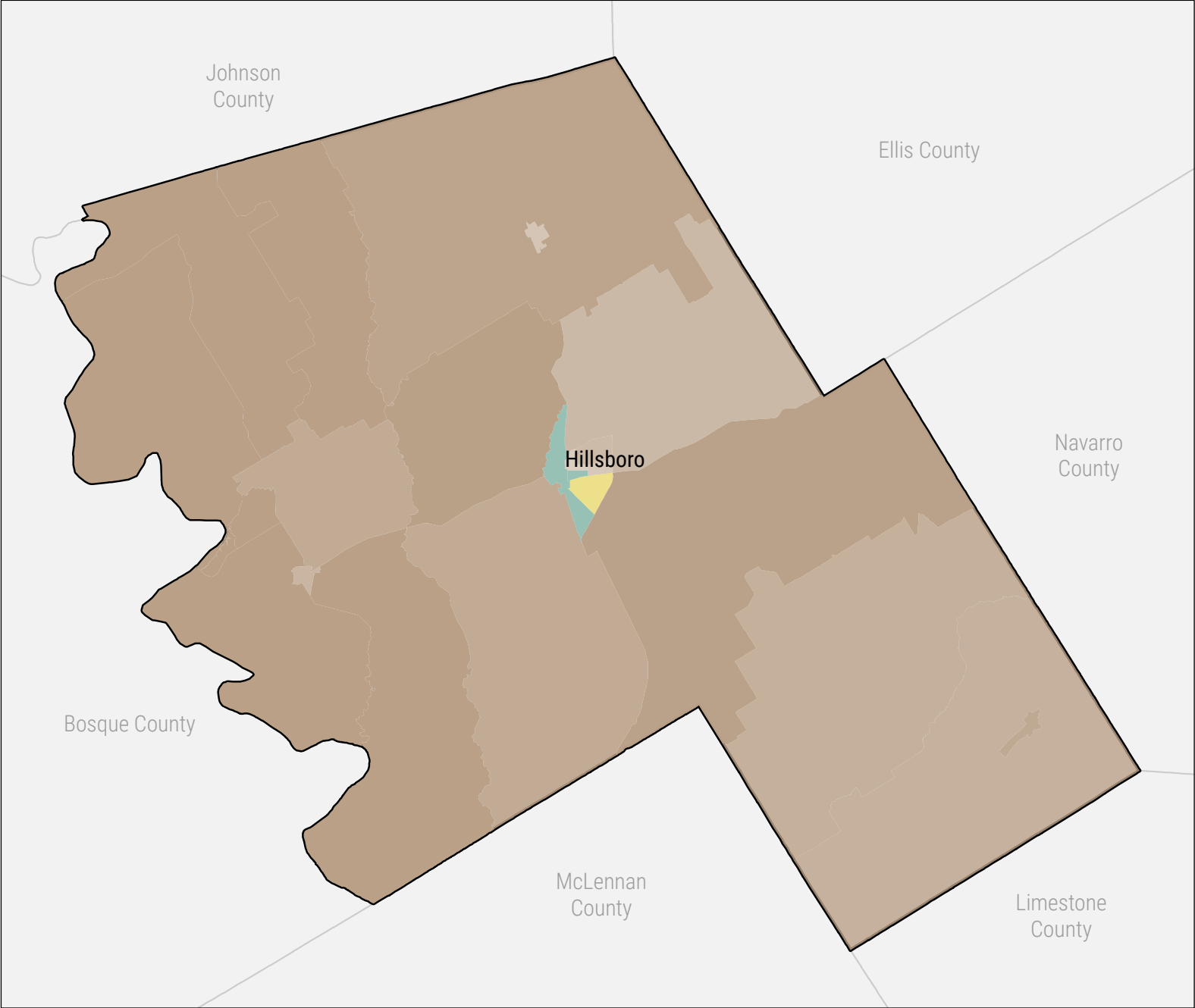


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Hill County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Hill County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		42.22%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$53,307	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		15.90%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		35,689	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	7,354	20.60%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	28,335	79.40%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	25,196	70.60%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	2,239	6.30%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	108	0.30%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	143	0.40%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	59	0.20%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	20	0.10%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	570	1.60%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	33,123	92.80%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	32,989	92.40%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	134	0.40%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	2,566	7.20%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	17,809	49.90%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	17,880	50.10%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	12,992	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	7,063	54.40%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	2,419	18.60%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	590	4.50%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	163	1.30%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Hill County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	2,181	16.80%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	115	0.90%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	1,679	12.90%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	758	5.80%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	3,158	24.30%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	784	6.00%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	1,663	12.80%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	1,069	8.20%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	4,056	31.20%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	4,896	37.70%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	35,029	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	6,228	17.80%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Hill County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

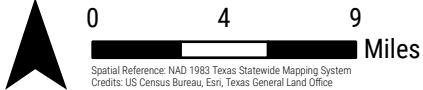
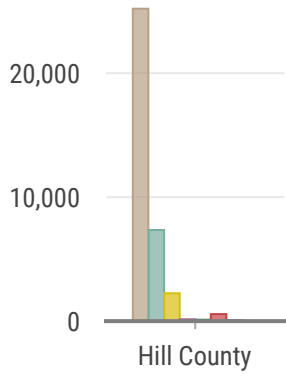


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

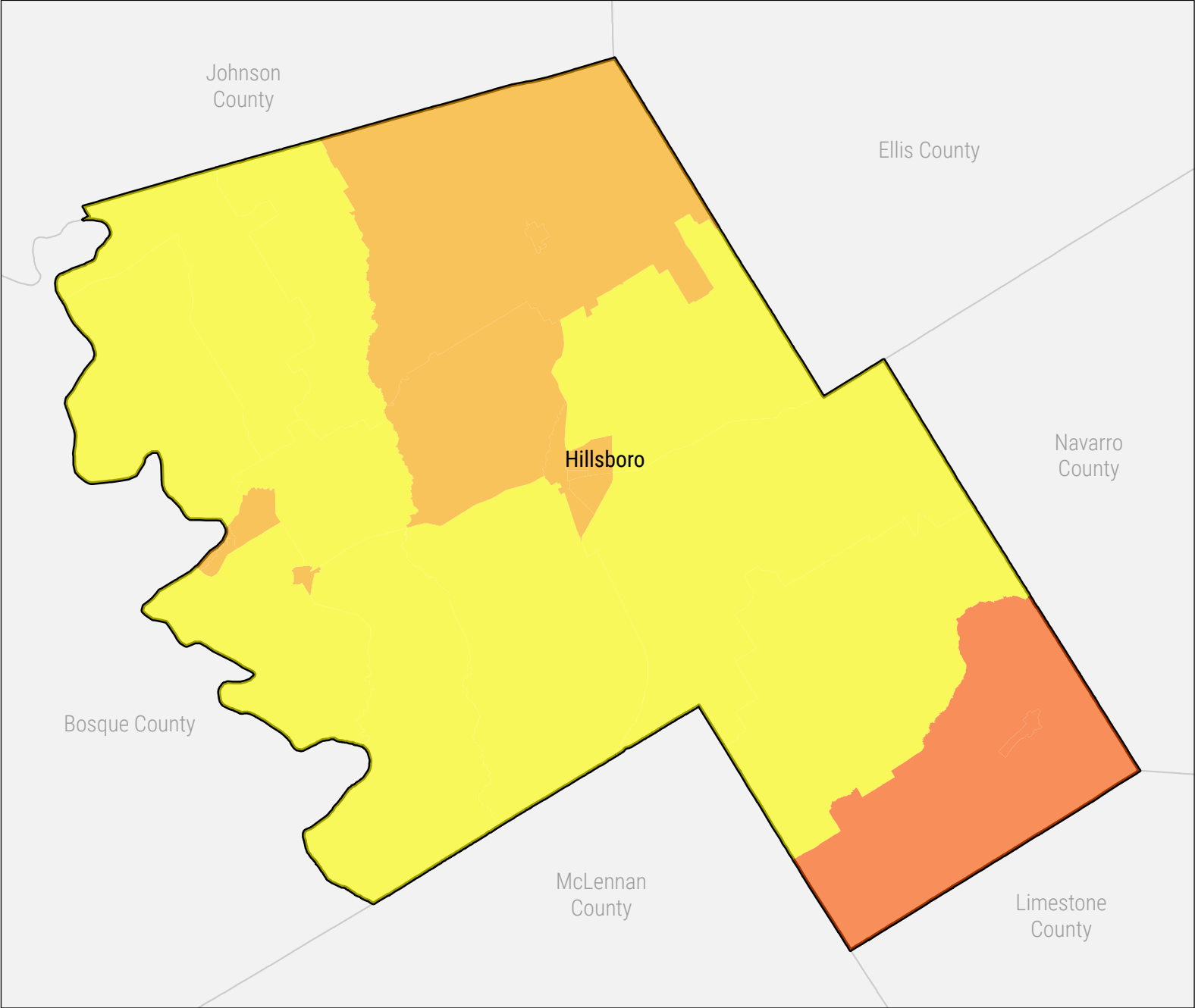
- Predominant Category
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



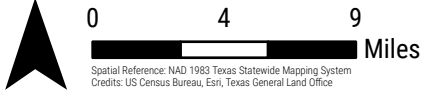
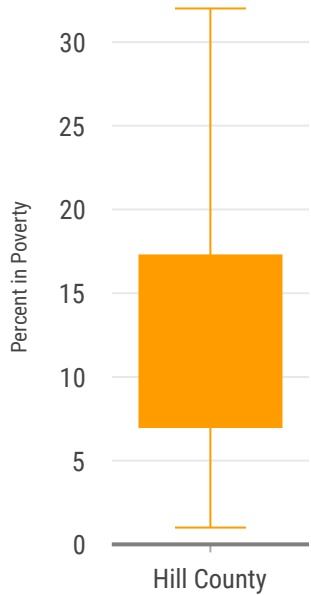
Hill County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (10 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (12 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (2 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (0 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

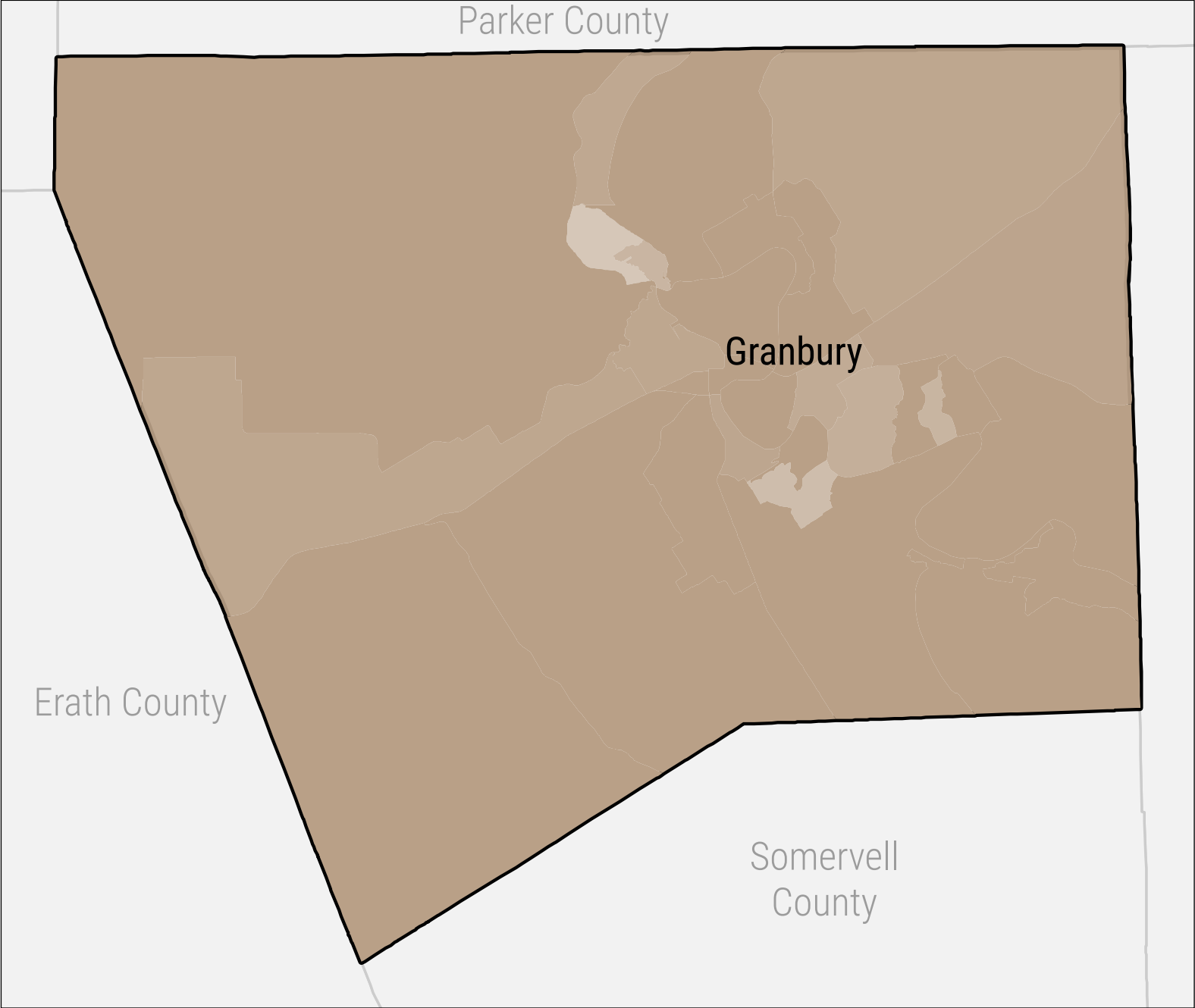


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Hood County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Hood County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		40.64%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$64,041	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		10.70%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		58,318	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	7,232	12.40%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	51,086	87.60%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	49,117	84.20%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	441	0.80%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	517	0.90%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	411	0.70%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	37	0.10%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	0	0.00%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	563	1.00%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	56,717	97.30%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	56,438	96.80%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	279	0.50%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	1,601	2.70%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	28,416	48.70%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	29,902	51.30%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	22,152	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	13,427	60.60%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	4,262	19.20%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	835	3.80%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	289	1.30%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Hood County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	2,955	13.30%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	165	0.70%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	2,152	9.70%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	815	3.70%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	4,935	22.30%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	605	2.70%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	3,315	15.00%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	1,935	8.70%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	6,200	28.00%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	9,183	41.50%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	57,636	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	6,766	11.70%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Hood County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group



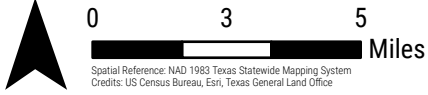
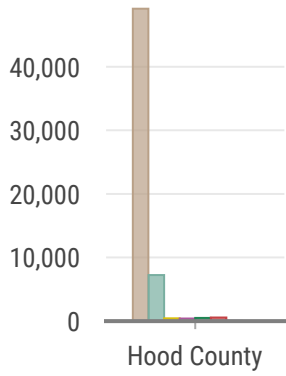
ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

- Predominant Category
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

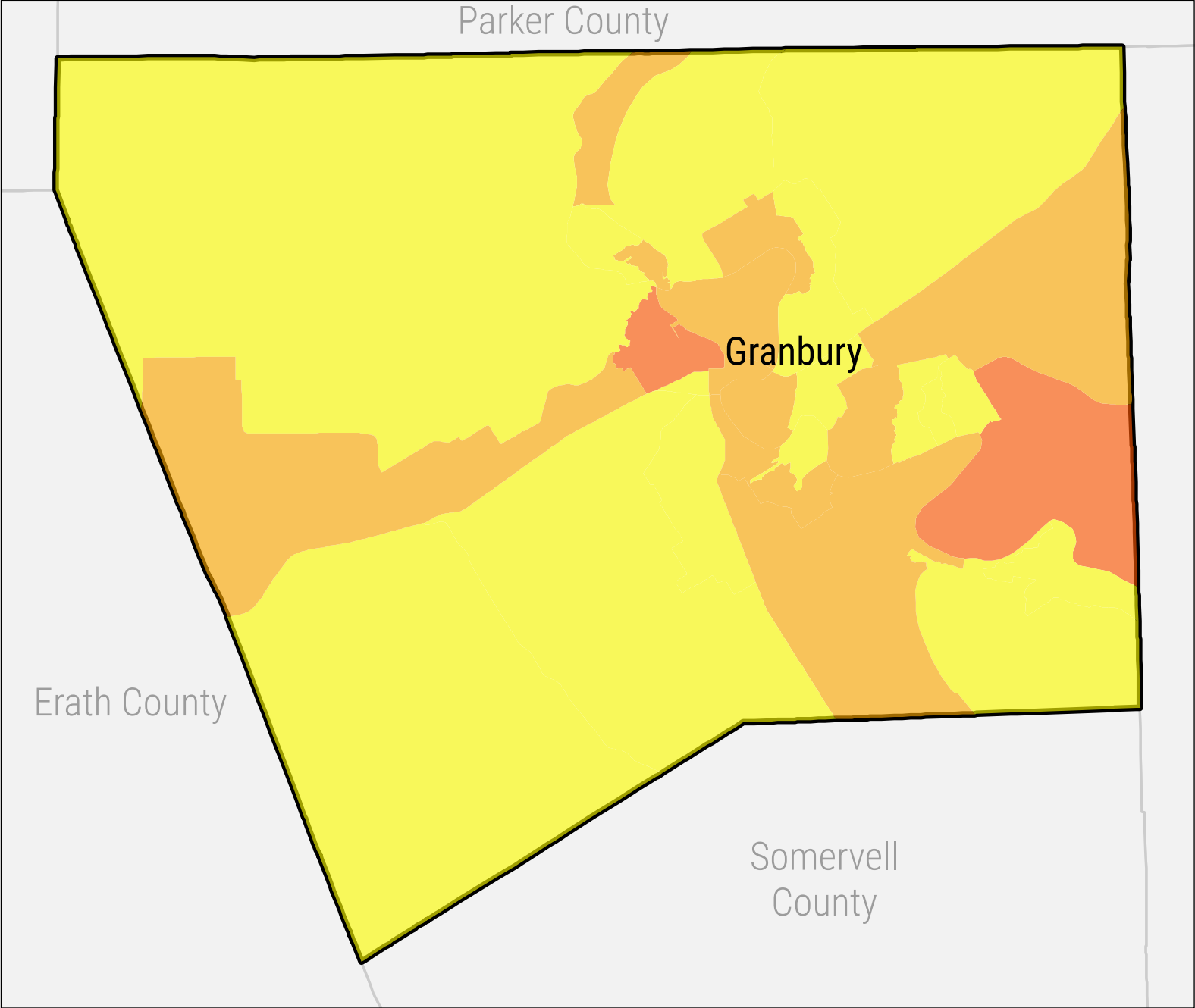
Strength of Predominance

- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



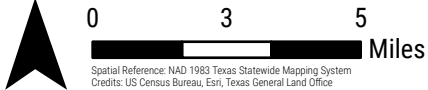
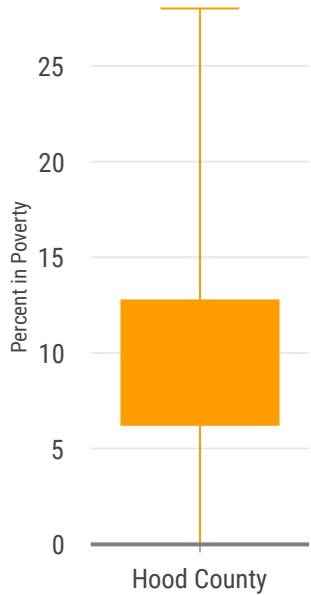
Hood County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (16 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (12 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (2 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (0 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

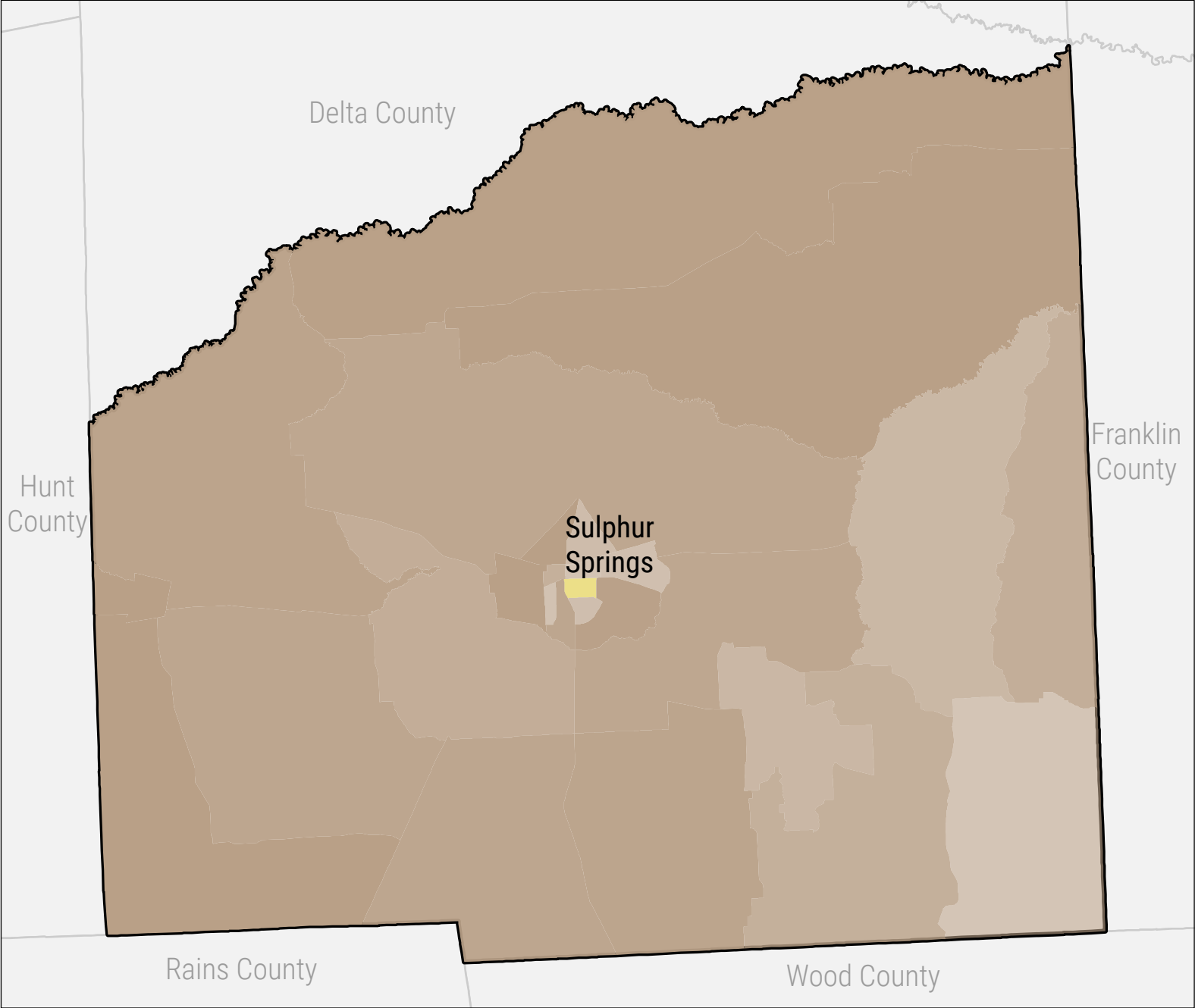


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Hopkins County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Hopkins County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		42.30%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$52,078	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		16.90%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		36,486	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	6,157	16.90%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	30,329	83.10%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	26,738	73.30%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	2,555	7.00%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	100	0.30%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	243	0.70%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	44	0.10%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	38	0.10%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	611	1.70%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	33,794	92.60%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	33,486	91.80%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	308	0.80%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	2,692	7.40%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	17,904	49.10%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	18,582	50.90%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	13,424	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	7,455	55.50%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	2,733	20.40%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	669	5.00%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	305	2.30%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Hopkins County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	1,874	14.00%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	100	0.70%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	1,196	8.90%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	444	3.30%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	3,426	25.50%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	657	4.90%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	1,883	14.00%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	1,070	8.00%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	4,662	34.70%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	4,439	33.10%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	36,013	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	5,508	15.30%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Hopkins County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group



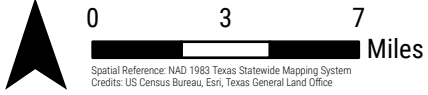
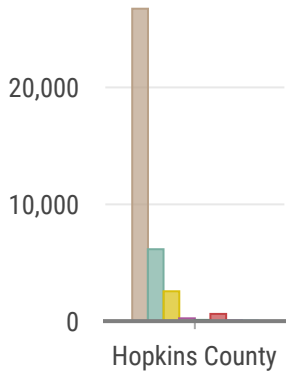
ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

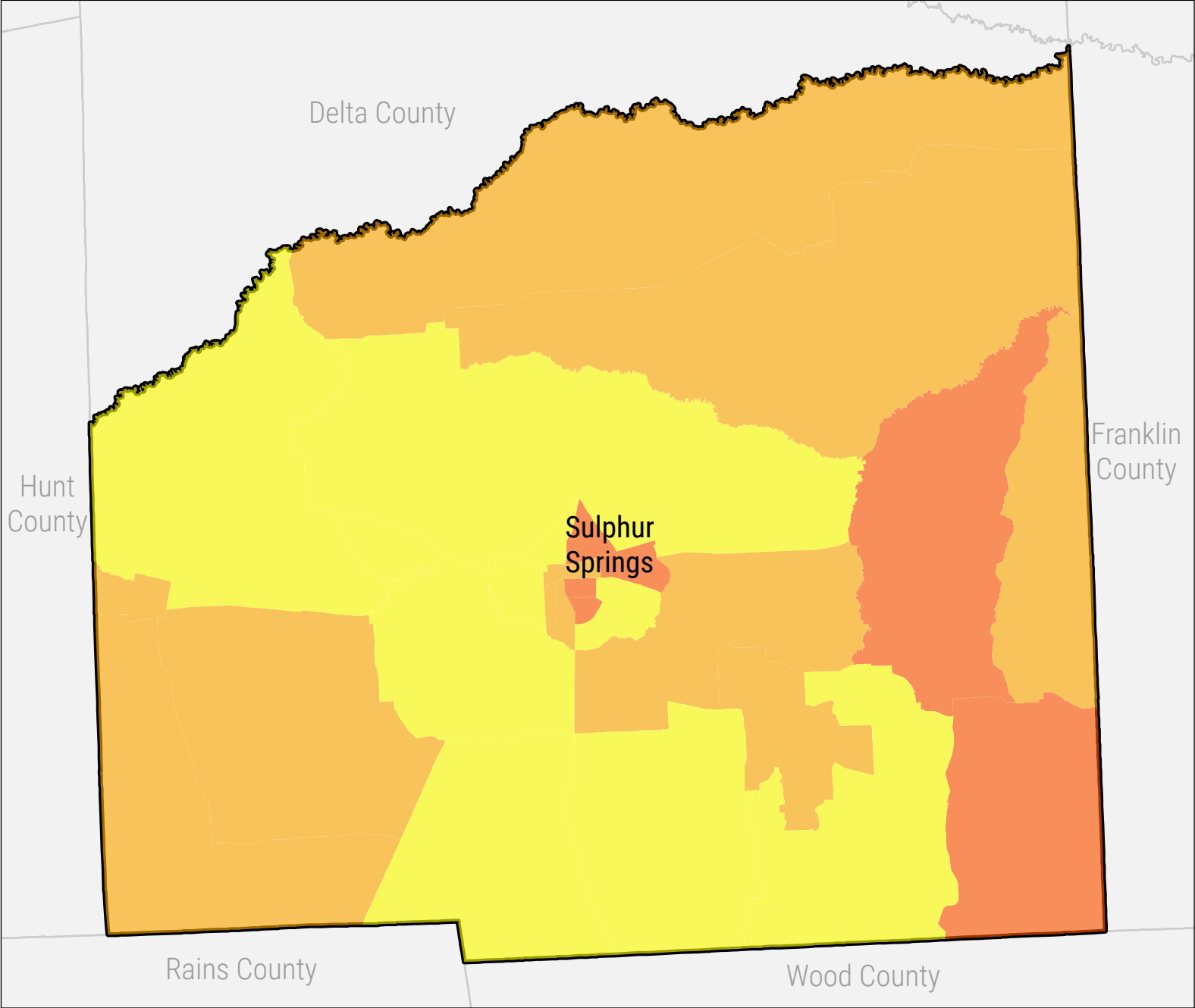
Strength of Predominance

- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



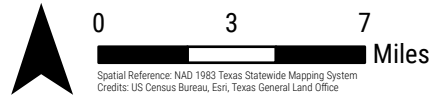
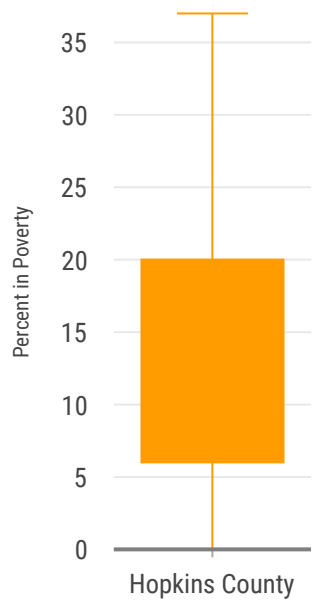
Hopkins County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (9 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (12 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (6 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (0 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

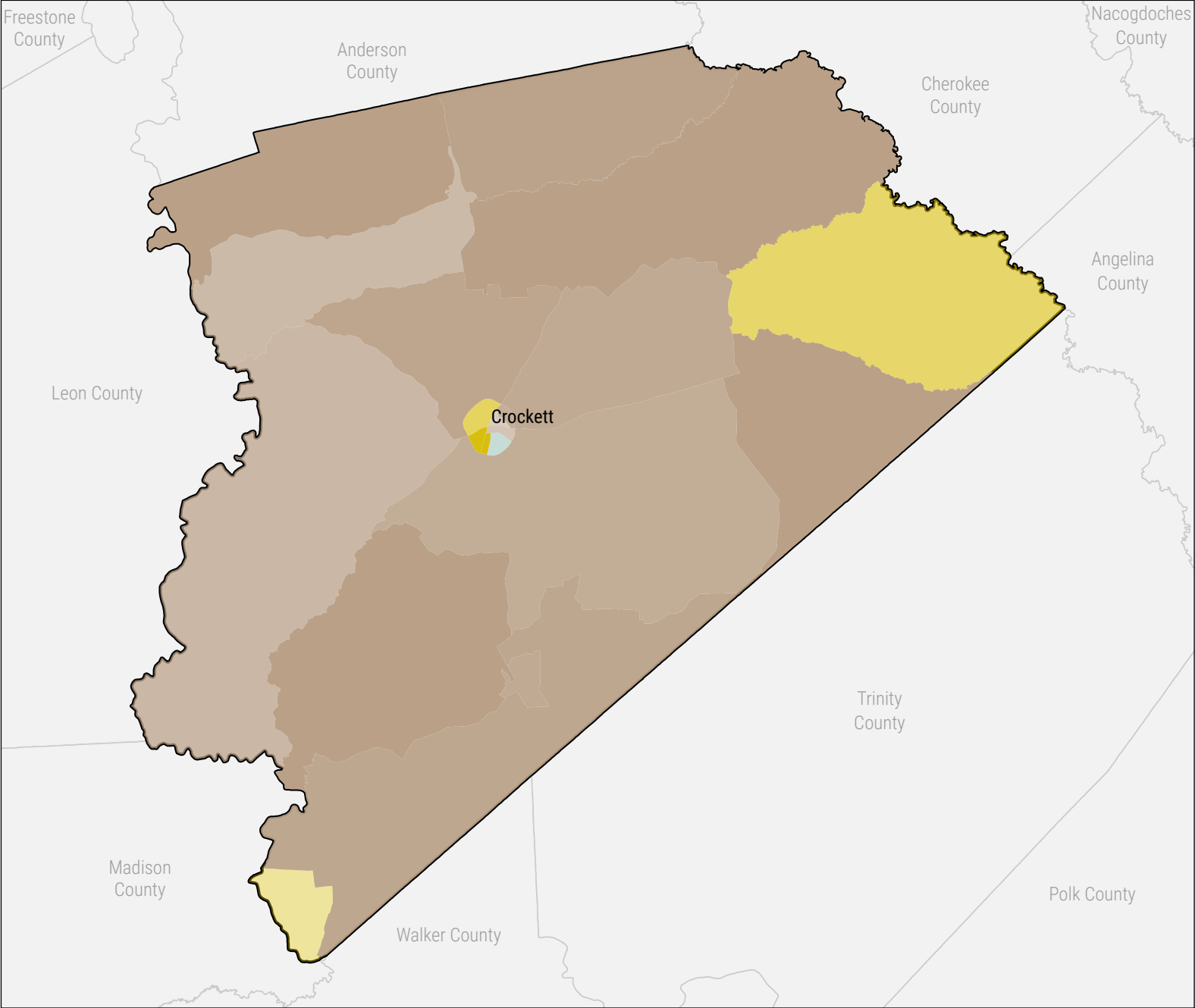


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Houston County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Houston County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		49.07%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$37,904	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		24.70%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		22,954	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	2,544	11.10%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	20,410	88.90%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	14,192	61.80%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	5,717	24.90%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	53	0.20%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	88	0.40%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.00%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	0	0.00%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	360	1.60%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	22,208	96.80%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	22,115	96.30%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	93	0.40%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	746	3.20%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	12,452	54.20%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	10,502	45.80%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	8,252	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	3,957	48.00%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	1,224	14.80%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	414	5.00%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	129	1.60%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Houston County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	1,409	17.10%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	80	1.00%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	1,106	13.40%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	564	6.80%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	2,472	30.00%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	457	5.50%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	1,417	17.20%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	734	8.90%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	2,279	27.60%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	3,384	41.00%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	19,877	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	3,846	19.30%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Houston County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

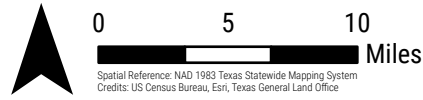
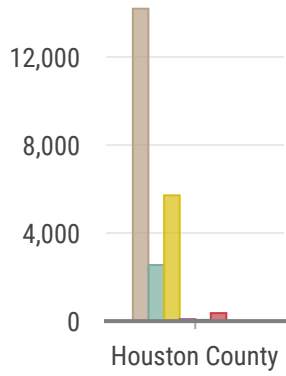


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

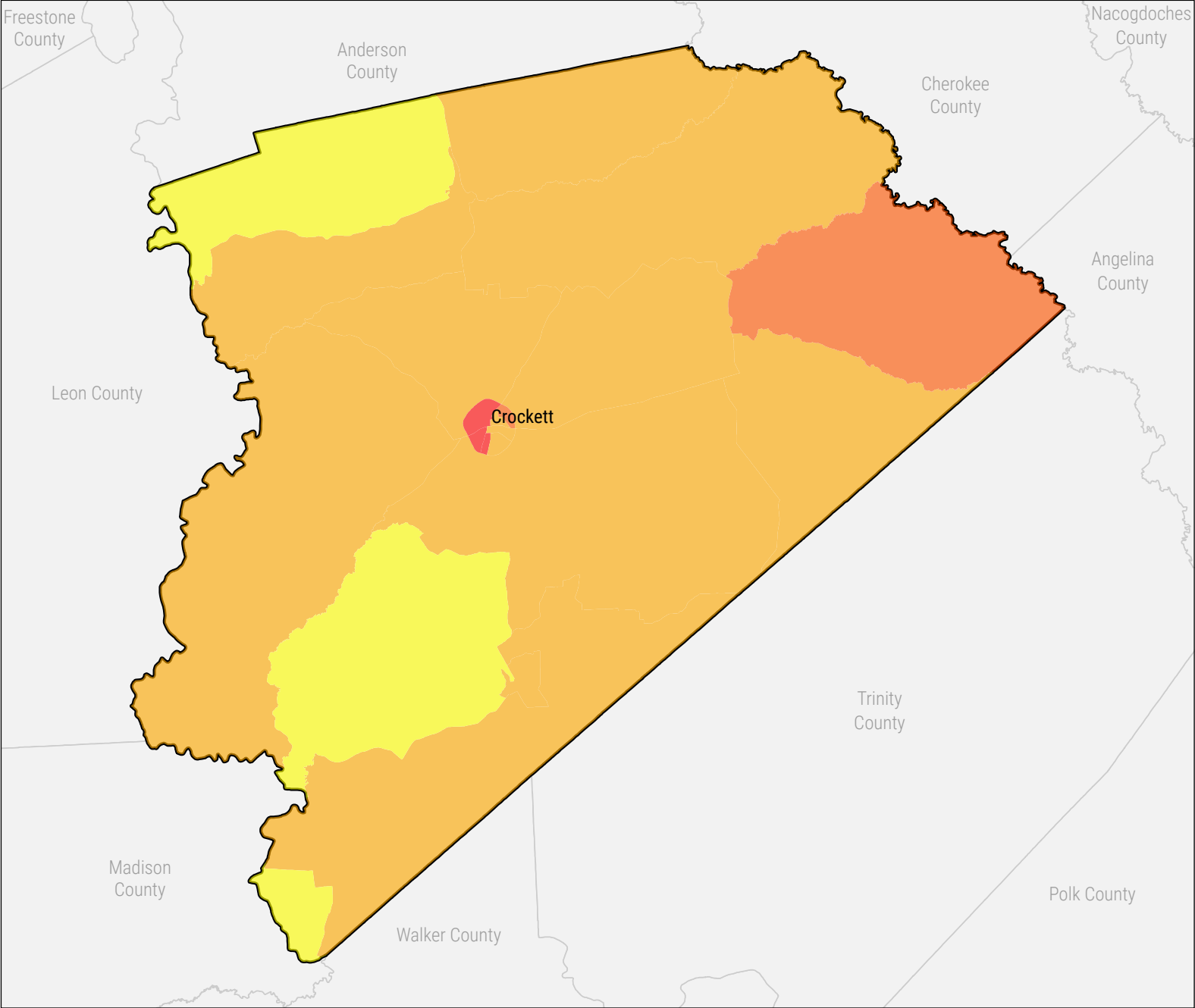
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



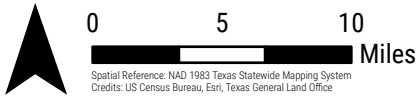
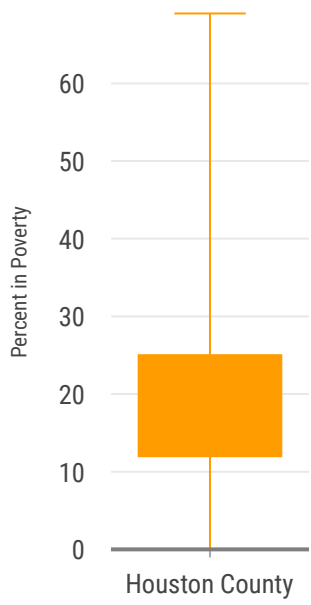
Houston County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (3 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (13 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (2 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (3 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

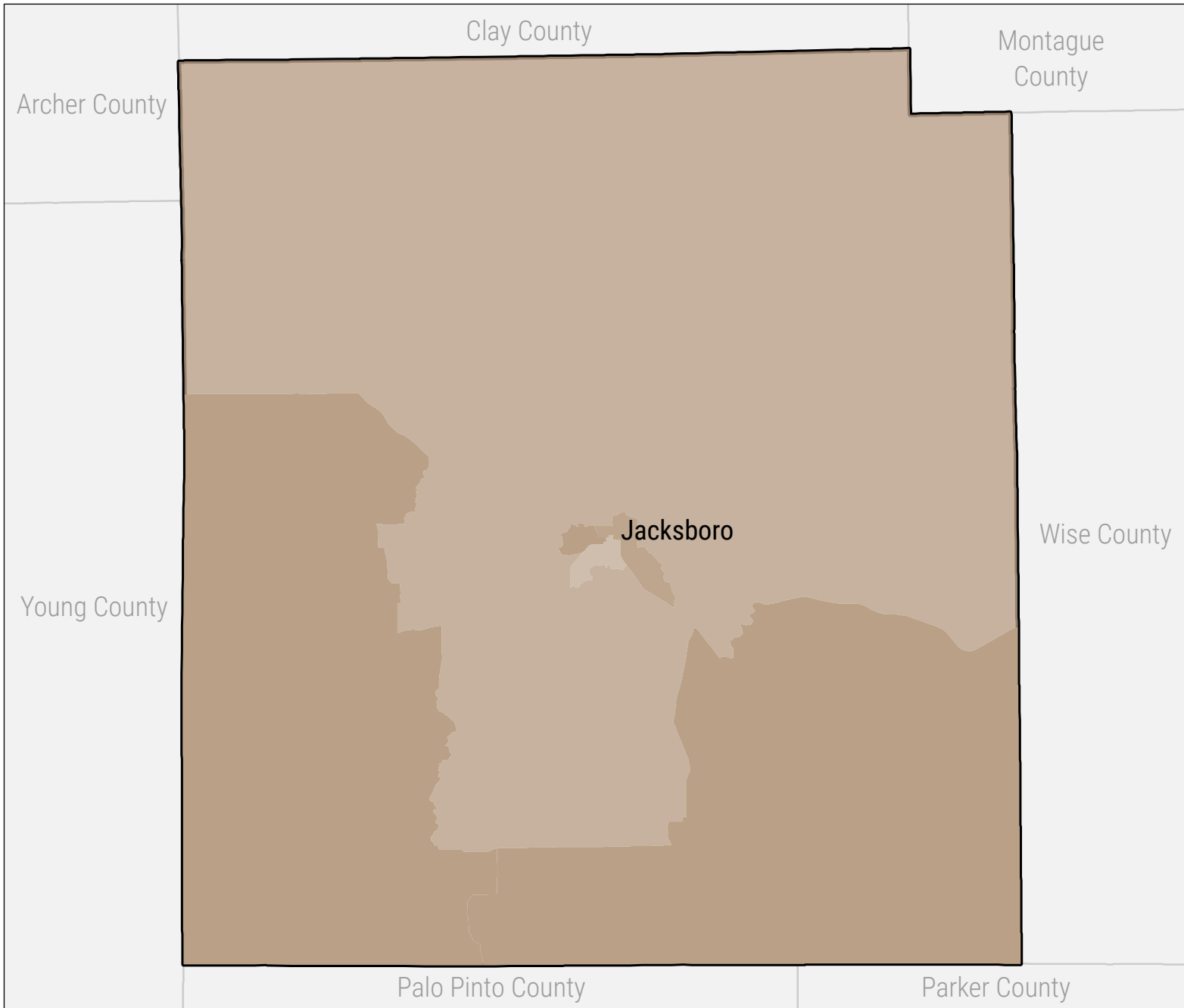


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Jack County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Jack County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		41.56%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$52,045	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		15.10%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		8,852	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	1,494	16.90%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	7,358	83.10%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	6,830	77.20%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	420	4.70%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	24	0.30%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	9	0.10%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.00%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	22	0.20%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	53	0.60%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	8,387	94.70%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	8,258	93.30%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	129	1.50%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	465	5.30%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	5,053	57.10%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	3,799	42.90%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	3,168	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	1,796	56.70%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	740	23.40%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	131	4.10%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	48	1.50%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Jack County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	467	14.70%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	59	1.90%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	356	11.20%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	84	2.70%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	774	24.40%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	162	5.10%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	447	14.10%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	229	7.20%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	1,110	35.00%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	1,003	31.70%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	7,717	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	1,330	17.20%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Jack County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group



ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

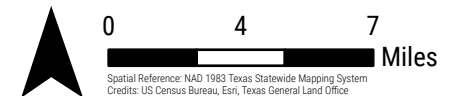
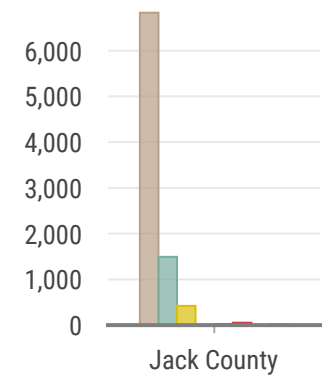
Predominant Category

- Non-Hispanic White Population
- Hispanic or Latino Population
- Black or African American Population
- Asian Population
- American Indian and Alaska Native Population
- Two or More Races Population
- Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
- Some Other Race Population

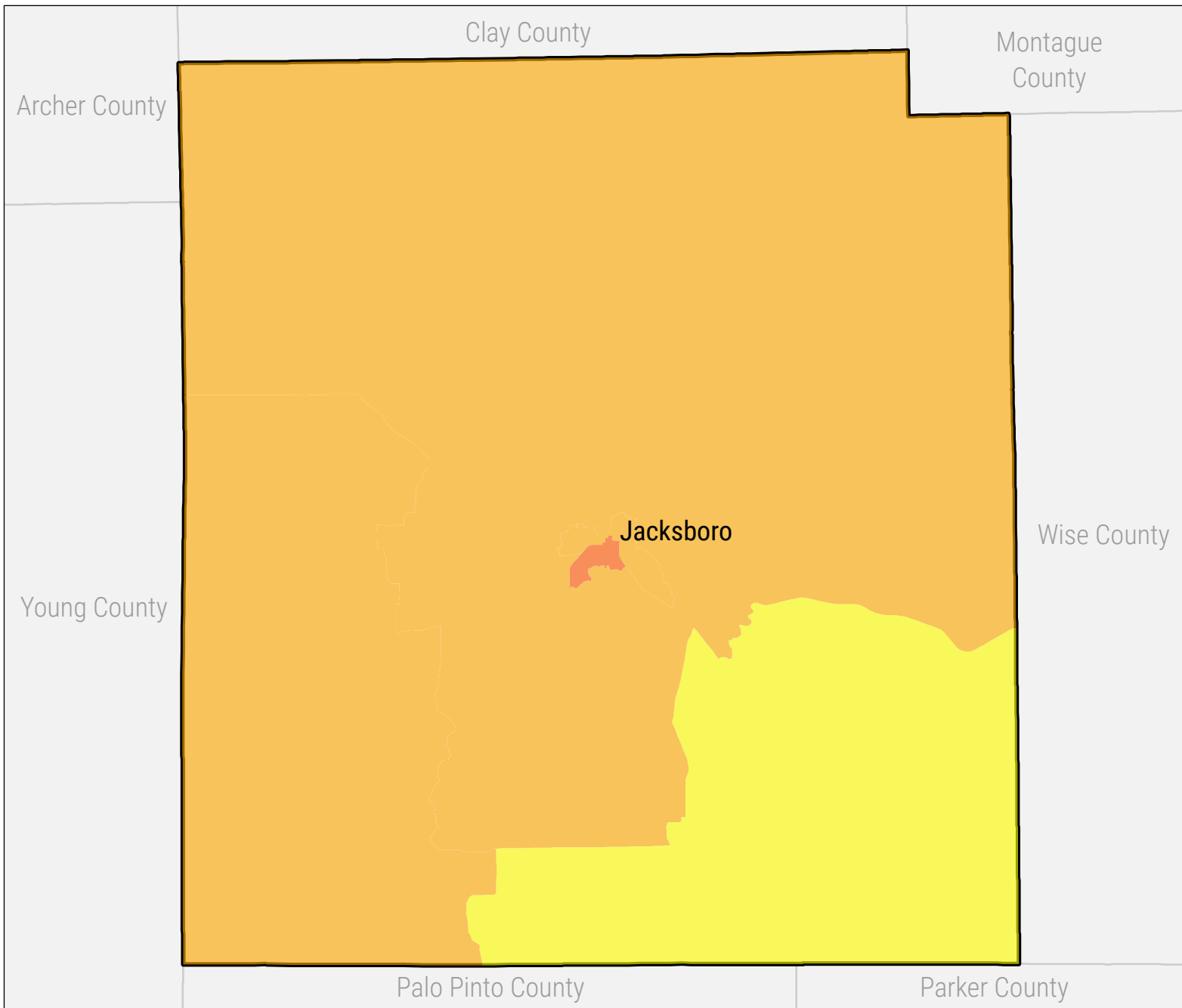
Strength of Predominance

- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

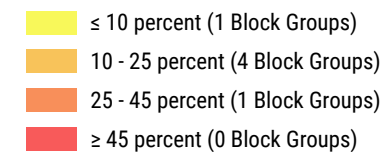
Population by Category



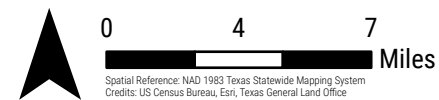
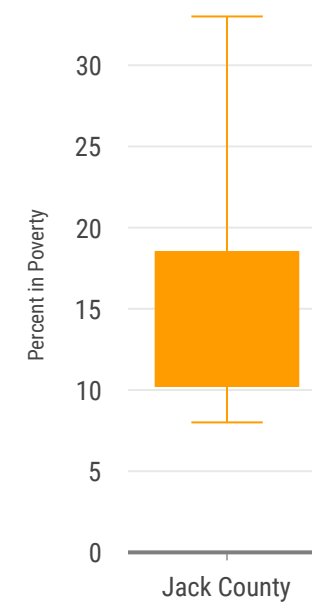
Jack County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty



Distribution of Percent in Poverty

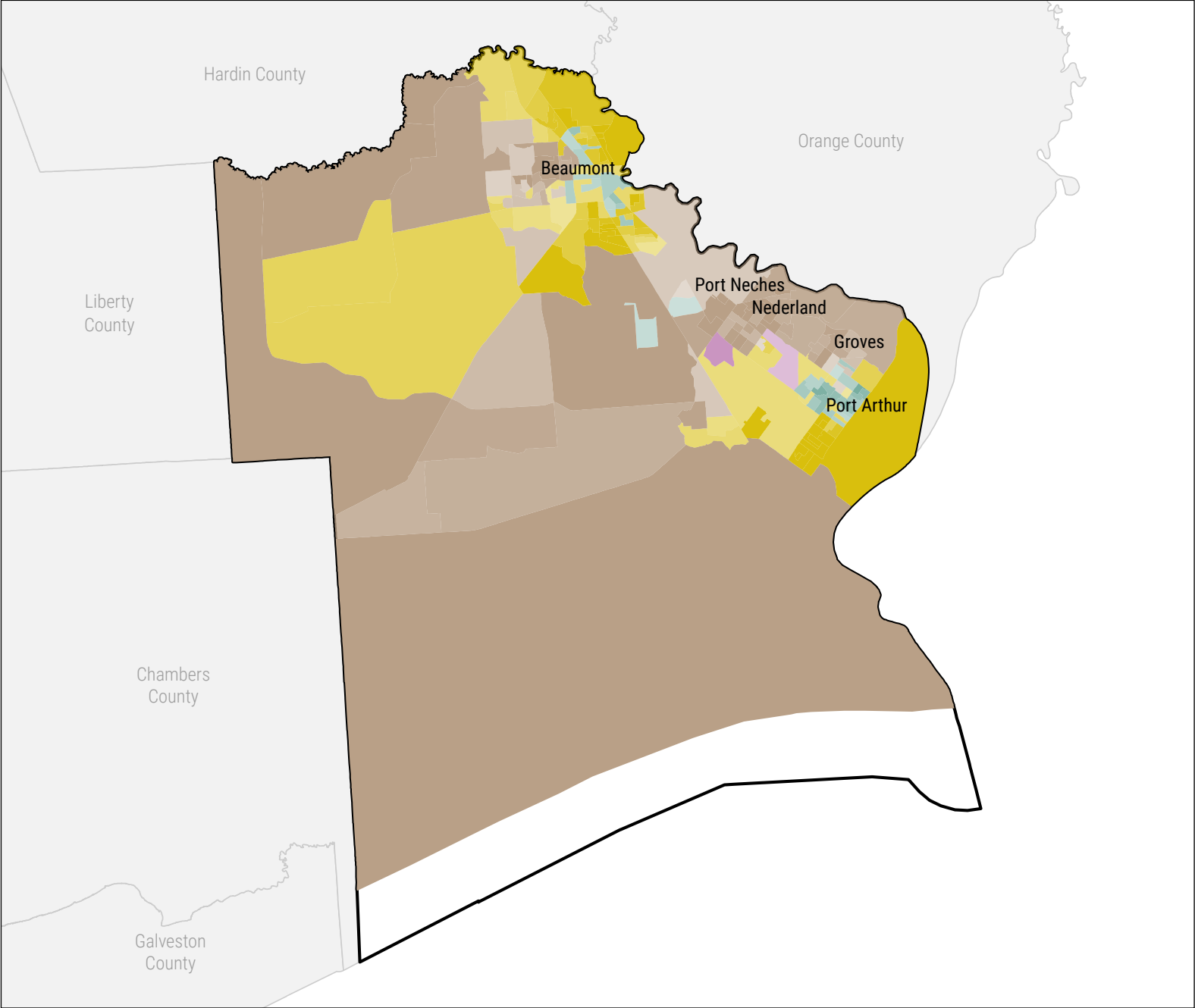


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Jefferson County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Jefferson County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		43.39%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$51,248	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		18.40%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		254,340	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	52,708	20.70%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	201,632	79.30%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	103,229	40.60%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	85,092	33.50%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	515	0.20%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	9,493	3.70%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	130	0.10%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	220	0.10%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	2,953	1.20%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	223,852	88.00%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	221,466	87.10%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	2,386	0.90%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	30,488	12.00%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	130,051	51.10%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	124,289	48.90%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	92,988	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	40,846	43.90%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	16,241	17.50%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	5,022	5.40%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	1,765	1.90%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Jefferson County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	17,917	19.30%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	1,026	1.10%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	13,875	14.90%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	3,284	3.50%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	29,203	31.40%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	7,653	8.20%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	14,544	15.60%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	6,753	7.30%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	30,279	32.60%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	25,381	27.30%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	240,481	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	34,855	14.50%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Jefferson County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

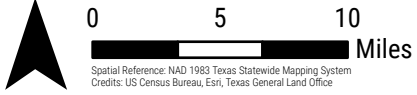
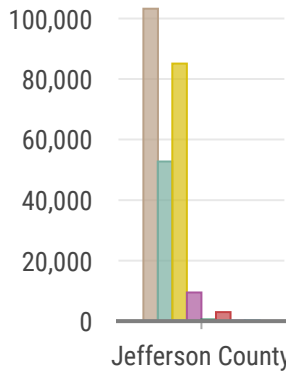


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

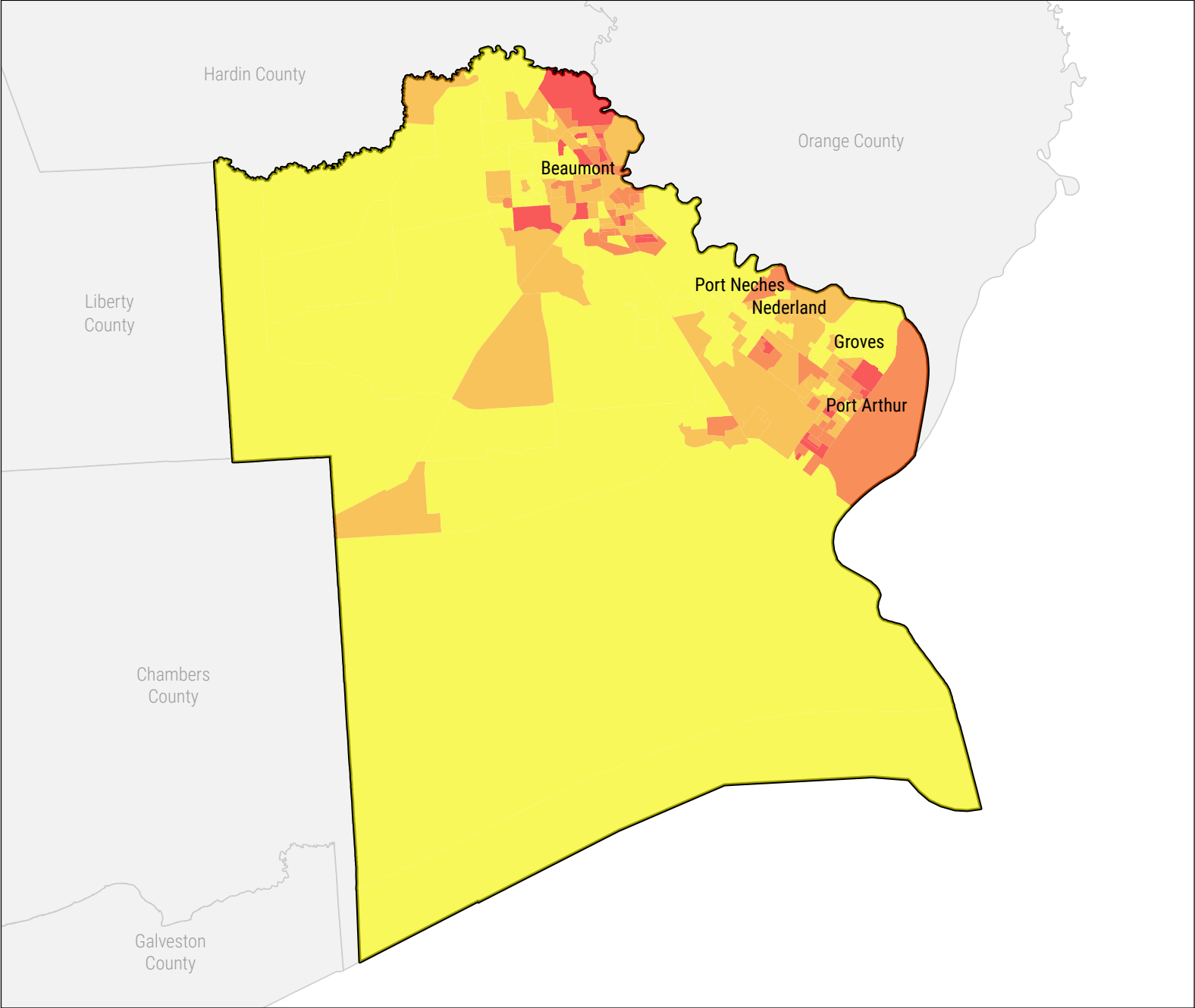
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



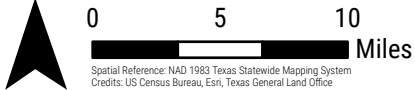
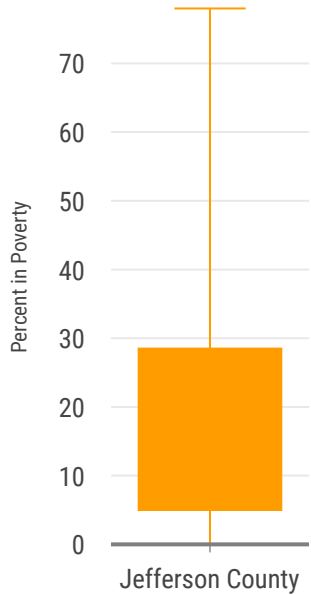
Jefferson County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (80 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (67 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (42 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (18 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

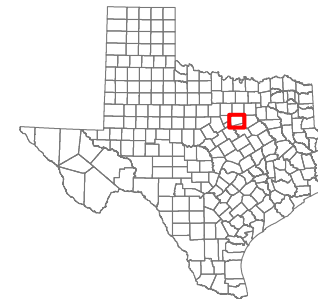
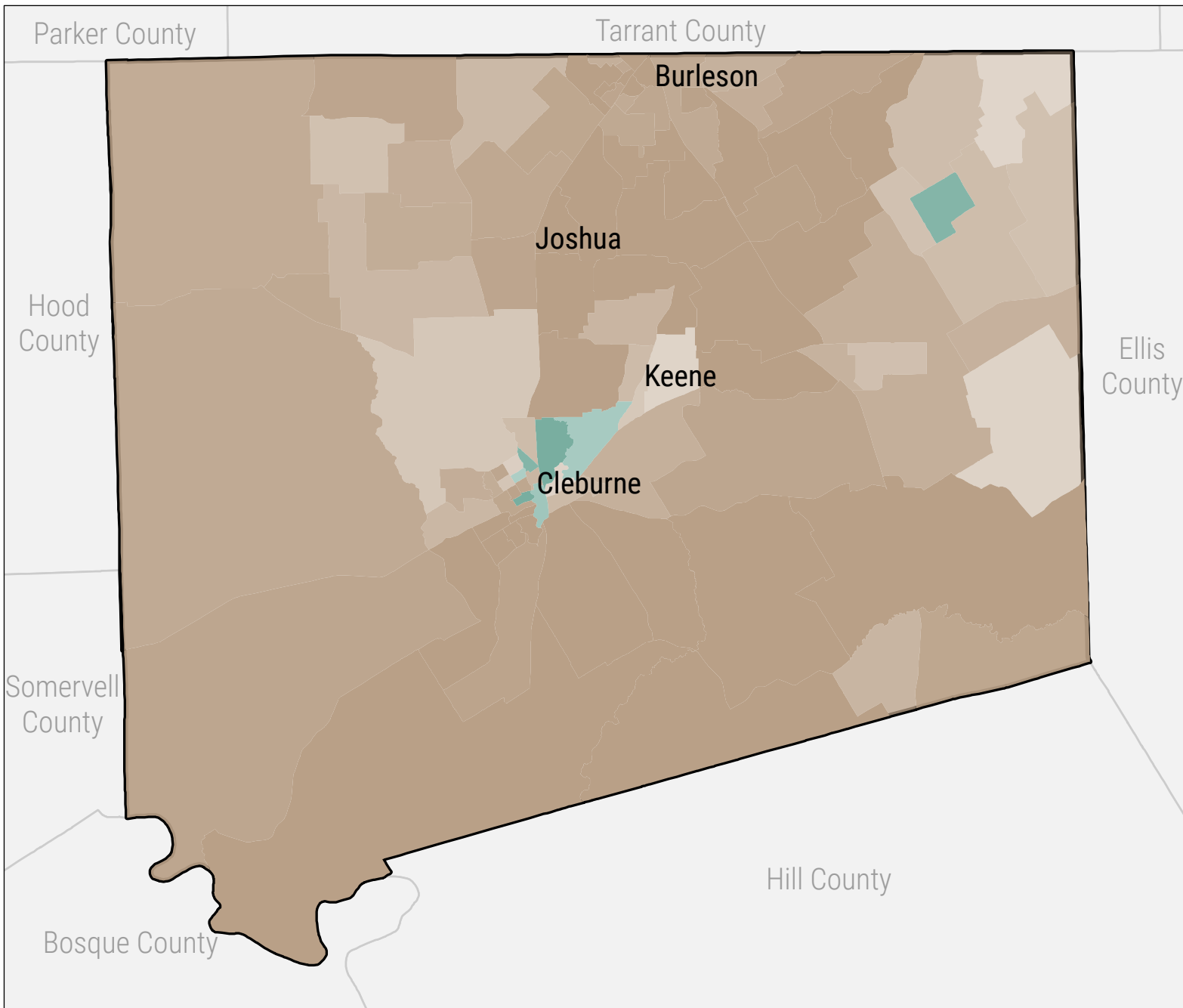


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Johnson County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Johnson County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		41.05%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$64,359	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		10.60%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		167,212	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	35,714	21.40%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	131,498	78.60%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	120,380	72.00%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	5,794	3.50%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	568	0.30%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	1,536	0.90%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	661	0.40%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	92	0.10%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	2,467	1.50%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	160,122	95.80%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	158,761	94.90%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	1,361	0.80%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	7,090	4.20%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	83,534	50.00%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	83,678	50.00%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	57,310	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	33,844	59.10%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	13,918	24.30%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	2,749	4.80%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	1,093	1.90%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Johnson County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	8,049	14.00%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	769	1.30%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	5,244	9.20%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	1,252	2.20%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	12,668	22.10%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	3,158	5.50%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	6,295	11.00%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	3,300	5.80%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	22,237	38.80%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	15,905	27.80%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	164,746	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	16,767	10.20%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Johnson County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group



ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

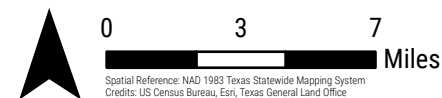
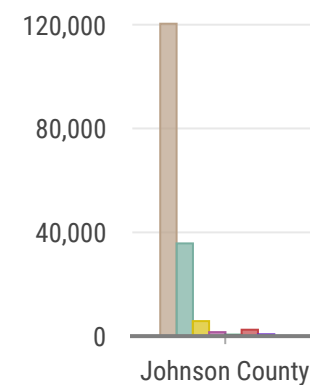
Predominant Category

- Non-Hispanic White Population
- Hispanic or Latino Population
- Black or African American Population
- Asian Population
- American Indian and Alaska Native Population
- Two or More Races Population
- Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
- Some Other Race Population

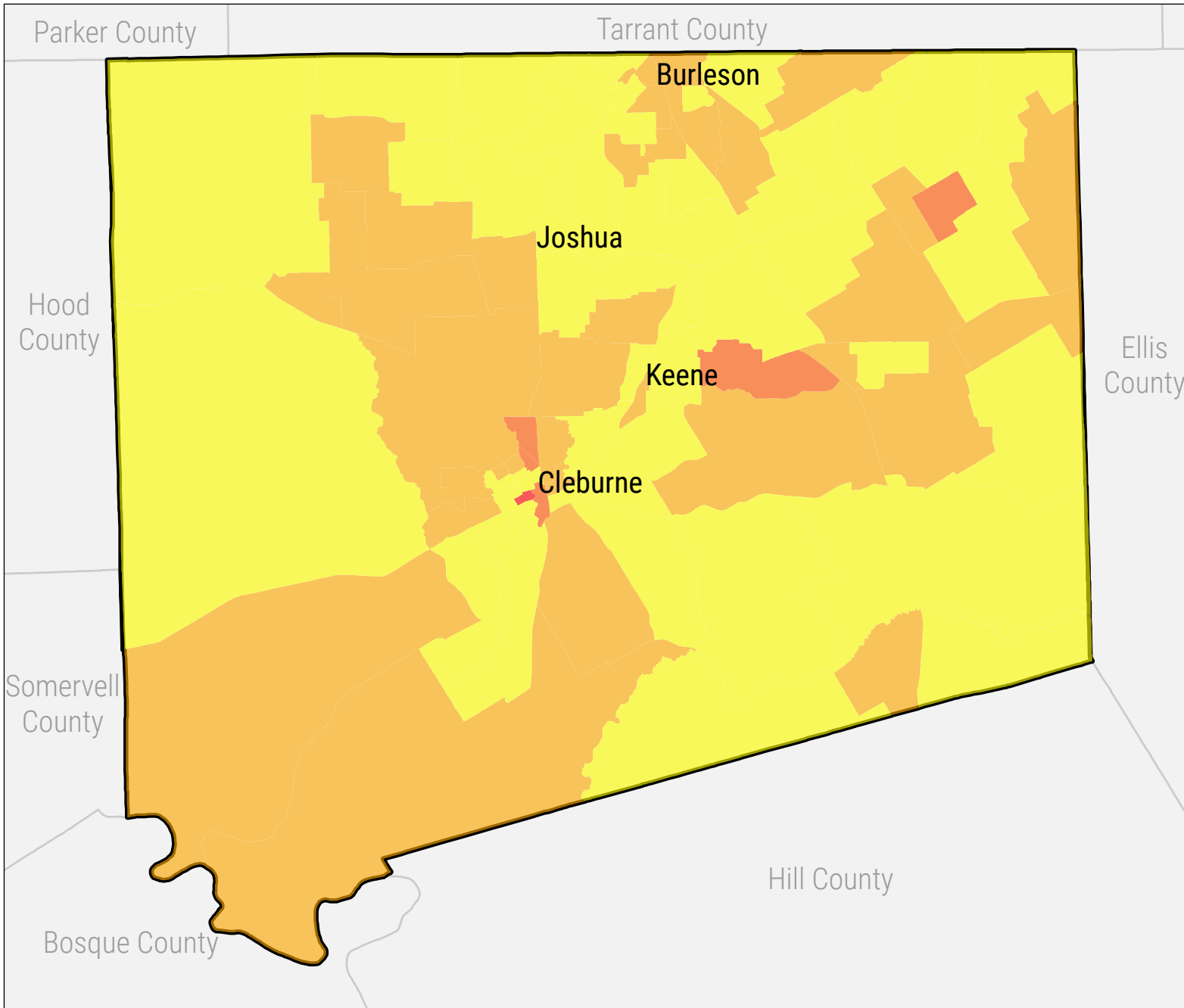
Strength of Predominance

- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



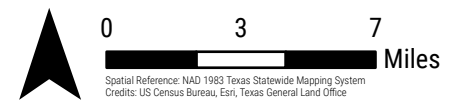
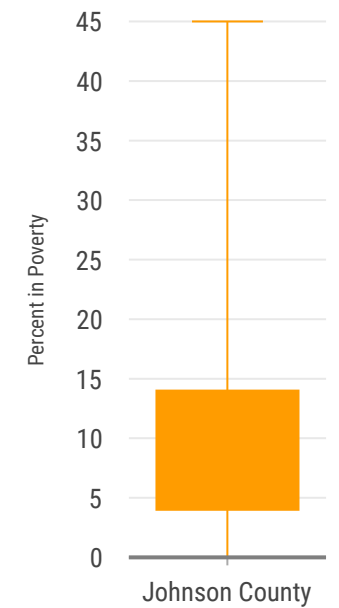
Johnson County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (59 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (32 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (5 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (1 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

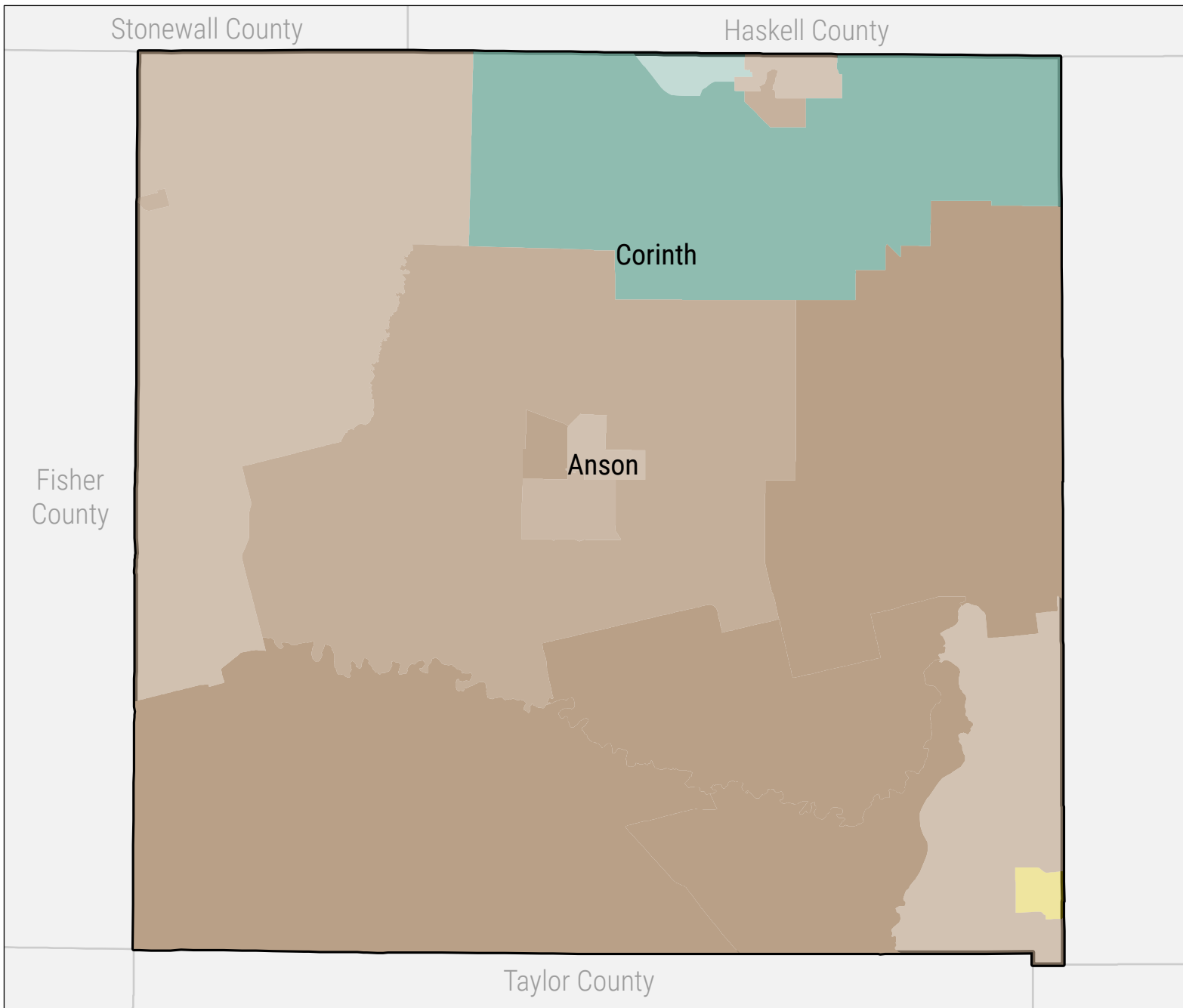


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Jones County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Jones County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		40.65%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$50,344	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		14.30%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		19,943	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	5,494	27.50%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	14,449	72.50%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	10,799	54.10%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	2,790	14.00%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	42	0.20%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	77	0.40%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.00%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	32	0.20%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	709	3.60%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	19,238	96.50%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	19,118	95.90%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	120	0.60%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	705	3.50%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	12,527	62.80%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	7,416	37.20%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	5,696	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	3,060	53.70%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	873	15.30%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	339	6.00%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	110	1.90%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Jones County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	851	14.90%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	99	1.70%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	571	10.00%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	243	4.30%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	1,446	25.40%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	327	5.70%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	809	14.20%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	542	9.50%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	1,815	31.90%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	2,115	37.10%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	12,839	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	2,647	20.60%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Jones County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group



ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

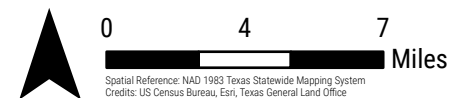
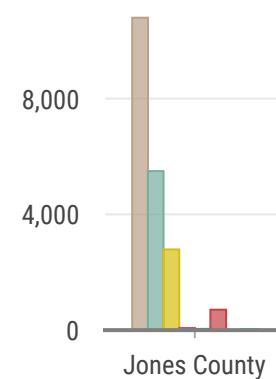
Predominant Category

- Non-Hispanic White Population
- Hispanic or Latino Population
- Black or African American Population
- Asian Population
- American Indian and Alaska Native Population
- Two or More Races Population
- Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
- Some Other Race Population

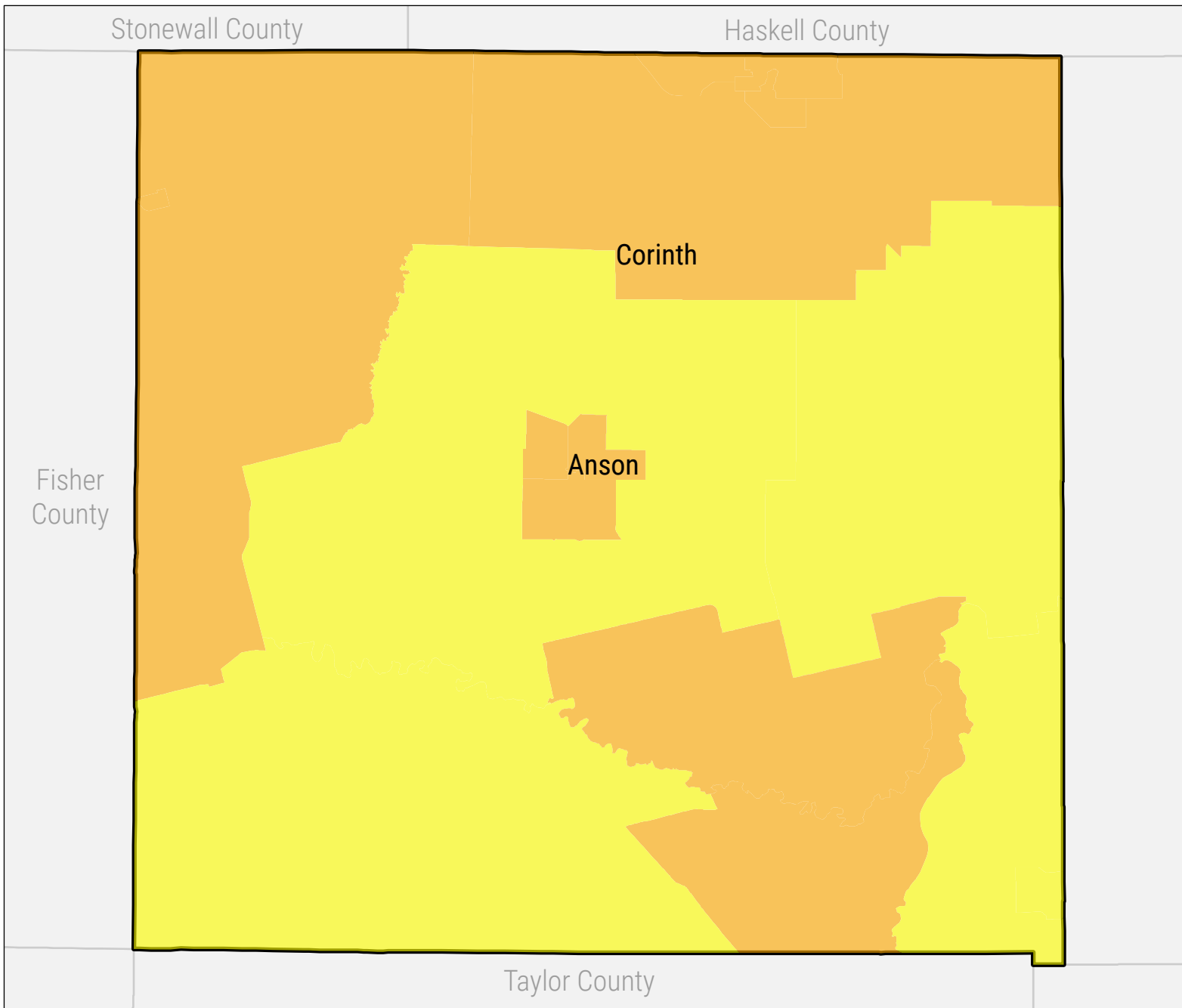
Strength of Predominance

- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



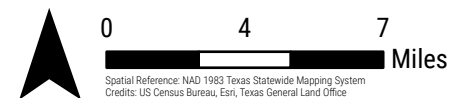
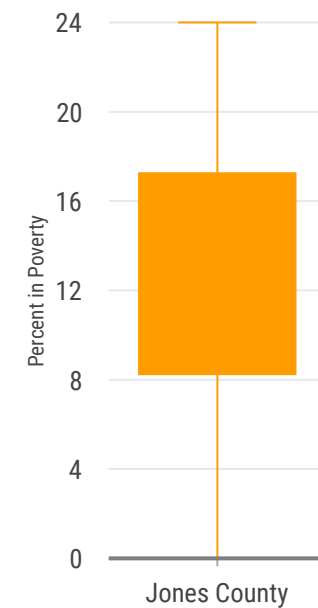
Jones County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (5 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (11 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (0 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (0 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

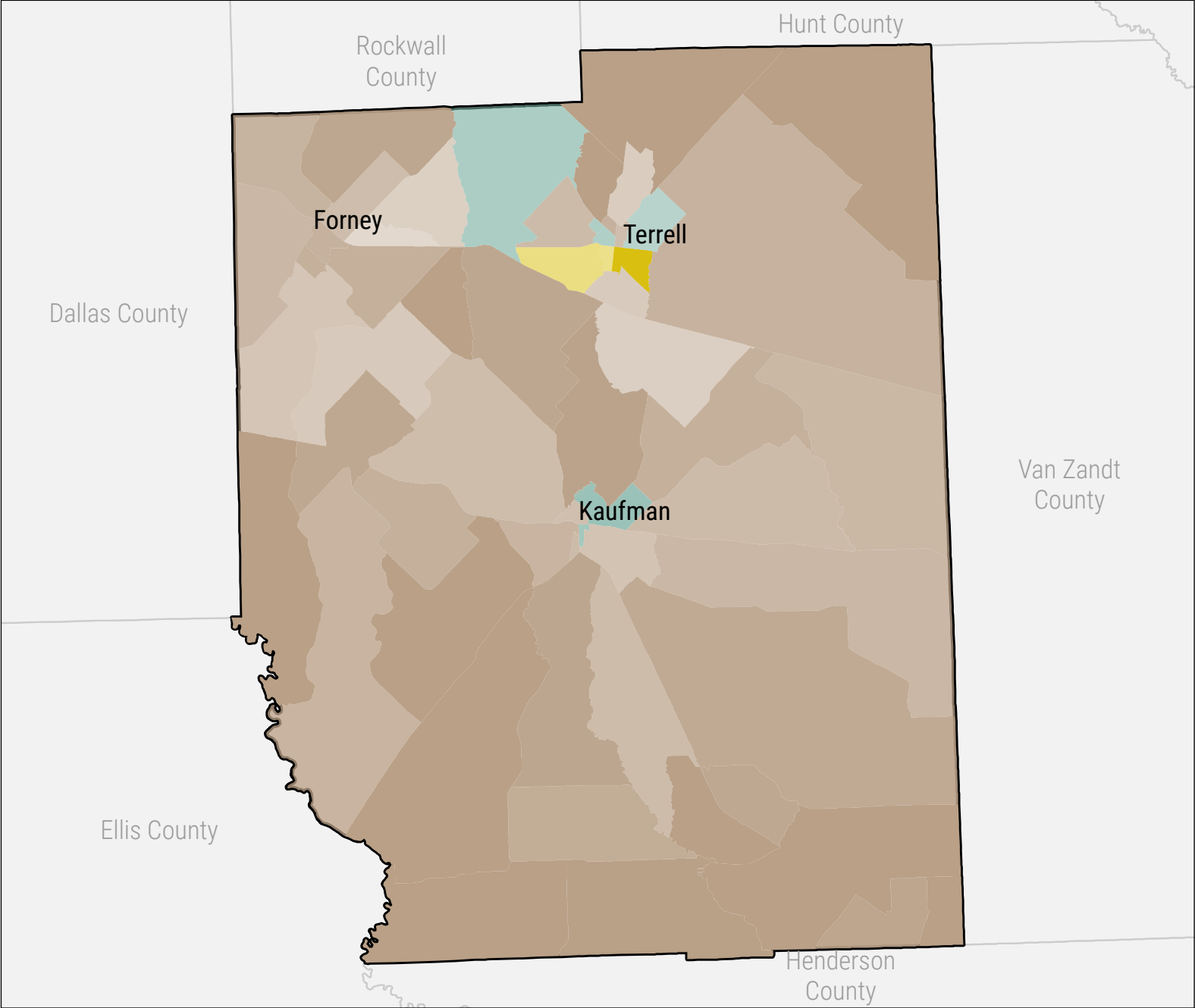


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Kaufman County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Kaufman County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		42.95%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$70,107	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		13.00%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		123,804	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	26,524	21.40%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	97,280	78.60%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	78,847	63.70%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	14,504	11.70%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	332	0.30%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	1,590	1.30%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	55	0.00%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	65	0.10%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	1,887	1.50%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	113,993	92.10%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	112,919	91.20%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	1,074	0.90%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	9,811	7.90%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	60,806	49.10%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	62,998	50.90%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	38,015	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	22,581	59.40%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	10,607	27.90%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	1,876	4.90%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	814	2.10%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Kaufman County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	4,846	12.70%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	577	1.50%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	2,954	7.80%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	939	2.50%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	8,712	22.90%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	2,271	6.00%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	3,941	10.40%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	1,955	5.10%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	16,478	43.30%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	9,735	25.60%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	122,679	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	15,575	12.70%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Kaufman County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

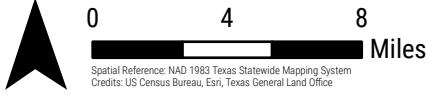
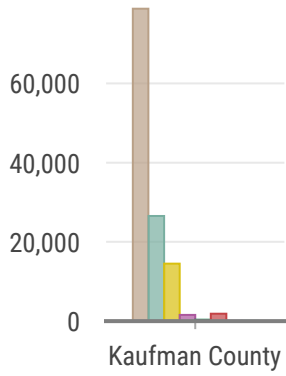


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

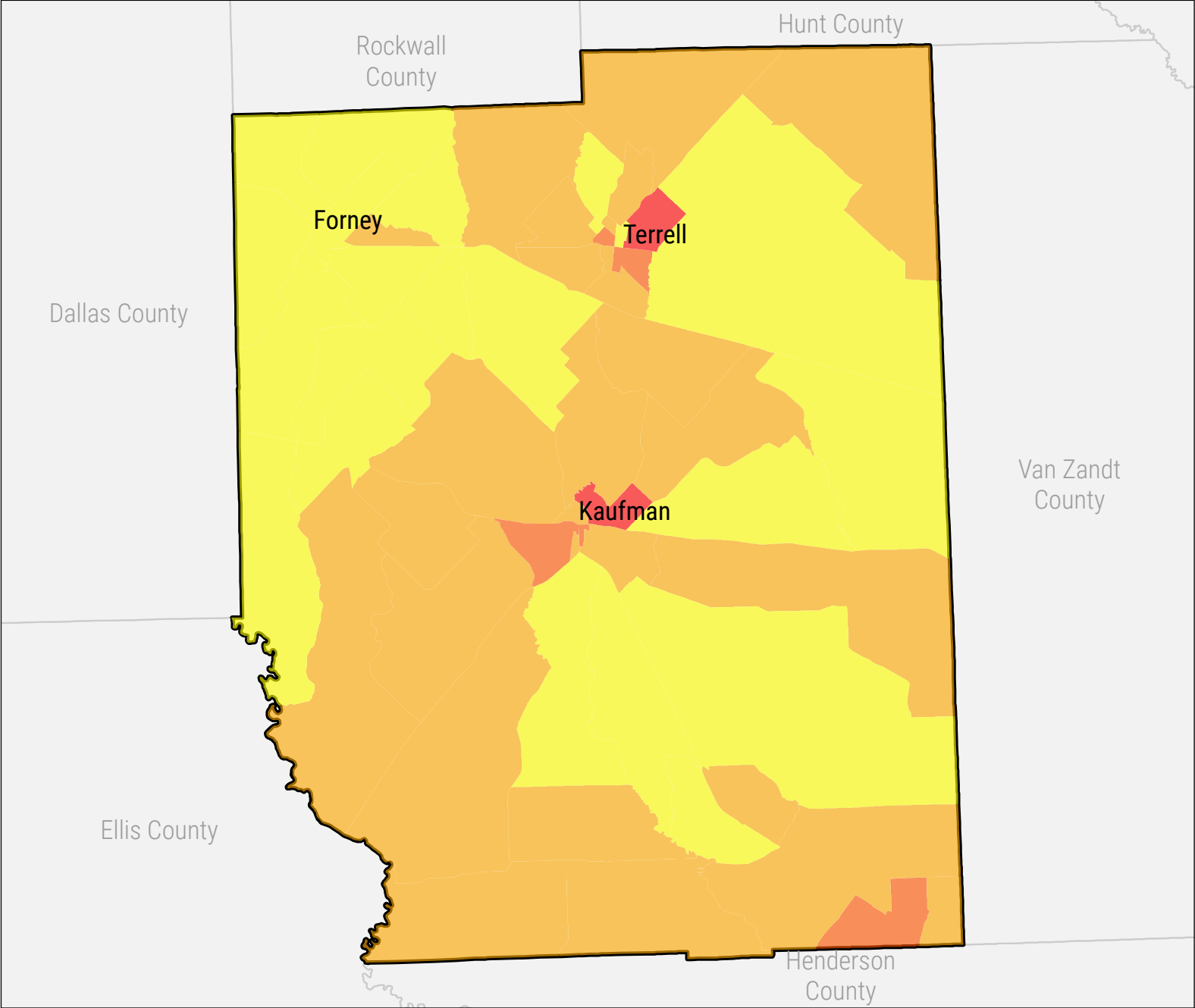
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



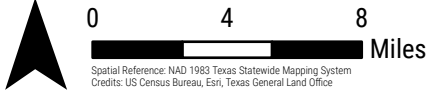
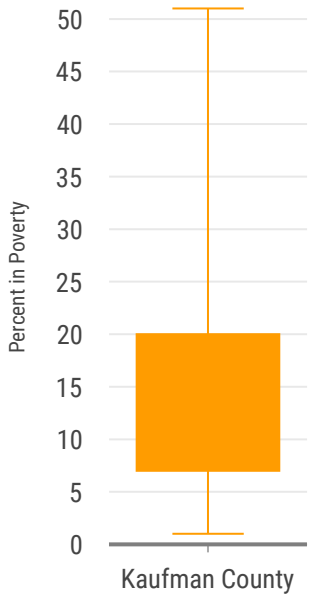
Kaufman County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (24 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (28 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (5 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (2 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

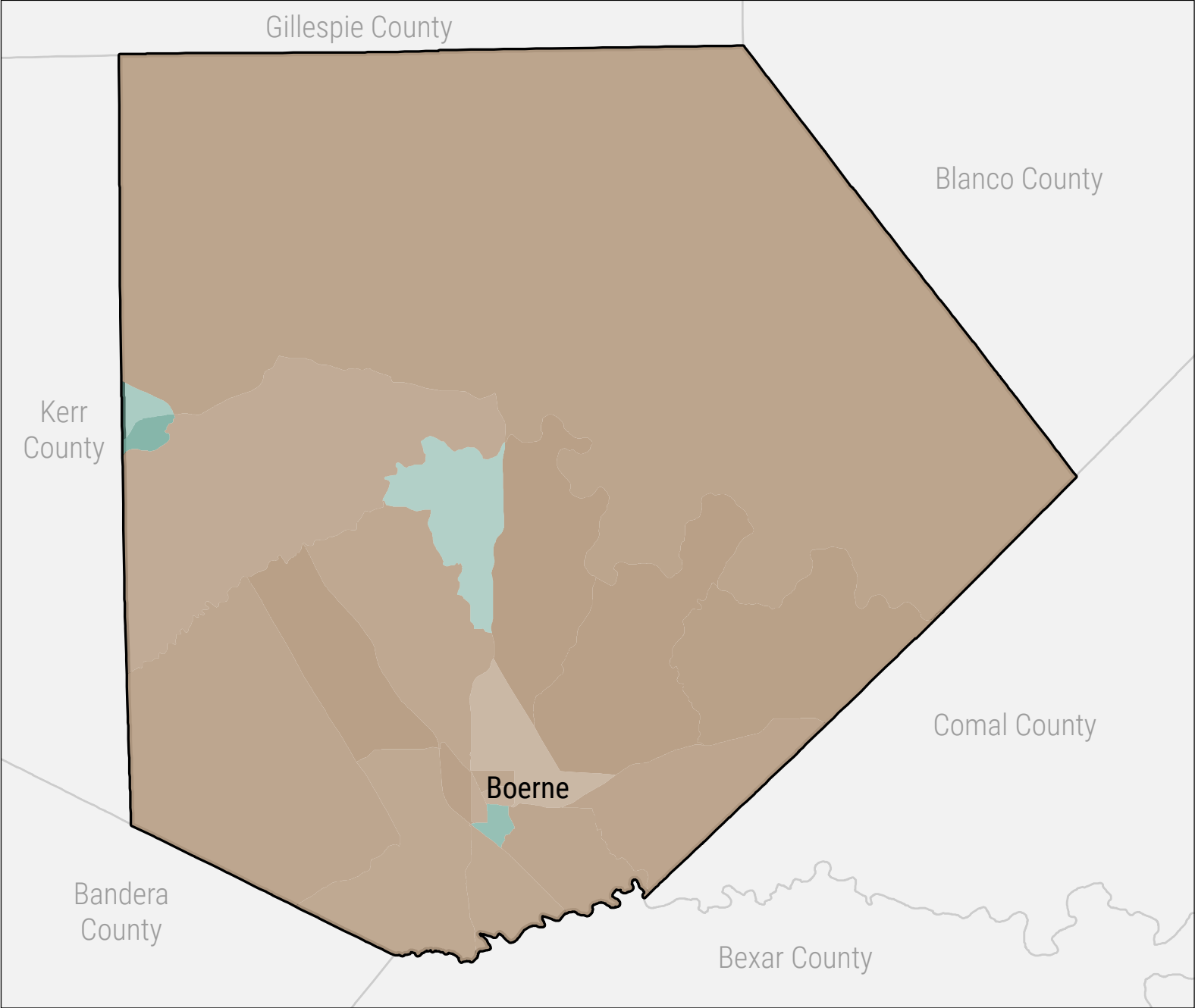


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Kendall County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Kendall County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		37.61%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$84,747	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		5.30%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		43,769	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	10,450	23.90%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	33,319	76.10%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	31,664	72.30%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	214	0.50%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	52	0.10%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	392	0.90%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	55	0.10%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	0	0.00%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	942	2.20%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	40,864	93.40%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	40,152	91.70%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	712	1.60%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	2,905	6.60%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	21,485	49.10%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	22,284	50.90%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	14,253	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	9,196	64.50%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	3,565	25.00%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	615	4.30%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	335	2.40%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Kendall County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	1,619	11.40%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	265	1.90%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	1,139	8.00%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	418	2.90%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	2,823	19.80%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	574	4.00%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	1,717	12.00%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	977	6.90%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	5,000	35.10%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	4,988	35.00%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	43,339	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	5,773	13.30%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Kendall County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

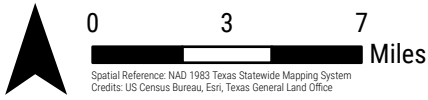
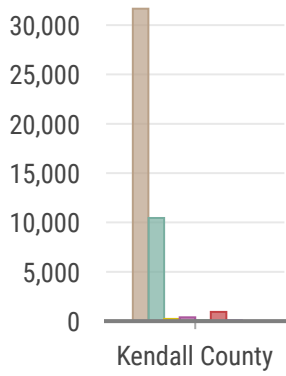


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

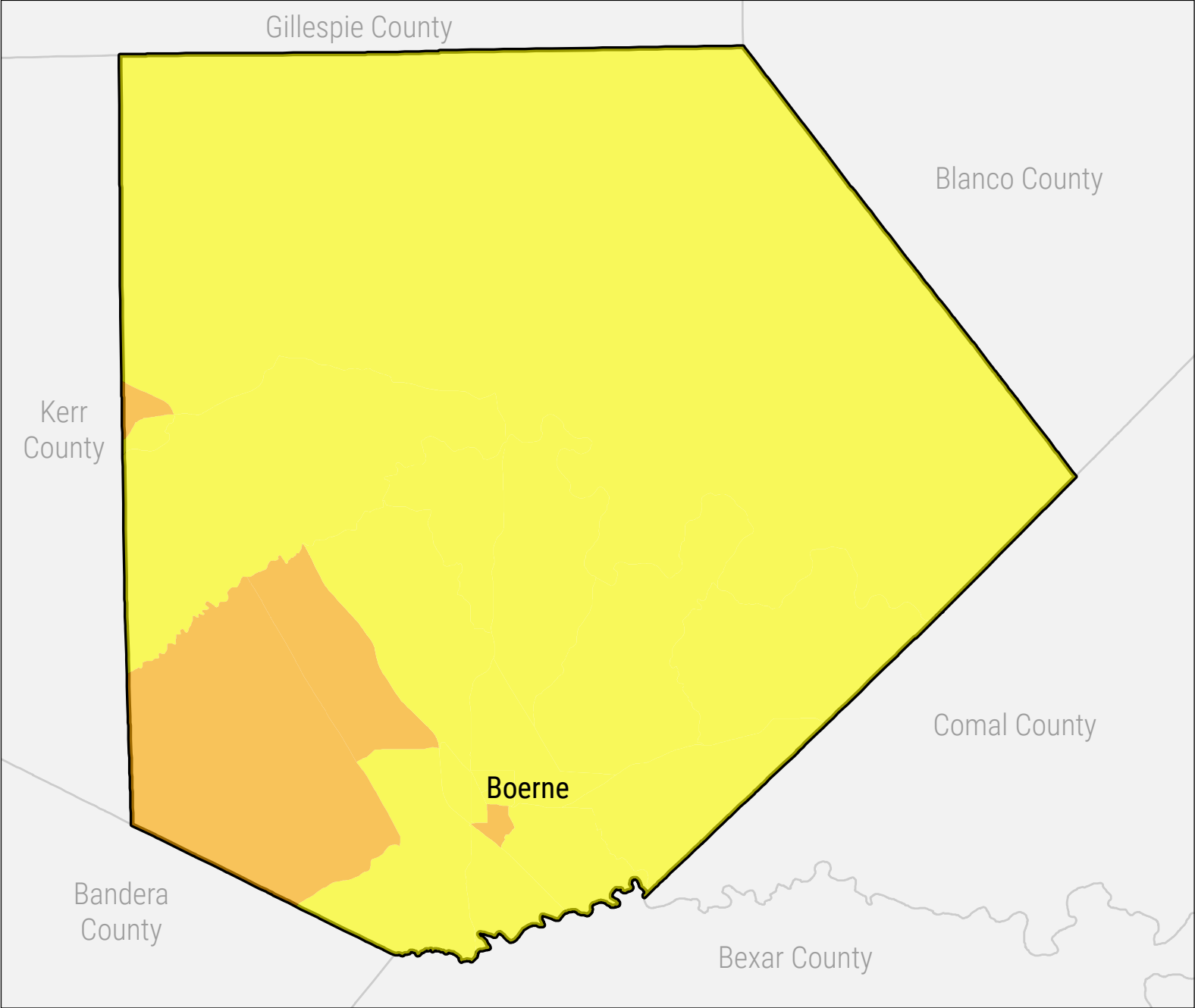
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



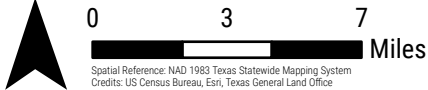
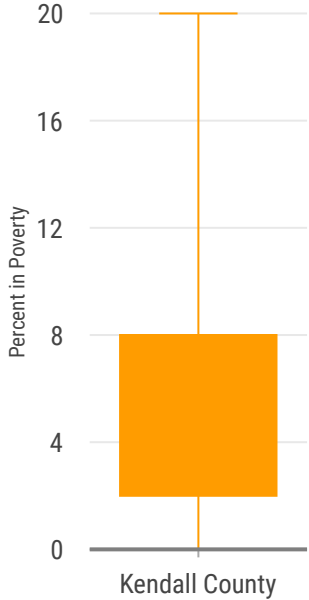
Kendall County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (17 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (4 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (0 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (0 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty



**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Lamar County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Lamar County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		41.31%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$45,117	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		17.80%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		49,611	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	3,902	7.90%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	45,709	92.10%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	36,920	74.40%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	6,324	12.70%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	271	0.50%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	382	0.80%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	56	0.10%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	16	0.00%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	1,740	3.50%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	47,624	96.00%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	47,079	94.90%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	545	1.10%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	1,987	4.00%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	23,770	47.90%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	25,841	52.10%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	19,793	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	9,555	48.30%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	3,268	16.50%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	945	4.80%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	393	2.00%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Lamar County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	3,131	15.80%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	297	1.50%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	2,384	12.00%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	851	4.30%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	6,162	31.10%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	1,352	6.80%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	3,430	17.30%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	2,024	10.20%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	6,021	30.40%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	6,714	33.90%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	49,061	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	9,534	19.40%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Lamar County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group



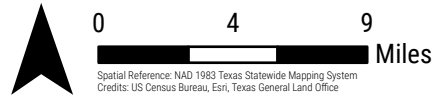
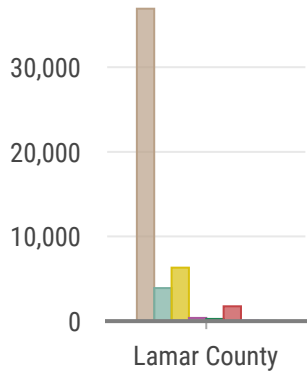
ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

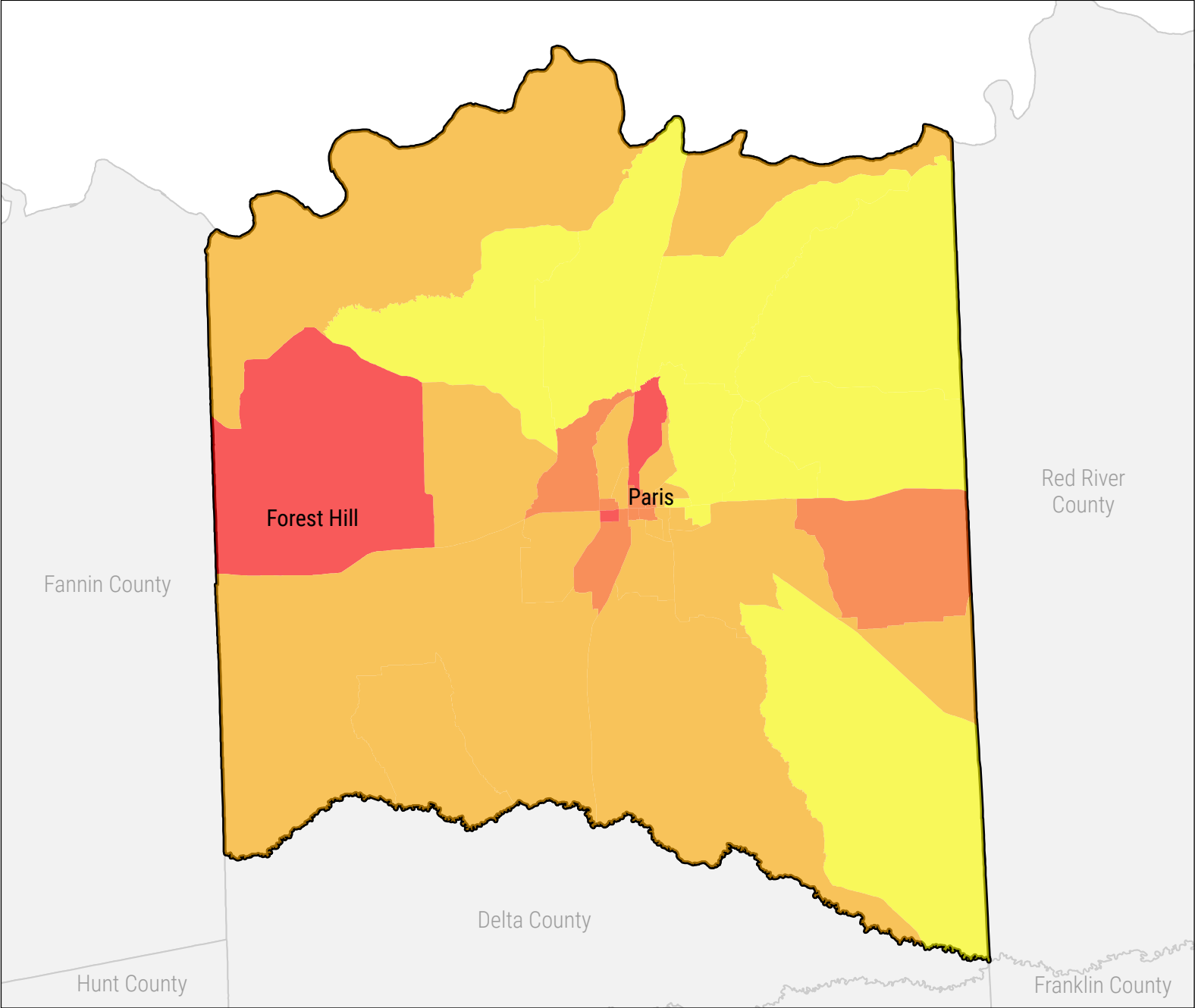
Strength of Predominance

- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

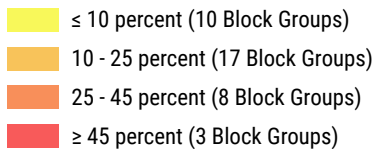
Population by Category



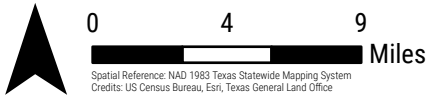
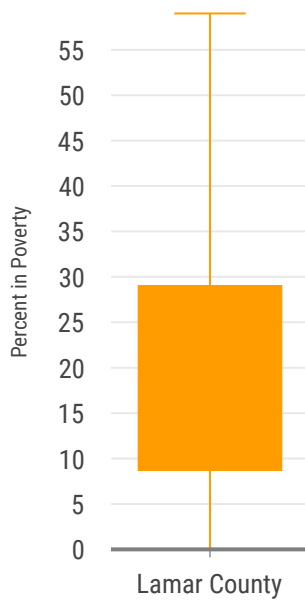
Lamar County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty



Distribution of Percent in Poverty

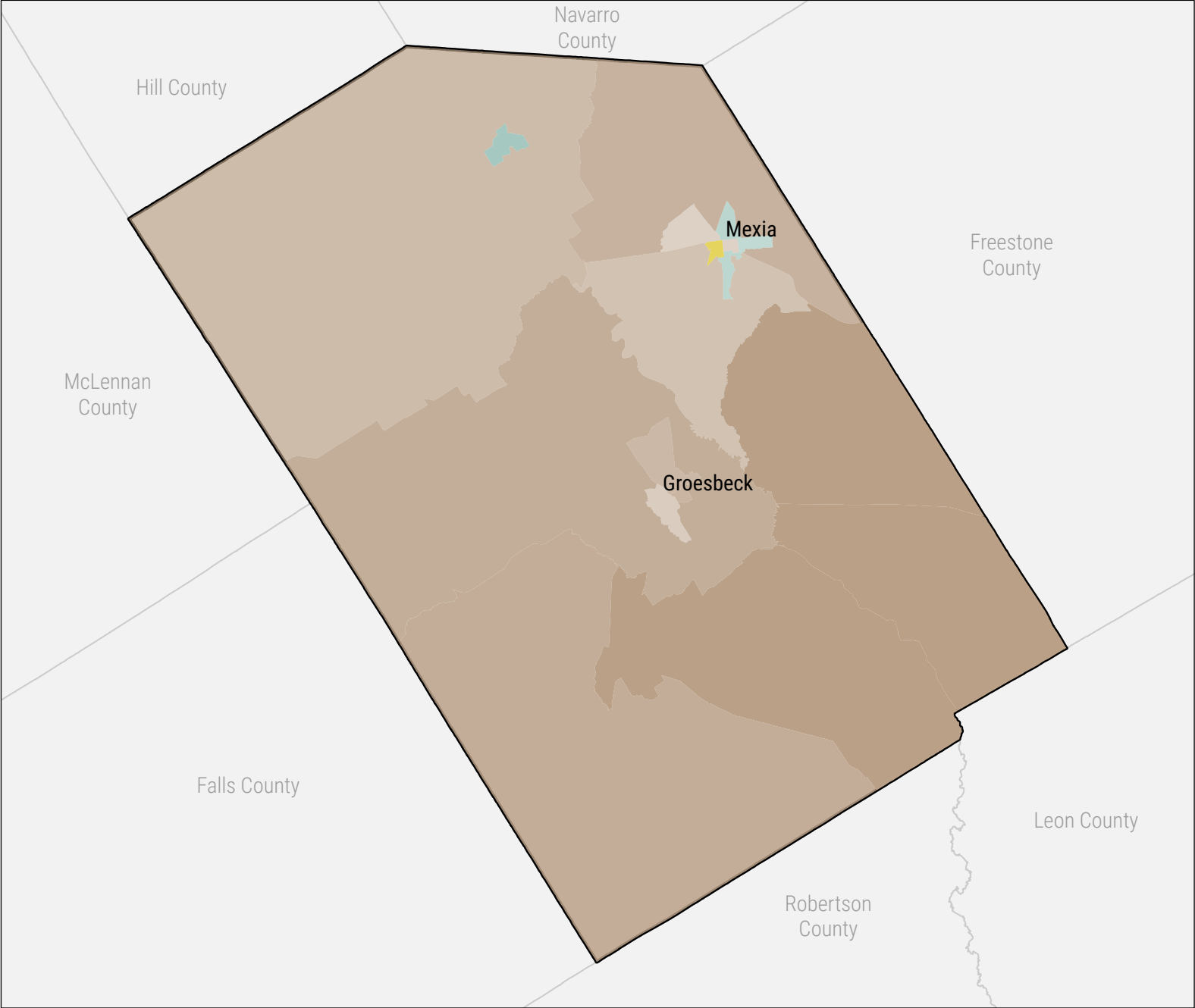


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Limestone County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Limestone County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		47.59%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$44,418	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		20.60%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		23,417	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	5,130	21.90%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	18,287	78.10%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	13,735	58.70%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	3,945	16.80%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	108	0.50%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	177	0.80%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	67	0.30%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	63	0.30%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	192	0.80%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	21,215	90.60%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	21,070	90.00%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	145	0.60%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	2,202	9.40%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	12,010	51.30%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	11,407	48.70%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	8,377	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	4,275	51.00%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	1,514	18.10%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	358	4.30%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	171	2.00%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Limestone County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	1,644	19.60%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	166	2.00%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	1,206	14.40%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	418	5.00%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	2,100	25.10%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	434	5.20%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	1,074	12.80%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	621	7.40%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	2,672	31.90%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	2,888	34.50%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	22,585	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	3,805	16.80%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Limestone County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

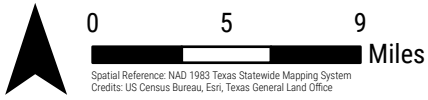
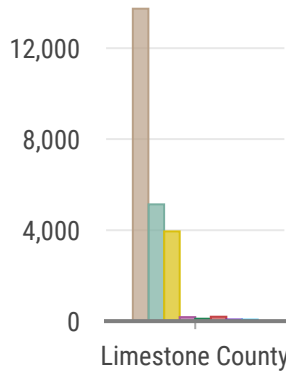


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

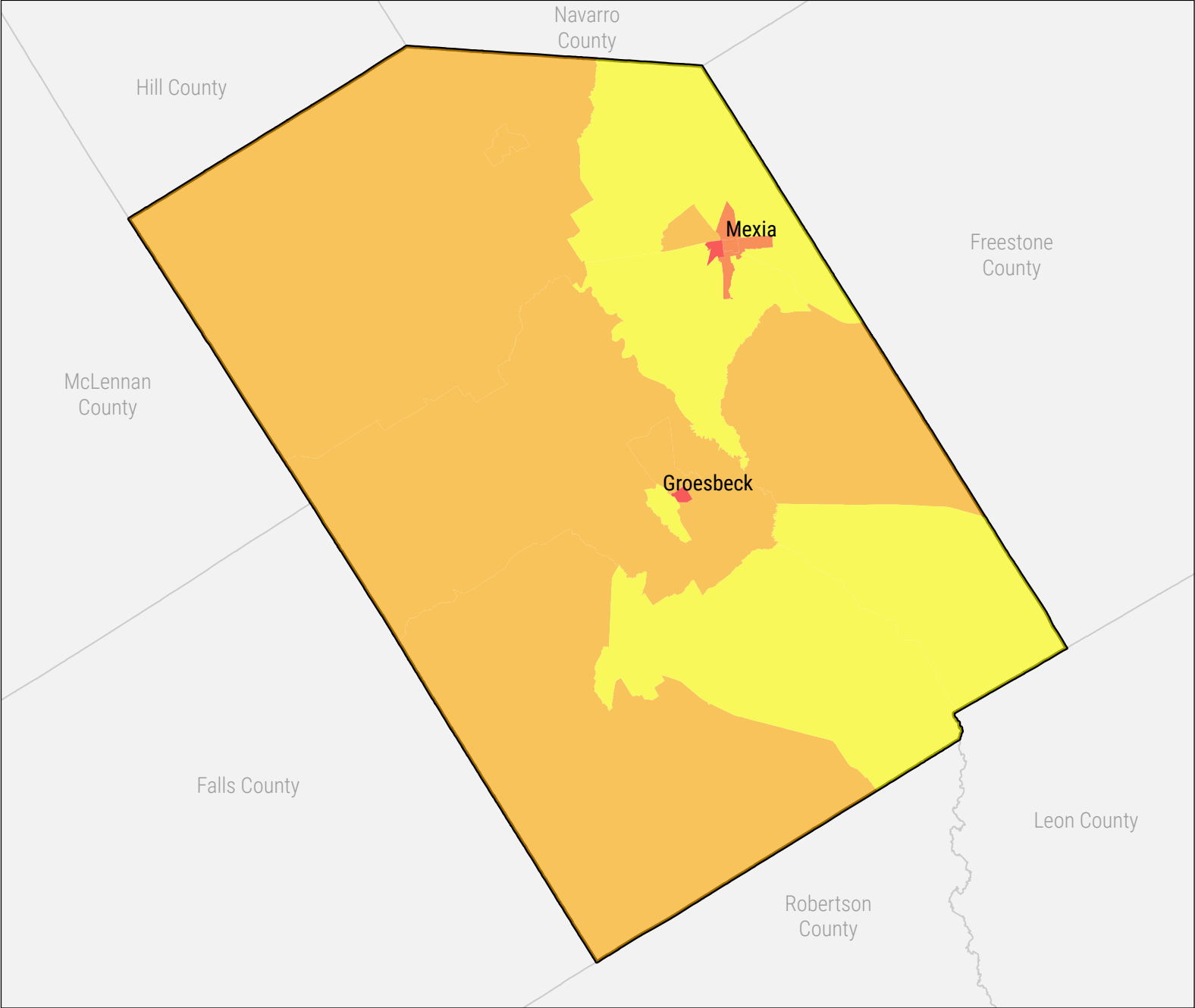
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



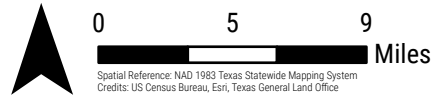
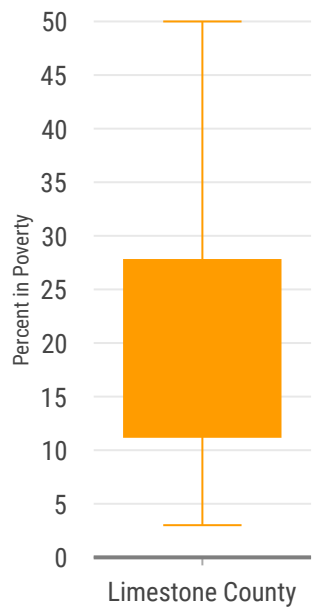
Limestone County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (5 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (7 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (4 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (2 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty



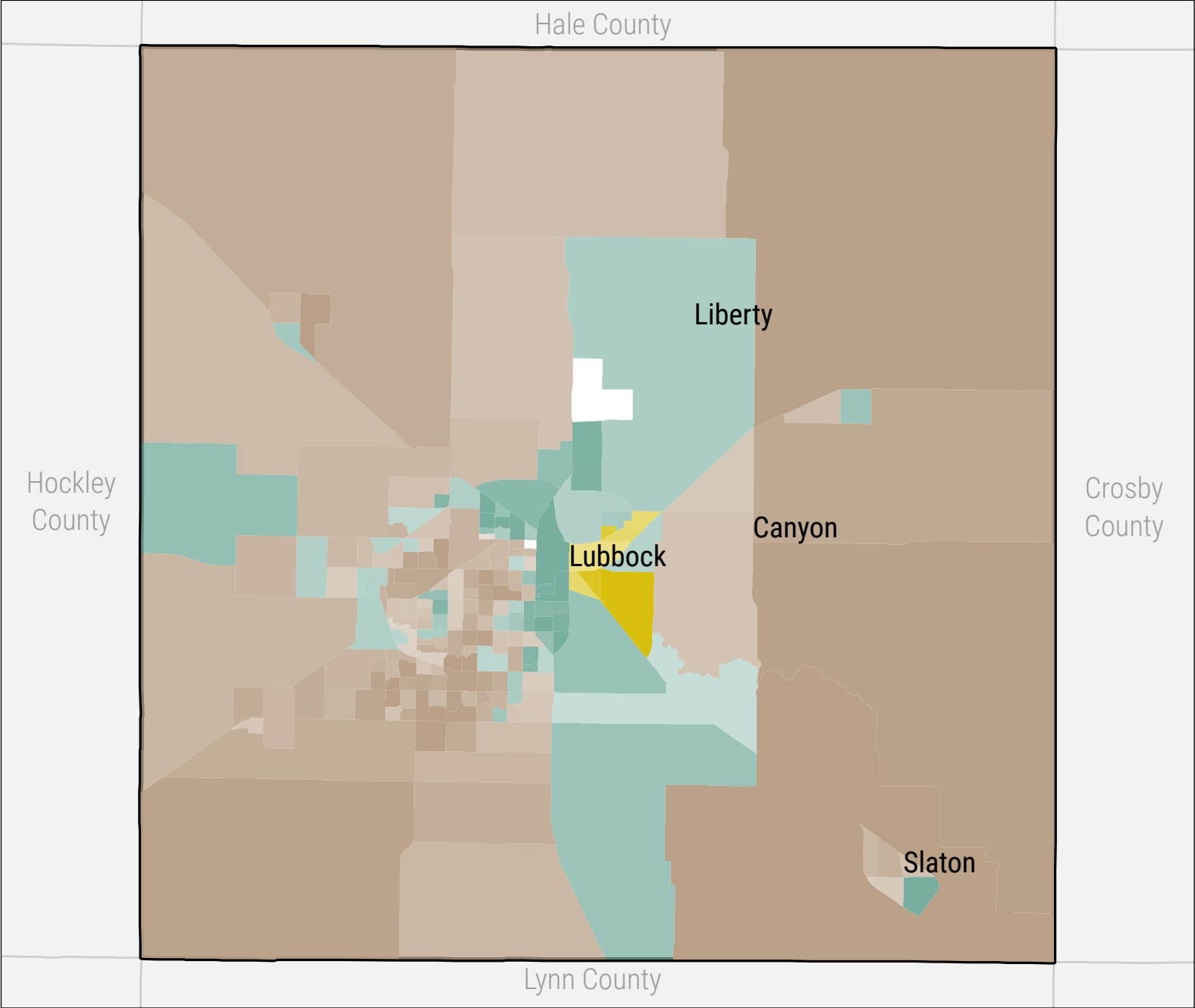
Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 Texas Statewide Mapping System
Credits: US Census Bureau, Esri, Texas General Land Office

**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Lubbock County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Lubbock County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		44.36%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$52,429	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		18.90%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		304,808	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	107,993	35.40%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	196,815	64.60%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	162,989	53.50%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	20,125	6.60%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	1,110	0.40%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	6,494	2.10%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	200	0.10%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	349	0.10%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	5,548	1.80%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	286,682	94.10%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	283,208	92.90%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	3,474	1.10%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	18,126	5.90%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	150,307	49.30%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	154,501	50.70%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	113,488	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	48,760	43.00%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	20,030	17.60%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	7,821	6.90%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	3,023	2.70%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Lubbock County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	23,079	20.30%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	1,390	1.20%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	14,650	12.90%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	2,768	2.40%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	33,828	29.80%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	6,960	6.10%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	17,189	15.10%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	7,291	6.40%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	36,680	32.30%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	26,313	23.20%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	300,582	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	41,130	13.70%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Lubbock County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

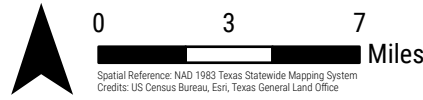
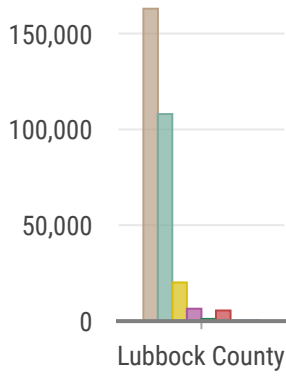


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

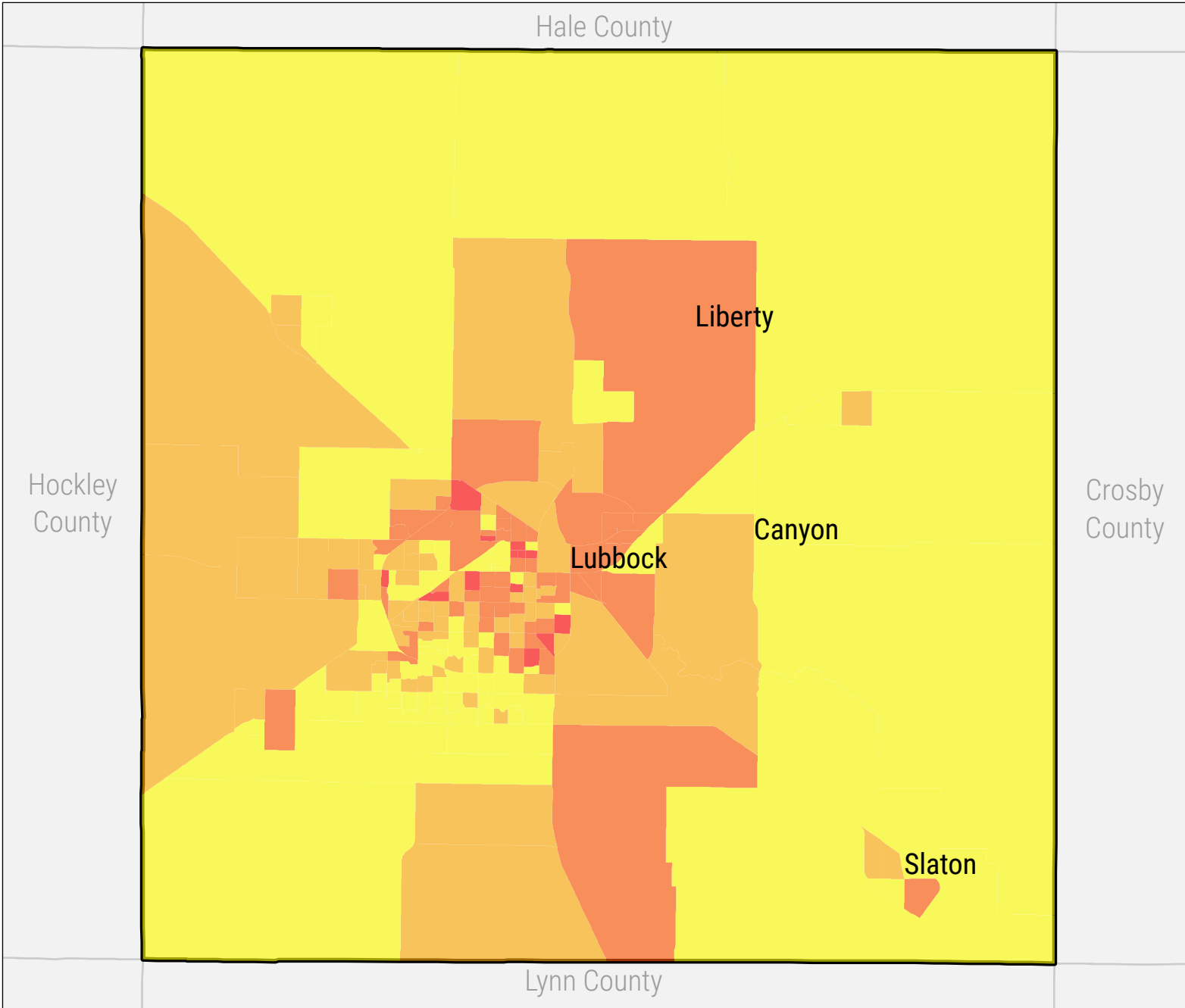
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



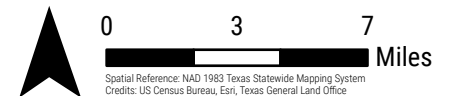
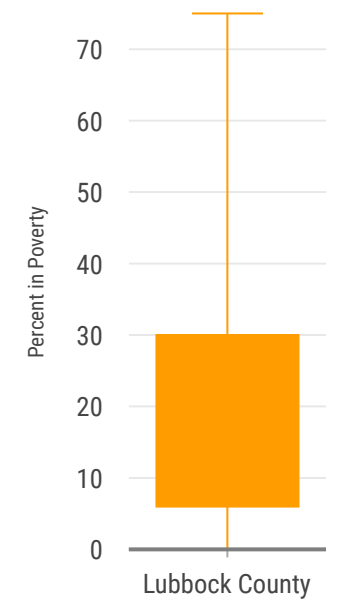
Lubbock County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (72 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (67 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (52 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (13 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

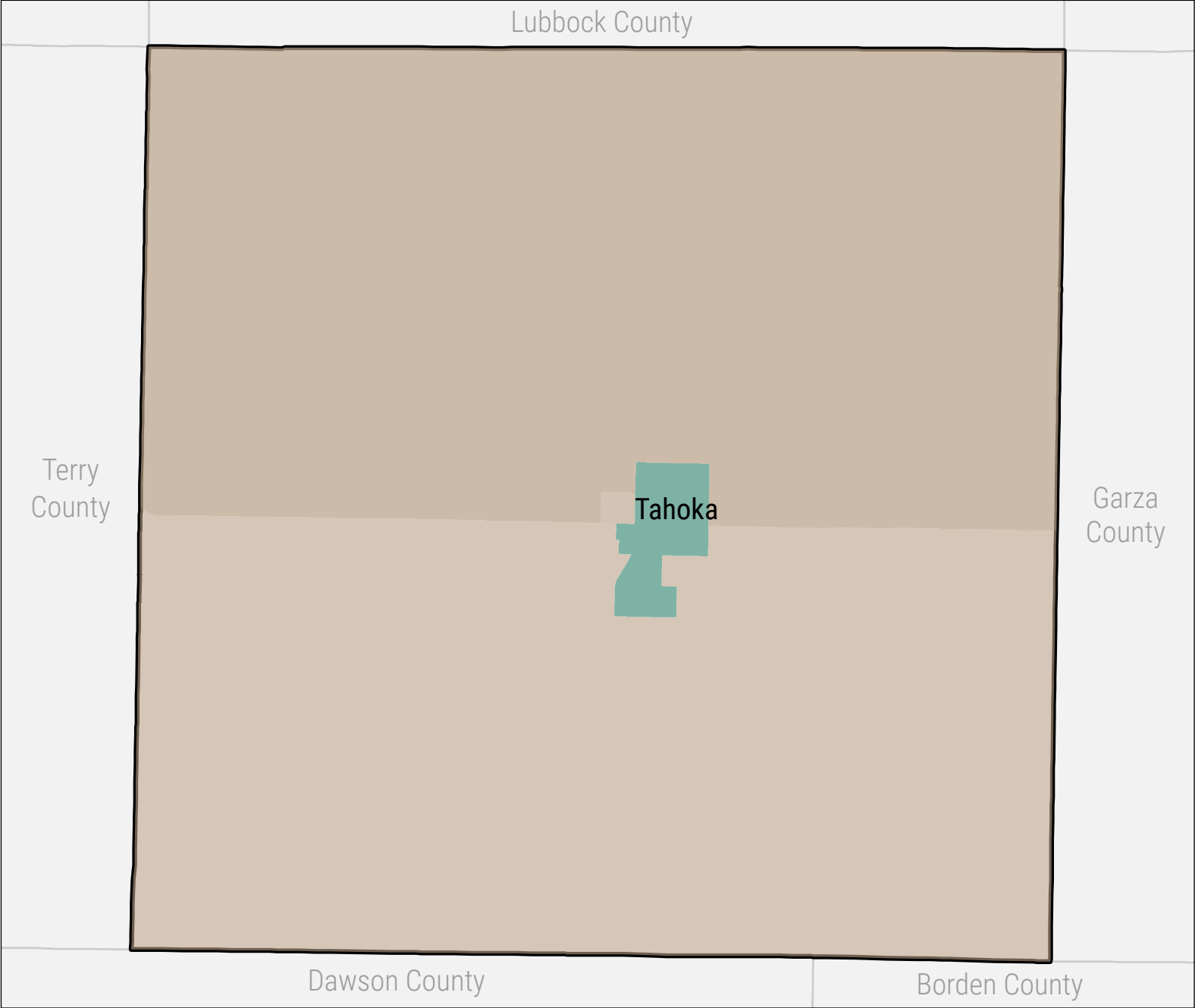


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Lynn County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Lynn County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		46.95%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$43,382	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		18.90%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		5,830	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	2,753	47.20%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	3,077	52.80%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	2,874	49.30%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	41	0.70%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	4	0.10%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	46	0.80%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	6	0.10%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	0	0.00%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	106	1.80%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	5,508	94.50%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	5,422	93.00%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	86	1.50%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	322	5.50%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	3,011	51.60%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	2,819	48.40%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	2,154	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	1,209	56.10%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	497	23.10%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	31	1.40%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	26	1.20%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Lynn County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	403	18.70%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	28	1.30%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	336	15.60%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	144	6.70%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	511	23.70%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	128	5.90%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	235	10.90%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	180	8.40%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	758	35.20%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	721	33.50%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	5,789	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	1,352	23.40%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Lynn County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

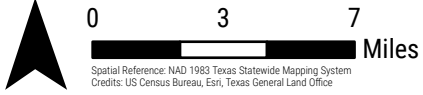
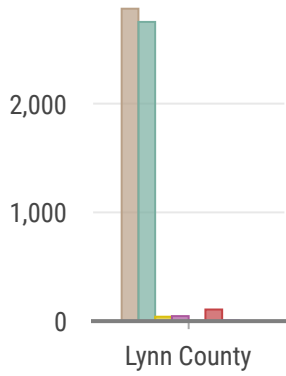


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

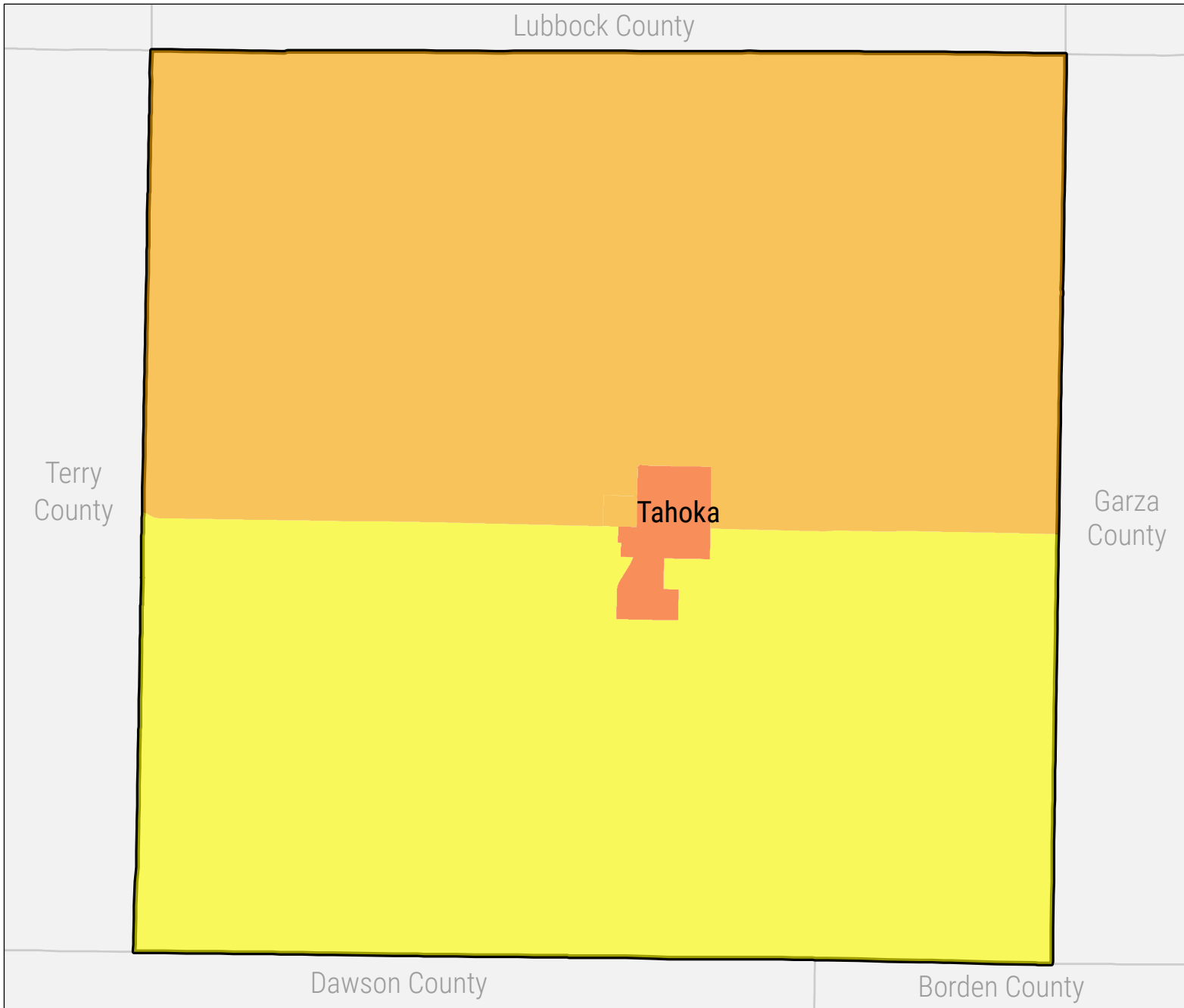
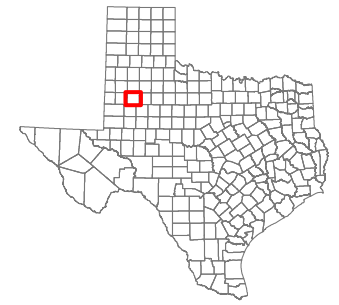
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



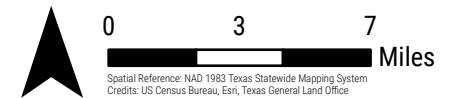
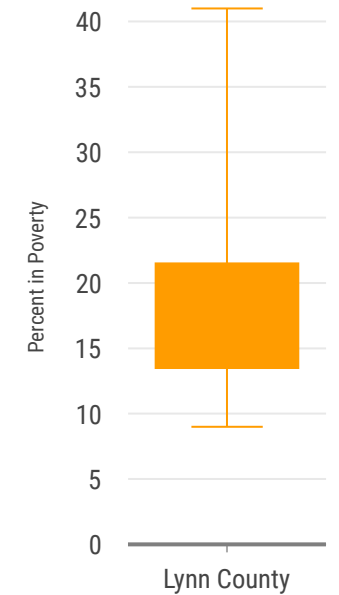
Lynn County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (1 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (2 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (1 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (0 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

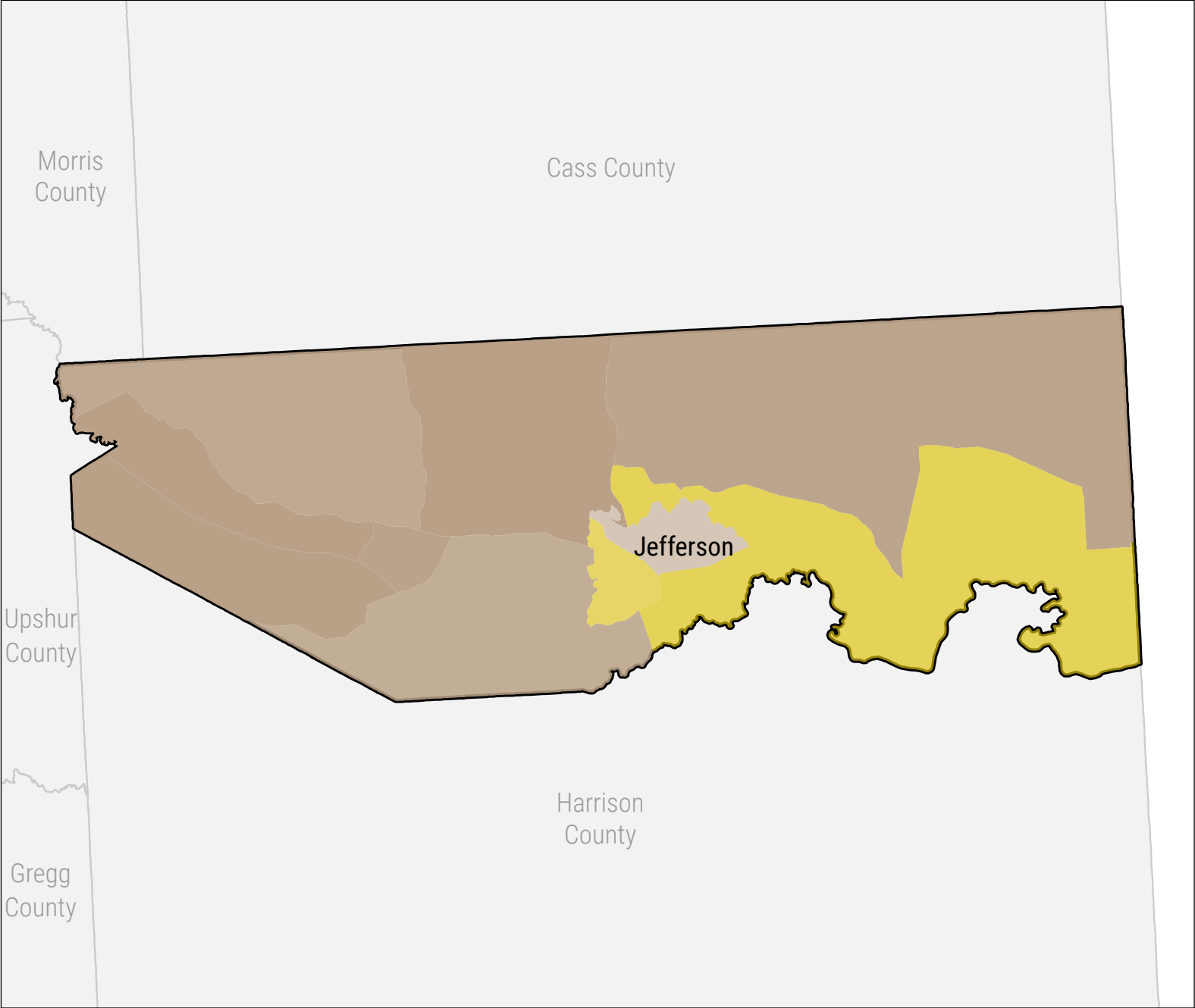


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Marion County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Marion County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		47.35%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$37,662	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		20.70%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		10,017	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	415	4.10%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	9,602	95.90%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	7,097	70.80%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	2,294	22.90%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	11	0.10%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	32	0.30%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	41	0.40%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	0	0.00%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	127	1.30%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	9,803	97.90%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	9,718	97.00%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	85	0.80%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	214	2.10%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	4,858	48.50%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	5,159	51.50%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	4,715	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	2,261	48.00%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	541	11.50%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	65	1.40%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	10	0.20%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Marion County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	991	21.00%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	7	0.10%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	782	16.60%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	318	6.70%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	1,398	29.70%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	125	2.70%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	890	18.90%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	546	11.60%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	920	19.50%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	1,951	41.40%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	9,886	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	2,189	22.10%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Marion County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group



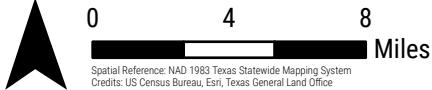
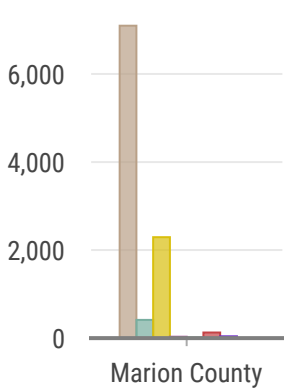
ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

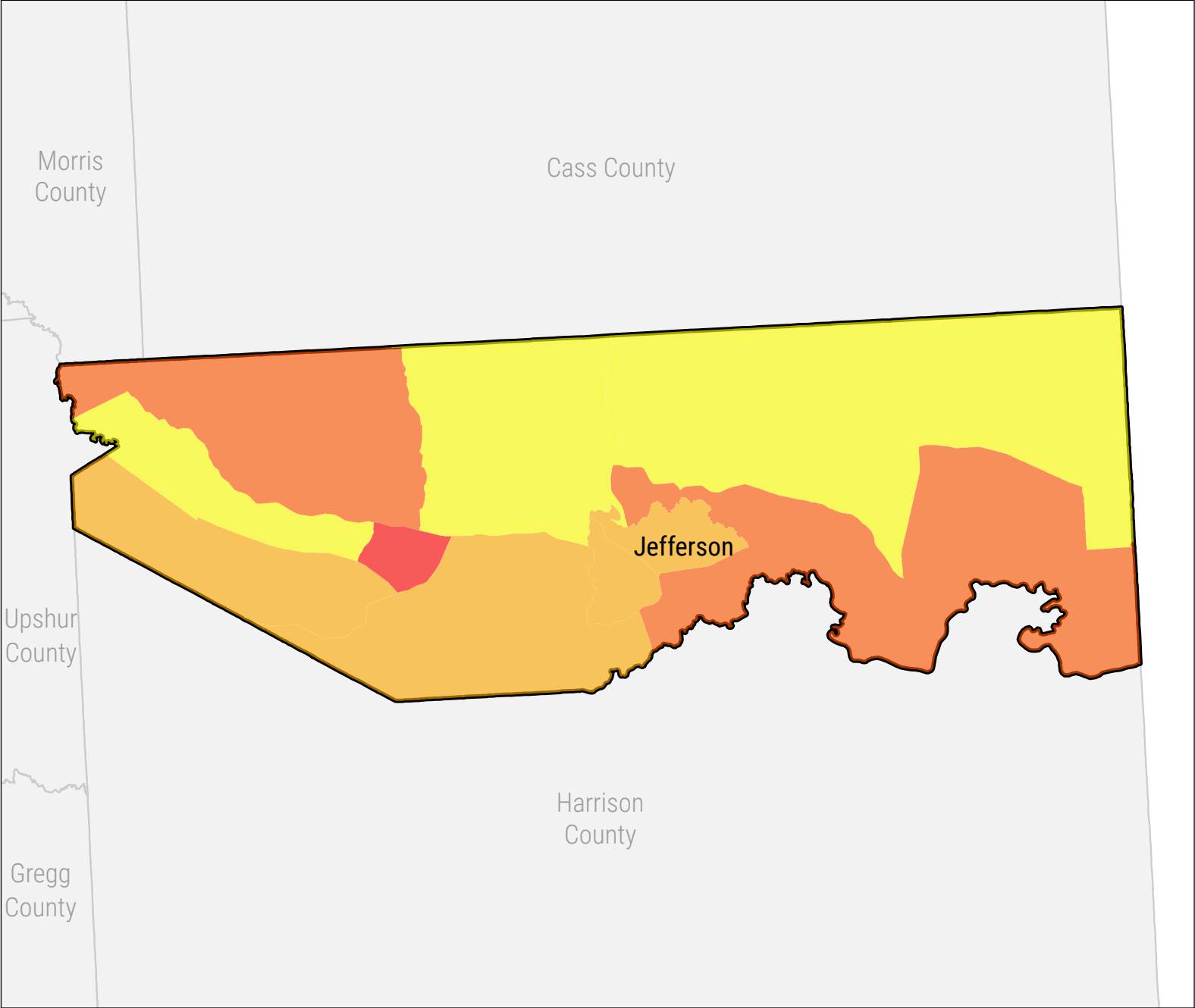
Strength of Predominance

- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



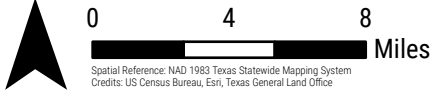
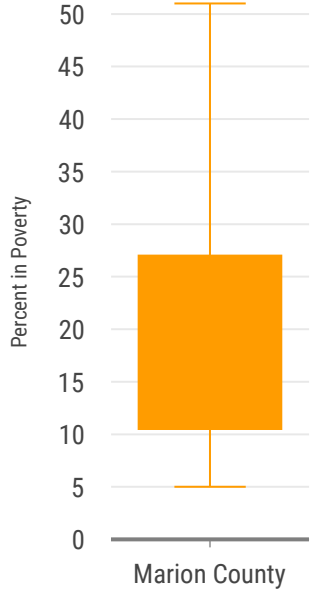
Marion County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (3 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (4 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (2 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (1 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty



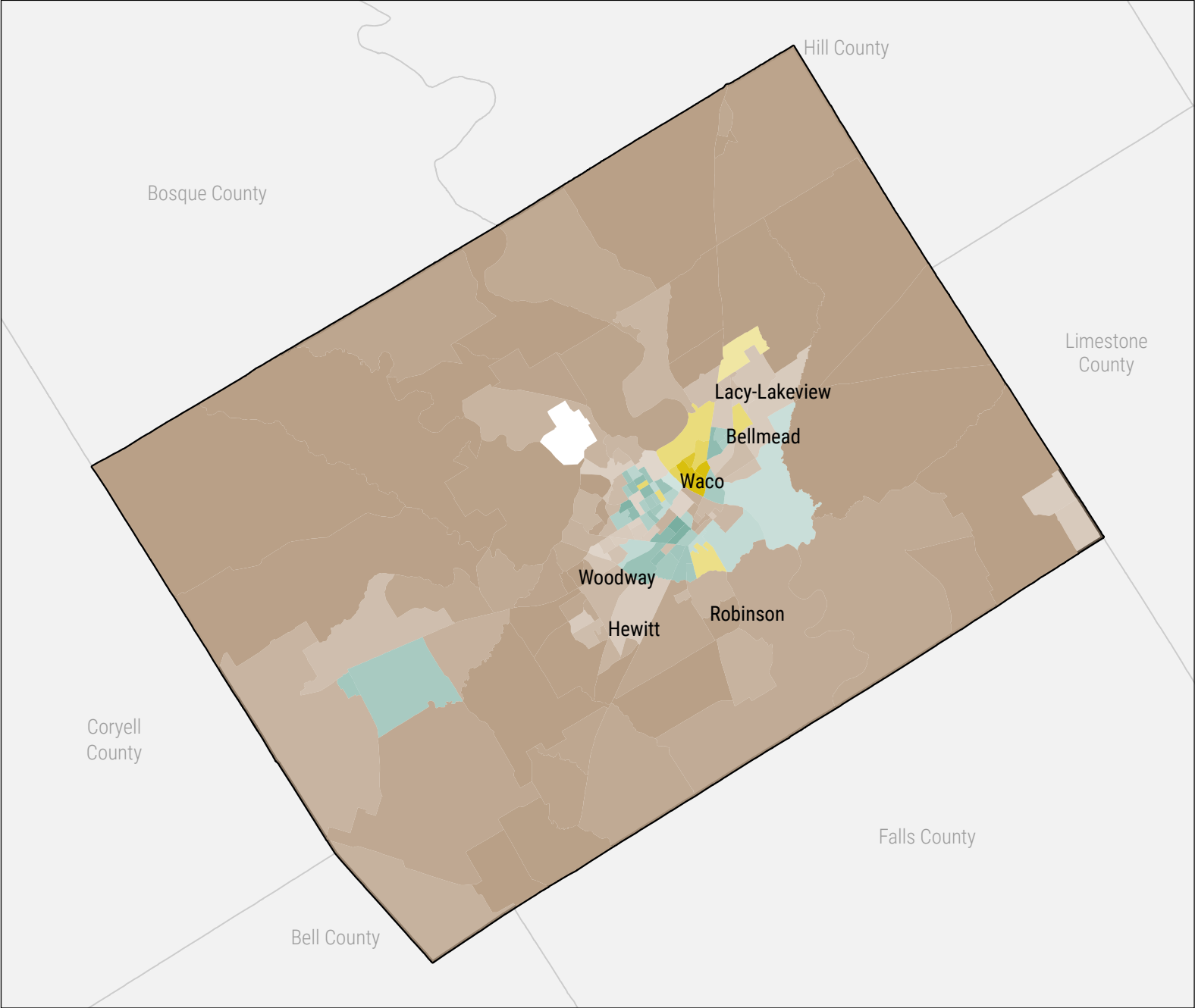
Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 Texas Statewide Mapping System
Credits: US Census Bureau, Esri, Texas General Land Office

**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for McLennan County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		McLennan County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		44.97%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$49,778	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		19.30%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		251,089	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	66,148	26.30%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	184,941	73.70%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	140,429	55.90%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	35,807	14.30%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	455	0.20%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	3,961	1.60%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	62	0.00%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	392	0.20%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	3,835	1.50%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	229,965	91.60%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	227,279	90.50%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	2,686	1.10%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	21,124	8.40%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	122,580	48.80%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	128,509	51.20%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	90,054	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	41,425	46.00%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	15,886	17.60%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	4,928	5.50%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	1,979	2.20%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		McLennan County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	15,709	17.40%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	1,348	1.50%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	10,040	11.10%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	2,728	3.00%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	27,992	31.10%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	7,009	7.80%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	13,652	15.20%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	6,301	7.00%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	30,438	33.80%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	25,003	27.80%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	246,845	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	33,345	13.50%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

McLennan County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

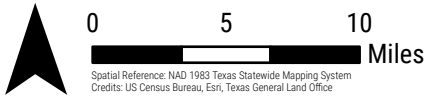
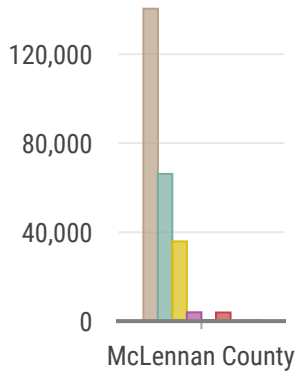


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

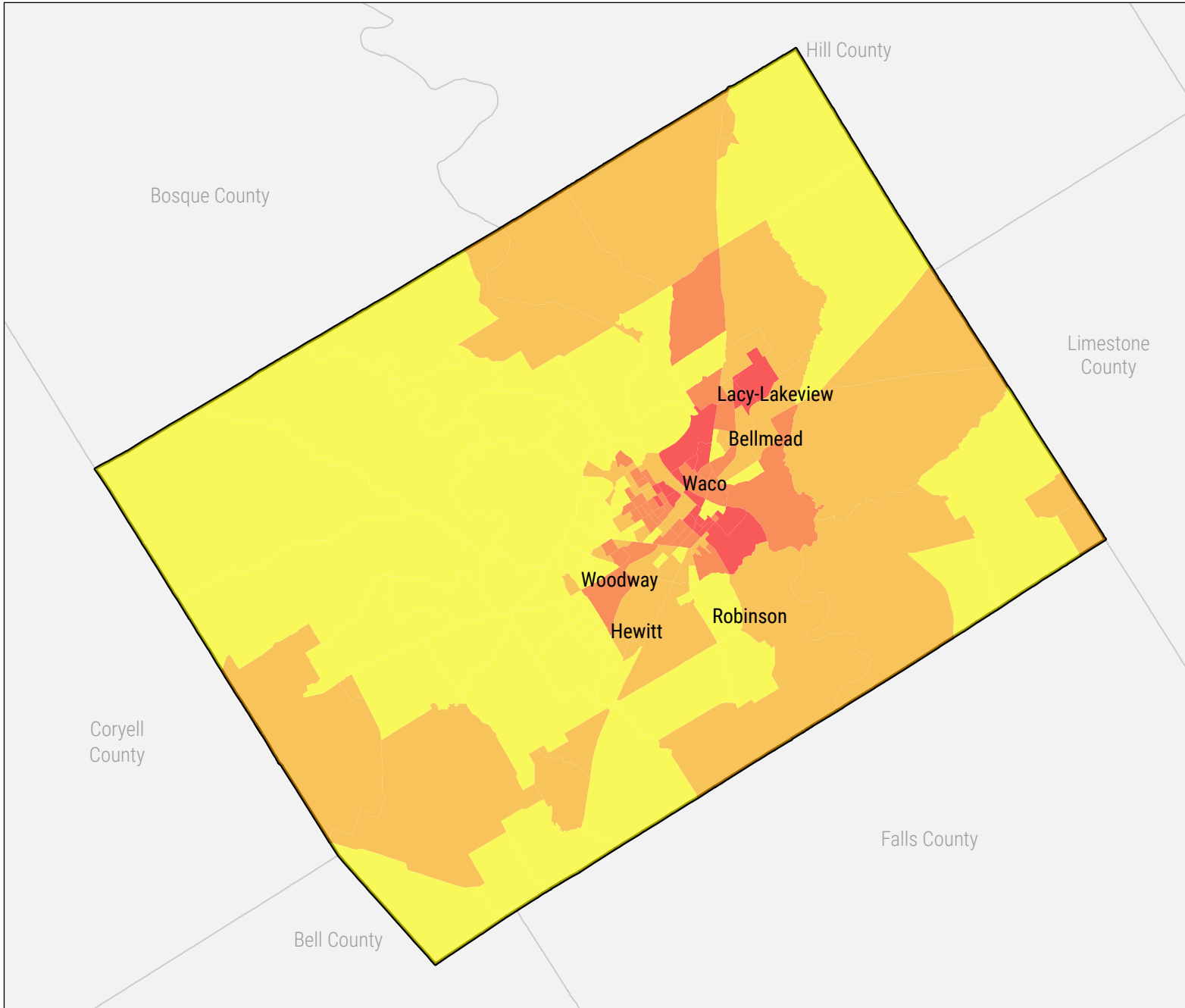
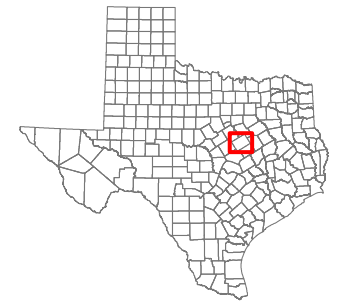
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



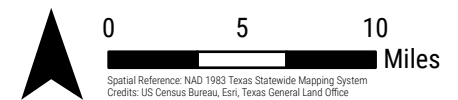
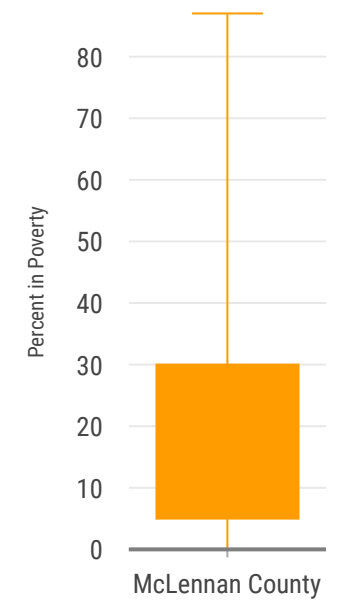
McLennan County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (63 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (47 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (35 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (20 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

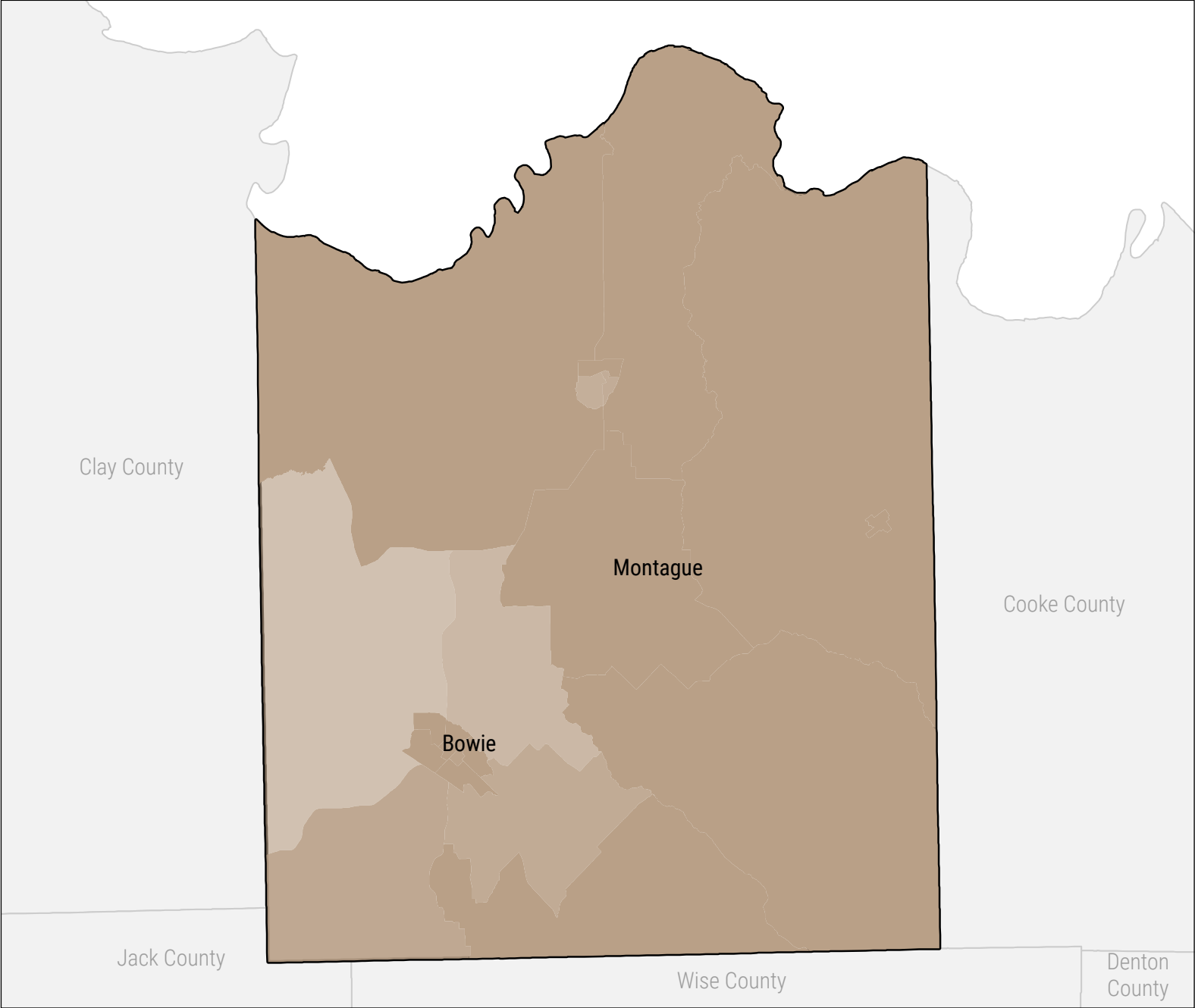


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Montague County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Montague County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		37.67%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$51,765	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		14.20%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		19,489	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	2,138	11.00%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	17,351	89.00%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	16,720	85.80%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	131	0.70%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	159	0.80%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	0	0.00%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.00%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	0	0.00%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	341	1.70%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	18,572	95.30%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	18,487	94.90%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	85	0.40%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	917	4.70%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	9,460	48.50%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	10,029	51.50%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	7,800	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	4,264	54.70%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	1,402	18.00%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	347	4.40%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	111	1.40%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Montague County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	1,350	17.30%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	113	1.40%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	1,023	13.10%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	423	5.40%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	1,839	23.60%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	344	4.40%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	1,209	15.50%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	720	9.20%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	2,218	28.40%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	2,949	37.80%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	19,189	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	4,071	21.20%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Montague County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

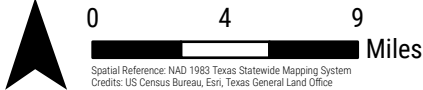
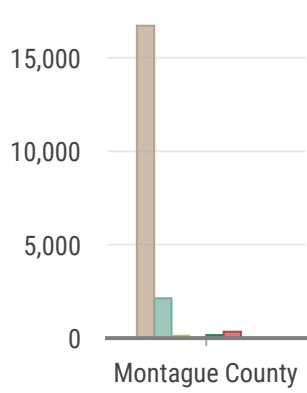


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

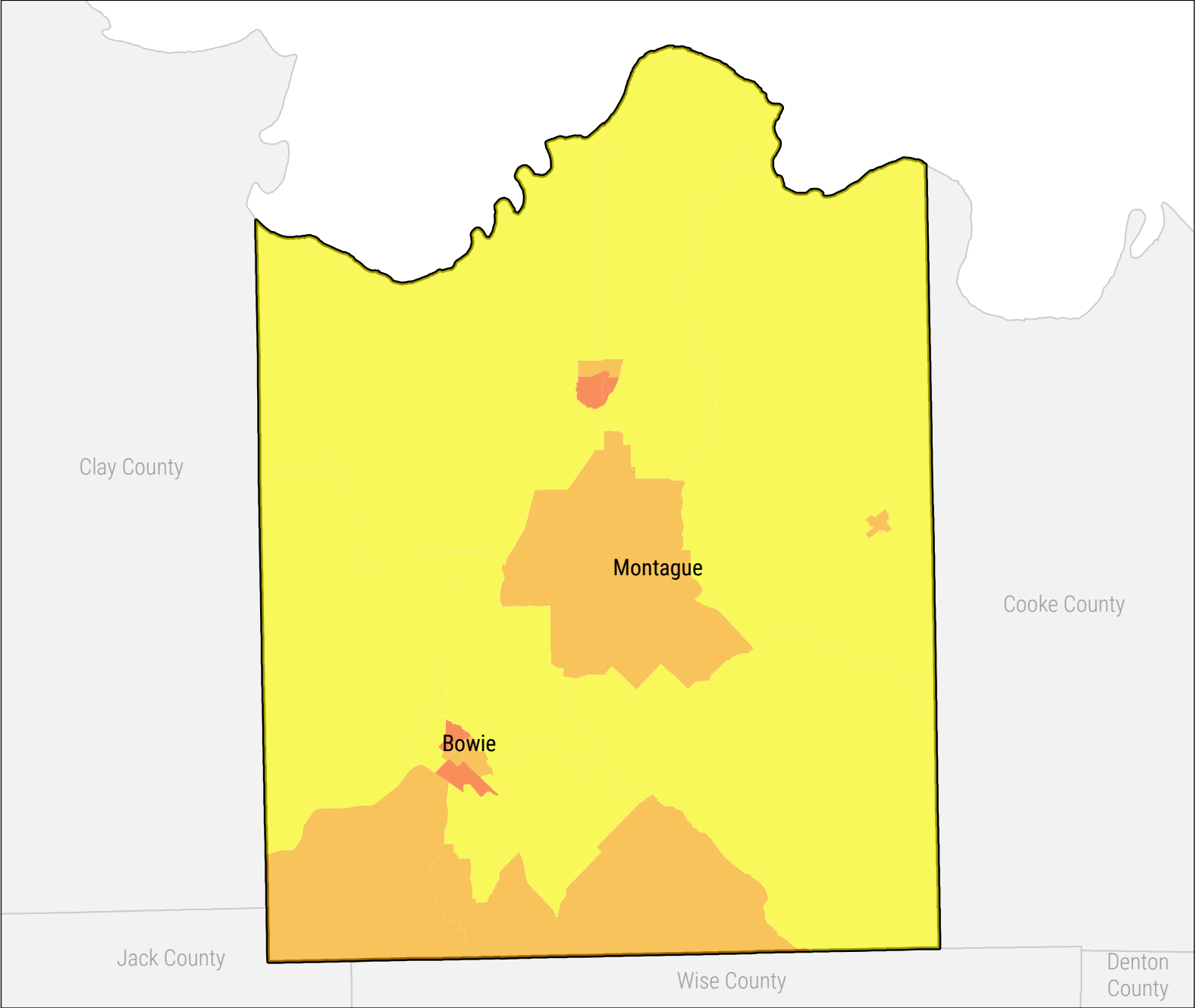
- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 Texas Statewide Mapping System
Credits: US Census Bureau, Esri, Texas General Land Office

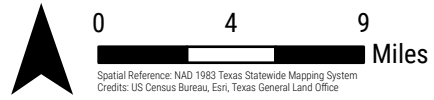
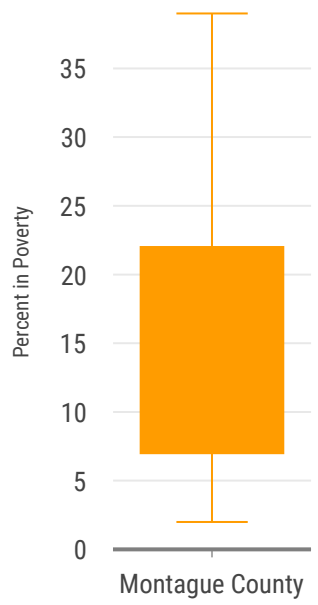
Montague County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (9 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (8 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (4 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (0 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

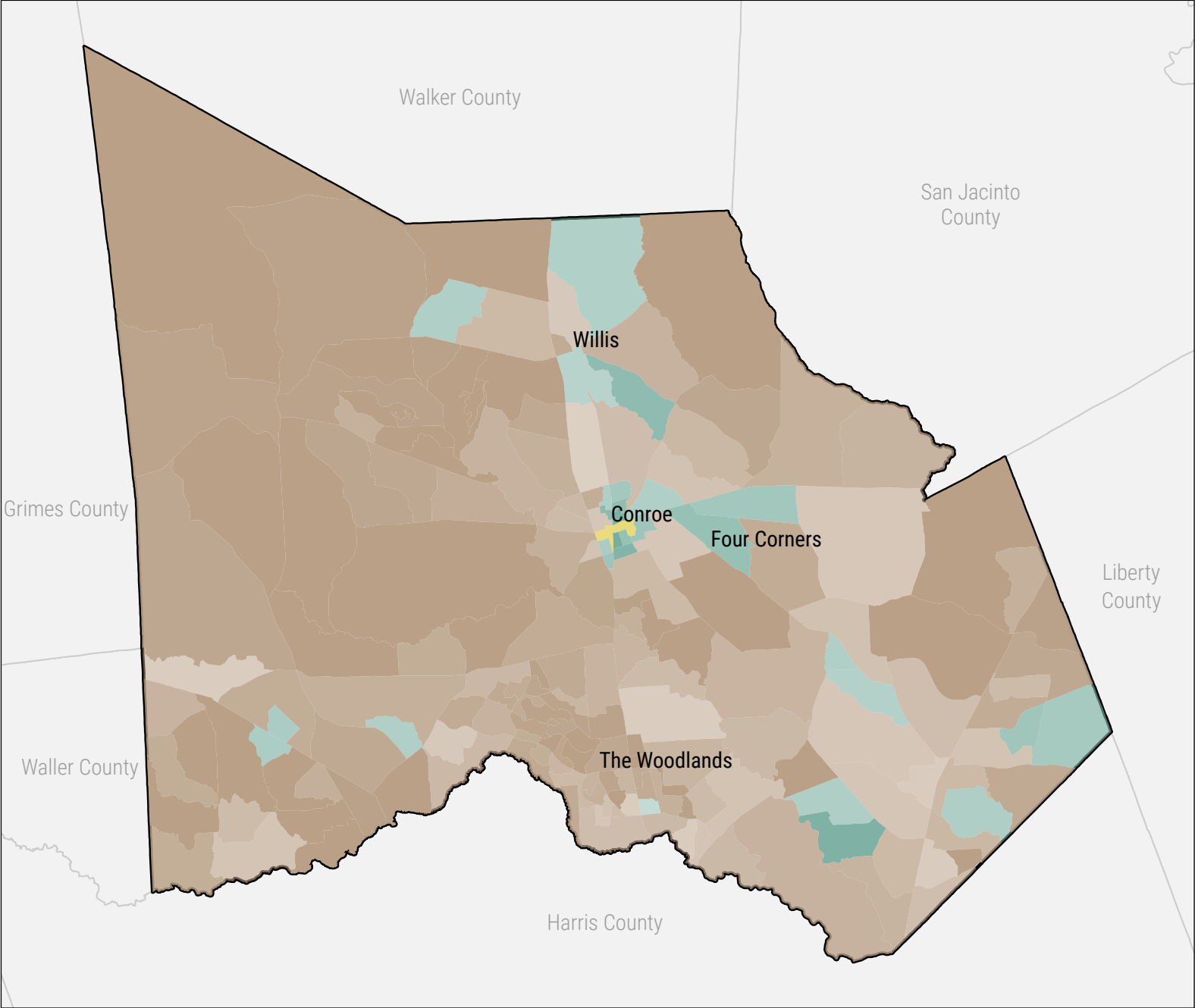


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Montgomery County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Montgomery County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		36.19%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$80,902	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		9.90%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		571,949	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	138,081	24.10%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	433,868	75.90%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	377,623	66.00%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	27,435	4.80%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	1,085	0.20%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	16,677	2.90%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	207	0.00%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	664	0.10%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	10,177	1.80%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	494,698	86.50%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	484,238	84.70%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	10,460	1.80%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	77,251	13.50%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	283,117	49.50%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	288,832	50.50%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	198,649	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	119,139	60.00%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	54,583	27.50%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	10,204	5.10%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	3,987	2.00%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Montgomery County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	27,371	13.80%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	3,016	1.50%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	18,320	9.20%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	4,480	2.30%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	41,935	21.10%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	9,483	4.80%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	22,961	11.60%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	10,376	5.20%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	76,963	38.70%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	50,292	25.30%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	569,445	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	56,596	9.90%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Montgomery County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

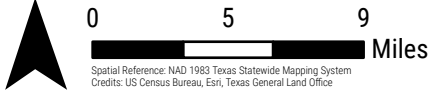
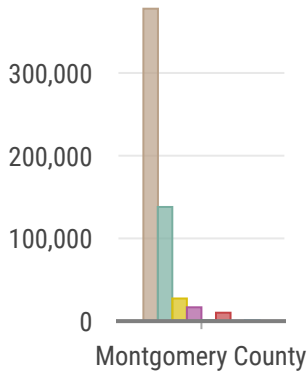


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

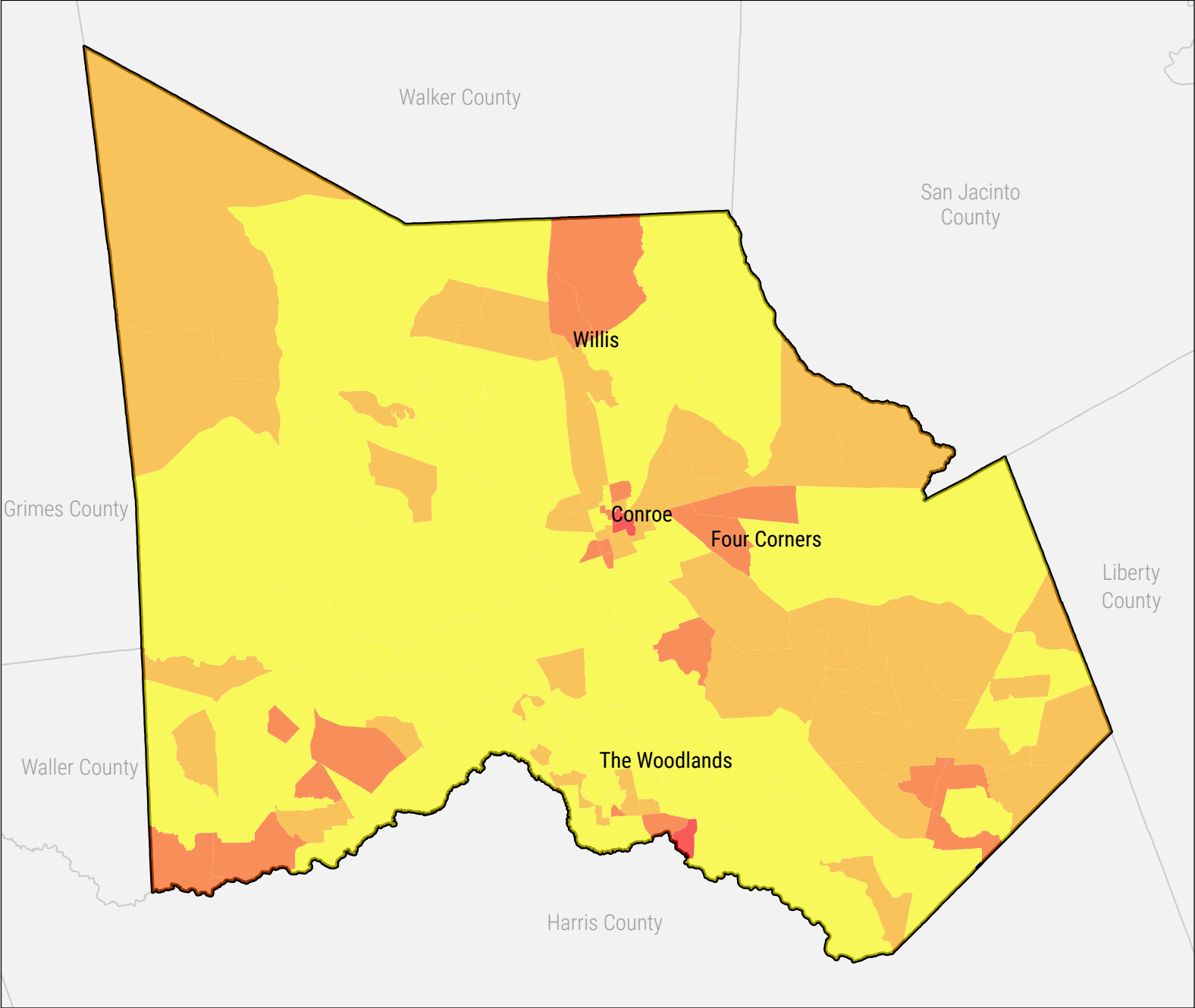
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



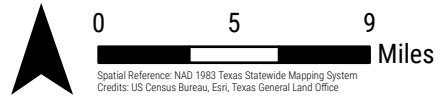
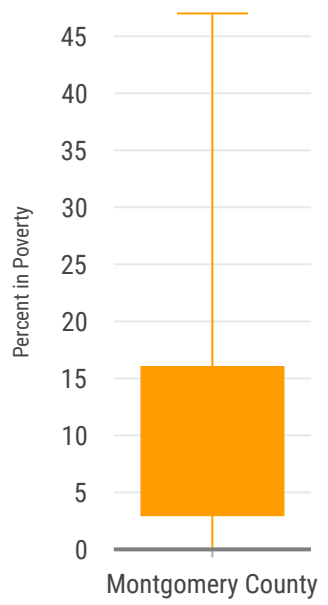
Montgomery County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (113 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (50 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (20 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (3 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

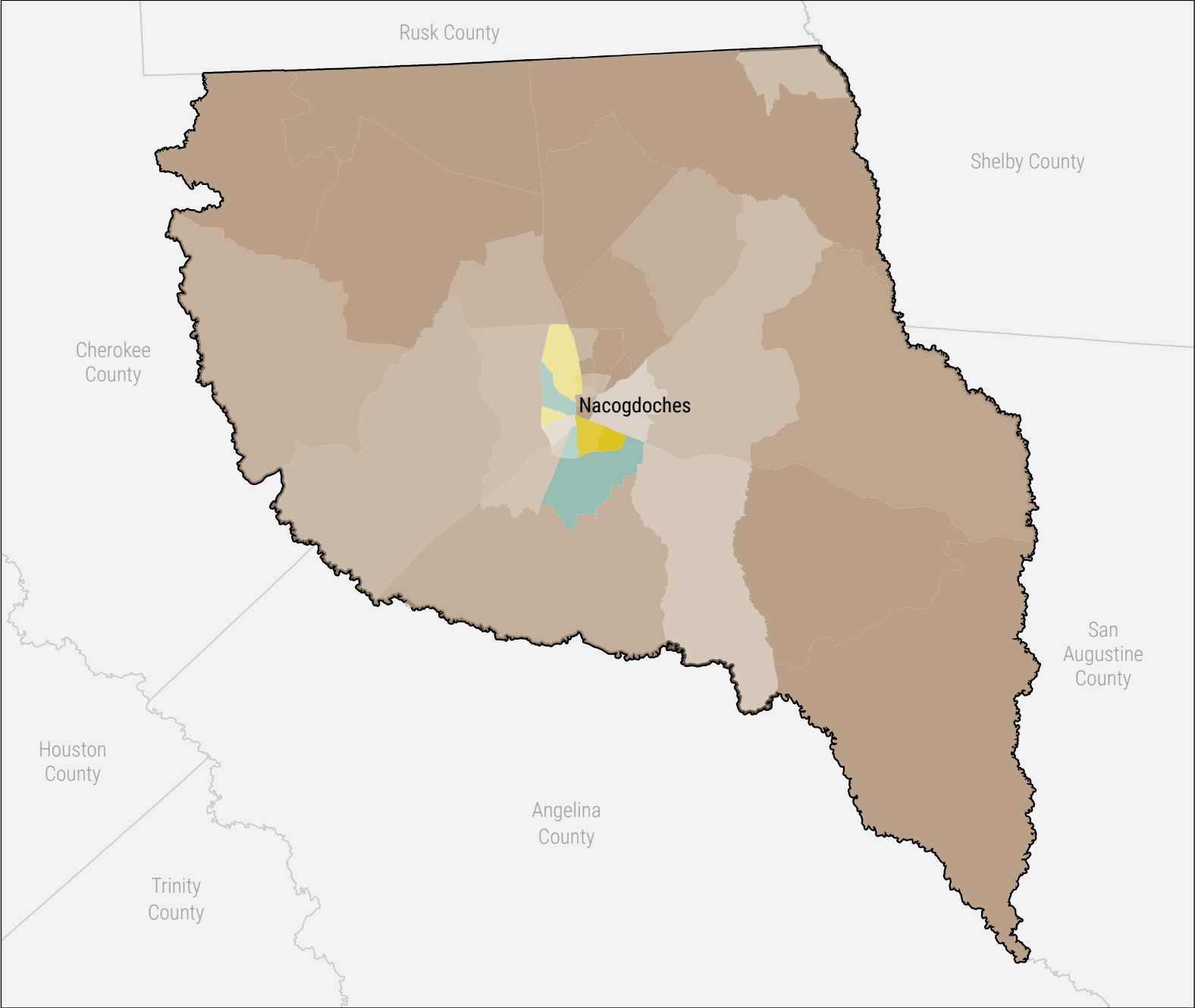


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Nacogdoches County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Nacogdoches County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		46.23%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$44,847	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		24.40%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		65,339	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	12,690	19.40%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	52,649	80.60%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	38,888	59.50%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	11,279	17.30%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	266	0.40%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	917	1.40%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	14	0.00%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	74	0.10%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	1,211	1.90%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	60,200	92.10%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	59,429	91.00%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	771	1.20%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	5,139	7.90%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	31,350	48.00%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	33,989	52.00%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	23,757	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	10,824	45.60%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	4,185	17.60%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	1,447	6.10%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	787	3.30%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Nacogdoches County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	4,722	19.90%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	400	1.70%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	2,979	12.50%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	986	4.20%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	6,764	28.50%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	1,406	5.90%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	3,513	14.80%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	1,679	7.10%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	7,705	32.40%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	6,675	28.10%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	64,576	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	10,983	17.00%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Nacogdoches County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group



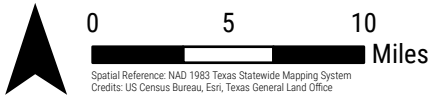
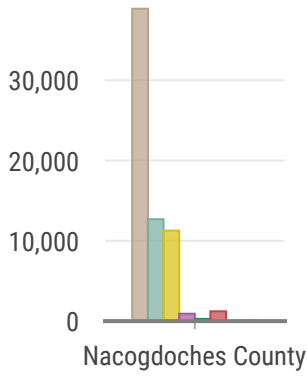
ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

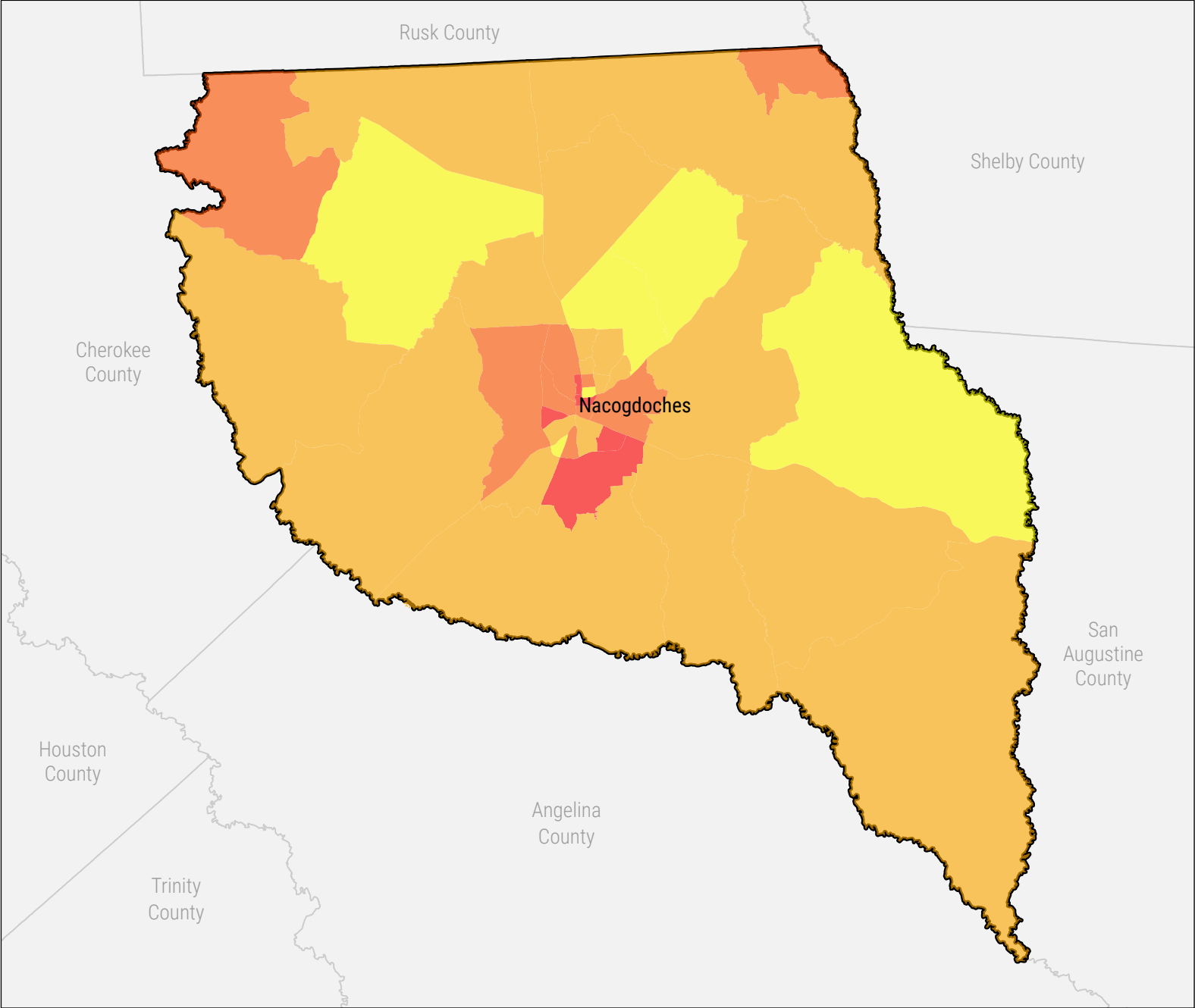
Strength of Predominance

- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



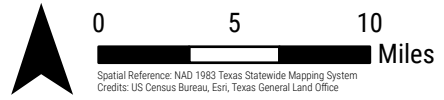
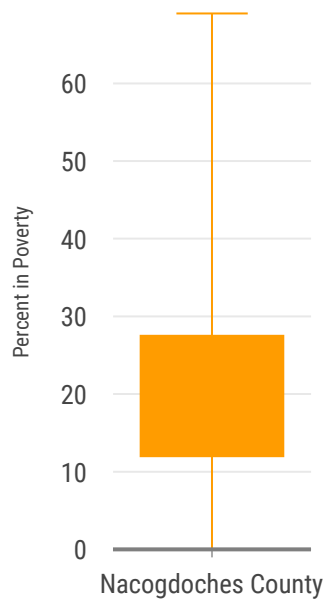
Nacogdoches County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (6 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (19 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (9 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (5 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

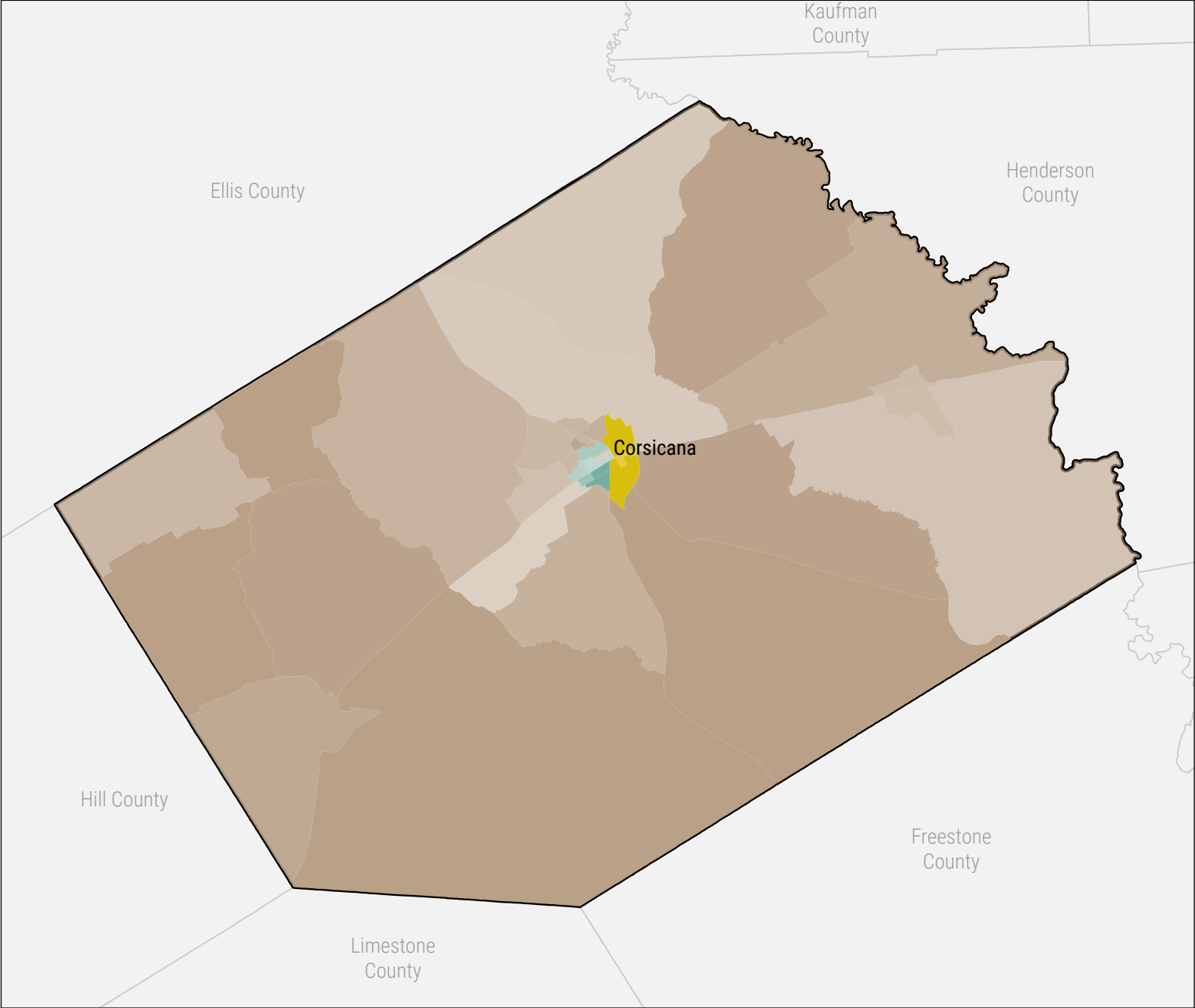


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Navarro County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Navarro County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		44.08%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$48,529	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		18.20%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		48,995	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	13,354	27.30%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	35,641	72.70%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	27,461	56.00%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	5,977	12.20%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	123	0.30%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	333	0.70%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	657	1.30%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	39	0.10%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	1,051	2.10%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	42,665	87.10%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	42,407	86.60%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	258	0.50%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	6,330	12.90%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	24,098	49.20%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	24,897	50.80%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	17,338	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	8,928	51.50%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	3,206	18.50%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	891	5.10%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	429	2.50%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Navarro County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	2,980	17.20%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	403	2.30%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	1,659	9.60%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	482	2.80%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	4,539	26.20%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	964	5.60%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	2,520	14.50%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	1,258	7.30%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	5,907	34.10%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	5,515	31.80%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	48,192	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	8,479	17.60%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Navarro County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group



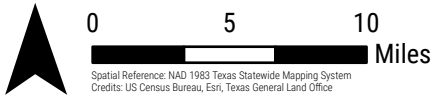
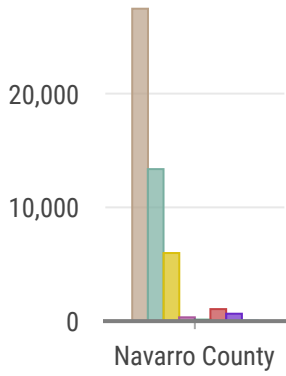
ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

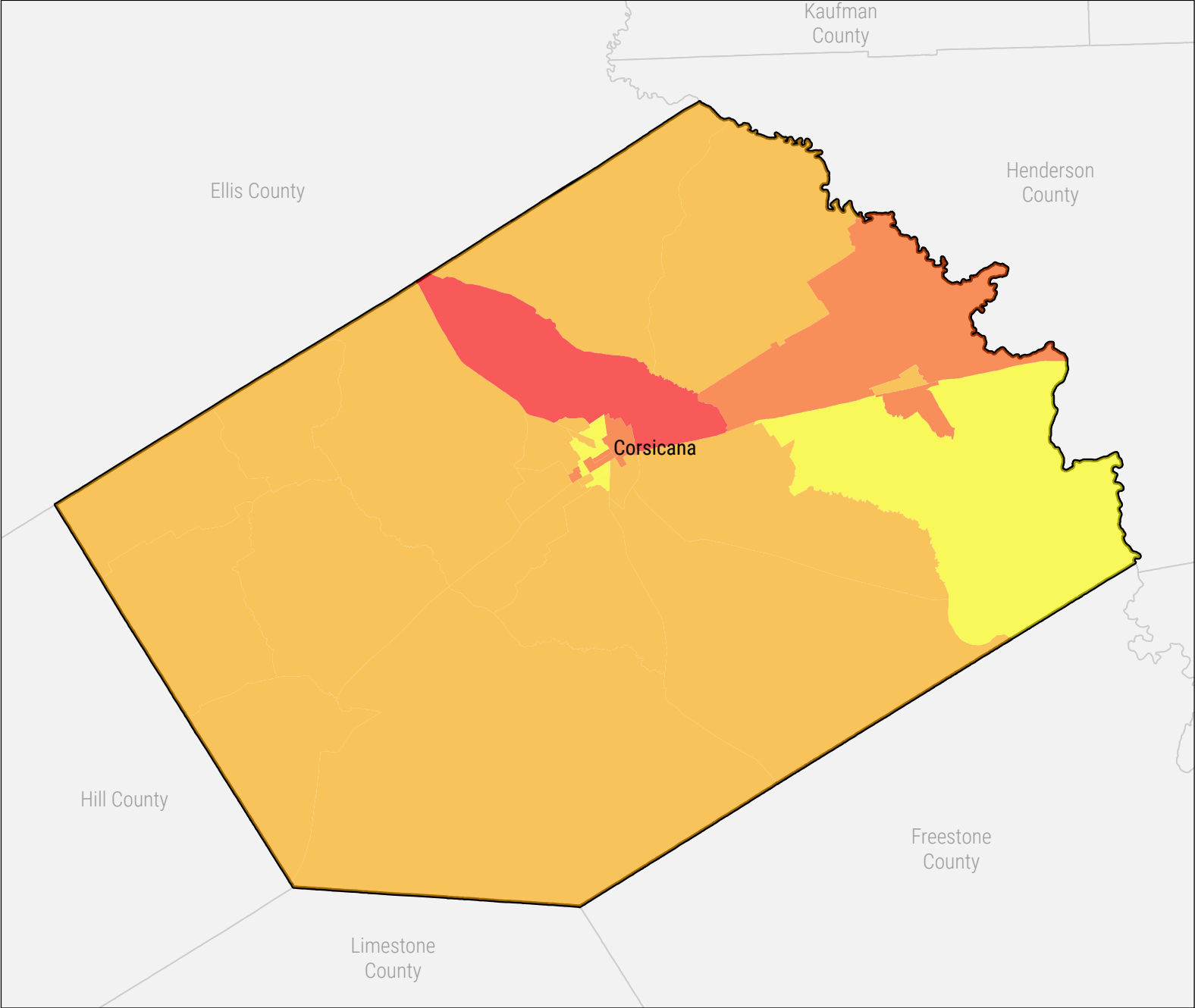
Strength of Predominance

- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



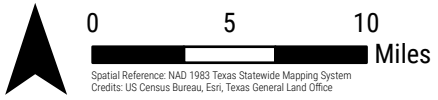
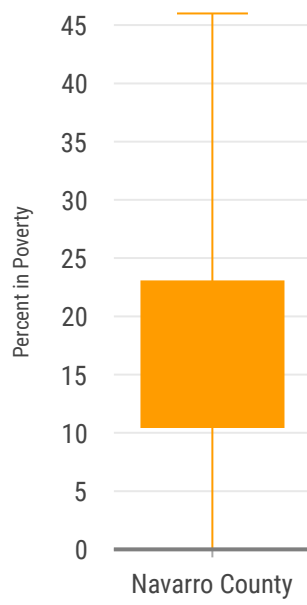
Navarro County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (7 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (20 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (7 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (1 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

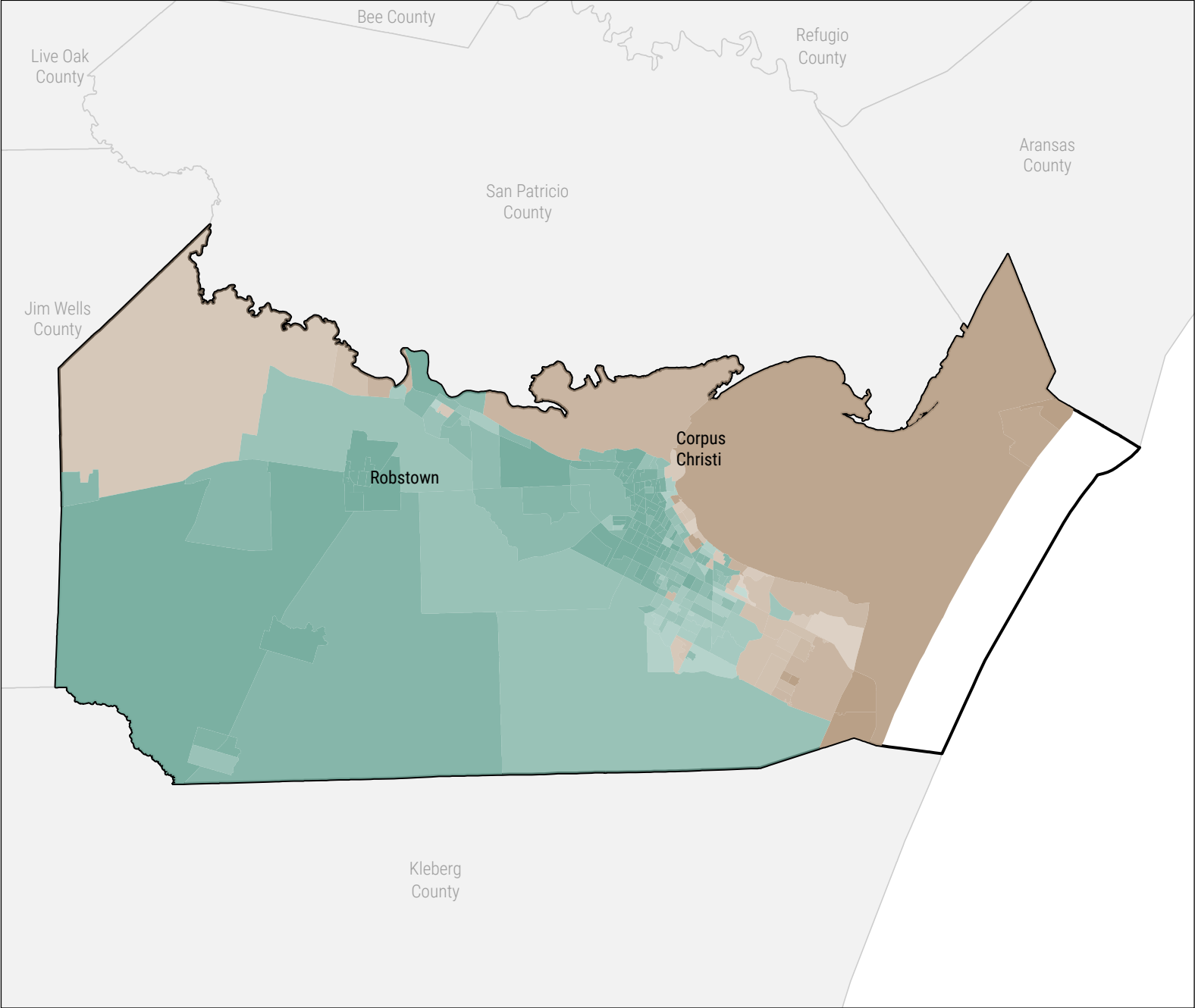


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Nueces County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Nueces County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		42.56%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$55,919	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		16.40%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		361,540	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	230,450	63.70%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	131,090	36.30%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	106,563	29.50%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	13,101	3.60%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	907	0.30%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	7,247	2.00%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	213	0.10%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	194	0.10%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	2,865	0.80%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	329,543	91.10%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	325,199	89.90%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	4,344	1.20%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	31,997	8.90%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	178,516	49.40%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	183,024	50.60%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	129,451	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	58,826	45.40%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	22,920	17.70%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	8,287	6.40%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	3,238	2.50%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Nueces County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	25,309	19.60%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	2,188	1.70%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	16,367	12.60%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	4,061	3.10%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	37,029	28.60%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	9,133	7.10%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	17,310	13.40%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	7,866	6.10%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	44,179	34.10%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	36,042	27.80%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	356,637	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	47,492	13.30%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Nueces County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

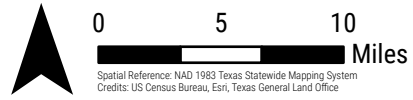
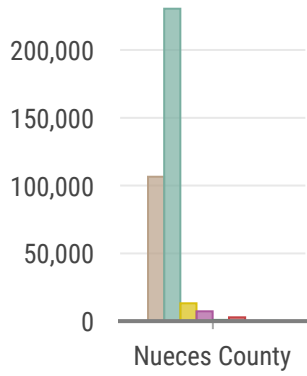


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

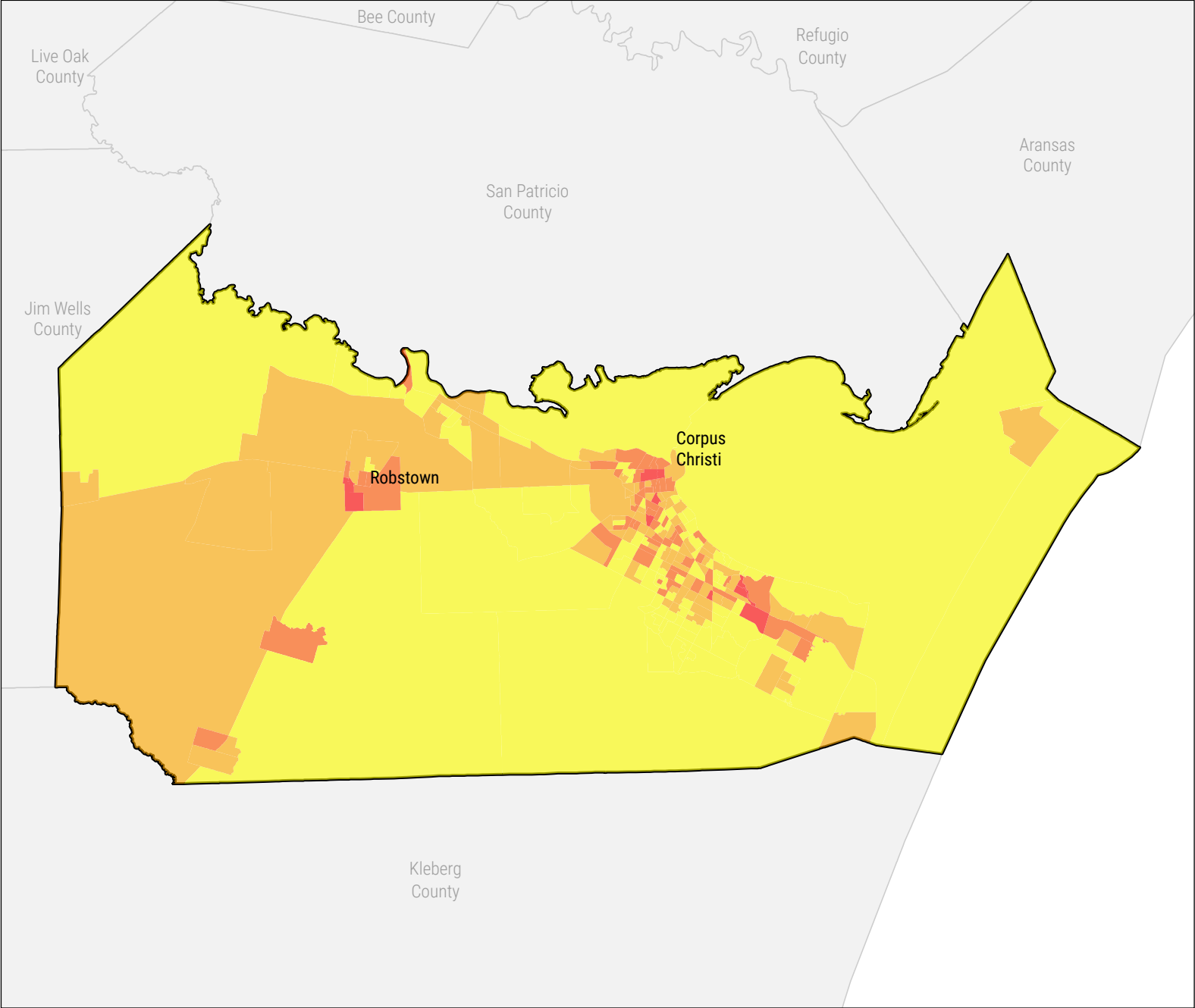
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



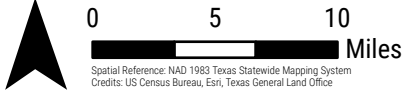
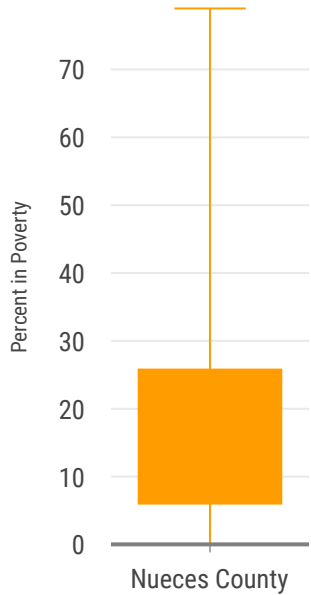
Nueces County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (93 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (83 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (56 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (10 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

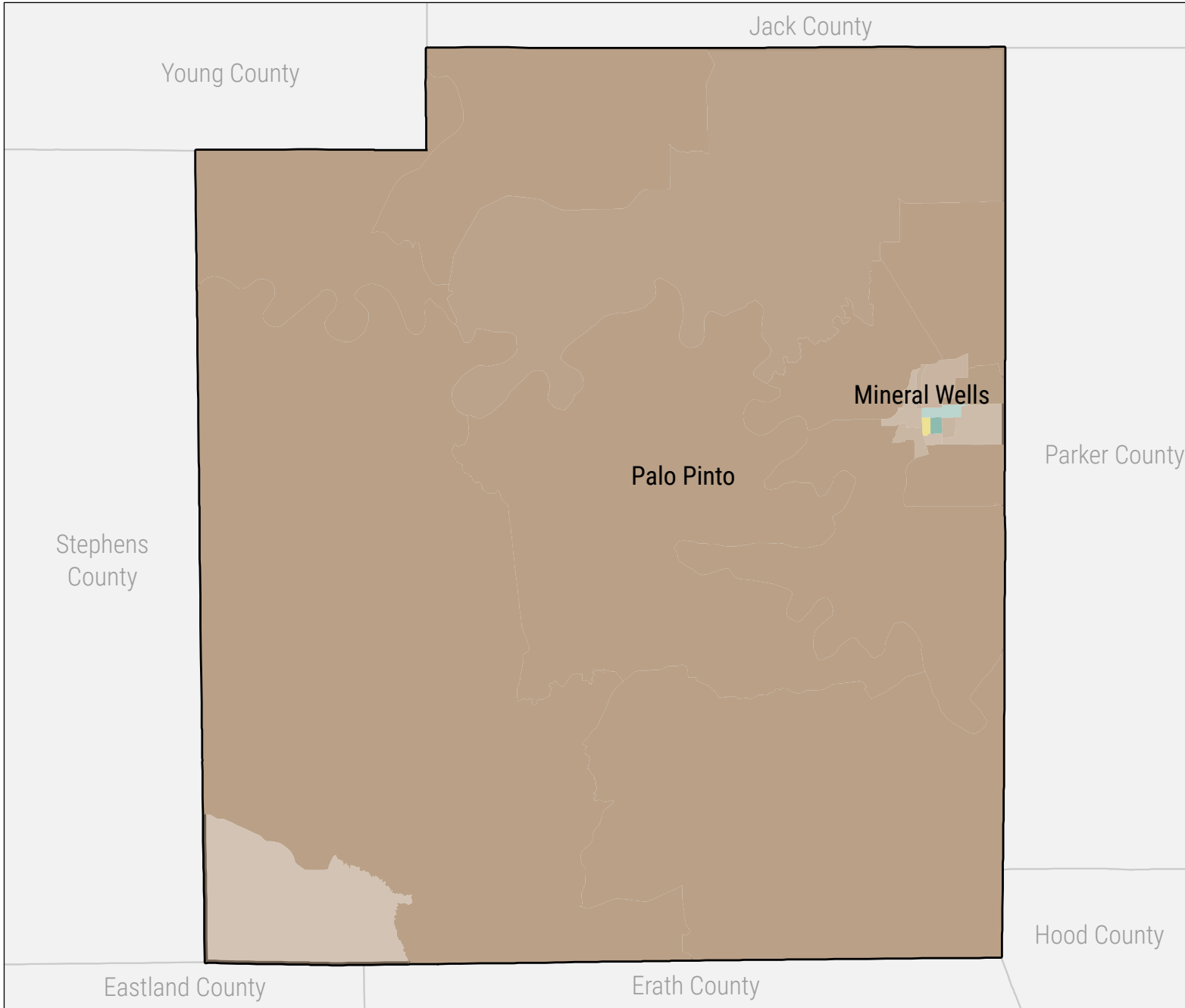


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Palo Pinto County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Palo Pinto County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		45.85%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$50,154	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		17.70%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		28,540	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	5,674	19.90%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	22,866	80.10%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	21,419	75.00%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	715	2.50%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	159	0.60%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	226	0.80%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	29	0.10%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	30	0.10%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	288	1.00%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	26,529	93.00%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	26,259	92.00%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	270	0.90%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	2,011	7.00%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	14,057	49.30%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	14,483	50.70%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	10,255	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	5,256	51.30%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	1,641	16.00%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	735	7.20%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	247	2.40%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Palo Pinto County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	1,475	14.40%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	133	1.30%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	1,038	10.10%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	426	4.20%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	2,789	27.20%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	439	4.30%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	1,628	15.90%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	874	8.50%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	2,879	28.10%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	3,687	36.00%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	28,298	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	5,018	17.70%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Palo Pinto County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group



ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

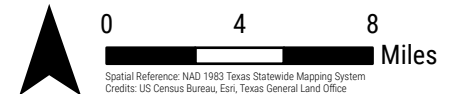
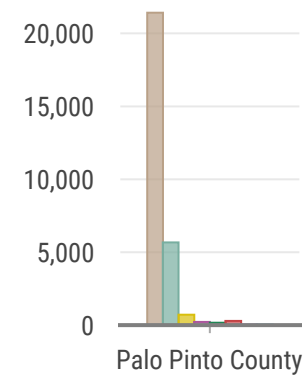
Predominant Category

- Non-Hispanic White Population
- Hispanic or Latino Population
- Black or African American Population
- Asian Population
- American Indian and Alaska Native Population
- Two or More Races Population
- Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
- Some Other Race Population

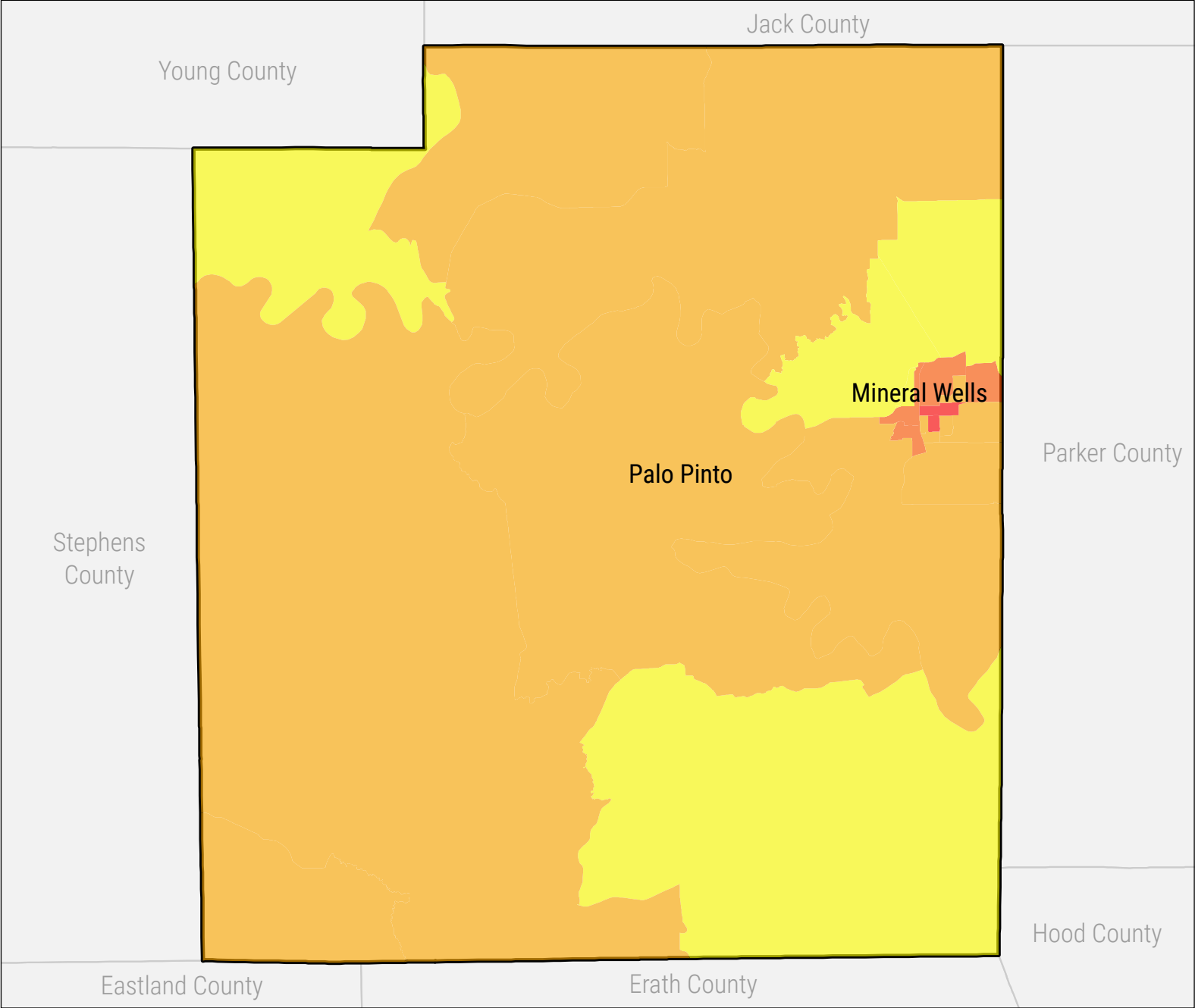
Strength of Predominance

- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



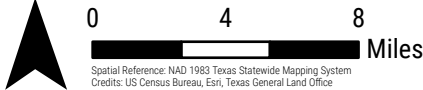
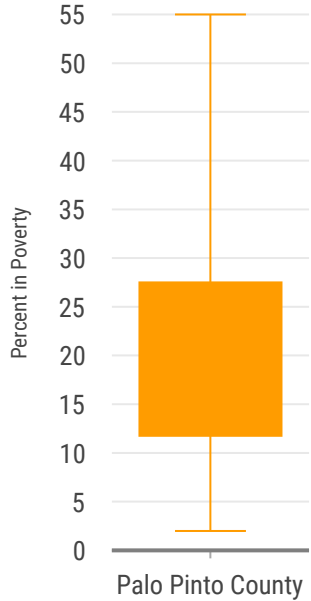
Palo Pinto County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (5 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (12 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (5 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (2 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

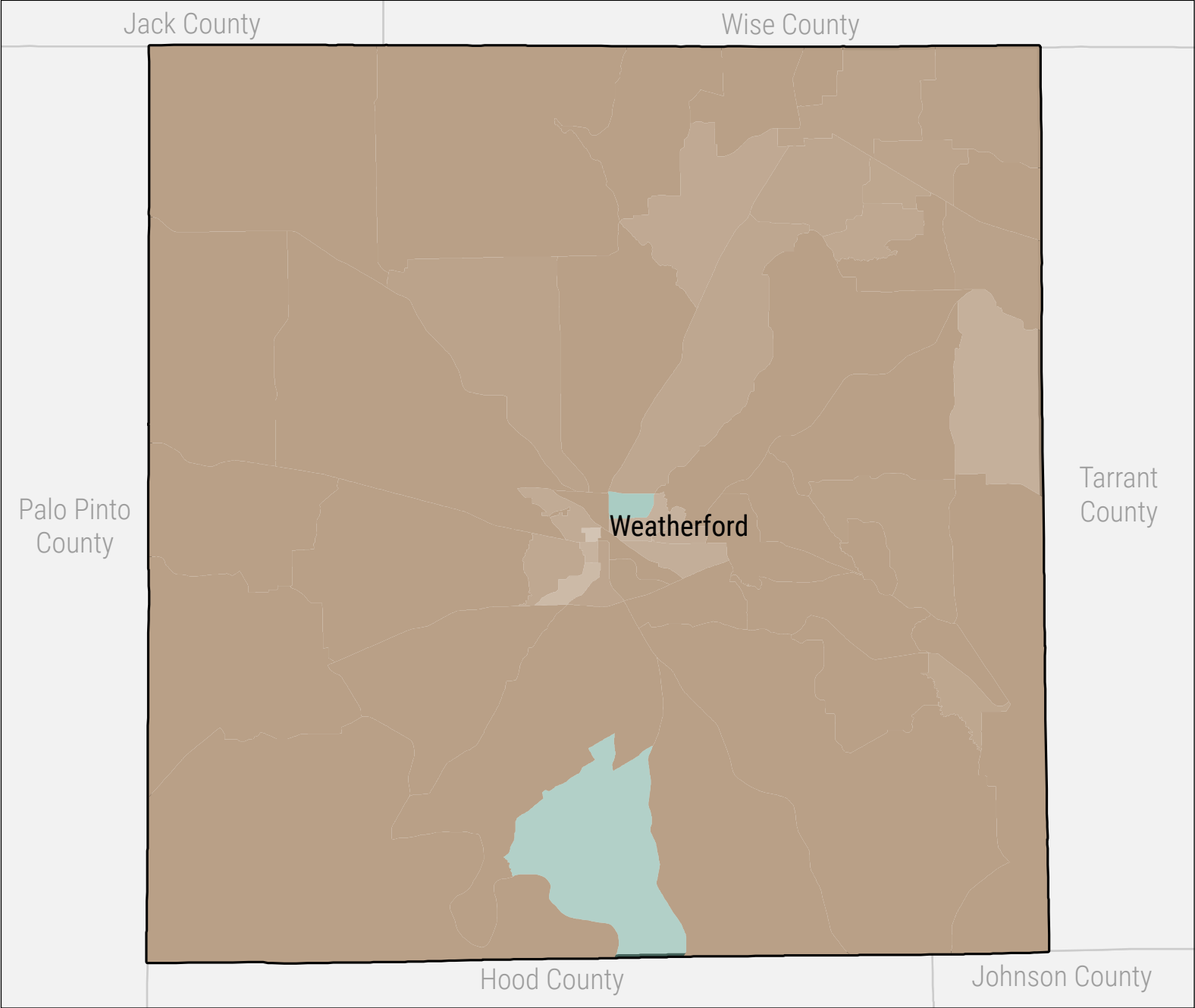


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Parker County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Parker County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		33.95%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$77,503	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		8.30%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		133,811	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	16,443	12.30%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	117,368	87.70%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	111,688	83.50%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	1,663	1.20%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	690	0.50%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	724	0.50%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	58	0.00%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	143	0.10%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	2,402	1.80%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	127,044	94.90%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	125,133	93.50%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	1,911	1.40%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	6,767	5.10%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	66,500	49.70%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	67,311	50.30%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	44,263	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	28,155	63.60%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	10,923	24.70%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	1,756	4.00%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	874	2.00%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Parker County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	6,172	13.90%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	558	1.30%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	4,214	9.50%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	1,601	3.60%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	8,180	18.50%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	1,250	2.80%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	4,823	10.90%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	2,647	6.00%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	15,234	34.40%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	13,312	30.10%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	132,401	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	16,039	12.10%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Parker County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group



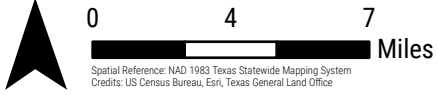
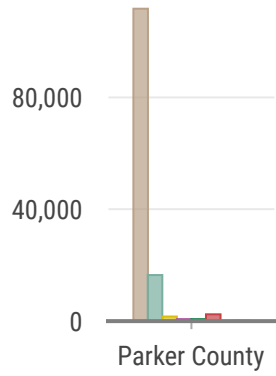
ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

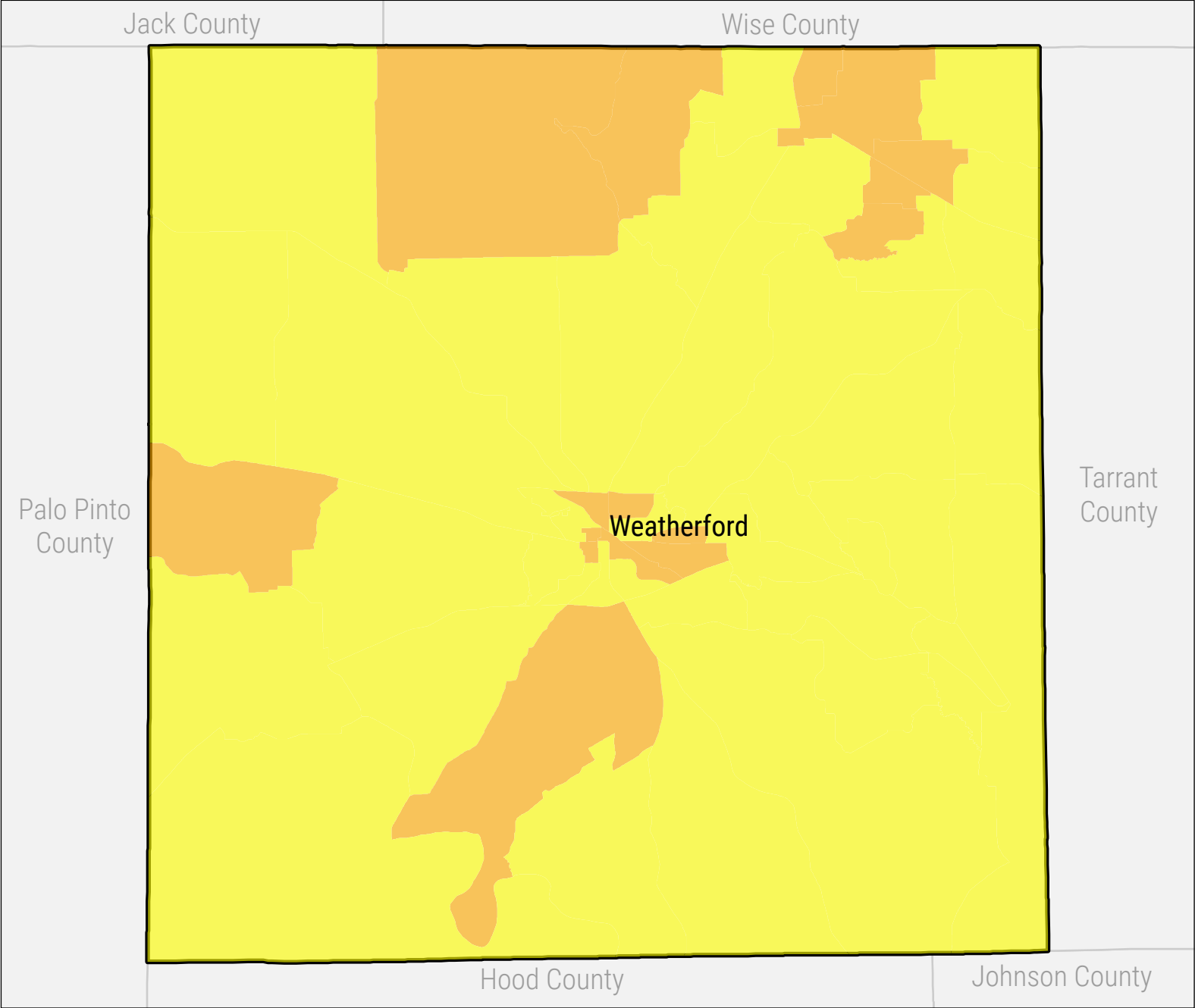
Strength of Predominance

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



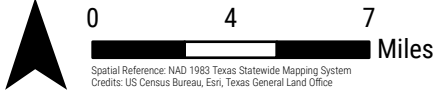
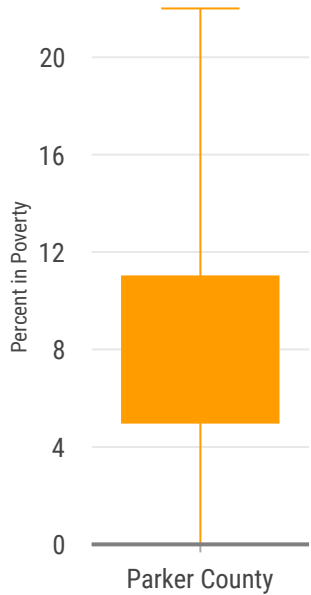
Parker County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (39 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (16 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (0 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (0 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

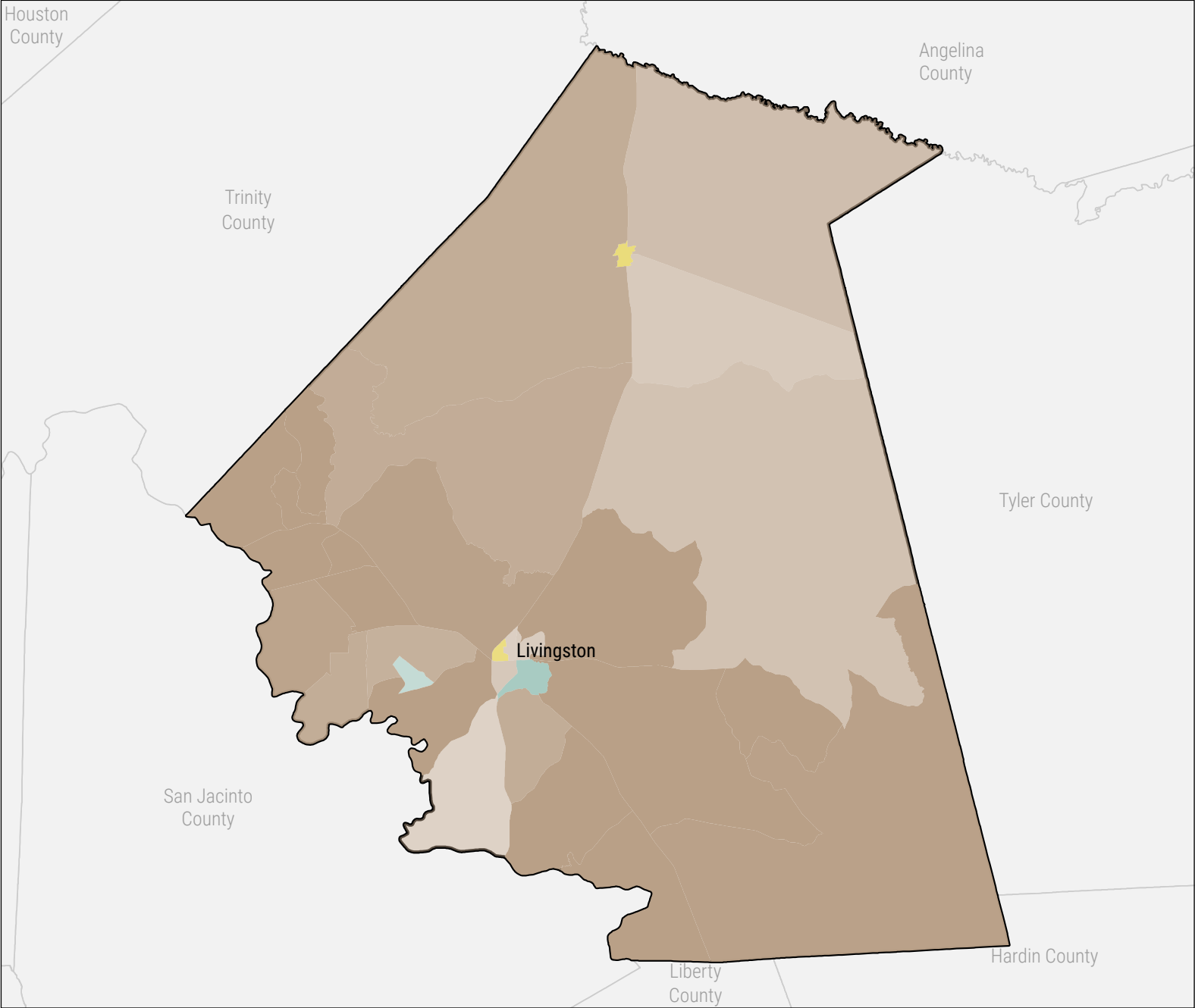


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Polk County**

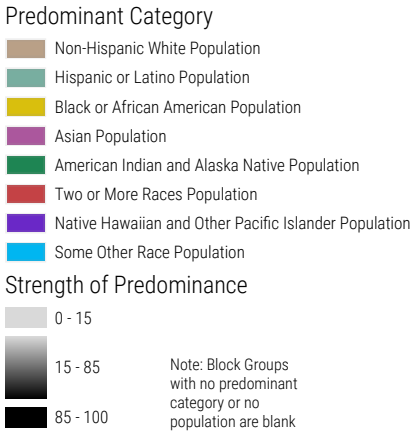
	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Polk County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		43.35%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$49,279	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		17.30%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		48,913	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	7,471	15.30%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	41,442	84.70%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	34,672	70.90%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	4,742	9.70%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	710	1.50%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	375	0.80%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	70	0.10%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	0	0.00%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	873	1.80%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	45,779	93.60%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	45,319	92.70%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	460	0.90%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	3,134	6.40%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	26,465	54.10%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	22,448	45.90%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	18,033	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	9,051	50.20%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	2,667	14.80%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	963	5.30%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	420	2.30%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Polk County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	3,262	18.10%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	331	1.80%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	2,289	12.70%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	922	5.10%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	4,757	26.40%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	1,062	5.90%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	2,544	14.10%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	1,159	6.40%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	5,357	29.70%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	6,381	35.40%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	45,390	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	9,844	21.70%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

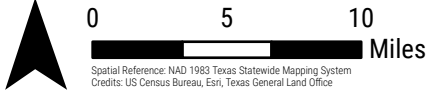
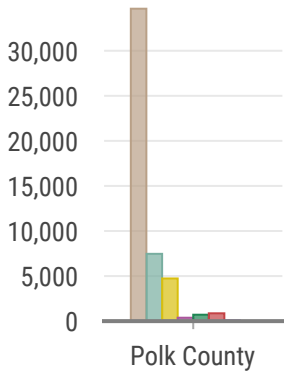
Polk County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group



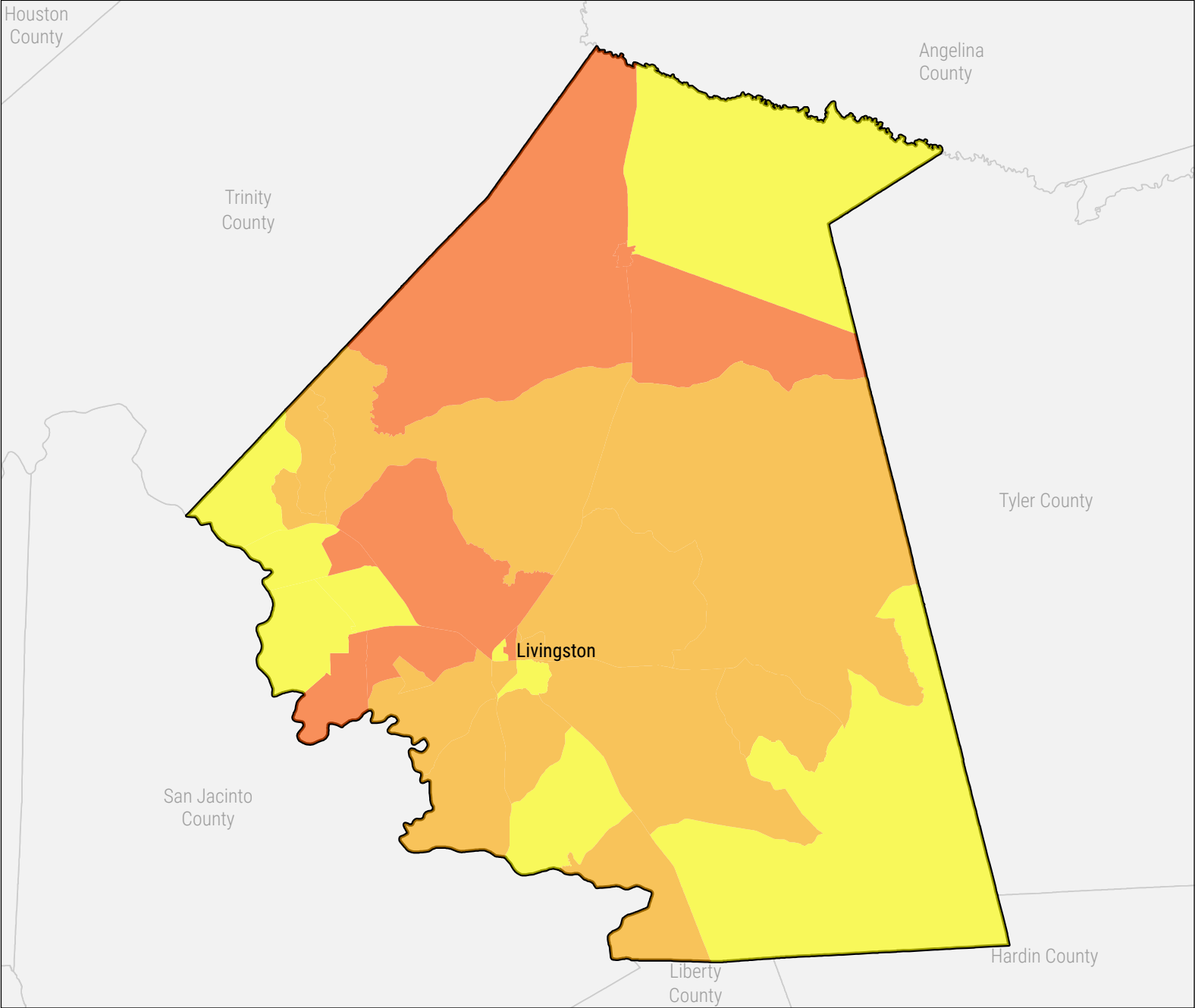
ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables



Population by Category



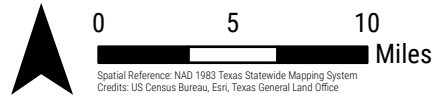
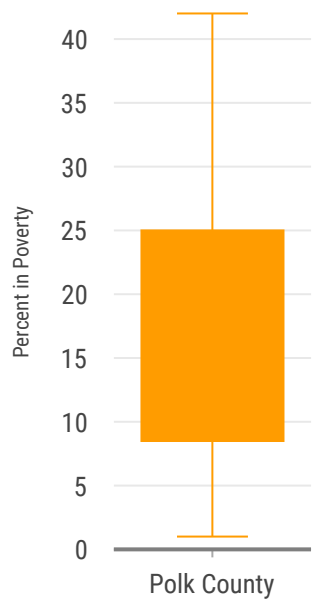
Polk County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (9 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (14 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (8 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (0 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty



Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 Texas Statewide Mapping System
Credits: US Census Bureau, Esri, Texas General Land Office

**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Real County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Real County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		47.00%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$35,862	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		22.80%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		3,408	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	895	26.30%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	2,513	73.70%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	2,491	73.10%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	19	0.60%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	0	0.00%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	2	0.10%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.00%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	0	0.00%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	1	0.00%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	3,287	96.40%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	3,231	94.80%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	56	1.60%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	121	3.60%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	1,498	44.00%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	1,910	56.00%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	1,126	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	508	45.10%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	78	6.90%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	38	3.40%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	20	1.80%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Real County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	235	20.90%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	0	0.00%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	180	16.00%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	66	5.90%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	345	30.60%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	31	2.80%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	238	21.10%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	155	13.80%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	199	17.70%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	621	55.20%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	3,308	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	836	25.30%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Real County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group



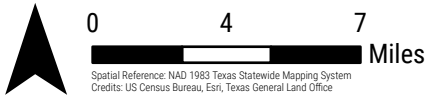
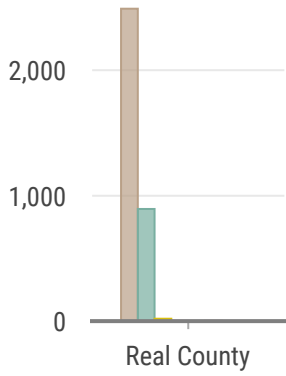
ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

Strength of Predominance

- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



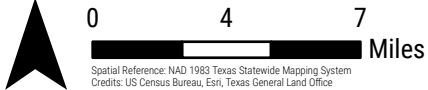
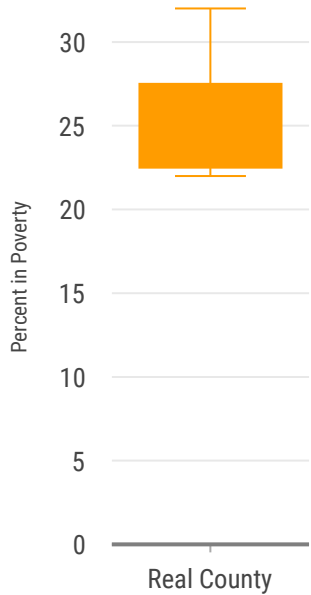
Real County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (0 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (2 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (1 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (0 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

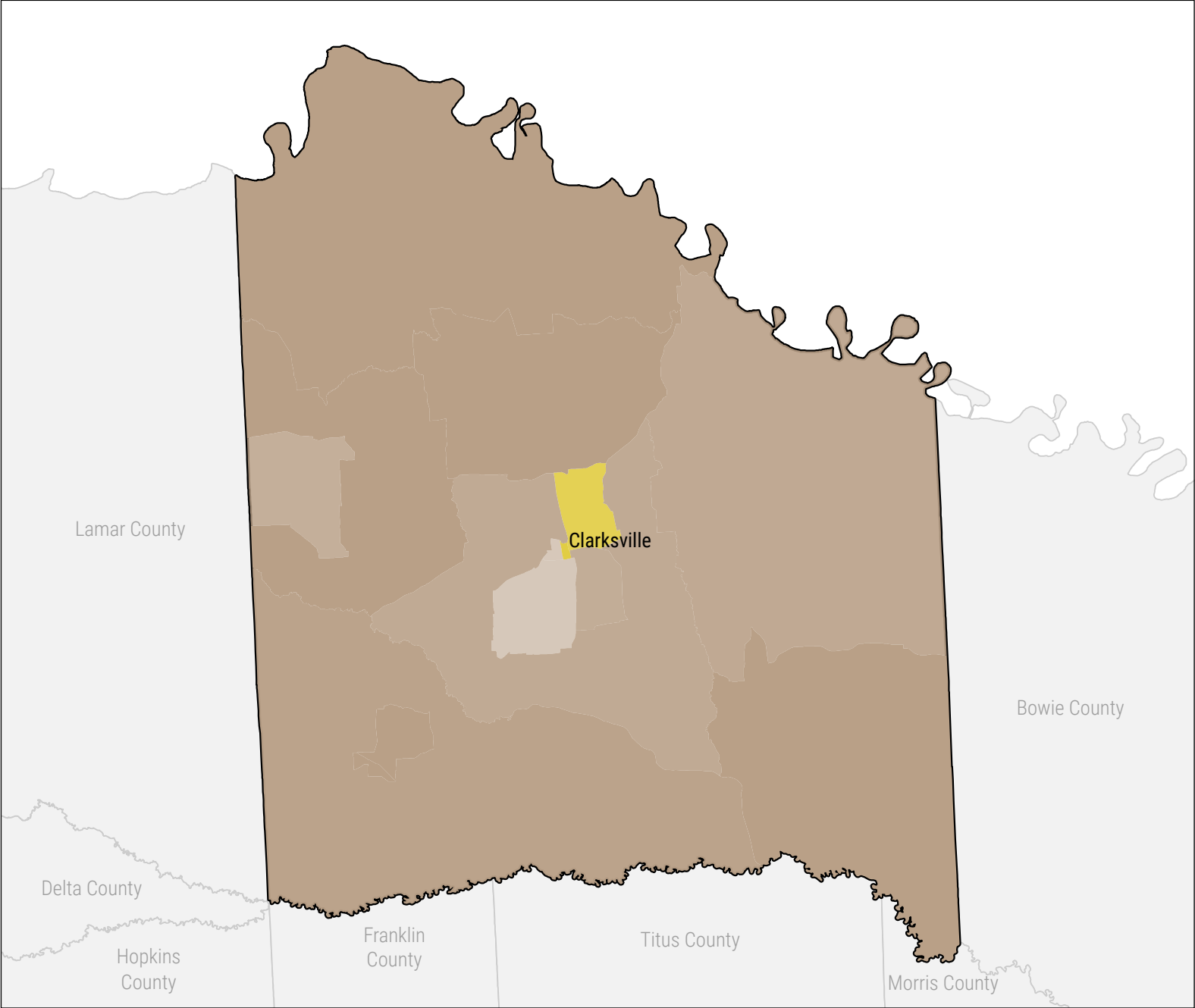


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Red River County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Red River County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		53.17%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$39,142	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		18.40%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		12,171	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	886	7.30%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	11,285	92.70%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	8,932	73.40%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	2,039	16.80%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	39	0.30%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	10	0.10%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.00%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	0	0.00%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	265	2.20%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	11,854	97.40%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	11,650	95.70%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	204	1.70%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	317	2.60%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	5,759	47.30%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	6,412	52.70%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	4,963	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	2,296	46.30%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	629	12.70%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	103	2.10%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	23	0.50%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Red River County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	857	17.30%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	15	0.30%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	678	13.70%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	267	5.40%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	1,707	34.40%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	246	5.00%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	913	18.40%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	549	11.10%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	1,218	24.50%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	1,941	39.10%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	11,974	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	2,210	18.50%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Red River County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

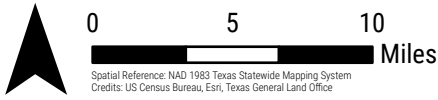
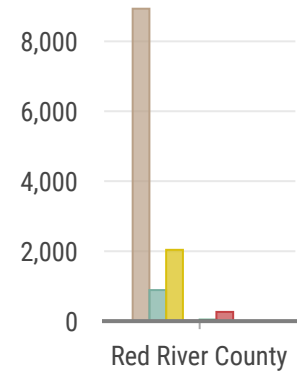


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

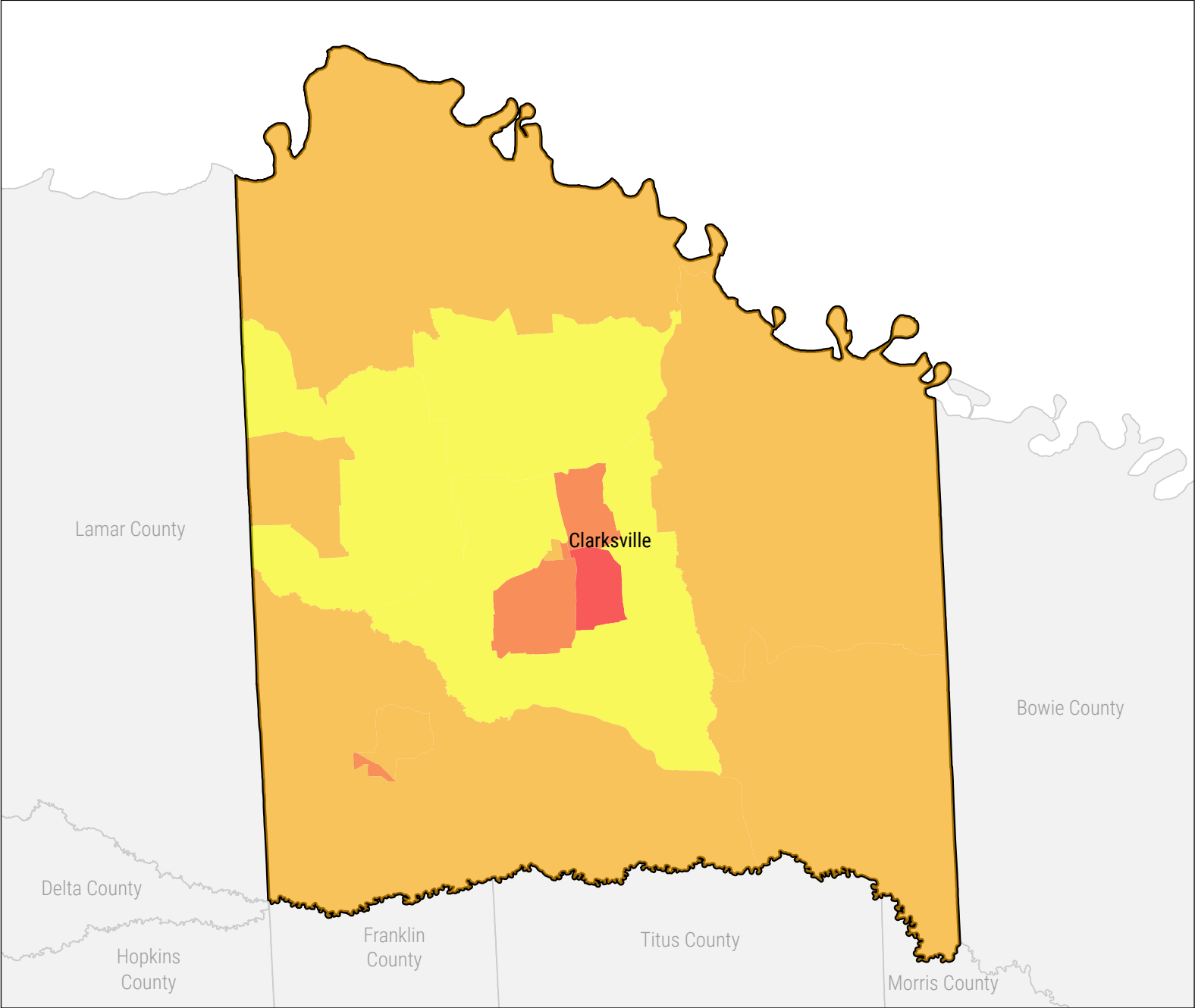
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



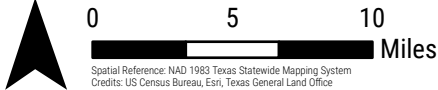
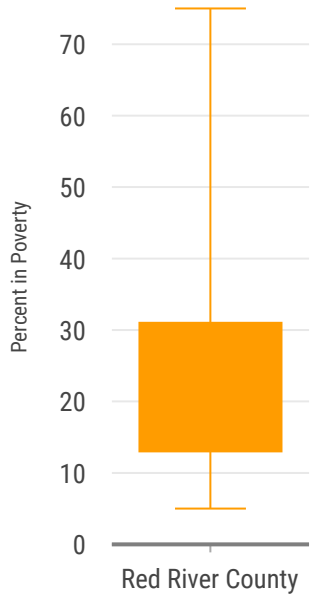
Red River County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (3 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (7 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (4 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (1 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

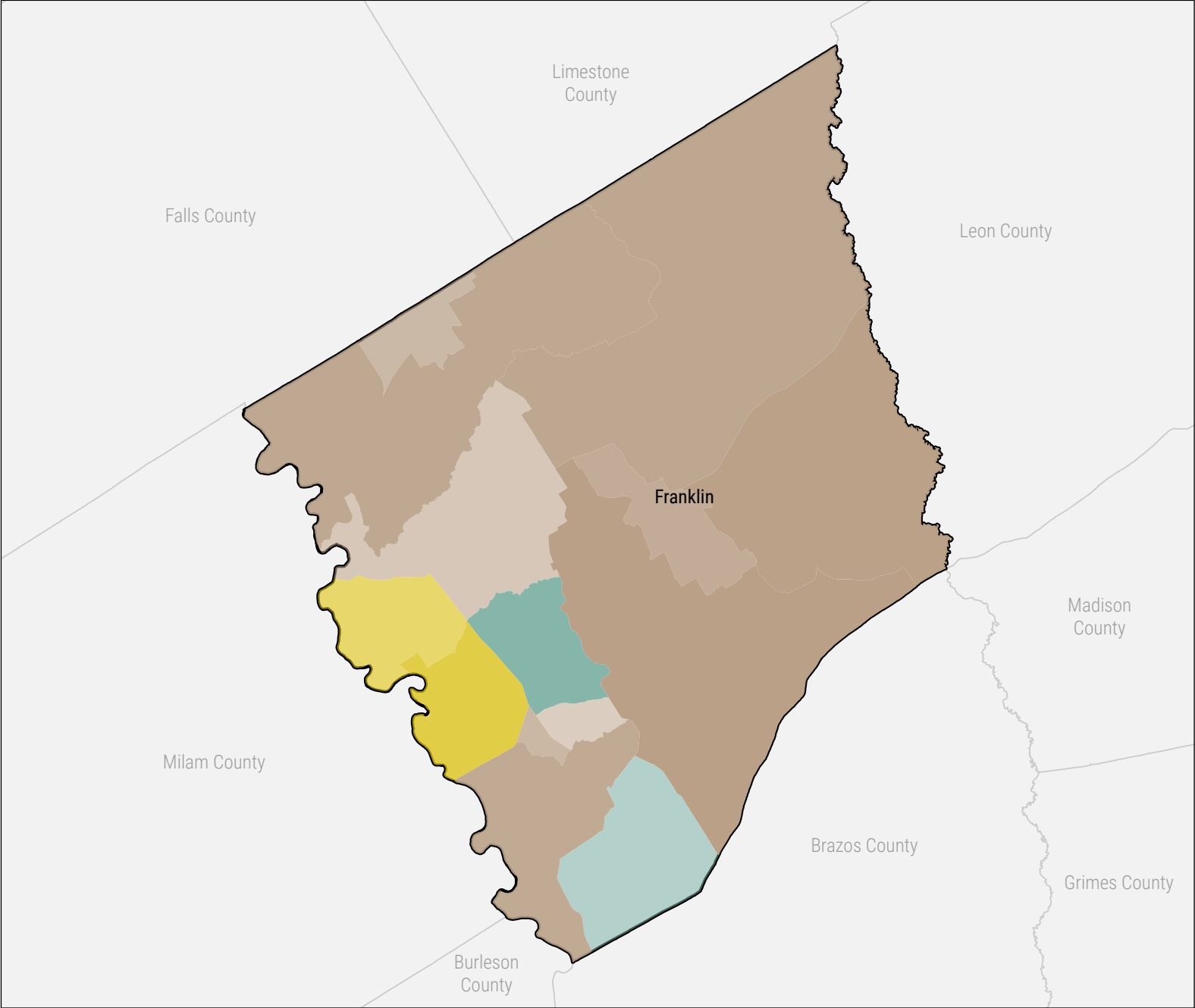


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Robertson County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Robertson County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		41.93%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$52,928	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		12.60%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		16,990	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	3,564	21.00%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	13,426	79.00%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	9,718	57.20%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	3,437	20.20%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	39	0.20%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	29	0.20%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	18	0.10%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	22	0.10%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	163	1.00%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	15,783	92.90%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	15,684	92.30%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	99	0.60%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	1,207	7.10%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	8,315	48.90%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	8,675	51.10%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	6,444	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	3,332	51.70%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	1,111	17.20%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	320	5.00%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	173	2.70%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Robertson County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	1,000	15.50%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	103	1.60%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	722	11.20%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	258	4.00%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	1,792	27.80%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	366	5.70%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	880	13.70%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	451	7.00%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	2,097	32.50%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	2,206	34.20%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	16,796	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	2,400	14.30%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Robertson County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

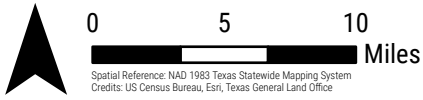
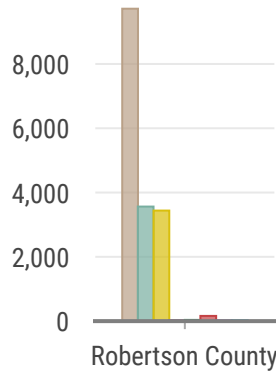


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

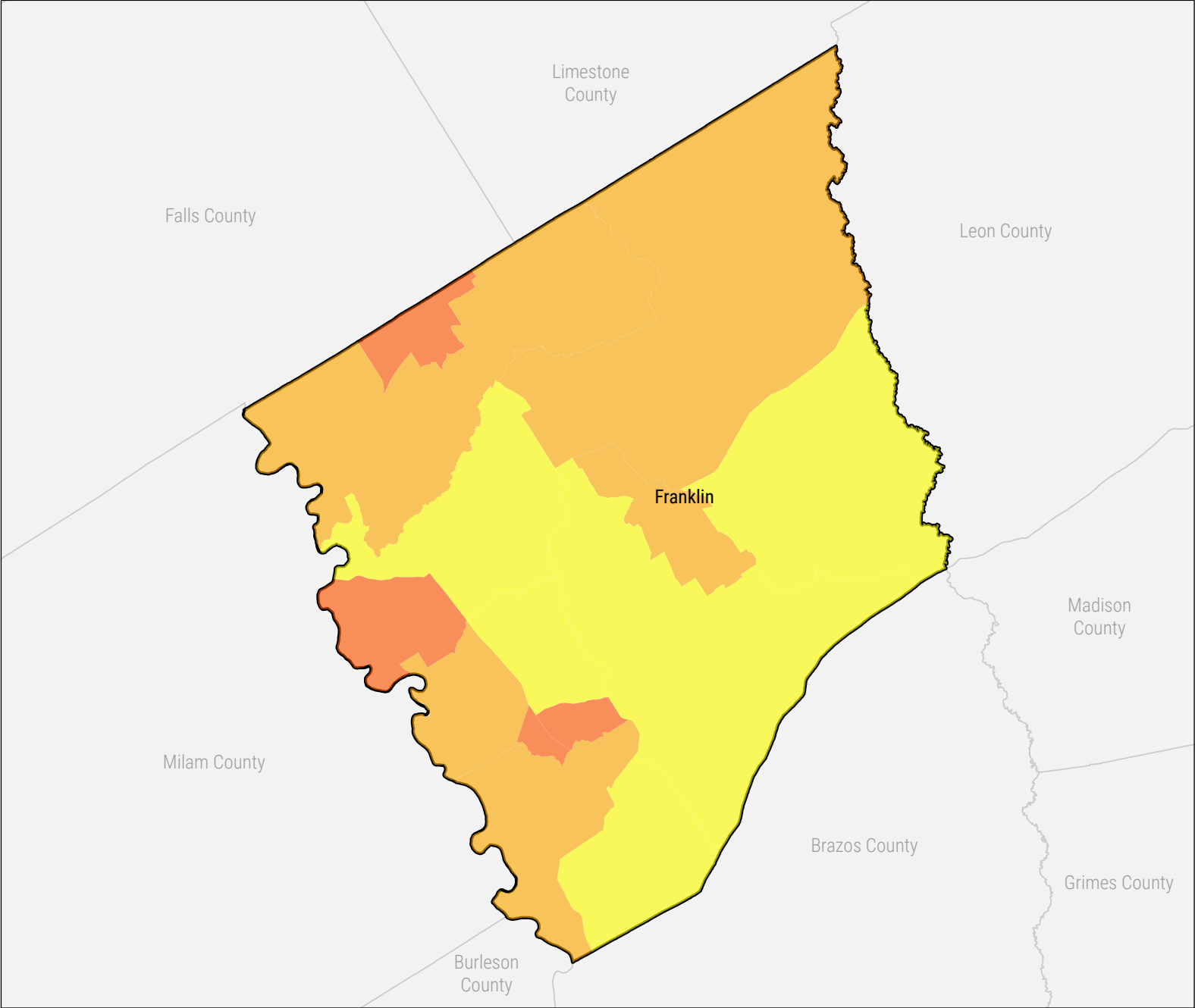
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



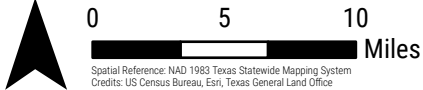
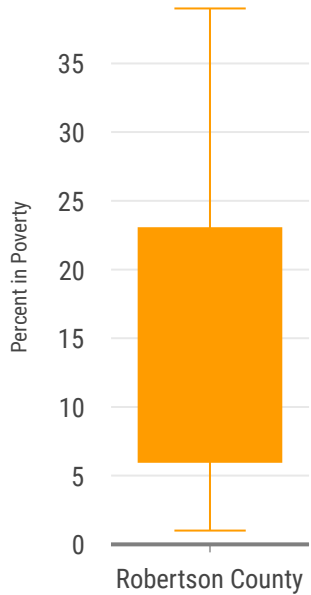
Robertson County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (5 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (5 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (4 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (0 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

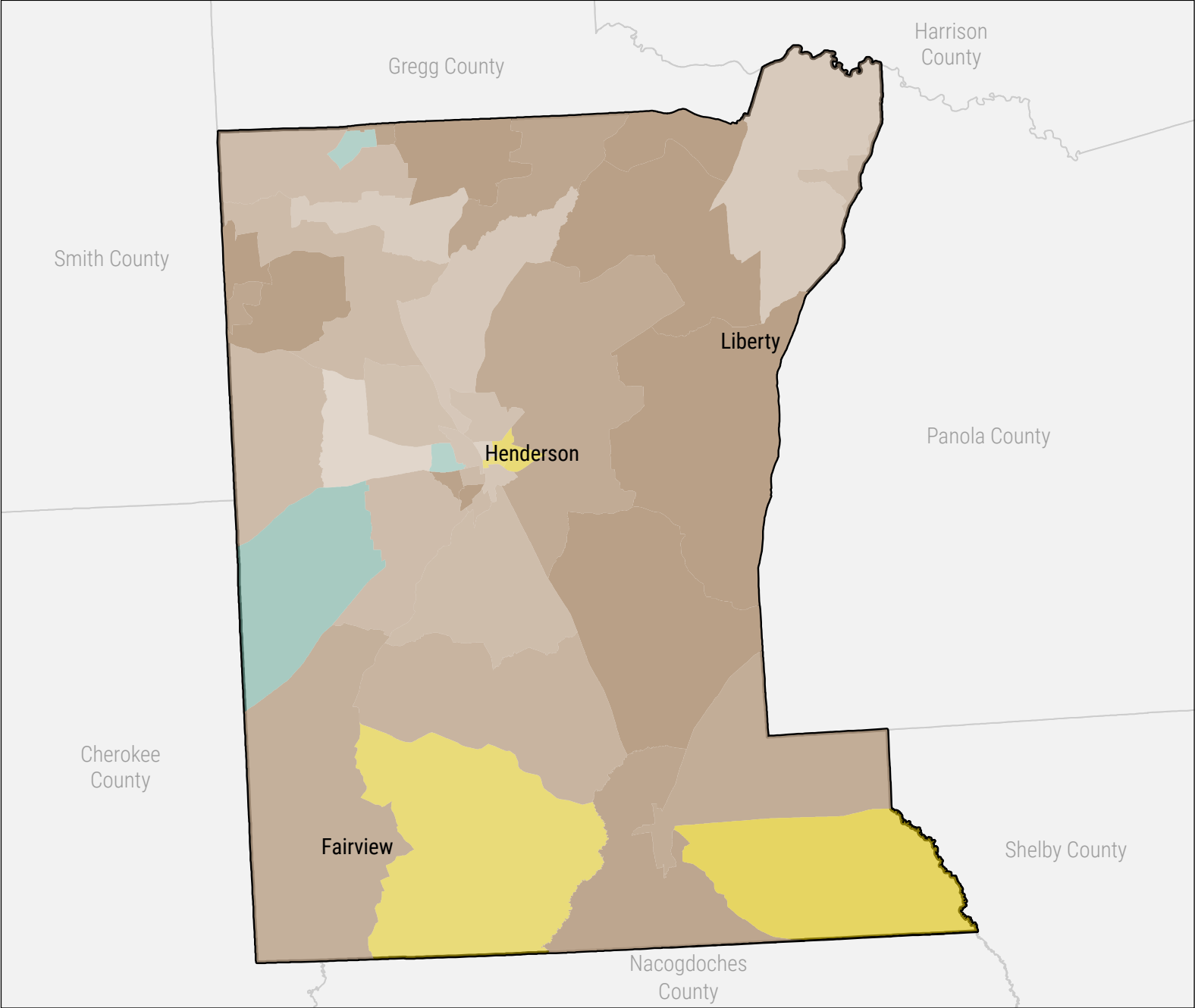


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Rusk County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Rusk County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		39.15%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$55,234	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		12.80%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		53,755	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	9,042	16.80%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	44,713	83.20%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	34,267	63.70%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	9,015	16.80%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	71	0.10%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	279	0.50%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	30	0.10%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	25	0.00%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	1,026	1.90%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	50,002	93.00%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	49,673	92.40%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	329	0.60%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	3,753	7.00%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	28,614	53.20%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	25,141	46.80%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	18,108	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	10,024	55.40%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	3,908	21.60%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	856	4.70%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	407	2.20%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Rusk County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	2,707	14.90%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	147	0.80%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	2,039	11.30%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	748	4.10%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	4,521	25.00%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	1,032	5.70%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	2,178	12.00%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	1,304	7.20%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	6,457	35.70%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	6,108	33.70%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	48,945	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	7,482	15.30%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Rusk County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

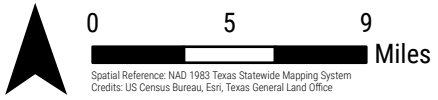
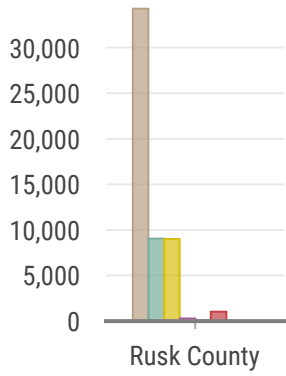


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

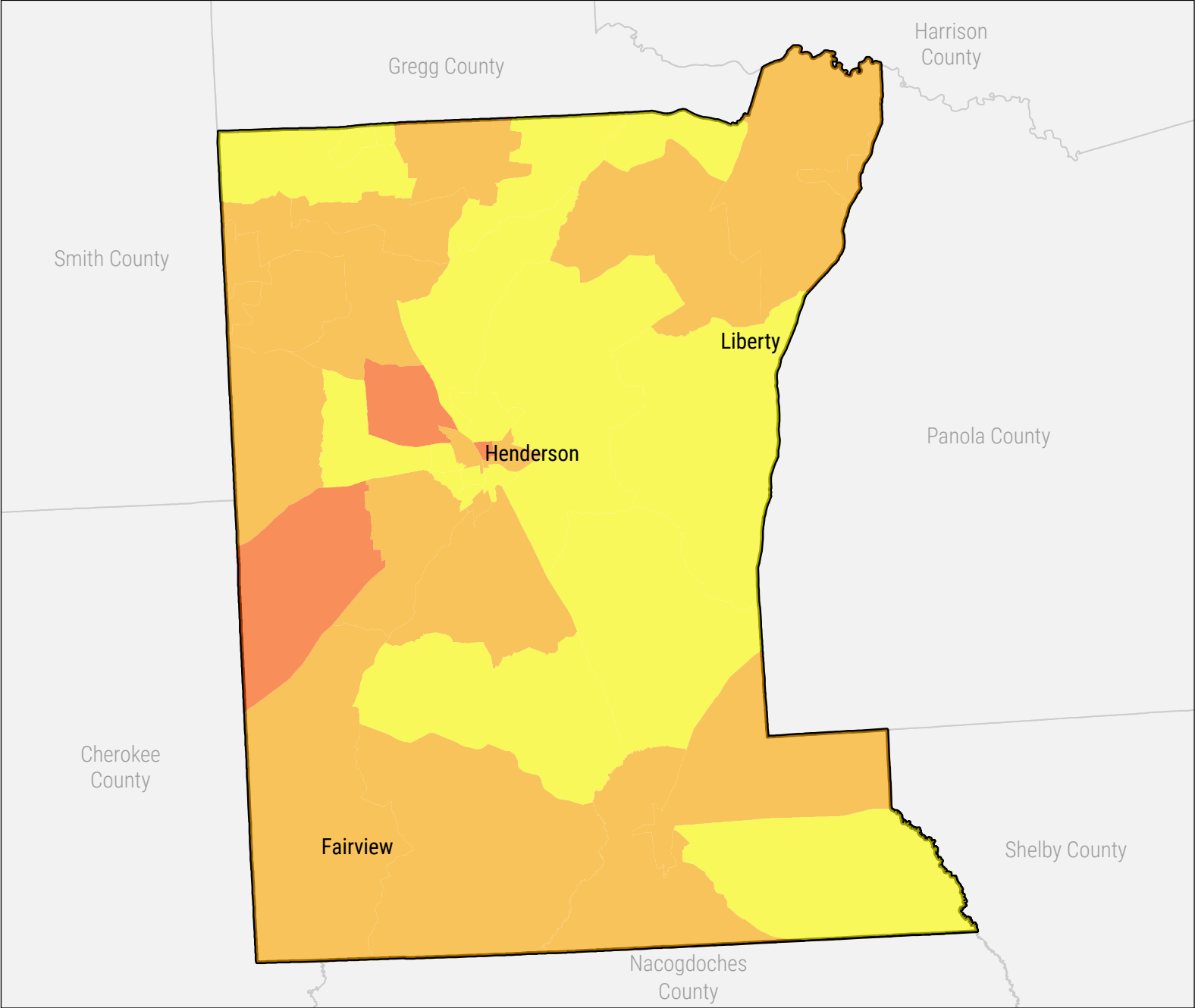
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



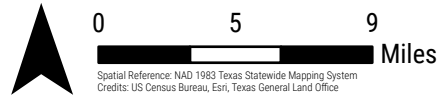
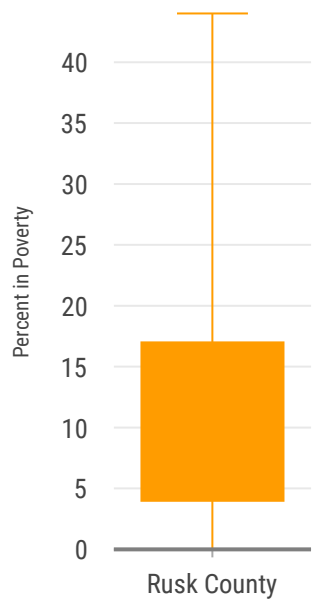
Rusk County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (18 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (20 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (3 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (0 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

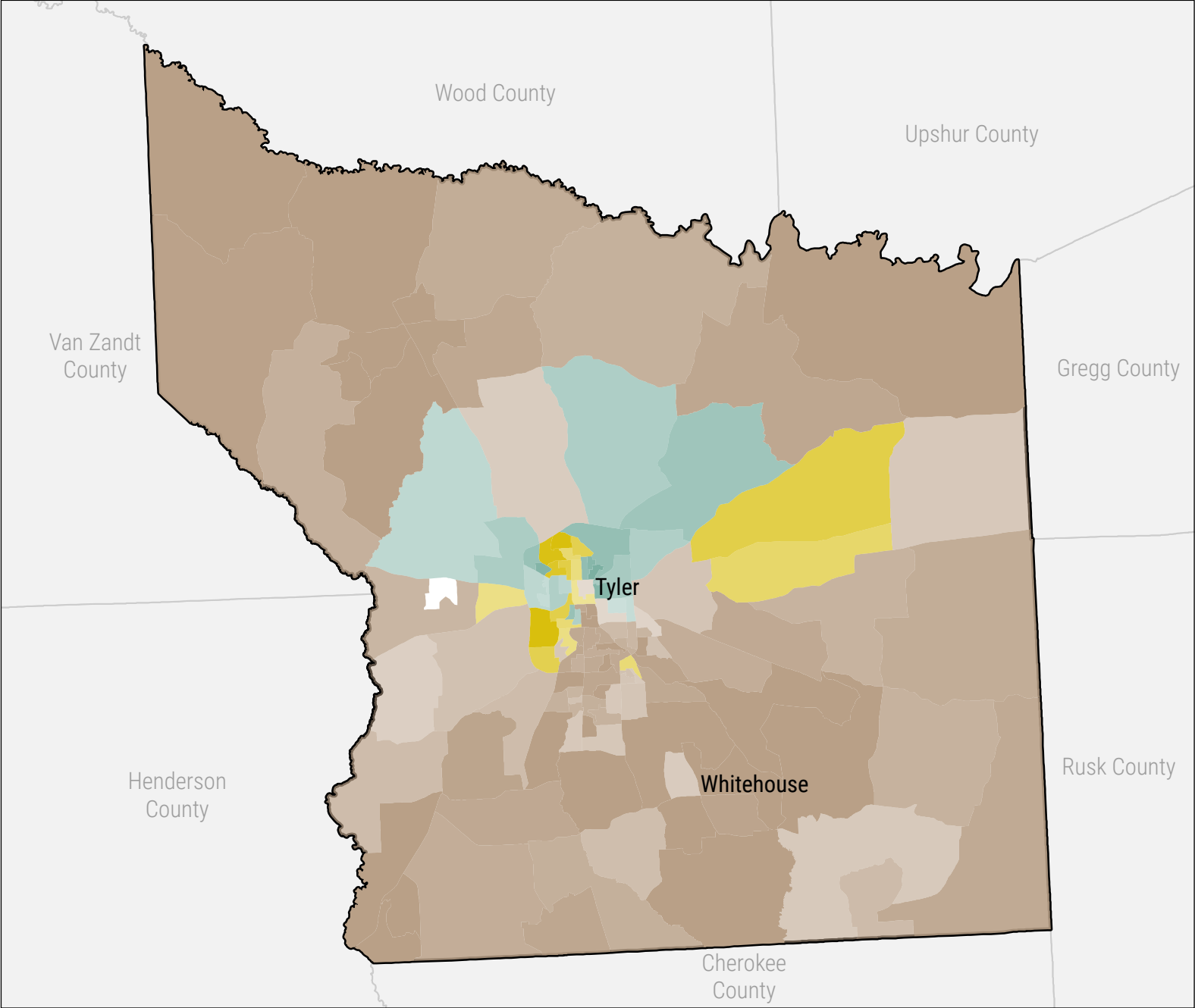


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Smith County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Smith County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		42.25%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$56,810	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		16.40%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		227,449	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	44,360	19.50%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	183,089	80.50%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	135,850	59.70%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	39,165	17.20%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	681	0.30%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	3,825	1.70%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	212	0.10%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	318	0.10%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	3,038	1.30%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	208,471	91.70%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	206,630	90.80%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	1,841	0.80%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	18,978	8.30%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	109,770	48.30%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	117,679	51.70%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	77,678	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	41,250	53.10%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	15,964	20.60%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	2,933	3.80%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	866	1.10%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Smith County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	11,609	14.90%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	1,182	1.50%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	7,600	9.80%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	2,267	2.90%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	21,886	28.20%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	4,201	5.40%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	12,313	15.90%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	6,315	8.10%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	25,547	32.90%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	24,593	31.70%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	225,116	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	30,802	13.70%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Smith County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

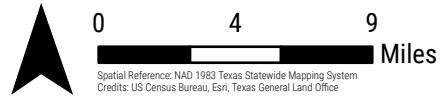
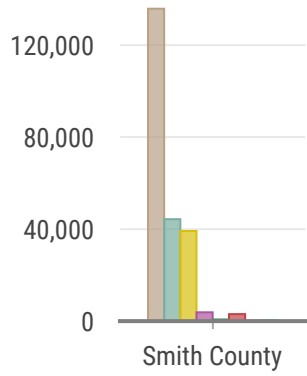


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

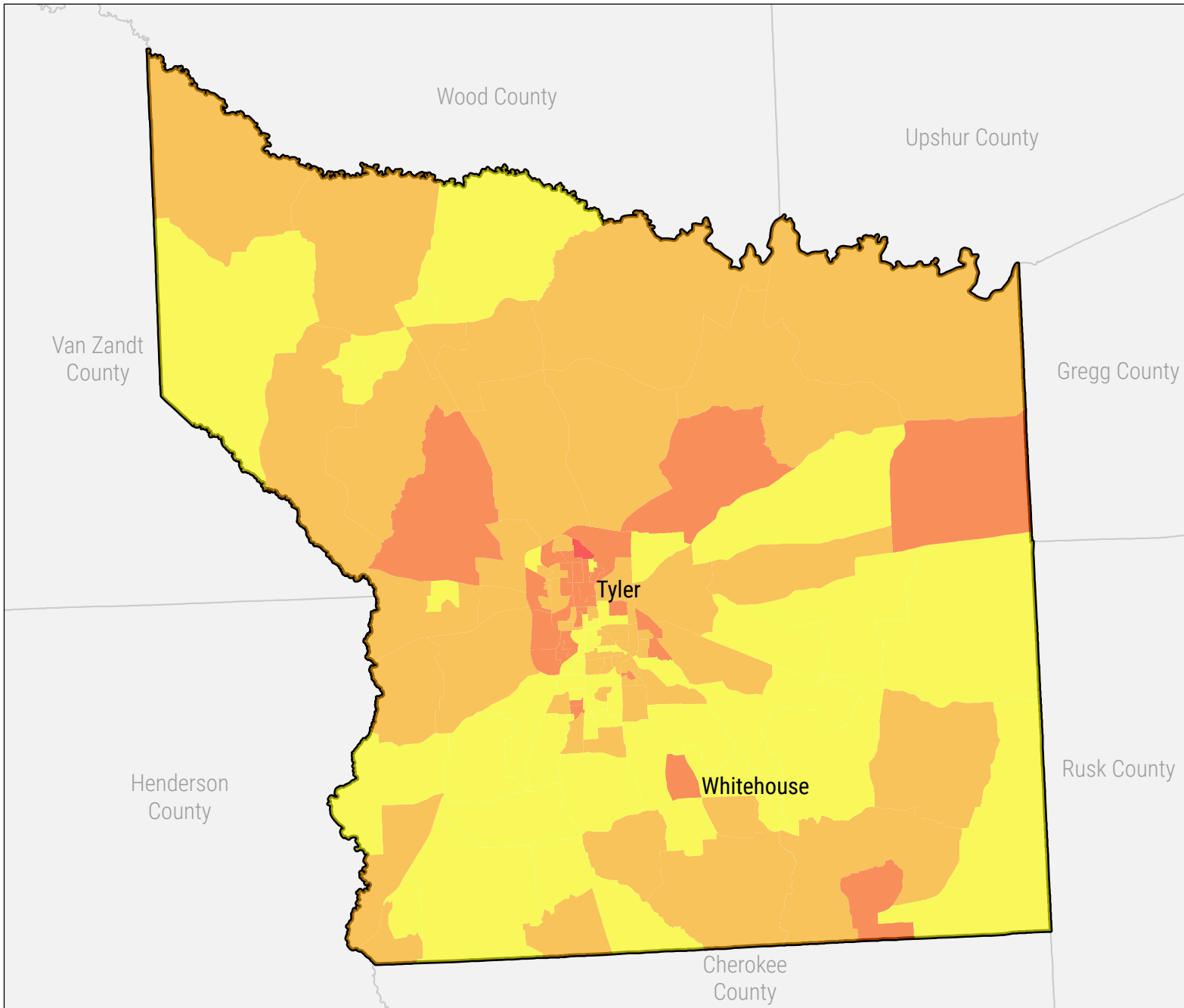
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

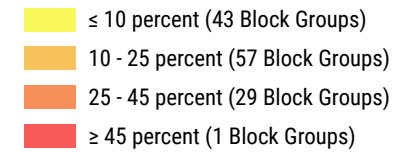
Population by Category



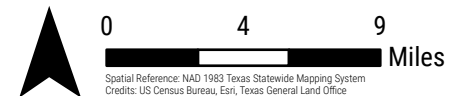
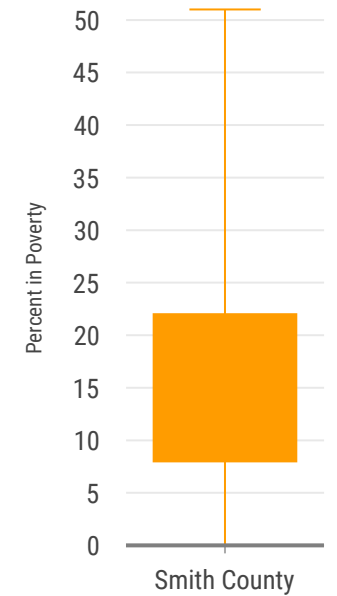
Smith County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty



Distribution of Percent in Poverty

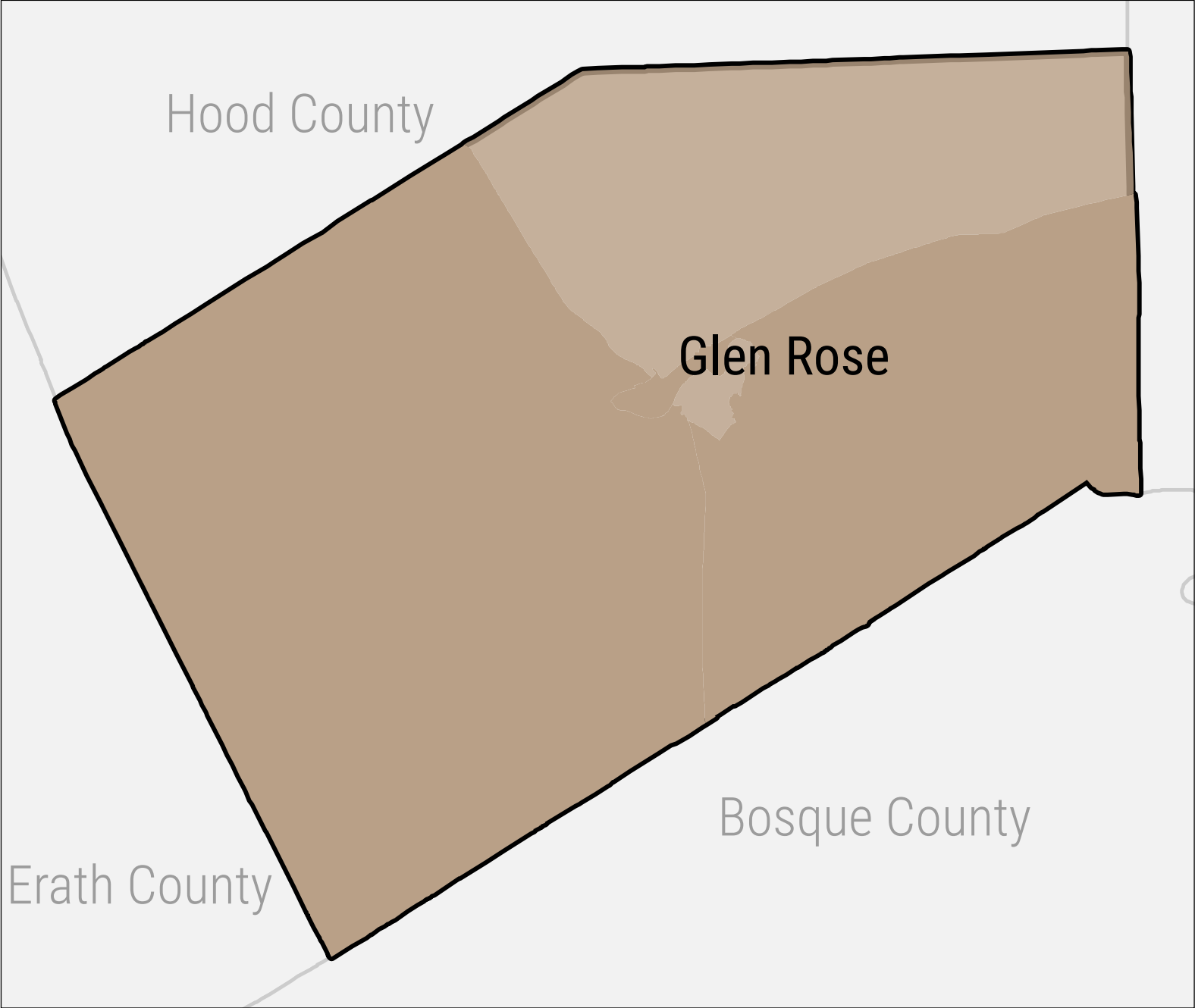


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Somervell County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Somervell County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		39.42%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$60,632	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		24.70%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		8,860	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	1,646	18.60%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	7,214	81.40%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	7,010	79.10%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	105	1.20%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	0	0.00%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	24	0.30%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	68	0.80%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	5	0.10%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	2	0.00%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	8,522	96.20%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	8,477	95.70%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	45	0.50%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	338	3.80%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	4,448	50.20%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	4,412	49.80%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	3,123	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	1,960	62.80%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	901	28.90%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	120	3.80%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	29	0.90%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Somervell County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	351	11.20%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	39	1.20%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	135	4.30%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	103	3.30%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	692	22.20%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	89	2.80%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	377	12.10%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	213	6.80%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	1,325	42.40%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	1,151	36.90%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	8,675	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	1,265	14.60%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Somervell County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group



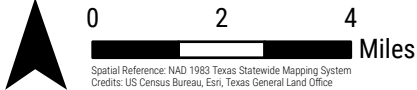
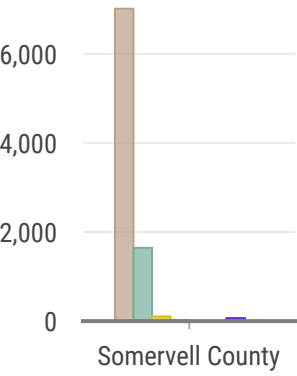
ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

- Predominant Category
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

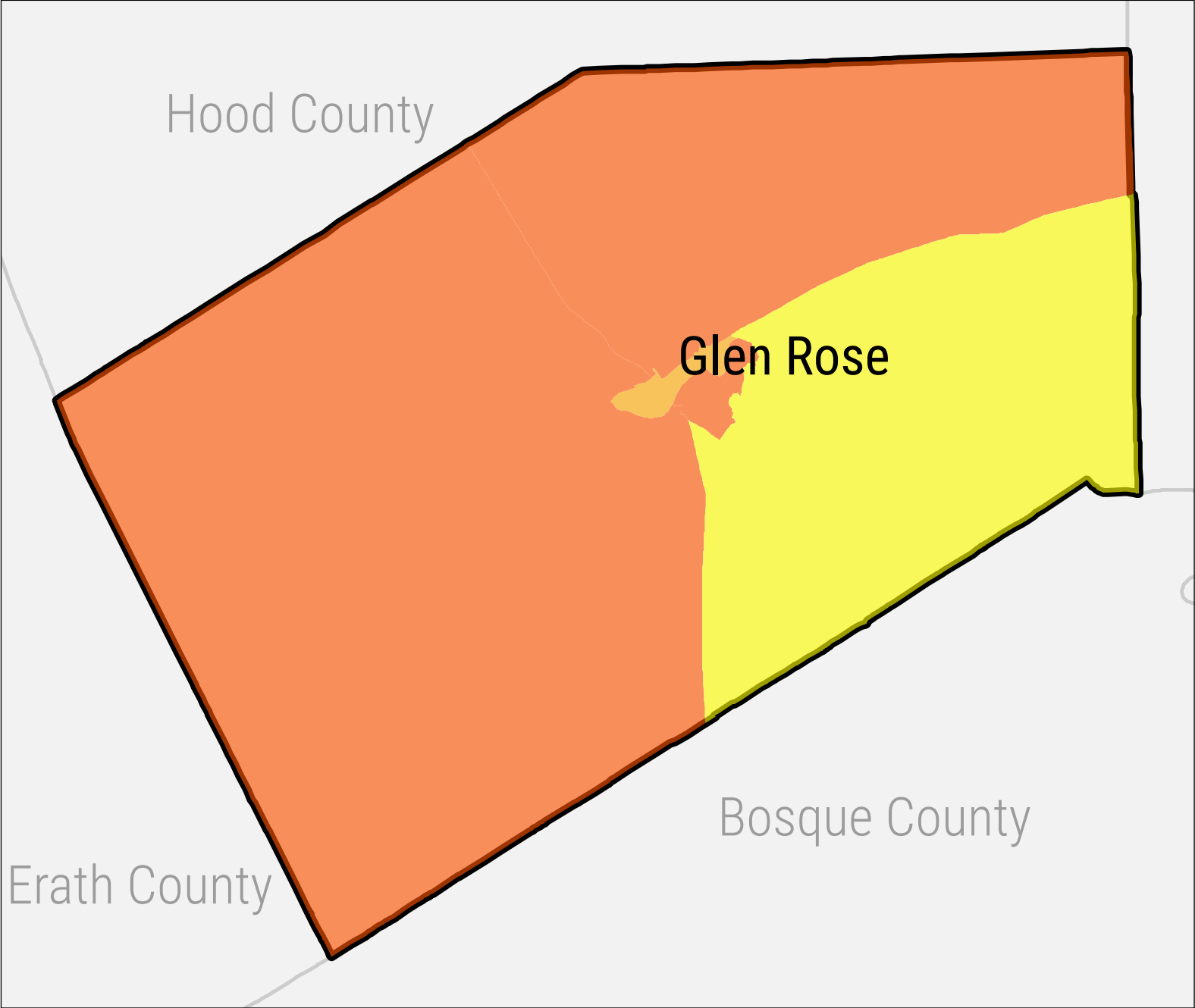
Strength of Predominance

- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



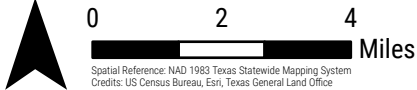
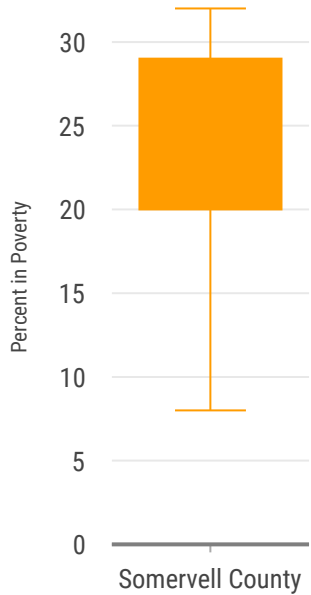
Somervell County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (1 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (1 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (3 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (0 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

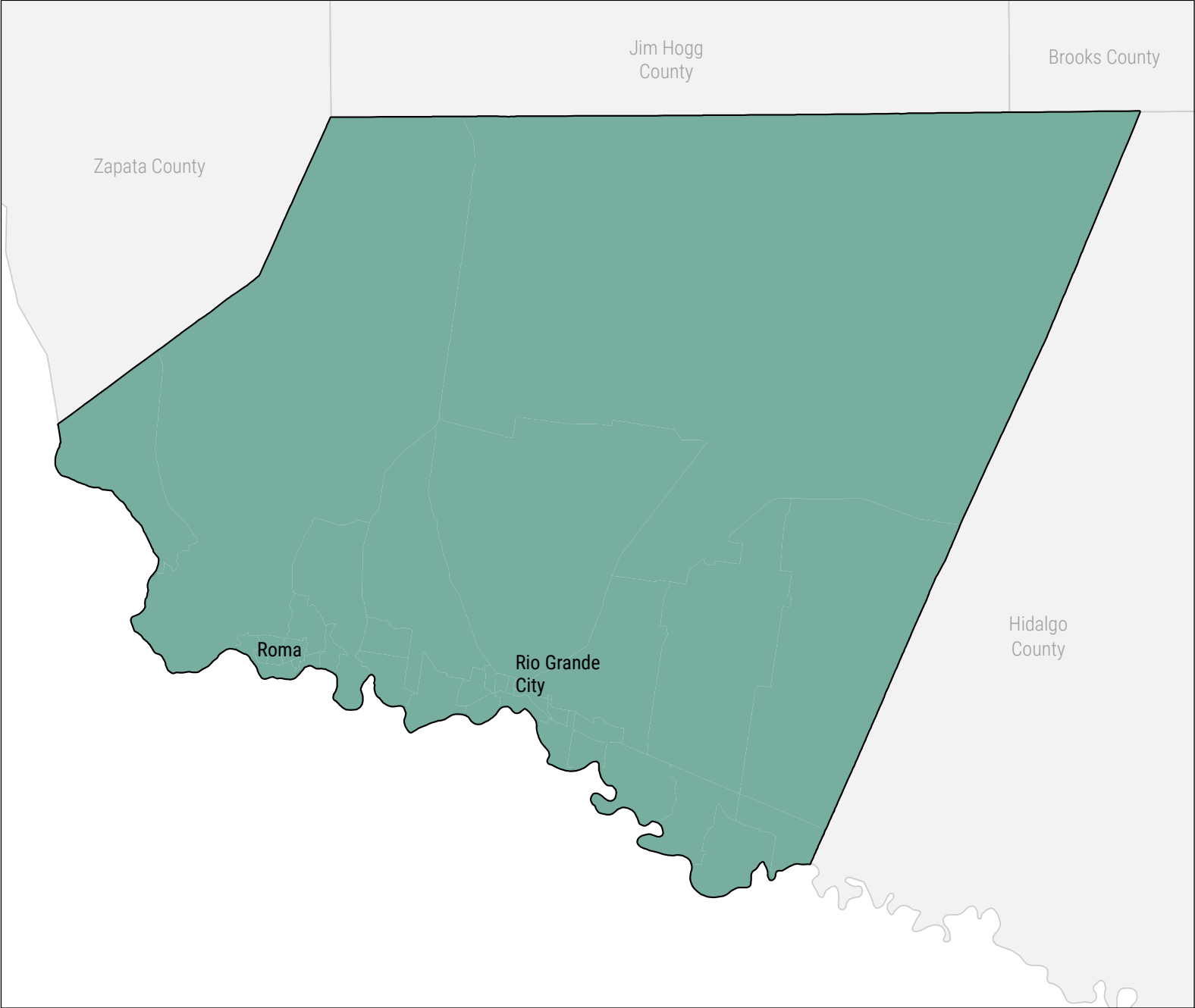


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Starr County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Starr County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		61.69%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$30,387	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		35.30%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		64,078	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	63,549	99.20%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	529	0.80%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	444	0.70%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	24	0.00%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	7	0.00%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	10	0.00%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.00%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	27	0.00%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	17	0.00%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	45,758	71.40%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	44,562	69.50%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	1,196	1.90%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	18,320	28.60%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	31,183	48.70%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	32,895	51.30%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	16,188	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	7,860	48.60%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	3,774	23.30%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	664	4.10%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	472	2.90%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Starr County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	1,963	12.10%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	176	1.10%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	1,310	8.10%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	604	3.70%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	5,701	35.20%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	2,257	13.90%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	1,767	10.90%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	989	6.10%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	7,781	48.10%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	4,887	30.20%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	63,545	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	10,560	16.60%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Starr County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

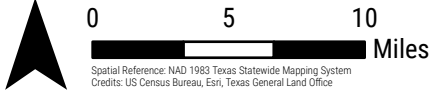
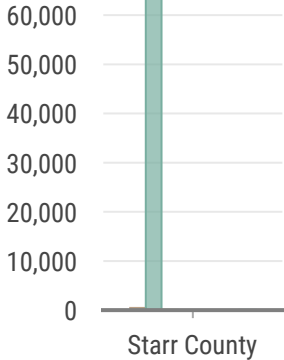


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

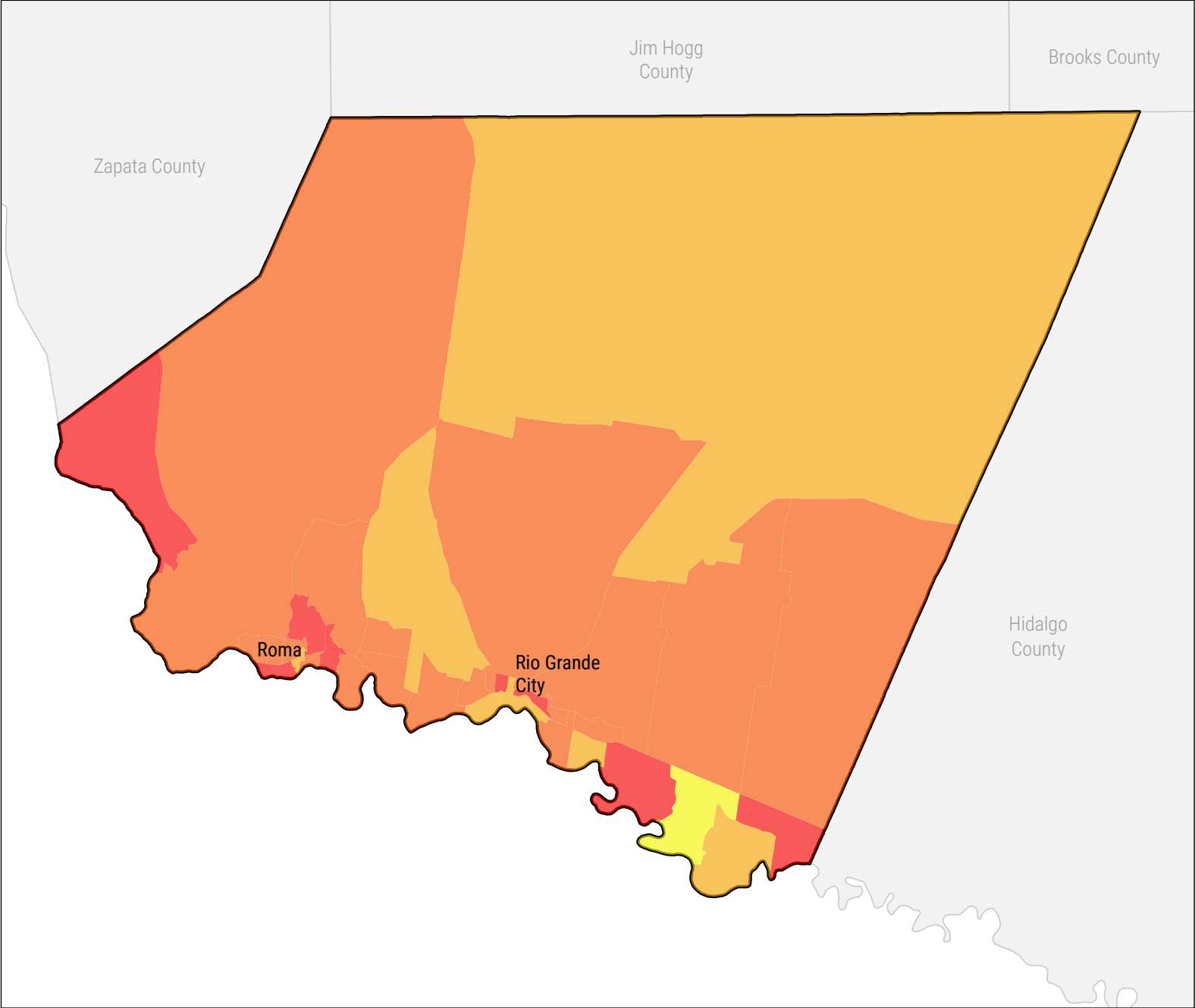
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



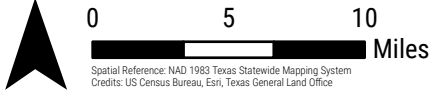
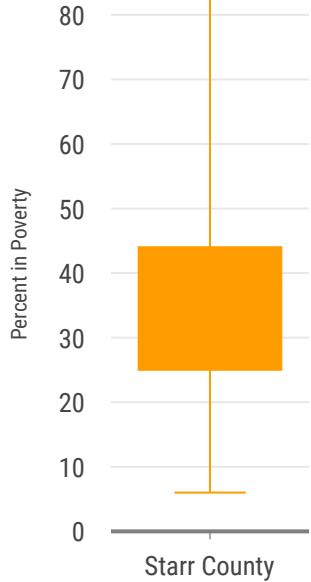
Starr County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (1 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (8 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (20 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (8 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

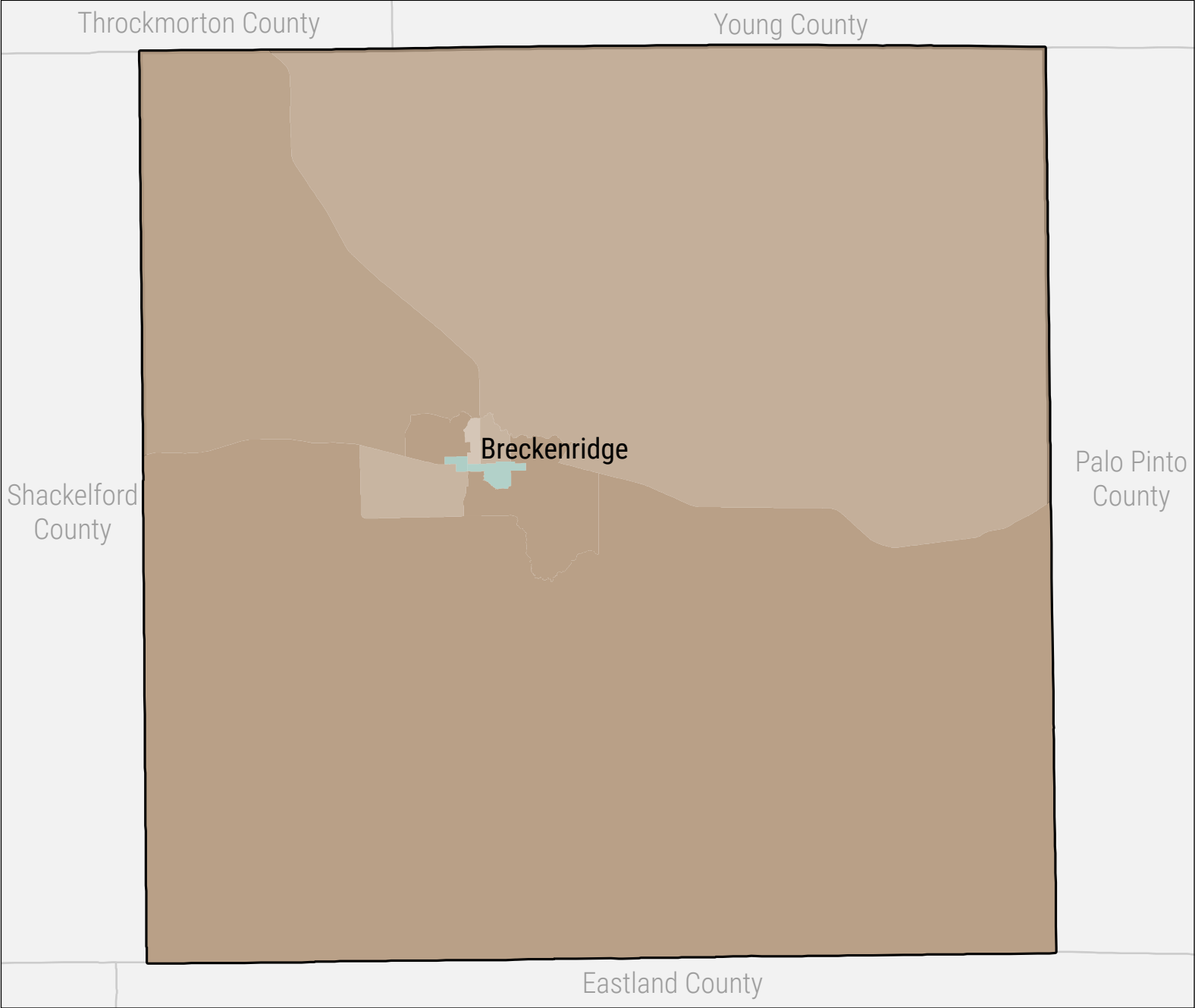


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Stephens County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Stephens County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		42.54%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$46,232	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		22.60%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		9,364	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	2,223	23.70%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	7,141	76.30%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	6,657	71.10%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	265	2.80%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	0	0.00%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	31	0.30%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.00%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	34	0.40%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	154	1.60%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	8,909	95.10%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	8,751	93.50%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	158	1.70%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	455	4.90%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	4,858	51.90%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	4,506	48.10%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	3,247	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	1,618	49.80%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	525	16.20%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	161	5.00%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	58	1.80%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Stephens County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	620	19.10%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	80	2.50%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	395	12.20%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	163	5.00%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	848	26.10%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	224	6.90%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	434	13.40%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	245	7.50%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	1,102	33.90%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	1,146	35.30%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	8,943	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	1,776	19.90%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Stephens County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

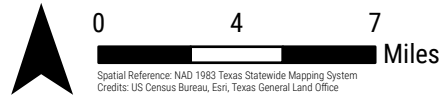
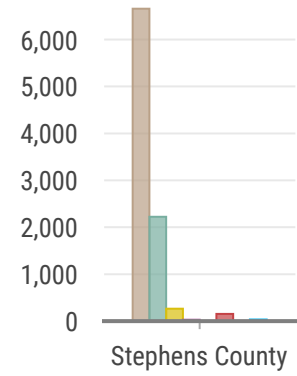


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

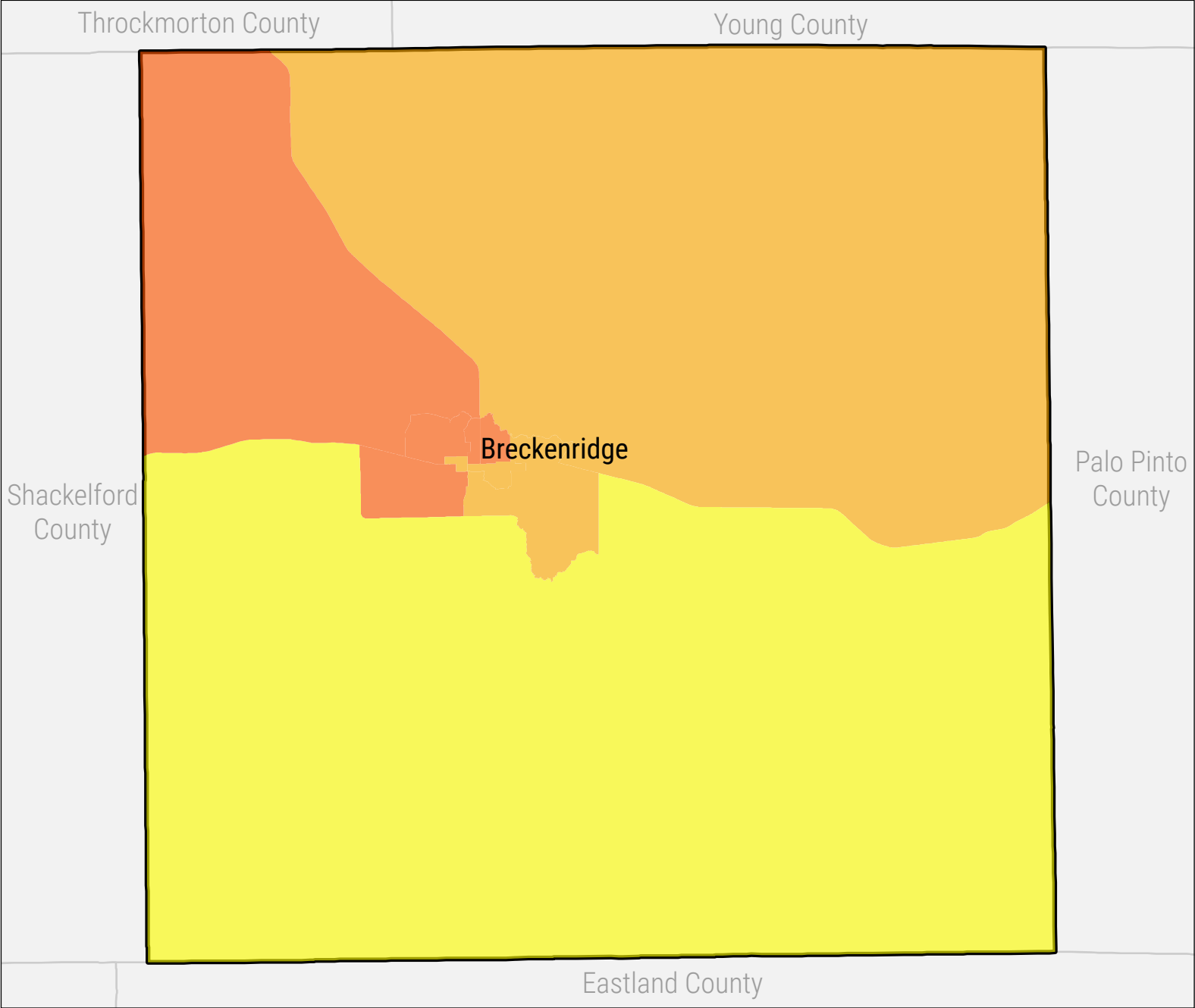
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



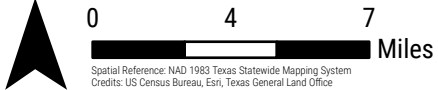
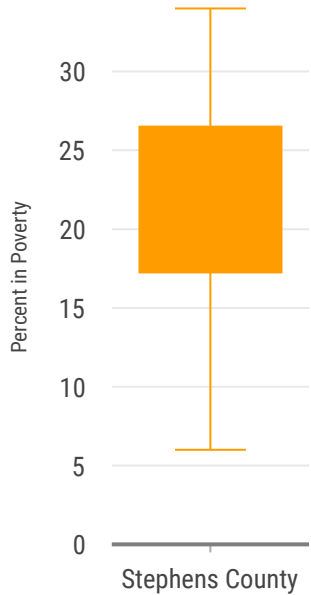
Stephens County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (1 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (4 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (5 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (0 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

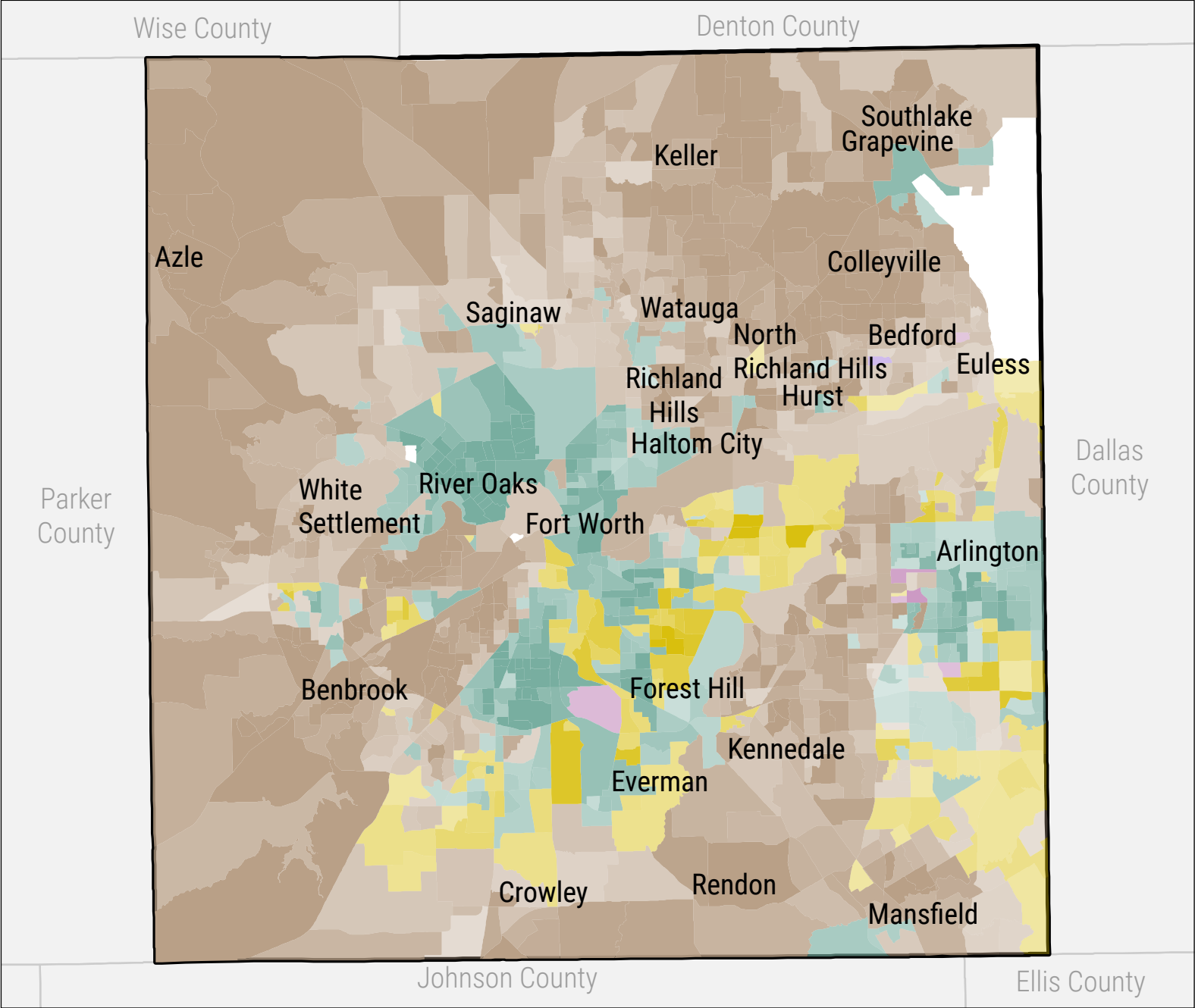


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Tarrant County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Tarrant County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		42.70%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$67,700	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		12.90%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		2,049,770	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	590,485	28.80%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	1,459,285	71.20%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	957,676	46.70%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	330,853	16.10%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	6,154	0.30%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	110,144	5.40%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	3,802	0.20%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	4,441	0.20%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	46,215	2.30%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	1,720,400	83.90%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	1,687,835	82.30%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	32,565	1.60%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	329,370	16.10%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	1,002,709	48.90%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	1,047,061	51.10%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	708,252	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	355,750	50.20%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	163,028	23.00%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	41,186	5.80%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	17,533	2.50%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Tarrant County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	119,497	16.90%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	10,558	1.50%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	79,417	11.20%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	15,645	2.20%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	191,819	27.10%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	49,675	7.00%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	94,453	13.30%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	37,460	5.30%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	269,299	38.00%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	157,366	22.20%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	2,033,815	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	208,695	10.30%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Tarrant County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group



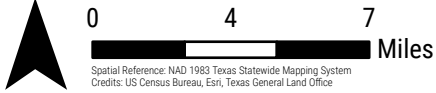
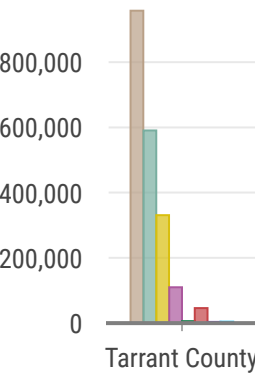
ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

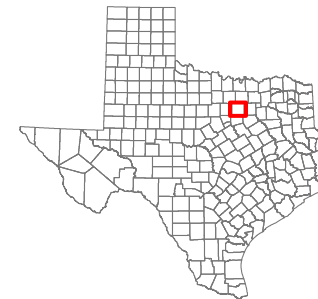
Strength of Predominance

- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



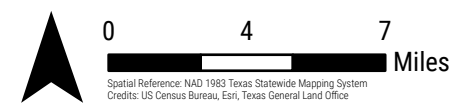
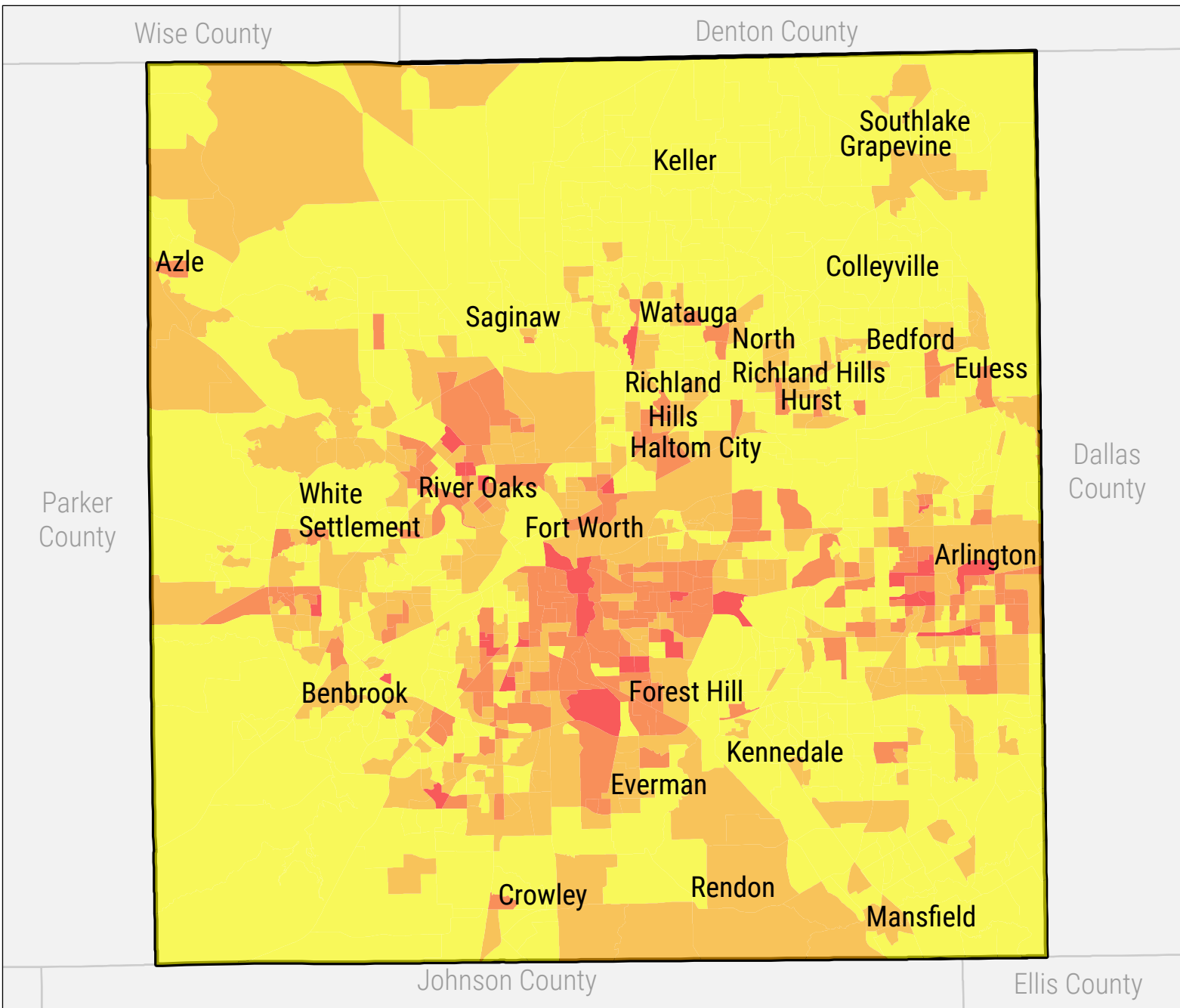
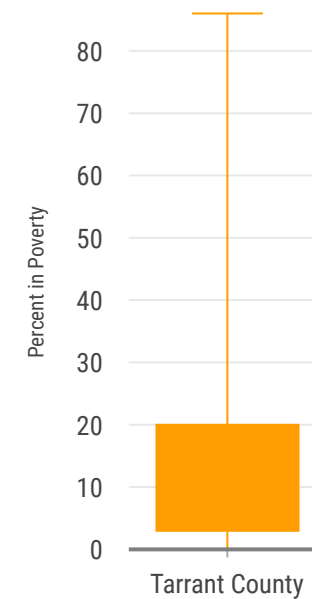
Tarrant County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (621 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (344 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (180 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (32 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

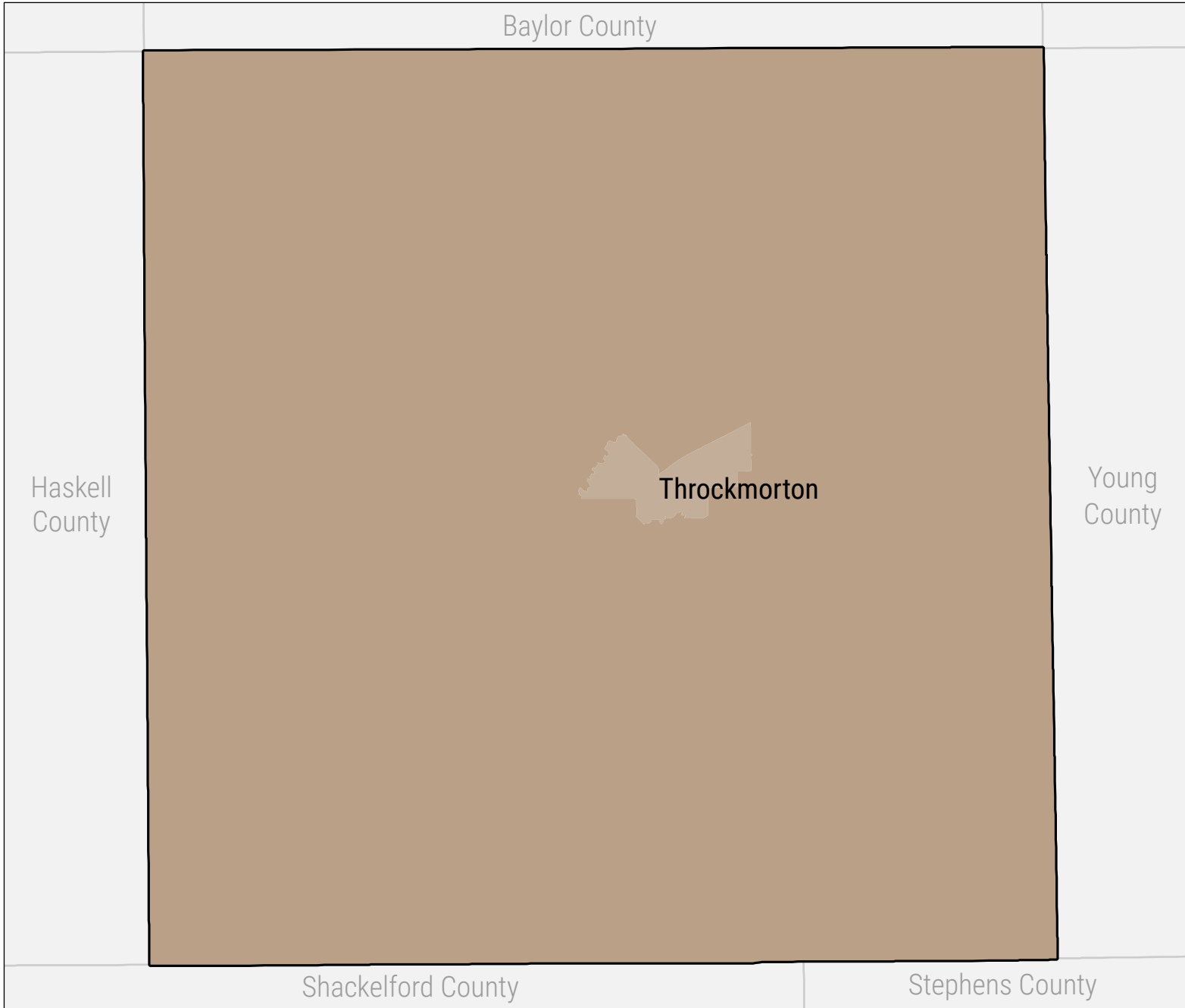


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Throckmorton County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Throckmorton County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		40.46%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$40,000	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		14.70%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		1,436	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	190	13.20%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	1,246	86.80%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	1,218	84.80%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	14	1.00%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	0	0.00%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	0	0.00%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.00%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	0	0.00%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	14	1.00%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	1,425	99.20%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	1,414	98.50%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	11	0.80%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	11	0.80%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	658	45.80%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	778	54.20%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	668	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	355	53.10%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	89	13.30%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	16	2.40%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	4	0.60%

Protected Classes	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Throckmorton County	
	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	85	12.70%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	0	0.00%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	81	12.10%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	35	5.20%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	212	31.70%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	34	5.10%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	149	22.30%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	87	13.00%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	144	21.60%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	281	42.10%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	1,432	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	329	23.00%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Throckmorton County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group



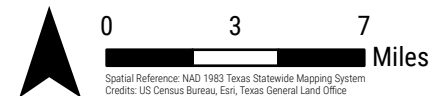
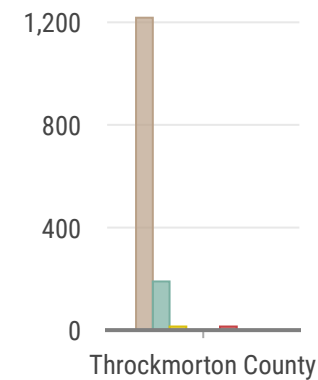
ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables Predominant Category

- Non-Hispanic White Population
- Hispanic or Latino Population
- Black or African American Population
- Asian Population
- American Indian and Alaska Native Population
- Two or More Races Population
- Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
- Some Other Race Population

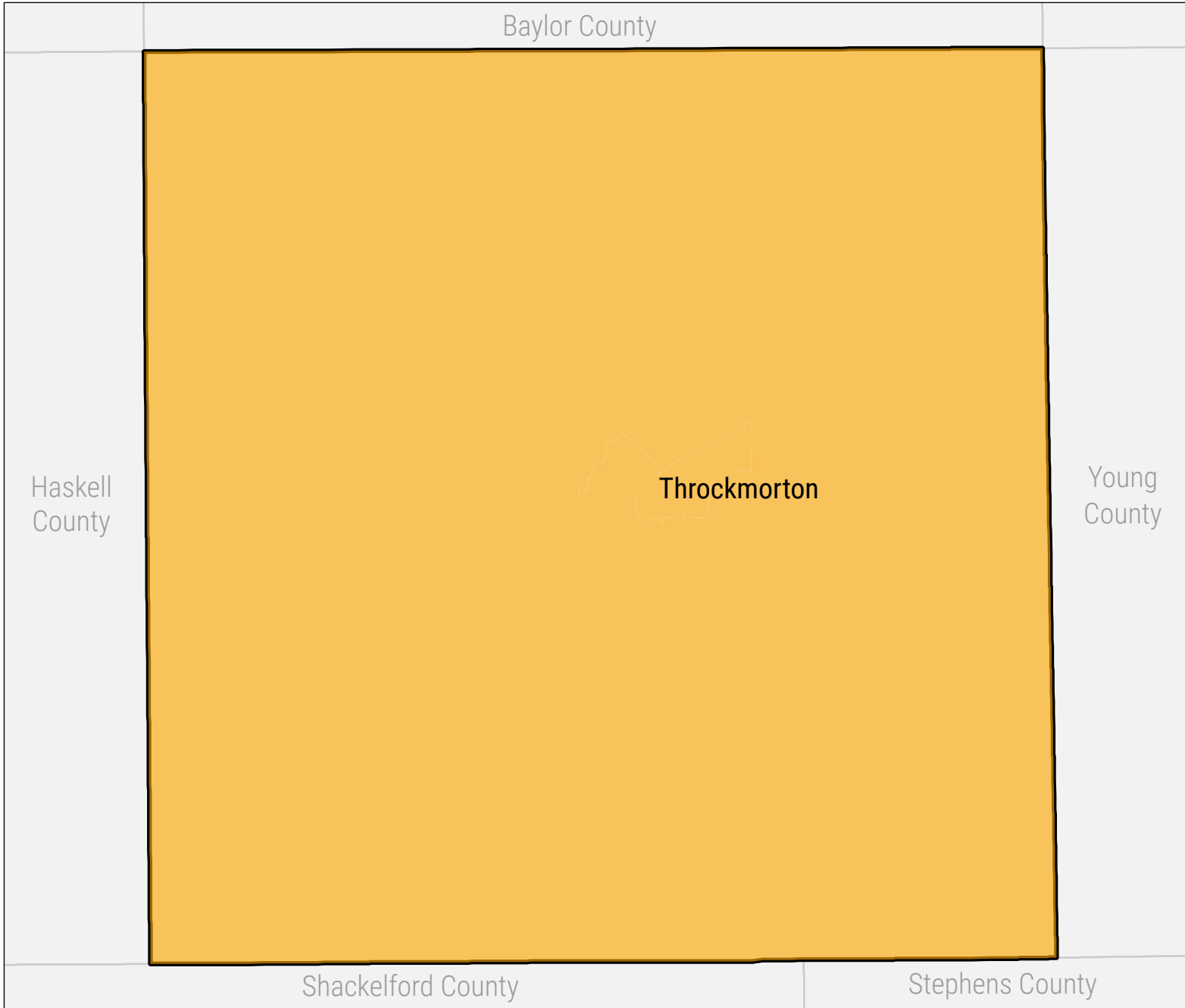
Strength of Predominance

- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

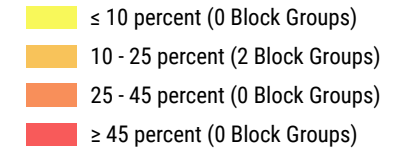
Population by Category



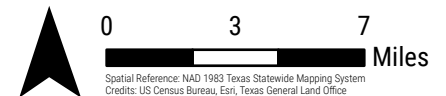
Throckmorton County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty



Distribution of Percent in Poverty

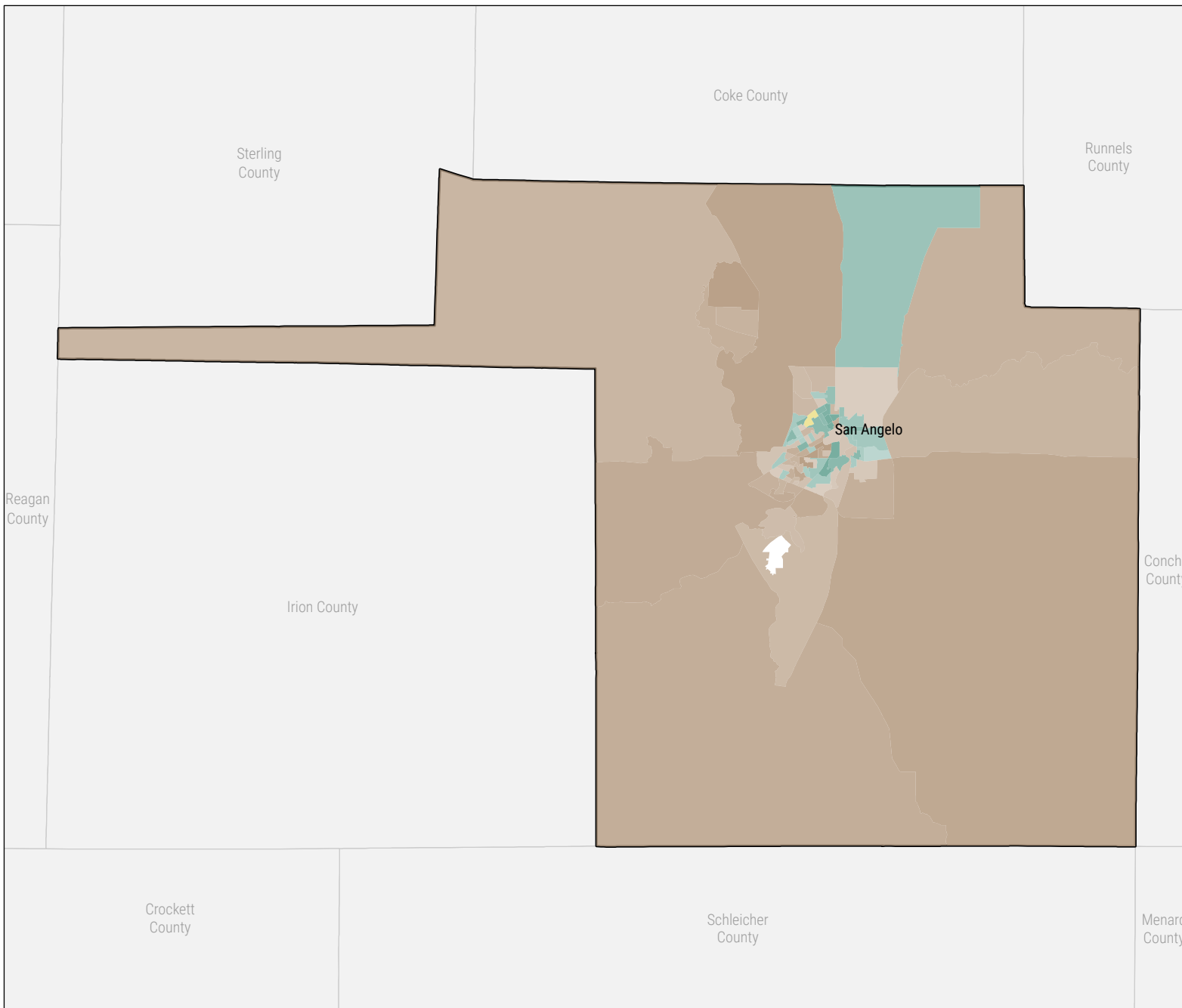
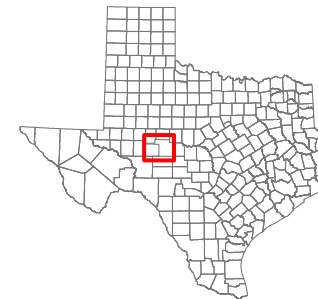


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Tom Green County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Tom Green County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		41.19%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$53,903	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		13.50%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		117,986	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	47,064	39.90%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	70,922	60.10%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	62,852	53.30%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	4,706	4.00%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	240	0.20%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	1,420	1.20%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	79	0.10%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	113	0.10%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	1,512	1.30%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	110,527	93.70%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	108,948	92.30%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	1,579	1.30%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	7,459	6.30%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	58,707	49.80%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	59,279	50.20%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	43,314	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	20,292	46.80%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	7,987	18.40%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	2,345	5.40%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	811	1.90%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Tom Green County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	8,348	19.30%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	800	1.80%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	5,720	13.20%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	1,288	3.00%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	12,329	28.50%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	2,359	5.40%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	7,157	16.50%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	3,184	7.40%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	13,529	31.20%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	12,082	27.90%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	113,076	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	15,456	13.70%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Tom Green County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group



ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

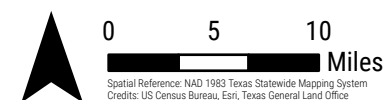
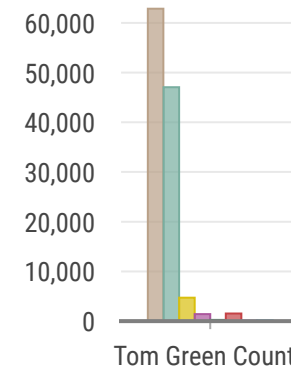
Predominant Category

- Non-Hispanic White Population
- Hispanic or Latino Population
- Black or African American Population
- Asian Population
- American Indian and Alaska Native Population
- Two or More Races Population
- Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
- Some Other Race Population

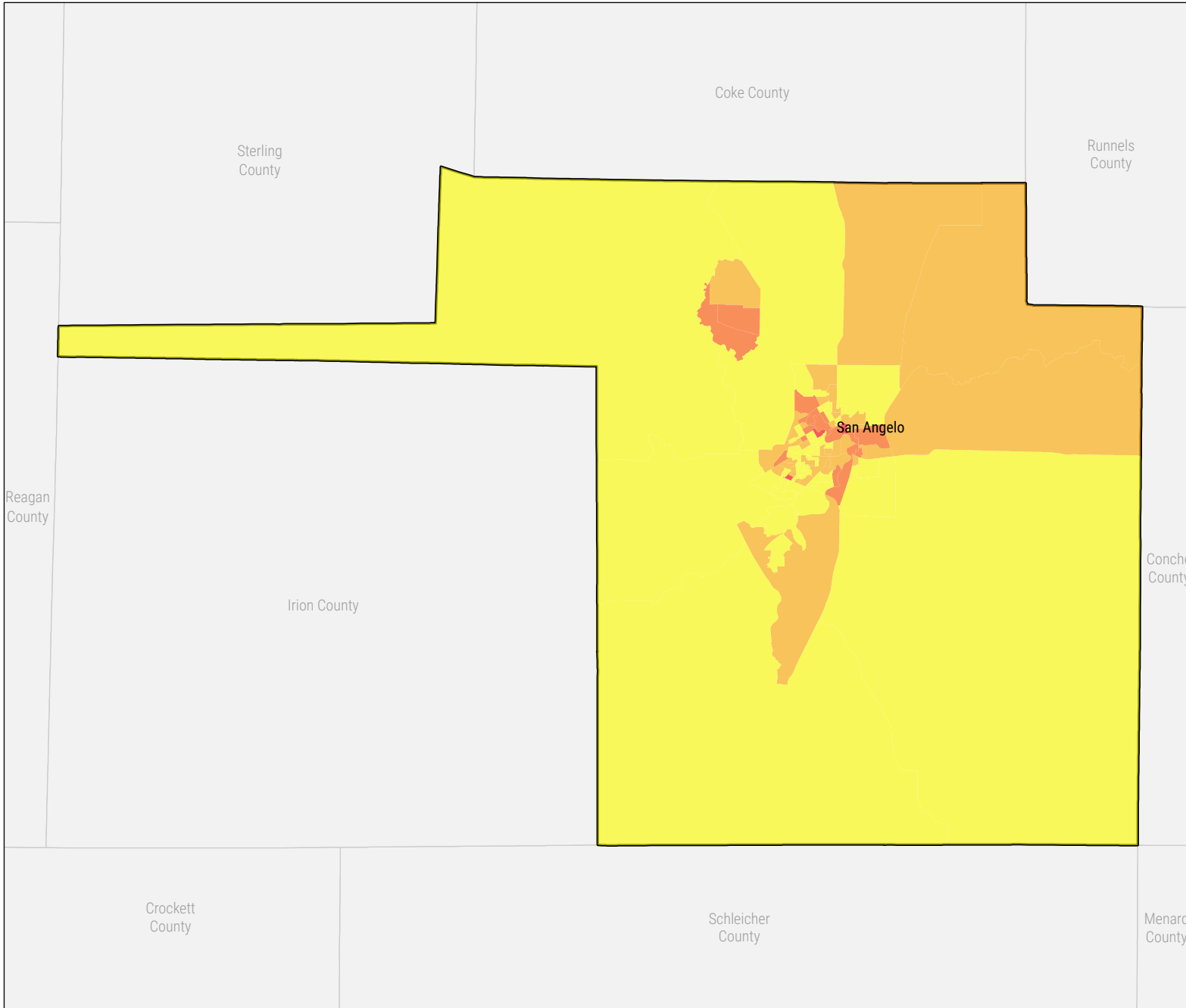
Strength of Predominance

- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



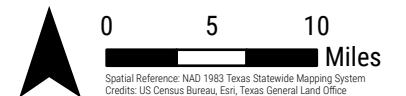
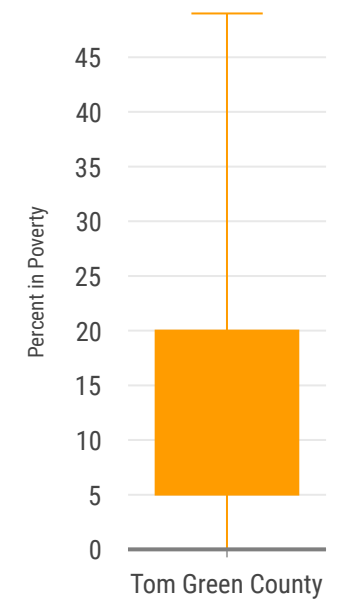
Tom Green County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (42 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (36 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (16 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (3 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

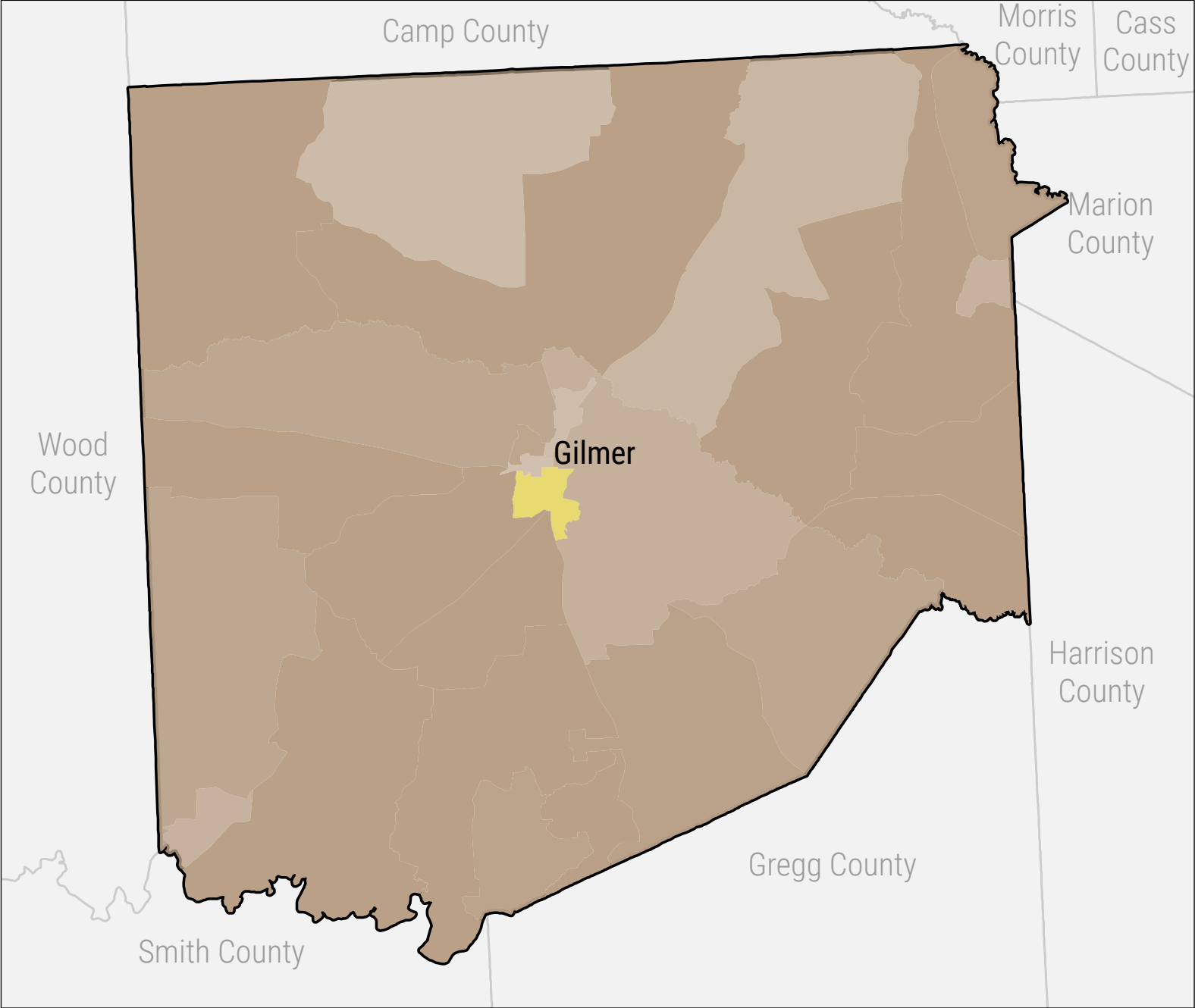


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Upshur County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Upshur County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		35.11%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$52,162	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		13.30%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		41,018	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	3,524	8.60%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	37,494	91.40%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	32,971	80.40%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	3,337	8.10%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	210	0.50%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	128	0.30%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.00%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	159	0.40%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	689	1.70%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	39,479	96.20%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	39,293	95.80%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	186	0.50%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	1,539	3.80%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	20,139	49.10%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	20,879	50.90%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	14,108	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	7,901	56.00%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	2,799	19.80%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	407	2.90%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	95	0.70%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Upshur County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	2,548	18.10%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	227	1.60%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	1,743	12.40%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	530	3.80%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	3,252	23.10%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	451	3.20%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	1,907	13.50%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	1,133	8.00%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	4,332	30.70%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	4,959	35.20%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	40,474	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	7,218	17.80%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Upshur County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group

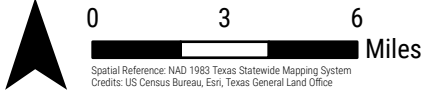
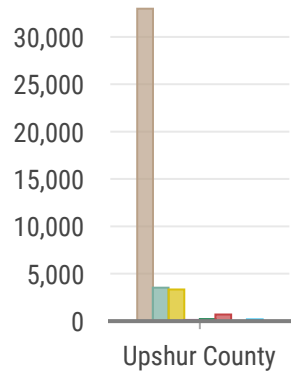


ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

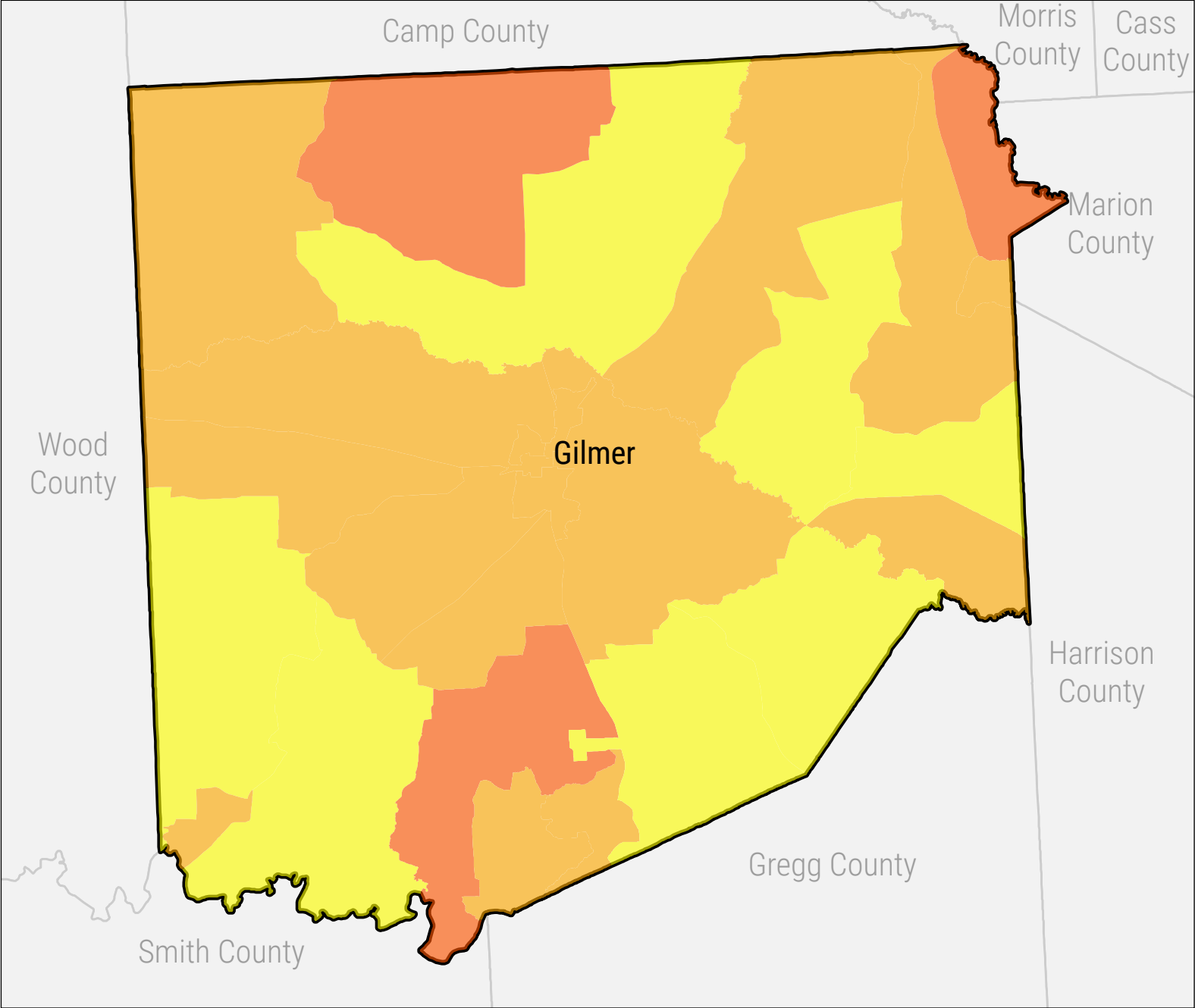
- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

- Strength of Predominance**
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



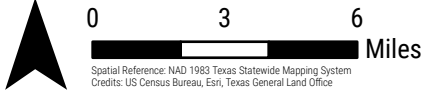
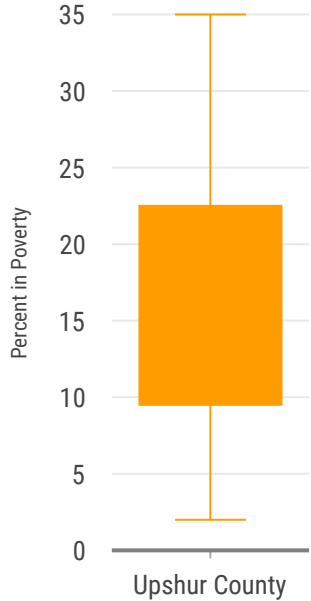
Upshur County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (7 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (17 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (3 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (0 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

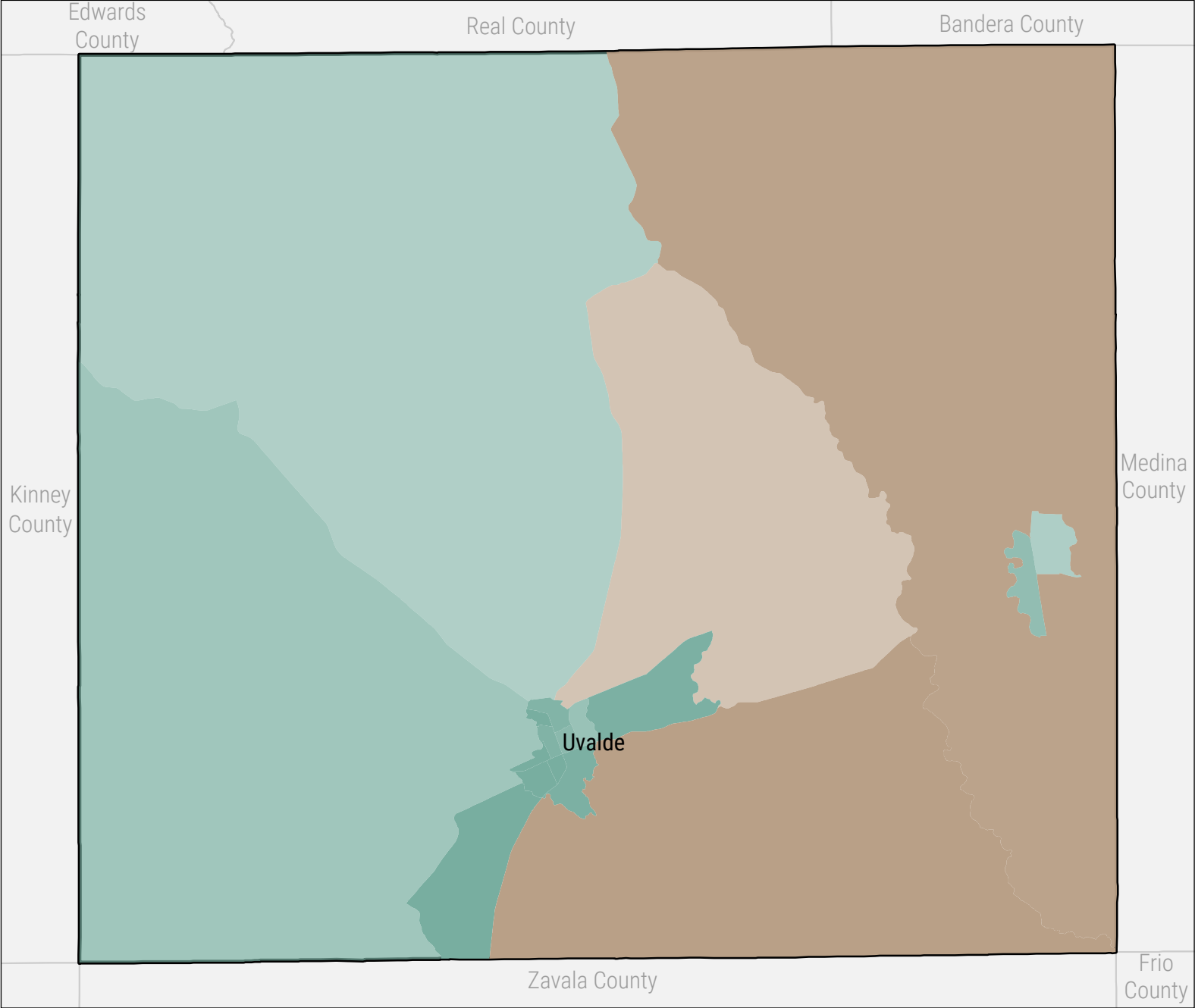


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Uvalde County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Uvalde County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		46.52%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$41,679	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		17.00%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		26,920	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	19,306	71.70%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	7,614	28.30%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	7,042	26.20%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	88	0.30%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	58	0.20%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	253	0.90%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.00%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	25	0.10%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	148	0.50%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	23,916	88.80%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	23,394	86.90%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	522	1.90%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	3,004	11.20%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	13,185	49.00%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	13,735	51.00%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	8,841	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	4,004	45.30%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	1,384	15.70%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	216	2.40%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	83	0.90%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Uvalde County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	1,913	21.60%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	256	2.90%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	1,096	12.40%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	536	6.10%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	2,708	30.60%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	727	8.20%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	1,186	13.40%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	631	7.10%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	3,027	34.20%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	3,098	35.00%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	26,460	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	4,541	17.20%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Uvalde County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group



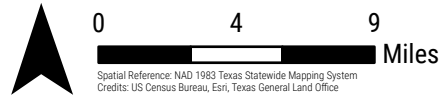
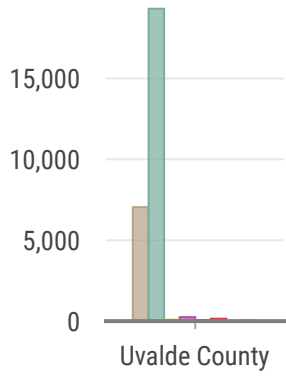
ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

Strength of Predominance

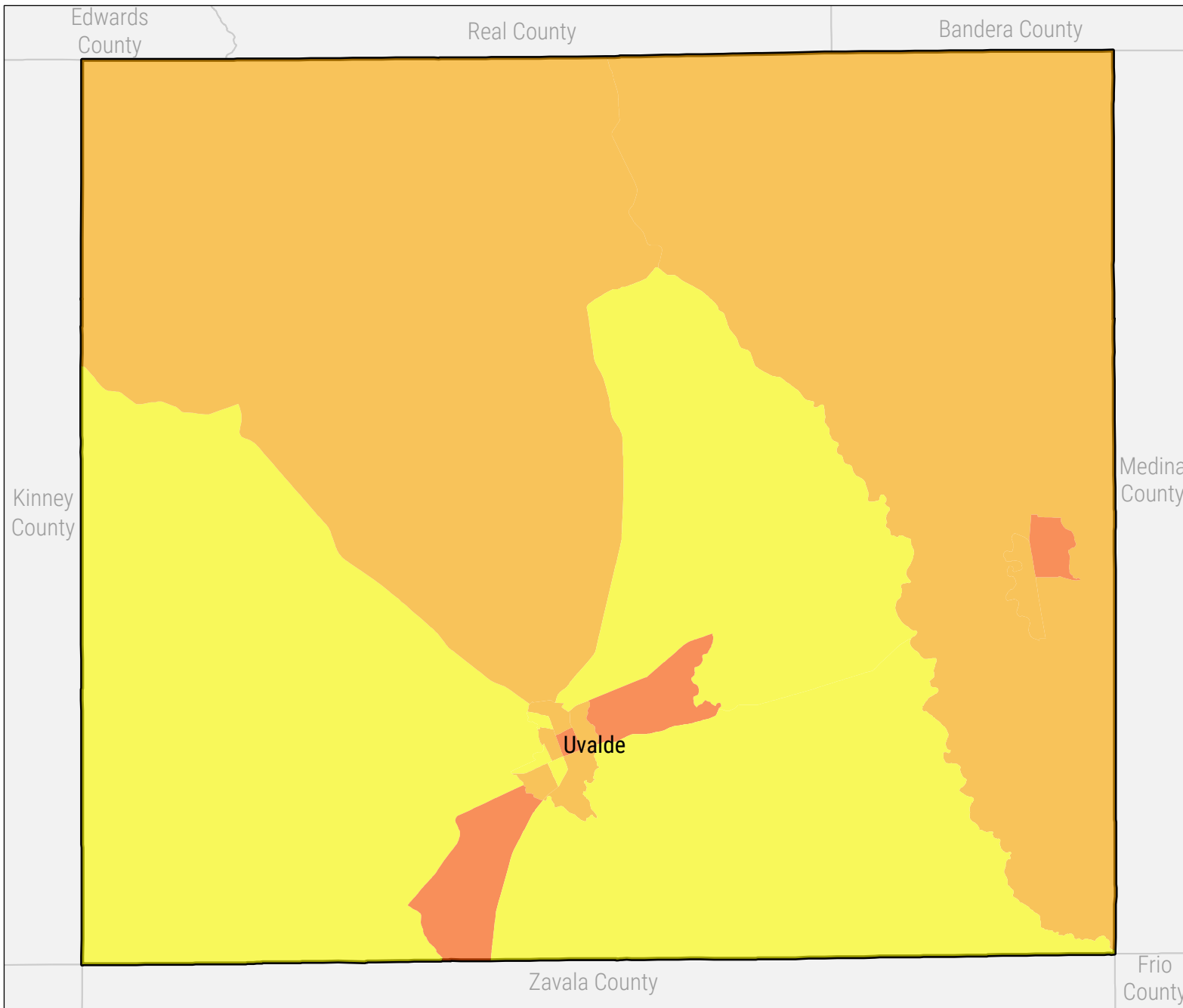
- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category

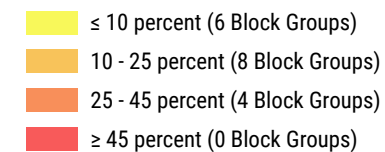


Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 Texas Statewide Mapping System
Credits: US Census Bureau, Esri, Texas General Land Office

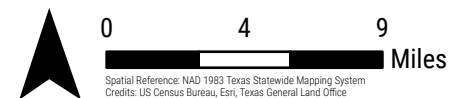
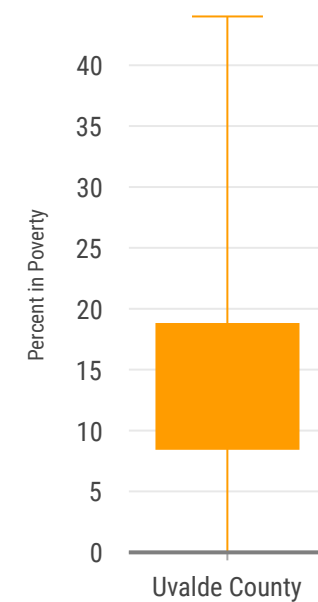
Uvalde County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty



Distribution of Percent in Poverty

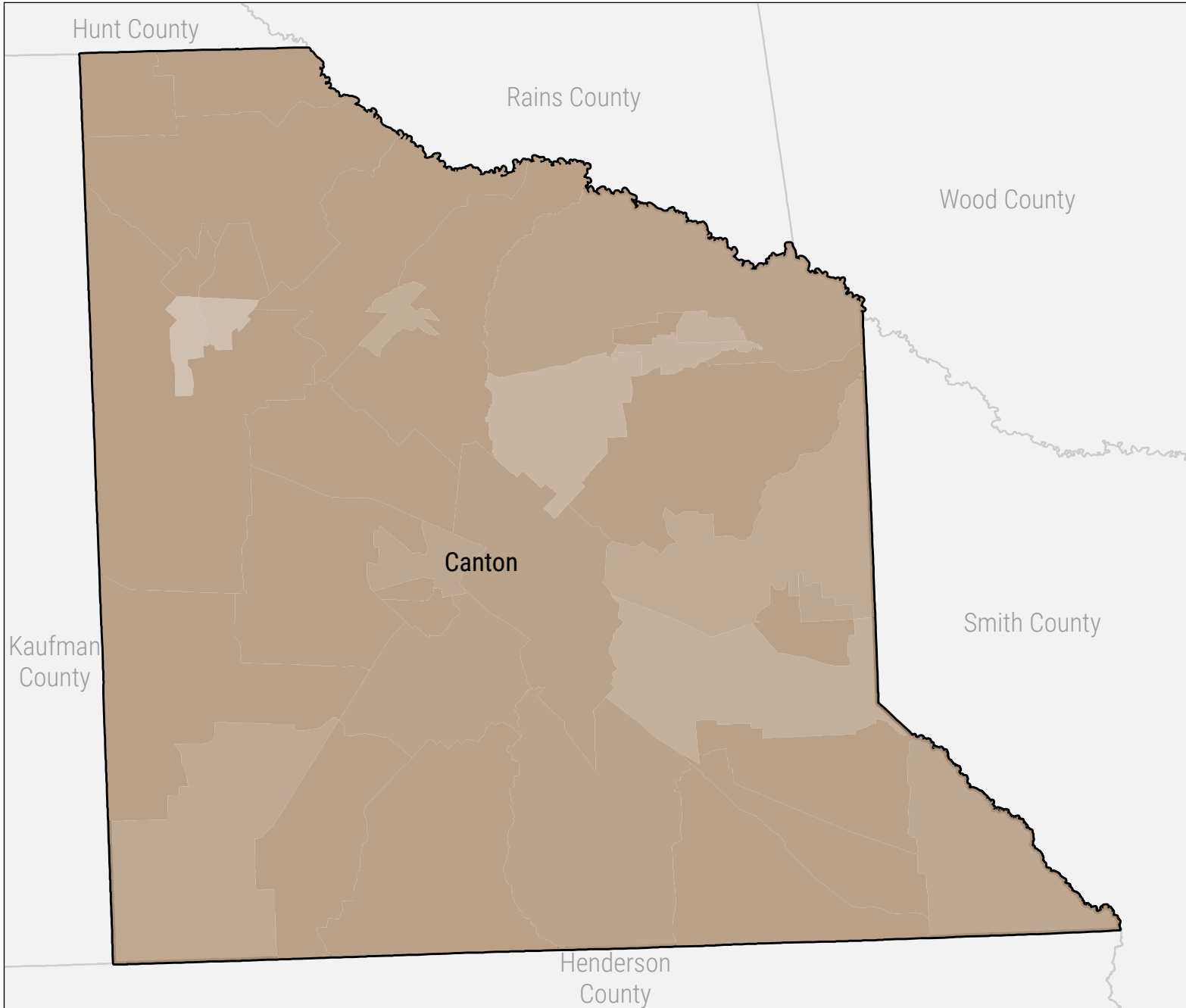


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Van Zandt County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Van Zandt County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		37.42%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$54,654	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		14.40%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		55,103	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	6,010	10.90%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	49,093	89.10%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	46,127	83.70%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	1,543	2.80%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	259	0.50%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	271	0.50%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	48	0.10%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	0	0.00%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	845	1.50%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	52,591	95.40%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	52,268	94.90%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	323	0.60%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	2,512	4.60%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	27,074	49.10%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	28,029	50.90%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	20,156	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	11,647	57.80%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	4,252	21.10%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	916	4.50%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	272	1.30%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Van Zandt County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	2,861	14.20%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	214	1.10%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	2,088	10.40%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	826	4.10%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	4,732	23.50%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	809	4.00%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	2,385	11.80%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	1,409	7.00%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	6,502	32.30%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	7,543	37.40%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	54,486	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	9,560	17.50%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Van Zandt County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group



ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

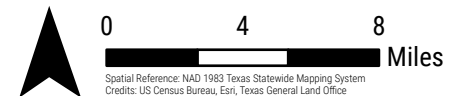
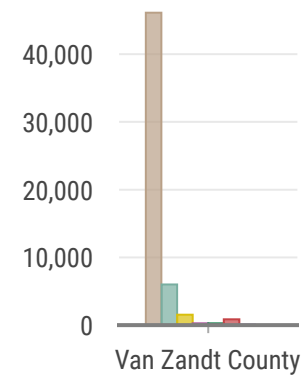
Predominant Category

- Non-Hispanic White Population
- Hispanic or Latino Population
- Black or African American Population
- Asian Population
- American Indian and Alaska Native Population
- Two or More Races Population
- Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
- Some Other Race Population

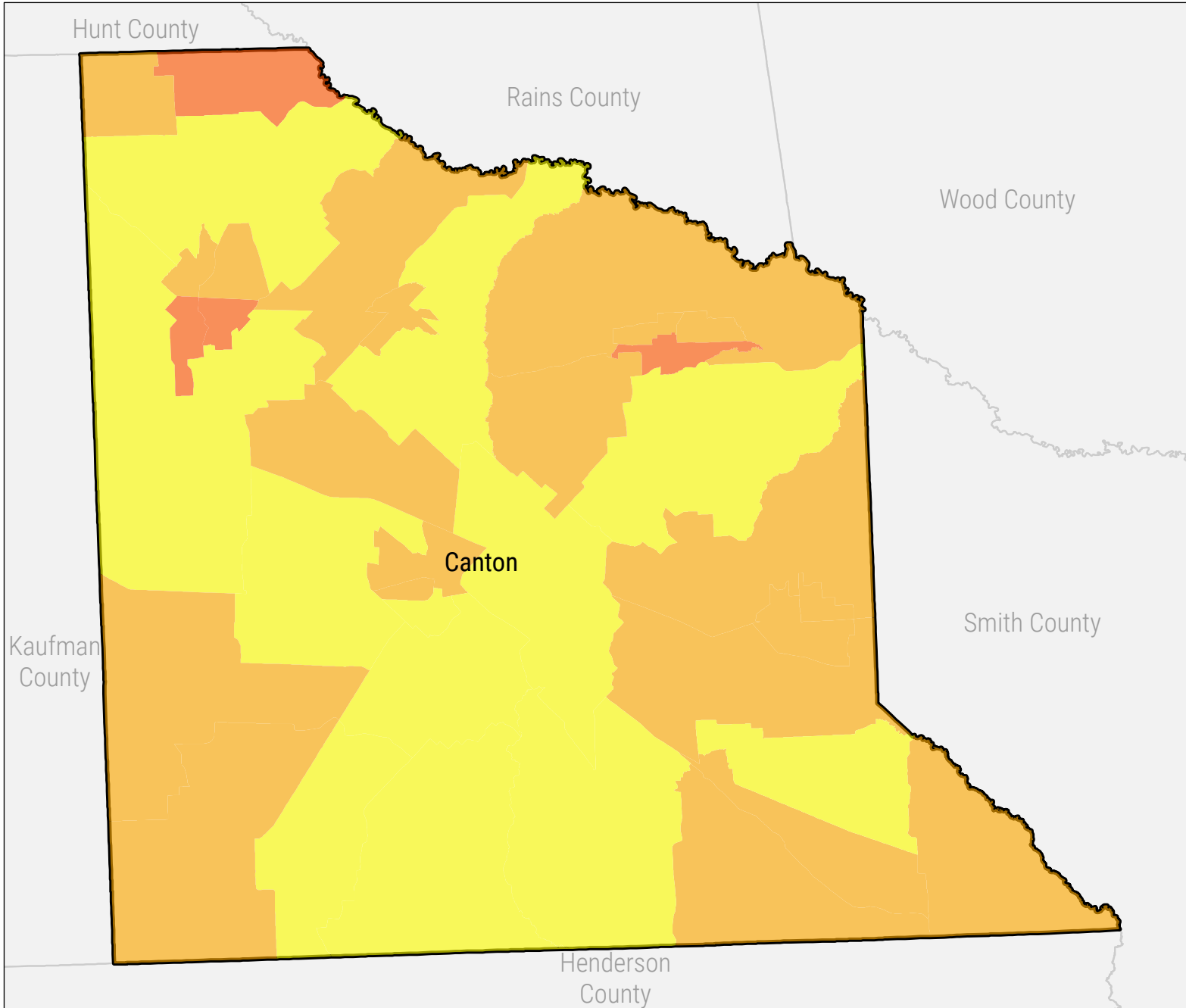
Strength of Predominance

- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

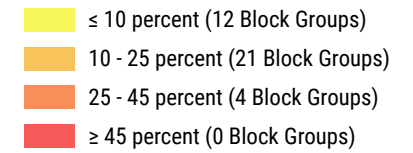
Population by Category



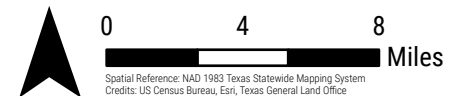
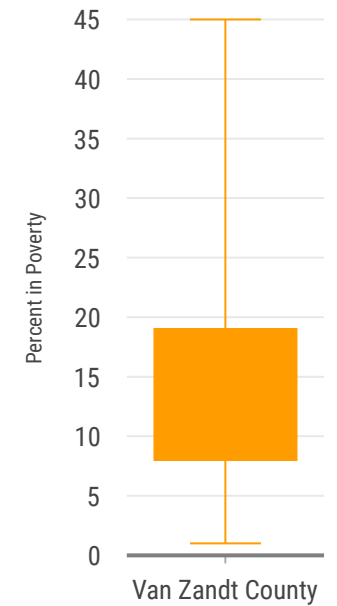
Van Zandt County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty



Distribution of Percent in Poverty

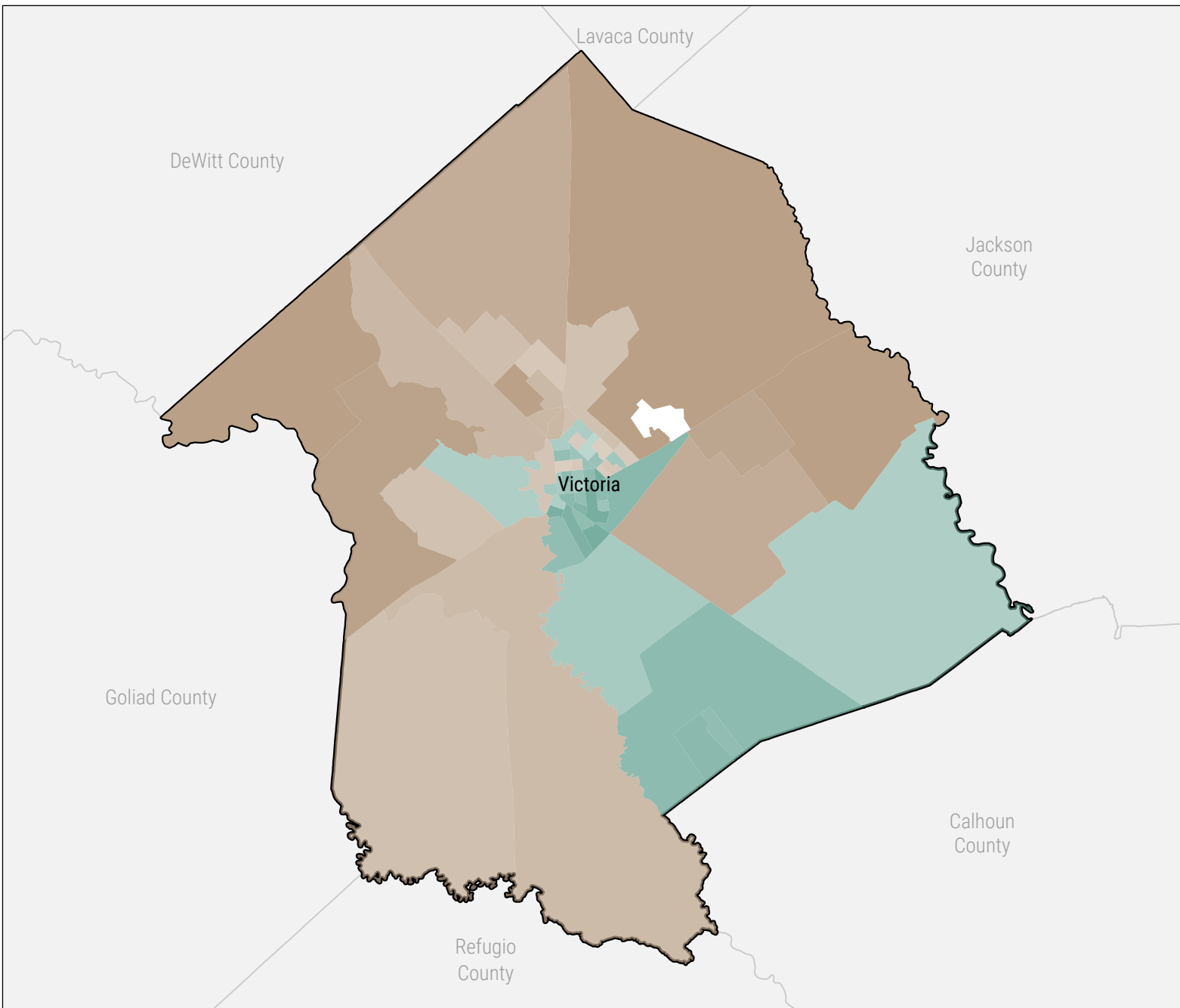


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Victoria County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Victoria County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		38.47%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$56,834	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		15.20%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		92,109	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	43,175	46.90%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	48,934	53.10%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	41,147	44.70%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	5,163	5.60%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	109	0.10%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	1,046	1.10%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	18	0.00%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	156	0.20%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	1,295	1.40%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	85,868	93.20%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	84,973	92.30%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	895	1.00%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	6,241	6.80%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	45,075	48.90%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	47,034	51.10%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	32,255	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	16,169	50.10%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	5,989	18.60%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	1,989	6.20%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	853	2.60%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Victoria County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	5,327	16.50%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	454	1.40%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	3,526	10.90%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	940	2.90%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	8,770	27.20%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	1,755	5.40%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	4,602	14.30%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	2,459	7.60%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	10,768	33.40%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	9,977	30.90%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	91,105	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	14,005	15.40%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Victoria County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group



ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

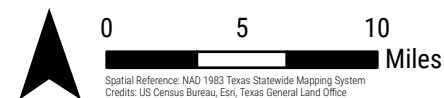
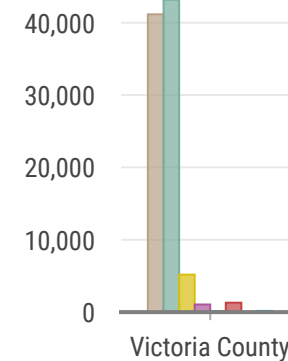
Predominant Category

- Non-Hispanic White Population
- Hispanic or Latino Population
- Black or African American Population
- Asian Population
- American Indian and Alaska Native Population
- Two or More Races Population
- Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
- Some Other Race Population

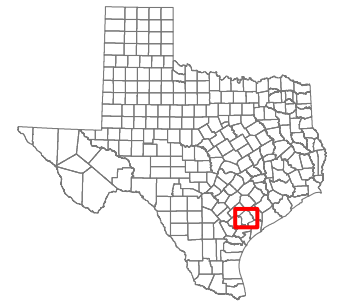
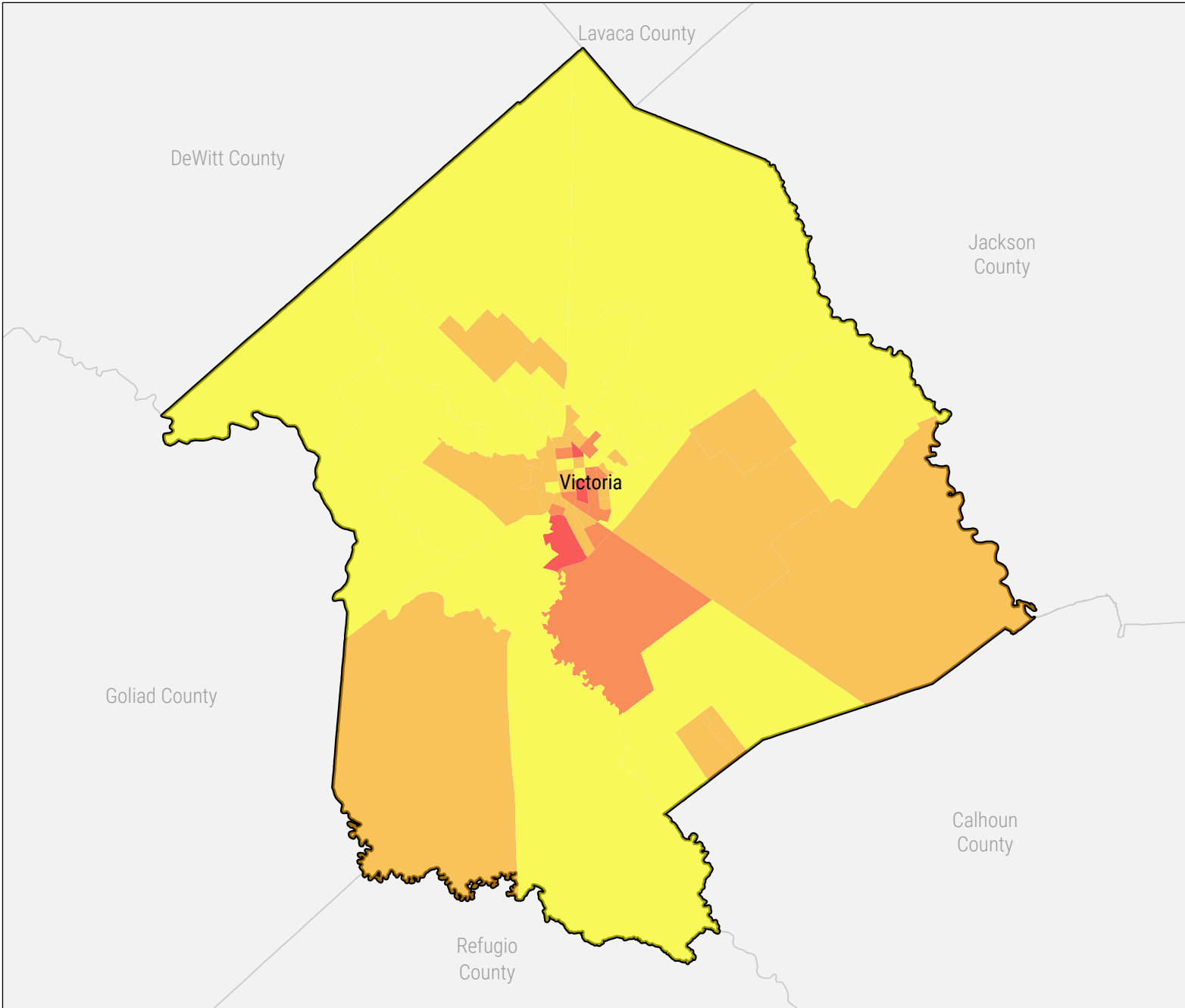
Strength of Predominance

- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

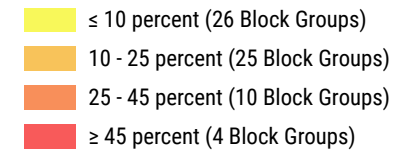
Population by Category



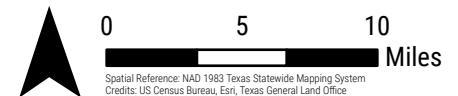
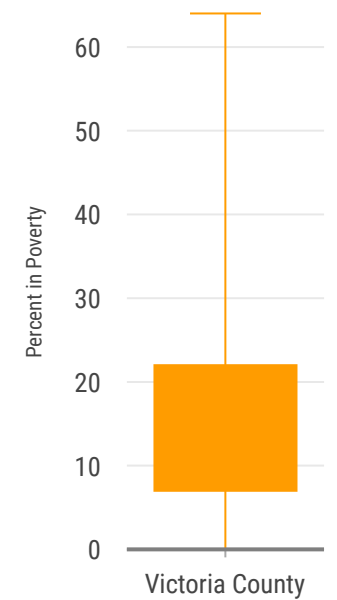
Victoria County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty



Distribution of Percent in Poverty

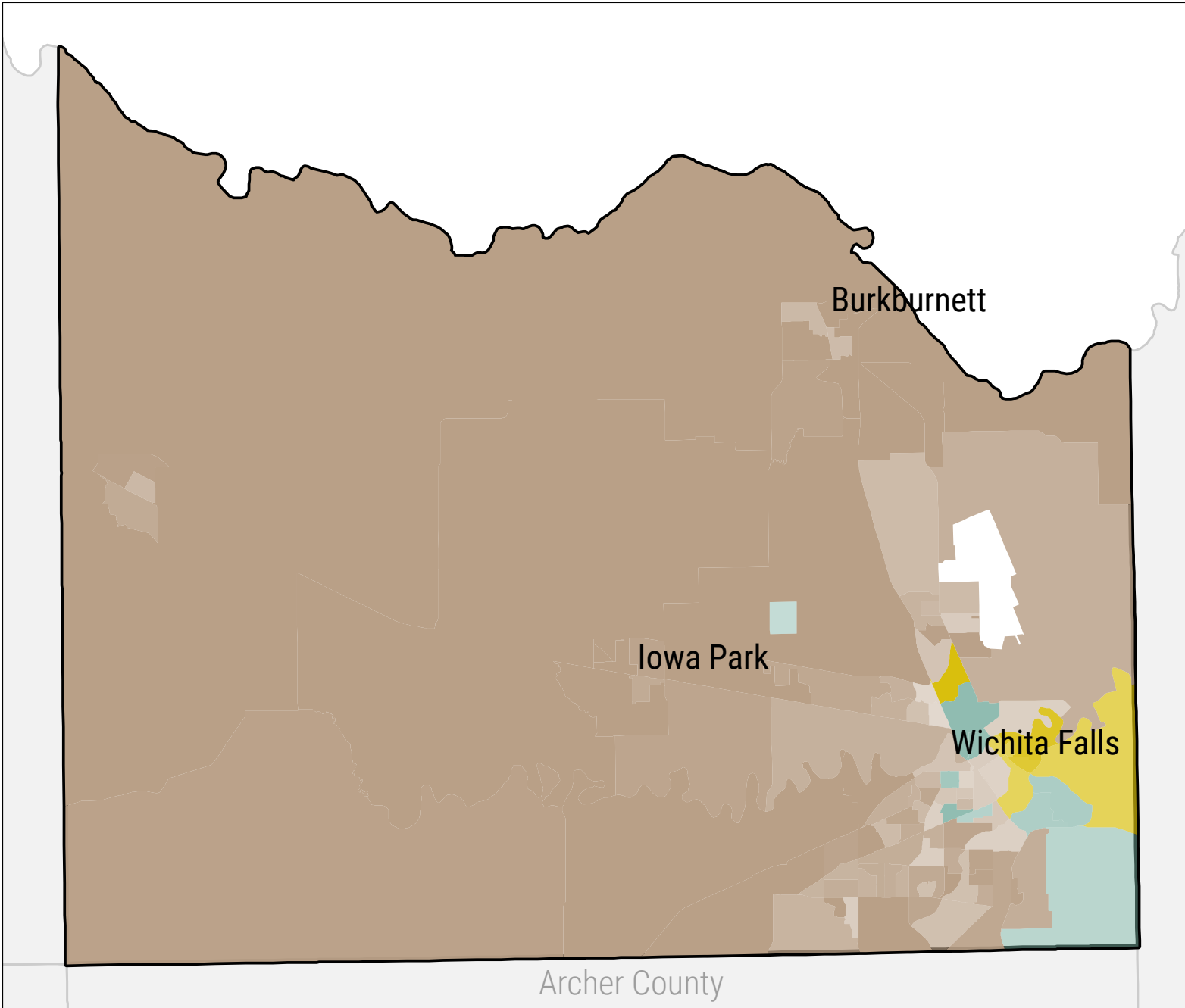


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Wichita County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Wichita County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		42.03%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$48,650	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		18.40%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		131,596	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	25,258	19.20%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	106,338	80.80%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	85,899	65.30%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	13,104	10.00%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	975	0.70%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	2,864	2.20%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	99	0.10%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	382	0.30%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	3,015	2.30%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	122,881	93.40%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	120,648	91.70%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	2,233	1.70%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	8,715	6.60%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	68,389	52.00%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	63,207	48.00%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	48,356	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	21,531	44.50%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	8,312	17.20%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	2,675	5.50%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	1,045	2.20%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Wichita County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	9,408	19.50%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	488	1.00%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	6,629	13.70%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	1,715	3.50%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	14,742	30.50%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	3,085	6.40%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	8,371	17.30%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	4,252	8.80%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	14,637	30.30%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	13,610	28.10%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	117,060	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	19,533	16.70%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Wichita County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group



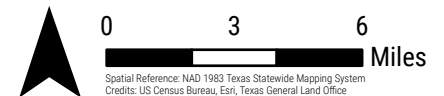
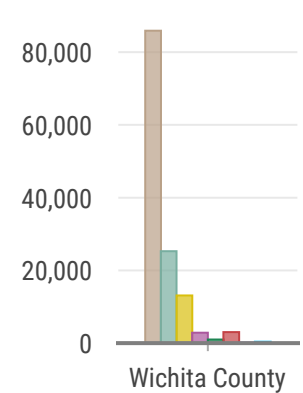
ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables Predominant Category

- Non-Hispanic White Population
- Hispanic or Latino Population
- Black or African American Population
- Asian Population
- American Indian and Alaska Native Population
- Two or More Races Population
- Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
- Some Other Race Population

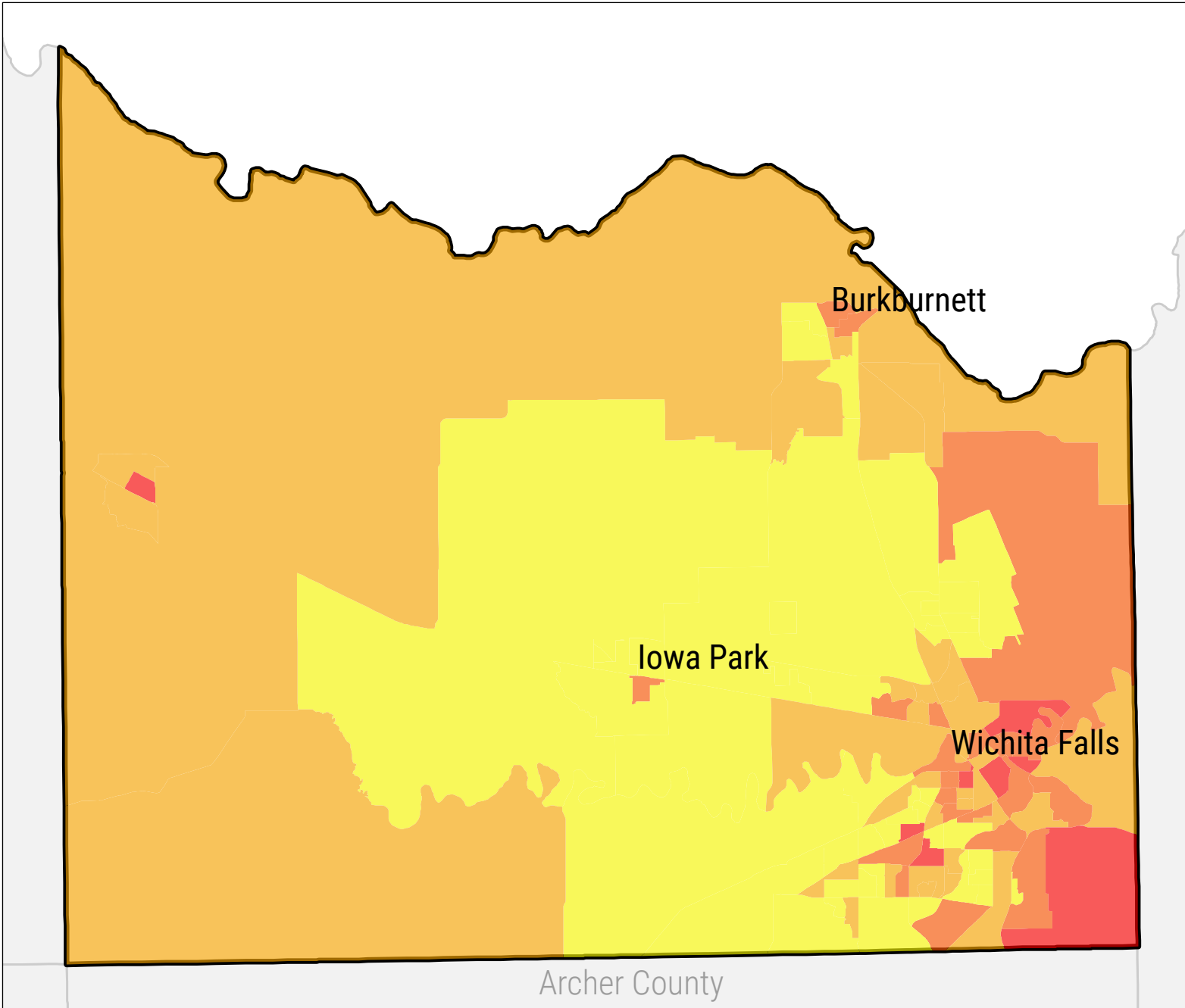
Strength of Predominance

- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



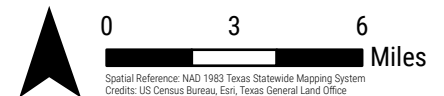
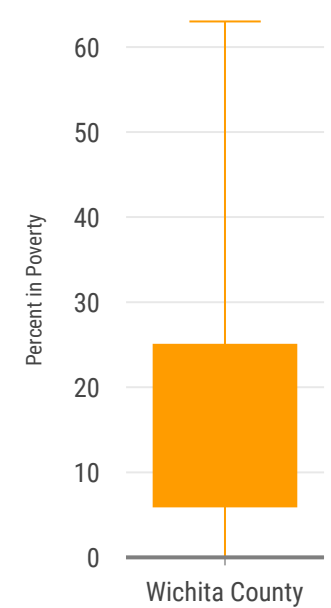
Wichita County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (45 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (32 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (21 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (8 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

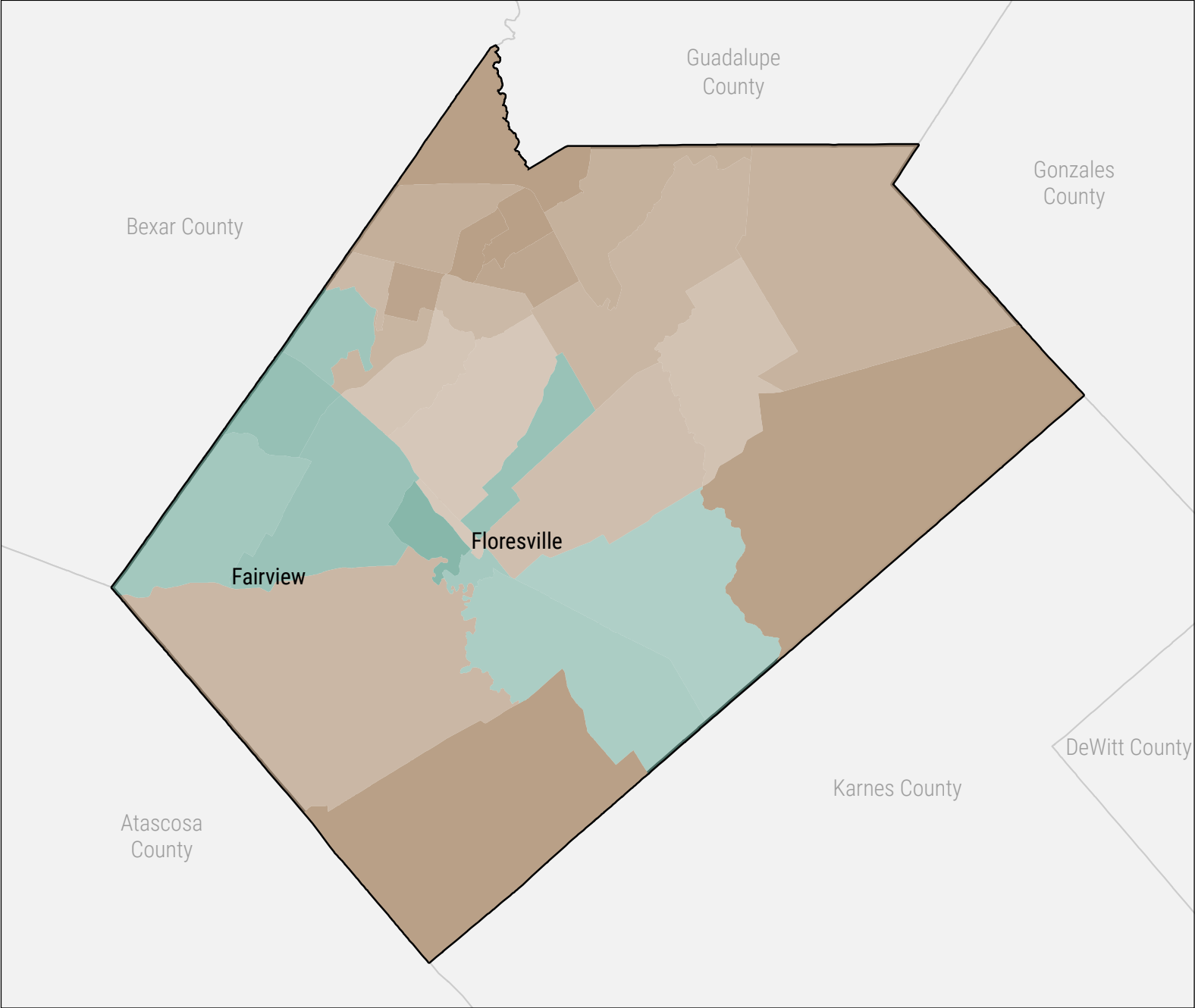


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Wilson County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Wilson County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		30.52%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$76,692	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		10.50%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		49,173	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	19,513	39.70%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	29,660	60.30%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	28,045	57.00%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	600	1.20%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	43	0.10%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	152	0.30%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	40	0.10%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	54	0.10%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	726	1.50%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	47,332	96.30%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	46,811	95.20%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	521	1.10%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	1,841	3.70%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	24,716	50.30%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	24,457	49.70%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	15,733	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	10,341	65.70%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	4,290	27.30%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	660	4.20%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	228	1.40%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Wilson County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	2,152	13.70%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	169	1.10%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	1,465	9.30%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	440	2.80%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	2,580	16.40%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	667	4.20%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	1,244	7.90%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	667	4.20%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	6,029	38.30%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	4,639	29.50%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	48,518	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	6,230	12.80%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Wilson County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group



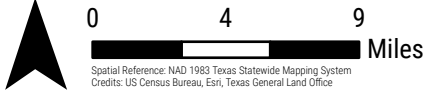
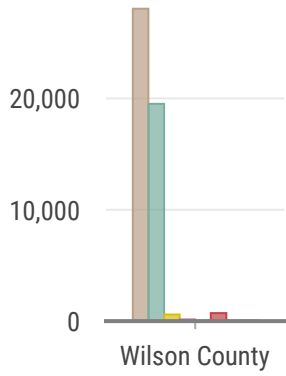
ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

- Predominant Category**
- Non-Hispanic White Population
 - Hispanic or Latino Population
 - Black or African American Population
 - Asian Population
 - American Indian and Alaska Native Population
 - Two or More Races Population
 - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
 - Some Other Race Population

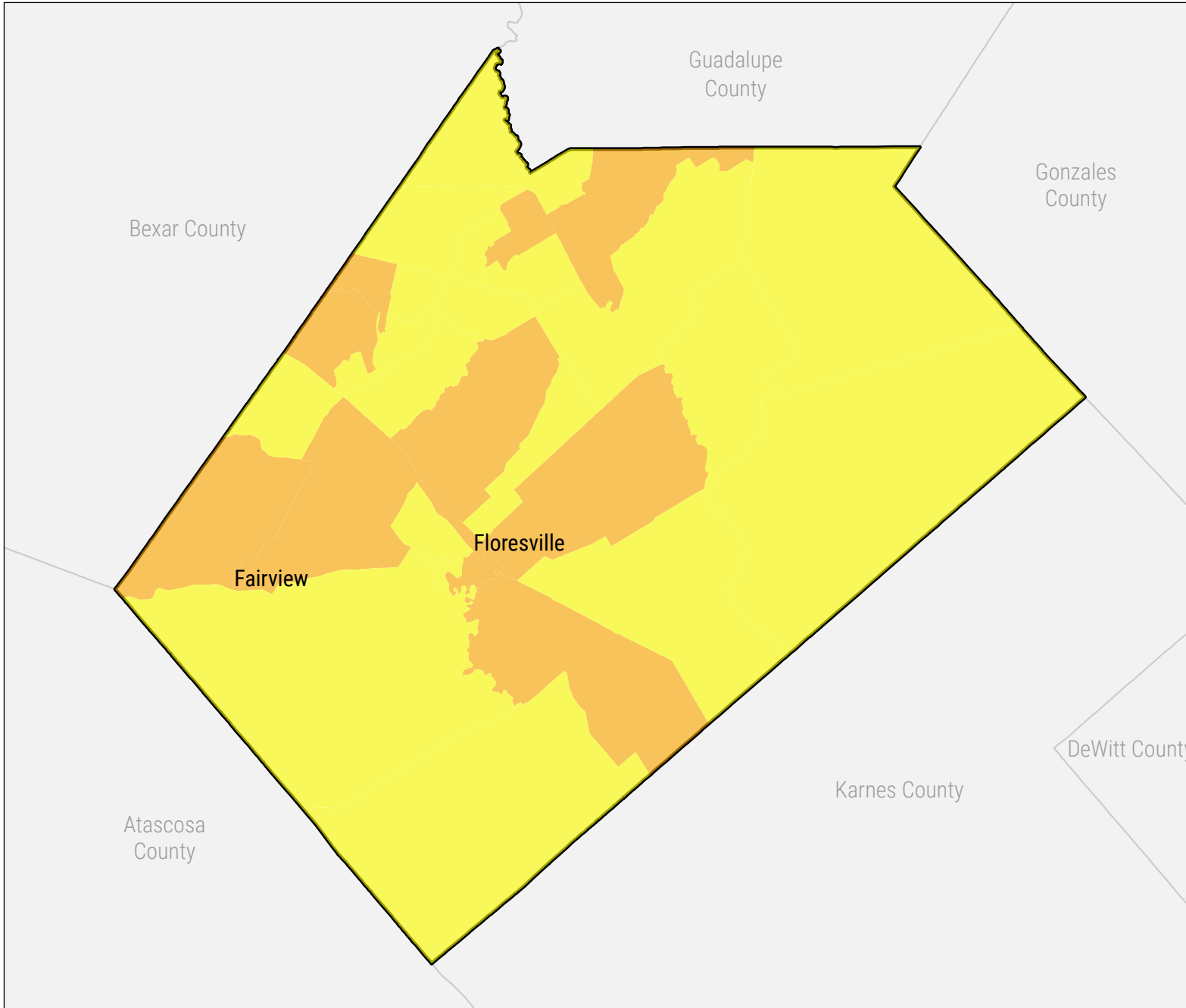
Strength of Predominance

- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

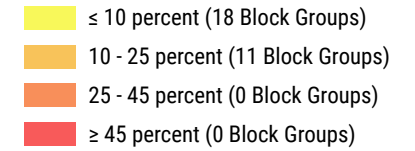
Population by Category



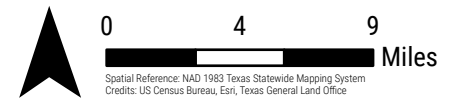
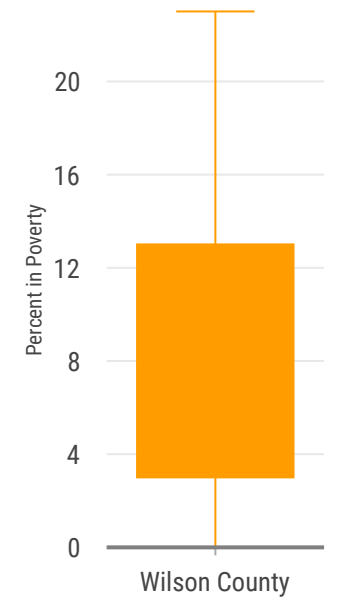
Wilson County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty



Distribution of Percent in Poverty

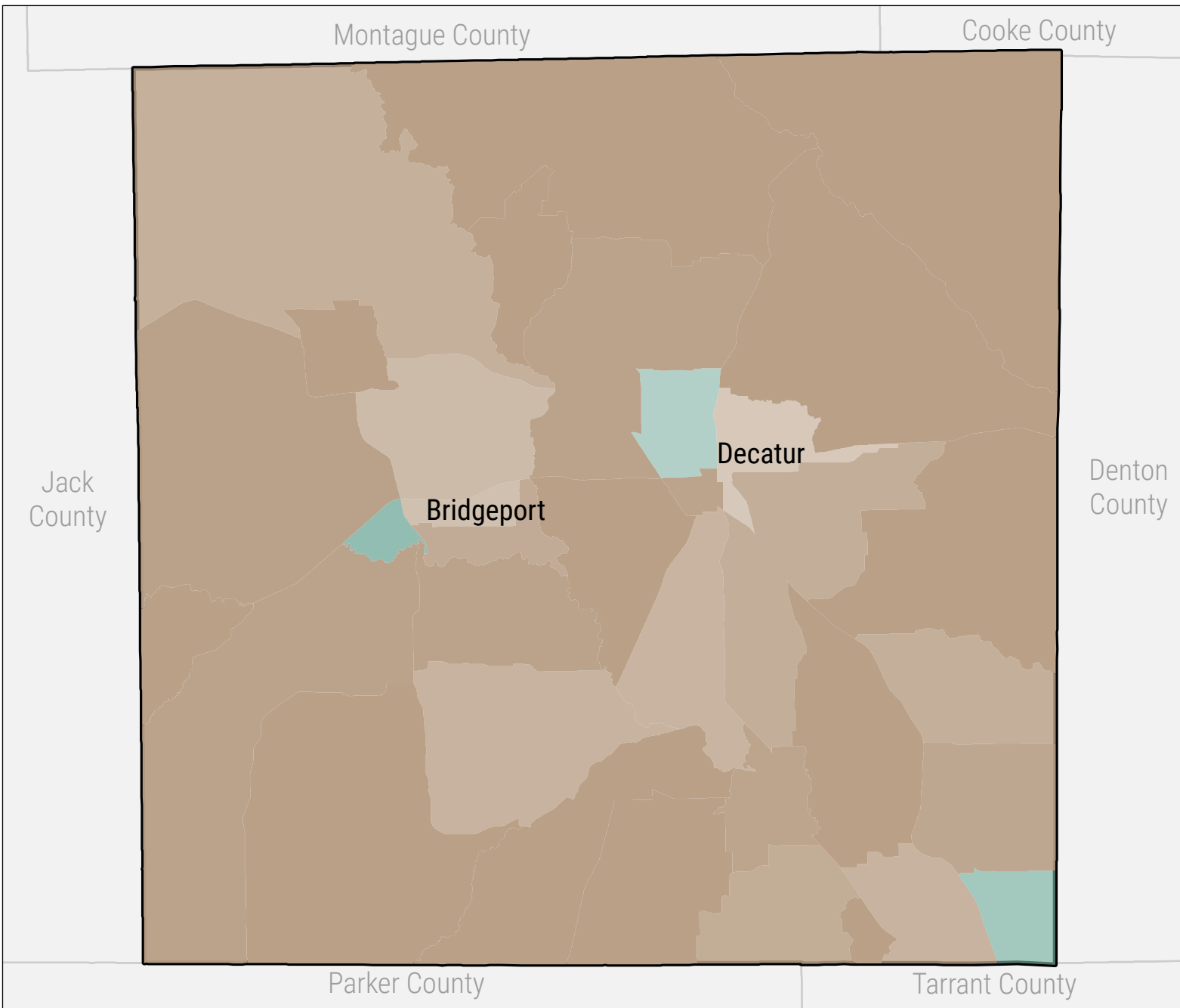
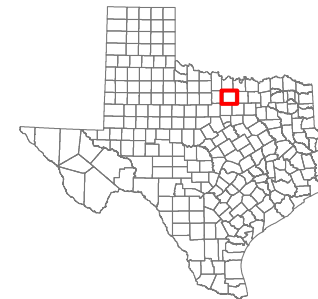


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Wise County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Wise County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		38.27%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$64,536	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		12.50%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		66,290	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	12,822	19.30%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	53,468	80.70%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	50,878	76.80%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	845	1.30%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	236	0.40%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	338	0.50%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	121	0.20%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	2	0.00%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	1,048	1.60%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	61,120	92.20%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	60,475	91.20%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	645	1.00%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	5,170	7.80%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	33,406	50.40%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	32,884	49.60%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	22,369	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	13,606	60.80%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	5,466	24.40%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	793	3.50%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	329	1.50%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Wise County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	3,300	14.80%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	294	1.30%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	2,271	10.20%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	758	3.40%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	4,670	20.90%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	1,010	4.50%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	2,497	11.20%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	1,306	5.80%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	8,122	36.30%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	6,559	29.30%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	65,372	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	11,081	17.00%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Wise County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group



ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

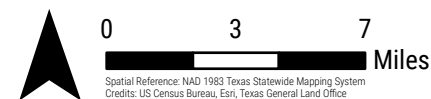
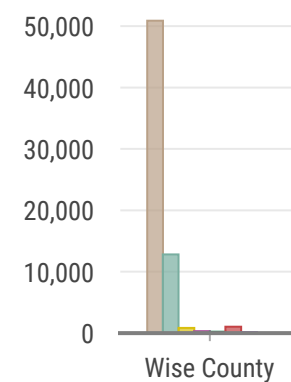
Predominant Category

- Non-Hispanic White Population
- Hispanic or Latino Population
- Black or African American Population
- Asian Population
- American Indian and Alaska Native Population
- Two or More Races Population
- Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
- Some Other Race Population

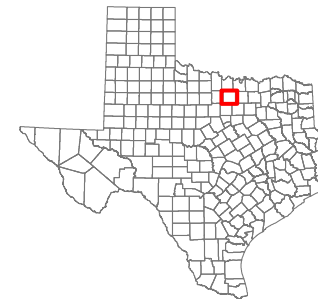
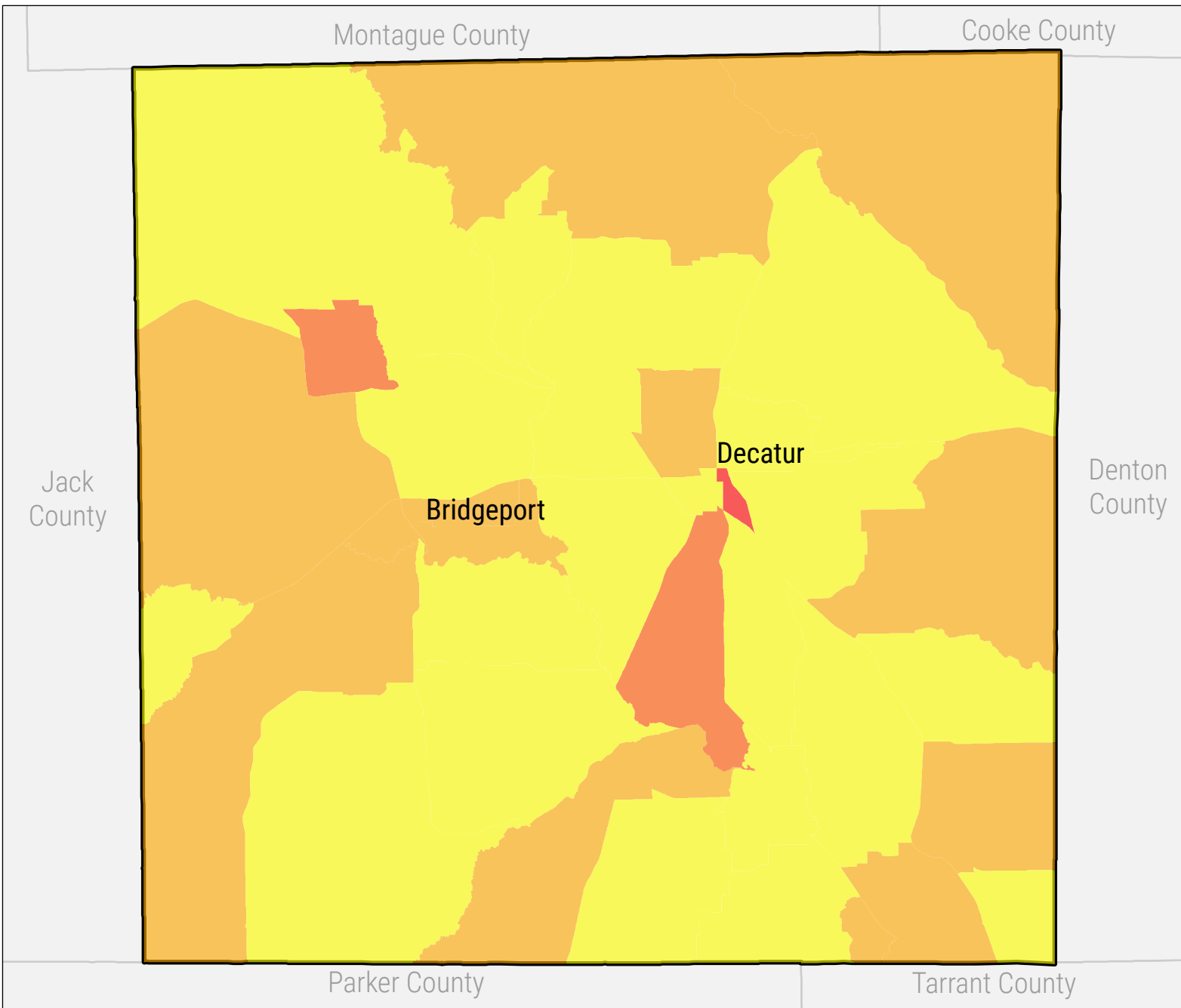
Strength of Predominance

- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

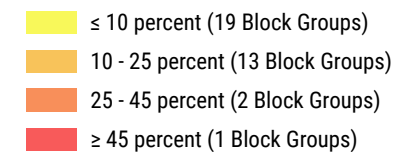
Population by Category



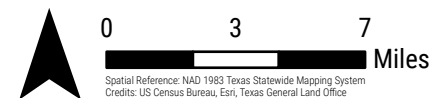
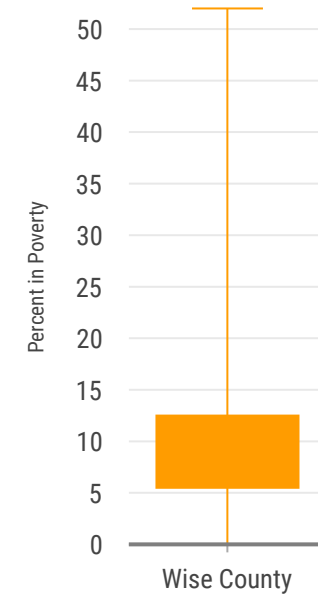
Wise County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty



Distribution of Percent in Poverty

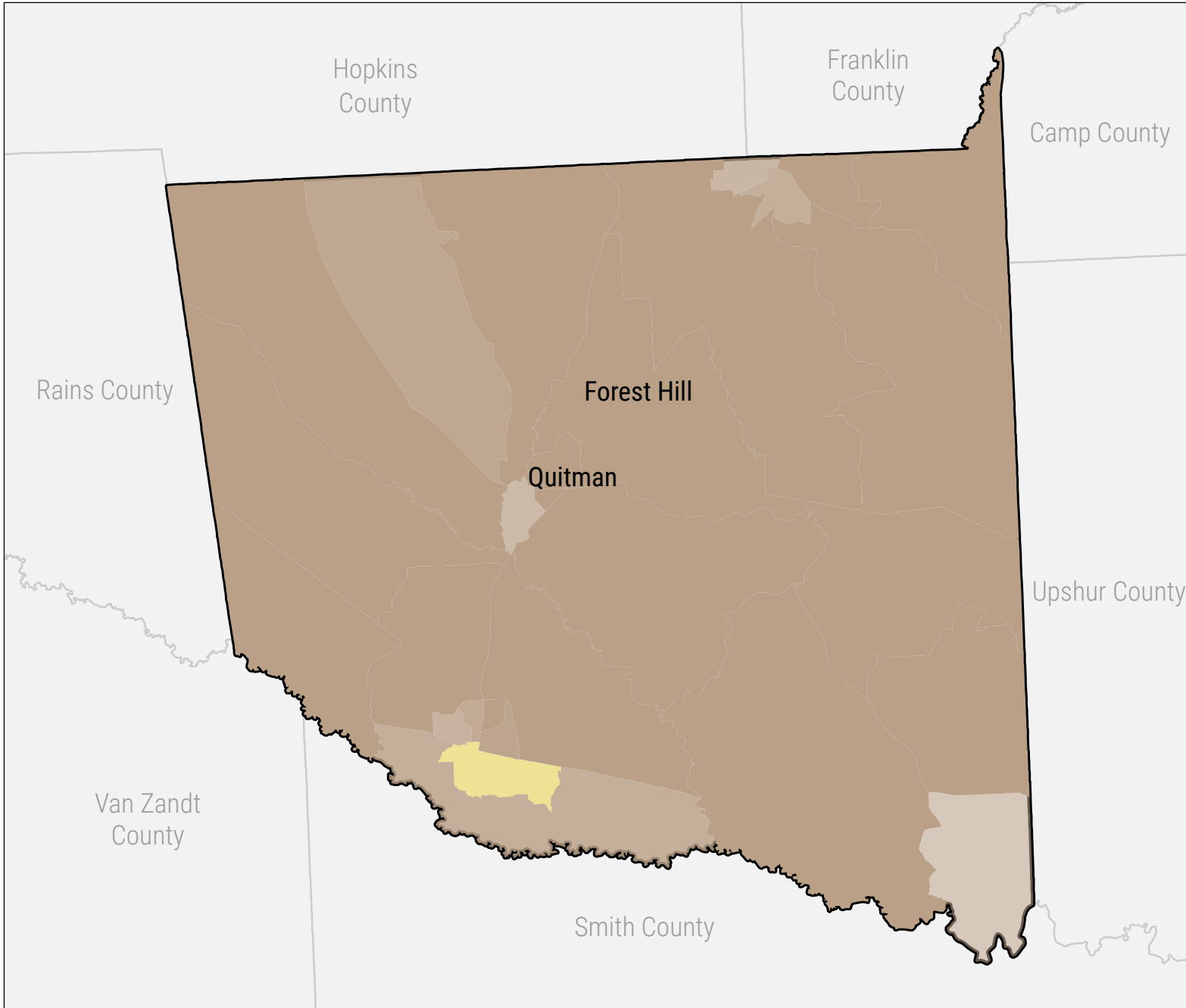


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Wood County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Wood County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		38.43%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$53,394	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		14.20%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		44,366	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	4,435	10.00%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	39,931	90.00%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	36,584	82.50%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	2,184	4.90%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	323	0.70%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	286	0.60%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	37	0.10%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	37	0.10%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	480	1.10%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	42,782	96.40%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	42,397	95.60%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	385	0.90%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	1,584	3.60%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	22,059	49.70%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	22,307	50.30%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	16,510	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	9,357	56.70%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	2,108	12.80%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	593	3.60%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	186	1.10%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Wood County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	2,476	15.00%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	302	1.80%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	1,840	11.10%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	875	5.30%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	4,084	24.70%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	700	4.20%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	2,568	15.60%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	1,626	9.80%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	3,924	23.80%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	7,627	46.20%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	43,361	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	9,197	21.20%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Wood County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group



ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

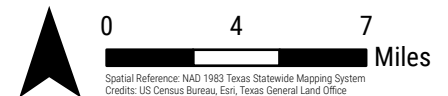
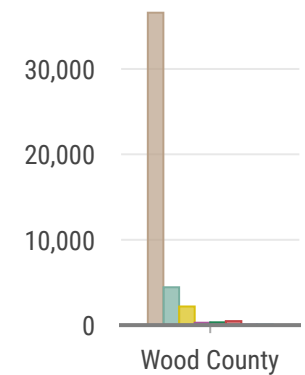
Predominant Category

- Non-Hispanic White Population
- Hispanic or Latino Population
- Black or African American Population
- Asian Population
- American Indian and Alaska Native Population
- Two or More Races Population
- Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
- Some Other Race Population

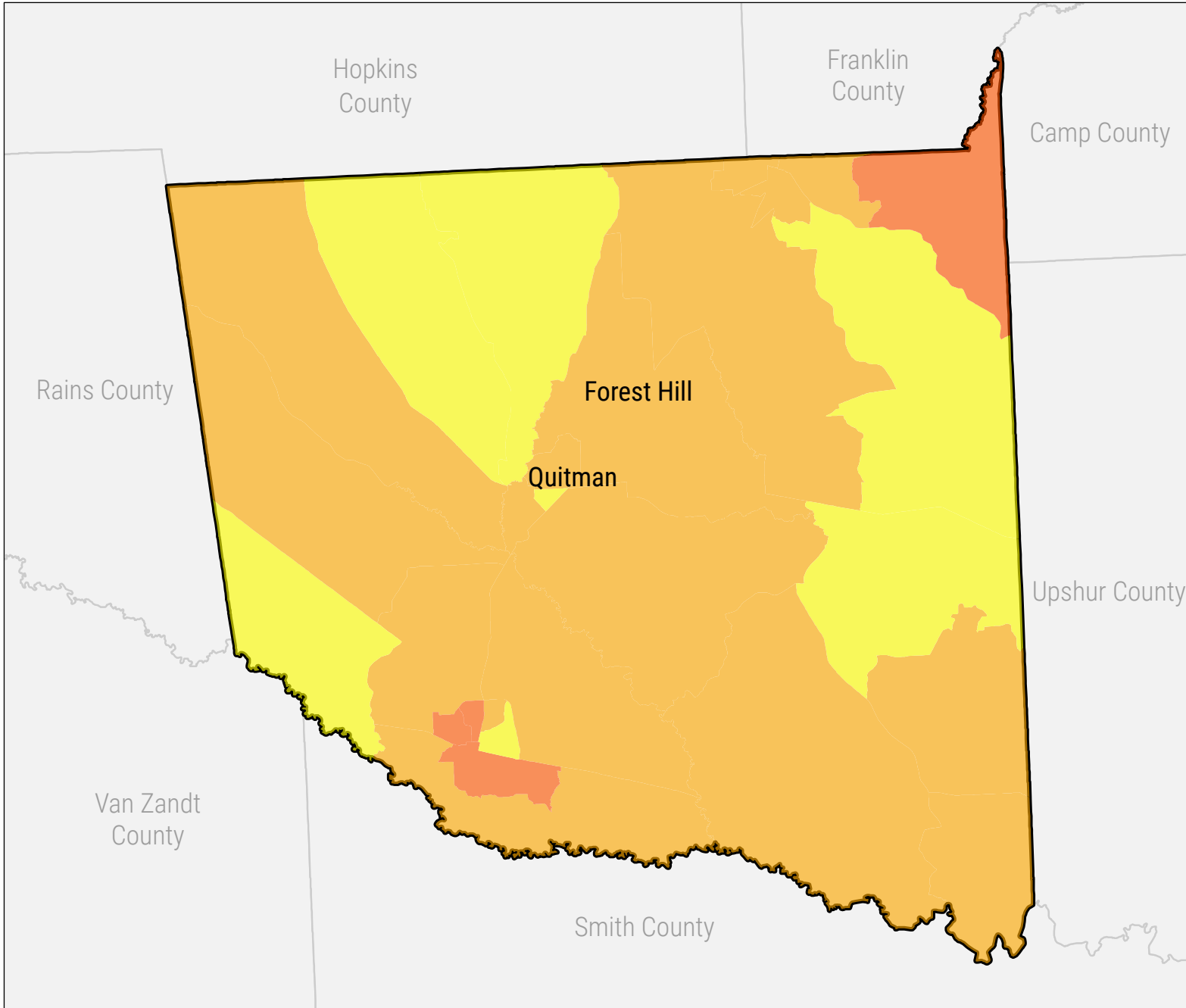
Strength of Predominance

- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



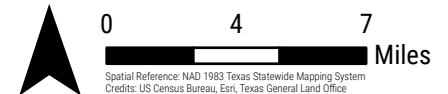
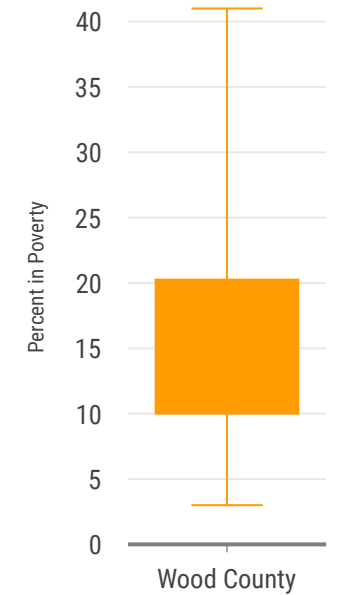
Wood County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (7 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (17 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (4 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (0 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

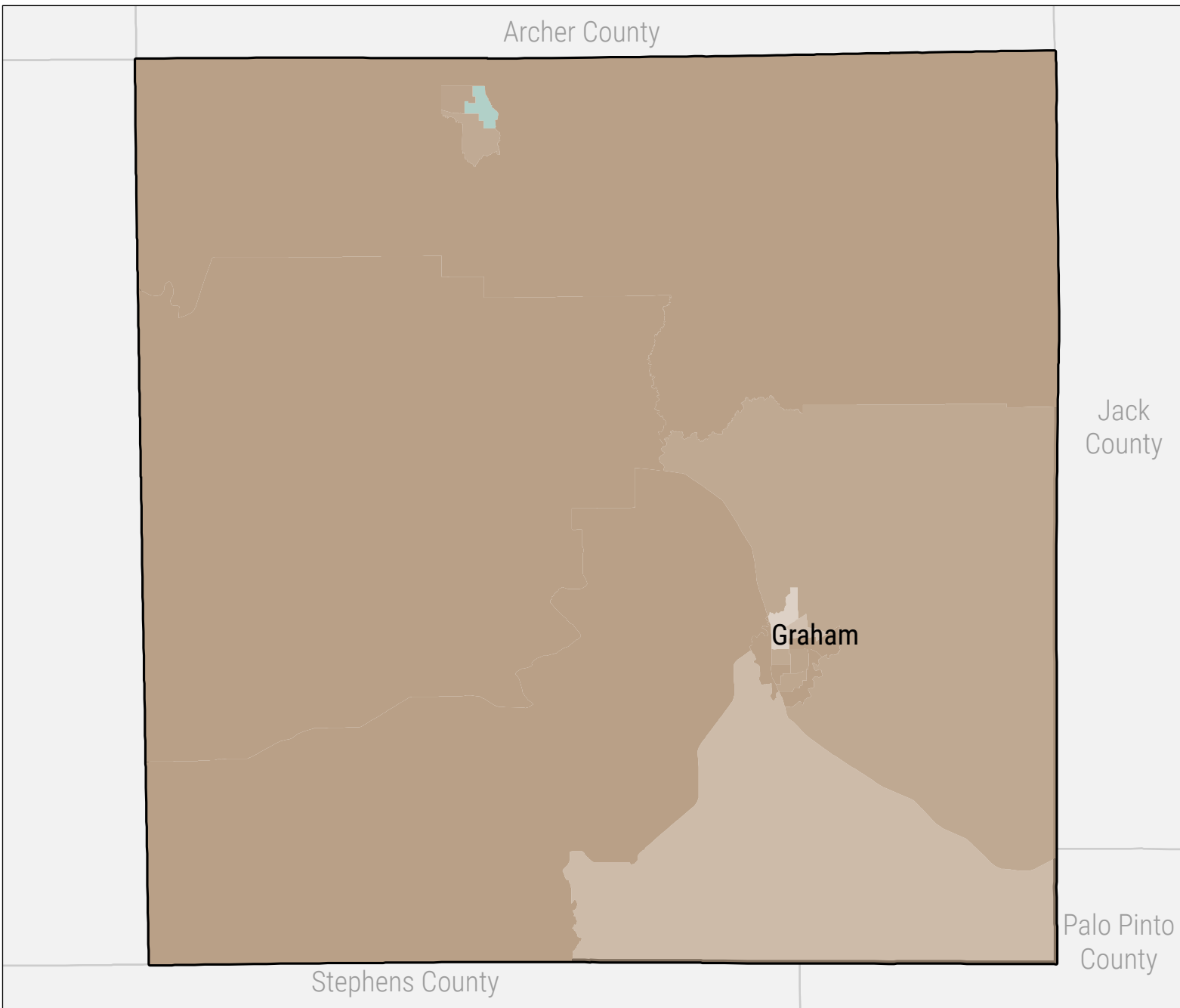


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Young County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Young County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		42.29%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$50,635	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		12.10%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		18,036	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	3,366	18.70%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	14,670	81.30%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	14,052	77.90%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	379	2.10%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	102	0.60%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	48	0.30%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.00%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	33	0.20%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	56	0.30%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	16,982	94.20%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	16,820	93.30%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	162	0.90%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	1,054	5.80%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	8,785	48.70%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	9,251	51.30%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	7,307	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	4,016	55.00%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	1,371	18.80%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	395	5.40%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	144	2.00%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Young County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	1,382	18.90%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	125	1.70%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	981	13.40%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	206	2.80%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	1,514	20.70%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	392	5.40%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	878	12.00%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	625	8.60%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	2,216	30.30%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	2,480	33.90%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	17,743	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	2,525	14.20%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Young County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group



ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

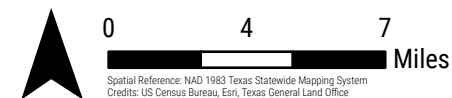
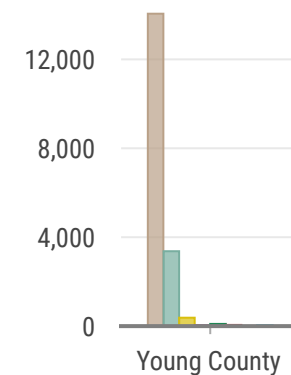
Predominant Category

- Non-Hispanic White Population
- Hispanic or Latino Population
- Black or African American Population
- Asian Population
- American Indian and Alaska Native Population
- Two or More Races Population
- Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
- Some Other Race Population

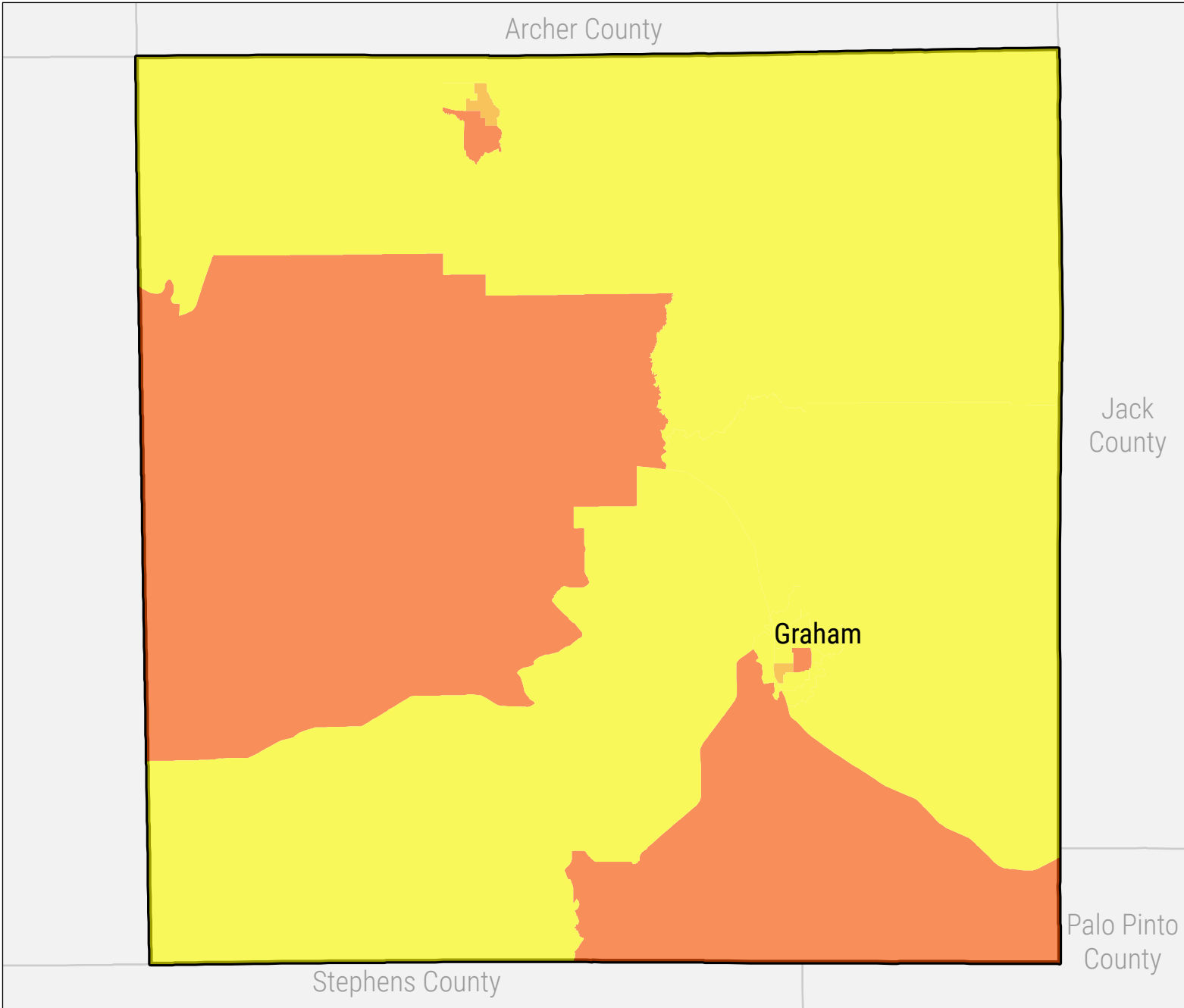
Strength of Predominance

- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

Population by Category



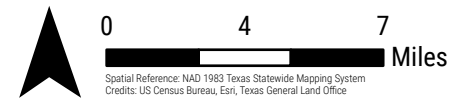
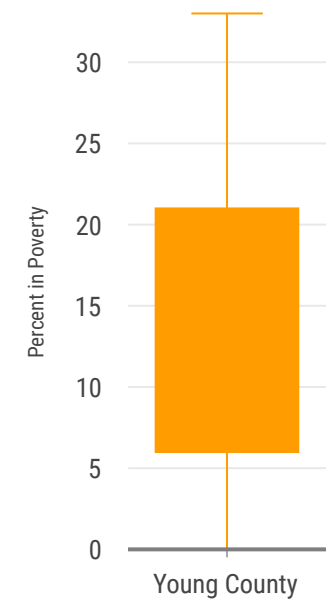
Young County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty

- ≤ 10 percent (11 Block Groups)
- 10 - 25 percent (2 Block Groups)
- 25 - 45 percent (4 Block Groups)
- ≥ 45 percent (0 Block Groups)

Distribution of Percent in Poverty

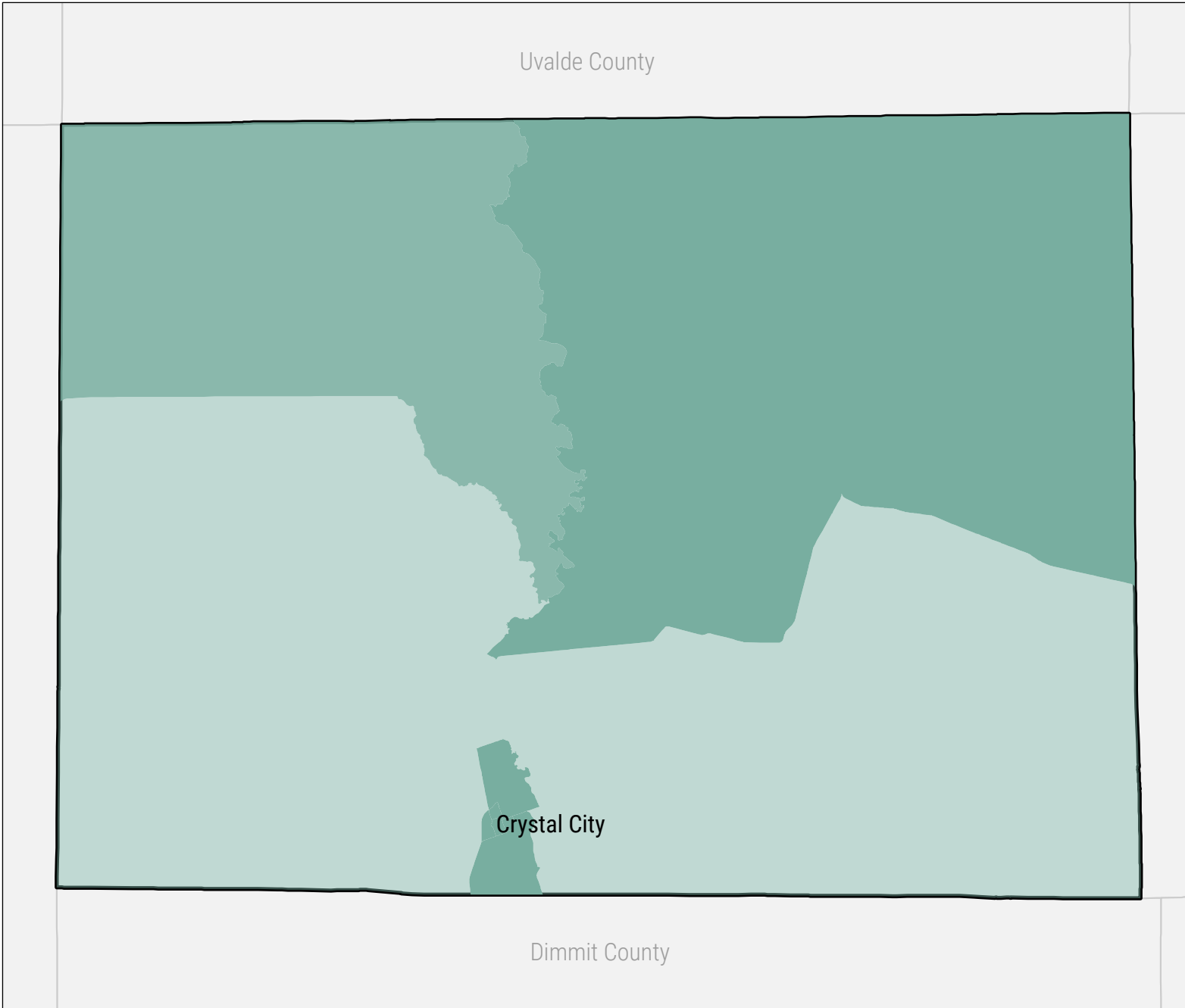
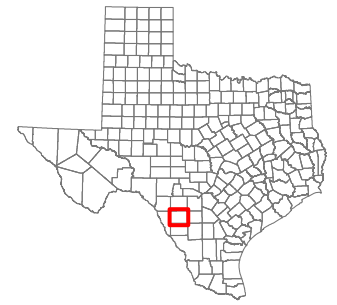


**Table of Protected Classes Statistics
for Zavala County**

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Zavala County	
Low- and Moderate-Income ¹	44.66%		58.21%	
Median Household Income ²	\$52,155		\$34,459	
Poverty Rate ³	15.47%		34.80%	
Total Population ⁴	21,890,877		12,039	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
RACE⁴				
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	7,936,913	36.3%	11,304	93.90%
Not Hispanic or Latino	13,953,964	63.7%	735	6.10%
White alone	9,486,588	43.3%	611	5.10%
Black or African American alone	2,900,142	13.2%	40	0.30%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	53,118	0.2%	0	0.00%
Asian alone	1,091,595	5.0%	3	0.00%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	14,663	0.1%	0	0.00%
Some other race alone	35,557	0.2%	0	0.00%
Two or more races	372,301	1.7%	81	0.70%
NATIONAL ORIGIN⁵				
Native	18,066,724	82.50%	11,183	92.90%
Born in United States	17,768,969	81.20%	10,870	90.30%
Born in Puerto Rico, U.S. Island areas, or born abroad to American parent(s)	297,755	1.40%	313	2.60%
Foreign born	3,824,153	17.50%	856	7.10%
SEX⁴				
Male	10,866,060	49.6%	6,221	51.70%
Female	11,024,817	50.4%	5,818	48.30%
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Total households	7,562,396	100%	3,571	100%
Married-couple family	3,792,625	50.2%	1,646	46.10%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	1,687,609	22.3%	431	12.10%
Cohabiting couple household	415,456	5.5%	157	4.40%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	164,078	2.2%	85	2.40%

	CDBG-MIT Eligible Areas		Zavala County	
Protected Classes	Estimate	Percent	Estimate	Percent
FAMILIAL STATUS⁵				
Male householder, no spouse/partner present	1,327,377	17.6%	635	17.80%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	103,885	1.4%	182	5.10%
Householder living alone	895,339	11.8%	253	7.10%
65 years and over	202,010	2.7%	152	4.30%
Female householder, no spouse/partner present	2,026,938	26.8%	1,133	31.70%
With own children of the householder under 18 years	490,034	6.5%	380	10.60%
Householder living alone	1,011,907	13.4%	319	8.90%
65 years and over	419,687	5.5%	202	5.70%
Households with one or more people under 18 years	2,760,851	36.5%	1,521	42.60%
Households with one or more people 65 years and over	1,854,065	24.5%	1,246	34.90%
DISABILITY⁵				
Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population	21,563,108	100%	11,875	100%
With a disability	2,387,537	11.1%	2,491	21.00%
¹ HUD LMISD, FY 2021 ACS 5-Year 2011-2015				
² ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: S1903, data.census.gov				
³ ACS 5-Year, 2018, Table: S1701, data.census.gov				
⁴ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP05, data.census.gov				
⁵ ACS 5-Year, 2019, Table: DP02, data.census.gov				

Zavala County: Racial and Ethnic Makeup by Block Group



ACS Race and Ethnicity Variables

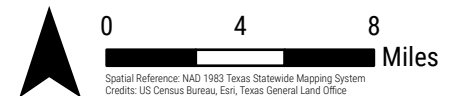
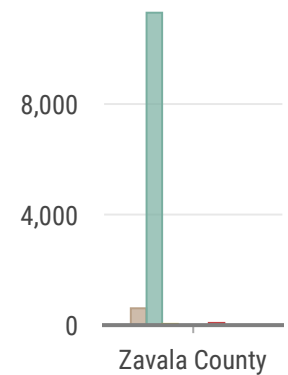
Predominant Category

- Non-Hispanic White Population
- Hispanic or Latino Population
- Black or African American Population
- Asian Population
- American Indian and Alaska Native Population
- Two or More Races Population
- Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Population
- Some Other Race Population

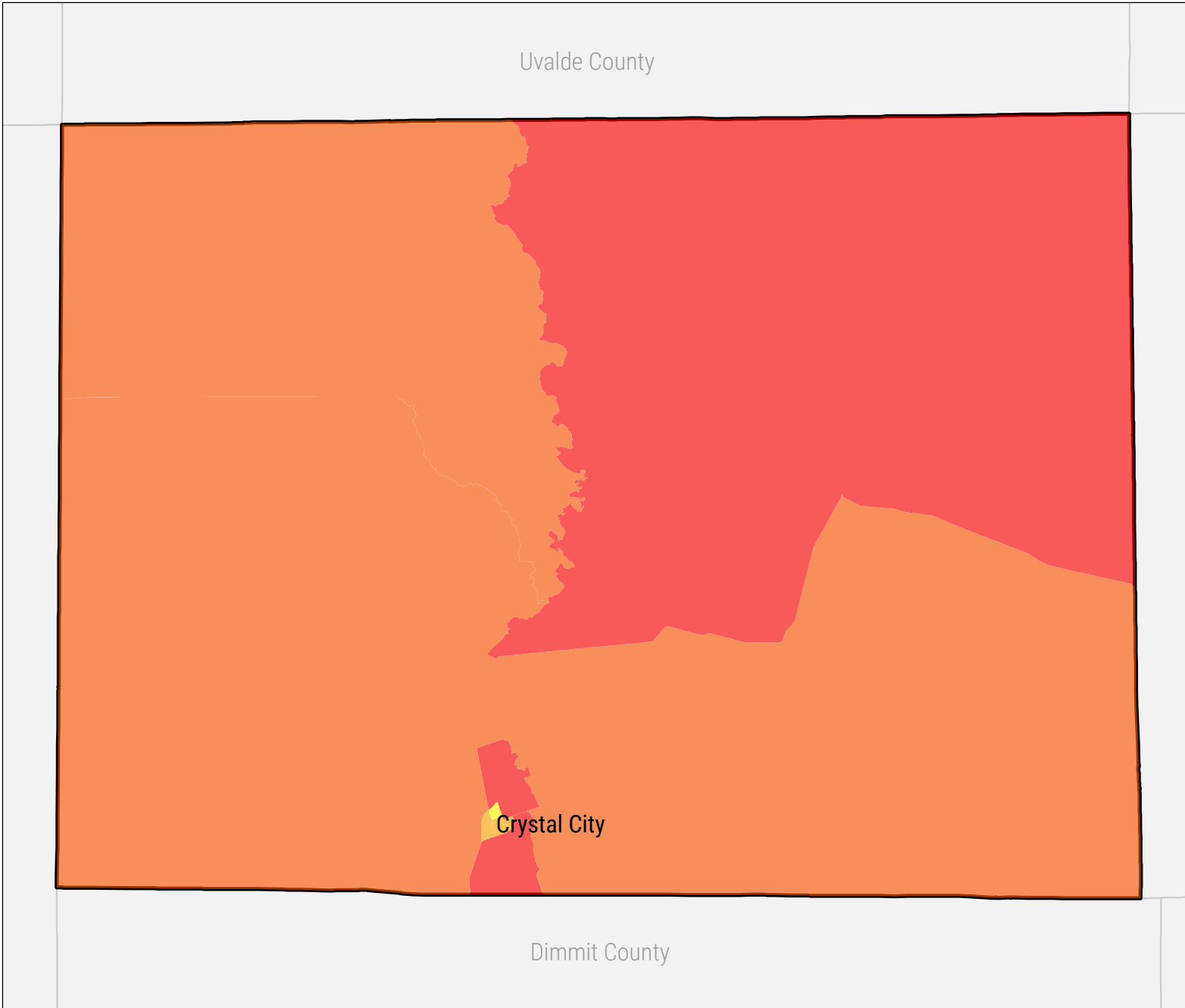
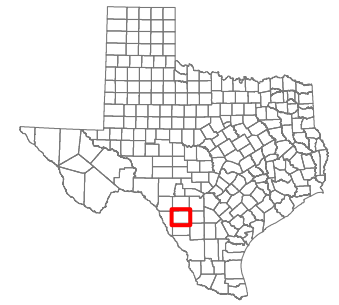
Strength of Predominance

- 0 - 15
 - 15 - 85
 - 85 - 100
- Note: Block Groups with no predominant category or no population are blank

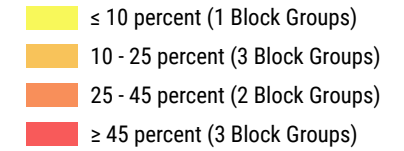
Population by Category



Zavala County: Population in Poverty by Block Group



Percent of Population in Poverty



Distribution of Percent in Poverty

